This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

University of Virginia Library
PL1455 .M3 1921
ALD A Mandarin-Romanized dictionar
AX 001 189 431

LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

From the Library of
George Morton Rosse
from
Dorothy J. Rosse
Robert M. M. Rosse, U.Va. '48
Colin Rosse, U.Va. '55

ALDERMAN LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

# 英華成語合璧字集

— A —

MANDARIN-ROMANIZED

# DICTIONARY OF CHINESE

Including New Terms and Phrases, now current

— BY —

D. MACGILLIVRAY, M.A., D.D., LL.D.,

Of the Canadian Presbyterian Mission and of the Christian Literature Society for China, Shanghai

Examiner in Chinese to the University of Toronto

5TH EDITION

Copyright
Entered at Stationer's Hall, London, England

SHANGHAI: PRINTED AT THE PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS

1921

PL
1455
.M3
1921

# TO THE USER OF THIS DICTIONARY.

**History.**—As will be seen by the memoir of George Carter Stent which follows this preface, he published a vocabulary in the Pekingese dialect in the year 1871, according to the arrangement of the present work which makes the Romanized sound the first column, the Chinese the second, and English the third. As Mr. Stent had been long dead a new edition was urgently called for, and the late Dr. Mateer suggested to me the revision of the work. To this the heirs of Mr. Stent cordially agreed, at the same time generously handing over all rights to the reviser. The first edition was known as MacGillivray-Stent. Meantime the work of revision and change went steadily on according as I had opportunity. So many were the changes and so large the amount of labour expended that it was deemed right to issue the third edition under the name of MacGillivray "on the same principle as Stent."

**Plan.**—This is practically a phrase book in which Mandarin so largely predominates as to justify the name "Mandarin Romanized Dictionary." In the first column is found the Mandarin pronunciation according to the most widely accepted system of Romanization (Wade's). In this matter of Romanization it is now practically impossible for dictionary makers to adopt any other system without extreme confusion. A comparative table of other systems will enable the reader who has learned another system to soon find his way about in this dictionary. Each character with the exception of rarer ones is followed by a group of characters, the whole constituting a phrase or double combination. The order of letters in the English alphabet determines the order in which the Romanized syllables are printed, not only for the initials but for the phrase arrangement under each character. In this way Chinese dictionaries are rendered as easily useable as English dictionaries which have always been arranged on the alphabetical principle. The most numerous group under a tone comes first in order with the single and rarer characters requiring infrequent references at the end. Next to the Romanized stands the page and column in the new edition of Giles' Dictionary. In the second column opposite the corresponding sound are found the appropriate Chinese character or characters. The first character of the group is followed by a figure and a letter, a second figure and a letter. The first figure refers the reader to the page of Giles' first edition on which the character is found, also the letters A, B, C will enable him to locate the column which contains it. The second figure and letter show the page and column in Williams' Dictionary

in the same way. By this simple device the users may at once refer to larger lexicons without the additional labour of searching in radical indexes for the particular character they wish. Thirdly, opposite the Chinese is found a necessarily brief definition. In some cases references to other sources of information are appended either to the four authorities named below or to notes at the end of the volume. To economize space "Tzu" (子) is printed after each single character which may have that enclitic without perceptible difference in meaning. The word *same* means that the meaning is the same as the previous entry. Fourthly, after many of the definitions are found in brackets Romanized words and phrases, cognate or parallel to those definitions. The inquiring beginner will find it useful to turn up these phrases and thus enlarge his knowledge with ease and profit.

**The Tones.**—These are corrected according to Goodrich and Giles, the letters *Gi* meaning Giles, and the letters *Go* meaning Goodrich. The difficulty of deciding the tones in every case, as users of dictionaries know, is very great, and in cases of difficulty readers are warned that this dictionary does not pose as an authority. Wisdom suggests a reference to Goodrich and Giles. Figures in brackets indicate other tones of the same character.

**Contents of Dictionary.**—While Mandarin predominates a number of Wenli phrases are allowed a place, especially if common in the speech of scholars. It is impossible to indicate which are Mandarin and which Wenli as the dividing line is often hazy. The student must ask his teacher, or better trust his own ears and decide what phrases he will incorporate into his own working vocabulary.

**New Phrases.**—Each succeeding edition of this dictionary contains a number of new phrases. Some of these have been long in use while others are more recent. In the first edition modern literary and other combinations were given in an appendix. In this edition they have been embodied in the main text. The letter "N" shows most, if not all, the new phrases. The letter "O" placed after a definition indicates that the term is out of date, and is of merely historical interest, e.g., terms in official life, including the examination system. Several collections of new terms have recently been published, such as by Rev. Evan Morgan and Mrs. Ada Haven Mateer. In those works there are more phrases of this nature than I have thought well to incorporate, and those who are keen on further information will assuredly procure those books.

**Use of this Dictionary.**—Its chief use is held to be to aid the student in acquiring the spoken language (both sound and written form). He is cautioned, however, that not every phrase here should be indiscriminately used and learned. As Arthur H. Smith says: "Let him test his acquisitions like bank notes to see if they will pass!"

The learner having heard a word, or still better, two or more in combination, will find that this dictionary comes to his help even in the absence of teacher, first, that he may understand what he has heard ; second, that he may ascertain its written form without laborious searching in the Radical indexes and huge dictionaries; and third, he may at the same time find a group of phrases more or less related to the one he has just heard. When a phrase is found the student should glance through the whole group where he will often find other equivalents or related phrases which he would like to learn at the same time. It is a good plan to look up the second, third, and fourth characters in a phrase as found under their own separate headings and thus pleasantly enlarge his acquirements.

To suppose a case: The learner has heard the expression 安居樂業. If he can, from hearing, judge that the first sound is An, he turns at once to An, and under it he finds the phrase in question together with its relatives, and at the same time a ready road to larger dictionaries. To suppose another case: in reading he finds the character 安. If he knows its sound he may at once find it and its group as in the preceding case. But if he does not recognize it, a reference to the radical index at the back will at once show where the character and its group are to be found.

The beginner is bewildered when the usual form of dictionary is placed in his hands because he does not possess the key, but he will find in this book an easy and pleasant road to the knowledge of that which he wishes to acquire. Those who are preparing addresses, even if they have been years in the country, will find that the dictionary will help to brush up their knowledge of the phrases they require and even add some that they did not previously have at command in their vocabulary.

---

## Contractions.

Com. = Complimentary.
Fig. = Figurative.
G. = Mayers' Chinese Government.
M. = Mateer's Lessons (1st edition).
Num. = Numerative.
N. = New.
O. = Old.
R. = Mayers' Chinese Reader's Manual.
Rad. = Radical.
S. = Surname.
W. = Williams' Middle Kingdom.

For Radicals, Index, Notes, and Tables, see end of book.

# MEMOIR

— OF —

# GEORGE CARTER STENT.

While belonging to the British Legation Escort in Peking in 1869, Mr. Stent first discovered a taste for the study of Chinese, chiefly in its colloquial form, and his aptitude and perseverance received their first encouragement from Mr. (afterwards Sir Thomas) Wade, British Minister to Peking, himself famous for his 自邇集 or Colloquial Lessons and other works on Chinese. Mr. Stent then joined the Foreign Customs Service, serving successively at Chefoo, Shanghai, Wenchow, and Swatow. Early in 1882 he was appointed to Takow, Formosa, and in May, 1883, he became assistant-in-charge of the Customs at that port, which post he continued to hold till 1st September, 1884, the day of his death.

His chief literary work was his "Chinese and English Vocabulary in the Pekingese Dialect" on the plan of the present Dictionary. He early showed a taste for colloquial novels, and began making a collection of phrases on the plan now so well-known, and followed in all subsequent editions. The first edition came out in 1871 and the second in 1877. Its popularity was evident from the beginning. In 1874 he also published a "Chinese and English Pocket Dictionary."

He was a member of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, to whose Journal he contributed three papers (see Vols. VII and XI). In "Scraps from my Sabretache" he described some of his early experiences as a soldier in India. His "Jade Chaplet," "Fanning the Grave," etc., show that he had considerable skill as a versifier and translator. Mr. Stent's career in China and his literary achievements furnish a good example of what can be accomplished—with perseverance, enthusiasm, and good sense—even by one who has failed to enjoy the advantage of a liberal education.

[Condensed from *Journal of China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* for the year 1885.]

# COMPARATIVE ROMANIZATIONS.

| *Stent.* | *Baller.* | *Williams.* | *Mateer.* | *Stent.* | *Baller.* | *Williams.* | *Mateer.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | A | O | A, Nga | Ch'ua | Ch'ih | | Ch'wa |
| Ai | Ai | Ai; ngai | Ai, Ngai | Chuai | ,, | | Chwai |
| An | An | An; ngan | An, Ngan | Ch'uai | ,, | Chwai | Ch'wai |
| Ang | ,, | ,, | Ang | Chuan | ,, | Chwen | Chwan |
| Ao | Ao | Ngao | Ao | Ch'uan | ,, | Ch'wen | Ch'wan |
| Cha | Chah | Cha | Cha | Chuang | ,, | Chwang | Chwang |
| Ch'a | Ch'ah | Ch'a | Ch'a | Ch'uang | ,, | Ch'wang | Ch'wang |
| Chai | ,, | ,, | Chai | Chui | ,, | ,, | Chwei |
| Ch'ai | ,, | ,, | Ch'ao | Ch'ui | ,, | ,, | Ch'wei |
| Chan | ,, | Chan; chen | Chan | Chun | Chuen | Chun | Chun |
| Ch'an | ,, | Ch'an; ch'en | Ch'an | Ch'un | Ch'uen | Ch'un | Ch'un |
| Chang | ,, | ,, | Chang | Chung | Chong | Chung | Chung |
| Ch'ang | ,, | ,, | Ch'ang | Ch'ung | Ch'ong | Ch'ung | Ch'ang |
| Chao | ,, | ,, | Chao | Chü | Chüh | Küh | Chü |
| Ch'ao | ,, | ,, | Ch'ao | Ch'ü | Ch'üh | K'üh | Ch'ü |
| Chê | Chae | Chê | Chei, Chê | Chüan | Chüen | Küan; tsüen | Chüen |
| Ch'ê | Ch'ae | Ch'ae | Ch'ê | Ch'üan | Ch'üen | Kü'en; ts uen | Ch'üen |
| Chei | | | | Chüeh | ,, | Küeh; tsüeh | Chüe |
| Chên | Chen | Chăn; ch'eng | Chên | Ch'üeh | ,, | K'üeh; ts'üeh | Ch'üe |
| Ch'ên | Ch'en | Ch'ăn | Ch'ên | Chün | Chüin | Kiün | Chün |
| Chêng | Cheng | Ching | Chêng | Ch'ün | Ch'iün | K'iün; ts'iün | Ch'ün |
| Ch'êng | Ch'eng | Ch'ing | Ch'êng | Ê | Eh | Ngoh | E, Oă |
| Chi | Chih | Kih; tsih | Chi | Ên | En | Ngăn | Ên |
| Ch'i | Ch'ih | K'ih; ts'ih | Ch'i | Êng | | | Êng |
| Chia | Chiah | Kiah | Chia | Êr | | | Êr |
| Ch'ia | ,, | K'ia | Ch'ia | Fa | Fah | Fa | Fa |
| Ch'iai | K'iai | Ch'iai | Ch'iai | Fan | ,, | | Fan |
| Chiang | ,, | Kiang; tsiang | Chiang | Fang | ,, | | Fang |
| Ch'iang | ,, | K'iang; ts'iang | Ch'iang | Fei | ,, | Féi | Fei |
| Chiao | ,, | Kiao; tsiao | Chiao | Fên | Fen | Făn | Fên |
| Ch'iao | ,, | K'iao; ts'iao | Ch'iao | Fêng | Feng | Fung | Fêng |
| Chieh | { Chie; Chieh | Tsié; tsieh | Chie | Fo | | | Foă |
| | | | | Fou | Feo | Feu | Fou |
| Ch'ieh | ,, | Ts'ieh; k'ieh | Ch'ie | Fu | Fu | Fu | Fu |
| Chien | ,, | Tsien; kien | Chien | Ha | ,, | | Ha |
| Ch'ien | ,, | Ts'ien; k'ien | Ch'ien | Hai | ,, | Hai | Hai |
| Chih | Chih | Chih | Chi | Han | ,, | ,, | Han |
| Ch'ih | Ch'ih | Ch'ih | Ch'i | Hang | ,, | ,, | Hang |
| Chin | ,, | Tsin; kin | Chin | Hao | ,, | ,, | Hao |
| Ch'in | ,, | Ts'in; k'in | Ch'in | Hê | | | Hê, hei |
| Ching | ,, | Tsing; king | Ching | Hei | Heh | Hoh | Hei |
| Ch'ing | ,, | Ts'ing; k'ing | Ch'ing | Hên | Hen | Hăn | Hên |
| Chiu | ,, | Kiu | Chiu | Hêng | Heng | Hăng | Hêng |
| Ch'iu | ,, | K'iu | Ch'iu | Hou | Heo | Heu | Hou |
| Chiung | Chiong | Kiüng | Chiung | Hsi | ,, | Hi; si | Hsi |
| Ch'iung | Ch'iung | K'iüng | Ch'iung | Hsia | ,, | Hia | Hsia |
| Cho | Choh | Cho | Choă | Hsiang | ,, | Hiang; siang | Hsiang |
| Ch'o | Ch'oh | Ch'o | Ch'oă | Hsiao | ,, | Hiao; siao | Hsiao |
| Chou | Cheo | Cheu | Chou | Hsieh | ,, | Hieh; sieh | Hsie |
| Ch'ou | Ch'eo | Ch'eu | Ch'ou | Hsien | ,, | Hien; sien | Hsien |
| Chu | Chuh | Chu | Chu | Hsin | ,, | Hin; sin | Hsin |
| Ch'u | Ch'uh | Ch'u | Ch'u | Hsing | ,, | Hing; sing | Hsing |
| Chua | ,, | Chwa | Chwa | Hsiu | ,, | Hiu; siu | Hsiu |

| *Stent.* | *Baller.* | *Williams.* | *Mateer.* | *Stent.* | *Baller.* | *Williams.* | *Mateer.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hsiung | Hsiong | Hiung | Hsiung | K'uang | Kuah | K'wang | K'wang |
| Hsü | Hsiuh | Hsü | Hsü | Kuei | ,, | Kwéi | Kwei |
| Hsüan | Hsüen | Hüen ; süen | Hsüen | K'uei | ,, | K'wéi | K'wei |
| Hsüeh | Hsüe | Hüe | Hsüe | Kun | Kuen | Kwun | Kun |
| Hsün | Hsuin | Hiun ; siün | Hsün | K'un | K'uen | Kw'un | K'un |
| Hu | ,, | | Hu | Kung | Kong | Kung | Kung |
| Hua | Hua | Hwah | Hwa | K'ung | K'ong | K'ung | K'ung |
| Huai | ,, | Hwai | Hwai | Kuo | Kueh | Kwoh | Kwoă |
| Huan | ,, | Hwan | Hwan | K'uo | K'ueh | K'woh | K'woă |
| Huang | ,, | Hwang | Hwang | La | La | La | La |
| Hui | Huei | Hwui | Hwei | Lai | ,, | ,, | Lai |
| Hun | Huen | Hwun | Hun | Lan | ,, | ,, | Lan |
| Hung | Hong | Hung | Hung | Lang | ,, | ,, | Lang |
| Huo | Huh | Huh ; hwuh hwoh | Hwoă | Lao | ,, | ,, | Lao |
| I | Ih | Yih | I | Lê | Leh | Lê | Lê |
| Jan | Ran | Jan | Jan | Lei | Lui | Léi | Lei |
| Jang | Rang | Jang | Jang | Lêng | Leng | Lăng | Lêng |
| Jao | Rao | Jao | Jao | Li | Li | Li | Li |
| Jê or Jô | Reh | Jeh | Jê, Joă | Lia | ,, | ,, | Lia |
| Jên | Ren | Jăn | Jên | Liang | ,, | ,, | Liang |
| Jêng | Reng | Jăng | Jêng | Liao | ,, | ,, | Liao |
| Jih | Rih | 'Rh | Ji | Lieh | ,, | Lieh ; lüeh | Lie |
| Jou | Reo | Jeu | Jou | Lien | ,, | ,, | Lien |
| Ju | Ruh | Juh | Ju | Lin | ,, | ,, | Lin |
| Juan | Ruan | Jwan | Jwan | Ling | ,, | ,, | Ling |
| Jui | Rui | Jui | Jwei | Liu | ,, | ,, | Liu |
| Jun | Ruen | 'Jun | Jun | Lo | Loh | Lo | Loà |
| Jung | Rong | Jung | Jung | Lou | Leo | Leu | Lou |
| Ka | ,, | ,, | Ka | Lu | Lu | Lu | Lu |
| Kai | ,, | ,, | Kai | Luan | ,, | Luan | Lwan |
| K'ai | ,, | ,, | K'ai | Lun (or lün) | Luen | Lun | Lun |
| Kan | ,, | ,, | Kan | Lung | Long | Lung | Lung |
| K'an | ,, | ,, | K'an | Lü | Lüh | Lu | Lü |
| Kang | ,, | ,, | Kang | Lüan | Luan | Lwan ; lüen | Lüen |
| K'ang | ,, | ,, | K'ang | Lüeh | | Lueh | Lioă |
| Kao | ,, | ,, | Kao | Lün | | ,, | Lün |
| K'ao | ,, | Koh | K'ao | Ma | Ma | Ma | Ma |
| Kê | ,, | K'oh | Kê | Mai | ,, | ,, | Mai |
| K'ê | ,, | ,, | K'ê | Man | ,, | ,, | Man |
| Kei | | ,, | Kei | Mang | ,, | ,, | Mang |
| Kên | Ken | Kăn | Kên | Mao | ,, | ,, | Mao |
| K'ên | K'en | K'ăn | K'ên | Mei | ,, | Méi | Mei |
| Kêng | Keng | Kăng | Kêng | Mên | Men | Măn | Mên |
| K'eng | K'eng | K'ăng | K'êng | Mêng | Meng | Măng ; mung | Mêng |
| Kou | Keo | Keu | Kou | Mi | Mi | Mieh ; mé | Mi |
| K'ou | K'eo | K'eu | K'ou | Miao | ,, | ,, | Miao |
| Ku | Kuh | Ku | Ku | Mieh | ,, | ,, | Mie |
| K'u | K'uh | K'u | K'u | Mien | ,, | ,, | Mien |
| Kua | Kuah | Kwah. | Kwa | Min | ,, | ,, | Min |
| K'ua | ,, | K'wa | K'wa | Ming | ,, | ,, | Ming |
| Kuai | ,, | Kwai | Kwai | Miu | ,, | ,, | Miu |
| K'uai | ,, | K'wai | K'wai | Mo | Mo | Mo | Moă |
| Kuan | ,, | Kwan | Kwan | Mou | | Meu | Mou |
| K'uan | ,, | K'wan | K'wan | Mu | Muh | Mu | Mu |
| Kuang | ,, | Kwang | Kwang | Na | Nah | Nah ; noh | Na |

| *Stent.* | *Baller.* | *Williams.* | *Mateer.* | *Stent.* | *Baller.* | *Williams.* | *Mateer.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nai | Nah | Nah ; noh | Nai | P'ou | P'eo | P'eu | P'ou |
| Nan | ,, | ,, | Nan | Pu | ,, | ,, | Pu |
| Nang | ,, | ,, | Nang | P'u | ,, | ,, | P'u |
| Nao | ,, | ,, | Nao | Sa | Sah | Sa | Sa |
| Nê | | | | Sai | ,, | ,, | Sai |
| | | | | San | ,, | ,, | San |
| Nei | Nui | Nei | Nei | Sang | ,, | ,, | Sang |
| Nên | | | Nên | Sao | ,, | ,, | Sao |
| Nêng | Neng | Năng | Nêng | Sê | Seh | Sê | Sê |
| Ni | Ni | Ni | Ni | Sên | ,, | | Sên |
| Niang | ,, | ,, | Niang | Sêng | ,, | Săng | Sêng |
| Niao | ,, | ,, | Niao | Sha | ,, | Sha | Sha |
| Nieh | ,, | ,, | Nie | Shai | ,, | ,, | Shai |
| Nien | ,, | ,, | Nien | Shan | ,, | ,, | Shan |
| Nin | ,, | ,, | Nin | Shang | ,, | ,, | Shang |
| Ning | ,, | ,, | Ning | Shao | ,, | ,, | Shao |
| Niu | ,, | ,, | Niu | Shê | Sheh | Shê | Shê |
| No | ,, | ,, | Noă | Shên | ,, | Shăn | Shên |
| Nou | ,, | Neu | Nou | Shêng | ,, | Shăng;shing | Shêng |
| Nu | ,, | ,, | Nu | Shih | Shi | Shi ; sh' | Shi |
| Nuan | ,, | Nwan | Nun | Shou | Sheo | Sheu | Shou |
| Nun | Nuen | Nün | | Shu | ,, | Shu | Shu |
| Nung | Nong | Nung | Nung | Shuai | ,, | Shwai | Shwai |
| Nü | ,, | ,, | Nü | Shuan | ,, | Shwan | Shwan |
| Nüeh | | | Nüe | Shuang | ,, | Shwang | Shwang |
| Ou | Eo | Ngeu | Ou | Shui | | ,, | Shwei |
| Pa | Pa | Pa | Pa | Shun | Shuen | Shun | Shwn |
| P'a | ,, | ,, | P'a | Shuo | Shoh | Shoh; shwoh | Shwoă |
| Pai | ,, | ,, | Pai | So | ,, | | Soă |
| P'ai | ,, | ,, | P'ai | Sou | ,, | | Sou |
| Pan | ,, | ,, | Pan | Su | ,, | | Su |
| P'an | ,, | ,, | P'an | Suan | ,, | | Swan |
| Pang | ,, | ,, | Pang | Sui | ,, | | Swei |
| P'ang | ,, | ,, | P'ang | Sun | Suen | | Sun |
| Pao | ,, | ,, | Pao | Sung | Song | | Sung |
| P'ao | ,, | ,, | P'ao | Szŭ | Sï | | Sï |
| Pei | ,, | P'ei | Péi | Ta | Tah | | Ta |
| P'ei | ,, | P'éi | P'éi | T'a | T'ah | | T'a |
| Pên | ,, | Păn | Pên | Tai | ,, | ,, | Tai |
| P'ên | ,, | P'ăn | P'ên | T'ai | ,, | ,, | T'ai |
| Pêng | ,, | Pang | Peng | Tan | ,, | ,, | Tan |
| P'êng | ,, | P'ăng | P'eng | T'an | ,, | ,, | T'an |
| Pi | ,, | Pi | Pi | Tang | ,, | ,, | Tang |
| P'i | ,, | P'i | P'i | T'ang | ,, | ,, | T'ang |
| Piao | ,, | ,, | Piao | Tao | ,, | ,, | Tao |
| P'iao | ,, | ,, | P'iao | T'ao | ,, | ,, | T'ao |
| Pieh | ,, | ,, | Pie | Tê | Teh | Tê | Tê |
| P'ieh | ,, | ,, | P'ie | T'ê | T'eh | Tê'h | T'ê |
| Pien | ,, | ,, | Pien | Tei | | | |
| P'ien | ,, | ,, | P'ien | T'ei | | | |
| Pin | ,, | ,, | Pin | Têng | Teng | Tăng | Têng |
| P'in | ,, | ,, | P'in | T'êng | T'eng | T'ăng | T'êng |
| Ping | ,, | ,, | Ping | Ti | Ti | Ti | Ti |
| P'ing | ,, | ,, | P'ing | T'i | T'i | T'i | T'i |
| Po | ,, | ,, | Poă | Tiao | ,, | ,, | Tiao |
| P'o | ,, | ,, | P'oă | T'iao | ,, | ,, | T'iao |

| *Stent.* | *Baller.* | *Williams.* | *Maleer.* | *Stent.* | *Baller.* | *Williams.* | *Malee* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tieh | Tie | Tié | Tie | Tsun | Tsuen | Tsun | Tsun |
| T'ieh | ,, | ,, | T'ie | Ts'un | Ts'uen | Ts'un | Ts'un |
| Tien | ,, | ,, | Tien | Tsung | Tsong | Tsung | Tsung |
| T'ien | ,, | ,, | T'ien | Ts'ung | Ts'ong | Ts'ung | Ts'un; |
| Ting | ,, | ,, | Ting | Tu | Tuh | Tu | Tu |
| T'ing | T'ing | T'ing | T'ing | T'u | T'uh | T'u | T'u |
| Tiu | Tiu | Tiu | Tiu | Tuan | ,, | Twan | Twan |
| To | Toh | To | Toă | T'uan | ,, | T'wan | T'wan |
| T'o | T'oh | T'o | T'oă | Tui | ,, | ,, | Twei |
| Tou | ,, | ,, | Tou | T'ui | ,, | ,, | T'wei |
| T'ou | ,, | ,, | T'ou | Tun | Tuen | Tun | Tun |
| Tsa | Tsah | Tsa | Tsa | Tung | Tong | Tung | Tung |
| Ts'a | Ts'ah | Ts'ah | Ts'a | T'ung | T'ong | T'ung | T'ung |
| Tsai | ,, | ,, | Tsai | Tzŭ | Tsī | Tsz' | Tsī |
| Ts'ai | ,, | ,, | Ts'ai | T'zŭ | Ts'ī | Ts'z | Ts'ī |
| Tsan | ,, | ,, | Tsan | Wa | Uah | Wah | Wa |
| Ts'an | ,, | ,, | T'san | Wai | Uai | Wai | Wai |
| Tsang | ,, | ,, | Tsang | Wan | Uan | Wan | Wan |
| Ts'ang | ,, | ,, | T'sang | Wang | Uang | Wang | Wang |
| Tsao | ,, | ,, | Tsao | Wei | Uei | Wéi ; wi | Wei |
| Ts'ao | ,, | ,, | T'sao | Wên | Uen | Wăn | Wên |
| Tsê | Tseh | Tsê | Tsê | Wêng | O | Ngo | Wêng |
| T'sê | Ts'eh | Ts'ê | Tsê | Wo | | O | Wo |
| Tsei | | | Tsei | Wu | U | Wu | Wu |
| Tsên | Tsen | Tsăn | Tsên | Ya | Ia | Ya | Ya |
| Ts'ên | Ts'en | Tsan | Ts'ên | Yai | Iai | Yai | Yai |
| Tsêng | Tseng | Tsăng ; chăng | Tsêng | Yang | Iang | Yang | Yang |
| Ts'êng | Ts'eng | Ts'ăng; ch'ăng | Ts'ên | Yao | Iao | Yao | Yao |
| Tso | Tsoh | Tso | Tsoă | Yeh | Ieh | Yeh | Yeh |
| Ts'o | Ts'oh | ,, | Ts'oă | Yen | Ien | Yen | Yen |
| Tsou | Tseo | ,, | Tsou | Yin | Yin | Yin | Yin |
| T'sou | Ts'eo | ,, | Ts'ou | Ying | Ing | Ying | Ying |
| Tsu | Tsuh | Tsu | Tsu | Yu | Yu | Yu | Yu |
| Ts'u | Ts'uh | Ts'u | Ts'u | Yung | Iong | Yung | Yung |
| Tsuan | ,, | Tswan | Tswan | Yü | Iuh | Yuh | Yü |
| Ts'uan | ,, | Ts'wan | Ts'wan | Yüen | Uen | Yuen | Yüan |
| Tsui | ,, | ,, | Tswei | Yüe | Üeh | Yueh | Yüeh |
| T'sui | ,, | ,, | Ts'wei | Yün | Üin | Yun | Yün |

# MANDARIN-ROMANIZED

# DICTIONARY OF CHINESE



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *A[1] (o[1]) 1a* | 阜 | 阿1a643a | affirmative particle (2, 3, 4) hsü[3]. |
| *a[1]-hêng[2] (hung)* | | 阿衡or渾or畔 | Mohammedan priest. [tzŭ[4] yen[3]. |
| *a[1]-ko[1]* | | 阿哥 | elder brothers (Manchoo). [wei[4]. |
| *a[1]-kung[1]-tsŭ[3]* | | 阿公子 | the eldest son of a nobleman (chüeh[2]. |
| *a[1]-lo[2]-han[4]* | | 阿羅漢 | an arhhat (shih[2] pa[1] lo[2] han[4]). |
| *a[1]-ma[1]* | | 阿媽 | a nurse of children (k'an[1] hu[4] hsiao[3]. |
| *a[1]-t'i[4]* | | 阿嚏 | to sneeze (ta[3] t'i[4] fên[1]). [hai[2]. |
| *a[1]-tou[3]* | | 阿斗 | blockhead (han[1] t'ou[3] lang[2]). |
| *a[1]-wei[4]* | | 阿魏 | asafœtida (hsi[1] yao[4]). |
| *a[3] 1c* | 口 | 阿1b613a | exclamation of doubt (i[2] huo[4]). [fo[2]. |
| *a[1]-mi[2]-t'o[2]-fo[2]* | | 阿彌陀佛 | Amida Buddha (shih[4] chia[1] mu[2] ni[2]. |
| *a[3]-shên[2]-mo[1]* | | 阿甚麼 | ha! what! what are you hawing at? |
| *a[1] (o[1]) 2a* | 口 | 啊2a644a | general interrogative (la[1]). |
| *a[1]-jê[4]* | | 啊熱 | oppressively hot (jê[4] sha[1] jên[2]). |
| *a[1] 2a* | 肉 | 腌2a1082c | dirty (kou[4] wu[1]). |
| *a[1]-tsa[1]* | | 腌臜 | dirty. See *ang[1] tsang[1]* (wu[1] bui[4]). |
| **AI[1]** *3a* | 口 | 哀2b619a | grief (yu[1] mên[4]). [sung[4] pia[4]. |
| *ai[1]-chang[4]* | | 哀杖 | staff carried in funeral processions |
| *ai[1]-chao[4]* | | 哀召 | edict rê the death of an emperor. |
| *ai[1]-chi[2]* | | 哀極 | extreme grief (pei[1] ts'an[3]). |
| *ai[1]-ch'i[4]* | | 哀泣 | to lament (liu[2] lei[4]). |
| *ai[1]-ch'iu[2]* | | 哀求 | to entreat piteously (yang[3] ch'iu[2]). |
| *ai[1]-êrh[2]-pu[4]-shang[1]* | | 哀而不傷 | sad yet not distressing (music). |
| *ai[1]-hao[2]* | | 哀號 | loud lamentation (hao[2] t'ao[2] ta[4] |
| *ai[1]-kan[3]* | | 哀感 | public mourning (chui[1] tao[4]). [k'u[1]. |
| *ai[1]-kao[4]* | | 哀告 | to entreat (tao[3] kao[4]). |
| *ai[1]-k'ên[3]* | | 哀懇 | to earnestly entreat (k'ên[3] ch'iu[2]). |
| *ai[1]-k'u[1]* | | 哀哭 | to weep. |
| *ai[1]-kuan[1]-chu[3]-i[4]* | | 哀觀主義 | pessimism (lê[4] kuan[1], pei[1] kuan[1]). |
| *ai[1]-lê[4]* | | 哀樂 | grief and joy (ch'i[1] ch'ing[1]). |
| *ai[1]-lien[2]* | | 哀憐 | to pity (k'o[3] lien[2]). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ai¹-shên⁴* | 哀甚 | extreme grief (k'u¹). |
| *ai¹-shêng¹* | 哀聲 | the sound of grief or pity. |
| *ai¹-ti¹-mei³-tun⁴* | 哀的美頓書 | ultimatum. |
| *ai¹-tsai¹* | 哀哉 | alas! (k'o³ hsi¹). |
| *ai¹-ts'an³* | 哀慘 | pitiful, affecting (lien² hsü⁴). |
| *ai¹-t'ung⁴* | 哀慟 | extreme grief (k'u³ ch'u³). |
| *ai¹-t'ung⁴-p'o⁴-* | 哀慟迫切 | same. [(ku¹). |
| *ai¹-tzŭ³* [*ch'ieh⁴* | 哀子 | an orphan boy, a motherless child |
| *ai¹ 4a* 口 | 嗳3b620a | exclamation of pleasure, pain, &c. |
| *ai¹-ya¹* | 嗳呀 | alas! oh dear! (yo¹). [1. 3. 4. |
| *ai¹ 2b* 口 歎 | 唉2a619a | an interjection, a reply (also 3). |
| *ai¹-k'o³-hsi¹* | 唉可惜 | alas! (ai³ tsai¹). |
| *ai¹-t'an⁴* | 唉歎 | to sigh (t'an⁴ hsi²). |
| *ai¹-ti¹-i¹-shêng¹* | 唉的一聲 | heaved a sigh (t'an⁴ liao³ i¹ shêng¹). |
| *ai¹-tsên³-mo¹-yang⁴* | 唉怎麼樣 | oh dear! how's that? |
| *ai¹-ying¹-shêng¹* | 唉應聲 | a sound of assent (ta¹ ying¹). |
| *ai 5a* | 哎13c1b | exclamation of surprise, etc. |
| *ai¹-yu¹* | 哎呦 | an exclamation, alas! (or 嗨). |
| **AI²** *2b* | 挨2b1a | side by side. M. 204 (also 1). |
| *ai²-chi³* | 挨擠 | to press, to crowd (yung³ chi³). |
| *ai²-chi³-pu⁴-tung¹* | 挨擠不動 | unable to press through crowd |
| *ai²-chi⁴-kuo²* | 挨及國 | Egypt (伊及). [(ku⁴ yung³). |
| *ai²-chien¹* | 挨肩 | shoulder to shoulder (chien¹ pang²) |
| *ai²-chin¹-ssŭ⁴-chin¹* | 挨金似金 | next to gold like gold (fig.). [tzŭ³). |
| *ai²-cho²-p'ai²-ti¹* | 挨着排的 | side by side in regular order. |
| *ai²-cho²-ts'ŭ⁴-hsü⁴* | 挨着次序 | in regular order. |
| *ai²-k'ao⁴* | 挨靠 | to rely upon (k'ao⁴). |
| *ai²-lêng⁴-shou⁴tung⁴* | 挨冷受凍 | to suffer great cold (ping¹ tung⁴, |
| *ai²-liao³-i¹-nien²* | 挨了一年 | waited a year. [lêng³). |
| *ai²-ma⁴* | 挨罵 | to receive abuse (shou⁴ ju⁴). |
| *ai²-mên²-ch'a²* | 挨門查 | a house-to-house search (sou¹). |
| *ai²-ming²-pu³-yung¹* | 挨名補用 | to fill vacancies in order of names. |
| *ai²-o⁴* | 挨餓 | to be hungry (jên³ chi¹). [exams. O. |
| *ai²-pao³* | 挨保 | to be surety for candidates at |
| *ai²-ta³* | 挨打 | to receive a beating (ta³ i¹ tun⁴). |
| *ai²-t'a¹-tso⁴-shên⁴-* | 挨他作甚 | why do you press close to him? |
| *ai²-ts'un¹* (*ma*) | 挨村 | neighboring villages (ma⁴). |
| *ai²-tz'ŭ⁴* | 挨次 | in order (ts'êng² tz'ŭ⁴, tz'ŭ⁴ hsü⁴). |
| *ai²-tz'ŭ⁴-lun²-liu²* | 挨次輪流 | in regular rotation (lun² liu²). |
| *ai²-tz'ŭ⁴-tien³-ming²* | 挨次點名 | to check off names in order. |
| *ai² 2b* | 埃2a619a | dust (t'u³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ai²-ai²-kun⁴-kun⁴* | 埃埃滾滾 | very dusty. |
| *ai²-ch'ên²* | 埃塵 | dust, dirt (ch'ên² t'u³). |
| *ai²-kou⁴* | 埃垢 | same (hui¹ ch'ên²). |
| | | [ai²). |
| **AI³** *3a* 矢 | 矮 | 矮2c2a a dwarf, low (shên¹ liang⁴, kao¹ |
| *ai³-fang²* | 矮房 | a low house or room (wu¹ tzŭ³). |
| *ai³-hsiao³* | 矮小 | low, short (tuan³). |
| *ai³-shu⁴* | 矮樹 | a low, stunted tree. |
| *ai³-t'ai²* | 矮臺 | a low stage, or gallery. |
| *ai³-tun¹-tun¹-ti¹* | 矮墩墩的 | too low, dumpy (ti¹). |
| *ai³-tzŭ³* | 矮子 | a dwarf (ts'o² tzŭ³, hsi⁴ kao¹ t'iao³). |
| **AI⁴** *5a* 石 | 碍 4b620b | to obstruct, to matter to (tsu³ lan²). |
| *ai⁴* | 礙 | same (pu⁴ ai⁴ ti¹, fang¹ ai⁴). [臉面). |
| *ai⁴-cho²-ch'ing²-mien⁴* | 礙着情面 | interfere with friendly feelings (or |
| *ai⁴-cho²-fêng¹-su²* | 礙着風俗 | interfere with usage (kan¹ yü⁴). |
| *ai⁴-ho²-fang¹* | 礙何妨 | of what consequence? |
| *ai⁴-k'ou³* | 礙口 | something unpleasant to say. |
| *ai⁴-ni³-ho²-kan¹* | 礙你何干 | how does it concern you? |
| *ai⁴-pu⁴-cho²* | 礙不着 | cannot matter to (pu⁴ ai⁴ shih⁴). |
| *ai⁴-pu⁴-cho²-ni³* | 礙不着你 | no harm to you. |
| *ai⁴-shih⁴* | 礙事 | to be an obstacle (lan² tsu³). |
| *ai⁴-shou³* | 礙手 | interferes with my hand. |
| *ai⁴-wo³-ti¹-shih⁴* | 礙我的事 | it interferes with my affairs. |
| *ai⁴-yen³* | 礙眼 | unpleasant to the eye (ch'ou³ lou⁴). |
| *ai⁴ 3b* 心 | 愛 3a619c | to love, to be wont M. 145 ch'in¹ |
| *ai⁴-ch'ieh⁴* | 愛妾 | favorite concubine (hao⁴). [ai⁴. |
| *ai⁴-ch'ün²* | 愛羣 | philanthropy N. |
| *ai⁴-hsi²* | 愛惜 | to love, to pity; to be sparing of. |
| *ai⁴-hsi²-kuang¹-yin¹* | 愛惜光陰 | to economise time (k'uang⁴ fei⁴). |
| *ai⁴-hsi²-p'i²-jou⁴* | 愛惜皮肉 | to care for the health (wei⁴ shêng¹). |
| *ai⁴-hsiao³-p'ien⁴-i²* | 愛小便宜 | fond of petty gains (lin⁴ sê⁴). |
| *ai⁴-i⁴* | 愛意 | willing, inclined (yüan⁴ i⁴). |
| *ai⁴-jên²-ju²-chi³* | 愛人如己 | to love your neighbor as yourself. |
| *ai⁴-kuo²* | 愛國 | patriotic. |
| *ai⁴-kuo²-chih⁴-shih⁴* | 愛國志士 | patriots N. |
| *ai⁴-kuo⁴-chuan¹* | 愛國捐 | national subscription N. [official). |
| *ai⁴-min²-ju²-tzŭ³* | 愛民如子 | to love the people as sons (an |
| *ai⁴-mu⁴* | 愛慕 | fond of, *e.g.*, persons, etc. (hsien⁴). |
| *ai⁴-ping⁴* | 愛病 | subject to illness (huan⁴ ping⁴). |
| *ai⁴-tai⁴-kao¹-mao⁴* | 愛戴高帽 | fond of praise (fig.) (k'ua¹ chiang³). |
| *ai⁴-t'ai²-kang⁴* | 愛擡槓 | fond of argument (pien⁴ lun⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ai⁴-t'o¹-chu³-i⁴* | | 愛他主義 | altruism N. |
| *ai⁴-ts'ai²* | | 愛財 | to covet wealth, (t'an¹ ts'ai²). |
| *ai⁴-tzŭ³* | | 愛子 | favorite child. |
| *ai⁴-wu⁴* | | 愛物 | to be careful of an article. |
| *ai⁴ (yeh) 1614c* | 曹 | 謁1281b1080a | to visit (pai⁴ wang⁴). |
| *ai⁴-chien⁴* | | 謁見 | visit a superior. |
| *ai⁴-miao⁴* | | 謁廟 | to visit the temple (an official act). |
| *ai⁴ 4c* | 艸 | 艾3c620a | mugwort, artemisia. S. |
| *ai⁴ 1594c* | 阜 | 隘1266b2b | a defile, also yai⁴. |
| *ai⁴ 5a* | 呃 | 呃 | chirp, belch (also o⁴). |
| **AN¹** *5c* | 宀 | 安4c620a | quiet, where, how (lüan⁴, p'ing² |
| *an¹-ch'a¹* | | 安揷 | arrange. [an¹). S. |
| *an¹-chai²* | | 安宅 | a peaceful house (fang² tzŭ³). |
| *an¹-chia¹* | | 安家 | to suitably provide for your family. |
| *an¹-ch'iang¹-hsi⁴* | | 安腔戲 | music of Anhui Province. |
| *an¹-chih⁴* | | 安置 | place in quiet state. |
| *an¹-chih⁴-hao³-liao³* | | 安置好了 | to arrange satisfactorily (an¹ p'ai²). |
| *an¹-ch'in³* | | 安寢 | to sleep comfortably (shui⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *an¹-ching⁴* | | 安靖 | peace and quiet (p'ing² an¹). |
| *an¹-chü¹-lê⁴-yeh⁴* | | 安居樂業 | live in peace and prosperity. |
| *an¹-chung⁴* | | 安重 | calmly, steadily. |
| *an¹-fang⁴* | | 安放 | to put in a safe place or position. |
| *an¹-fang⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴* | | 安放不下 | cannot put in a safe place. |
| *an¹-fên⁴* | | 安分 | to be satisfied in one's own sphere. |
| *an¹-fên⁴-shou³-chi³* | | 安分守己 | live peaceably doing one's duty |
| *an¹-fu²* | | 安扶 | to protect, (pao³ hu⁴). [(pên³ fên⁴). |
| *an¹-fu⁴-tsun¹-jung²* | | 安富尊榮 | wealthy and honored (ch'ien² ts'ai²). |
| *an¹-hsi²* | | 安息 | to rest peacefully. |
| *an¹-hsi²-hsiang¹* | | 安息香 | gum benjamin (benzoin). |
| *an¹-hsi²-jih⁴* | | 安息日 | the Christian Sabbath (li³ pai⁴ jih²). |
| *an¹-hsi²-jih⁴-hui⁴* | | 安息日會 | Seventh Day Adventists (hsing¹ |
| *an¹-hsi²-yu²* | | 安息油 | oil of gum benjamin. [ch'i¹). |
| *an¹-hsia⁴* | | 安下 | prepared, ready (yü⁴ pei⁴). |
| *an¹-hsiang²* [*p'ing²* | | 安祥 | calmly, steadily. [pire. |
| *an¹-hsiang³-t'ai⁴-* | | 安享太平 | to enjoy tranquillity, *e.g.*, the Em- |
| *an¹-hsieh¹* | | 安歇 | to rest from labour. (shui⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *an¹-hsien²* | | 安閒 | repose and leisure (k'ung¹ êrh²). |
| *an¹-hsin¹* | | 安心 | to compose one's mind (fang⁴ hsin¹). |
| *an¹-hsin¹-k'êng¹-hai⁴* | | 安心坑害 | intentionally injuring others (t'ei⁴ |
| *an¹-hsin¹-pu⁴-cho²* | | 安心不着 | cannot be at ease. [wei²). |
| *an¹-hsin¹-pu⁴-shan⁴* | | 安心不善 | intentionally doing evil (ku⁴ i⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *an¹-hui¹* | 安徽 | name of a province in China. W. |
| *an¹-i²* | 安逸 | rest. [I. 108. |
| *an¹-jan¹* | 安然 | in a state of repose, tranquilly. |
| *an¹-jan²-tsü⁴-tsai⁴* | 安然自在 | at ease (tzŭ⁴ yu² tzŭ⁴ tsai⁴). |
| *an¹-jan²-wu²-shih⁴* | 安然無事 | same. |
| *an¹-k'ang¹* | 安康 | hearty, robust (chuang⁴ shih²). |
| *an¹-k'ên³* | 安肯 | are you willing to? (k'ên³ pu⁴ k'ên³). |
| *an¹-kuei⁴* | 安桂 | Cochin China cinnamon (jou⁴ kuei⁴). |
| *an¹-lê⁴* | 安樂 | ease and pleasure (yen⁴ lê⁴). |
| *an¹-li⁴-kan¹-hui⁴* | 安立甘會 | Anglican Church (chien⁴ tu¹). |
| *an¹-mên²* | 安門 | a peaceful gate (*i.e.*, house). |
| *an¹-miên¹* | 安眠 | to sleep peaceably (shui⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *an¹-min²* | 安民 | to tranquillize the people. |
| *an¹-ming⁴* | 安命 | contented with one's lot (chih¹ |
| *an¹-nan²-kuo²* | 安南國 | Annam or Cochin China. [tsu²). |
| *an¹-nêng²-ju²-tz'ŭ³* | 安能如此 | how can it be thus? (yen¹ nêng²). |
| *an¹-ning²* | 安寧 | tranquil, in a state of repose. |
| *an¹-p'ai²* | 安排 | to arrange, to set in order. |
| *an¹-p'ai²-t'o³-tang¹* | 安排妥當 | to arrange satisfactorily. |
| *an¹-pên³* | 安本 | Amban, Chinese Resident in Thibet. |
| *an¹-p'in²* | 安貧 | contented in poverty (ch'u³ p'in²). |
| *an¹-pu⁴-shang⁴* | 安不上 | cannot place upon (pai³ shang⁴). |
| *an¹-shang⁴* | 安上 | to fix on. |
| *an¹-shên¹* | 安身 | in good health (k'ang¹ chien⁴). |
| *an¹-shên²* | 安神 | to dedicate a new idol, to calm. |
| *an¹-shên²-chu³-p'ai²* | 安神主牌 | to set up ancestral tablet (p'ai² |
| *an¹-shên²-yao⁴* | 安神藥 | sedative medicine. [wei⁴). |
| *an¹-shêng¹* | 安生 | comfort, quiet (of children) (t'ao²). |
| *an¹-ting¹-hsia⁴-hu⁴* | 安丁下戶 | to take up residence (lo⁴ hu⁴). |
| *an¹-ting⁴* | 安定 | at rest, tranquil. |
| *an¹-t'o³* | 安妥 | steady, safe. |
| *an¹-tsang⁴* | 安葬 | to bury (mai² tsang⁴). |
| *an¹-tso⁴* | 安坐 | to sit comfortably (shu¹ fu²). |
| *an¹-tun⁴* | 安頓 | to arrange. |
| *an¹-t'ung²* | 安童 | servant boys (shih³ huan⁴ jên²). |
| *an¹-wei⁴* | 安慰 | to soothe, to comfort (fu³ hsü⁴). |
| *an¹-wên³* | 安穩 | steady, firm, sound (t'o³ tang¹). |
| *an¹-wên³-chiao⁴* | 安穩覺 | sound sleep (hsiang¹ t'ien²). |
| *an¹-ying²* | 安營 | to encamp (cha¹ ying² p'an²). |
| *an¹-ying²-hsia⁴-chai⁴* | 安營下寨 | same. |
| *an¹-yü²* | 安寓 | to lodge (hsia⁴ ch'u⁴). |
| *an¹ (tzŭ) 7c* | 革 鞍 U+6a621c | a saddle (ch'i² ma³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *an¹-ch'an⁴* | 鞍韉 | saddle-flaps (pei⁴ ma³). |
| *an¹-ch'iao²* | 鞍橋 | pommel and hind-spoon of a saddle. |
| *an¹-ch'ien²-ma³-hou⁴* | 鞍前馬後 | bustling, officious (to¹ shih⁴). |
| *an¹-hsin¹-tzŭ³* | 鞍心子 | the seat of a saddle. |
| *an¹-t'i⁴* | 鞍屜 | the pad under a saddle. |
| *an¹ 7c* 广 卷 | 庵6a621c | a Buddhist nunnery (ni² ku¹ an¹). |
| *an¹-chu³* | 庵主 | the principal of a Buddhist nun- |
| *an¹-t'ang²* | 庵堂 | a convent. [nery (fang¹ chang⁴). |
| *an¹-ch'un² 8a* | 鶕鶉6b621b | quail (i¹ chih¹). |
| *an¹-ch'un²-tou⁴* | 鶕鶉鬥 | quails fight (pa⁴ an¹ ch'un²). |
| *an¹ 7c* 口 | 唵6a621c | gobble up. Also nan³ (nang³ sang³). |
| *an¹ 7c* 人 | 俺6a621c | I myself (colloquial) (also with 們) |
| *an¹-ti¹* | 俺的 | mine. [(wo). |
| **AN⁴** *(or ên) 6b* 手 | 按5b622b | to press down; according to O. |
| *an⁴-ch'a²* | 按察 | to examine (ch'a² k'ao³). |
| *an⁴-ch'a²-shih³* | 按察使(司) | a provincial judge. G. 267. O. |
| *an⁴-cho² (chao⁴)* | 按著(照) | according to (chao⁴ cho²). |
| *an⁴-cho²-li³-hsing²* | 按着禮行 | to act according to propriety (li³ i⁴). |
| *an⁴-cho²-li³-shuo¹* | 按着理說 | to speak according to reason (ho² |
| *an⁴-fa³ (or lü⁴)* | 按法(律) | according to law. [hu¹ li⁴). |
| *an⁴-hsia⁴* | 按下 | to press down (read *ên*) (ya¹ chu⁴). |
| *an⁴-li⁴* | 按例 | according to law (lü⁴ li⁴, chao⁴ li⁴). |
| *an⁴-lü²-ch'êng³-chih⁴* | 按律懲治 | punish according to statute. |
| *an⁴-mo³* | 按摩 | to shampoo (lin² t'ou²). [ch'i⁴). |
| *an⁴-pan³-yen³* | 按板眼 | keeping proper time in music (yo⁴ |
| *an⁴-pên³-fên⁴* | 按本分 | according to one's duty. [ting¹). |
| *an⁴-ping¹* | 按兵 | to stop the advance of troops (ping¹ |
| *an⁴-ping¹-pu⁴-fa¹* | 按兵不發 | to locate troops (ying² p'an²). |
| *an⁴-ping¹-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 按兵不動 | an armistice. |
| *an⁴-pu⁴-chiu⁴-pan¹* | 按部就班 | to follow the prescribed order. |
| *an⁴-shou³-li³* | 按手禮 | ordination (Christian) N. |
| *an⁴-yüan⁴* | 按院 | the yamên of provincial judge O. |
| *an⁴ 7a* 木 | 案5c622b | an official table (kao³ an⁴). |
| *an⁴-chi²-chung¹-wai⁴* | 案集中外 | act according to Chinese and foreign law. |
| *an⁴-chieh²* | 案結 | the completion of a case (liao³ an⁴). |
| *an⁴-chien⁴* | 案件 | a law case (kao⁴ chuang⁴). |
| *an⁴-chien⁴-wei⁴-* | 案件未清 | the cases not yet settled (ting⁴ an⁴). |
| *an⁴-ch'ing² [ch'ing¹* | 案情 | circumstances of a case (ch'ing² li³). |
| *an⁴-ch'ing²-pao⁴-pu⁴* | 案情報部 | report to a higher court. |
| *an⁴-cho¹* | 案桌 | a long narrow table (cho¹ tzŭ³). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *an⁴-chüan⁴* | | 案卷 | records of a case. |
| *an⁴-hsüan²* | | 案懸 | to remand a case (chieh³ an⁴, fan³ |
| *an⁴-k'ao³* | | 案考 | to examine (shên³ wên⁴). [an⁴). |
| *an⁴-pan³* | | 案板 | a chopping board (ch'ieh¹ jou⁴). |
| *an⁴-shou³* | | 案首 | first on list of 童生 (under-grads) O. |
| *an⁴-yu²* | | 案由 | the circumstances of a case (shih⁴ |
| *an⁴-yüan²* | | 案元 | head of the list (see above). [ch'ing³). |
| *an⁴ 8b* | 日 | 暗 6b622a | gloomy, secretly (hei¹). |
| *an⁴-an⁴-ti¹* | | 暗暗的 | secretly (ming² ming² ti¹). |
| *an⁴-ch'ao²* | | 暗潮 | secret disaffection N. |
| *an⁴-chiao⁴* | [*fang²* | 暗教 | secret sects. [against. |
| *an⁴-chien⁴-nan²-* | | 暗箭難防 | the secret arrow cannot be guarded |
| *an⁴-chien⁴-shang¹-* | | 暗箭傷人 | to secretly injure a person. |
| *an⁴-chung¹* | [*jên²* | 暗中 | in secret, by stealth (ssŭ¹ hsia⁴, pi⁴, |
| *an⁴-fang³* | | 暗訪 | secret enquiry (ssŭ¹ fang³). [mi⁴). |
| *an⁴-hai⁴* | | 暗害 | to secretly injure one (shang¹ hai⁴). |
| *an⁴-hao⁴* | | 暗號 | a private or secret signal. |
| *an⁴-hsiang³* | | 暗想 | to meditate (mo⁴ hsiang³). |
| *an⁴-hsiao⁴* | | 暗笑 | to laugh inwardly. |
| *an⁴-lan²* | | 暗藍 | lapis lazuli. |
| *an⁴-li³-ts'ang²-tao¹* | | 暗裏藏刀 | to secrete a knife. |
| *an⁴-lün²-ch'uan²* | | 暗輪船 | screw steamer. |
| *an⁴-ma²* | | 暗碼 | cipher, *e.g.*, for telegrams (tien⁴ |
| *an⁴-mei⁴* | | 暗昧 | gloomy, dark (hei¹ an⁴). [pao⁴). |
| *an⁴-mei⁴-pu⁴-ming²* | | 暗昧不明 | obscure (mêng² mei⁴). |
| *an⁴-sha¹* | | 暗殺 | to assassinate. |
| *an⁴-shih⁴* | | 暗室 | a dark room (wu¹ tzŭ³, mi⁴ shih⁴). |
| *an⁴-shih⁴* | | 暗事 | secret affair. |
| *an⁴-shih⁴* | | 暗世 | Dark Ages. |
| *an⁴-shih⁴* | | 暗示 | secret instructions. |
| *an⁴-suan⁴* | | 暗算 | to plot (mou²). [mên²). |
| *an⁴-tao⁴* | | 暗道 | secret sects, covered way (chiao⁴ |
| *an⁴-ti⁴* | | 暗地 | a dark place; underhand (pei⁴ ti⁴). |
| *an⁴-ti⁴-mai²-fu²* | | 暗地埋伏 | ambush. |
| *an⁴-tung⁴* | | 暗洞 | secret cave. |
| *an⁴ 8c* | 青 | 諳 6c621b | skilled in (shou³ tuan⁴). [fu²). |
| *an⁴-lien⁴* | | 諳練 | experienced, Imperial tutors (t'ai⁴ |
| *an⁴ 9a* | 山 | 岸 7a622c | a beach, a bank, a shore (hai³ yen²). |
| *an⁴-shang⁴* | | 岸上 | on the bank. |
| *an⁴-tou³* | | 岸陡 | the bank is steep. |
| **ANG¹** *10a* | 日 | 骯 2a1082c | fat, dirty (wu¹ hui⁴, kou⁴ wu¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ang¹-tsang¹* | | 骯髒 | dirty (a¹ tsa¹, ni³ t'u³). |
| **ANG²** *9c* | 日 | 昂7c2a | to raise, to increase (chü³). [yang⁴). |
| *ang²-ang²-ch'i⁴-* | | 昂昂氣像 | a pompous manner (ta⁴ mu³ ta⁴ |
| *ang²-kuei⁴* [*hsiang⁴* | | 昂貴 | rising in price (chia⁴ ch'ien³). |
| **AO²** *(Gi¹) 10c* | 火 | 熬8b624a | to boil, to watch (chu³, p'ao⁴). |
| *ao²-ch'êng²-ho²* | | 熬成河 | became a river (gradually). [opium. |
| *ao²-ch'êng²-kao¹* | | 熬成膏 | to simmer till it becomes thick, *e. g.*, |
| *ao²-ch'êng²-p'o²* | | 熬成婆 | to simmer down to a mother-in-law |
| *ao²-chien¹* | | 熬煎 | to decoct, to harrass. [(p'o² p'o²). |
| *ao²-chiu³* | | 熬酒 | to distil spirits (shao¹ chiu³). |
| *ao²-chou¹* | | 熬粥 | to make congee (hsiao³ mi³ tzŭ³). |
| *ao²-ch'u¹-lai²* | | 熬出來 | relieved from anxiety (yu¹ lü⁴). |
| *ao²-hsing²-pu⁴-kuo⁴* | | 熬刑不過 | cannot endure the torture. |
| *ao²-i¹-ao²* | | 熬一熬 | to give it a boil (chu³, tun⁴). |
| *ao²-jih⁴-yüeh⁴* | | 熬日月 | to work diligently a long time (yin¹ |
| *ao²-kao¹* | | 熬膏 | to prepare opium. [(ch'in²). |
| *ao²-lan⁴-liao³* | | 熬爛了 | boiled to rags. |
| *ao²-p'i²-chiao¹* | | 熬皮膠 | to make glue (shui³ chiao¹). |
| *ao²-pu⁴-kuo⁴* | | 熬不過 | unable to endure (ch'ih¹ pu⁴ chu⁴). |
| *ao²-pu⁴-lan²* | | 熬不爛 | cannot boil to rags. |
| *ao²-ta⁴-yen¹* | | 熬大煙 | to prepare opium for smoking |
| *ao²-t'ang¹* | | 熬湯 | to boil soup. [(ch'ui¹ ta⁴ yen¹). |
| *ao²-ts'ai⁴* | | 熬菜 | boil food. |
| *ao²-yao⁴* | | 熬藥 | decoct drugs. |
| *ao²-yeh⁴* | | 熬夜 | to work at night (ta³ yeh⁴, ta³ ao²). |
| *ao² 10c* | 广 | 廒8b624c | granary (ts'ang¹). |
| *ao² 11b* | 辵 | 遨8c624a | to ramble (liu² ta³ liu² ta³). |
| *ao² 11b* | 魚 | 鰲9a624c | a big seafish. |
| *ao² 10a* | 攴 | 敖8a623c | saunter, haughty, tall. S. |
| *ao² 11c* | | 鏖 | slaughter. |
| **AO³** *(tzŭ³) 12b* | 衣 | 襖9c624c | a quilted coat (p'i² ao³, mien² ao³). |
| **AO⁴** *10b* | 人 | 傲8a625a | proud (chiao¹ ao⁴, fa¹ chiao¹ ao⁴). |
| *ao⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 傲氣 | same (p'i² ch'i⁴). [hsiang⁴). |
| *ao⁴-hsing⁴* | | 傲性 | a proud disposition (ang² ang² ch'i⁴ |
| *ao⁴-jung²* | | 傲容 | a haughty appearance. |
| *ao⁴-man⁴* | | 傲慢 | to treat with scorn (miao³ shih⁴). |
| *ao⁴-nio⁴* | | 傲虐 | proud and tyrannical (pao⁴ nio⁴). |
| *ao⁴ 12a* | 大 | 奧9b625b | mysterious, abstruse (mi⁴, pi⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ao⁴-miao⁴* | | 奧妙 | marvellous (*hsi¹ ch'i²*). |
| *ao⁴-miao⁴-fa³-tsŭ¹* | | 奧妙法子 | a mysterious plan. |
| *ao⁴miao⁴wu²ch'iung²* | | 奧妙無窮 | infinite mystery. |
| *ao⁴ 12a* | 心 | 懊9c625a | vexed (*hou⁴ hui³, hui³ kai³*). |
| *ao⁴-hên⁴* | | 懊恨 | to hate. |
| *ao⁴-hui³* | | 懊悔 | regret (*t'ung⁴ hui³, hsiu¹*). |
| *ao⁴ 12b* | 水 | 澳9c625b | a high bank or shore, a bay. |
| *ao⁴-mên²* | | 澳門 | Macao. W. I. 170. |
| *ao⁴ 12c1036b* | 邑 | 鄔840c628a | Hupeh (or *o⁴*). |
| **CHA¹** *13a* | 手 | 扎10a7b | to thrust; to tie (and 2). |
| *cha¹-chên¹* | | 扎鍼 | acupuncture in surgery (*chih⁴ fa³*). |
| *cha¹-chêng¹-pu⁴-chu⁴* | | 扎掙不住 | cannot make the effort. |
| *cha¹-chu¹* | | 扎猪 | to stick a pig (*tsai³ chu¹, t'u² hu⁴*). |
| *cha¹-êrh³-to³* | | 扎耳朵 | to pierce the ear. |
| *cha¹-fa²-tsŭ³* | | 扎筏子 | to make a raft. |
| *cha¹-hua¹* | | 扎花 | to make artificial flowers (*chih³ cha¹*). |
| *cha¹-lan⁴-liao³* | | 扎爛了 | pricked to pieces. |
| *cha¹-mêng³-tsŭ³* | | 扎猛子 | to dive (*shui³ mo¹ tzŭ³*). |
| *cha¹-pang³* | | 扎綁 | to bind together (*k'un³ pang³*). |
| *cha¹-p'o⁴* | | 扎破 | to prick a hole in (*tz'ŭ⁴*). |
| *cha¹-shang¹* | | 扎傷 | to stab. |
| *cha¹-shih²* | | 扎實 | robust (*chuang⁴ shih² shih² ti¹*). |
| *cha¹-t'ou⁴-liao³* | | 扎透了 | pricked through. |
| *cha¹ (tsa) 13b* | 糸 | 紮10c7a | tie up, wind; also *tsa¹* (*pang³*). |
| *cha¹-chiao³* | | 紮脚 | to bind the feet of girls (*ch'an² tsu²*). |
| *cha¹-chin¹* | | 紮巾 | to tie up a turban. |
| *cha¹-kuo³* | | 紮裹 | to wrap. |
| *cha¹-t'iao²-chou³* | | 紮苕帚 | to make a broom (*ta³ sao³*). |
| *cha¹-ts'ai³-lou²* | | 紮綵樓 | to erect hangings like a tower. |
| *cha¹-ts'ai³-shêng¹* | | 紮綵繩 | cord used in decorative hangings. |
| *cha¹-ying²-p'an²* | | 紮營盤 | troops lying in quarters (*an¹ ying²*). |
| *cha¹ 13c* | 水 | 渣11a3a | grounds, dregs. |
| *cha¹-ts'ao³* | | 渣草 | river weeds, etc. |
| *cha¹-tsŭ³* | | 渣滓 | grounds, dregs. |
| *cha¹ 13c* | 口 | 喳11a3a | to chirrup; to reply 'yes, sir' (*ta¹ ying¹*). |
| *cha¹-tê²-i¹-shêng¹* | | 喳得一聲 | shouted yes. |
| *cha¹ 14a* | 足 | 蹅11a4a | to walk through (*e.g.*, mud). |
| *cha¹ 16a* | 木 | 楂12c3a | a sour red fruit (*shan¹ cha¹*). |
| *cha¹ 16b* | 手 | 扠13b3c | to expand, open out. |
| *cha¹-sha¹-shou³* | | 扠抄手 | (*chih sha*) to hold up the hands in despair |
| *cha¹ 15c* | | 搋 | to take up with the fingers (*nieh¹*). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHA²** *14b* | 門 | 閘 11b8b | a water gate, a canal lock. |
| *cha²-ho²* | | 閘河 | the lock river, *e. g.*, Grand Canal. |
| *cha²-k'ou³* | | 閘口 | entrance to canal lock. |
| *cha²-kuan¹* | | 閘官 | officer in charge of a lock (k'a¹). |
| *cha²-lan²* | | 閘欄 | street barriers (lan² kan¹). |
| *cha²-mên²* | | 閘門 | a canal gate, a lock. |
| *cha²-pan³* | | 閘板 | a lock, big gate sill-board. |
| *cha²-shang⁴-shui³* | | 閘上水 | to dam water. |
| *cha² 17a* | 火 | 炸 爆 13c~c | to fry in oil, 4 = burst). |
| *cha²-chiao¹-liao³* | | 爆焦了 | fried crisp. |
| *cha²-jou⁴-wan²* | | 炸肉丸 | fry meat-balls. |
| *cha²-kao¹* | | 爆糕 | a kind of cake fried in oil. |
| *cha²-ma²-hua¹* | | 炸蔴花 | fry flour and sugar (chien¹). |
| *cha²-ti¹-pu⁴-ts'ui⁴* | | 爆的不脆 | not fried crisp enough. |
| *cha² 13a* | 木 | 札 10b7a | a despatch from a superior (wên² [shu¹). |
| *cha² (tzŭ) 14a* | 竹 | 箚 11b7c | same (shu¹ cha²). |
| *cha²-fu⁴* | | 箚復 | a reply to petition of inferior officer. |
| *cha²-wên²* | | 箚文 | despatch from superior (wên² shu¹). |
| *cha² 19c Gi ch'a* | 片 | 牐 15c8b | shutters of shop (p'ai² ch'a¹). |
| *cha²-pan³* | | 牐板 | front boards of shop (p'u⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *cha² 17b* | 金 | 鍘 14a8c | knife for cutting fodder. |
| *cha²-tao¹* | | 鍘刀 | same (wei⁴ shêng¹ k'ou³). |
| *cha²-ts'ao³* | | 鍘草 | to cut fodder (kan¹ ts'ao³). |
| **CHA³** *15a* | 手 | 扎 12a40a | a span (i¹ t'o³). Go = 拆³. [t'an⁴). |
| *cha³ (tzŭ) 15a* | 火 | 炸 13c8b | nut coal or coal in bits (³,⁴) (mei², |
| *cha⁴-chi¹* | | 炸擊 | explosion, blown up. |
| *cha⁴-lieh⁴* | | 炸裂 | burst by explosion. |
| *cha⁴-p'ao⁴* | | 炸礮 | mortar for firing shells. |
| *cha⁴-p'o⁴* | | 炸破 | burst to pieces (p'o⁴ lieh⁴). |
| *cha⁴-t'an²* | | 炸彈 | a bomb. |
| *cha⁴-tzŭ³* | | 炸子 | bomb, shrapnel. |
| *cha⁴-yao⁴* | | 炸藥 | dynamite. |
| *cha³ 15c* | 目 | 眨 12b8c | to wink, to blink (chi² pi⁴ mu⁴). |
| *cha³-pa¹-yen³* | | 眨巴眼 | same (i¹ chan³ yen³). |
| *cha³-yen³* | | 眨眼 | same (chi³ yen³). |
| *cha³ 15a* | 虫 | 蚱 12a959a | a sort of locust, (ma³ cha³). |
| *cha³-mêng³* | | 蚱蜢 | same. |
| **CHA⁴** *14c* | 丿 | 乍 11c4a | suddenly, (pu⁴ liao⁴, ou⁴). [mien⁴). |
| *cha⁴-chien⁴* | | 乍見 | to see unexpectedly (ch'u¹ chien⁴ |
| *cha⁴-chin⁴* | | 乍進 | to enter hastily (ch'uang² chin⁴) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *cha⁴-chin⁴-ch'êng²* | 乍進城 | when you first enter the city. |
| *cha⁴-fu⁴* | 乍富 | upstart riches (ch'ien² ts'ai⁴). |
| *cha⁴-han²-cha⁴-lêng³* | 乍寒乍冷 | sudden cold spells, *e.g.*, in disease. |
| *cha⁴-hui⁴* | 乍會 | to meet unexpectedly. [tsui³). |
| *cha⁴-i¹-k'ai¹-k'ou³* | 乍一開口 | on first opening one's mouth (chang¹ |
| *cha⁴-lêng³-cha⁴-jê⁴* | 乍冷乍熱 | sudden alternations of heat and |
| *cha⁴-li²-k'ai¹* | 乍離開 | suddenly leave. [cold (or 凉). |
| *cha⁴mêng³ti¹* [*mien⁴* | 乍猛的 | suddenly (hu¹ jan², mêng³ jan²). |
| *cha⁴-shêng¹-chien⁴-* | 乍生見面 | on first meeting a stranger (ch'u¹ |
| *cha⁴-shêng¹-pu⁴-shu²* | 乍生不熟 | a new acquaintance. [tz'ŭ⁴). |
| *cha⁴-tao⁴* | 乍到 | to arrive unexpectedly (hsiang³). |
| *cha⁴-tao⁴-ching¹-* | 乍到京中 | when you first come to Peking. |
| *cha⁴-t'ui⁴* [*chung¹* | 乍退 | to retire hastily (t'ui⁴ hou⁴). |
| *cha⁴-wên²* | 乍聞 | to hear, suddenly (t'ing¹ chien⁴). |
| *cha⁴ 15a* 言 | 詐 12a4b | false (chiao³ hua², chien¹ cha⁴). |
| *cha⁴-ch'êng¹* | 詐稱 | to obtain fraudulently (o² cha⁴). |
| *cha²-wei¹* | 詐僞 | false, deceitful (kuei³ cha⁴). |
| *cha⁴ 17a* | 煠 | burst. See *cha²*, fry; *cha³*, coal. |
| *cha⁴-lieh⁴* | 煠裂 | fall through. |
| *cha⁴-p'ao⁴* | 煠炮 | bomb-shell. |
| *cha⁴ 14c* 木 | 柵 11c42c | a railing, a barrier. |
| *cha⁴-lan²* | 柵欄 | same. See *cha² lan²*. |
| *cha⁴ 15b* 木 酉 | 榨 12b4c | an oil press (chiu³ cha⁴). |
| | | [(ts'o⁴, niu⁴, wu⁴). |
| **CH'A¹** *18b* 工 | 差 15a5a | difference. See *ch'ai¹* and *tz'ŭ³* |
| *ch'a¹-chiao³* | 差脚 | an outsider, a straggler. |
| *ch'a¹-chih¹-hao²-li²* | 差之毫釐 | a trifling difference (hsiang¹ ch'ü⁴ |
| *ch'a¹-ch'ih²* | 差池 (遲) | a mistake (ts'an¹ tz'ŭ¹). [pu⁴ yüan³). |
| *ch'a¹-fên¹* | 差分 | factor, progression. [ma²). |
| *ch'a¹-i¹-tien³-êrh²* | 差一點兒 | a slight difference (pu⁴ ch'a¹ shên⁴ |
| *ch'a¹-i⁴* | 差異 | strange, difference (hsi¹ ch'i²). |
| *ch'a¹-liao³* | 差了 | wrong! |
| *ch'a¹-pieh²* | 差別 | differentiation. |
| *ch'a¹-pu⁴-to¹* | 差不多 | nearly the same. M. 138. (chi³ hu¹). |
| *ch'a¹-tê²-yüan³* | 差得遠 | very different (pu⁴ t'ung²). |
| *ch'a¹-tien³* | 差點 | point of difference. |
| *ch'a¹-to¹* | 差多 | a great difference (hsüan² chüeh²). |
| *ch'a¹-ts'o⁴ or wu⁴* | 差錯 (悞) | mistaken. |
| *ch'a¹-tzŭ⁴* | 差字 | a wrong character (ts'o⁴ tzŭ⁴). |
| *ch'a¹-yu³-hsien⁴* | 差有限 | a little difference (fên¹ pieh²). |
| *ch'a¹ 20a* 手 | 插 15c9b | to stick into, to meddle. |
| *ch'a¹-ch'i²-tzŭ³* | 插旗子 | to stick up a flag. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'a¹-ch'ih⁴* | 插翅 | to fix on wings (fei¹). |
| *ch'a¹-cho²-shou³* | 插着手 | arms akimbo. [yüeh⁴). |
| *ch'a¹-hsieh³-ting⁴-* | 插血訂盟 | to seal a treaty with blood (ho² |
| *ch'a¹-hua⁴* [*mêng²* | 插畫 | illustration (in books, etc.). |
| *ch'a¹-hua⁴* | 插話 | to put in one's word (kan¹ yü⁴). |
| *ch'a¹-kuan¹* | 插關 | a bolt, to bolt (mên² shuan¹). |
| *ch'a¹-pan¹-shêng¹* | 插班生 | scholars entering class already |
| *ch'a¹-shang⁴-ts'ao³-* | 插上草標 | to fix up a straw sign. [formed. |
| *ch'a¹-shê²* [*piao¹* | 插舌 | to put in one's word. |
| *ch'a¹-shui³* | 插水 | to wade in water (shê⁴ shui³). |
| *ch'a¹-tsui³* | 插嘴 | to intermeddle. |
| *ch'a¹ 20b* 言 | 諏16a8b | to be verbose (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹). |
| *ch'a¹ 17b* 又 | 叉15a5a | to clasp the hands; a fork. |
| *ch'a¹-shou³* | 叉手 | to clasp the hands. |
| *ch'a¹-tzŭ³* | 叉子 | a fork. |
| *ch'a¹ 17c* 手 | 杈14a5a | to pick up with fork or fingers. |
| *ch'a¹-cho²-yao¹* | 扠着腰(手) | with arms akimbo. [shao¹, chien¹). |
| **CH'A² 20b** 艸 | 茶16b5a | tea (p'ao⁴, ch'i³, k'ai¹, tao⁴, p'êng¹ |
| *ch'a²-chi¹* | 茶几 | a tea-poy or small table. |
| *ch'a²-chiao³* | 茶脚 | the bottom of the tea-pot (the best). |
| *ch'a²-chien¹* | 茶尖 | to drink tea (ho² ch'a², fêng⁴ ch'a²). |
| *ch'a²-ch'ien²* | 茶錢 | cumshaws to bearers of presents |
| *ch'a²-ch'ih²* | 茶匙 | a tea-spoon. [(chiu³ ch'ien²). |
| *ch'a²-ching⁴* | 茶鏡 | dark-colored spectacles (yen³ |
| *ch'a²-ch'ing¹* | 茶青 | olive, or bronze colour. [ching⁴). |
| *ch'a²-chiu³* | 茶酒 | tea and wine, refreshment. |
| *ch'a²-chü⁴* | 茶具 | tea-set. |
| *ch'a²chuan¹ or ping³* | 茶磚(餅) | compressed bricks of tea. |
| *ch'a²-ch'uan²* | 茶船 | a metal saucer for tea-pot. |
| *ch'a²-chung¹* | 茶盅 | tea-cup. |
| *ch'a²-fang²* | 茶房 | attendants for making tea. |
| *ch'a²-hang²* | 茶行 | tea-firm. |
| *ch'a²-hsiang¹* | 茶箱 | tea-box. |
| *ch'a²-hu²* | 茶壺 | tea-pot. |
| *ch'a²-hu²-t'ao⁴* | 茶壺套 | tea-cosy. |
| *ch'a²-hu²-tsui³* | 茶壺嘴 | the spout of a tea-pot. |
| *ch'a²-hu²-t'ung³* | 茶壺桶 | a tea-cosy. |
| *ch'a²-hua¹* | 茶花 | the camellia. |
| *ch'a²-hua⁴-hui⁴* | 茶話會 | reception (huan¹ ying²) N |
| *ch'a²-hui⁴* | 茶會 | tea-party N. |
| *ch'a²-kang¹-tzŭ³* | 茶缸子 | a tea-cup or urn. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'a²-kao¹* | 茶膏 | a sort of opium cure used by the sect Tsai⁴ Li³. |
| *ch'a²-k'o⁴* | 茶客 | tea merchant. |
| *ch'a²-kuan³ (chü¹)* | 茶館 (居) | a tea-shop. |
| *ch'a²-li³* | 茶禮 | betrothal presents (p'in⁴ li³). |
| *ch'a²-lo²* | 茶羅 | bamboo cosy. |
| *ch'a²-lou²* | 茶樓 | tea-house. |
| *ch'a²-lou⁴* | 茶漏 | tea-strainer. |
| *ch'a²-mo⁴* | 茶末 | broken tea-leaf, tea-dust. |
| *ch'a²-p'an²* | 茶盤 | a tea-saucer, or tray. |
| *ch'a²-pei¹* | 茶杯 | a tea-cup (ch'a² wan³). |
| *ch'a²-p'ing²* | 茶瓶 | a tea-bottle or canister. |
| *ch'a²-p'u⁴* | 茶舖 | tea-dealer's shop. |
| *ch'a²-shang¹* | 茶商 | tea-merchant. |
| *ch'a²-shih¹* | 茶師 | a tea-inspector, a tea-taster. |
| *ch'a²-shih²* | 茶食 | tea and cake. |
| *ch'a²-shu⁴* | 茶樹 | tea plant. |
| *ch'a²-shui³* | 茶水 | tea, tea infused. |
| *ch'a²-tieh²* | 茶碟 | a tea-saucer. |
| *ch'a²-tien⁴* | 茶店 | tea-dealer's shop. |
| *ch'a²-t'ing²* | 茶亭 | a tea-house. |
| *ch'a²-t'o²* | 茶托 | small metal saucer for tea-cups. |
| *ch'a²-tsang⁴* | 茶藏 | cylindrical piece in the tea-pot. |
| *ch'a²-t'ui³* | 茶腿 | fancy ham (chiu¹ t'ui³). |
| *ch'a²-wan³* | 茶碗 | a tea-cup. |
| *ch'a²-yeh⁴* | 茶葉 | tea (in leaf). |
| *ch'a²-yeh⁴-kuan⁴* | 茶葉罐 | tea-canister. |
| *ch'a² 18a* 木 | 查14b6b | to examine. |
| *ch'a²-ch'a²* | 查察 | to examine into details. |
| *ch'a² 19b* 宀 | 察15b9 | to examine, *e.g.*, judicially. |
| *ch'a²-chao³* | 察找 | to make search for (chi¹ ch'a²). |
| *ch'a²-ge¹ch'üeh⁴shih²* | 察其確實 | ascertain the truth. |
| *ch'a²-chih¹* | 察知 | to detect (pao¹ ta³ t'ing¹). |
| *ch'a²-ch'u¹* | 察出 | to discover (hsieh⁴ lou⁴). |
| *ch'a²-ch'u¹-ts'o⁴* | 察出錯 | discover the error. |
| *ch'a²-fang³* | 察訪 | to search out (hsün² fang⁴, hsing² [ch'a²). |
| *ch'a²-fang³-chien¹-* | 察訪奸計 | search out traitors' plots. |
| *ch'a²-ho²* [*chi⁴* | 察合 | to examine and tally. |
| *ch'a²-k'an⁴* | 察看 | to look into closely (ch'iung² chiu¹). |
| *ch'a²-k'ao³* | 察考 | to examine (k'ao³ ch'a²). |
| *ch'a²-ming²* | 察明 | to ascertain. |
| *ch'a²-shou¹* | 察收 | examined and receipted. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ch'a²-to²* | | 察奪 | to examine and decide (p'an³ wên⁴). |
| *ch'a²-wên⁴* | | 察問 | to investigate. |
| *ch'a²-yüan⁴* | | 察院 | a court of justice at Peking (tu¹-ch'a² yüan⁴). |
| *ch'a² 21b* | 手 | 搽 17a6a | to smear (also 擦, ts'a¹, ch'a²). |
| *ch'a²-fên²* | | 搽粉 | to paint. (See *ts'a¹*). |
| *ch'a²-kan¹-ching⁴* | | 搽乾淨 | to wipe clean (shih⁴ cho¹, mo²). |
| *ch'a²-pu⁴-tiao⁴* | | 搽不掉 | cannot rub out, *e. g.*, inkstain (mo⁴). |
| *ch'a² 18b* | 缶 | 碴 17a7b | flaws (ch'i² ko⁴ ch'a²) 4=potsherd. |
| *ch'a² 20b* | 金 | 鍤 | spade, pick, bar. |
| **CH'A⁴** *21b* | 山 | 岔 17a7b | to branch off (fên¹ kai¹, ya¹ ch'a¹). |
| *ch'a⁴-liao³-ch'i⁴-liao³* | | 岔了氣了 | to have a stitch in side (here ch'a²). |
| *ch'a⁴-lu⁴ (tao⁴)* | | 岔路 (道) | to lose one's way, diverging paths. |
| *ch'a⁴ 17c* | 木 | 杈 14b7c | a forked branch, a stump (shu⁴). |
| *ch'a⁴-chih¹* | | 杈枝 | samo. |
| *ch'a⁴-cho²-mên²* | | 杈着門 | the door barred (mên² shuan¹). |
| *ch'a⁴-tzŭ³* | | 杈子 | a *cheval-de-frise*. |
| *ch'a⁴ 18a* | 衣 | 衩 14b5a | skirt of a robe (ch'ün²). |
| *ch'a⁴-k'u⁴* | | 衩褲 | outside half-pants (t'ao⁴ k'u⁴). |
| *ch'a⁴ 22a* | 言 | 詫 17c6c | to talk big, to brag (k'ua¹ k'ou³). |
| *ch'a⁴-i⁴* | | 詫異 | to be amazed (hsi¹ ch'i³). |
| *ch'a⁴-i⁴-tz'ŭ³-jên²* | | 詫異此人 | wonder at this man. |
| *ch'a⁴-i⁴-tê²-hên³* | | 詫異得很 | greatly amazed. |
| *ch'a⁴ 21b* | 刀 | 刹 17b9a | Buddhist monastery (an¹ t'ang², miao⁴, ssŭ⁴ yüan⁴). |
| **CHAI¹** *23a* | 齊 | 齋 18b10a | fasting (Budd.); a study, a shop. |
| *chai¹-chieh⁴* | | 齋戒 | to fast. |
| *chai¹-chieh⁴-mu⁴-yü⁴* | | 齋戒沐浴 | to fast and purify one's self (Mencius). |
| *chai¹-fan⁴* | | 齋飯 | to fast (ch'ih¹ chai¹). |
| *chai¹-kung¹* | | 齋公 | attendants in temples, women pilgrims. |
| *chai¹-kung¹* | | 齋工 | same (miao⁴, ssŭ⁴). |
| *chai¹-sêng¹-pai⁴-fo²* | | 齋僧拜佛 | to support the Budd. faith (nien⁴ fo²). |
| *chai¹-sêng¹-tao⁴* | | 齋僧道 | to give meals to priests. |
| *chai¹-su¹-so³* | | 齋宿所 | room for fasting in Confucian temple. |
| *chai¹-t'ang²* | | 齋堂 | the refectory in a Buddhist temple. |
| *chai¹ 22b* | 手 | 摘 18a9b9a | to pluck, to deprive of. See *tse⁴*. |
| *chai¹-an¹-tzŭ³* | | 摘鞍子 | to unsaddle (ma³ an¹ tzŭ³). |
| *chai¹-ch'a²* | | 摘茶 | pick tea. |
| *chai¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴-pa⁴* | | 摘下去罷 | take it down (ch'ê³)! |
| *chai¹-kuo³-tzŭ³* | | 摘菓子 | to gather fruit (shih² ch'i³ lai²). |
| *chai¹-mao⁴-tzŭ³* | | 摘帽子 | to take off the cap (mien² kuan¹). |
| *chai¹-ting³* | | 摘頂 | to take away a mandarin's button. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chai¹-t'o¹* | | 摘脫 | to withdraw, to abscond (t'ao² ni⁴). |
| *chai¹-t'ou²* | | 摘頭 | to take off the head-gear (mao⁴ |
| *chai¹-ya²* | | 摘牙 | to pull a tooth (hao² fa⁴). [tzŭ³). |
| *chai¹-yin⁴* | | 摘印 | to deprive of office (ko² chih²). |
| *chai¹ 1446a* | 人 | 側1154a957a | to lean or lie on one side (ts'ê⁴). |
| *chai¹-êrh³-êrh²-t'ing¹* | | 側耳而聽 | to incline the ear and listen. |
| *chai¹-fang²* | | 側房 | a side room, a concubine (ch'ieh⁴). |
| *chai¹-lêng²* | | 側稜 | inclined, uneven (p'ien¹ hsieh²). |
| *chai¹-lien³* | | 側臉 | a side face, a profile (p'ang² pien¹). |
| *chai¹-lou⁴* | | 側陋 | of low rank, mean, vile (pi⁴ lou⁴). |
| *chai¹-shou³* | | 側首 | to half turn the head (chuan³ kuo⁴ |
| *chai¹-wai¹-t'ang²-cho²* | | 側歪躺着 | to lie on one's side (t'ang²). [lai²). |
| *chai¹-wo⁴* | | 側臥 | same. |
| **CHAI²** (*tzŭ*) *23b* | | 宅19a959c | house, dwelling (fang²); to fix. |
| *chai²-chao⁴* | | 宅兆 | to divine respecting a grave. |
| *chai²-fang²* | | 宅房 | a family mansion (fu³). |
| *chai²-shê⁴* | | 宅舍 | a house, a cottage (kuan¹ chai²). |
| *chai²-yüan²* | | 宅園 or 院 | courtyard of a house. [or tsê⁴. |
| *chai² 1443c* | 手 | 擇1152a958b | choose. Also=tsê. See 擇, chai¹ |
| *chai²-chou¹-lai²* | | 擇出來 | to pick out (chien³ hsüan³). |
| *chai²-jih⁴-tzŭ³* [*liao³* | | 擇日子 | to choose (a lucky) day (chi² jih⁴). |
| *chai²-kan¹-ching⁴-* | | 擇乾淨了 | all picked. |
| *chai²-ko⁴-k'ung⁴-êrh³* | | 擇個空兒 | to choose a time of leisure (hsien³). |
| *chai²-liao³-ch'ü⁴-pa⁴* | | 擇了去罷 | pick it out! |
| *chai²-pu⁴-k'ai¹ k'ung⁴* | | 擇不開空 | cannot get leisure (ch'ou¹ k'ung⁴). |
| *chai² 23c* | 羽 | 翟 | Tartar pheasant. S. also ti². |
| *chai² 1442c* | 貝 | 責 | reprove. See tsê². |
| *chai² 1444a* | 水 | 澤 | moisten. See tsê². |
| **CHAI³** *24a* | 宀 | 窄19b959a | narrow, compressed (hsia² chai³). |
| *chai³-chin³* | | 窄緊 | narrow and tight (k'uan¹ ch'o⁴). |
| *chai³-hang⁴* | | 窄巷 | a narrow alley. |
| *chai³-hsia²* | | 窄狹 | confined, narrow. |
| *chai³-hsiao³* | | 窄小 | narrow (liang⁴ sao⁴). |
| *chai³-hsiu⁴* | | 窄袖 | narrow sleeve. |
| *chai³-liu¹-liu¹-ti¹* | | 窄溜溜的 | quite narrow, contracted. |
| *chai³-mên²* | | 窄門 | narrow in belief (k'uan mên²). |
| *chai³-pa¹* | | 窄巴 | narrow, contracted. |
| *chai³-tao⁴* | | 窄道 | a narrow road (lu⁴). |
| *chai³ 1445a* | 人 | 仄1153a959b | oblique tone—also tsê⁴, chê⁴. |
| *chai³-shêng¹* | | 仄聲 | the oblique tones (p'ing² shêng¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHAI⁴** *22c* 人 | 債 | to be in debt (ch'ien⁴ k'uan³). |
| *chai⁴-chu³* | 債主 | a creditor (yao⁴ chang⁴, t'ao chang⁴). |
| *chai⁴-ch'üan²* | 債權 | credit, right of credit. |
| *chai⁴-ch'üan⁴* | 債券 | a bond (ku³ p'iao⁴). |
| *chai⁴-jên²* | 債人 | a debtor (huan⁴ chai⁴, ch'ang² chai⁴). |
| *chai⁴-kuo²* | 債國 | a debtor country. |
| *chai⁴-lei³* | 債累 | involved in debt. (ishên¹ shih⁴ chai⁴). |
| *chai⁴-to¹-pu⁴-ch'ou²* | 債多不愁 | when your debts are many you do not grieve over them. |
| *chai⁴-t'uan²* | 債團 | syndicate for loan. N. |
| *chai⁴ (tzŭ) 24b* 宀 | 寨 19c10b | a stockade, a fort (Honan = walled village). |
| *chai⁴-cha²* | 寨柵 | same (p'ao⁴ t'ai²). |
| *chai⁴-chu³* | 寨主 | a head or chief of bandits (tao⁴ tsei²). |
| *chai⁴-mên²* | 寨門 | the gate of a stockade. |
| *chai⁴ 60c* | 這 | this. Also chê⁴, chei⁴. |
| *chai⁴ 24a* | 豸 | fabulous monster. Rad. 153. |
| **CH'AI¹** *18c* 工 | 差 15a5a | to send. See *ch'¹*, *tz'ŭ¹*. |
| *ch'ai¹-ch'ien³* | 差遣 | to send, to depute (ta³ fa¹). |
| *ch'ai¹-ch'ien³kuan¹* | 差遣官 | an aide-de-camp. |
| *ch'ai¹hui⁴* | 差會 | a Mission Board. |
| *ch'ai¹-i⁴* | 差役 | official servants; runners (ya² i⁴). |
| *ch'ai¹-jên²* | 差人 | a messenger (t'ing¹ ch'ai¹). |
| *ch'ai¹-kuan¹* | 差官 | an official on service. |
| *ch'ai¹-p'ai⁴* | 差派 | to send on service (tang¹ ch'ai¹). |
| *ch'ai¹shang⁴* | 差上 | a messenger, a yamên runner. |
| *ch'ai¹-shih³* | 差使 | official employment |
| *ch'ai¹-shih³-ti¹-jên²* | 差使的人 | a person sent on official business. |
| *ch'ai¹-wei³* | 差委 | to depute, to send (wei³ yüan²). |
| *ch'ai¹-wu⁴* | 差務 | public business (kung¹ shih⁴). |
| *ch'ai¹ (ts'ê⁴) 25a* 手 | 拆 20a960b | to break open, to demolish. |
| *ch'ai¹-ch'iang³* | 拆搶 | complete destruction. |
| *ch'ai¹-fang²-tzŭ³* | 拆房子 | to pull down a house. |
| *ch'ai¹-fêng¹* | 拆封 | to break the seal. |
| *ch'ai¹-hsi³* | 拆洗 | to take off and wash. |
| *ch'ai¹-hsin⁴* | 拆信 | to break open a letter. |
| *ch'ai¹-huai⁴* | 拆壞 | to break to pieces (ch'ê³ sui⁴). |
| *ch'ai¹-hui³* | 拆毀 | to pull down, to demolish (hui³ ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'ai¹-i¹-shang¹* | 拆衣裳 | to unrip clothes. |
| *ch'ai¹-k'ai¹* | 拆開 | to break or tear open. |
| *ch'ai¹-p'ing²* | 拆平 | raze to the ground. |
| *ch'ai¹-san⁴* | 拆散 | to scatter, to disperse. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ai¹-shê³* | 拆折 | to break, to destroy. |
| *ch'ai¹-shu¹* | 拆書 | open a letter. |
| *ch'ai¹-ta⁴-kai³-hsiao³* | 拆大改小 | pull down and make smaller. |
| *ch'ai¹-tiao⁴* | 拆掉 | pull down. |
| *ch'ai¹-tuan⁴* | 拆斷 | to break asunder. |
| *ch'ai¹-tung⁴* | 拆動 | to destroy. |
| *ch'ai¹-tzŭ⁴* | 拆字 | fortune telling by dissection of characters. |
| **CH'AI¹** *25b* 金 | 釵20b11a | a hair pin, a bodkin (chên¹ hsien⁴). |
| *ch'ai¹-ch'uan⁴* | 釵釧 | hair pins and armlets, ornaments. |
| *ch'ai¹-ch'ün²* | 釵裙 | the female sex (nü³ liu²). |
| *ch'ai¹-huan²* | 釵環 | hair pins and earrings (êrh³ huan²). |
| *ch'ai¹-tsan¹* | 釵簪 | head ornaments for women. |
| **CH'AI²** *25b* 木 | 柴20b11a | fuel, firewood (p'i¹ ch'ai²). |
| *ch'ai²-chi¹* | 柴鷄 | a hen. |
| *ch'ai²-huo³* | 柴火 | fuel (mei² t'an⁴, hsin¹). |
| *ch'ai²-huo³-to³* | 柴火朵 | stack of fuel. |
| *ch'ai²-i¹-pa¹* | 柴一把 | a bundle of fuel. |
| *ch'ai²-i¹-tan⁴* | 柴一擔 | a load of fuel. |
| *ch'ai²-mi³* | 柴米 | "fuel and rice," means of living. |
| *ch'ai²-mi³-fu¹-ch'i¹* | 柴米夫妻 | marriage of convenience (hun¹ ch'ü³). |
| *ch'ai²-t'an⁴* | 柴炭 | wood and charcoal, fuel. |
| *ch'ai²-ts'ao³* | 柴草 | fuel. |
| *ch'ai² 25c* 豸 豺 | 豺21a11b | the wolf, (lang², hu² li³). |
| *ch'ai²-lang²* | 豺狼 | wolf, truculent. |
| *ch'ai²-lang²-tang¹-tao⁴* | 豺狼當道 | fig. of bad officials. |
| *ch'ai² 3 4 1446c* 冊 | 冊1154b42b | register, record. Also ts'ê⁴. |
| **CH'AI³** *1535a* 足 | 跋1122b1034b | tread on. Also ts'ai³, tz'ŭ³. |
| *ch'ai³-huai⁴-liao³* | 跋壞了 | ruined by trampling (chien¹ t'a⁴). |
| *ch'ai³-pien³-la¹* | 跋扁喇 | trampled flat. |
| **CHAN¹** *26a* 卜 | 占21a43a | to divine; to encroach. See *chan⁴*. |
| *chan⁴-hsien¹* | 占先 | to assume the precedence. |
| *chan⁴-hsing¹-hsiao²* | 占星學 | astrologer. |
| *chan⁴-hsü³* | 占許 | probably. |
| *chan¹-k'o⁴* | 占課 | to tell fortunes (chao⁴). |
| *chan¹-kua⁴* | 占卦 | to divine by diagrams (k'o⁴ kua⁴). |
| *chan¹-kua⁴-suan⁴-ming⁴* | 占卦算命 | to cast lots and calculate fortunes. |
| *chan¹-pu³* | 占卜 | to divine, to cast lots (suan⁴ ming⁴). |
| *chan¹-pu³-hsien¹-shêng¹* | 占卜先生 | a fortune teller. |
| *chan¹-pu³-ling²* | 占不靈 | failure of a divination. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chan¹-suan⁴* | | 占算 | to divine, to cast lots (nien¹ chiu¹). |
| *chan¹-ti⁴-pu⁴* | | 占地步 | take advantage (ch'ên⁴ chi¹ hui⁴). |
| *chan¹-yen⁴* | | 占驗 | the verification of prognostics. |
| *chan¹ 27b* | 水 | 沾22a43a | to moisten, to be affected by (jun⁴). |
| *chan¹-ch'ao²* | | 沾潮 | damp, moist (fa¹ ch'ao²). |
| *chan¹-chih²* | | 沾執 | obstinate (kun² tao¹ jou⁴). |
| *chan¹ên¹* | | 沾恩 | to receive favours (mêng² ên¹). |
| *chan¹jan³* | | 沾染 | steeped in, saturated. |
| *chan¹-jun³* | | 沾潤 | same. [kuang¹). |
| *chan¹-kuang¹* | | 沾光 | with your kind permission, (chieh⁴ |
| *chan¹-ni²* | | 沾泥 | soiled with mud (chien⁴ ni¹). |
| *chan¹-shih¹* | | 沾濕 | damp, moist (shih¹ la¹ la¹ ti¹). |
| *chan¹-shou³* | | 沾手 | to dip in, get a share (chan⁴ shou³). |
| *chan¹-shou⁴-huang²-* | | 沾受皇恩 | to receive Imperial favor. |
| *chan¹-yü³* | [*ên¹* | 沾雨 | moistened by rain (hsia⁴ yü³). |
| *chan¹ 1022c* | 米 | 粘830a634b | paste, to paste. See *nien²*. |
| *chan¹-kao⁴-shih⁴* | | 粘告示 | to paste up a proclamation (t'ieh¹). |
| *chan¹-lien²* | | 粘連 | to attach to, supplementary. |
| *chan¹-t'ieh¹* | | 粘貼 | to paste up or on (chiang⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *chan¹ 28b* | 毛 | 毡22c43b | felt, a rug. |
| *chan¹ (tzŭ³)* | 毛 | 氈 | same (ti⁴ chan¹). |
| *chan¹-mao⁴-tzŭ³* | | 氈帽子 | felt caps or hats. |
| *chan¹-t'an³* | | 氈毯 | druggets and carpets (ti⁴ t'an³). |
| *chan¹-ma⁴-tzŭ³* | | 氈襪子 | felt stockings (hsieh², hsüeh¹). |
| *chan¹ 27c* | 目 | 瞻22b44b | look up to, respect. |
| *chan¹-wang⁴* | [*yang³* | 瞻望 | same. |
| *chan¹-yang³-chan¹-* | | 瞻仰瞻仰 | to look for, respect (polite). |
| *chan¹ 27c* | 言 | 詹 | oversee S. |
| *chan¹-tzŭ³ 27a* | 廿 | 苫子 | mule-litter (read shan² tzŭ³). |
| **CHAN³** *29a* | 尸 | 展23b44c | to open, to spread out (fang⁴). |
| *chan³-cheih⁴* | | 展翅 | to spread the wings (ch'ih⁴ pang³). |
| *chan³-chuan³* | | 展轉 | repeatedly, to revolve. |
| *chan³-hsien⁴* | | 展限 | to extend the limit (k'uan¹ hsien⁴). |
| *chan³-k'ai¹* | | 展開 | to open out (ch'ang³ k'ai¹). |
| *chan³-k'ai¹-ti⁴-pu⁴* | | 展開地步 | to extend the space. |
| *chan³-k'an⁴* | | 展看 | to open and look. |
| *chan³-lan³-hui⁴* | | 展覽會 | an exhibition (sai⁴ chên¹ hui⁴). |
| *chan³-mei²* | | 展眉 | to look cheerful (hsi³ sê⁴). |
| *chan³-pu⁴* | | 展布 | to open or spread out. |
| *chan³-sung⁴ (tu²)* | | 展誦(讀) | to open and read. |
| *chan³-ts'ai²* | | 展才 | to open one's powers (t'sai² kan⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chan³ 30b* | 斬 斬24b12a | to behead (ko¹ shou²). |
| *chan³-chiao³* [*ch'ih²* | 斬絞 | beheading and strangling. |
| *chan³-chiao³-ling²-* | 斬絞凌遲 | decapitation, strangling, death by inches (ling² ch'ih²). |
| *chan³-ch'ü⁴-shou³-* | 斬去首級 | to decapitate a rebel (fan³ p'an⁴). |
| *chan³-chüeh²* [*chi²* | 斬決 | to behead immediately (jê⁴ chueh²). |
| *chan³-sha¹* | 斬殺 | to kill by beheading. |
| *chan³-shou³* [*chung⁴* | 斬首 | to behead (k'an³ nao³ tai⁴). [shou³). |
| *chan³-shou³-shih⁴-* | 斬首示衆 | to decapitate *in terrorem* (hsiao¹ |
| *chan³-sui⁴* | 斬碎 | to cut up, to mince (ch'ieh¹ jou⁴). |
| *chan³-t'ou²* [*kên¹* | 斬頭 | to behead (wu³ hsing³). |
| *chan³-ts'ao³-ch'u²-* | 斬草除根 | cut the grass, remove the root. |
| *chan³-tsui⁴* | 斬罪 | a capital crime (ssŭ³ tsui⁴). |
| *chan³-tuan⁴* [*hsieh²* | 斬斷 | to cut asunder (p'ou³ k'ai¹). |
| *chan³-yao¹-ch'u²-* | 斬妖除邪 | exorcising (kan³ kuei³). |
| *chan³ 29b* | 手 搌23c44c | to bind up, to wipe away. [pu⁴). |
| *chan³-pu⁴* | 搌布 | dish-cloth (ts'a¹ chia¹ huo³, mo⁴ |
| *chan³ 29b* | 車 輾23c44c | to turn as a wheel, to turn half |
| *chan³-chuan³* [*k'ai¹* | 輾轉 | repeatedly. [round. See *nien³*. |
| *chan³-chuan³-pu⁴-* | 輾轉不開 | cannot be done. |
| *chan³-chuan³-t'êng²-* | 輾轉騰挪 | turning and moving every way. |
| *chan³ 30a* | 皿 [*no²* 盞24a12a | a cup, numerative of lamps, etc. |
| **CHAN⁴** *26c* | 立 站21b13a | to stand up, to stop, a stage (li⁴). |
| *chan⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 站起來 | to stand up, (shu⁴ ch'i³). |
| *chan⁴-chia¹* | 站枷 | a standing cangue (k'ang² chia¹). |
| *chan⁴-chiao³* | 站脚 | a foothold (li⁴ chiao³). |
| *chan⁴-chu⁴* | 站住 | to stop. [and toe on brick. |
| *chan⁴-chuan¹* | 站磚 | to punish (women) by standing heel |
| *chan⁴-fang²* | 站房 | to occupy house or room (wu¹ tzŭ³). |
| *chan⁴-k'ai¹* | 站開 | stand off. |
| *chan⁴-k'ou³* | 站口 | a stopping place. |
| *chan⁴-li⁴* | 站立 | to stand up, to stand well. |
| *chan⁴-lung²* | 站籠 | the cage punishment. |
| *chan⁴-pan¹* | 站班 | the standing attendants (ya² i⁴). |
| *chan⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 站不起來 | cannot stand up. |
| *chan⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 站不住 | cannot remain standing. |
| *chan⁴-pu⁴-lao³* | 站不牢 | not strong enough to stand. |
| *chan⁴-t'ang²* | 站堂 | attendant in yamen. |
| *chan⁴-tao⁴* | 站道 | a stage of a journey. |
| *chan⁴-t'ou²* | 站頭 | same (p'o⁴ chan⁴ tsou³). |
| *chan⁴-tu²-fang²* | 站獨房 | to be sole occupant of a room. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chan⁴-wên³-liao³* | | 站穩了 | standing firmly (wên³ tang¹). |
| *chan⁴ 30c* | 曰 | 暫 21c946a | a short time, the time being. |
| *chan⁴-chieh⁴* | | 暫借 | a temporary loan (ch'ien⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *chan⁴-ch'ieh³* | | 暫且 | temporarily, (pu⁴ ch'ang² chiu³). |
| *chan⁴-chu⁴* | | 暫住 | to stop for a time (chi⁴ chu⁴). |
| *chan⁴-hou⁴* | | 暫候 | wait a short time (p'ien⁴ shih²). |
| *chan⁴-hsieh¹* | | 暫歇 | to rest for a short time (an¹ hsieh¹, |
| *chan⁴-k'o⁴* | | 暫刻 | temporarily. [hsieh¹ hsi²). |
| *chan⁴-liu²* | | 暫留 | to detain for a time. |
| *chan⁴-pieh²* | | 暫別 | separated from for a short time. |
| *chan⁴-shih²* | | 暫時 | a short time, (ch'iung³ k'o⁴). |
| *chan⁴-têng³* | | 暫等 | to wait a while (têng³ i¹ têng³). |
| *chan⁴ 31b* | 戈 | 戰 25a45c | to fight; to tremble (ta⁴ chang⁴). |
| *chan⁴-ch'ang²* | | 戰場 | the field of battle (chên⁴ shang⁴). |
| *chan⁴-ch'ê¹* | | 戰車 | a war chariot. |
| *chan⁴-chên⁴* | | 戰陣 | in battle array (pai³ chên⁴). |
| *chan⁴-chêng¹-hsing²-* | | 戰爭行爲 | a hostile act. |
| *chan⁴-chi⁴* | [*wei²* | 戰劇 | war pictures. |
| *chan⁴-ching¹-ching¹-* | | 戰兢兢的 | tremblingly (fa¹ tou³, chên⁴ ching¹). |
| *chan⁴-ch'uan²* | [*ti¹* | 戰船 | a war junk (t'ieh³ chia³ ch'uan²). |
| *chan⁴-chü⁴* | | 戰懼 | alarmed, to tremble with fear. |
| *chan⁴-ch'ü¹* | | 戰區 | war-zone. N. |
| *chan⁴-hao²* | | 戰壕 | the trenches. N. |
| *chan⁴-hsien²* | | 戰艦 | war-vessel. |
| *chan⁴-hsien⁴* | | 戰綫 | the fighting line. N. |
| *chan⁴-i¹-ch'ang²* | | 戰一場 | one battle. |
| *chan⁴-ku³* | | 戰鼓 | a battle drum (ch'iao¹ ku³). |
| *chan⁴-li⁴* | | 戰慄 | trembling with fear (chü⁴, sung³). |
| *chan⁴-li⁴-p'in³* | | 戰利品 | booty of war. |
| *chan⁴-li⁴* | | 戰例 | laws of war. |
| *chan⁴-ma³* | | 戰馬 | a war-house (ch'i² ma³). |
| *chan⁴-pai⁴* | | 戰敗 | to be defeated in battle. |
| *chan⁴-piao³* | | 戰表 | a written challenge to fight. |
| *chan⁴-shêng⁴* | | 戰勝 | to gain the victory (sai³ chan⁴). |
| *chan⁴-shu¹* | | 戰書 | a written challenge to fight. |
| *chan⁴-tou³-tou³-ti¹* | | 戰抖抖的 | tremblingly (ta³ lêng³ chan⁴). |
| *chan⁴-tou⁴* | | 戰鬥 | fighting and quarreling (ta³ chia⁴). |
| *chan⁴-ts'ê⁴* | | 戰策 | strategy in war (t'ao¹ liao⁴). |
| *chan⁴ 31a* | 糸 | 綻 24c12c | a hole, a slit, a rent. |
| *chan⁴-hsien⁴* | | 綻線 | frayed, unravelled. |
| *chan⁴-hua¹* | | 綻花 | an opening flower (k'ai hua¹). |
| *chan⁴-liao³-hsüeh¹-ti³* | | 綻了靴底 | an opening at the sole of the boot. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chan⁴-lieh⁴* | | 綻裂 | to tear a garment, (p'o⁴ cha⁴n). |
| *chan⁴ 29c* | 木 | 棧23c12b | a warehouse, storehouse or godown. |
| *chan⁴-fang²* | | 棧房 | same (k'o⁴ chan⁴). |
| *chan⁴-huo⁴* | | 棧貨 | to store goods (chi¹ hsü⁴, ts'ang² |
| *chan⁴ 31a* | 水 | 湛25a12c | clear, soak in (chin¹). [shou¹). |
| *chan⁴-ên¹* | | 湛恩 | to receive grace (mêng² ên¹). |
| *chan⁴-hsin¹* | | 湛新 | new, *brand*-new (ts'u⁴ hsin¹). |
| *chan⁴-lu⁴* | | 湛露 | dew (lu⁴ shui³). |
| *chan⁴ 26c* | 人 | 佔21b45b | to grasp at, to encroach on. See |
| *chan⁴-chü⁴* | | 佔據 | position gained. [chan¹. |
| *chan⁴-jên²-ch'i¹-nü³* | | 佔人妻女 | to take one's wife by force. |
| *chan⁴-jên²-t'ien²-ti⁴* | | 佔人田地 | to usurp one's land (shan⁴ ch'üan²). |
| *chan⁴-ling³* | | 佔領 | to usurp. |
| *chan⁴-p'ien²-i²* | | 佔便宜 | to take advantage of anything |
| *chan⁴-shang⁴-fêng¹* | | 佔上風 | to get the advantage of. [(ch'in⁴). |
| *chan⁴-ti⁴* | | 佔地 | to usurp land. |
| *chan⁴ 31c* | 廾 | 蘸25b12c | to dip into. |
| *chan⁴li³* | | 蘸禮 | rite of immersion (chin¹ li³). |
| *chan⁴-shou³* | | 蘸手 | to dip the hand in (p'ao⁴). |
| *chan⁴-tsai⁴-shui³-li³* | | 蘸在水裏 | to dip into the water. |
| *chan⁴ 28c* | 頁 | 顫 | to shake. also ch'an⁴. |
| **CH'AN¹** *32a* | 手 | 攙25c13c | to support: to mix up. |
| *ch'an¹ch'i³* | [*hsing¹* | 攙起 | to lift up, to support (fu² ch'i³). |
| *ch'an¹-ch'iang³-* | | 欃槍星 | a comet (sao⁴ chou³ hsing¹). |
| *ch'an¹-fu²* | | 攙扶 | to support, to assist (pang¹ chu⁴). |
| *ch'an¹-ho²* | | 攙合 | to mix together (chiao³ ho²). |
| *ch'an¹-ho²* | | 攙和 | to mix, mixed. [pao³). |
| *ch'an¹-hsiao³-ch'ien²* | | 攙小錢 | mix bogus cash with good (kuo² |
| *ch'an¹k'ang¹shih²shui³* | | 攙糠使水 | mix chaff and water (adulteration). |
| *ch'an¹-liao³-chia³* | | 攙了假 | mixed false (with true). |
| *ch'an¹-shang⁴-ch'ü⁴* | | 攙上去 | to raise up by the arm. |
| *ch'an¹-tsa²* | | 攙雜 | to mix up, to blend. |
| **CH'AN²** *32c* | 食 | 饞26b14a | greedy, (t'an¹ shih², t'ao¹ t'ieh³). |
| *ch'an²-ch'ung²* | | 饞虫 | "a ravenous insect," a glutton. |
| *ch'an²-lan³* | | 饞懶 | gluttonous and lazy (lan³ to⁴). |
| *ch'an²-tsui³-jên²* | | 饞嘴人 | a glutton (hao⁴ ch'ih¹ lan³ tso⁴). |
| *ch'an²-tsui³-lao³-p'o²* | | 饞嘴老婆 | a gluttonous wife. [wrap up. |
| *ch'an² 33a* | 糸 | 纏26b46b | to bind, to wind round; to tie, to |
| *ch'an²-chu⁴* | | 纏住 | to bind firmly. |
| *ch'an²-jao²* | | 纏繞 | to bind round (pang³). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ch'an²-mien²* | | 纏綿 | to wrap round, to intertwine. |
| *ch'an²-shang⁴* | | 纏上 | to wind up or round. |
| *ch'an²-shên¹* | | 纏身 | bound by obligations or ties. |
| *ch'an²-shou³* | | 纏手 | much involved (lien² lei⁴). |
| *ch'an²-t'ou²* | | 纏頭 | a turban, turbaned (chin¹ p'a⁴). |
| *ch'an²-tsu²* | | 纏足 | to bind the feet (women) (or 脚) (pao¹ chiao³, kuo² chiao³). |
| *ch'an² 34a* | 示 | 禪27a751b | meditation, abstraction (mo⁴ ssŭ¹). |
| *ch'an²-ching¹* | | 禪經 | Buddhist books (fo² ching¹). |
| *ch'an²-fang²* | | 禪房 | Buddhist rooms for meditation. |
| *ch'an²-hsin¹* | | 禪心 | a contemplative mind. |
| *ch'an²-lin²* | | 禪林 | a Buddhist temple (miao⁴, ssŭ⁴). |
| *ch'an²-shu¹* | | 禪書 | books of meditation (Budd.) |
| *ch'an²-t'ang²* | | 禪堂 | a hall for Buddhist worship. |
| *ch'an²-yü³* | | 禪語 | the Buddhist prayers (nien⁴ ching¹). |
| *ch'an²(ts'an) 32c* | 言 | 讒26a13c | traduce, slander (hui³ pang⁴). |
| *ch'an²-pang⁴* | | 讒謗 | same. |
| *ch'an²-yen²* | | 讒言 | slanderous words. See ts'an². |
| *ch'an² 33b* | 虫 | 蟾26c751a | striped toad (ha² ma¹). |
| *ch'an²-kung¹-chê²-* | | 蟾宮折桂 | fig. to get M.A. (chŭ³ jên²). O. |
| *ch'an²-su¹* | [*kuei⁴* | 蟾酥 | sort of venereal medicine from |
| *ch'an² 34b* | 虫 | 蟬27c47a | a cicada (ma³ cha³). [toad's head. |
| *ch'an²-lien²* | [*hsüeh³* | 蟬聯 | connected. |
| *ch'an²-pu⁴-chih¹-* | | 蟬不知雪 | fig. a booby (pan⁴ tiao⁴ tzŭ³). |
| **CH'AN³** *34c* | 言 | 諂27c47a | to flatter, to toady (pa¹ chieh²). |
| *ch'an³-ch'ü¹* | | 諂屈 | to fawn, to cringe. |
| *ch'an³-mei⁴* | [*wêng¹* | 諂媚 | flattery (fêng⁴ ch'êng²). |
| *ch'an³-mei⁴-fu⁴-* | | 諂媚富翁 | to flatter a rich man. [ch'an³). |
| *ch'an³ 34c* | 生 | 產28a14a | to produce, an estate, (shêng¹ |
| *ch'an³-fu³* | | 產婦 | a lying-in woman (lin² p'ên²). |
| *ch'an³-hu⁴* | | 產戶 | the vagina. |
| *ch'an³-shêng¹* | | 產生 | to give birth to a child (t'ai¹). |
| *ch'an³-yeh⁴* | | 產業 | an estate, property, a living. |
| *ch'an³-yeh⁴-kuo²-yu³* | | 產業國有 | state-ownership of industries. N. |
| *ch'an³ (tzŭ) 35b* | 金 | 鏟28b14b | a shovel, to cut into (t'ieh³ hsien¹). |
| *ch'an³ 35a* | 刀 | 剷 | to up-root. |
| *ch'an³-ch'ü⁴* | | 剷去 | same. |
| **CH'AN⁴** *35c* | 心 | 懺28c14c | to repent of (hui³ kai³, ao⁴ hui³). |
| *ch'an⁴ tsui⁴* | | 懺罪 | to repent of, (hui³ kuo⁴). [li⁴). |
| *ch'an⁴ 28c* | 頁 | 顫23a45a | to tremble, unsteady (tou³, chan³ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'an⁴ 33c* 革 | 韉27a47c | saddle flaps (an¹ ch'an⁴). |
| **CHANG¹** *39c* 弓 | 張31c22a | a leaf or sheet, to stretch, S. |
| *chang¹-chia¹-k'ou³* | 張家口 | Kalgan. |
| *chang¹-cho²-tsui²* | 張著嘴 | to open the mouth (k'ai¹ k'ou³). |
| *chang¹-k'ai¹* | 張開 | to open out. |
| *chang¹-k'ou³* [*shê²* | 張口 | to open the mouth. |
| *chang¹-k'ou³-chieh²-* | 張口結舌 | nothing to say (wu² yen² k'o³ tui²). |
| *chang¹-k'ou³-ch'iu²-* | 張口求人 | to open the mouth and beg a favour. |
| *chang¹-k'uang²* [*jên²* | 張狂 | boastful, arrogant (k'ua¹ k'ou³). |
| *chang¹-kung¹-shê²-chien⁴* | 張弓射箭 | archery (la¹ kung¹, kung¹ hsien²). |
| *chang¹-lo²-chang¹lo²* | 張羅張羅 | to help, to collect money. |
| *chang¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹tsui³* | 張不開嘴 | cannot open the mouth. |
| *chang¹-san¹-li³-ssŭ⁴* | 張三李四 | somebody (name unknown). |
| *chang¹-san³* [*jên²* | 張傘 | to open an umbrella (ta³ k'ai¹). |
| *chang¹-tsui³-shang¹-* | 張嘴傷人 | he opens his mouth, injures another. |
| *chang¹-wang²-li³-* | 張王李趙 | the four commonest names. |
| *chang¹-yang²* [*chao⁴* | 張揚 | to spread abroad, to make a display. |
| *chang¹ 36c* 立 | 章29b22c | rules, section, a chapter. |
| *chang¹-ch'êng²* | 章程 | regulations, laws (t'iao² kuei¹). |
| *chang¹-chieh³* | 章節 | chapters and verses (of a book). |
| *chang¹-chih³* | 章旨 | the leading idea of the chapter |
| *chang¹-chih⁴* | 章制 | regime, laws. [(tsung³ chih³). |
| *chang¹-chü⁴* | 章句 | chapters and verses. |
| *chang¹-fa³* | 章法 | phrases, method of composition |
| *chang¹-fu²* | 章服 | fashions in dress. |
| *chang¹ 37c* 彡 | 彰30a23b | elegant composition; to manifest. |
| *chang¹-ming²* | 彰明 | to show, to manifest (hsiên³ ming². |
| *chang¹-shan⁴* [*o⁴* | 彰善 | to exhibit goodness (shan⁴ tê²). |
| *chang¹-shan⁴-ch'an³-* | 彰善癉惡 | proclaim the good and hate evil. |
| *chang¹-yang²* | 彰揚 | to make manifest (piao³ ming²). |
| *chang¹ 38a* 木 | 樟30a23b | camphor (ch'ao² nao³). |
| *chang¹-mu⁴* | 樟木 | camphor wood. |
| *chang¹-nao³* | 樟腦 | camphor (ping¹ p'ien⁴). [shê⁴). |
| *chang¹ (tzŭ) 38c* 鹿 | 麞30c23c | the musk deer (shê lu⁴, hsiang¹ |
| **CHANG³** *45c* 長 | 長36b27b | old, to grow. See *ch'ang²*. |
| *chang³-chien⁴-shih²* | 長見識 | to increase experience. |
| *chang³-chin⁴* | 長勁 | to increase in strength (li⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *chang³-chin⁴* | 長進 | to make progress (chin⁴ pu⁴). |
| *chang³-ch'uang¹* | 長瘡 | to have a sore (t'êng², t'ung⁴). |
| *chang³-fang²* | 長房 | the eldest son (ta⁴ êrh²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chang³-hsiung¹* | 長兄 | Sir! |
| *chang³-jên²-ts'ung¹* | 長人聰明 | to increase wisdom. |
| *chang³-lao³* [*ming²* | 長老 | an elder. |
| *chang³-lao³-hui⁴-* | 長老會 | Presbyterian Church. [(fa¹ mei²). |
| *chang³-mao²* | 長毛 | to become mouldy or mildewed |
| *chang³-pan¹* | 長班 | followers, servants (kên¹ pan¹ ti¹). |
| *chang³-pei⁴* | 長輩 | seniors, superiors (lao³ pei⁴). |
| *chang³-ping⁴* | 長病 | to contract an illness (huan⁴ ping⁴). |
| *chang³-pu²* | 長醭 | to have a white scum, or mother. |
| *chang³-ta⁴* [*k'an⁴* | 長大 or 了 | to grow up (ch'êng² ting¹). |
| *chang³-tê²-hao³-* | 長得好看 | is good looking (mei³). |
| *chang³-tê²-ku³-kuai⁴* | 長得古怪 | grotesque looking (ch'i² kuai⁴). |
| *chang³-têng¹* | 長燈 | to light the lamp (tien³ têng³). |
| *chang³-tzŭ³* | 長子 | the eldest son (ta⁴ êrh²). |
| *chang³-yu⁴* | 長幼 | elder and younger (lao³ yu⁴). |
| *chang³ 40c* 手 | 掌32c23c | the palm of the hand, to control. |
| *chang³-ch'êng⁴* | 掌秤 | to superintend weighing. |
| *chang³-chia¹* | 掌家 | to rule the family (kuan³ chia¹ ti¹). |
| *chang³-chiao⁴* | 掌教 | the principal of a college. |
| *chang³-ch'ih³* | 掌尺 | head-workman (chiang⁴ jên²). |
| *chang³-ch'üan²* | 掌權 | one with full powers. |
| *chang³-hsing²-ti¹* | 掌刑的 | torturers, beaters, etc. (kuan³ li³). |
| *chang³-kuan³* [*wu⁴* | 掌管 | to control, to preside (k'ao³ ta³). |
| *chang³-kuan³-chia¹-* | 掌管家務 | to look after family affairs. |
| *chang³-kuei⁴-ti¹* | 掌櫃的 | manager of a shop (p'u⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *chang³-li³* | 掌理 | to manage, to control (pan⁴ li³). |
| *chang³-pan¹* | 掌班 | general manager of a troupe (ch'ang⁴ |
| *chang³-pien¹-ti¹* | 掌鞭的 | a carter (kan³ ch'e¹ ti¹). [hsi⁴). |
| *chang³-pu⁴-kuan³* | 掌簿官 | the recording angel in Hades. |
| *chang³-shang¹ming²-* | 掌上明珠 | a pearl in the palm, i.e., a son. |
| *chang³-tso⁴-ti¹* [*chu¹* | 掌作的 | head-workman, boss (chang³ ch'ih²). |
| *chang³-wên²* [*ch'üan²* | 掌紋 | lines on palm. [(chiang⁴ chün¹). |
| *chang³-wo⁴-ping¹-* | 掌握兵權 | to have control over the army |
| *chang³-yao¹-shih²* | 掌鑰匙 | keeper of the keys; a warder. |
| *chang³-yin⁴* | 掌印 | to keep the seal (hu⁴ yin⁴). [seal. |
| *chang³-yin⁴-fu¹-jên²* | 掌印夫人 | the mandarin's wife who keeps the |
| *chang³-yüan⁴-hsüeh²-* | 掌院學士 | Chancellor of the Hanlin. G 202. 0. |
| *chang³ 40c* 革 [*shih⁴* | 鞋32b24a | a horse-shoe (ting⁴ chang³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHANG⁴** *39b* 貝 | 賬31a24a | an account, a bill. [chang⁴). |
| *chang⁴-ch'ing¹-liao³* | 賬清了 | the account is settled (ch'ien⁴ |
| *chang⁴-chu³-êrh²* | 賬主兒 | a creditor (t'ao³ chang⁴, chai⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chang⁴-fang²* | 賬房 | compradore's office (mai³ pan⁴). |
| *chang⁴-mu⁴* | 賬目 | bills, debts, accounts (fa¹ tan¹). |
| *chang⁴-mu⁴-pu⁴-* | 賬目不清 | accounts not clear. |
| *chang⁴-pên³* [*ch'ing¹* | 賬本 | an account book. |
| *chang⁴-pu⁴* | 賬簿 | same (liu² shui³ chang⁴). |
| *chang⁴-tan¹* | 賬單 | a bill, an account (suan⁴ chang⁴). |
| *chang⁴-wei³* | 賬尾 | the balance of an account. |
| *chang⁴ 41b* 一 | 丈33a25b | a measure (10 Chinese feet). |
| *chang⁴-ch'ih* | 丈尺 | measurement (ts'ê⁴ liang,⁴ t'ien² ti⁴). |
| *chang⁴-fu¹* | 丈夫 | an eminent person, a husband (ta⁴ |
| *chang⁴-jên²* | 丈人 | a wife's father, an elder. [c.f.). |
| *chang⁴-liang²* | 丈量 | to measure, as land, etc. (ti⁴ mu⁵). |
| *chang⁴-mu³* | 丈母 | a wife's mother (yo⁴ mu³). |
| *chang⁴-mu³-niang²* | 丈母娘 | same. |
| *chang⁴ 39a* 肉 | 脹31b24c | swelling of the stomach (ku³). |
| *chang⁴-pao³* | 脹飽 | the stomach swelled through eating. |
| *chang⁴-ti¹-huang¹* | 脹的荒 | very much swollen in the stomach. |
| *chang⁴-tu⁴* | 脹肚 | swelling of the stomach (ch'êng¹). |
| *chang⁴ 41c* 人 | 仗33b25b | to depend on; to fight (k'ao⁴, ta³). |
| *chang⁴cho²pên³shih⁴* | 仗着本事 | to depend on one's ability (ts'ai²). |
| *chang⁴cho²yu³ch'ien²* | 仗着有錢 | to rely on one's wealth (ch'ien²). |
| *chang⁴-i⁴-su¹-ts'ai²* | 仗義疎財 | relies on right and despises wealth. |
| *chang⁴-shih⁴* | 仗勢 | to depend on influence or power. |
| *chang⁴-shih⁴ch'i¹jên²* | 仗勢欺人 | using influence to oppress another. |
| *chang⁴ (tzŭ) 38c* | 帳31a24a | curtains (lien² tzŭ³, wei² man⁴). |
| *chang⁴-fang²* | 帳房 | a tent (p'êng² chiang⁴). |
| *chang⁴-kou¹* | 帳鈎 | a curtain hook. |
| *chang⁴-man⁴* | 帳幔 | bed-curtains. |
| *chang⁴-ting³* | 帳頂 | a bed curtain top (ch'uang²). |
| *chang⁴ 40b* 水 | 漲32b24c | the rising of water, to overflow. |
| *chang⁴-ch'ao²* | 漲潮 | flood tide (lao⁴ ch'ao²). |
| *chang⁴-ch'i³* | 漲起 | to rise as water. |
| *chang⁴-chia⁴* | 漲價 | rise in price (ang² kuei⁴). |
| *chang⁴-fa¹* | 漲發 | to rise as the tide. |
| *chang⁴-i⁴-liao³* | 漲溢了 | overflowed. |
| *chang⁴-man³* | 漲滿 | rising and filling up with water. |
| *chang⁴-ta⁴-shui³* | 漲大水 | river in high flood (ho² ch'u¹ ts'ao²). |
| *chang⁴ 42b* 木 | 杖33b25c | a staff; to beat with the bamboo. |
| *chang⁴-chia¹* | 杖枷 | to beat and put in collar. |
| *chang⁴-pa¹-shih²* | 杖八十 | eighty blows with heavy bamboo. |
| *chang⁴-ta³* | 杖打 | to beat with the bamboo. |
| *chang⁴-tsê²* | 杖責 | same (ch'ih² chang⁴ pan³). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chang⁴ 38b* | 阜 | 障30c25a | to separate; a barricade. |
| *chang⁴-ai⁴* | | 障礙 | obstacle. N. |
| *chang⁴-ai⁴-wu⁴* | | 障礙物 | same *e.g.* in race. N. [hsi⁴). |
| *chang¹-yen³-fa²* | | 障眼法 | legerdemain (or 障身法) (wan⁴ pa¹ |
| **CH'ANG¹** *43b* | 女 | 娼4c26a | a prostitute (fên³ t'ou², yin² fu¹). |
| *ch'ang¹-chi⁴* | | 娼妓 | same (piao³ tzŭ³) or 婼 or 女). |
| *ch'ang¹-chia¹* | | 娼家 | brothel keeper. |
| *ch'ang¹-mên²* | | 娼門 | family or descendants of prostitutes. |
| *ch'ang¹-yu¹-li⁴-tsu²* | | 娼優隸卒 | prostitutes, actors, runners, etc. |
| *ch'ang¹ 43b* | 犬 | 猖34c26a | herd of animals fleeing. |
| *ch'ang¹-k'uang²* | | 猖狂 | wild, crazy behaviour (tien¹k'uang²). |
| *ch'ang¹ 42b* | 日 | 昌34a26a | abundant, affluent, S. |
| *ch'ang¹-ming²* | | 昌明 | splendid. |
| *ch'ang¹-shêng³* | | 昌盛 | prosperous, thriving (hsing¹ wang⁴). |
| *ch'ang¹ 43b* | 艸 | 菖24c26b | a water-plant. |
| *ch'ang¹-p'u²* | | 菖蒲 | the calamus or sweet flag. |
| **CH'ANG²** *43c* | 巾 | 常35a740b | constantly, usual (ta⁴ kai⁴). S. |
| *ch'ang²-ch'ang²* | | 常常 | constantly (mei³ mei³, hsün²). |
| *ch'ang²-chien⁴* | | 常見 | constantly seeing (lü³ tz'ŭ⁴). |
| *ch'ang²-chiu³* | | 常久 | great length of time, (yung³ yüan³). |
| *ch'ang²-fan⁴* | | 常飯 | common fare, (chia¹ ch'ang² fan³). |
| *ch'ang²-fu²* | | 常服 | common clothes (pien⁴ i¹). |
| *ch'nng²-hsing²-li³* | | 常行禮 | common courtesy (k'o⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'ang²-hsing⁴* | | 常性 | perseverance (hêng² hsin¹). |
| *ch'ang²-jên²* | | 常人 | common person (p'ing² ch'ang²). |
| *ch'ang²-jên³-chiu³-* | | 常忍久耐 | long suffering (jên³ nai⁴). [li⁴). |
| *ch'ang²-kwei¹* [*nai⁴* | | 常規 | common custom (kuei¹ chü⁴, tsei² |
| *ch'ang²-kung¹* [*wang³* | | 常工 | long-term laborers (tuan³ kung¹). |
| *ch'ang²-lai²-ch'ang²-* | | 常來常往 | constant intercourse (chiao¹ wang³). |
| *ch'ang²-li³-fu²* | | 常禮服 | informal dress-suit. N. |
| *ch'ang²-li³-mao⁴* | | 常禮帽 | ordinary hat. (derby). |
| *ch'ang²-pei⁴-chün¹* | | 常備軍 | the regular army. |
| *ch'ang²-pu⁴-ch'ang²* | | 常不常 | again and again. |
| *ch'ang²-shih¹* | | 常識 | common sense. N. |
| *ch'ang²-shih¹-shuo¹* | | 常識說 | common sense view. [(kên¹ pan¹ ti). |
| *ch'ang²-shih²* | | 常時 | ever always (shih² shih²). |
| *ch'ang²-shih⁴* | | 常事 | every-day affairs. |
| *ch'ang²-sui²* | | 常隨 | an attendant; to constantly follow. |
| *ch'ang²-tsê²* | | 常則 | the standard, the common rule |
| *ch'ang²-yeh⁴* | | 常業 | ordinary business. [(chun³ tsei²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ang²-yu³* | 常有 | there are frequently. |
| *ch'ang²-yu³-ti¹-shih⁴* | 常有的事 | same. |
| *ch'ang² 45c* 長 | 長36b27b | long, See *chang³*. Rad. 168. |
| *ch'ang²-ch'êng²* | 長城 | the great wall of China (wan⁴ li³). |
| *ch'ang²-chiang¹* | 長江 | "the long river," the Yang-tzŭ-[chiang. |
| *ch'ang²-ch'iang¹* | 長槍 | long handled spear. |
| *ch'ang²-chieh⁴-ch'ai¹* | 長解差 | strict escort of prisoner (sung⁴ |
| *ch'ang²-chien⁴* | 長劍 | long sword (pao³ c.). [kuan¹). |
| *ch'ang²-chiu³* | 長久 | great length of time (nien² ch'ang²). |
| *ch'ang²-chu³-ku⁴* | 長主顧 | an old customer (mai³ k'o⁴). |
| *ch'ang²-ch'u³* | 長處 | good qualities (tuan³ ch'u³). |
| *ch'ang²-ch'ung²* | 長虫 | snakes (shê²). [T'ai-p'ings. |
| *ch'ang²-fa³-tsei²* | 長髮賊 | the long haired rebels, *e. g.*, the |
| *ch'ang²-hsŭ¹-tuan³-* | 長吁短嘆 | to sigh, to lament (t'an⁴ hsi²). |
| *ch'ang²-kêng¹* [*t'an⁴* | 長庚 | name of evening star (ch'i³ ming⁴ |
| *ch'ang²-kuei¹* | 長歸 | death. [hsing¹). |
| *ch'ang²-kung¹* | 長工 | constant work (jih⁴ kung¹). |
| *ch'ang²-mao²* | 長毛 | long hair ; the T'ai-p'ing rebels. |
| *ch'ang²-ming⁴-pai³-* | 長命百歲 | longevity (kao¹ shou⁴). |
| *ch'ang²-ping¹* [*sui⁴* | 長兵 | long weapons, *e. g.*, spears(ch'iang¹). |
| *ch'ang²-shan¹* | 長衫 | long gown. |
| *ch'ang²-shan¹-shan¹-* | 長山山的 | extremely long. |
| *ch'ang²-shê²* [*ti¹* | 長舌 | talkative (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹). |
| *ch'ang²-shêng¹* | 長生 | long life (shou⁴). [shêng¹). |
| *ch'ang²-shêng¹-kuo³* | 長生菓 | ground-nuts, pea-nuts (lo⁴ hua¹ |
| *ch'ang²-shêng¹-pu⁴-* | 長生不老 | immortality of Taoism (hsiu¹ hsien¹). |
| *ch'ang²-shou⁴* [*lao³* | 長壽 | old age (kao¹ shou⁴, nien² chi⁴). |
| *ch'ang²-shou⁴-chü²* | 長壽菊 | the marigold. |
| *ch'ang²-t'iao⁴* | 長跳 | the long jump, N. |
| *ch'ang²-tsu²-chin⁴-* | 長足進步 | growth, continuous advance. |
| *ch'ang²-tuan³* [*pu⁴* | 長短 | long and short, length. |
| *ch'ang²-yeh⁴* | 長夜 | death, the grave (fên² mu⁴). |
| *ch'ang²-yüan³* | 長遠 | long continued. |
| *ch'ang² 45a* 人 | 償36a27a | to repay (pao⁴ ch'ou²). [chai⁴). |
| *ch'ang²-chai⁴* | 償債 | to pay a debt (huan⁴ chai⁴, ch'ien⁴ |
| *ch'ang²-ch'ien²* | 償錢 | to repay money (p'ei² ch'ang²). |
| *ch'ang²-chin¹* | 償金 | indemnity (p'ei² k'uan³). |
| *ch'ang²-huan²* | 償還 | to make up or pay a debt. |
| *ch'ang²-huan²-kuo²-* | 償還國債 | to repay the national debt. |
| *ch'ang²-ming⁴* [*chai⁴* | 償命 | to answer with one's life (ti² ch'ang²). |
| *ch'ang² (tzŭ) 47b* 肉 | 腸37c27a | the intestines (liu⁴ fu³, wu³ tsang⁴). |
| *ch'ang²-chih⁴* | 腸痔 | inner piles (chih⁴ ch'uang¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ang²-shan⁴-chi⁴* | 腸疝氣 | hernia. |
| *ch'ang²-tuan⁴* | 腸斷 | heartbroken. |
| *ch'ang² 47c* 土 | 場38a26c | an enclosure, an arena, a plot. |
| *ch'ang²-chung¹* | 場中 | in the arena (chan⁴ ch'ang²). |
| *ch'ang²-mien⁴* | 場面 | a stage; in public (fa² ch'ang²). |
| *ch'ang²-shih⁴* | 場試 | examinations (k'ao³ shih⁴). |
| *ch'ang²-yüan⁴* | 場院 | a court-yard, a parade-ground. |
| *ch'ang² 45a* 口 | 嘗36a27a | to taste, prove, past. |
| *ch'ang²* | 嚐 | same. |
| *ch'ang²-i¹-tien³-rh²* | 嚐一點兒 | taste a little (p'in³ tzŭ¹ wei⁴). |
| *ch'ang²-ssŭ³* | 嘗死 | to taste of death. |
| **CH'ANG³** *44c* 支 | 敞35c28a | high level land; open; to display. |
| *ch'ang³-hsiung¹-lou⁴-huai²* | 敞胸露懷 | to disclose one's feelings. |
| *ch'ang³-k'ai¹-mên²* | 敞開門 | open the door wide. |
| *ch'ang³ (tzŭ) 44c* 广 | 廠35c28a | an open shed, (as a bricklayer's, etc.). |
| *ch'ang³-hsin¹* | 廠心 | to expose the feelings (hsiung¹ p'u² tzŭ³). |
| *ch'ang³-huai²* | 廠懷 | same. |
| *ch'ang³-liang⁴* | 廠亮 | bright, open, cheerful (liang⁴ sao). |
| *ch'ang³-ti⁴* | 廠地 | a yard, (as a carpenter's, etc.). |
| **CH'ANG⁴** *48a* 巾 | 暢38b29a | joy, contentment (k'uai⁴ lê⁴). |
| *ch'ang⁴-hsiao¹* | 暢消 | to extend the sale. |
| *ch'ang⁴-k'uai⁴* | 暢快 | pleasure, happiness (hsi³ lê⁴). |
| *ch'ang⁴-mao⁴* | 暢茂 | to grow luxuriantly (mao⁴ shêng⁴). |
| *ch'ang⁴ 43a* 口 | 唱34b28b | to sing; give the word. |
| *ch'ang⁴-ch'u¹-tiao⁴* | 唱出調 | to sing out of tune. |
| *ch'ang⁴-ch'ü¹* | 唱曲 | to sing songs (pang¹ tzŭ³ ch'iang¹). |
| *ch'ang⁴-êrh⁴-huang²* | 唱二黃 | to sing slowly (theatricals) (Anhui). |
| *ch'ang⁴-ho²* | 唱和 | to sing and to respond, a duet. |
| *ch'ang⁴-hsi⁴* | 唱戲 | singing and playing; theatricals. |
| *ch'ang⁴-hsi⁴-ti¹-t'ui³* | 唱戲的腿 | in an actor legs count (hsi⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *ch'ang⁴-ko¹* | 唱歌 | to sing songs. |
| *ch'ang⁴-ming²* | 唱名 | call the roll (tien³ ming²). |
| *ch'ang⁴-ou¹-ou¹-ti¹* | 唱謳謳的 | singing in a low voice, humming. |
| *ch'ang⁴-pang¹-tzŭ³* | 唱梆子 | to sing rapidly (Shansi style). |
| *ch'ang⁴-pên³* | 唱本 | a song book. |
| *ch'ang⁴-shih¹* | 唱詩 | to sing hymns (ko¹ shih¹). |
| *ch'ang⁴-tan⁴-ti¹* | 唱旦的 | personator of female parts in plays. |
| *ch'ang⁴ 42c* 人 | 倡34a28c | to guide, to lead; (t'i¹ ch'ang⁴). |
| *ch'ang⁴-chüan¹* | 倡捐 | leader of the government subscriptions. |
| *ch'ang⁴-i⁴* | 倡義 | to inaugurate (t'i² ch'ang⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ang⁴-luan⁴* | 倡亂 | a ringleader of any disturbance. |
| *ch'ang⁴-shuai⁴* | 倡率 | to lead, a leader (yüan² shuai⁴). |
| *ch'ang⁴-sui²* | 倡隨 | a follower; to follow the leader. |
| *ch'ang⁴-tao⁴* | 倡導 | to advocate. |
| *ch'ang⁴ 48b* | 鬯 | sacrificial spirits. Rad. 192. |
| **CHAO¹** *48c* 手 | 招 29a31b | to invite, to beckon (hui¹ shou³). |
| *chao¹-ch'êng²* | 招承 | to confess (ch'êng² jên⁴). |
| *chao¹-chia⁴* | 招架 | to fence off. |
| *chao¹-ch'in¹* | 招親* | to invite a person to marry one's daughter. |
| *chao¹-chün¹-mai³-* | 招軍買馬 | to raise troops and buy horses. |
| *chao¹-fang²* [*ma³* | 招房 | office for evidence in yamên. |
| *chao¹-fêng¹* | 招風 | to make a breeze, extravagant. |
| *chao¹-hu¹* | 招呼 | to beckon and call, look after. |
| *chao¹-hun²* | 招魂† | to call the spirit of a deceased relative (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *chao¹-hun²-tang³* | 招魂黨 | spiritualists. |
| *chao¹-huo⁴* | 招禍 | to bring on trouble (ch'uang³ huo⁴). |
| *chao¹-jê³* | 招惹 | to provoke (t'iao² so). |
| *chao¹-jên⁴* | 招認 | to acknowledge. |
| *chao¹-k'ao³* | 招考 | to invite entries for the examinations. |
| *chao¹-kung¹* | 招供 | to confess (k'ou³ kung¹). |
| *chao¹-lan³-shêng¹-i⁴* | 招攬生意 | to canvass for orders. |
| *chao¹-mu³* | 招募 | to enlist soldiers (mu⁴ ping¹). |
| *chao¹-nü³-hsü⁴* | 招女婿 | See 招親. |
| *chao¹-p'ai¹* | 招牌 | a sign-board (huang³ tzŭ³). |
| *chao¹-p'ei²* | 招賠 | to confess and make amends. |
| *chao¹-ping¹* [*chiang⁴* | 招兵 | to raise troops (mu⁴ ping¹). |
| *chao¹-ping¹-chü⁴-* | 招兵聚將 | to prepare for war (ch'ang² pei⁴ chün²). |
| *chao¹-shang¹-chü²* | 招商局 | China Merchants S. S. Co. G. 327. |
| *chao¹-shêng¹* | 招生 | to invite pupils for admission. |
| *chao¹-shou³* | 招手 | to beckon; to sell stock-in-trade and good-will. |
| *chao¹-tai⁴* | 招待 | to receive guests. |
| *chao¹-tai⁴-so³* | 招待所 | reception hall. |
| *chao¹-tai⁴-yüan²* | 招待員 | usher. |
| *chao¹-t'ieh¹* | 招帖 | a hand-bill, a poster. |
| *chao¹-tsai¹* [*tzŭ³* | 招災 | to invite disaster (huo⁴ huan⁴). |
| *chao¹-ts'ai²-t'ung²-* | 招財童子 | the little god of wealth. |
| *chao¹-tsu¹* | 招租 | "to let" (or 召). |
| *chao¹-tsui⁴* | 招罪 | to acknowledge an offence (p'ei²). |
| *chao¹-yao²* [*p'ien⁴* | 招搖 | to cause a disturbance, to swagger. |
| *chao¹-yao²-chuang⁴-* | 招搖撞騙 | to raise a row and rob (nao⁴ luan⁴). |

*Note 1. †Note 2.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chao¹-yin³* | | 招引 | to introduce (yin³ chien⁴). |
| *chao¹-yung³* | | 招勇 | enlist militia (chao¹ mu⁴). |
| *chao¹ 48b* | 口 | 召38c35b | a call, to summons, (or fourth tone). |
| *chao¹-ch'ên²* | | 召臣 | to summon a minister (tsai² hsiang⁴). |
| *chao¹-chi²* | | 召集 | a call to arms, to call together. |
| *chao¹-chien¹* | | 召見 | to summon to court (yin² chien⁴). |
| *chao¹-p'an²* | | 召盤 | to invite to buy out a shop. |
| *chao¹-t'a¹-lài²* | | 召他來 | summon him to come (chiao⁴ t'a¹ |
| *chao¹-tsu¹* | | 召租 | "to let" (or 招). [lai²). |
| *chao¹ 50a* | 日 | 昭39c31a | bright, luminous, manifest. |
| *chao¹-chang¹* | | 昭彰 | to manifest (fa¹ ming²). |
| *chao¹-ming²* | [*ti⁴* | 昭明 | bright, luminous, manifested. |
| *chao¹-shih⁴-shang⁴-* | | 昭事上帝 | intelligently serving God. |
| *chao¹-yang²-ju²-jih⁴* | | 昭陽如日 | bright as the sun (t'ai⁴ yang²). |
| *chao¹-yang²-kung¹* | | 昭陽宮 | palace of the Empress (huang² |
| *chao¹ 51b* | 月 | 朝41a32b | the morning. See *ch'ao²*. [hou⁴). |
| *chao¹-hsi¹* | | 朝夕 | morning and evening (tsao³ wan³). |
| *chao¹-huo²-mu⁴-ssŭ³* | | 朝活暮死 | ephemeral insects (mu⁴, evening). |
| **CHAO²** *321b* | 艹 | 著265a90b | to manifest. See *cho²* 着 300c. |
| *chao²-chi²* | | 著急 | eager, anxious, urgent (chi², fên⁴). |
| *chao²-ching¹* | | 著驚 | alarmed, startled (ch'ih¹ ching¹). |
| *chao²-êrh³* | | 著兒 | move in chess (hsia⁴ ch'i²). |
| *chao²-êrh²-pu⁴-ts'o⁴* | | 著兒不錯 | that is quite correct (tui⁴). |
| *chao²-hsiao⁴* | | 著孝 | to go into mourning (ch'uan¹ hsiao⁴). |
| *chao²-ling⁴* | | 著令 | to set forth an order (ming² ling⁴). |
| *chao²-mang²* | | 著忙 | to be in haste (kan³ mang³ cho²). |
| *chao²-shang⁴* | | 著上 | to put on, *e. g.*, salt on food (yen²). |
| *chao² 52b* | 火 | 燋41c81a | to kindle (shêng¹ huo³). |
| *chao²-pu⁴-chao²* | | 燋不著 | will not kindle, (p'i¹ ch'ai²). |
| **CHAO³** *52c* | 手 | 找42b34a | to seek, to make up (hsün²). |
| *chao³-ch'a²-êrh²* | | 找碴兒 | to look for flaws (ch'ui¹ mao² ch'iu²). |
| *chao³-ch'ien²* | | 找錢 | to change money (tui⁴ huan⁴). |
| *chao³-cho²-liao³* | | 找着了 | found (hsin² hsün² chien⁴). |
| *chao³-ch'u¹-lai²* | | 找出來 | found out (lou⁴ ch'u¹ lai²). |
| *chao³-hsün²* | | 找尋 | to seek (hsün² chao²). |
| *chao³-huan²* | | 找還 | to repay (p'ei² huan²). |
| *chao³-hui²-lai²-liao³* | | 找回來了 | found and returned. |
| *chao³-jên²-ti¹-ts'o⁴* | | 找人的錯 | to peck at people. |
| *chao³-mên²-lu⁴* | | 找門路 | to seek for means of livelihood. |
| *chao³-p'iao⁴-tzŭ³* | | 找票子 | to change a note (huan⁴ p'iao⁴ tzŭ³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chao³-pien⁴-liao³* | 找徧了 | to search everywhere (man³ ch'u⁴). |
| *chao³-pu³* | 找補 | to supply deficiency. |
| *chao³-pu⁴-cho²* | 找不着 | can't find. |
| *chao³-shang⁴-mên²-* | 找上門來 | to come in search of. |
| *chao³-shih⁴* [*lai²* | 找事 | to raise a row (nao⁴ shih⁴). |
| *chao³-t'a¹-ch'ü⁴* | 找他去 | to go and find him. [chai⁴). |
| *chao³-to¹-shao³* | 找多少 | how much do I owe you? (ch'ien⁴ |
| *chao³-t'ou²-hsiang⁴* | 找頭向 | to look for a job. [above). |
| *chao³-ts'o⁴-fêng⁴* | 找錯縫 | to look out for others' faults (see |
| *chao³ 52b* 爪 | 爪42a34a | fingers or toes (chua³) Rad. 87. |
| *chao³-jên²* | 爪仁 | pad of animal's foot. |
| *chao³-tzŭ³* | 爪子 | a claw. |
| *chao³-ya²* | 爪牙 | claws and teeth, soldiers. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHAO⁴** *50b* 火 | 照40a35c | to illumine, according to (kuang¹ |
| *chao⁴-ch'ang²* | 照常 | as usual (p'ing² ch'ang²). [chao⁴). |
| *chao⁴-ching⁴-tzŭ³* | 照鏡子 | to look in a glass. |
| *chao⁴-chiu⁴* | 照舊 | as of old. M. 263 (jêng² chiu⁴). |
| *chao⁴-cho²* | 照着 | according to (an⁴ cho²). |
| *chao⁴-hai³-têng¹* | 照海燈 | search light. [ying⁴). |
| *chao⁴-hsiang⁴* | 照相 or 像 | to photograph (hsiao³ chao⁴, shê⁴ |
| *chao⁴-hsiang⁴-ching⁴* | 照像鏡 | photo lens. |
| *chao⁴-hui⁴* [*ying⁴* | 照會 | a despatch (equal rank). |
| *chao⁴-hui⁴-ch'iang³-* | 照會强硬 | a strong despatch. |
| *chao⁴-i¹-chao⁴* | 照一照 | to look (as in a glass). |
| *chao⁴-jih⁴-k'uei²* | 照日葵 | the sunflower (hsiang⁴ jih⁴ k'uei²). |
| *chao⁴-k'an⁴* | 照看 | to look after or at (chüan⁴ ku⁴). |
| *chao⁴-ku⁴* | 照顧 | to take care of, to patronise (ku⁴ |
| *chao⁴-kuan³* | 照管 | same (chao¹ hu¹). [nien⁴). |
| *chao⁴-li⁴* | 照例 | according to law (an⁴ li⁴). |
| *chao⁴-liang⁴-êrh²* | 照亮兒 | to throw a light on. |
| *chao⁴-liao⁴* | 照料 | to superintend the management of |
| *chao⁴-liao⁴-pan⁴-li³* | 照料辦理 | same. [(chang³ li³). |
| *chao⁴-lien³* | 照臉 | to look at one's self in a glass |
| *chao⁴-lu⁴* | 照錄 | excerpts, clippings. [(ching⁴). |
| *chao⁴-mien⁴* | 照面 | to see face to face. [yin⁴). |
| *chao⁴-mo²* | 照磨 | keeper of the seal. G. 296 (kuan¹ |
| *chao⁴-pi⁴* | 照壁 | a wall before a door (ying⁴ pi⁴). |
| *chao⁴-shên¹-ching⁴* | 照身鏡 | a cheval-glass (ch'uan¹ i¹ c⁴). |
| *chao⁴-tê²* | 照得 | whereas, etc., opening phrase. |
| *chao⁴-yang⁴-tso⁴* | 照樣作 | do it according to the pattern. |
| *chao⁴-yao⁴* | 照耀 | the rays or beams of the sun. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chao⁴-ying³-hua⁴* | | 照影畫 | photograph (see above). |
| *chao⁴-yo⁴-pao³-hu⁴* | | 照約保護 | to protect according to treaty. |
| *chao⁴-ying⁴* | | 照應 | to take care of (chao¹ hu¹). |
| *chao⁴ 53a* | 儿 | 兆42c34c | a million, an omen (chi² hsiung¹). |
| *chao⁴-min²* | | 兆民 | the mass of the people (po² hsing⁴). |
| *chao⁴-t'ou²* | | 兆頭 | an omen (yü⁴ chao⁴). |
| *chao⁴ 49b* | 言 | 詔39c35b | to declare, a proclamation (kao⁴ [shih⁴). |
| *chao⁴-chih³* | | 詔旨 | an imperial decree (shêng⁴ chih³). |
| *chao⁴ (tzŭ) 53c* | 网 | 罩43a34c | a cover, a shade. |
| *chao⁴-kuan¹* | | 罩棺 | a pall (kuan¹ ts'ai²). |
| *chao⁴ 52c* | 竹 | 笊42b34c | ladle. |
| *chao⁴-li²* | | 笊籬 | a skimmer. |
| *chao⁴ 53c* | 木 | 櫂43a34b | to row, an oar (yao² lu³). |
| *chao⁴ 53c* | | 棹43a34b | same. See cho¹. |
| *chao⁴ 54a* | 聿 | 肇 | begin, found. |
| *chao⁴ 54a* | 走 | 趙 | S. |
| **CH'AO¹** *54c* | 走 | 超43c36a | to step over, to excel. |
| *ch'ao¹-ch'ün²* | | 超羣 | to excel all (ch'u¹ fan²). |
| *ch'ao¹-hu¹-ch'i²-lei⁴* | | 超乎其類 | surpassing all of its kind (pa² [ts'ui⁴). |
| *ch'ao¹-pa²* | | 超拔 | to excel (shêng⁴ ch'iang²). |
| *ch'ao¹-shêng¹* | | 超陞 | to be promoted rapidly (shêng¹). |
| *ch'ao¹-t'ei⁴-i¹* | | 超特一 | first class, best of all (tz'ŭ⁴ têng³). |
| *ch'ao¹-têng³* | | 超等 | first class in the honors list. |
| *ch'ao¹-tu⁴* | [*jên²* | 超度 | to pray for souls of dead (Buddhist). |
| *ch'ao¹-tu⁴-wang²-* | | 超度亡人 | same. |
| *ch'ao¹-tzŭ⁴-jan²* | | 超自然 | supernatural. |
| *ch'ao¹-yüeh⁴* | | 超越 | to excel or surpass others. |
| *ch'ao¹-yüeh⁴-lun⁴* | | 超越論 | transcendentalism (chê⁴ hsiao²). |
| *ch'ao¹ 55a* | 手 | 抄44a36b | to confiscate, to copy. |
| *ch'ao¹-ch'i³-lai²* | | 抄起來 | to raise up, copy it out. |
| *ch'ao¹-chia¹* | | 抄家 | to confiscate house and property. |
| *ch'ao¹-chia¹-mieh⁴-* | | 抄家滅門 | same. |
| *ch'ao¹-chih³* | [*mên²* | 抄紙 | to make paper (tsao⁴ chih³). |
| *ch'ao¹-ch'ih²* | [*tsou³* | 抄持 | to get, to rake up for. |
| *ch'ao¹-cho²-chin⁴-* | | 抄着近走 | to go the near way (chuan³ lu⁴ [tsou³). |
| *ch'ao¹-chuang¹* | | 抄莊 | wholesale house (fa¹ hang²). |
| *ch'ao¹-hsieh³* | | 抄寫 | to copy (t'êng²). |
| *ch'ao¹-hua⁴* | | 抄化 | to beg for subscriptions (mu⁴ hua⁴). |
| *ch'ao¹-na²* | | 抄拏 | seize, grab. |
| *ch'ao¹-shu¹* | | 抄書 | to copy a book. |
| *ch'ao¹-pai²* | | 抄白 | to make a copy. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ao¹-pên³* | 抄本 | a manuscript. |
| *ch'ao¹-tan¹* | 抄單 | copy of a paper. |
| *ch'ao¹-t'êng² or lu⁴* | 抄謄 | to copy. [pien⁴). |
| *ch'ao¹ 55a* 口 | 吵 44a37c | to wrangle (k'ou³ chiao¹, chêng¹ |
| *ch'ao¹-jang¹* | 吵嚷 | noise of loud voices (hsüan¹ hua²). |
| *ch'ao¹-nao⁴* | 吵鬧 | to wrangle, (ta³ ch'ao¹, ts'ao¹ nao⁴. |
| **CH'AO²** *51b* 月 | 朝 41a32b | the court, a dynasty, facing. See |
| *ch'ao²-ch'ên²* | 朝臣 | court-officers (huang² ti⁴). [*chao*¹. |
| *ch'ao²-chêng⁴* | 朝政 | politics (kuo² chêng⁴). |
| *ch'ao²-chien⁴* | 朝見 | to have an audience. |
| *ch'ao²-ch'ien²* | 朝前 | to go forward, (wang³ ch'ien²). |
| *ch'ao²-chu¹* | 朝珠 | court-necklace of pearls (hu³ po⁴ |
| *ch'ao²-fu² or i¹* | 朝服 | court-dress. [chu¹). |
| *ch'ao²-ho⁴* | 朝賀 | to congratulate the Emperor. |
| *ch'ao²-ho⁴-chün¹-* | 朝賀君王 | same (ch'ing⁴ ho⁴). |
| *ch'ao²-hou⁴* [*wang²* | 朝後 | to go back, facing backwards. |
| *ch'ao²-hsien¹-kuo²* | 朝鮮國 | Corea (kao¹ li⁴ kuo²). |
| *ch'ao²-hui⁴* | 朝會 | court levée. |
| *ch'ao²-i¹-ch'ao²-* | 朝衣朝冠 | court cap and robes. |
| *ch'ao²-kung¹* [*kuan¹* | 朝綱 | the court etiquette. |
| *ch'ao²-k'ao³* | 朝考 | an examination at the Court for |
| *ch'ao²-nan²* | 朝南 | facing south. [the Hanlin. G. 473. |
| *ch'ao²shan¹pai⁴ting³* | 朝山拜頂 | to worship the deity on the top. |
| *ch'ao²-tai⁴* | 朝代 | a dynasty (chêng⁴ fu⁴). |
| *ch'ao²-t'ien¹* | 朝天 | to worship heaven. [wang²). |
| *ch'ao²-t'ing²* | 朝廷 | the court (kung¹ t'ing², chün¹ |
| *ch'ao²-tou³* | 朝斗 | to worship the northern star (pei³). |
| *ch'ao²-ts'an¹* | 朝參 | to have an audience. |
| *ch'ao²-tung¹* | 朝東 | to face the east. |
| *ch'ao²-yang²* | 朝陽 | facing the south. |
| *ch'ao² 56a* 水 潮 | 潮 45a37b | the tide, damp, moist (hai³ ch'ao²). |
| *ch'ao²-chang³* | 潮長 | the tide rising. |
| *ch'ao²-chang⁴* | 潮漲 | high tide (ta⁴ ch'ao², hsiao³ ch'ao² . |
| *ch'ao²-ch'i⁴* | 潮氣 | damp air, damp (shih¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'ao²-chou¹* | 潮州 | the *fu* of which *Swatow* is the port. |
| *ch'ao²-hsi⁴* | 潮汐 | morning and evening tides, tides. |
| *chao²-kan¹* | 潮乾 | damp and dry. |
| *ch'ao²-lao⁴-liao³* | 潮落了 | the tide is falling (lao⁴ ch'ao²). |
| *ch'ao²-liu²* | 潮流 | fig. drift of public opinion. |
| *ch'ao²-man³-shih²* | 潮滿時 | high tide. [Ch'ao² Chou²). |
| *ch'ao²-nao³* | 潮腦 | camphor (chang¹ nao¹) (from |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ao²-p'ing²* | 潮平 | high water. |
| *ch'ao²-shih¹* | 潮濕 | damp (fa¹ ch'ao²). |
| *ch'ao²-shui³* | 潮水 | the tide. |
| *ch'ao²-t'ui⁴* | 潮退 | low water, tide falling. |
| *ch'ao² 56b* 巛 | 巢 45a37a | a bird's nest, a nest of robbers, S. |
| *ch'ao²-hsüeh⁴* | 巢穴 | a den, a lair. [on ground). |
| *ch'ao¹-wo¹* | 巢窩 | a bird's nest (ch'ao, on tree; wo, |
| **CH'AO³** *55b* 火 | 炒 44b37b | to fry or roast in a pan, as coffee |
| *ch'ao³-ch'a³* | 炒茶 | to roast tea. [(hsün¹, ao², chien¹). |
| *ch'ao³-chi¹-tan⁴* | 炒鷄蛋 | to scramble eggs. |
| *ch'ao³-chiao¹-liao³* | 炒焦了 | roasted crisp (ts'ui⁴). |
| *ch'ao³-hu¹* | 炒糊 | burnt, as in frying. |
| *ch'ao³-hua¹-shêng¹* | 炒花生 | to roast pea-nuts (lo⁴ h. s.). |
| *ch'ao³-i¹-p'an²-jou⁴* | 炒一盤肉 | to fry a dish of meat. |
| *chao³-jou⁴* | 炒肉 | to fry meat (chien¹ cha²). |
| *ch'ao³-ka¹-fei¹* | 炒咖啡 | to roast coffee. |
| *ch'ao³-kua¹-tzŭ⁴* | 炒瓜子 | to roast melon seeds. |
| *ch'ao³-kuo¹* | 炒鍋 | a frying pan (chien¹). |
| *ch'ao³-li⁴-tzŭ³* | 炒栗子 | to roast chest-nuts. |
| *ch'ao³-mi³* | 炒米 | to roast rice. |
| *ch'ao³-mien⁴* | 炒麵 | to roast flour (mai⁴ mien⁴). |
| *ch'ao³-shao²* | 炒杓 | a small frying pan. |
| *ch'ao³-tou⁴-tzŭ³* | 炒豆子 | to roast beans. |
| *ch'ao³-ts'ai⁴* | 炒菜 | to roast vegetables. |
| **CH'AO⁴** *55c* 金 | 鈔 44c37c | government money orders or notes. |
| *ch'ao⁴-ch'ien²* | 鈔錢 | paper money, cash notes. |
| *ch'ao⁴-hsiang⁴* | 鈔項 | tonnage dues. |
| *ch'ao⁴-k'o⁴* | 鈔課 | same. |
| *ch'ao⁴-p'iao⁴* | 鈔票 | money orders, bank bills. |
| *chao⁴-yin²* | 鈔銀 | tonnage dues. |
| **CHÊ¹** *57b* 辵 | 遮 46a38a | to cover over, to screen (kai⁴ yen⁴). |
| *chê¹-chia⁴* | 遮架 | to parry, to ward off (fang² pi¹). |
| *chê¹-ch'ou³* | 遮醜 | to conceal one's shame (yin³ |
| *chê¹-chu⁴* | 遮住 | shaded, intercepted. [ts'ang²). |
| *chê¹-hsiu¹-êrh²* | 遮羞兒 | to hide one's shame (hsiu¹ k'uei⁴). |
| *chê¹-kai¹* | 遮蓋 | to cover over (ni⁴ ts'ang²). |
| *chê¹-kai⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 遮蓋不住 | cannot cover up. |
| *chê¹-kuo⁴-lien³-ch'ü⁴* | 遮過臉去 | (he) covered his face over (mêng² |
| *chê¹-lan¹* | 遮攔 | to screen off. [t'ou²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chê¹-man²* | | 遮瞞 | to hide, to screen (ts'ang²). |
| *chê¹-pi⁴* | | 遮蔽 | same. [(chang⁴ yen³ fa²). |
| *chê¹-shên¹-fa¹* | | 遮身法 | the trick of becoming invisible |
| *chê¹-tang³* | | 遮擋 | to impede, to oppose. |
| *chê¹-yen²* | | 遮掩 | to screen, to conceal. |
| *chê¹-yen³-fa²* | | 遮眼法 | jugglery (wan⁴ pa¹ hsi⁴). |
| *chê¹-yen³* | | 遮簷 | protecting eaves. |
| *chê¹ 58b* | 虫 | 螫46c769b | to sting (mi⁴ fêng¹). |
| *chê¹ 57a* | 艸 廿 | 蔗45c39b | sugar cane (kan¹ chê¹). |
| *chê¹-t'ang²* | | 蔗糖 | sugar. |
| **CHÊ²** *58c* | 手 木 | 折47a40c | to break off, to deduct, See *shê²*. |
| *chê²-chêng¹* | | 折證 | to act as umpire or referee (tuan⁴ |
| *chê²-chung¹* | | 折衷 | to take the average. [ts'ai²). |
| *chê²-chung¹-shuo¹* | | 折衷說 | eclecticism. [happiness. |
| *chê²-fu²* | | 折福 | to lessen blessings, to discount |
| *chê²-hua¹* | | 折花 | to pluck a flower (ts'ai² hua¹). |
| *chê²-i¹-pan⁴* | | 折一半 | to break off one-half. |
| *chê²-kan¹* | | 折乾 | money for presents (kan¹ li³). |
| *chê²-k'ou⁴* | | 折扣 | to discount (k'ou⁴ suan⁴, k'o⁴ k'ou⁴). |
| *chê²-mo²* | | 折磨 | to ill-treat; worry, (yüan¹ ch'ü¹). |
| *chê²-shou⁴* | | 折壽 | to injure one's chances of long life |
| *chê²-suan⁴* | | 折算 | to average, to aggregate. |
| *chê²-sun³* | | 折損 | to injure (hai⁴). |
| *chê²-t'êng²* | | 折騰 | to spoil, to squander (t'i⁴ têng⁴). |
| *chê²-tsui⁴* | | 折罪 | to lessen guilt by merits (pu³ kuo⁴). |
| *chê²-tuan⁴* | | 折斷 | to break off or asunder (ch'i² ko⁴ |
| *chê²-tui⁴* | | 折兌 | retail, barter, (ling² mai⁴). [ch'a¹). |
| *chê² 60a* | 手 才 | 摺48b41b | to fold up, state paper. |
| *chê-ch'ai¹* | | 摺差 | a courier (p'ao³ hsin⁴). |
| *chê²-chih³* | | 摺紙 | to fold up paper (tieh²). |
| *chê²-tsou⁴* | | 摺奏 | a memorial to the emperor. |
| *chê²-tzŭ³* | | 摺子 | native receipt-book. |
| *chê² 63b* | 車 | 轍50c42b | a track, a wheel-rut, a foot-print. |
| *chê²-wo¹* | | 轍窩 | same. See ch'ê⁴. |
| *chê²-yen³-'rh²* | | 轍眼兒 | same. |
| *chê² 60b* | | 蟄 | hibernate (ching¹ chê¹). |
| *chê²-chiao²* | | 蟄覺 | subliminal consciousness N. |
| **CHÊ³** *57c* | 老 | 者46b38b | a particle, with other words. |
| **CHÊ⁴** *60c* | 辵 辶 迭 | 這48c39a | this (person or thing) (chei⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chê⁴-chien⁴-shih⁴* | 這件事 | this affair or business (shih⁴ch'ing²). |
| *chê⁴-chien⁴-tung¹-* | 這件東西 | this thing (pi³ tz'ŭ³). [tzŭ⁴ yen³). |
| *chê⁴-chü¹-hua⁴* [*hsi¹* | 這句話 | this word or expression (chü fa², |
| *chê⁴-chung³* | 這種 | this kind (tz'ŭ³ c). |
| *chê⁴-êrh²* | 這兒 | here. |
| *chê⁴-êrh²-ti¹-jên²* | 這兒的人 | people of this place. |
| *chê⁴-hsieh¹* | 這些 | these. |
| *chê⁴-hsieh¹-ko⁴* | 這些個 | same. |
| *chê⁴-huan²-liao³-te²* | 這遠了得 | this will never do! |
| *chê⁴-hui⁴-êrh²* | 這會兒 | this time (shih² hon⁴). |
| *chê⁴-i¹-hsiang⁴* | 這一向 | this long while. |
| *chê⁴-i¹-t'ou²-êrh²* | 這一頭兒 | this end. |
| *chê⁴-ko⁴* | 這個 | this (tz'ŭ³). |
| *chê⁴-ko⁴-jên²* | 這個人 | this man. |
| *chê⁴-ko⁴-tang¹-erh²* | 這個當兒 | at this juncture (ch'ia⁴ ch'iao³) |
| *chê⁴-ko⁴-ti⁴-mien⁴* | 這個地面 | under these circumstances (kuang¹ |
| *chê⁴-k'uai⁴-êrh²* | 這塊兒 | here (tsai⁴ chê⁴ li³). [ching³). |
| *chê⁴-li³* | 這裏 | same. |
| *chê⁴-mo¹* | 這麼 | thus (ju² tz'ŭ³). |
| *chê⁴-mo¹-cho²* | 這麼着 | same. |
| *chê⁴-mo¹-i¹-lai²* | 這麼一來 | in these circumstances. |
| *chê⁴-mo¹-pan⁴-pa⁴* | 這麼辦罷 | let us do it this way (pan⁴ li³)! |
| *chê⁴-mo¹-yang⁴* | 這麼樣 | thus, in this way. |
| *chê⁴-pên³-shu¹* | 這本書 | this book. |
| *chê⁴-pien¹* | 這邊 | here, on this side. |
| *chê⁴-shih⁴* | 這是 | this is— |
| *chê⁴-têng³* | 這等 | this sort. |
| *chê⁴-ts'ai²-shih⁴* | 這纔是 | then, that would be— |
| *chê⁴-tsao³-wan³* | 這早晚 | at present, just now (fu² chin¹). |
| *chê⁴-tsung¹* | 這宗 | this kind or class. |
| *chê⁴-yang⁴* | 這樣 | this sort, thus. |
| *chê⁴ 59c* 水 ㇇ | 浙 47c41a | name of a river. |
| *chê⁴-ch'ao²* | 浙潮 | the Hangchow bore. |
| *chê⁴-chiang¹* | 浙江 | province of Chekiang. W. I. 114. |
| *chê⁴ 59c* 口 | 哲 | wise. [S. Rad. 159. |
| *chê⁴-hsiao²* | 哲學 | philosophy. |
| *chê⁴-hsiao²-chia¹* | 哲學家 | a philosopher. |
| **CH'Ê¹** *(tzŭ) 61b* 車 | 車 49b39a | a wheeled vehicle (i¹ liang⁴ ch'ê¹). |
| *ch'ê¹-chang⁴-jên²* | 車仗人 | carters (chang³ pien¹ ti¹). |
| *ch'ê¹-chang⁴-tzŭ³* | 車帳子 | sun awning of a cart. |
| *ch'ê¹-ch'ang³* | 車廠 | a cart factory. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ê¹-chê²* | 車轍 | a wheel-rut. |
| *ch'ê¹-chia²* | 車駕 | a carriage, a cart. |
| *ch'ê¹-chiao⁴* | 車轎 | carts and sedans (la¹ ch'ê¹, t'o¹ ch'ê¹, [tao³ ch'ê¹). |
| *ch'ê¹-ch'ien²-ts'ao³* | 車前草 | dandelion (po¹ po¹ ting¹). |
| *ch'ê¹-chou²* | 車軸 | an axletree. |
| *ch'ê¹-ch'uang²* | 車牀 | lathe (or 架). |
| *ch'ê¹-fan¹* | 車翻 | the cart upsets (ma³ ch'ê¹). |
| *ch'ê¹-fei¹-yen²* | 車飛檐 | side awnings to cart. |
| *ch'ê¹-fei⁴* | 車費 | railway fare. |
| *ch'ê¹-fu¹* | 車夫 | a carter (kan³ ch'ê¹ ti¹). |
| *ch'ê¹-fu¹-t'iao²* | 車輻條 | spokes of wheel. |
| *ch'ê¹-hang²* | 車行 | office for hiring carts and animals. |
| *ch'ê¹-hsia²* | 車轄 | linch-pin, catches beneath to fix |
| *ch'ê¹-hsiang¹-tzŭ³* | 車箱子 | the inside of a cart. [box to axle. |
| *ch'ê¹-hu⁴* | 車戶 | a carter (ku⁴ ch'ê¹). |
| *ch'ê¹-i¹-liang⁴* | 車一輛 | one cart. |
| *ch'ê¹-i³* | 車尾 | projection behind a cart for bag- |
| *ch'ê¹-k'uang⁴* | 車框 | framework of cart. [gage, etc. |
| *ch'ê¹-kung¹* | 車弓 | the arched top to a cart. |
| *ch'ê¹-lan³* | 車繩 | cart-rope. [chiao⁴ ch'ê¹. |
| *ch'ê¹-liang⁴* | 車輛 | carts (hua² ch'ê¹, fêng¹ ch'ê¹) |
| *ch'ê¹-lun²* | 車輪 | cart wheels (ku¹ lun², ku¹ lu⁴). |
| *ch'ê¹-lun²-ku¹* | 車輪箍 | tire. |
| *ch'ê¹-mên²* | 車門 | cart gate. |
| *ch'ê¹-pa⁴-shih⁴* | 車把勢 | good driver-ship. |
| *ch'ê¹-p'an²-tzŭ³* | 車盤子 | the front seat of a cart for driver. |
| *ch'ê¹-p'an⁴-tzŭ³* | 車襻子 | shoulder straps on barrow. |
| *ch'ê¹-p'êng²* | 車棚 | awning in front of cart. |
| *ch'ê¹-p'iao⁴* | 車票 | railroad ticket. |
| *ch'ê¹-wang³* | 車輞 | felloe, circular rim of wheel. |
| *ch'ê¹-wei²* | 車帷 | curtains of a cart (or 車幔). |
| *ch'ê¹-wei²-tzŭ³* | 車圍子 | cloth covering on carts. [*tzŭ³*). |
| *ch'ê¹-yüan²* | 車轅 | thills or shafts. (Also 轅子, *yen²* |
| *ch'ê¹ 62b* | 硨 50a40b | button of sixth-grade (opaque white ting³ tai⁴). |
| **CH'Ê³** *63b* 手才 擤 | 扯 50c40b | to pull, to drag, to tear (ssŭ¹ lan⁴). |
| *ch'ê³-ch'i³-lai²* | 扯起來 | to haul up. |
| *ch'ê³-ch'i³-ta⁴-ch'i²* | 扯起大旗 | haul up the big flag. |
| *ch'ê³-ch'ü⁴* | 扯去 | tear away. |
| *ch'ê³-huai⁴-liao³* | 扯壞了 | torn to pieces (lieh⁴ p'o⁴). |
| *ch'ê³-huang³* | 扯謊 | to tell lies (sa¹ huang³, hsia¹ hua⁴). |
| *ch'ê³-hui³* | 扯毀 | tear down, destroy. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ê³-la¹* | 扯拉 | same (tung¹ ch'ê³ hsi¹ la¹). |
| *ch'ê³-p'êng³-la¹-* | 扯篷拉縴 | to assist, "hoist the sail, and drag |
| *ch'ê³-p'o⁴* [*ch'ien⁴* | 扯破 | to tear. [the towing rope." |
| *ch'ê³-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 扯不動 | cannot tear. |
| *ch'ê³-shang⁴* | 扯上 | to hoist up (kua⁴ ch'i³). |
| *ch'ê³-shê²-t'ou²* | 扯舌頭 | tattling (hsien² hua⁴). |
| *ch'ê³-shêng¹* | 扯繩 | tug of war (yün⁴ tung⁴ hui⁴). |
| *ch'ê³-shou³* | 扯手 | to pull by the hand, reins. |
| *ch'ê³-sui⁴* | 扯碎 | to tear to pieces (ch'ai¹ huai⁴). |
| **CH'Ê⁴** *62c* 彳 | 徹 50a42a | pervious, to penetrate. |
| *ch'ê⁴-ti³-ch'a²-ming²* | 徹底查明 | to thoroughly examine. |
| *ch'e⁴-ti³-kên¹-chiu¹* | 徹底根究 | same (t'ou⁴ ch'ê¹, yen² chiu¹). |
| *ch'ê⁴-t'ien¹* | 徹天 | to rise to heaven. |
| *ch'ê⁴-yeh⁴-pu⁴-shui⁴* | 徹夜不睡 | all night long sleepless (ao² yeh⁴). |
| *ch'ê⁴ 63a* 手才 | 撤 50b42a | to remove, to send away. |
| *ch'ê⁴ch'ü⁴* | 撤去 | to put away (ch'ien¹ i²). |
| *ch'ê⁴-hui²* | 撤回 | to recall; to put back. |
| *ch'ê⁴-huo³* | 撤火 | to remove the fire. |
| *ch'ê⁴-jên⁴* | 撤任 | remove from office. |
| *ch'ê⁴-k'ai¹* | 撤開 | to reject, to exclude (yen⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'ê⁴-liao³-fan⁴-pa⁴* | 撤了飯罷 | remove the dinner! |
| *ch'ê⁴-ping¹-ch'üan²* | 撤兵權 | to take away his control of the soldiers. |
| *ch'ê⁴-shui³-na²-yü²* | 撤水拏魚 | to remove the water from a pond [and catch the fish. |
| *ch'ê⁴ 63c* | 掣 51a66b | to hinder, to pull. |
| *ch'ê⁴-ch'ien¹* | 掣簽 | to draw lots (nien¹ chiu¹, ch'ou¹ [ch'ien¹). |
| *ch'ê⁴-chou³* | 掣肘 | to impede, to hinder (kua⁴ ai⁴). |
| *ch'ê⁴ 63a* 水氵 | 澈 50c42b | clear, pure, to search. |
| *ch'ê⁴-ti³ t'êng⁴ch'ing¹* | 澈底澄清 | to sift to the bottom (ti³ li⁴ yüan² [ch'ing²). |
| *ch'ê⁴ 63b* 車 | 轍 | rut, precedent. Also chê². |
| **CHÊN¹** *64a* 目 眞 | 眞 51b15a | true, sincere, real (ch'üeh⁴, shih²). |
| *chên¹-chêng⁴* | 眞正 | real, genuine, exactly. |
| *chên¹-chêng⁴-hao³-* | 眞正好人 | a bona fide good man (p'u² shih²). |
| *chên¹-chia³* [*jên²* | 眞假 | true and false, the truth of anything. |
| *chên¹-chia³-nan²-* | 眞假難辨 | it is hard to distinguish true and |
| *chên¹-ch'ieh⁴* [*pien⁴* | 眞切 | true, sincere. [false (fên¹ pien⁴). |
| *chên¹-ch'ing²-shih²i⁴* | 眞情實意 | the whole truth. |
| *chên¹-êrh²-yu⁴-chên¹* | 眞而又眞 | absolutely true (ssŭ¹ hao² pu⁴ ts'o⁴). |
| *chên¹-hao³* | 眞好 | really good. |
| *chên¹-hsiang¹* | 眞相 | accurate information. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chên¹-hsin¹-shih²-i⁴* | 眞心實意 | great sincerity (ch'êng² shih²). |
| *chên¹-hua⁴* | 眞話 | the truth. |
| *chên¹-jên²* | 眞人 | a pure man (Taoist term). |
| *chên¹-jung²-mao⁴* | 眞容貌 | a correct likeness (hsiang⁴ mao⁴). |
| *chên¹-ko²-ti¹* | 眞各的 | true! right! (or 酋). |
| *chên¹-kuo³* | 眞果 | really, truly (kuo³ jan², ti¹ ch'üeh⁴). |
| *chên¹-li³* | 眞理 | true doctrine. |
| *chên¹-p'ing²-shih²-* | 眞憑實據 | a true proof. |
| *chên¹-shên²* [*chü⁴* | 眞神 | true god (shang⁴ ti⁴). |
| *chên¹-shih²* | 眞實 | true, sincere. |
| *chên¹-shih⁴-hao³-yu³* | 眞是好友 | verily a good friend (p'êng² yu³). |
| *chên¹-tao⁴* | 眞道 | true doctrine. |
| *chên¹-ti¹* | 眞的 | true. |
| *chên¹-tsai³* | 眞宰 | first cause, God (chu³ tsai³). |
| *chên¹-ts'ai²* | 眞材 | one possessing useful qualities. |
| *chên¹-ts'ao³-li⁴-* | 眞草隸篆 | round, running, *li*, seal writing. |
| *chên¹-yin¹* [*chuan⁴* | 眞因 | true origin, cause. |
| *chên¹-yu³-jê⁴-hsin¹* | 眞有熱心 | truly zealous. |
| *chên¹ 67b* 金 | 針 54a15c | a needle (ch'uan¹ chên¹, jên⁴ chên¹). |
| *chên¹* | 鍼 | same (chih³ nan² chên¹). |
| *chên¹-chiao³-hsi¹* | 鍼脚稀 | stitches far apart (fêng² mi⁴ hang²). |
| *chên¹-chien¹* [*t'ieh²* | 鍼尖 | the point of a needle (kuang¹ kun⁴). |
| *chên¹-chien¹-hsiao¹-* | 針尖削鐵 | parsimonious (fig.) (or 針皮 &c.). |
| *chên¹-chih³-kung¹* | 針黹工 | embroidery. [chên¹). |
| *chên¹-chih⁴* | 針灸 | acupuncture and cauterisation (cha¹ |
| *chên¹-fa²* | 針法 | acupuncture. |
| *chên¹-hsien⁴* | 鍼線 | needles and thread, needle work. |
| *chên¹-hsien⁴-huo²* | 針線活 | needle-work (jên⁴ chên¹). |
| *chên¹-hsiu³* | 鍼繡 | to embroider, (tz'ŭ⁴ hsiu⁴). |
| *chên¹-pi²-êrh²* | 鍼鼻兒 | the eye of a needle (ch'uan¹ chên¹). |
| *chên¹-tien⁴-tzŭ³* | 鍼墊子 | pin or needle cushion. [shang¹). |
| *chên¹-t'ou²-hsien⁴-* | 鍼頭線腦 | odds and ends of sewing (fêng² i¹ |
| *chên¹-yen³* [*nao³* | 鍼眼 | the eye of a needle. |
| *chên¹ (chêng) 66b* 貝 | 貞 53b73a | virtuous, chaste (ch'ing¹ chieh²). |
| *chên¹-chieh²* | 貞節 | a chaste widow (kua³ fu⁴). [chieh²). |
| *chên¹-chieh²-p'ai²-* | 貞節牌坊 | arches to chaste widows (shou³ |
| *chên¹-chieh²* [*fang¹* | 貞潔 | pure, virgin purity (t'ung² nü³). |
| *chên¹-lieh⁴* | 貞烈 | inflexibly upright or virtuous (i⁴). |
| *chên¹-nü³* | 貞女 | a virtuous woman (t'ung² nü³). |
| *chên¹ 65c* 玉 珎 | 珍 52c15b | precious, valuable, important. |
| *chên¹-chu¹* | 珍珠 | pearls (chu¹). |
| *chên¹-chu¹-fen³* | 珍珠粉 | pearl sago. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chên¹-chu¹ han⁴shan¹* | | 珍珠汗衫 | a sort of shirt. |
| *chên¹-chu¹-i¹-k'o¹* | | 珍珠一顆 | one pearl. |
| *chên¹-chu¹-i¹-li⁴* | | 珍珠一粒 | same. |
| *chên¹-chu¹-mao²* | | 珠珍毛 | unborn lamb skin (kao¹ yang²). |
| *chên¹-chu¹-mi³* | | 珍珠米 | maize (su⁴, shu³ shu³). |
| *chên¹-chu¹-tien³* | | 珍珠點 | "pearl drops," the *fleur-de-lis.* |
| *chên¹-chung⁴* | | 珍重 | to value (ai⁴ hsi²). [wei⁴). |
| *chên¹-hsiu¹-mei³-* | | 珍饈美味 | dainties, delicacies (shan¹ chên¹ hai³ |
| *chên¹-pao³* | [*wei⁴* | 珍寶 | precious, valuable (pao³ pei⁴). |
| *chên¹ 66b* | 言 | 診55a17b | to examine, to feel the pulse (p'ing² |
| *chên¹-chih⁴* | | 診治 | to cure (t'iao² chih⁴, i¹ chih⁴). [mo⁴). |
| *chên¹-mo⁴* | | 診脈 | to feel the pulse (hao⁴ mo⁴). |
| *chên¹ 66b* | 斗 | 斟55c16a | to pour out; to deliberate. |
| *chên¹-chiu³* | | 斟酒 | to pour out wine (tien³ chiu³). |
| *chên¹-cho²* | | 斟酌 | to deliberate, to consult (shang¹ i⁴, |
| *chên¹ 67a* | 木 | 榛53c16b | the hazel. [cho² i⁴, i³ tu⁴). |
| *chên¹-jang²* | | 榛瓤 | the kernel of the hazel nut. |
| *chên¹-jên²* | | 榛仁 | same. |
| *chên¹-tzŭ³* | | 榛子 | the hazel nut. |
| *chên¹ 67b* | 竹 | 箴54a16a | a probe, to warn. [verbs. |
| *chên¹-yen²* | | 箴言 | warning words; the Book of Pro- |
| *chên¹ 67a* | 示 | 禎53c73c | a favourable prognostic (yü⁴ chao⁴). |
| *chên¹-hsiang²* | | 禎祥 | same (chi² chao⁴). |
| *chên¹(tzŭ)68a* | 石 | 砧55a16b | an anvil (t'ieh³ ch'i⁴). |
| *chên¹ 68a* | 瓦 | 甄 | mould S. |
| **CHÊN³** *68c* | 木 | 枕55a16c | a pillow. |
| *chên³-ku³* | | 枕骨 | the occiput. |
| *chên³-mu⁴* | | 枕木 | sleeper (railway etc.) |
| *chên³-tai⁴* | | 枕袋 | a pillow-case. |
| *chên³-t'ao⁴* | | 枕套 | same. |
| *chên³-t'ou²* | | 枕頭 | a pillow (mên² chên²). |
| *chên³(tzŭ)66a* | 疒 | 疹53a17b | a skin disease, a kind of rash, pock. |
| **CHÊN⁴** *65a* | 金 | 鎮52a17c | to keep down; a market town. |
| *chên⁴-chiang¹* | | 鎮江 | Chinkiang, treaty port on Yang- |
| *chên⁴-shih⁴* | | 鎮市 | a market, a bazaar (kan³ chi²). [tzŭ. |
| *chên⁴-shou³* | | 鎮守 | to guard (k'an⁴ shou³). |
| *chên⁴-shou³-ti⁴-* | | 鎮守地方 | to guard *e. g.*, a pass (k'ou³). |
| *chên⁴-t'ai²* | [*fang¹* | 鎮台 | brigade general. G. 441 (hsieh² |
| *chên⁴-tien⁴* | | 鎮店 | a market town. [t'ai²). |
| *chên⁴-wu⁵* | | 鎮物 | counteractors of evil influences. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chên⁴-ya¹* | | 鎮壓 | to keep down, to suppress (t'an² [ya¹). |
| *chên⁴ 70b* | 阜 阝 陣 | 陣56c19b | to arrange, the army; a gust. |
| *chên⁴-chên⁴-ti¹* | | 陣陣的 | time after time, repeatedly (lü³ |
| *chên⁴-ch'ien²-tui⁴-ti²* | | 陣前對敵 | to fight in the front rank. [tz'ŭ⁴). |
| *chên⁴-ping¹* | | 陣兵 | to quarter troops (ying² p'an²). |
| *chên⁴-shang⁴* | | 陣上 | in battle (chan⁴). |
| *chên⁴-shih⁴* | | 陣勢 | position of troops, etc. |
| *chên⁴-t'u²* | | 陣圖 | plan of a battle (ta³ chang⁴). |
| *chên⁴-wang²* | | 陣亡 | to be killed in battle (chien⁴ sha¹). |
| *chên⁴ 70a* | 雨 | 震56b18b | to shake, to agitate (yao² tung⁴). |
| *chên⁴-ching¹* | | 震驚 | to strike with alarm (ch'ih¹ ching¹). |
| *chên⁴-êrh³* | | 震耳 | startling sound (hua¹ la¹ i¹ shêng¹). |
| *chên⁴-lei²* | | 震雷 | a clap of thunder (p'i¹ lei²). |
| *chên⁴-nu⁴* | | 震怒 | thundering anger (lei² t'ing² chih¹ [nu⁴). |
| *chên⁴-ssŭ³* | | 震死 | death by sudden shock (tao³ pi⁴). |
| *chên⁴-tan⁴* | | 震旦 | a Buddhist name for China. |
| *chên⁴-ti⁴* | | 震地 | to shake the earth. |
| *chên⁴-tung⁴* | | 震動 | earthquake, shock, &c. (ti⁴ chên⁴). |
| *chên³-ya¹* | | 震壓 | to keep down by fear (hai⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *chên⁴ 69c* | 手 才 | 振56a18b | to move, to agitate. |
| *chên⁴-chiu⁴* | | 振救 | to save, to rescue (chêng³ chiu⁴). |
| *chên⁴-hsing¹* | | 振興 | to cause to prosper (hsing¹ shêng⁴). |
| *chên⁴-ling²* | [*shên²* | 振鈴 | bell-top to open meeting. |
| *chên⁴-shua¹-ching¹-* | | 振刷精神 | to rouse one's spirit (tou³ sou³). |
| *chên⁴-tso⁴* | | 振作 | to excite, to stimulate, to arouse. |
| *chên⁴-tung⁴* | | 振動 | same (chi¹ fa¹). |
| *chên⁴ 70a* | 貝 | 賑56b18c | to bestow in charity (pang¹ chu⁴). |
| *chên⁴-chi¹* | | 賑饑 | to relieve the famishing (fang⁴). |
| *chên⁴-chi⁴* | | 賑濟 | to bestow in charity (chou¹ chi⁴). |
| *chên⁴-hsü⁴* | | 賑恤 | to relieve and compassionate (lien²). |
| *chên⁴ 69b* | 月 | 朕55c18a | I, *We* (of royalty). |
| *chên⁴-chih¹* | | 朕知 | We know (royalty). |
| *chên⁴ 69c* | 女 孨 | 娠56a736c | to be pregnant (also shên¹, huai²). |
| *chên⁴ 69a* | 鳥 | 鴆53b18a | poisonous, deadly (tu² yao⁴). |
| *chên⁴* | 酉 | 酖 | same. |
| **CH'ÊN¹** *70c* | 口 | 嗔58c19a | to speak angrily (ma⁴, tsê² pei⁴). |
| *ch'ên¹-hsien²* | | 嗔嫌 | anger and dislike (t'ao³ jên² hsien²). |
| *ch'ên¹-kuai⁴* | | 嗔怪 | to sternly rebuke. |
| *ch'ên¹ 71a* | 目 | 瞋57a19a | to stare with anger or scorn. |
| *ch'ên¹-nu⁴* | | 瞋怒 | same (shêng¹ ch'i⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CH'ÊN²**(*tsŭ*)*71a* 臣 | 臣57a20a | a minister. Rad. 131 (kung¹ p'u²). |
| *ch'ên²-huan⁴* | 臣宦 | officers of government (chung¹). |
| *ch'ên²-liao²* | 臣僚 | same (chün¹ ch'ên²). |
| *ch'ên²-pu⁴-ch'ên²* | 臣不臣 | when the minister is false (chien¹ c). |
| *ch'ên²-tsai³* | 臣宰 | a minister of state (tsai³ hsiang⁴). |
| *ch'ên² 73b* 土 | 塵59a20a | dust; dissipation; carnal. |
| *ch'ên²-ai²* | 塵埃 | dust (hung² ch'ên²). |
| *ch'ên²-fan²* | 塵凡 | mortals (fan² jên²). |
| *ch'ên²-hui¹* | 塵灰 | dust, ashes (sao³ hui¹). |
| *ch'ên²-sha¹* | 塵沙 | dust, sand (sha¹ t'u³). |
| *ch'ên²-t'ou³* | 塵頭 | dusty (pao⁴ t'u³). |
| *ch'ên²-t'u²* | 塵塗 | "dust and mud," the age, the |
| *ch'ên²-t'u³* | 塵土 | dust (ai¹ ch'ên²). [world. |
| *ch'ên²-wei³* | 塵尾 | a duster, a fly-beater (mo³ pu⁴). |
| *ch'ên²-wu¹* | 塵汚 | to soil with dust (wu¹ hui⁴). |
| *ch'ên² 71b* 水 氵 沈 | 沉57b20b | to sink, weighty. [dropping it. |
| *ch'ên²-an⁴* | 沉案 | to put off a case with a view to |
| *ch'ên²-ch'uan²* | 沉船 | a sunken ship. |
| *ch'ên²-chung⁴* | 沉重 | weighty, sedate (chin³ yao⁴). |
| *ch'ên²-hsi¹* | 沉西 | (sun) sinks in the West (p'ing² hsi¹). |
| *ch'ên²-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 沉下去 | to sink (lao⁴ hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴). [water). |
| *ch'ên²-hsiang¹* | 沉香 | garroo wood, lign aloes (sink in |
| *ch'ên²-lun²* | 沉淪 | to perish in hades (ti⁴ yü⁴). |
| *ch'ên²-mi²-pu⁴-fan³* | 沉迷不返 | irrevocably sunk, *e. g.*, in vice |
| *ch'ên²-mou⁴* | 沉沒 | sunk, perished (ni⁴). [(hsieh² p'i⁴). |
| *ch'ên²-shui⁴* | 沉睡 | fast or deep sleep (shui⁴ shu² liao³). |
| *ch'ên²-ssŭ¹* | 沉思 | to think deeply (ts'un³ ssŭ¹). |
| *ch'ên²-t'an²-su⁴-* | 沉檀速降 | four sorts of incense (shao¹ hsiang¹). |
| *ch'ên²-ti³* [*chiang⁴* | 沉底 | to sink to the bottom (yen ssŭ⁶). |
| *ch'ên²-tien¹-tien¹-ti¹* | 沉顛顛的 | very heavy, remove over, or 旬 Gi. |
| *ch'ên²-tsai⁴-shui³-li³* | 沉在水裏 | sink. [ta⁴ tsui⁴). |
| *ch'ên²-tsui⁴* | 沉醉 | very drunk (ho¹ tsui⁴, ming² ting¹ |
| *ch'ên²-yin²* | 沉吟 | bass singing. [tzŭ⁴ yü³). |
| *ch'ên²-yin²-pu⁴-yü³* | 沉吟不語 | muttering to one's self (tzŭ⁴ yen² |
| *ch'ên² 72c* 阜 陣 陣 | 陳58c19b | to state to; old, stale (chiu⁴). |
| *ch'ên²-ch'ing³-* | 陳請權 | the right of petition N. |
| *ch'ên²-liang²*[*ch'üan²* | 陳糧 | old grain (liang² shih²). |
| *ch'ên²-liang²-ch'ên²-* | 陳糧陳米 | old grain, *e.g.*, in granaries (ts'ang¹, |
| *ch'ên²-lieh⁴* [*mi³* | 陳列 | arrange, set forth in detail. [ao²). |
| *ch'ên²-lieh⁴-p'in³* | 陳列品 | curios, exhibits. |
| *ch'ên²-lieh⁴-so¹* | 陳列所 | exhibition rooms. |
| *ch'ên²-ming²* | 陳明 | to state clearly (ming² yen²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ch'ên²-p'i²* | | 陳皮 | dried orange peel (chü² tzŭ³). |
| *ch'ên²-shê⁴* | | 陳設 | curios (imperial), to arrange. |
| *ch'ên²-shuo¹* | | 陳說 | to set forth in detail (hsiang² hsi⁴). |
| *ch'ên²-su⁴* | | 陳訴 | to state clearly (shuo¹ ming² pai²). |
| *ch'ên²-ti¹* | | 陳的 | old (chiu⁴ ti¹). |
| *ch'ên²-ts'u⁴* | | 陳醋 | fine old vinegar. |
| *ch'ên²-tzŭ³* | | 陳子 | a small kind of orange (chü² tzŭ³), [properly 橙子. |
| *ch'ên² 72a* | 辰 | 辰58a20c | the Chinese hour 7 to 9 A.M. R. 161 |
| *ch'ên²-kuang¹* | | 辰光 | time. |
| *ch'ên²-shih²* | | 辰時 | 7 to 9 o'clock A. M. (hsing¹ ch'ên). [(shih² ch'ên²). |
| *ch'ên²-yüeh⁴* | | 辰月 | the third month. See note 32. |
| *ch'ên² 72c* | 宀 | 辰58a21a | the imperial apartments (ch'ao² |
| *ch'ên²-kung¹* | | 宸宮 | the retired imperial palace. [ting). |
| *ch'ên² 72c* | 日 | 晨58b21a | the morning (tsao³ ch'ên²). |
| *ch'ên²-hsing¹* | | 晨星 | the morning star (chi¹ ssŭ ch'ên³). |
| *ch'ên²-hun¹* | | 晨昏 | morning and evening. |
| *ch'ên² 1448b* | 山 | 岑 | lofty S. also ts'ên². |
| **CH'ÊN³** *74a* | 石 | 碜59c21b | gritty (ya² ch'ên³). |
| *ch'ên³-ti¹-huang³* | | 碜的慌 | extremely gritty (han² ch'ên²). |
| **CH'ÊN⁴** *73c* | 走 | 趁59b21b | to embrace (an opportunity). |
| *ch'ên⁴-chi¹-hui⁴* | | 趁機會 | same (ch'êng² c. h.). |
| *ch'ên⁴-fêng¹* | | 趁風 | avail one's self of the wind. |
| *ch'ên⁴-hang²* | | 趁行 | to cut prices. |
| *ch'ên⁴-hsin¹* | | 趁心 | when in the mood for it (sui² hsin¹). |
| *ch'ên⁴-k'ung⁴-êrh²* | | 趁空兒 | avail one's self of leisure. |
| *ch'ên⁴-shui³-ho²-ni²* | | 趁水和泥 | avail of the water to mix mud. |
| *ch'ên⁴-tsao³-êrh²* | | 趁早兒 | to take time by the forelock. |
| *ch'ên⁴-yüan⁴* | | 趁愿 | avail of his willingness. |
| *ch'ên⁴ 74c* | 衣 | 襯60a22a | inner garments; to lie beneath (li³ |
| *ch'ên⁴-i¹* | | 襯衣 | inner garments (p'ei² ch'ên⁴). [i¹). |
| *ch'ên⁴-chih³* | | 襯紙 | fly-leaf, or sheet. |
| *ch'ên⁴ 81b* | 禾 | 稱56c76a | suitable. See *chêng¹* or⁴ (hsiang¹ ch'ên⁴ Gi ch'êng⁴). |
| **CHÊNG¹** *77a* | 彳 | 征62a74a | to attack; to subjugate; to levy [taxes. |
| *chêng¹-chan⁴* | | 征戰 | to fight a battle (ta³ chang⁴). |
| *chêng¹-ch'ü³* | | 征取 | to capture. |
| *chêng¹-fa²* | | 征伐 | to subjugate, to attack (kung¹ chi¹). |
| *chêng¹-fu²* | | 征服 | to conquer (shêng⁴ chang⁴). |
| *chêng¹-pi³* | | 征比 | a clerk of the taxes. |
| *chêng¹-ping¹* | | 征兵 | troops sent to subjugate a place. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chêng¹-shou¹* | 征收 | to collect duties (k'ai¹ chêng¹). |
| *chêng¹-t'ao³* | 征討 | to claim, to demand (yao⁴ ch'iu²). |
| *chêng¹ 78c* 爪 爭 | 爭63b29a | to wrangle. M. 415. |
| *chêng¹-chan⁴* | 爭戰 | to contend in battle (chiao¹ chan⁴). |
| *chêng¹-ch'ao¹* | 爭吵 | to wrangle (ta³ ch'ao¹). |
| *chêng¹-ch'i⁴* | 爭氣 | energy, determination (fên⁴ mien³, |
| *chêng¹-chih²* | 爭執 | to disagree, to dispute. [chih⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *chêng¹-ch'ih²* | 爭持 | same (fén¹ chêng¹, k'ou³ chiao¹). |
| *chêng¹-ching⁴* | 爭競 | to wrangle, struggle for existence. |
| *chêng¹-fei²* | 爭肥 | rolling fat. M. 415 (p'ang⁴). |
| *chêng¹-hsieh¹* | 爭些 | nearly (ch'a¹ pu⁴ to¹). |
| *chêng¹-hsiung²* | 爭雄 | to strive for supremacy. [chiao¹). |
| *chêng¹-k'ou³-ch'i⁴* | 爭口氣 | to wrangle about words (k'ou³ |
| *chêng¹-kuang¹* | 爭光 | very bright (kuang¹ ming²). |
| *chêng¹-kung¹* | 爭功 | to strive for merit (kung¹ lao²). |
| *chêng¹-liang⁴* | 爭亮 | exceedingly bright (t'ou⁴ liang⁴). |
| *chêng¹-lun⁴* [*mai⁴* | 爭論 | to argue, to dispute (pien⁴ po²). |
| *chêng¹-mai³-chêng¹-* | 爭買爭賣 | to bid against one another (p'ai¹ |
| *chêng¹-ming²-to²-li⁴* | 爭名奪利 | striving for fame and gain. [mai⁴). |
| *chêng¹-nao⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 爭鬧起來 | to begin wrangling and fighting |
| *chêng¹-pien⁴-chih¹-* | 爭辯之事 | wrangling. [(ta³ chia⁴). |
| *chêng¹-sung⁴* [*shih⁴* | 爭訟 | to go to law (kuan¹ ssŭ¹, lü⁴ shih¹). |
| *chêng¹-tien²* | 爭點 | point of contention. |
| *chêng¹-to²* | 爭奪 | to seize (ch'in² na²). |
| *chêng¹-tou⁴* | 爭鬬 | quarrelling and fighting (ta³ chia⁴). |
| *chêng¹-tsui³* | 爭嘴 | to quarrel. |
| *chêng¹ 80a* 艸 廿 | 蒸64c74b | hot vapour, (also 烝). |
| *chêng¹-chêng¹-jih⁴-* | 蒸蒸日上 | daily rising higher and higher. |
| *chêng¹-ch'i⁴* [*shang⁴* | 蒸氣 | steam. |
| *chêng¹-ch'i⁴-li⁴* | 蒸氣力 | steam power. |
| *chêng¹-jê⁴* | 蒸熱 | steaming hot (jê⁴ t'êng² t'êng² ti¹). |
| *chêng¹-jou⁴* | 蒸肉 | to boil or steam meat. |
| *chêng¹-lung²* | 蒸籠 | a steamer (for steaming food). |
| *chêng¹-man³-t'ou²* | 蒸饅頭 | to steam, *i. e.*, cook native bread. |
| *chêng¹-mo²* | 蒸糯 | same (liu⁴ mo²). |
| *chêng¹ 80 b* 彳 | 徵64c74c | to levy, to witness. |
| *chêng¹-chao¹* | 徵召 | to summon (hu¹ huan⁴). |
| *chêng¹-chi²* | 徵集 | to collect. |
| *chêng¹-ch'iu²* | 徵求 | to request, petition N. |
| *chêng¹-ch'iu²-hui⁴-* | 徵求會員 | membership campaign N. |
| *chêng¹-ping¹* [*yüan²* | 徵兵 | conscripts. |
| *chêng¹-shou¹fu⁴shui⁴* | 徵收賦稅 | to collect duties (k'ai¹ chêng¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chêng[1]-wen[2]* | 徵文 | sought for article *e. g.* in prize |
| *chêng[1]-yen[4]* | 徵驗 | proved (ying[1] yen[4]). [competition. |
| *chêng[1] 79b* 目 | 睜64a29b | to open the eyes wide, to stare. |
| *chêng[1]-pu[4]-k'ai[1] yen[3]* | 睜不開眼 | cannot open one's eyes. |
| *chêng[1]-yen[3]* | 睜眼 | to stare (k'ai[1] yen[3], têng[4] yen[3], fa[1] |
| *chêng[1] 79b* 竹 | 箏64a29b | a kite (fêng[1] chêng[1]). [tai[1]). |
| *chêng[1] 78b* 人 | 偵 | to spy. |
| *chêng[1]-t'an[1]* [*tzŭ[3]* | 偵探 | spy, detective (pao[1] ta[3] t'ing[1]). |
| *chêng[1]-t'an[1]-tung[4]-* | 偵探童子 | boy-scout (t'ung[2] tzŭ[3] chün[1]). |
| **CHÊNG[3]** *78a* 支 | 整63a75a | to adjust; whole. |
| *chêng[3]-ch'i[2]* | 整齊 | to put in order (liao[4] li[3]). |
| *chêng[3]-chih[4]* | 整治 | to repair, to put in order (hsiu[1] li[3]). |
| *chêng[3]-chuang[4]* | 整壯 | regular, whole. |
| *chêng[3]-i[1]* | 整衣 | to arrange one's dress. |
| *chêng[3]-i[1]-t'ien[1]* | 整一天 | an entire day (ch'êng[2] t'ien[1] chia[1]). |
| *chêng[3]-jung[2]* | 整容 | to put in order the appearance. |
| *chêng[3]-li[3]* | 整理 | to repair, to manage (hsiu[1] li[3]). |
| *chêng[3]-li[3]-chia[1]-wu[4]* | 整理家務 | to manage household affairs. |
| *chêng[3]nien[2]chêng[3]yüeh[4]* | 整年整月 | a completed year and month. |
| *chêng[3]-shang[4]-lai[2]* | 整上來 | put on the table (pai[3] t'ai[2]). |
| *chêng[3]-t'ao[4]* | 整套 | the whole (chü[1] ch'üan[2]). |
| *chêng[3]-ti[1]-p'o[4]-ti[1]* | 整的破的 | the whole and the broken (hu[1] lun[2]). |
| *chêng[3]-t'ien[1]-chia[1]* | 整天家 | the whole day long. |
| *chêng[3]-tun[4]* | 整頓 | to correct, put in order (kai[3] liang[2]). |
| *chêng[3] 79c* 手 | 拯64b75b | to raise, rescue. Also ch'êng[3]. |
| *chêng[3]chiu[4]wan[4]min[2]* | 拯救萬民 | to save all men (ta[1] chiu[4]). |
| **CHÊNG[4]** *75b* 止 | 正60c75b | correct, the first (also 1). |
| *chêng[4]-chi[3]* | 正已 | to rectify one's self. [medans). |
| *chêng[4]-chiao[4]* | 正教 | the orthodox faith (among Mahom- |
| *chêng[4]-chien[1]* | 正間 | the middle room facing the south. |
| *chêng[4]-chih[2]* | 正直 | correct (chên[1] chêng[4]). |
| *chêng[4]-chin[1]-yin[2]-* | 正金銀行 | Yokohama Specie Bank. [chiao[3]). |
| *chêng[4]-ch'in[3]* [*hang[2]* | 正寢 | a man's sleeping apartment (shui[4] |
| *chêng[4]-ching[1]* | 正經 | kind, honest (tuan[1] chêng[4]). |
| *chêng[4]-chung[4]-hsia[4]-* | 正中下懷 | to just suit one's ideas (t'ou[2] chi[1]). |
| *chêng[4]-fa[3]* [*huai[3]* | 正法 | capital punishment (ch'u[1] chüeh[2]). |
| *chêng[4]-fan[3]* | 正反 | right side and wrong side. |
| *chêng[4]-fang[2]* | 正房 | a principal room; a lawful wife (or |
| *chêng[4]-fu[4]* | 正副 | the principal, and the second. [室). |
| *chêng[4]-hao[3]* | 正好 | apropos, just in time. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chêng⁴-hao⁴* | 正號 | literary appellation (tzŭ⁴). |
| *chêng⁴-ho²-shih³* | 正合時 | at the nick of time. |
| *chêng⁴-ho²-shih⁴* | 正合式 | exactly suitable. |
| *chêng⁴-hsi¹* | 正西 | straight west (so E. N. S.). |
| *chêng⁴-hsiang⁴* | 正項 | regular or legal amount of money. |
| *chêng⁴-hsieh²* | 正邪 | moral and depraved. |
| *chêng⁴-hsin¹-hsiu¹-* | 正心修身 | to rectify the heart and regulate |
| *chêng⁴-hsüan³ [shên¹* | 正選 | to vote for. [the body. |
| *chêng⁴-k'o¹* | 正科 | the regular exams. for graduates O. |
| *chêng⁴-kuo⁴-lai²* | 正過來 | to set straight (tao³ kuo⁴ lai²). |
| *chêng⁴-li³* | 正理 | right principle or reason (chên¹ li³). |
| *chêng⁴-lu⁴* | 正路 | the right road. |
| *chêng⁴-mang²-cho²* | 正忙着 | just when busy. |
| *chêng⁴-mao³* | 正卯 | 6 o'clock A. M. (tsao³ ch'ên²). |
| *chêng⁴-mên²* | 正門 | the central gate. |
| *chêng⁴-mien⁴* | 正面 | the right side of a thing. |
| *chêng⁴-p'ai⁴* | 正派 | respectable (tsun¹ kuei⁴). |
| *chêng⁴-pi³-li⁴* | 正比例 | indirect ratio. |
| *chêng⁴-pi⁴* | 正幣 | currency, notes. |
| *chêng⁴-piao³-chüeh²* | 正表決 | affirmative vote N. |
| *chêng⁴-se⁴* | 正色 | the standard color. [shih³). |
| *chêng⁴-shih³* | 正使 | chief envoy, messenger (ch'ai¹ |
| *chêng⁴-shih⁴* | 正式 | normal, regular. [shih⁴). |
| *chêng⁴-shih⁴ [pan⁴* | 正事 | regular public business (kung¹ |
| *chêng⁴-shih⁴-chêng⁴-* | 正事正辦 | proper things should be properly |
| *chêng⁴-shih⁴-shih²-* | 正是時候 | just at the right time (ch'ia⁴). [done. |
| *chêng⁴-shuo¹ [hou⁴* | 正說 | just as he was speaking. |
| *chêng⁴-ta⁴ [ming²* | 正大 | important, weighty (yao⁴ chin³). |
| *chêng⁴-ta⁴-kuang¹-* | 正大光明 | important and illustrious, *e. g.*, a |
| *chêng⁴-t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴* | 正太太 | principal wife (official). [religion. |
| *chêng⁴-tang¹* | 正當 | exact, true (i¹ hao² pu⁴ ts'o⁴). |
| *chêng⁴-tang¹-chung¹* | 正當中 | in the exact middle. |
| *chêng⁴tang¹fang²wei⁴* | 正當防衛 | in self-defense. |
| *chêng⁴tang¹hsing²wei²* | 正當行爲 | duties, correct actions. |
| *chêng⁴-tang¹-nien²* | 正當年 | in one's prime, young (miao⁴ ling²). |
| *chêng⁴-t'ang²* | 正堂 | the principal officer. |
| *chêng⁴-tao⁴-tsou³* | 正道走 | to go the direct road (ch'ao¹ cho² |
| *chêng⁴-t'ing¹* | 正廳 | floor of theatre N. [chin⁴ tsou⁴). |
| *chêng⁴-tsai⁴* | 正在 | just as, just at. |
| *chêng⁴-tsung¹* | 正宗 | true criterion. |
| *chêng⁴-tui⁴* | 正對 | just opposite (ch'ia⁴ tui⁴). |
| *chêng⁴-t'ung³-p'ai⁴* | 正統派 | orthodoxy N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chêng⁴-wai¹* | 正歪 | straight and aslant (hsieh²). |
| *chêng⁴-wei⁴* | 正位 | the principal station or seat (shang¹ |
| *chêng⁴-wu³* | 正午 | exactly noon (shang³ wu³). [wei⁴). |
| *chêng⁴-wu³liang³k'o⁴* | 正午兩刻 | half-past twelve P. M. |
| *chêng⁴-yao⁴* | 正要 | just about to (lin² hsing²). [chuang¹). |
| *chêng⁴-yen²-li⁴-sê⁴* | 正顏厲色 | gravely (chuang¹ chung⁴, tuan¹ |
| *chêng⁴-yin⁴-kuan¹* | 正印官 | territorial mandarins with square |
| *chêng⁴-yüeh⁴* | 正月 | the first month (IE 1st tone). [seals. |
| *chêng⁴ 37b* 支 | 政62b76a | government (kuo² chêng²). |
| *chêng⁴-chiao⁴* | 政教 | official admonitions (kao⁴ shih⁴). |
| *chêng⁴-chieh⁴* | 政界 | government circles. |
| *chêng⁴-chien⁴* | 政見 | government policy. |
| *chêng⁴-chih⁴* | 政治 | the art of government (kuan³ hsia²). |
| *chêng⁴-chih⁴-chia¹* | 政治家 | member of government. |
| *chêng⁴chih⁴fang¹chen¹* | 政治方針 | political platform N. |
| *chêng⁴-chih⁴-kuan¹* | 政治觀 | policy of government N. |
| *chêng⁴-chih⁴-ssü¹-* | 政治思想 | political conception N. |
| *chêng⁴-fu³ [hsiang³* | 政府 | the government (jên² chêng⁴, wên² |
| *chêng⁴-fu³-tang³* | 政府黨 | government party. [wu² pai³ kuan¹). |
| *chêng⁴-k'o⁴* | 政客 | politicians not in office N. |
| *chêng⁴-ling⁴* | 政令 | the orders of government. |
| *chêng⁴-shih⁴* | 政事 | national affairs (kuo² shih⁴). |
| *chêng⁴-shih⁴-t'ang²* | 政事堂 | administration building, state de- |
| *chêng⁴-tang³* | 政黨 | political parties. [partment. |
| *chêng⁴-tang³-jê⁴* | 政黨熱 | strong partisan N. |
| *chêng⁴-t'i³* | 政體 | form of government N. |
| *chêng⁴-ts'ê⁴* | 政策 | government policy N. |
| *chêng⁴-wu⁴* | 政務 | business of government. |
| *chêng⁴-wu⁴-t'ing¹* | 政務廳 | department of administration. |
| *chêng⁴ 79a* 手才 | 掙63c30a | to pierce, to struggle; to earn. |
| *chêng⁴-ch'ien²* | 掙錢 | to earn money (chuan⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *chêng⁴-huai⁴* | 掙壞 | broken away from. |
| *chêng⁴-k'ai¹* | 掙開 | the get rid of or free from (shih⁴ |
| *chêng⁴-lai²* | 掙來 | to earn, to win (chuan⁴). [fang⁴). |
| *chêng⁴-t'o¹* | 掙脫 | broken free. |
| *chêng⁴-tuan⁴* | 掙斷 | got free from, as horse from halter. |
| *chêng⁴ 81a* 言 | 証62c76b | to bear witness to. |
| *chêng⁴* | 證65b76b | same (kan¹ chêng⁴). [chêng⁴). |
| *chêng⁴-chien⁴* | 證見 | to bear witness (tso⁴ chêng⁴, chien⁴ |
| *chêng⁴-chih²* | 證質 | cross-examination (tui⁴ chih²). |
| *chêng⁴-chü⁴* | 證據 | proof (p'ing² chü⁴). |
| *chêng⁴-jên²* | 證人 | a witness. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chêng⁴-ming²* | 證明 | to prove clearly (ch'üeh⁴ chü⁴). |
| *chiên⁴-shih²* | 證實 | to affirm (chiang³ ming²). |
| *chêng⁴-shu¹* | 證書 | testimony, evidence. |
| *chêng⁴-yen⁴* | 證驗 | proof (chêng⁴ chien⁴). |
| *chêng⁴ 77b* 疒 | 症62b76b | disease (chi² ping⁴). |
| *chêng⁴-hou⁴* | 症候 | same (ping⁴ chêng⁴). |
| *chêng⁴ 82a* 邑 | 鄭 | feudal state. S. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CH'ÊNG¹** 手 才 撐 | 撐66b30a | to punt, to prop. [ch'i³ lai²). |
| *ch'êng¹-ch'i³-lai²* | 撐起來 | to set upright, to prop up (chih¹ |
| *ch'êng¹-ch'uan²* | 撐船 | to pole or row a boat (yao² lu³). |
| *ch'êng¹-tu⁴* | 撐渡 | to pole across a river; to intrigue. |
| *ch'êng¹ 81b* 禾 稱 | 稱65c76a | to weigh; to praise. See *ch'ên⁴*. |
| *ch'êng¹-chiang³* | 稱奬 | to praise (k'ua¹ chiang³, tsan⁴ mei³). |
| *ch'êng¹-hsien⁴* | 稱羨 | to praise (ch'i³ ming²). |
| *ch'êng¹-hu¹* | 稱呼 | to designate. |
| *ch'êng¹-i¹-ch'êng¹* | 稱一稱 | to weigh. |
| *ch'êng¹-sung⁴* | 稱頌 | to praise (pao¹ pien³). |
| *ch'êng¹-tai⁴-tzŭ¹* | 稱代字 | pronoun. |
| *ch'êng¹-tê²-ch'i³* | 稱得起 | is fit to bear the name. |
| *ch'êng¹-tsan³* | 稱讚 | to praise (sung⁴ tsan⁴). |
| *ch'êng¹-yang²* | 稱揚 | same. |
| *ch'êng¹ 82b* 食 | 饌66b30b | to eat much (ch'an² tsui³). |
| *ch'êng¹-huai⁴-liao³* | 饌壞了 | the stomach overloaded. |
| *ch'êng¹ (tzŭ) 82b* 木 | 撐66b30b | a prop, a shore; rung. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CH'ÊNG²** *(tzŭ)* 口 | 呈67a79a | to file a plaint 83a. [(hsieh⁴ jên⁴). |
| *ch'êng²ch'ing³k'ai¹ch'üeh¹* | 呈請開缺 | to ask to be allowed to resign |
| *ch'êng²-chuang⁴* | 呈狀 | to hand in an indictment (kao⁴ c.). |
| *ch'êng²-lou⁴* | 呈露 | to disclose (hsieh⁴ lou⁴). |
| *ch'êng²-mei⁴* | 呈媚 | courtship. |
| *ch'êng²-ming²* | 呈明 | to state clearly. |
| *ch'êng²-pao⁴* | 呈報 | to give in a report (chuan³ ping³ |
| *ch'êng²-ping³* | 呈稟 | to present a petition. [t'ieh¹). |
| *ch'êng²-shang⁴* | 呈上 | to present to superiors (ping³ pao⁴). |
| *ch'êng²-shang⁴-lai²* | 呈上來 | hand it here (ti⁴ chi⁴). |
| *ch'êng²-sung⁴* | 呈訟 | to proceed against in law. |
| *ch'êng²-sung⁴* | 呈送 | to transmit. |
| *ch'êng²-ti⁴-kuo²-shu¹* | 呈遞國書 | to present credentials N. |
| *ch'êng²-tz'ŭ²* | 呈詞 | a petition. |
| *ch'êng²-yüeh⁴* | 呈閱 | to hand in for inspection (yüeh⁴ li⁴). |
| *ch'êng² 84c* 手 才 | 承68b78c | to receive from. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'êng²-ch'ai¹* | 承差 | to receive an appointment, etc. |
| *ch'êng²-chi⁴* | 承繼 | to adopt (kuo⁴ chi⁴). [(ch'ai¹ shih⁴). |
| *ch'êng²chieh¹* [*chu¹* | 承接 | to undertake (li⁴ ho² t'ung²). |
| *ch'êng²-chieh¹-chin¹-* | 承接金猪 | to supply roast pork. |
| *ch'êng²ch'ih¹ch'êng²ch'uan¹* | 承喫承穿 | to think only of food and dress. |
| *ch'êng²-ch'ing²* | 承情 | to receive kindness (mêng² ch'ing²). |
| *ch'êng²-fa³-li⁴* | 承發吏 | messengers of court of justice. |
| *ch'êng²-hsi²* | 承襲 | to inherit as a title (ssŭ⁴ chieh¹). |
| *ch'êng²-hui⁴* | 承惠 | to receive kindness (mêng² ên¹). |
| *ch'êng²-jên⁴* | 承認 | to acknowledge, (k'ou³ kung¹). |
| *ch'êng²-jên⁴* | 承任 | to fill an office (shang⁴ jên⁴). [lan³). |
| *ch'êng²-lan³* | 承攬 | to undertake responsibility (pao¹ |
| *ch'êng²-mêng²* | 承蒙 | I am indebted to you for (hsieh). |
| *ch'êng²-pao³* | 承保 | to contract for. |
| *ch'êng²-shou⁴* | 承受 | to receive (ch'ing² chia¹ ch'an³). |
| *ch'êng²-shou⁴-ts'ai²-* | 承受財產 | to receive property, *e. g.*, by a will. |
| *ch'êng²-ssŭ⁴* [*ch'an³* | 承嗣 | to adopt a son (kuo⁴ chi⁴). |
| *ch'êng²-tang¹* | 承當 | to make responsible for (tan¹ shih⁴). |
| *ch'êng²tang¹pu⁴ch'i³* | 承當不起 | can't afford to be responsible for. |
| *ch'êng²-wên⁴* | 承問 | thank you for your enquiries. |
| *ch'êng²-ying¹* | 承應 | to promise (ying¹ hsü³). |
| *ch'êng² 85c* 戈 | 成 69a77b | to complete, to effect. M. 275. S. |
| *ch'êng²-an⁴* | 成案 | a law precedent (kuan¹ ssŭ¹). |
| *ch'êng²-chang¹* | 成章 | to complete a composition (cho² |
| *ch'êng²-chao¹* | 成招 | to confess (k'ou³ kung¹). [tso⁴). |
| *ch'êng²-chi¹* [*jên²* | 成績 | grade of advancement, results. |
| *ch'êng²-chi³-ch'êng²-* | 成已成人 | profitable to others as well as self. |
| *ch'êng²-ch'i⁴* | 成器 | fit for some useful purpose. |
| *ch'êng²-chia¹* | 成家 | to marry (of males. See chia⁴, ch'ü³). |
| *ch'êng²-chia¹-li⁴-yeh⁴* | 成家立業 | to successfully carry on the family |
| *ch'êng²-chien⁴* | 成見 | prejudice. [fortunes. |
| *ch'êng²-ch'in¹* | 成親 | to marry (ch'ü³, chia⁴). |
| *ch'êng²-chiu⁴* | 成就 | completed; to fulfil (wan² ch'êng²). |
| *ch'êng²-ch'üan²* [*huo³* | 成全 | to complete. |
| *ch'êng²-ch'ün²-ta¹-* | 成羣搭夥 | gangs of evil associates. |
| *ch'êng²-ch'ün²-chieh²* | 成羣結黨 | mobs collected for unlawful ends. |
| *ch'êng²-fa³* [*tang³* | 成法 | the regular method. |
| *ch'êng²-fo²* | 成佛 | to become a Buddha (shih⁴ chia¹). |
| *ch'êng²-ho²-shih⁴-t'i³* | 成何事體 | what sort of conduct is that! |
| *ch'êng²-hsiao⁴* | 成效 | to succeed. [(hsiu¹ hsien¹). |
| *ch'êng²-hsien¹* | 成仙 | to become an immortal (Taoist) |
| *ch'êng²-hui⁴-o²-shu⁴* | 成會額數 | quorum N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'êng²-hun¹* | 成婚 | to marry (chieh² hun¹). |
| *ch'êng²-i¹* | 成衣 | a tailor or clothier (ts'ai² fêng²). |
| *ch'êng²-jên²* | 成人 | to be or become a man (fa¹ shên¹). |
| *ch'êng²-kuei¹* | 成規 | precedent N. |
| *ch'êng²-kung¹* | 成功 | to perfect a good work. |
| *ch'êng²-kung¹-li⁴-* | 成功立名 | finish and get fame. |
| *ch'êng²-li⁴* [*ming²* | 成立 | to found. |
| *ch'êng²-li⁴* | 成例 | precedent N. |
| *ch'êng²-li⁴-jih⁴* | 成立日 | Founders' Day (schools) N. [tsang⁴). |
| *ch'êng²-lien⁴* | 成殮 | to complete all funeral rites (pin⁴ |
| *ch'êng²-ming²* | 成名 | to become famous (ming² yü⁴). |
| *ch'êng²-nien²* | 成年 | adult age. |
| *ch'êng²-pao¹* | 成包 | by the package; wholesale (tun³). |
| *ch'êng²-p'i³* | 成疋 | a whole piece of cloth (i¹ p'i³ pu⁴). |
| *ch'êng²-p'in³* | 成品 | manufactured articles. |
| *ch'êng²-sê⁴* | 成色 | purity of color, *e.g.*, in silver. |
| *ch'êng²-shên²* | 成神 | to become a god (shên² hsien¹). |
| *ch'êng²-shih⁴* | 成事 | to complete an affair (wan² shih⁴). |
| *ch'êng²-shih⁴-pu⁴tsu²* | 成事不足 | cannot accomplish. |
| *ch'êng²shih⁴tsai⁴t'ien¹* | 成事在天 | the disposing of events is of Heaven |
| *ch'êng²shuang¹tso⁴tui⁴* | 成雙作對 | in pairs. [(mou² shih⁴). |
| *ch'êng²-t'ien¹-chia¹* | 成天家 | continually (ch'êng³ t'ien¹ chia¹). |
| *ch'êng²-ting¹* | 成丁 | to complete the age of sixteen |
| *ch'êng²-ts'ai²* | 成材 | a complete man. [(chang³ ta⁴). |
| *ch'êng²-wên²* | 成文 | to finish a composition (wên²chang¹). |
| *ch'êng²wên²ti¹ch'ien²* | 成文的錢 | a lot of cash, Peking (jo⁴ kan¹). |
| *ch'êng²-yang⁴* | 成樣 | in good taste (ching¹ yang⁴). |
| *ch'êng² 87a* 土 | 城 70a77c | a city wall (i¹ tso⁴ ch'êng²). |
| *ch'êng²-ch'iang²* | 城牆 | the wall of a city (t'u³ ch'êng²). |
| *ch'êng²-chiao³* | 城脚 | the foot of a city wall (or 根). |
| *ch'êng²-ch'ih²* | 城池 | moat or ditch round a city. |
| *ch'êng²-hao²* | 城濠 | same. |
| *ch'êng²hsiang¹(kuo¹)* | 城廂 (郭) | city and suburbs. |
| *ch'êng²-huang²* | 城隍 | tutelary god of a city. M. 198. |
| *ch'êng²-i⁴* | 城邑 | a city N. |
| *ch'êng²-li³ kuan¹ wai⁴* | 城裏關外 | city and suburbs. |
| *ch'êng²-lou²* | 城樓 | the tower above the gate. |
| *ch'êng²-mên²* | 城門 | the gate of a city. |
| *ch'êng²-nei⁴-hsiang¹-* | 城內廂外 | within and without the city. |
| *ch'êng²-p'o¹* [*wai⁴* | 城坡 | earth bank at foot of wall. |
| *ch'êng²-shou³-ying²* | 城守營 | a garrison, a commandant. |
| *ch'êng²-to²-k'ou³* | 城垛口 | embrasures on top of a wall. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'êng²-wêng⁴* | 城甕 | the enceinte of a city gate. |
| *ch'êng² 87b* 言 | 誠70c78a | pure, honest, truth, indeed. |
| *ch'êng²-hsin¹* | 誠心 | sincerity (ch'ih⁴ hsin¹). |
| *ch'êng²-i⁴* | 誠意 | one's real intentions, purposely |
| *ch'êng²-jan²-pu⁴ts'o⁴* | 誠然不錯 | undoubtedly so. [(t'ei⁴ i⁴). |
| *ch'êng²-k'ung³* | 誠恐 | I am really afraid that (chü⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *ch'êng²-p'a⁴* | 誠怕 | same. |
| *ch'êng²-shih²* | 誠實 | sincere and honest. |
| *ch'êng²shih²k'o²k'ao⁴* | 誠實可靠 | wholly trustworthy. |
| *ch'êng²-shih² tai⁴jên²* | 誠實待人 | to treat men sincerely. |
| *ch'êng²-tê²* | 誠得 | very, exceedingly. M. 37. [gods). |
| *ch'êng²-tsei²-ling²* | 誠則靈 | efficacious if you are sincere (*e. g.*, |
| *ch'êng² 1206b* 皿 | 盛971b772c | to put into; to contain. See *shêng⁴*. |
| *ch'êng²-chiu³* | 盛酒 | to hold wine. |
| *ch'êng²-fan⁴* | 盛飯 | to help a person to food. |
| *ch'êng²-man³* | 盛滿 | to fill up (ch'ung¹ man³). |
| *ch'êng²pu⁴chu⁴hua⁴* | 盛不住話 | cannot keep a secret (hsieh⁴ lou⁴). |
| *ch'êng²-pu⁴-hsia⁴* | 盛不下 | cannot contain all (yung² pu⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *ch'êng²shui³pu⁴lou⁴* | 盛水不漏 | no leak, all profit and no loss. |
| *ch'êng² 87c* 丿 | 乘71a772a | to avail one's self of. num. of sedans. |
| *ch'êng²-ch'ao²* | 乘潮 | to take advantage of the tide. |
| *ch'êng²-ch'ê¹* | 乘車 | to ride in cart (shêng¹ chü¹, tso⁴ c). |
| *ch'êng²-chi¹-êrh²-ju⁴* | 乘機而入 | to seize the chance and go in. |
| *ch'êng²-chi¹-hui⁴* | 乘機會 | to embrace an opportunity. |
| *ch'êng²-chiao⁴* | 乘轎 | to get into a sedan (tso⁴ c). |
| *ch'êng²-fa³* | 乘法 | multiplication (suan⁴ fa²). |
| *ch'êng²-fêng¹* | 乘風 | take advantage of a fair wind. |
| *ch'êng²-hsü¹* | 乘虛 | take advantage of deficiency, etc. |
| *ch'êng²-liang²* | 乘涼 | to take an airing (na⁴ liang²). |
| *ch'êng²-ma³* | 乘馬 | to mount a horse (shang³ ma³, ch'i² |
| *ch'êng² 83c* 禾 | 程67c79a | a road, a stage, a measure. [ma³). |
| *ch'êng²-hsü⁴* | 程序 | method, order of exercises. |
| *ch'êng²-shih⁴* | 程式 | formula, example. |
| *ch'êng²-tu⁴* | 程度 | grade, qualification. |
| *ch'êng²-t'u²* | 程途 | a stage in a journey (i¹ chan⁴ lu⁴). |
| *ch'êng²-tzŭ³* | 程子 | several days, a long time (jih⁴ chiu³). |
| *ch'êng² 84b* 一 | 丞68b78c | to aid; an assistant (hsien⁴ ch'êng²). |
| *ch'êng²-hsiang⁴* | 丞相 | a minister of state (tsai³ hsiang⁴). |
| **CH'ÊNG³** *89a* 心懲 | 懲72a79c | to punish, to repress (tsê² fa²). |
| *ch'êng³-chih⁴* | 懲治 | same (hsing² fa²). |
| *ch'êng³-i⁴* | 懲役 | hard labor punishment. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'êng³-o⁴* | 懲惡 | to admonish the evil (ching³ chih⁴). |
| *ch'êng³-pan⁴* | 懲辦 | to punish crime (tsui⁴ o⁴). |
| *ch'êng³ 84a* 辵 辶 | 逞68a80a | presumptuous, forward. |
| *ch'êng³-ch'iang²* | 逞强 | forward, brave, to push to extremes. |
| *ch'êng³cho²chiu³hsing⁴* | 逞着酒興 | a drunken brawl (tsui⁴ chiu³). |
| *ch'êng³-hsiung¹* | 逞兇 | to act outrageously (hêng⁴ hsing²). |
| *ch'êng³-nêng²* | 逞能 | forward, overweening ability. |
| *ch'êng³ 79c* 手 扌 | 拯64b75b | to lift up; to save. See *chêng³*. |
| *ch'êng³-chiu⁴* | 拯救 | to save (ta¹ chiu⁴). |
| **CH'ÊNG⁴** *(tsŭ)* 禾 | 秤72b80c | steelyard (to weigh¹ 89b). |
| *ch'êng⁴-hsing¹* | 秤星 | marks on the weighing-stick. |
| *ch'êng⁴-kan¹* | 秤杆 | a weighing-stick. |
| *ch'êng⁴-kou¹-tsŭ³* | 秤勾子 | hook at the end of weighing-stick. |
| *ch'êng⁴-p'ing²-tou³-* | 秤平斗滿 | strict honesty in business kung¹ p'ing² |
| *ch'êng⁴-t'o⁴* [*man³* | 秤砣 | the weight used for the steelyard. |
| *ch'êng⁴-yen²* | 秤鹽 | to buy salt (retail). |
| **CHI¹** *90a* 木 机 | 機73a333b | moving power, a loom. |
| *chi¹-ch'i⁴* | 機器 | a machine (fêng² i¹ c. c.). |
| *chi¹-ch'i⁴-chü²* | 機器局 | an arsenal or machine shop (chih⁴ |
| *chi¹-ch'i⁴-t'i²* | 機器梯 | elevator, lift N. [tsao⁴ chü²). |
| *chi¹-ch'iao³-ling²-li⁴* | 機巧伶俐 | very clever (ling² ch'iao³). |
| *chi¹-chien⁴* | 機檻 | a trap. |
| *chi¹-chu⁴-tsŭ³* | 機杼子 | shuttle of loom (杼 also = shu). |
| *chi¹-fang²* | 機房 | a weaver's shop (chih¹ pu⁴). |
| *chi¹-hsieh⁴* | 機械 | machinery. |
| *chi¹-hsin¹-tso⁴-o⁴* | 機心作惡 | intentional wickedness (ming² chih¹ |
| *chi¹-hui⁴* | 機會 | opportunity. [ku⁴ fan⁴). |
| *chi¹-kuan¹* | 機關 | springs in machinery; an opinion, |
| *chi¹-kuan¹-ch'ê¹* | 機關車 | locomotive. [an organ. |
| *chi¹-kuan¹-pao⁴* | 機關報 | party newspaper organ N. |
| *chi¹-kuan¹-p'ao⁴* | 機關礮 | machine gun, maxim N. |
| *chi¹-mi⁴* | 機密 | secret (pi⁴ mi⁴). |
| *chi¹-mou²* | 機謀 | an artifice (chien¹ chi⁴). [plausible. |
| *chi¹pien⁴* | 機變 | clearness in speech (bad sense), |
| *chi¹-pu⁴* | 機布 | foreign cloth (yang² pu⁴, pên³ chi¹). |
| *chi¹-tsŭ³* | 機子 | a loom. |
| *chi¹ 91a* 言 | 譏73c334b | to ridicule (hui³ pang⁴). |
| *chi¹-ch'iao⁴* | 譏誚 | same (hsiao⁴ hua⁴). |
| *chi¹-fêng³* | 譏諷 | to flatter, to cajole (ch'an³ mei⁴). |
| *chi¹-hsiao⁴* | 譏笑 | to ridicule. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chi¹-ts'ŭ⁴* | 饑刺 | same. |
| *chi¹* 91b 食 飢 | 饑 73c334b | dearth, famine, hunger (o⁴). |
| *chi¹-chin³* | 饑饉 | same (chien⁴ nien², fang⁴ chên⁴). |
| *chi¹-cho²-kan¹-shih²* | 饑者甘食 | everything is good to the hungry. |
| *chi¹-han²* | 饑寒 | hungry and cold (lêng³). |
| *chi¹-huang¹* | 饑荒 | famine (chien⁴ nien²). |
| *chi¹-k'o³* | 饑渴 | hungry and thirsty (k'o³ tê² huang¹). |
| *chi¹-o⁴* | 饑餓 | hungry, famished. |
| *chi¹-ssŭ³* | 饑死 | to starve to death. |
| *chi¹* 92b 隹 | 雞 74c334c | fowl, cock (i¹ chih¹). |
| *chi¹* 鳥 | 鷄 | same (kung¹ chi¹, mu³ chi¹). |
| *chi¹-chao³-fêng¹* | 鷄爪瘋 | species of paralysis (t'an¹ fêng¹). |
| *chi¹-chao³-lan²* | 鷄爪蘭 | name of a flower. |
| *chi¹-chao³-tzŭ³* | 鷄爪子 | a fowl's claw. |
| *chi¹-chiao⁴* | 鷄叫 | cock-crow, clucking of hens. |
| *chi¹-chiao⁴-i¹-pien⁴* | 鷄叫一遍 | the cock-crows for the first time. |
| *chi¹-chien¹* | 鷄姦 | sodomy (nan² sê⁴, chien¹ yin²). |
| *chi¹-cho⁴* | 鷄啄 | the hen pecks. |
| *chi¹-chua¹* | 鷄抓 | the hen scratches. |
| *chi¹ch'uan³pu⁴ching¹* | 鷄犬不驚 | a feeling of absolute security. |
| *chi¹-ch'uan³-pu⁴-liu²* | 鷄犬不留 | utter extermination (in war). |
| *chi¹-hsi¹* | 鷄棲 | hen roost. |
| *chi¹-hsia⁴-tan⁴* | 鷄下蛋 | hen lays eggs. |
| *chi¹-kuan¹-hua¹* | 鷄冠花 | the cockscomb flower. |
| *chi¹-kuan¹-tzŭ³* | 鷄冠子 | the comb of a cock. |
| *chi¹-lei⁴* | 鷄類 | the fowl species. |
| *chi¹-luan³* | 鷄卵 | hens' eggs. |
| *chi¹-mao²* | 鷄毛 | hens' feathers. |
| *chi¹-mao²-pao⁴* | 鷄毛報 | an urgent despatch (ting⁴ fêng¹). |
| *chi¹-ming²* | 鷄鳴 | crowing of a cock. |
| *chi¹-pao⁴-tan⁴* | 鷄抱蛋 | hen incubates (fu² wo¹). |
| *chi¹-p'ien⁴* | 鷄片 | sliced chicken. |
| *chi¹-ssŭ¹-ch'ên²* | 鷄司晨 | the cock heralds the dawn. |
| *chi¹-su⁴-tzŭ³* | 鷄嗉子 | the crop of a fowl. |
| *chi¹-tan⁴* | 鷄蛋 | hens' eggs (chi¹ tzŭ³). |
| *chi¹-tan⁴-ch'ing¹* | 鷄蛋青 | white of an egg. |
| *chi¹-tan⁴-huang²* | 鷄蛋黃 | yolk of an egg. |
| *chi¹-tan⁴-kao¹* | 鷄蛋糕 | sponge cake. |
| *chi¹-tan⁴-k'o¹-rh²* | 鷄蛋壳兒 | shell of an egg. |
| *chi¹-tan⁴p'êng⁴shan¹* | 鷄蛋碰山 | fig. a certain smash. |
| *chi¹-tzŭ³* | 鷄子 | hens' eggs (tan⁴). |
| *chi¹-ya¹* | 鷄鴨 | fowls and ducks. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chi¹-yen³* | | 鷄眼 | "fowls' eyes," warts, corns (yü²yen³). |
| *chi¹ 95c* | 糸 | 績77b986c | to wind silk: meritorious deeds. |
| *chi¹-fang³* | | 績紡 | to spin, to wind. |
| *chi¹-kung¹* | | 績功 | merit (kung¹ lao²). [chêng⁴). |
| *chi¹-lao²-ch'êng²-chi²* | | 績勞成疾 | to become ill through toil (ping⁴ |
| *chi¹-shih⁴* | | 績事 | an affair (i¹ chuang¹ shih⁴). |
| *chi¹ 100c* | 手才 | 擊81c395b | to beat; to rush against (ch'uang³). |
| *chi¹-chang³* | | 擊掌 | to strike with the hand (ta³ i¹ tun⁴). |
| *chi¹-ku³* | | 擊鼓 | to beat a drum (lei² ku³). |
| *chi¹-kung¹* | | 擊攻 | to attack an enemy (ch'ou² ti²). |
| *chi¹-pai⁴* | | 擊敗 | defeat in battle. [chang⁴). |
| *chi¹-p'o⁴* | | 擊破 | to attack and defeat (ta³ shêng⁴ |
| *chi¹-sha¹* | | 擊殺 | to kill. |
| *chi¹-ta³* | | 擊打 | to beat (ch'üan² chiao³). |
| *chi¹-yüan¹* | | *擊寃 | to strike the drum to call attention to one's wrongs (han³ yüan¹). |
| *chi¹ 103a* | 禾 | 稽83b335b | to examine into, to bow. |
| *chi¹-ch'a²* | | 稽察 | to examine, to inspect (k'ao³ ch'a²). |
| *chi¹-sang³* | | 稽顙 | to prostrate (on funeral notices). |
| *chi¹-shou³* | | 稽首 | same (k'o¹ t'ou²). |
| *chi¹ 103b* | 水氵 | 激83c395a | water overflowing; to rouse. |
| *chi¹ch'êng²shih⁴tuan¹* | | 激成事端 | to stir up trouble (jê³). |
| *chi¹-fa¹* | | 激發 | to egg on (kan² chi¹ pu⁴ chin⁴). |
| *chi¹-li⁴* | | 激力 | influence (kan³ tung⁴). |
| *chi¹-li⁴* | | 激勵 | same (ku³ tung⁴). |
| *chi¹-lieh⁴* | | 激烈 | rouse the feelings, violent (ch'o⁴ nu⁴. |
| *chi¹-lieh⁴-p'ai⁴* | | 激烈派 | war-party, progressives N. |
| *chi¹-pien⁴-jên²-hsin¹* | | 激變人心 | to force people into rebellion (tsao⁴ |
| *chi¹-tung⁴* | | 激動 | urge, stimulate. [fan³). |
| *chi¹ 95b* | 禾 | 積77a986c | to accumulate (chu¹ shou¹). |
| *chi¹-chi²* | | 積極 | positive, plenary (hsiao¹ chi²). |
| *chi¹-chiu³* | | 積久 | hoarded up for a long time (tui¹ |
| *chi¹-ch'u³* | | 積儲 | to gather together. [chi²). |
| *chi¹-chü⁴* | | 積聚 | to accumulate (shou¹ ts'ang²). |
| *chi¹fu²-chi¹-shou¹* | | 積福積壽 | to lay up happiness and longevity |
| *chi¹-hsiao³-kao¹-ta⁴* | | 積小高大 | to accumulate. [(ch'ang² ming⁴). |
| *chi¹-hsü⁴* | | 積蓄 | to pile up. |
| *chi¹-kung⁴-tê²* | | 積功德 | to store up merit (kung¹ tê²). [tê²). |
| *chi¹-shan⁴* | | 積善 | to accumulate virtue (Buddhist) (li⁴ |
| *chi¹shao³ch'êng²to¹* | | 積少成多 | small savings make large gains. |
| *chi¹-shu¹* | | 積書 | a collection of books (ts'ang² shu¹). |

*Note 3.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chi¹-tê²* | | 積德 | to store up virtue (Buddhist). |
| *chi¹-ts'ai²* | | 積財 | to accumulate wealth (ch'ien² ts'ai²). |
| *chi¹-tsan³* | | 積鑽 | to hoard up (ch'u³ chi⁴). |
| *chi¹ts'ao⁴ts'un²liang²* | | 積草存糧 | to provide fodder for war (liang² |
| *chi¹-ya¹* | | 積壓 | to pile up (lei³ shih²). [ts'ao³). |
| *chi¹-yin¹-kung¹* | | 積陰功 | to store up secret merits. |
| *chi¹ 98b* | 土 | 基79b336b | a foundation (ch'uang⁴ chi⁴). |
| *chi¹-chih³* | | 基址 | foundation of a wall. |
| *chi¹-ch'u³* | | 基礎 | foundation. |
| *chi¹-kên¹* | | 基根 | a foundation; a good constitution |
| *chi¹-pên³-chin¹* | | 基本金 | capital, endowment. [(kên¹ chi¹). |
| *chi¹-tu¹* | | 基督 | Christ (yeh² su¹). |
| *chi¹-tu¹-chiao⁴* | | 基督教 | Christian Religion. |
| *chi¹-tu¹-chiao⁴-hui⁴* | | 基督教會 | Foreign Christian Mission. |
| *chi¹-tu¹-t'u²* | | 基督徒 | a Christian. [(ho² pa⁴), |
| *chi¹-wei²* | | 基圍 | dykes to prevent river overflowing |
| *chi¹-yeh⁴* | | 基業 | patrimony (ch'uan³ yeh⁴). |
| *chi¹ 96c* | 肉 | 肌78a334c | flesh, under the skin (jou⁴). |
| *chi¹-fu⁴* | | 肌膚 | the skin (p'i²). |
| *chi¹-pa¹* | [*huang²* | 肌巴 | the male organ of generation. |
| *chi¹-shou⁴-mien⁴-* | | 肌瘦面黃 | emaciated. |
| *chi¹ 97c* | 水 | 汲79a394b | to draw water. S. |
| *chi¹-shui³* | | 汲水 | to draw water (ta³ shui³). |
| *chi¹ 98c* | 竹 | 箕80a336c | a sieve or winnowing basket (po⁴ |
| *chi¹-hsing¹* | | 箕星 | the star Sagittarius. [chi¹). |
| *chi¹ 96b* | 几 | 几78a337b | a small table (cho¹ tzŭ³). Rad. 16. |
| *chi¹-an⁴* | | 几案 | a bench or table (pan³ têng⁴). |
| *chi¹ 91c* | 角 | 觭74a342b | horns (lu⁴ chiao¹). |
| *chi¹-chiao¹* | | 觭角 | horns, reentering corner, uneven. |
| *chi¹ 95c* | 足 | 跡 | a footprint, a trace = 蹟 chi⁴ 95c. |
| *chi¹* | 辵 | 迹84a985b | same (chiao³ yin⁴). |
| *chi¹-tsung¹* | | 迹縱 | a trace (tsung¹ chi¹). |
| *chi¹ 101c* | 乙 | 乩82b835b | to divine by means of sand (fu² |
| *chi¹-pu³* | | *乩卜 | same (chan¹ pu³). [luan²). |
| *chi¹ 102c* | 口 | 唧83a984c | the noise of many voices (hsüan¹ |
| *chi¹-chi¹-ku¹-ku¹* | | 唧唧咕咕 | clamour, noise (ku¹ nang¹). [hua²). |
| *chi¹ 91a* | 石 | 磯73b334a | stone steps, any steps. |
| *chi¹ 116c* | 大 | 奇 | odd, surplus. See ch'i². |
| *chi¹ 101b* | 女 | 姬 | Huang Ti's family name. S. |
| *chi¹ 98c* | 禾 | 稘 | a century = 籌 (chou¹ nien²) N. |

*Note 4.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHI² 106a** | 口 | 吉86a291a | auspicious, lucky (hsiang²). |
| *chi²-chao⁴* | | 吉兆 | a favourable omen (hsiung¹ chao⁴). |
| *chi²-ch'ing⁴* | | 吉慶 | happiness and joy (k'uai⁴ lê⁴). |
| *chi²-hsiang²* | | 吉祥 | happiness, auspicious (hsing⁴ k'uei¹ |
| *chi²-hsing¹* | | 吉星 | a lucky star (chiao³ hsing⁴). [aloft. |
| *chi²-hsing¹kao¹chao⁴* | | 吉星高照 | may a lucky star shine on you from |
| *chi²-hsiung¹* | | 吉凶 | auspicious and inauspicious (huo⁴ fu² |
| *chi²jên²t'ien¹hsiang⁴* | | 吉人天相 | Heaven aids the good man. |
| *chi²-jih⁴* | | 吉日 | a lucky day (hsüan³ tsê² chi² jih⁴). |
| *chi²-li⁴* | | 吉利 | auspicious (words), |
| *chi²-li⁴-hua⁴* | | 吉利話 | same. |
| *chi²-lin²* | | 吉林 | Kirin. |
| *chi²-shih⁴* | | 吉事 | a fortunate affair (yu³ fu²). |
| *chi²-ti⁴* | | 吉地 | Imperial tombs (huang² ling²). |
| *chi² 101c* | 卩 | 即82b984a | now, immediately, then, M. 475, |
| *chi²-huo⁴* | | 即或 | even if, even in case. [482. |
| *chi²-jih⁴* | | 即日 | this very day (chin¹ t'ien¹). |
| *chi²-k'o⁴* | | 即刻 | immediately (li⁴ k'o⁴). |
| *chi²-k'o⁴-chiu⁴-tao⁴* | | 即刻就到 | will be here immediately (ma³ |
| *chi²-pien⁴* | | 即便 | even if, even in case. [shang⁴). |
| *chi²-shih²* | | 即時 | immediately (ch'ing³ k'o⁴). |
| *chi²-shih²-chien¹* | | 即時間 | supposing it to be for a moment. |
| *chi²-shih⁴* | | 即是 | that is, just so, (chiu⁴ shih⁴). |
| *chi²-su²* | | 即速 | with speed (k'uai⁴). |
| *chi²-tsao³* | | 即早 | early, in good season. |
| *chi²-tz'ŭ³* | | 即此 | just this, only this. |
| *chi²-wu³* | | 即午 | near or just noon (p'ang² wu³). |
| *chi²-yung⁴* | | 即用 | to use immediately. |
| *chi² 99b* | 木 | 極80b393a | the utmost. M. 396 (tsui⁴, hên³). |
| *chi²-ch'ing¹-ch'u³* | | 極清楚 | very clear (ming² pai², liao³ jan²). |
| *chi²-chu⁴* | | 極著 | most noteworthy. [ch'u⁴). |
| *chi²-ch'u³* | | 極處 | the acme, the extreme of (tao⁴ chi² |
| *chi²-hao³* | | 極好 | extremely good (shên⁴ hao³). |
| *chi²-hao³-k'an⁴* | | 極好看 | very good-looking (mei³ mao⁴). |
| *chi²-k'uai⁴* | | 極快 | very fast. [hsi³ ti⁴). |
| *chi²-lê⁴* | | 極樂 | extremely delighted (huan¹ t'ien¹ |
| *chi²-mei³* | | 極美 | most excellent or beautiful. |
| *chi²-miao⁴* | | 極妙 | most admirable (ch'u¹ chi² ti¹). |
| *chi²-nan²* | | 極難 | exceedingly difficult (nan² shang⁴ |
| *chi²-o⁴* | | 極惡 | very bad. [nan²). |
| *chi²-shêng⁴-shih⁴-tai⁴* | | 極盛世代 | the golden age. |
| *chi²-ta⁴* | | 極大 | the greatest (t'ai⁴ chi²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chi²-tien³* | | 極點 | climax. |
| *chi²-t'o-tang¹* | | 極妥當 | very safe, extremely satisfactory. |
| *chi²-tuan⁴* | | 極端 | to the last degree. |
| *chi²-yu¹-ch'ou²* | | 極憂愁 | extremely sad (ch'ou² mei² pu⁴ chan³ |
| *chi² 103c* | 心 | 急 84b393c | hurried, hasty (ts'ang¹ tsu²). |
| *chi²-chi²-pa¹-pa¹* | | 急急巴巴 | uneasy. |
| *chi²-chêng⁴* | | 急症 | an acute disease (chung⁴ ping⁴). |
| *chi²-chin⁴-chu³-i⁴* | | 急進主義 | radicalism. N. |
| *chi²-chin⁴-pai⁴* | | 急進派 | progressives (chin⁴ pu⁴) N. |
| *chi²-hou¹-hou¹-ti¹* | | 急喉喉的 | breathless emotion. |
| *chi²-hsing⁴* | | 急性 | impatient disposition (pu⁴ jên³). |
| *chi²-huang³* | | 急慌 | hasty, anxious (chao² chi²). |
| *chi²-mang²* | | 急忙 | hasty (su², tsao⁴ tz'ŭ⁴). [chih¹ shih⁴). |
| *chi²-nan⁴* | | 急難 | a strait, an emergency (ou³ jan² |
| *chi²-pêng¹-pêng¹ti¹* | | 急棚棚的 | bursting with rage (ch'i⁴ ti¹ lüan⁴ |
| *chi²-pi⁴-mu⁴* | | 急閉目 | to wink (cha³ pa¹ yen³). [pêng⁴). |
| *chi²-p'o⁴* | | 急迫 | pressed, urged (jao³ luan⁴). |
| *chi²-pu⁴-jung²-huan³* | | 急不容緩 | brooks no delay. |
| *chi²-shih⁴-huan³ pan⁴* | | 急事緩辦 | hasten slowly. |
| *chi²-ssŭ³* | | 急死 | hurried to death. |
| *chi²-tsao⁴* | | 急燥 | perturbed, excited (chiao³ luan⁴). |
| *chi²-ts'u⁴* | | 急促 | hurried (ts'ui¹ pi¹). |
| *chi²-yung⁴* | | 急用 | a pressing need. |
| *chi² 107b* | 疒 | 疾 87a983b | sickness; quick (huan⁴ ping⁴). |
| *chi²-huan⁴* | | 疾患 | grieved (yu¹ ch'ou²). |
| *chi²-ping⁴* | | 疾病 | in bad health (ping⁴ chêng⁴). |
| *chi²-su²* | | 疾速 | hasty, rapid. |
| *chi² 96c* | 又 | 及 78b394a | up to; and, at, to. M. 247. |
| *chi²-chih⁴* | | 及至 | when. M. 421 (to¹ tsan¹). |
| *chi²-i¹-nien²* | | 及一年 | as long as a year. |
| *chi²-ko²* | | 及格 | up to required standard. |
| *chi²-ti⁴* | | 及第 | the highest grade in Palace exami- |
| *chi² 99b* | 二 | 亟 80b393a | haste (k'uai⁴ mang²). [nation (old). |
| *chi²-su²* | | 亟速 | hastily. |
| *chi² 98a* | 糸 | 級 79a394c | series, steps (têng³ chi², p'in³ chi²). |
| *chi²-chieh¹* | | 級階 | steps (t'ai² chieh¹). |
| *chi²-chih⁴* | | 級制 | grade. |
| *chi²-shu⁴* | | 級數 | series, progression. |
| *chi² 105c* | 隹 | 集 85c985a | to collect; a market (kan³ chi²). |
| *chi²-chung¹-chu³-i⁴* | | 集中主義 | theory of centralization N. |
| *chi²-chung⁴* | | 集衆 | a multitude (chü⁴ hui⁴). |
| *chi²-hui⁴* | | 集會 | to assemble together. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chi²-hui⁴-tzŭ¹-yu²* | 集會自由 | the right to hold public meetings. |
| *chi²yeh⁴ch'êng²ch'iu²* | 集腋成裘 | collection of funds by mites. |
| *chi² 104c* 竹 | 籍85a985c | a list; a book, (min² chi²) S. |
| *chi²-kuan⁴* | 籍貫 | a person's birth-place (shu¹ chi²). |
| *chi²-kuan⁴pu⁴ch'ing¹* | 籍貫不清 | uncertain origin (of a person) lai² |
| *chi² 107c* 艸 | 蒺87a984a | gorse (ko² chên¹, chi⁴ li⁴). [li⁴. |
| *chi²-li²* | 蒺藜 | gorse, caltrop (ching¹ chi⁴). |
| *chi² (tzŭ) 105b* 禾 | 稷85b987b | panicled millet (shu³ mi³). |
| **CHI³** *89c* 幺 | 幾72b333a | how many? about, nearly (also 1). |
| *chi³-chi³-hu¹* | 幾幾乎 | almost, nearly. M. 138 (ch'a¹ pu⁴ to¹ |
| *chi³-ch'u⁴* | 幾處 | how many places? (or a few p.). |
| *chi³-chü⁴-hua⁴* | 幾句話 | a few sentences. |
| *chi³-êrh²* | 幾而 | when? whenever (to¹ tsan¹). |
| *chi³-fên⁴* | 幾分 | several parts, some, a portion. |
| *chi³-fên⁴-pu⁴-hsin⁴* | 幾分不信 | to believe only a part. |
| *chi³-ho²* | 幾何 | how many, geometry (to¹ shao³). |
| *chi³-ho²-hua⁴* | 幾何畫 | drawing to scale. |
| *chi³-hsia⁴-chung¹* | 幾下鐘 | what o'clock? |
| *chi³-hu¹* | 幾乎 | almost (shu⁴ chi² ch'a¹, pu⁴ to¹). |
| *chi³-hui²* | 幾回 | several times; how often? |
| *chi³-huo³* | 幾夥 | how many? |
| *chi³-jih⁴* | 幾日 | how many days? several days. |
| *chi³-ko⁴* | 幾個 | how many? several, some. M. 114. |
| *chi³-kung¹* | 幾工 | how many days' work? |
| *chi³-ming²* | 幾名 | several persons; how many persons? |
| *chi³-nien²* | 幾年 | how many years? several years. |
| *chi³-shih²* | 幾十 | several tens. |
| *chi³-shih²* | 幾時 | when? M. 231 (to¹ tsan¹). [ti¹). |
| *chi³-shih²-lai²-ti¹* | 幾時來的 | when did you come? (to¹ tsan¹ lai² |
| *chi³-sui⁴* | 幾歲 | how old are you? (to a child). |
| *chi³-tien³-chung¹* | 幾點鐘 | what is the time? (by the clock). |
| *chi³-t'ien¹* | 幾天 | several days; how many days? |
| *chi³-to¹* | 幾多 | how many? (to¹ shao³). |
| *chi³-tsan¹* | 幾喒 | when? (to¹ tsan¹). |
| *chi³-tz'ŭ⁴* | 幾次 | several times; how many times? |
| *chi³-yang⁴* | 幾樣 | how many kinds (or a few k.). |
| *chi³ 93c* 手 | 擠75c964b | to push, to press upon (pi¹, ya¹). |
| *chi³-chu⁴-la¹* | 擠住喇 | pressed tightly. |
| *chi³-chu⁴-shou³-liao³* | 擠住手了 | hand closed tight; "hard up." |
| *chi³-ku³* | 擠鼓 | to wink (chia¹ ku³). |
| *chi³-nai³* | 擠奶 | to milk, *e. g.*, a cow (lo³ niu² nai³). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chi³-p'o⁴-la¹* | | 擠破喇 | bruised by pressing. |
| *chi³-pu⁴-tung⁴* | | 擠不動 | can't budge (for the crowd) (ku⁴). |
| *chi³-shui³* | | 擠水 | to force up water, as with pump. |
| *chi³-ssŭ³-liao³* | | 擠死了 | crushed to death (in a crowd). |
| *chi³-tê²-huang²* | | 擠得慌 | extremely crowded. |
| *chi³-yen³* | | 擠眼 | to wink the eye (chia¹ ku³, cha³ [yen³). |
| *chi³-yung³* | | 擠擁 | to press upon, to crowd. |
| *chi³-yung³-pu⁴-t'ou⁴* | | 擠擁不透 | impassably crowded (yung³ chi³ pu⁴ [t'ou⁴). |
| *chi³ 107c* | 己 | 己87b367a | one's self (ko⁴ jên²). R. 49. |
| *chi³-ch'in¹* | | 己親 | one's self; one's relatives (tzŭ⁴ chi³. |
| *chi³-shên¹* | | 已身 | one's own body or person (ch'in¹ [shên¹). |
| *chi³-104b* | 肉 | 脊84c986a | the spine, top ridge of roof. |
| *chi³-liang²* | | 脊梁 | the spine, the back (also niang). |
| *chi³-liang²-ku³* | | 脊梁骨 | same. |
| *chi³-pei⁴* | | 脊背 | the back. |
| *chi³ 110a* | 戈 | 戟89a392b | a lance, a spear, a trident (ch'iang¹). |
| *chi³ 103a* | 魚 | 鯽83b984c | name of a small fish; the bream. |
| *chi³ 94b* | 网 | 擠76b964b | to squeeze out with the hand. |
| *chi³-ch'u¹-chih¹-lai²* | | 擠出汁來 | to press the juice out (chih¹ tzŭ³). |
| *chi³ (tz'ŭ) 91a* | 虫 | 虮73b337c | a nit (shih¹ tzŭ³, ko⁴ tsao³). |
| *chi³ 109c* | 糸 | 給88c393c | give—See kei³. |
| *chi³-fêng⁴* | | 給俸 | give a salary. |
| **CHI⁴** *108b* | 言 | 記87c340b | to remember, to record, a mark. |
| *chi⁴-chang⁴* | | 記賬 | to put down to one's account. |
| *chi⁴-ch'ing¹* | | 記清 | to remember clearly. |
| *chi⁴-cho³* | | 記者 | the editor. |
| *chi⁴-ch'ou²* | | 記仇 | to hold a grudge (yüan¹ ch'ou²). |
| *chi⁴-chu⁴* | | 記住 | to hold in memory (wang⁴ chi⁴). |
| *chi⁴-hao⁴-êrh²* | | 記號兒 | to mark a mark or sign. |
| *chi⁴-hsin¹* | | 記心 | memory (hsiang³ chi³). |
| *chi⁴-hsing⁴* | | 記性 | same (hui² hsiang³). |
| *chi⁴-i⁴* | | 記憶 | to remember. |
| *chi⁴-lu⁴* | | 記錄 | to record, minutes. |
| *chi⁴-ming²* | | 記名 | to record name of. |
| *chi⁴-ming²-ti¹* | | 記名的 | a probationer. |
| *chi⁴-nien⁴* | | 記念 | to remember, think of (wang⁴ chi⁴). |
| *chi⁴-nien⁴-hui⁴* | | 記念會 | memorial service (chui¹ tao⁴ hui⁴). |
| *chi⁴-nien⁴-p'in³* | | 記念品 | mementoes, keepsakes (or 紀). |
| *chi⁴-pu⁴-ch'ing¹* | | 記不清 | connot clearly recall. |
| *chi⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-lai²* | | 記不過來 | cannot remember it. |
| *chi⁴-pu⁴-tê²* | | 記不得 | cannot remember. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chi⁴-shih⁴* | 記事 | a record of recent events. |
| *chi⁴-shih⁴-pu⁴* | 記事簿 | a log-book or diary (jih⁴ chi⁴ pu⁴). |
| *chi⁴-tê²* | 記得 | to remember. [chi⁴). |
| *chi⁴-tsai⁴* | 記載 | to put or record in history (shih² |
| *chi⁴-ts'o⁴* | 記錯 | incorrectly remembered. [S). |
| *chi⁴ 111b* 言 | 計90b338a | to calculate, a stratagem (t'u² mou² |
| *chi⁴-chiao⁴* | 計較 | to go minutely into. |
| *chi⁴-chung⁴* | 計重 | the amounts. |
| *chi⁴-hua⁴* | 計畫 | to plan for, estimate. |
| *chi⁴-k'ai¹ chang⁴ mu⁴* | 計開賬目 | reckon up the accounts. |
| *chi⁴-mou²* | 計謀 | to scheme (kuei³ chi⁴ to¹ tuan¹). |
| *chi⁴-pu⁴* | 計簿 | an account book (suan⁴ chang⁴). |
| *chi⁴-suan⁴* | 計算 | to reckon, to count. |
| *chi⁴-suan⁴-shu¹* | 計算書 | an estimate, a ledger. |
| *chi⁴-tien³* | 計點 | to reckon. |
| *chi⁴-ts'ê⁴* | 計策 | strategy, contrivance. |
| *chi⁴ 91c* 宀 | 寄74b339a | to lodge, to entrust with, to send by. |
| *chi⁴-chiao¹* | 寄交 | to transmit (yu² chêng⁴ chü²). [sent. |
| *chi⁴-ch'ing²* | 寄情 | to convey one's feelings as by pre- |
| *chi⁴-chü¹* | 寄居 | to dwell temporarily in a place |
| *chi⁴-chü¹-t'a¹-kuo²* | 寄居他國 | to stop in another state. (chan⁴ chü¹. |
| *chi⁴-ch'u⁴* | 寄去 | to send to (ch'ai¹ ch'ien³). |
| *chi⁴-fang⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 寄放起來 | to deposit with anyone (chi¹ hsü⁴). |
| *chi⁴-han²* | 寄函 | to send a letter. [hsin⁴). |
| *chi⁴-hsin⁴* | 寄信 | to send a letter by a person (shao¹ |
| *chi⁴-hsü³* | 寄宿 | to pass the night. |
| *chi⁴-hsü³-shê³* | 寄宿舍 | dormitory. [(tai⁴ ko⁴ hao³). |
| *chi⁴-i⁴* | 寄意 | to send one's wishes by a person |
| *chi⁴-mai⁴* | 寄賣 | to commission a person to sell. |
| *chi⁴-shêng¹* | 寄生 | a parasite; a flatterer (pa¹ chieh³). |
| *chi⁴-shêng¹-ts'ao³* | 寄生草 | parasitic plants. |
| *chi⁴-sung⁴* | 寄送 | to send (ta³ fa¹). |
| *chi⁴-t'o¹* | 寄託 | to entrust with. |
| *chi⁴ts'un²yin²liang³* | 寄存銀兩 | to deposit silver (yin² hang²). |
| *chi⁴-yü⁴* | 寄寓 | to lodge temporarily (chan⁴ ch'ieh³). |
| *chi⁴ 110b* 示 | 祭89b965b | to sacrifice; to worship (hsien⁴ chi⁴). |
| *chi⁴-ch'i⁴* | 祭器 | sacrificial utensils or vessels. |
| *chi⁴-chiu³* | 祭酒 | a Libationer of the Imperial Acad. |
| *chi⁴-chu³* | 祭主 | the director in offering sacrifices. |
| *chi⁴-fu²* | 祭服 | sacrificial robes. |
| *chi⁴-hsien¹-jên²* | 祭先人 | to sacrifice to ancestors. |
| *chi⁴-ju²-tsai⁴* | 祭如在 | to sacrifice as if present. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chi⁴-kuan¹* | 祭冠 | sacrificial hat. |
| *chi⁴-kuei³-shên²* | 祭鬼神 | to sacrifice to the spirits. |
| *chi⁴-lu⁴-k'ou³* | 祭路口 | sacrifices at cross-roads (*e. g.*, in [epidemic). |
| *chi⁴-sao³* | 祭埽 | to sacrifice at the tombs of relatives. |
| *chi⁴-shang⁴-ti⁴* | 祭上帝 | to sacrifice to God. |
| *chi⁴-shên²* | 祭神 | to sacrifice to the gods. |
| *chi⁴-ssŭ¹* | 祭司 | an overseer of sacrifices, a priest. |
| *chi⁴-ssŭ¹-chang³* | 祭司長 | high priest, priest. [pai⁴). |
| *chi⁴-ssŭ⁴* | 祭祀 | to sacrifice and worship (ching⁴ |
| *chi⁴-tao³* | 祭禱 | to sacrifice and pray (tao³ kao⁴). |
| *chi⁴-tien⁴* | 祭奠 | to pour out wine in sacrifice. |
| *chi⁴-tien⁴wang²ling²* | 祭奠亡靈 | sacrifice to the soul (ch'ao¹ tu⁴). |
| *chi⁴-t'ien¹* | 祭天 | to sacrifice to Heaven (ssŭ⁴). |
| *chi⁴-tsao⁴* | 祭竈 | offerings to the kitchen God (tsao⁴ [yeh²). |
| *chi⁴-tsu³* | 祭祖 | sacrifice to ancestors (tsu³ tsung¹). |
| *chi⁴-wên²* | 祭文 | written prayer read at sacrifice. |
| *chi⁴-wu³-yo⁴* | 祭五岳 | sacrifice to the 5 sacred hills. |
| *chi⁴-yü²-shê⁴-chi²* | 祭於社稷 | sacrifice to spirits of land and grain, [elegy. |
| *chi⁴ 110b* 宀 | 寂 39b985b | silent, still. |
| *chi⁴-chi⁴-wu²-shêng¹* | 寂寂無聲 | very quiet. |
| *chi⁴-ching⁴* | 寂靜 | perfect stillness (p'i¹ ching⁴). |
| *chi⁴-jan²-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 寂然不動 | in a state of inactivity. |
| *chi⁴-mo⁴* | 寂寞 | solitary (tu²). |
| *chi⁴ 132b* 手 才 | 技 108a347c | expert in arms, skillful or 伎. |
| *chi⁴-ch'iao³* | 技巧 | artful, clever (ling² ch'iao³). |
| *chi⁴-i⁴* | 技藝 | skill (i⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *chi⁴-nêng²* | 技能 | ability, talent (ts'ai² nêng²). |
| *chi⁴-shu⁴* | 技術 | skill, acquired dexterity. |
| *chi⁴ 130c* 糸 | 緝 107a988a | to pursue closely, to seize (or ch'i⁴. |
| *chi⁴-huo⁴* | 緝獲 | to pursue and seize (cho¹ na²). |
| *chi⁴-pu³* | 緝捕 | to apprehend (ch'in² na²). |
| *chi⁴-tao⁴* | 緝盜 | to capture thief (pu³ pan¹). |
| *chi⁴ 114b* | 繼 93a338b | succession, hereditary. |
| *chi⁴-fu⁴* | 繼父 | a step-father (kuo⁴ chi⁴). |
| *chi⁴-hsien³* | 繼弦 | second wife (hou⁴ hsü⁴, ch'i¹ tzŭ³). |
| *chi⁴-hsü⁴* | 繼續 | a widower marrying again. |
| *chi⁴-hsü⁴-chin⁴hsing²* | 繼續進行 | to follow up a line of advance. |
| *chi⁴-mu³* | 繼母 | a step-mother (hou⁴ mu³). |
| *chi⁴-p'ei⁴* | 繼配 | second wife (hou⁴ hun¹). |
| *chi⁴-shih²* | 繼室 | same. |
| *chi⁴-ssŭ⁴* | 繼嗣 | to adopt a son (i⁴ tzŭ³). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chi⁴ 112c* | 旡 | 既91b339b | finished; since, having. M. 309. |
| *chi⁴-jan²* | | 既然 | since, as it is. |
| *chi⁴-jan²-ju²-tz'ŭ³* | | 既然如此 | since it is so or thus. |
| *chi⁴-shih⁴* | | 既是 | namely (chiu⁴ shih⁴). |
| *chi⁴-tsai⁴* | | 既在 | same. |
| *chi⁴-wang³-pu⁴-chiu⁴* | | 既往不咎 | let bygones be bygones. [(chi² li²). |
| *chi⁴ 114a* | 木 | 棘92b392c | a thorny bush used for making hedges |
| *chi⁴-ch'iang²* | | 棘牆 | a thorny fence (ching¹ chi⁴, li⁴ pa¹). |
| *chi⁴-jên²* | | 棘人 | 'the mourner' on funeral cards (fu⁴ |
| *chi⁴-li⁴* | | 棘刺 | thorns, burrs (ching¹ chi⁴). [wên²). |
| *chi⁴-shou³* | | 棘手 | to meddle, to get into a scrape. |
| *chi⁴ 511b* | 糸 | 繫421a181a | to connect; related to. See *hsi⁴*. |
| *chi⁴-chieh¹-shih²* | | 繫結實 | tied firmly (pang³, k'un³). |
| *chi⁴-chin³-liao³* | | 繫緊了 | tied tightly (pang³ chin³). |
| *chi⁴-huo²-k'ou⁴* | | 繫活扣 | to tie a slip-knot (ta³ hua² chieh²). |
| *chi⁴-tai⁴* | | 繫帶 | to tie a sash (shu⁴). |
| *chi⁴ 109a* | 心 | 忌88b340c | to envy, to fear. [one's death. |
| *chi⁴-ch'ên²* | | 忌辰 | a sacrifice on the anniversary of any |
| *chi⁴-hên⁴* | | 忌恨 | to hate (yüan⁴ hên⁴). [hui⁴). |
| *chi⁴-hui⁴* | | 忌諱 | avoiding of things, words, etc. (pi⁴ |
| *chi⁴-jih⁴* | | 忌日 | the day of a Emperor's death. |
| *chi⁴-k'ou³* | | 忌口 | to abstain from food (chin⁴ shih²). |
| *chi⁴ shih²shêng¹lêng³* | | 忌食生冷 | to avoid eating and grow cold. |
| *chi⁴-tu³* | | 忌賭 | to quit gambling (tu³ po²). |
| *chi⁴-yen¹* | | 忌烟 | to break off opium habit (ta⁴ yen¹). |
| *chi⁴ 108a* | 糸 | 紀87b337a | to record; age (nien² chi⁴) S. |
| *chi⁴-kung¹* | | 紀功 | to record merit. |
| *chi⁴-lu⁴* | | 紀錄 | to place on record (chi⁴). |
| *chi⁴-nien²* | | 紀年 | a dynasty. |
| *chi⁴-nien²-jih⁴* | | 紀年日 | commemoration day (or 記). |
| *chi⁴-nien²-pei¹* | | 紀年碑 | commemorative stone. |
| *chi⁴-nien²-yu²-p'iao⁴* | | 紀年郵票 | commemorative stamps. [chi⁴). |
| *chi⁴-shih⁴* | | 紀事 | to make a memorandum (ta⁴ shih⁴ |
| *chi⁴-yuan²* | | 紀元 | an era. |
| *chi⁴-yuan²-ch'ên²* | | 紀元前 | Before Christ. |
| *chi⁴-yuan²-hou⁴* | | 紀元後 | the Christian era. |
| *chi⁴ 94a* | 水氵 | 濟76a964c | to assist (pang¹ chu⁴). [chên⁴ chi¹). |
| *chi⁴-k'u³-nan⁴* | | 濟苦難 | to aid the distressed (chou¹ chi⁴, |
| *chi⁴-liang²-so³* | | 濟良所 | Door of Hope, Shanghai. |
| *chi⁴-p'in²* | | 濟貧 | to assist the poor (p'in² ch'iung²). |
| *chi⁴-shih⁴-an¹-min²* | | 濟世安民 | to help the age and pacify the |
| *chi⁴-shih⁴-chu³-i⁴* | | 濟世主義 | doctrine of redemption. [people. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chi⁴ 100b* | 女 | 妓 81a341b | prostitutes (piao³ tzŭ³, yin² fu¹). |
| *chi⁴-chia¹* | | 妓家 | same (ch'ang¹ chi⁴) |
| *chi⁴-nü³* | | 妓女 | same (yao² tzŭ³, p'iao²). |
| *chi⁴ 107b* | 女 | 嫉 87a984a | jealousy, envy, hatred. |
| *chi⁴-hen⁴* | | 嫉恨 | envy. |
| *chi⁴-tu⁴* | | 嫉妬 | same (tu⁴ chi⁴). |
| *chi⁴-yüan⁴* | | 嫉怨 | envy. |
| *chi⁴ 112b* | 子 | 季 91a439c | the seasons (ssŭ⁴ chi⁴) S. |
| *chi⁴-chün¹* | | 季春 | the end of spring (ch'un¹ ch'iu²). |
| *chi⁴-nien²* | | 季年 | the end of the year (la⁴ yüeh⁴). |
| *chi⁴ 93b* | 刀 刂 | 劑 75c964c | to adjust, a dose (of medicine). |
| *chi⁴ 95c* | 足 跡 迹 | 蹟 77c985b | traces, footprints. See tsung¹ chi¹. |
| *chi⁴ 100b* | 尸 | 屐 81b392c | wooden pattens (ni² chi⁴). |
| *chi⁴ 107a* | 髟 髻 | 髻 86c338c | dressed hair of Chinese women. |
| *chi⁴-huan²* | | 髻鬟 | same. |
| *chi⁴ 111a* | 阜 | 際 90a965c | time, opportunity. |
| *chi⁴ 105b* | 刀 | 劇 | a play (hsi⁴). |
| *chi⁴-lieh⁴* | | 劇烈 | factious, quarrelsome. |
| *chi⁴ 113b* | 日 | 暨 | up to, also S. |
| *chi⁴ 111a* | 八 | 冀 | expect S. |
| *chi⁴ 113c* | 廿 | 薊 | S. |

[written = 柒.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH'I¹** *124b* | 一 柒 | 七 101b987b | seven (1 before 1, 2, 3 ; 2 before 4) |
| *ch'i¹ ch'ang²pa¹tuan³* | | 七長八短 | long and short, scandal (shih⁴ fei¹). |
| *ch'i¹-chê²-pa¹-k'ou⁴* | | 七折八扣 | squeezes in yamên. |
| *ch'i¹-chêng⁴* | | 七政 | sun, moon, and five planets. [sang¹). |
| *ch'i¹-ch'i¹* | | 七七 | "seven sevens" of mourning (chü¹ |
| *ch'i¹-ch'iao³-t'u²* | | 七巧圖 | a puzzle, consisting of seven pieces. |
| *ch'i¹-ch'iao⁴* | | 七竅 | eyes, ears, nostrils and mouth. |
| *ch'i¹-ch'ing²* | | 七情 | "the seven passions" R. 332. |
| *ch'i¹-ch'ing²-liu⁴-yü⁴* | | 七情六慾 | the passions and lusts. |
| *ch'i¹-ch'u¹* | | 七出 | seven reasons for divorce (Conf.). |
| *ch'i¹-chua¹-pa¹-na²* | | 七抓八拏 | snatch and grab. [*Note* 6. |
| *ch'i¹-hsi¹* | | 七夕 | 7th evening of 7th month. See |
| *ch'i¹-hsien²* | | 七弦 | a sort of banjo (san¹ hsien²). |
| *ch'i¹-hsing¹* | | 七星 | Charles's wain (pei³ tou³ hsing¹). |
| *ch'i¹-hsing¹-pao³-* | | 七星寶劍 | a two-edged sword. [doms. |
| *ch'i¹-hsiung² [chien⁴* | | 七雄 | Heroes of the Contending King- |
| *ch'i¹-jih⁴-lai²-fu⁴* | | 七日來復 | recurrence of the 7th day (Sabbath?) |
| *ch'i¹-ku³-pa¹-ch'a⁴* | | 七股八杈 | at loose ends (luan⁴ ch'i¹ pa¹ tsao¹). |
| *ch'i¹-ling²-pa¹-lo⁴* | | 七零八落 | scattered about in all directions. |
| *ch'i¹-pa¹-ch'êng²-êrh²* | | 七八成兒 | 7 or 8 chances out of ten in favor. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'i¹-shih²* | 七十 | seventy. |
| *ch'i¹-shou³-pa¹ chiao³* | 七手八脚 | too many cooks spoil the broth. |
| *ch'i¹-ta⁴-pa¹-hsiao³* | 七大八小 | different sizes. |
| *ch'i¹-tien¹-pa¹-tao³* | 七顛八倒 | in confusion, tangled. |
| *ch'i¹-t'ou²-pa¹-ch'a⁴* | 七頭八杖 | same. |
| *ch'i¹-tsui³-pa¹-shê³* | 七嘴八舌 | conflicting opinions, gossip. |
| *ch'i¹-tung¹-pa¹-hsi¹* | 七東八西 | in disorder (luan⁴ ch'i¹ pa¹ tsao¹). |
| *ch'i¹-yen²-pa¹-yü³* | 七言八語 | conflicting opinions (i⁴ chien⁴). |
| *ch'i¹-wai¹-pa¹-niu³* | 七歪八扭 | crooked, bent (wan¹ ch'ü¹). |
| *ch'i¹-yüeh⁴-ch'i¹* * | 七月七 | the 7th day of the 7th month. [jên². |
| *ch'i¹ 115b* 女 | 妻 | 39c966a a wife (lao³ pan⁴, ch'ü³ ch'i¹, nei⁴ |
| *ch'i¹-ch'ieh⁴* | 妻妾 | wives and concubines (fu⁴ jên²). |
| *ch'i¹-chiu⁴* | 妻舅 | brother-in-law. [chü³ chia¹). |
| *ch'i¹-êrh²-lao³-hsiao³* | 妻兒老小 | the entire family (ch'üan² chia¹, |
| *ch'i¹-fang²* | 妻房 | a wife (chia¹ chüan⁴). |
| *ch'i¹-nü³* | 妻女 | wives and daughters. |
| *ch'i¹-tang³* | 妻黨 | wife's relations. |
| *ch'i¹-ti⁴* | 妻弟 | a brother-in-law. [li³). |
| *ch'i¹-tzŭ³* | 妻子 | wife and children; a wife (chia¹ |
| *ch'i¹ 119c* 水 漆 | 漆 | 97b987c varnish, lacquer (yu² ch'i¹ chiang⁴). |
| *ch'i¹-ch'i⁴* | 漆器 | lacquer ware (t'ui⁴ kuang¹ ch'i¹). |
| *ch'i¹-ching¹* | 漆精 | best lacquer. [wu¹ ti¹). |
| *ch'i¹-hei⁴* | 漆黑 | jet black (read ch'ü¹ hei¹, hei¹ wu¹ |
| *ch'i¹-huo⁴* | 漆貨 | lacquered goods (wu¹ mo⁴ ch'i¹ |
| *ch'i¹-lu⁴* | 漆綠 | green paint (yen² liao⁴). [hei⁴). |
| *ch'i¹-shih²-jên²* | 漆食人 | varnish poisons people. |
| *ch'i¹-shu⁴* | 漆樹 | the varnish tree. |
| *ch'i¹-yao³-jên²* | 漆咬人 | varnish poisons people. |
| *ch'i¹ 120c* 月 | 期 | 98b344a a fixed period, to expect (or 2). |
| *ch'i¹-chien¹* | 期間 | duration (shih² chien¹). |
| *ch'i¹-fu²* | 期服 | one year's mourning (read chi¹). |
| *ch'i¹-man³* | 期滿 | expiration of a time (hsien⁴ ch'i¹). |
| *ch'i¹-wang⁴* | 期望 | to expect (p'an⁴ wang⁴) |
| *ch'i¹-yüeh⁴* | 期月 | the space of a month (jih⁴ ch'i). |
| *ch'i¹ 123a* 欠 | 欺 | 100b342a to deceive, to insult (man² hung³). |
| *ch'i¹-cha⁴* | 欺詐 | to cheat, to swindle. |
| *ch'i¹-chün¹* | 欺君 | to deceive one's sovereign (chün¹ |
| *ch'i¹-fu⁴* | 欺負 | to insult, to humbug. [wang²). |
| *ch'i¹-hsiao⁴* | 欺笑 | to insult. [p'ien⁴). |
| *ch'i¹-hung³* | 欺哄 | to deceive by falsehood (huang³ |
| *ch'i¹-jên²* | 欺人 | to insult a person. |

*Note 6.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'i¹-ju³* | 欺辱 | to insult (ling² ju⁴). [strong. |
| *ch'i¹-juan³-p'a⁴ying⁴* | 欺軟怕硬 | insulting the weak but fearing the |
| *ch'i¹-ku¹-mieh⁴-kua³* | 欺孤滅寡 | cruelty towards widows and orphans. |
| *ch'i¹-lung⁴* | 欺弄 | to insult (wu³ man⁴). |
| *ch'i¹-man²* | 欺瞞 | to deceive. |
| *ch'i¹-p'ien⁴* | 欺騙 | to cheat (hung³). [bad. |
| *ch'i¹-shan⁴-p'a⁴-o⁴* | 欺善怕惡 | insulting the good and afraid of the |
| *ch'i¹-shêng¹* | 欺生 | impose on strangers. |
| *ch'i¹-t'ien¹-ta⁴-tsui⁴* | 欺天大罪 | the great sin of insulting Heaven. |
| *ch'i¹-wu³* | 欺侮 | to deceive, to insult. [p'ien⁴). |
| *ch'i¹-ya¹* | 欺壓 | to impose on, to oppress (hung³ |
| *ch'i¹-ya¹-liang² shan⁴* | 欺壓良善 | to oppress the good. |
| *ch'i¹ 116a* 冫 | 凄 54b966a | cold, freezing; grief (tung⁴ ping¹). |
| *ch'i¹-ch'i¹* | 凄凄 | intense cold; lonely (ling² ting¹). |
| *ch'i¹-lêng³* | 凄冷 | same (lêng³ ch'ing¹). |
| *ch'i¹-liang²* | 凄涼 | solitary (ling² ting¹, liang² ching⁴). |
| *ch'i¹ 116a* 心 | 悽 94b966a | sorrow, grief (k'u⁴ ch'u³). |
| *ch'i¹-kan²* | 悽感 | to commiserate (k'o³ lien²). |
| *ch'i¹-pei¹* | 悽悲 | same (tz'ü² pei¹). |
| *ch'i¹-ts'an³* | 悽慘 | sorrowful (yu¹ ch'ou²). |
| *ch'i¹ 116a* 木 栖 | 棲 94b788a | to roost; a dwelling (also hsi¹). |
| *ch'i¹-chih³* | 棲止 | to rest (hsieh¹ hsi²). |
| *ch'i¹-liu²-so³* | 棲流所 | a refuge for vagrants (liu² min²). |
| *ch'i¹-shên¹* | 棲身 | a place of abode (chu⁴ ch'u⁴). |
| *ch'i¹ 124c* 水 | 沏 102a977c | to pour boiling water on tea. |
| *ch'i¹-ch'a²* | 沏茶 | same (p'ao⁴, k'ai¹, tao⁴), |
| *ch'i¹-ch'a²-lai²* | 沏茶來 | make the tea and fetch it. |
| *ch'i¹-shang⁴* | 沏上 | to make, as tea. |
| *ch'i¹ (tsu¹) 1465c* 口 | 嘁 169a1014c | whispers (ti¹ shêng¹). |
| *ch'i¹-ch'i¹-cha¹-cha¹* | 嘁嘁喳喳 | whispering and chattering. |
| *ch'i¹ 131c* 艸 | 葺 107a988c | to repair, put in order (hsiu¹ li³). |
| *ch'i¹-li³* | 葺理 | same. |
| *ch'i¹ 117a* 山 | 崎 95a342a | steep, abrupt (tou³). |
| *ch'i¹-ch'ü¹* | 崎嶇 | same. |
| | | [210 S. |
| **CH'I² 129a** 齊 齐 | 齊 105a966b | even; to adjust (p'ing² chêng⁴) R. |
| *ch'i²-chang⁴* | 齊賬 | to collect all accounts (t'ao³ chang⁴). |
| *ch'i²-chêng³* | 齊整 | orderly, neat, complete (chêng¹ ch'i². |
| *ch'i²-chi²* | 齊集 | assembled together, *e. g.*, students |
| *ch'i²-chia¹* | 齊家 | to regulate the family. [for exam. |
| *ch'i²-chia¹-chih⁴-kuo²* | 齊家治國 | to govern the family, rule the State. |
| *ch'i²-chieh³* | 齊截 | even, all already. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'i²-ch'üan²* | 齊全 | complete (chü¹ ch'üan²). |
| *ch'i²-chung¹* | 齊中 | the middle (chung¹ hsin¹ tien³). |
| *ch'i²-hang²-pa⁴kung¹* | 齊行罷工 | a general strike. ["corner." |
| *ch'i²-hang²-pa⁴-shih⁴* | 齊行霸市 | to unite to keep up prices, to |
| *ch'i²-hsin¹-ho¹-i⁴* | 齊心合意 | of one heart and one mind. [hsin¹). |
| *ch'i²-hsin²-nu³-li⁴* | 齊心努力 | unanimous use of strength (t'ung²). |
| *ch'i²-ko⁴-ch'a¹* | 齊各(個)諦 | snapped off square in two (chê² |
| *ch'i²-kuo²* | 齊國 | old name of Shantung. [tuan⁴). |
| *ch'i²-mei²-kun⁴* | 齊眉棍 | a fencing staff (wu³ chien⁴). |
| *ch'i²-pei⁴-liao³* | 齊備了 | completed, ready (yü⁴ pei⁴). |
| *ch'i²-shêng⁴* [*ti¹* | 齊整 | correct, regular (chêng⁴). |
| *ch'i²-shuang¹shuang¹* | 齊雙雙的 | one after another (lü⁴ hsü⁴). |
| *ch'i²-ta⁴-huo³* | 齊大夥 | in a body. |
| *ch'i² 116c* 大 奇 | 奇 94c344c | strange, rare (ku³ kuai⁴). |
| *ch'i²-chi⁴* | 奇計 | surprising stratagems (chi⁴ mou²). |
| *ch'i²-chi⁴-i⁴-nêng²* | 奇技異能 | very clever. |
| *ch'i²-ch'iao³* | 奇巧 | clever, ingenious (hsi¹ ch'i²). |
| *ch'i²-ch'u¹-i⁴-wai⁴* | 奇出意外 | most surprising (ch'a⁴ i⁴). |
| *ch'i²-hsiang³* | 奇想 | a lofty thought. |
| *ch'i²-hsieh²* [*chuang⁴* | 奇邪 | strange, uncanny (i⁴ ch'ang²). |
| *ch'i²-hsing²-kuai⁴-* | 奇形怪狀 | singular (ch'iên¹ ch'i² pai³ kuai⁴. |
| *ch'i²-huo⁴* | 奇貨 | rare commodities (hsi¹ han³). |
| *ch'i²-i⁴* | 奇異 | singular looking (ch'u¹ ch'i²). |
| *ch'i²-kuai⁴* | 奇怪 | strange (ku³ kuai⁴). |
| *ch'i²-miao⁴* | 奇妙 | clever. |
| *ch'i²-nan²-tzŭ³* | 奇男子 | a clever lad (ling¹ li⁴). |
| *ch'i²-shih⁴* | 奇事 | a strange affair, a miracle (i⁴ chi⁴). |
| *ch'i²-shu¹* | 奇書 | a curious book. |
| *ch'i²-shu⁴* | 奇數 | odd numbers (ou³ shu⁴) read chi¹. |
| *ch'i²-ssŭ¹-miao⁴-* | 奇思妙想 | wonderful thoughts (ssŭ¹ hsiang³). |
| *ch'i²-ts'ai²* [*hsiang³* | 奇才 | remarkable talents (ta⁴ts'ai², ta⁴ch'i⁴. |
| *ch'i² 117b* 馬 | 騎 95c345a | to ride any animal astride (k'ua⁴ma³. |
| *ch'i²-ch'iang²-tang³* | 騎牆黨 | independent party (on the fence). |
| *ch'i²-ch'ing¹-niu²* | 騎青牛 | Lao Chun who so rode West. |
| *ch'i²-fêng⁴-yin⁴* | 騎縫印 | stamp on identical copies. |
| *ch'i²-hu³-nan⁴-hsia⁴* | 騎虎難下 | fig. an awkward predicament. |
| *ch'i²-lo¹-t'o²* | 騎駱駝 | riding a camel (tso⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *ch'i²-ma³* | 騎馬 | to ride a horse. |
| *ch'i²-ma³-chao³-ma³* | 騎馬找馬 | ride a horse to seek a horse. |
| *ch'i²-mu⁴-lü²* | 騎木驢 | terrible punishment of a woman. |
| *ch'i²-ping¹* | 騎兵 | cavalry. |
| *ch'i²-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 騎不住 | cannot ride on. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'i²-shê⁴* | 騎射 | mounted archery (shih² chien⁴). |
| *ch'i²-shêng¹-k'ou³* | 騎牲口 | to ride an animal (ch'êng² ma³). |
| *ch'i² 120a* 八 | 其97c342c | he, she, it, its, the, they. M. 427. |
| *ch'i²-chung¹* | 其中 | in the midst of. |
| *ch'i²-jên²* | 其人 | that man, the man (chê⁴ ko⁴). |
| *ch'i²-nei⁴-chung¹* | 其內中 | in the midst of (tsai⁴ ch'i² nei⁴). |
| *ch'i²-shên⁴* | 其甚 | still worse. |
| *ch'i²-shih²* | 其實 | the fact, truly; but (shih² shih⁴). |
| *ch'i²-ti⁴* | 其地 | this place (tz'ŭ⁴ ti⁴). |
| *ch'i²-tz'ŭ⁴* | 其次 | the next (hsia⁴ tz'ŭ⁴, t'ieh¹ chin⁴). |
| *ch'i²-yü²* | 其餘 | the remainder (shêng³ hsia⁴ ti¹). |
| *ch'i² 121b* 木 | 棊99a343a | the game of chess (hsiang⁴ ch'i²). |
| *ch'i²* | 棋 | same (wei² chi², cho² ch'i²). |
| *ch'i²-chü²* | 棋局 | a chess-board arranged for playing. |
| *ch'i²-fên¹* | 棋分 | to separate as chessmen (fig.) N. |
| *ch'i²-fêng⁴-tui⁴-shou³* | 棋逢對手 | chess-player meeting his match. |
| *ch'i²-p'an²* | 棋盤 | a chess-board (hsia⁴ ch'i²). |
| *ch'i²-p'an²-ling²* | 棋盤領 | kind of collar worn by women. |
| *ch'i²-pu⁴* | 棋布 | to separate as chessmen (fig.) N. |
| *ch'i²-shih⁴* | 棋勢 | a chess-board arranged for playing. |
| *ch'i²-tzŭ³* | 棋子 | a chess-man (i¹ p'an² ch'i²). |
| *ch'i² (tzŭ) 122b* 方 | 旗100a344b | a flag, banner, or standard. |
| *ch'i²-chuang¹-han⁴-* | 旗莊漢莊 | Tartar or *Chinese?* large or small [feet? |
| *ch'i²-hao⁴* [*chuang¹* | 旗號 | a signal flag (pa¹ ch'i², kua⁴ ch'i²). |
| *ch'i²-jên²* | 旗人 | Banner-men. G. 379. |
| *ch'i²-kan¹* | 旗杆 | a flag-staff (tou³ tzŭ³). |
| *ch'i²-kan¹-tou³* | 旗杆斗 | the peck measure halfway up flag- |
| *ch'i²-p'ai²-kuan¹* | 旗牌官 | an ensign; a messenger. [staffs. |
| *ch'i²-yü³* | 旗語 | flag signals. |
| *ch'i² 118c* 示 | 祈96c345c | to pray, to call upon (ch'i²). |
| *ch'i²-ch'iu²* | 祈求 | same (tao³ kao⁴, k'ên³ ch'iu²). |
| *ch'i²-fu²* | 祈福 | to pray for blessings (chu⁴ fu²). |
| *ch'i²-nien²-tien⁴* | 祈年殿 | temple of prayer for prosperous |
| *ch'i²-tao³* | 祈禱 | to pray (tao³ kao⁴). [year. |
| *ch'i²-tao³-shang⁴-ti⁴* | 祈禱上帝 | to pray to God. |
| *ch'i²-tao³-hui⁴* | 祈禱會 | prayer-meeting. |
| *ch'i²-tz'ŭ⁴* | 祈賜 | to beg for a gift (kao¹ shêng¹). |
| *ch'i²-tz'ŭ⁴-hui²-yin¹* | 祈賜回音 | please favor me with a reply. |
| *ch'i²-wang⁴* | 祈望 | to hope, to trust that (p'an⁴ wang⁴). |
| *ch'i²-yü³* | 祈雨 | to pray for rain (ch'iu² yü³). |
| *ch'i² 132a* 山 | 岐108a345a | a celebrated hill; to diverge or 歧. |
| *ch'i²-fêng¹* | 岐峰 | peaks of a mountain (shan¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ch'i²-lu⁴* | | 岐路 | diverging roads (ch'a⁴ lu⁴). |
| *ch'i² 129b* | 肉 月 | 臍105c966c | the navel (tu⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *ch'i²-tai⁴-tzŭ³* | | 臍帶子 | the navel string. |
| *ch'i² (tzŭ) 129c* | 田 | 畦106a179b | small beds or plots of ground. |
| *ch'i² 130b* | 示 | 祇106b345b | respect, divinity of earth (ti¹ ch'i²). |
| *ch'i² 122b* | 鹿 | 麒99c344b | one of four fabulous animals |
| *ch'i²-lin²* | | 麒麟 | same (fêng⁴ huang²). [(unicorn?). |
| **CH'I³** *127c* | 走 | 起104a347a | to rise up; to commence. M.70,360. |
| *ch'i³-ch'a²* | | 起茶 | to get tea ready. |
| *ch'i³-ch'êng²* | | 起程 | to start on journey (ch'i³ hsing²). |
| *ch'i³-ch'êng²-chuan⁴-* | | 起承轉合 | 4 steps in writing an essay. M. 600. |
| *ch'i³-chia⁴* | [*ho²* | 起價 | to raise the price (ang² kuei⁴). |
| *ch'i³-chiao¹-ao⁴* | | 起驕傲 | to begin proud thoughts (ao⁴ man⁴). |
| *ch'i³-chiao⁴* | | 起轎 | to tip up a sedan chair. |
| *ch'i³-ch'ien²* | | 起前 | at first, from the first (ch'i³ ch'u¹). |
| *ch'i³-ch'ien²* | | 起錢 | to draw money, *e. g.*, from bank. |
| *ch'i³-chien⁴* | | 起見 | for the sake of, object in view (mu⁴ |
| *ch'i³-ch'u¹* | | 起初 | in the beginning (mo⁴ hou⁴). [ti¹). |
| *ch'i³-chü¹* | | 起居 | ordinary state of person. |
| *ch'i³-fêng¹* | | 起風 | the wind rises (kua¹ fêng¹). |
| *ch'i³-han⁴* | | 起旱 | start on land journey (han⁴ lu⁴). |
| *ch'i³-hsi²* | | 起席 | concluding the banquet (yen² hsi²). |
| *ch'i³-hsien¹* | | 起先 | in the beginning. |
| *ch'i³-hsin⁴* | | 起釁 | to start strife (fên¹ chêng¹). |
| *ch'i³-hsing²* | | 起行 | to start on a journey (chien⁴ hsing². |
| *ch'i³-huo³-p'ao⁴* | | 起火砲 | rockets (pien¹ p'ao⁴). |
| *ch'i³-huo⁴* | | 起貨 | to discharge cargo (tsai⁴). |
| *ch'i³-huo⁴-tan¹* | | 起貨單 | a discharge permit. |
| *ch'i³-i⁴* | | 起義 | start a revolution N. |
| *ch'i³-i⁴* | | 起意 | to harbor a thought (huai² hsiang³). |
| *ch'i³-kên¹* | | 起根 | from the first, primarily (pên³ lai²). |
| *ch'i³-kung¹* | | 起工 | to begin work (tung⁴ kung¹). |
| *ch'i³-lai²* | | 起來 | to get up (chan⁴ li⁴). |
| *ch'i³-li⁴-piao³-chüeh²* | | 起立表決 | rising vote. [Examiner. O. M. 165. |
| *ch'i³-ma³* | | 起馬 | to start off (officials), *e. g.*, Grand |
| *ch'i³-mao²* | | 起錨 | to weigh anchor (hsia⁴ m.). |
| *ch'i³-ming²* | | 起名 | to designate (ch'êng¹ hu¹). [li³ lai²). |
| *ch'i³-na³-li³-lai²* | | 起那裏來 | where do you come from? (ta³ na³ |
| *ch'i³-p'ao⁴* | | 起泡 | to raise blisters, etc. |
| *ch'i³-ping¹* | | 起兵 | to raise troops (chao¹ mu⁴). |
| *ch'i³-po²* | | 起駁 | to transfer a cargo (po² ch'uan²) |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ch'i³-pu⁴-lai³* | | 起不來 | cannot get up. |
| *ch'i³-sê⁴* | | 起色 | to rise in value or quality. |
| *ch'i³-shên²* | | 起身 | to start on a journey, (tung⁴ shên¹) |
| *ch'i³-shih⁴* | | 起誓 | to take an oath (tu³ chou⁴ huan²) |
| *ch'i³-shou³* | | 起首 | the beginning. [yüan⁴). |
| *ch'i³-shou³* | | 起手 | pick-pocket (pai² na² shou³, san¹ |
| *ch'i³-ssŭ³-hui²-shêng¹* | | 起死回生 | to bring back to life. [chih¹ shou³). |
| *ch'i³-tien³* | | 起點 | starting point. |
| *ch'i³-t'ou²* | | 起頭 | the beginning, (ch'i³ ch'u¹). |
| *ch'i³-tsang¹* | | 起贓 | to recover stolen goods (t'an¹ tsang¹. |
| *ch'i³-tsao³-shui⁴ wan³* | | 起早睡晚 | rising early and late to bed. |
| *ch'i³-ts'ao³* | | 起草 | prepare a rough draft (ts'ao³ kao³). |
| *ch'i³-tso⁴* | | 起坐 | conduct, (tung⁴ ching⁴). |
| *ch'i³-tuan¹* | | 起端 | beginning. |
| *ch'i³-yen³* | | 起眼 | worthy of notice (pu⁴ tsu² chieh⁴ i⁴). |
| *ch'i³ 129c* | 豆 | 豈 106a346c | how? M. 444 (yen¹) expects no. |
| *ch'i³-kan³* | | 豈敢 | how dare I? (polite). |
| *ch'i³-k'ên³* | | 豈肯 | how can one be willing? (yüan⁴ i⁴). |
| *ch'i³-néng²-ju²-tz'ŭ³* | | 豈能如此 | how can it be so (yen¹ nêng²). |
| *ch'i³-pu⁴-chih¹* | | 豈不知 | how don't you know? (na³ li³ chih¹ |
| *ch'i³-pu⁴-shih⁴* | | 豈不是 | certainly. [tao⁴). |
| *ch'i³-yu²-pu⁴-k'o³* | | 豈有不可 | there is no reason why (k'o³ pu³ |
| *ch'i³-yu³-tz'ŭ³-li³* | | 豈有此理 | out of the question (polite). [shih⁴). |
| *ch'i³ 132c* | 口 | 啓 08c347c | to open, to begin (ching⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'i³-chê³* | | 啟者 | this is to begin—(letters). |
| *ch'i³-chih¹* | | 啟知 | to inform (kao⁴ su⁴, shu¹ ch'i³). |
| *ch'i³-ch'ih³* | | 啟齒 | to open the mouth. |
| *ch'i³-mêng²* | | 啟蒙 | to teach the young or ignorant. |
| *ch'i³-ming²-hsing¹* | | 啟明星 | the morning star (ch'ang¹ kêng¹). |
| *ch'i³-shih⁴* | | 啟示 | revelation (mo⁴ shih⁴). |
| *ch'i³-shih⁴* | | 啟事 | to make known. |
| *ch'i³-orchi 101a* | 言 | 訖 82a392b | to finish Go⁴. |
| *ch'i³-chieh¹-wan²-an⁴* | | 訖結完案 | the case is settled (liao³ an⁴). |
| *ch'i³-yen⁴* | | 訖驗 | an examination finished (yen⁴ ch'a². |
| *ch'i³ 125a* | 乙 | 乞 102a395a | to beg, to give (k'ên³ ch'iu²). |
| *ch'i³-fu²* | | 乞伏 | to beg, prostrate (t'ao³ fan⁴ ti¹). |
| *ch'i³-kai⁴* | | 乞丐 | beggars (yao⁴ fan⁴ ti¹). |
| *ch'i³ 517a* | 辵 | 迄 425c204c | to reach or extend to; finally See |
| *ch'i³-chin¹* | | 迄今 | till now (ju² chin¹). [*hsi*³. |
| **CH'I⁴** *125b* | 气 乞 | 氣 102b348b | air, breath, vapor; temper, force. |
| *ch'i⁴-chi¹* | | 氣機 | steam engine (chi¹ ch'i⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'i⁴-ch'iang²* | 氣槍 | air-gun, pop-gun. |
| *ch'i⁴-chih²* [*t'ien²* | 氣質 | temper, disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-ching⁴-shên²-* | 氣靜神恬 | a calm and generous disposition |
| *ch'i⁴-ch'iu²* | 氣球 | a balloon, a foot-ball. [(ho¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-chuang³* | 氣壯 | firm, bold (li³ chih²). |
| *ch'i⁴-ch'uan³* | 氣喘 | asthma. |
| *ch'i⁴-chüeh²* [*wang²* | 氣絕 | exhausted, without life (ssŭ³). |
| *ch'i⁴-chueh²-shên¹-* | 氣絕身亡 | same. [(shêng¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-ch'ung¹ tou³niu²* | 氣冲斗牛 | great anger, rage (see below) |
| *ch'i⁴-fên⁴-fên⁴-ti¹* | 氣忿忿的 | very angry (see below), (fên⁴ nu⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-hên⁴* | 氣恨 | animosity, to hate (fa¹ nu⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-hêng⁴-hêng⁴-ti¹* | 氣哼哼的 | bursting with rage. |
| *ch'i⁴-hou⁴* | 氣候 | a division of fifteen days. See |
| *ch'i⁴-hsi²* | 氣息 | to expire (tuan⁴ ch'i⁴). [*note* 21. |
| *ch'i⁴-hsiang⁴-hsiao²* | 氣象學 | meteorology. |
| *ch'i⁴-hsiang⁴* | 氣像 | appearance (jung² mao⁴). [tzŭ³). |
| *ch'i⁴-hsin¹-fêng¹* | 氣心瘋 | anger producing insanity (fêng¹ |
| *ch'i⁴-hsing⁴* | 氣性 | temper, disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-hsü⁴* | 氣序 | climate. |
| *ch'i⁴-hsüeh⁴* | 氣血 | the constitution (yüan² ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-jên²* | 氣人 | to enrage a person (jê³ nao⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-kai⁴* | 氣概 | appearance. |
| *ch'i⁴-li⁴* | 氣力 | strength, speed (as of a steamer). |
| *ch'i⁴-mi²* | 氣迷 | maddened by bad temper. |
| *ch'i⁴-mi²-hsin¹* | 氣迷心 | goitre (hou² chung³ chêng⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-mo⁴* | 氣脉 | constitution. |
| *ch'i⁴-p'ai⁴* | 氣派 | style, pomp (ta⁴ mu² ta⁴ yang⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-ti¹-ping¹-lêng³* | 氣的冰冷 | cold with anger. |
| *ch'i⁴-pu⁴-fên⁴* | 氣不忿 | unable to restrain one's anger (see |
| *ch'i⁴-sê⁴* | 氣色 | complexion (yen² sê⁴). [below). |
| *ch'i⁴sê⁴-pu⁴-chêng⁴* | 氣色不正 | complexion not proper color. |
| *ch'i⁴shêng¹pu⁴shêng¹* | 氣生不生 | enraged. |
| *ch'i⁴-ssü³* | 氣死 | to die of anger (jên³ ch'i⁴ t'un¹ |
| *ch'i⁴-ssü³-fêng¹* | 氣死風 | a gauze lantern. [shêng¹). |
| *ch'i⁴-ssü³-jen²* | 氣死人 | to anger one to death. |
| *ch'i⁴-têng¹* | 氣燈 | a gas light or lamp (tzŭ⁴ lai² huo³). |
| *ch'i⁴-t'i³* | 氣體 | a gas. |
| *ch'i⁴-ti¹-ch'êng²ping⁴* | 氣的成病 | got ill from anger. |
| *ch'i⁴-ti¹-luan⁴pêng⁴* | 氣的亂蹦 | hopping mad (see above). |
| *ch'i⁴-tiao⁴* | 氣調 | rhythm, time (yün⁴ chiao³). |
| *ch'i⁴-tuan³* | 氣短 | shortness of breath (ch'uan³ hsü¹ |
| *ch'i⁴-tuan⁴* | 氣斷 | breath cut off. [hsü¹ ti¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ch'i⁴-wei⁴-rh²* | | 氣味兒 | flavour, taste, relish (wei⁴ tao⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-yün⁴* | | 氣運 | luck (yün⁴ ch'i⁴, hao³ tsao⁴ hun⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴ 134b* | 口 | 器 120a349a | any utensil, ability (ts'ai² kan⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴* | | 器 | same (pu⁴ ch'êng² ch'i⁴, ta⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-chü⁴* | | 器具 | utensil, furniture (chia¹ chü⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-chung⁴-t'a¹* | | 器重他 | to regard him with reverence. |
| *ch'i⁴-hsieh⁴* | | 器械 | military weapons, arms (chün¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-hsieh⁴-t'i³-ts'ao¹* | | 器械體操 | gymnastics with apparatus. |
| *ch'i⁴-kuan¹* | | 器官 | physical organ. |
| *ch'i⁴-liang²* | | 器量 | large-minded (k'uan¹ hung² ta⁴ |
| *ch'i⁴-min³* | | 器皿 | plates, dishes, etc. [liang⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-ts'ai²* | | 器材 | materials (ts'ai² liao⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-wu⁴* | | 器物 | things, utensils. |
| *ch'i⁴-yung⁴* | | 器用 | a utensil, or instrument. |
| *ch'i⁴ 133c* | 木 | 棄 109b349a | to throw away (tz'ü² t'ui⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-an⁴chiu⁴kuang¹* | | 棄暗就光 | to come out of darkness into light. |
| *ch'i⁴-chia³kuei¹chên¹* | | 棄假歸眞 | reject the false and turn to the true. |
| *ch'i⁴chiu⁴huan⁴hsin¹* | | 棄舊換新 | reject the old and adopt the new. |
| *ch'i⁴-chüeh²* | | 棄絕 | to cast off (t'ui¹ ch'üeh⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-chüeh²-o⁴-hsi²* | | 棄絕惡習 | break off bad habits (hsi² kuan⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-ch'üeh⁴* | | 棄卻 | to cast off (tiu¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-fei⁴* | | 棄廢 | to throw away (k'uang⁴ fei⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-hsieh²-kuei¹-* | | 棄邪歸正 | to reject the heretical and become |
| *ch'i⁴-hsien¹* | [*chêng⁴* | 棄嫌 | to reject (yen⁴ ch'i⁴). [orthodox. |
| *ch'i⁴-kuan¹* | | 棄官 | to give up office (hsieh⁴ jên⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-shê³* | | 棄捨 | to abandon, to discard (shê³ ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-shih⁴* | | 棄世 | to die (hsieh⁴ shih⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-tiao⁴* | | 棄掉 | to reject. |
| *ch'i⁴ 123c* | 大 | 契 100c349b | a deed, a cheque (hung² ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-chiao¹* | | 契交 | intimate friendship (chih¹ chi³ |
| *ch'i⁴-ch'üan⁴* | | 契券 | a deed or bond, proof. [p'êng¹ yu³). |
| *ch'i⁴-fu⁴* | | 契父 | a bond or adopted father (i⁴ fu⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-ho²* | | 契合 | intimate. |
| *ch'i⁴-nan²* | | 契男 | an adopted male or son (i⁴ tzü³). |
| *ch'i⁴-wei³* | | 契尾 | a stamped appendix to a deed. |
| *ch'i⁴-yo¹* | | 契約 | a deed or bond (hung² c. pai² c.). |
| *ch'i⁴-yu³* | | 契友 | intimate friends (hsien² ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴ 134a* | 水 | 泣 109c396b | to shed tears (k'u¹, liu² lei⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-hsüeh⁴* | | 泣血 | to weep bitterly (fu⁴ wên³). |
| *ch'i⁴-hsüeh⁴chi⁴sang³* | | 泣血稽顙 | bitter grief (funeral notice). |
| *ch'i⁴-k'u¹* | | 泣哭 | to weep (t'i⁴ k'u¹ lien² lien²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ch'i⁴ 119b* | 戈 | 戚97a987a | mournful, angry. |
| *ch'i⁴-i²* | | 戚誼 | relatives (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴-shu³* | | 戚屬 | same (chuan⁴ shu⁴). |
| *ch'i⁴ 125a* | 石 | 砌102a967b | to raise in layers (as a wall). |
| *ch'i⁴-ch'ang²* | | 砌牆 | to build a wall (lei³ ch'iang²). |
| *ch'i⁴-yen¹-t'ung³* | | 砌烟筒 | to build up a chimney (tsao⁴ tu²). |
| *ch'i⁴-yung³-lu⁴* | | 砌墉路 | to make a raised path. |
| *ch'i⁴ 125b* | 气 | 汽 | steam, gas, petrol. |
| *ch'i⁴-ch'ê¹* | | 汽車 | automobile, motor car. |
| *ch'i⁴-ch'iu²* | | 汽球 | a balloon. |
| *ch'i⁴-chou¹* | | 汽舟 | a steamer. |
| *ch'i⁴-shui³* | | 汽水 | aerated water (ho² lan² shui³). |
| *ch'i⁴-ti²* | | 汽笛 | steamer whistle. |
| *ch'i⁴-tsü⁴-hsing²ch'ê¹* | | 汽自行車 | motor cycle. |
| *ch'i⁴-yu²* | | 汽油 | benzine. |
| *ch'i⁴ 133b* | 人 | 企109a349b | to stand erect, anxious. |
| *ch'i⁴ 130c* | 手 | 技 | clever. Also chi. |
| *ch'i⁴ (hsi) 134a* | 阜 | 隙 | fissure S. |
| **CHIA¹** *136b* | 宀 | 家111c351c | family or home; a sect (chai² tzŭ³). |
| *chia¹-an¹* | | 家安 | money left for use of family. |
| *chia¹-chai²-pu⁴-an¹* | | 家宅不安 | the home is unquiet (luan⁴). |
| *chia¹-ch'an³* | | 家產 | family property or estates (chia¹ [tang¹). |
| *chia¹-ch'an³-chin⁴-* | | 家產盡絕 | the family property all exhausted. |
| *chia¹-chang³* [*chüeh²* | | 家長 | the head of a family (tung¹ chia¹). |
| *chia¹-ch'ang²-fan⁴* | | 家常飯 | every-day fare, pot-luck (pien⁴fan⁴. |
| *chia¹-ch'ang²-hua⁴* | | 家常話 | common conversation (hsü⁴ t'an²). |
| *chia¹-ch'ang²li³tuan³* | | 家長里短 | gossip (shih⁴ fei¹, shuo¹ ch'ang² tao⁴ |
| *chia¹-chi¹-pu⁴* | | 家機布 | home woven cloth (chih¹pu⁴). |
| *chia¹-chia¹-hu⁴-hu⁴* | | 家家戶戶 | every family (ko⁴ mên² ko⁴ hu⁴). [tuan³. |
| *chia¹-chiang⁴* | | 家將 | family retainers. |
| *chia¹chiao¹pu⁴yen²* | | 家教不嚴 | family government is lax. |
| *chia¹-ch'iao³* | | 家雀 | a sparrow (ma² ch'iao³). |
| *chia¹-chieh³* | | 家姐 | my eldest sister (tzŭ³ mei⁴). |
| *chia¹-ch'ou³* | | 家醜 | the "black sheep" of the family. |
| *chia¹-chu³* | | 家主 | master of a family (tang¹ chia¹). |
| *chia¹-ch'ü⁴* | | 家去 | to go home (hui² chia¹). |
| *chia¹-chuan⁴* | | 家傳 | family records. |
| *chia¹-chüan⁴* | | 家眷 | family, wife and children. |
| *chia¹-chün¹* | | 家君 | master or father of a family. |
| *chia¹-chung¹* | | 家中 | in the family (ch'êng² chia¹). |
| *chia¹-fa³* | | 家法 | the regulations of the house. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chia¹-fan¹-chai²lüan⁴* | 家翻宅亂 | house topsy-turvy (lüan⁴ ch'i¹ pa¹ |
| *chia¹-fêng¹* | 家風 | family teaching. [tsao¹). |
| *chia¹-fu⁴* | 家父 | my father (fu⁴ ch'in¹). |
| *chia¹-hsia⁴* | 家下 | wife; wife and children (ch'i¹ tzŭ³). |
| *chia¹-hsia⁴-jên²* | 家下人 | servants. |
| *chia¹-hsiang¹* | 家鄉 | one's native place (pên³ ti⁴). |
| *chia¹-hsiao³* | 家小 | wife; wife and children. |
| *chia¹-hsin⁴* | 家信 | a family letter, (chia¹ shu¹). |
| *chia¹-hsiung¹* | 家兄 | my elder brother (ko¹ ko¹). |
| *chia¹-jên²* | 家人 | the family, a domestic (shih³ huan⁴). |
| *chia¹-jên²-fu⁴-tzŭ³* | 家人婦子 | all the persons of a family. |
| *chia¹-k'ou³* | 家口 | the people of a house; a wife. |
| *chia¹-li³* | 家裏 | at home, my wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³). |
| *chia¹-miao⁴* | 家廟 | ancestral temple (tsu³ miao⁴). |
| *chia¹-mu³* | 家母 | my mother. |
| *chia¹-nu³* | 家奴 | one's servant (nu³ ts'ai²). |
| *chia¹-pang¹* | 家邦 | one's country, etc. (pên³ kuo²). |
| *chia¹-p'in²* | 家貧 | in poverty (ming⁴ ch'iung²). |
| *chia¹-p'o⁴-jên² wang²* | 家破人亡 | ruined in person and estate (ch'ao¹ |
| *chia¹-p'u²* | 家僕 | domestics (shih³ huan⁴). [chia¹). |
| *chia¹-p'u³* | 家譜 | family tree (shih⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *chia¹-shih⁴* | 家事 | domestic affairs. |
| *chia¹-shih⁴* | 家室 | a family. |
| *chia¹-shih⁴* | 家世 | worldly concerns of a family. |
| *chia¹-shih⁴-pu⁴-hao³* | 家世不好 | family unprosperous. |
| *chia¹-shu¹* | 家書 | a family letter or 信 (p'ing² an¹). |
| *chia¹-shu⁴* | 家眷 | a family. [ch'an³). |
| *chia¹-ssŭ¹* | 家私 | family property or estates (chia¹ |
| *chia¹-tang¹* | 家當 | wealth (ts'ai² pai²). [shrine. |
| *chia¹-t'ang²* | 家堂 | the family hall, or gods, ancestral |
| *chia¹-tao⁴* | 家道 | style of living, (hua¹ fei⁴). [sui³). |
| *chia¹-tao⁴-pu⁴-ho²* | 家道不和 | family discord (fu¹ ch'ang⁴ fu⁴ |
| *chia¹-ting¹* | 家丁 | a domestic, a slave (chia¹ p'u²). |
| *chia¹-t'ing²* | 家庭 | a family, a home (chu⁴ chia¹). |
| *chia¹-ting²-chiao⁴yü⁴* | 家庭教育 | domestic education. |
| *chia¹-ting²-ko²ming⁴* | 家庭革命 | domestic revolution. N. |
| *chia¹-tsai³* | 家宰 | a steward. [guard against. |
| *chia¹-tsei²nan²-fang²* | 家賊難防 | a thief in the family is hard to |
| *chia¹-tsu²-chu³i⁴* | 家族主義 | clannishness. |
| *chia¹-tz'ŭ²* | 家慈 | my mother (chia¹ fu⁴, chia¹ yen²). |
| *chia¹-wu⁴* | 家務 | household affairs (tang¹ chia¹). |
| *chia¹-yeh⁴* | 家業 | family property or estates. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chia¹-yen²* | 家嚴 | my father (fu⁴ ch'in¹). |
| *chia¹-yüan¹* | 家寃 | family grievance (han³ yüan¹). |
| *chia¹ 138a* 力 | 加113a350a | to add to, to increase (t'ien¹). |
| *chia¹-chi²* | 加級 | to promote in rank (shêng¹ kuan¹). |
| *chia¹-chien³* [*ch'u²* | 加減 | to add and to diminish (ch'êng²). |
| *chia¹-chien³-ch'êng²-* | 加減乘除 | add, subtract, multiply, and divide. |
| *chia¹-ch'ien²* | 加錢 | to give more money (kao¹ sheng¹). |
| *chia¹-chin³-pan⁴-li³* | 加緊辦理 | to manage with extra care (jên⁴ chên¹ |
| *chia¹-ên¹* | 加恩 | to exercise kindness to. [pan⁴ li³). |
| *chia¹-fa³* | 加法 | method of adding. |
| *chia¹-hsien²* | 加銜 | nominal rank; titular dignity. |
| *chia¹-hsing²* | 加刑 | to inflict punishment (hsing² fa²). |
| *chia¹-i¹-pei⁴* | 加一倍 | to double the number or quantity. |
| *chia¹-ju⁴* | 加入 | to add to. |
| *chia¹-k'o¹* | 加科 | extra customs duty (shui⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *chia¹-kuan¹* | 加官 | to promote in office. |
| *chia¹kuan¹chin⁴chüe²* | 加官進爵 | may your rank be increased. |
| *chia¹-kuan¹* | 加冠 | to add the cap at marriage, |
| *chia¹-kung¹* | 加工 | extra work. [coronation). |
| *chia¹-li⁴* | 加利 | to pay interest (li⁴ hsi²). |
| *chia¹-mien³* | 加冕 | coronation. |
| *chia¹-mien³* | 加勉 | increasingly energetic (mien³ li⁴). |
| *chia¹-o²-li³* | 加額禮 | military salute. |
| *chia¹-pei⁴* | 加倍 | to double (shuang¹ ts'êng²). |
| *chia¹-pei⁴-p'ei²huan²* | 加倍賠還 | to repay double. |
| *chia¹-san¹-chi²* | 加三級 | to promote three steps (official). |
| *chia¹-shih²-pei⁴* | 加十倍 | ten times more. |
| *chia¹-ta²rh³* | 加答兒 | catarrh. N. |
| *chia¹-t'ien¹* | 加添 | to add (tsêng¹ pu³). |
| *chia¹-to¹-hsieh¹* | 加多些 | give a little more. |
| *chia¹-to¹-shao³* | 加多少 | how much more will you give? |
| *chia¹-tsêng¹* | 加增 | to increase (tsêng¹ t'ien¹). |
| *chia¹-tsui⁴* | 加罪 | increase guilt. |
| *chia¹-yin⁴* | 加印 | to surcharge. |
| *chia¹-yin⁴-yu²-p'iao⁴* | 加印郵票 | surcharged stamps. [lined. |
| *chia¹ 135a* 大 | 夾110c356a | to press, to nip, nippers, double- |
| *chia¹-ao³* | 夾襖 | a lined coat (tan¹ ao³, mien² ao³). |
| *chia¹-chên³* | 夾疹 | a rash, small pox, flea bites (ko⁴tsao³). |
| *chia¹-chien³* | 夾剪 | nippers, snuffers (nieh⁴ tzü³). |
| *chia¹-ch'ien¹* | 夾鉛 | to adulterate coin with lead. |
| *chia¹-ch'ih²* | 夾持 | to support on each side (fu² ch'ih²). |
| *chia¹-chin³* | 夾緊 | press tightly. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chia¹-chu²-t'ao²* | 夾竹桃 | oleander. |
| *chia¹-ku³* | 夾鼓 | to wink (chi³yen³). [(huai²tzŭ³ku³). |
| *chia¹-kun⁴* | 夾棍 | instrument of torture for ankles |
| *chia¹-kung¹* | 夾攻 | to attack on both sides (liang³p'ang². |
| *chia¹-la⁴-hua¹* | 夾臘花 | to snuff a candle (la⁴ chu², la⁴ nieh⁴ |
| *chia¹-pan³* | 夾板 | hames (part of harness). [tzŭ³). |
| *chia¹-pan³-ch'uan²* | 夾板船 | foreign sailing vessels(ch'uan²chih². |
| *chia¹-pan³-tzŭ³* | 夾板子 | an instrument of torture; castanets. |
| *chia¹-pang⁴* | 夾棒 | instrument of squeezing torture |
| *chia¹-pi²yen³-ching⁴* | 夾鼻眼鏡 | pince-nez glasses. [(k'u⁴ hsing²). |
| *chia¹-pu⁴-ch'i³lai²* | 夾不起來 | can't pick it up. |
| *chia¹-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 夾不住 | can't holdtight, *e.g.* with chopsticks. |
| *chia¹-tai⁴* | 夾帶 | to smuggle (ssŭ¹ huo⁴). |
| *chia¹-tao⁴-êrh²* | 夾道兒 | a walk, a passage. [See chia⁴ below. |
| *chia¹-ti¹-tan¹-ti¹* | 夾的單的 | double and single (*e. g.*, clothing). |
| *chia¹-tsa²* | 夾雜 | to mix, to blend (ts'an¹ tsa²). |
| *chia¹-tsai⁴-li³-mien⁴* | 夾在裏面 | to place between two, *e. g.*, leaves |
| *chia¹-tsai⁴-shu¹-li³* | 夾在書裏 | to put within the leaves. [of book. |
| *chia¹ 143b* 佳 | 佳 117b351b | good, fine, auspicious. |
| *chia¹-ch'êng²* | 佳城 | ancestral tombs (tsu³ tsung¹). |
| *chia¹-ch'i¹* | 佳期 | an auspicious time(chi²jih⁴). [ch'i¹). |
| *chia¹-chieh²* | 佳節 | festival or holiday time (chieh² |
| *chia¹-ching³* | 佳景 | a fine landscape (ching³ chih⁴). |
| *chia¹-hua⁴* | 佳話 | good or fine language. |
| *chia¹-i⁴* | 佳意 | a good idea (kao¹ chien⁴). |
| *chia¹-jên²* | 佳人 | a beautiful woman (mei³ jên²). |
| *chia¹-li⁴* | 佳麗 | handsome, elegant. |
| *chia¹-mei³* | 佳美 | same (miao⁴). |
| *chia¹-miao⁴* | 佳妙 | excellent, admirable (mei³). |
| *chia¹-ou³* | 佳偶 | a fine pair. |
| *chia¹-pi³* | 佳筆 | excellent handwriting (pei¹ chi³). |
| *chia¹-tso⁴* | 佳作 | good compositions (chu⁴ tso⁴). |
| *chia¹-yin²* | 佳音 | a good voice (hsien⁴ hsi²). |
| *chia¹ 140c* 口 | 嘉 115b351a | good, excellent. [A. D.). |
| *chia¹-ch'ing⁴* | 嘉慶 | Emperor Chia Ch'ing (1796-1821 |
| *chia¹-ho²-chang¹* | 嘉禾章 | the "Excellent crop" decoration N. |
| *chia¹-pin¹* | 嘉賓 | respected guests (k'ê⁴). |
| *chia¹-p'ing²-yüeh⁴* | 嘉平月 | the 12th moon (la⁴ yüeh⁴). |
| *chia¹-wei⁴* | 嘉味 | fine flavor (tzŭ¹ wei⁴). |
| *chia¹-yao²* | 嘉餚 | excellent cuisine (yang⁴ chuan⁴). |
| *chia¹ 137c* 人 | 傢 112c352b | household furniture, (ch'i⁴ chü⁴). |
| *chia¹-ch'i⁴* | 傢器 | same (chia¹ t'ing²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chia[1]-chü[4]* | | 傢具 | same (mu[4] ch'i[4]). |
| *chia[1]-huo[3]* | | 傢伙 | same (hao[3] chia[1] huo[3]). |
| *chia[1]-shih[2]* | | 傢什 | same (ch'i[4] chü[4]). |
| *chia[1]-shih[3]* | | 傢使 | same (tung[1] hsi[1]). [chia[1]). |
| *chia[1] 139a* | 木 | 枷 113c350b | the wooden collar or cangue (k'ang[2] |
| *chia[1]-hao[4]* | | 枷號 | to be put in the "collar" (p'ei[1] chia[1]). |
| *chia[1]hao[4]shih[4]chung[4]* | | 枷號示衆 | cangue as warning (ching[3] chieh[4]). |
| *chia[1]-man[3]* | | 枷滿 | when the time of cangue is up. |
| *chia[1]-shih[4]* | | 枷示 | to cangue (tan[1] chia[1]). |
| *chia[1]-ta[3]* | | 枷打 | to beat and put in the "collar." |
| *chia[1] 135c* | 手 | 挾 111a356b | to carry under the arm (also hsieh[2]). |
| *chia[1]-chih[4]* | | 挾制 | oppress (chê[2] mo[2]). [the arm. |
| *chia[1]-cho[2]-shu[1]-pao[1]* | | 挾着書包 | clasping a bundle of books under |
| *chia[1]-tai[4]* | | 挾帶 | to carry under the arm (k'uai[3]). |
| *chia[1] 138a* | 禾 | 稼 113a354c | to sow, to plant (kêng[1] chung[4]). |
| *chia[1]-sê[4]* | | 稼穡 | to sow and to reap (sa[3] chung[3]). |
| *chia[1] 139b* | 衣 | 袈 114a350c | surplice of Buddhist priest. |
| *chia[1]-sha[1]* | | 袈裟 | same (ho[2] shang[4]). [hsia[2] |
| *chia[1] 175b* | 人 | 俠 | chivalrous, also chieh[1] Gi—See |
| *chia[1] 139c* | 走 | 迦 | shih[4] chia[1] mu[2] ni[2], Buddha. |
| **CHIA[2]** *136a* | 頁 | 頰 111b356c | the jaws (sai[1] lien[3], sai[1] chia[2]). |
| *chia[2]-hsü[1]* | | 頰鬚 | the whiskers (hu[2] tzŭ[3]). |
| *chia[2] 143c* | 衣 袂 | 袷 117c357a | double, lined (garment) (mien[2], |
| *chia[2]-i[1]-fu[3]* | | 袷衣服 | lined clothing (li[3] tzŭ[3]) [tan[1]). |
| *chia[2]-k'u[4]* | | 袷褲 | a lined pants (k'ai[1] k'u[4] tang[1]). |
| *chia[2]p'ao[2]chia[2]kua[4]* | | 袷袍袷褂 | lined gown and lined coat. |
| *chia[2]-pei[4]* | | 袷被 | a lined quilt (pei[4] t'ai[1]). |
| **CHIA[3]** *141a* | 人 | 假 115c352c | false, if, leave of absence (4th). |
| *chia[3]-chieh[4]* | | 假借 | to falsely borrow; evasion. [(chên[1]). |
| *chia[3]-chuang[1]* | | 假粧 | to pretend (hsü[1] chia[3]). |
| *chia[3]-ch'ung[1]* | | 假充 | to falsely represent, etc. (mao[4] |
| *chia[3]-hua[4]* | | 假話 | falsehood (hsia[4] hua[4]). [ch'ung[1]). |
| *chia[3]-i[4]* | | 假意 | designedly misleading (ku[4]i[4]). |
| *chia[3]-jên[2]-chia[3]-i[4]* | | 假仁假義 | hypocritical (see below), (hsü[1] cha[4]). |
| *chia[3]-ju[2]* | | 假如 | if, suppose (or 若) (shé[4] ju[2]). |
| *chia[3]-kung[1]-chi[3]-ssŭ[1]* | | 假公濟私 | helping one's self in guise of public |
| *chia[3]-mao[4]wei[2]shan[4]* | | 假冒爲善 | hypocrite (fên[3] shih[4]). [spirit. |
| *chia[3]-nich[1]* | | 假揑 | to fabricate (nieh[1] tsao[4]). |
| *chia[3]-shih[3]* | | 假使 | suppose for example (t'ang[3] ju[2]). |
| *chia[3]-shou[3]* | | 假手 | use as a tool. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chia³-shuo¹* | 假說 | hypothesis. |
| *chia³-ssŭ¹-wen²* | 假斯文 | make-believe scholar (fu³ ju²). |
| *chia³-ting⁴* | 假定 | hypothesis. |
| *chia³-t'o¹* | 假託 | feign, pretend. |
| *chia³-tso⁴* | 假做 | same. |
| *chia³-t'u²* | 假途 | make a short cut (ch'ao¹ chin⁴). |
| *chia³ 142b* * 田 | 甲 116c355a | the first; scales; finger nails. |
| *chia³-chang³* | 甲長 | headman of a tithing. |
| *chia³-chou⁴* | 甲冑 | a suit of armour (k'ai³ chia⁴). |
| *chia³-i¹-ping³-ting¹* | 甲乙丙丁 | 1. 2. 3. 4. |
| *chia³-pan³* | 甲板 | captains bridge. |
| *chia³-ping¹* | 甲兵 | mailed soldiers (ping¹ ting¹). |
| *chia³-tzu³* | 甲子 | one of the diagrams. |
| *chia³-wu³* | 甲午 | the year of the war with Japan. |
| *chia³ 783b* 貝 | 賈 | S. See ku³ |
| **CHIA⁴** *137c* 女 | 嫁 111c354b | to marry (applied to the woman). |
| *chia⁴-ch'ü³* | 嫁娶 | marriage (yin¹ yüan², hun¹ chia⁴). |
| *chia⁴-chuang¹* | 嫁粧 | a marriage portion, (p'in⁴ li³). |
| *chia⁴-fu¹* | 嫁夫 | marry a husband (chang⁴ fu¹). |
| *chia⁴-huo⁴* | 嫁禍 | to lay blame on another (man² yüan⁴). |
| *chia⁴-jên²* | 嫁人 | to marry a person. |
| *chia⁴-lien²* | 嫁匿 | wedding presents (li³ wu⁴). |
| *chia⁴-nü³* | 嫁女 | to give daughter in marriage (kuei¹ nu³). |
| *chia⁴-tzŭ⁴* | 嫁資 | dowry (chuang¹ lien²). |
| *chia⁴ 144a* 人 | 價 118a353a | value (chiang³ chia⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *chia⁴-chang³-liao³* | 價長了(漲) | the prices has risen (t'ai² chia⁴). |
| *chia⁴-ch'ien²* | 價錢 | prices cost. |
| *chia⁴-ch'ien²-ang²* | 價錢昂 | a high price, dear (mai³ pu⁴ ch'i³). |
| *chia⁴-ch'ien²-chien⁴* | 價錢賤 | a low price, cheap (kung¹ tao⁴). |
| *chia⁴-ch'ien²-chung⁴* | 價錢重 | a high price, dear (mai³ pu⁴ ch'i³). |
| *chia⁴-ch'ien²-kuei⁴* | 價錢貴 | same. |
| *chia⁴-ch'ien²-p'ien²i²* | 價錢便宜 | a reasonable price (kung¹ tao⁴). |
| *chia⁴-ch'ien²-p'ing²* | 價錢平 | an even price. |
| *chia⁴-ch'ien²-t'êng²* | 價錢騰 | the price rises (ang² kuei⁴). |
| *chia⁴-ch'ien²-ti¹* | 價錢低 | a low price (p'ien² i²). |
| *chia⁴-ch'ien²to¹shao³* | 價錢多少 | what is the price? (yao⁴to¹ shao³). |
| *chia⁴-chih²* | 價值 | the price, the value of (chih² ch'ien²). |
| *chia⁴-ch'u¹-t'ou²* | 價出頭 | high price. |
| *chia⁴-kao⁴* | 價高 | a high price (ang² kuei⁴). |
| *chia⁴-ko¹* | 價格 | market quotations, standard value. |

*Note 90.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chia⁴-lien²* | | 價廉 | a moderate price (kung¹ tao⁴). |
| *chia⁴-nên⁴* | | 價嫩 | the price tender (easy), (k'o⁴ chi³). |
| *chia⁴-shih²* | | 價實 | a fair price, true prices. |
| *chia⁴-yin²* | | 價銀 | the price of (ting⁴ ch'iên²). |
| *chia⁴-ying⁴* | | 價硬 | the price is firm (huan² chia⁴). |
| *chia⁴ 140b* | 木 | 架115a358c | a stand (num. of framed things). |
| *chia⁴-chih¹-t'ao²* | | 架枝桃 | the oleander (chia¹ chu² t'ao²). [lai²). |
| *chia⁴-hua¹* | | 架花 | to prop or support flowers (chih¹ ch'i³ |
| *chia⁴-nung⁴* | | 架弄 | to put on airs. [liang³). |
| *chia⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴* | | 架不住 | cannot support (a weight) (fên⁴ |
| *chia⁴-shih⁴* | | 架式 | affected style, condition (ch'i⁴ p'ai⁴). |
| *chia⁴-so¹* | | 架唆 | to egg on (t'iao¹ so¹). [yang⁴). |
| *chia⁴-tsŭ³-ta⁴* | | 架子大 | giving one's self airs (ta⁴ mu² ta⁴ |
| *chia⁴ 139c* | 馬 | 駕114b353b | a carriage, a term of respect (tsun¹ |
| *chia⁴-ch'ê¹* | | 駕車 | a cart or carriage (lao³ chia⁴). [chia⁴. |
| *chia⁴-ch'ien²* | | 駕前 | in presence of emperor (yü⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *chia⁴-hsia⁴* | | 駕下 | palace officials (kung¹ chin⁴). |
| *chia⁴-lin²* | | 駕臨 | your arrival (tang³ chia⁴). |
| *chia⁴-ma³* | | 駕馬 | riding (ch'i² ma³). |
| *chia⁴-pêng¹* | | 駕崩 | the death of emperor (pin¹ t'ien¹). |
| *chia⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴-fêng¹* | | 駕不住風 | cannot ride out the gale. |
| *chia⁴-shih³-chê²* | | 駕駛者 | pilot, navigator. [tz'ŭ²). |
| *chia⁴-sung⁴* | | 駕訟 | begin legal proceedings (t'iao¹ |
| *chia⁴-yün²* | | 駕雲 | to ride on the clouds (t'êng¹ yün² chia⁴ |
| *chia⁴ 136a* | 艸 | 莢111b356c | pods of leguminous plants. [wu⁴). |
| *chia⁴-ming²* | | 莢蓂 | a kind of medicine (yao⁴ ts'ai²). |
| **CH'IA¹** *144c* | 手 | 掐118c358a | to dig the nails into, pinch (nieh¹). |
| *ch'ia¹-chien¹-tsŭ³* | | 掐尖子 | to share illicit gains (sê⁴ li⁴). [lei⁴). |
| *ch'ia¹-chien¹-c'hu¹sê⁴* | | 掐尖出色 | excelling others (ch'ao¹ hu¹ ch'i³ |
| *ch'ia¹-chih³* | | 掐指 | to reckon on the fingers (ch'ü¹). |
| *ch'ia¹-chu⁴-sang³tzŭ³* | | 掐住嗓子 | to seize by the throat (hou² lung²). |
| *ch'ia¹-ch'ŭ⁴-t'ou²wei³* | | 掐去頭尾 | seizing head and tail. |
| *ch'ia¹-chüeh²-nien³-* | | 掐訣念哭 | to use incantations (tu³ chou⁴). |
| *ch'ia¹-hua¹* [*chou⁴* | | 掐花 | to pluck a flower (ts'ai³ hua¹). |
| *ch'ia¹-i¹-to³-hua¹* | | 掐一朵花 | same (hua¹ yüan²). [p'o⁴). |
| *ch'ia¹-p'o⁴-liao³* | | 掐破了 | pinched till the blood comes (chua¹ |
| *ch'ia¹-pu⁴-ch'i²* | | 掐不齊 | not fitted evenly (ts'ên¹ tz'ŭ¹ pu⁴ ch'i². |
| *ch'ia¹ssŭ³liao³* [*suan⁴* | | 掐死了 | choked to death. [chih² chi⁴). |
| *ch'ia¹-suan⁴-ch'ia¹-* | | 掐算掐算 | to reckon on the fingers (ch'ü¹ |
| *ch'ia¹-ts'ao³mao⁴tzŭ³* | | 掐草帽子 | to pleat strawbraid for hats. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ia¹ (tzŭ) 144c* 卜 | 卡118b940b | a pass. See *k'a¹* (2 & 3). [mao⁴pien³. |
| *ch'ia¹-chu⁴-liao³* | 卡住了 | held fast between two objects (chia¹ |
| *ch'ia¹-fang²* | 卡房 | a guard-house (p'u⁴). [ch'ih²). |
| *ch'ia¹-lu⁴* | 卡路 | same. |
| *ch'ia¹-tzŭ³* | 卡子 | clasp of a belt (ho² pao¹). |
| *ch'iai¹-ch'ia³ 145c* 木 | 楷 | model, pattern (also k'ai³). [k'uei¹). |
| **CH'IA⁴** *145a* 心 | 恰119a357a | fortunately (chiao³ hsing³, hsing⁴ |
| *ch'ia⁴-ch'iao³* | 恰巧 | in the nick of time (k'o³ ch'iao³). |
| *ch'ia⁴-hao³* | 恰好 | fortunately (yün⁴ ch'i⁴ hao³). |
| *ch'ia⁴-sai⁴* | 恰賽 | to rival, even better. |
| *ch'ia⁴-ssŭ⁴* | 恰似 | like as if (hsiang⁴ ssŭ⁴). [shih⁴). |
| *ch'ia⁴-tang¹* | 恰當 | in nick of time, apposite (chêng⁴ |
| *ch'ia⁴-tui⁴* | 恰對 | to exactly agree (chêng⁴ tui⁴). |
| *ch'ia⁴-yao⁴* | 恰要 | just about to (chiang¹ yao⁴). |
| *ch'ia⁴-yü⁴* | 恰遇 | to meet opportunely (chiu³ yang³). |
| *ch'ia⁴ 525c* 水 | 洽 | penetrate, also hsia⁴. |
| 水 氵 | | |
| **CHIANG¹** *146a* | 江119c362a | a river, especially the Yang-tzŭ |
| *chiang¹-chu¹* | 江豬 | porpoise. [(ho²) S. |
| *chiang¹-hai³* | 江海 | river and seas. |
| *chiang¹-hai³-kuan¹* | 江海關 | Shanghai Customs. |
| *chiang¹-ho²* | 江河 | rivers in general (ch'uan¹). |
| *chiang¹-hsi¹* | 江西 | the province of Kiang-si. W.I.,111. |
| *chiang¹-hsi¹-la²* | 江西刺 | the China-aster (chü²). |
| *chiang¹-hsin¹* | 江心 | in the centre of a river. [chiang¹ hu². |
| *chiang¹-hu²* | 江湖 | rivers and lakes; far traveled (p'ao² |
| *chiang¹-hu²-k'o⁴* | 江湖客 | itinerant traders (lao³ chiang¹ hu²). |
| *chiang¹-k'ou³* | 江口 | mouth of river. |
| *chiang¹-mi³* | 江米 | a glutinous rice (no⁴ mi³). |
| *chiang¹-nan²* | 江南 | province of Kiang-nan (Kiang-su |
| *chiang¹-nan²-chü²* | 江南菊 | the China-aster. [and An-hui). |
| *chiang¹-ning²* | 江寧 | Nanking. W.I., 100 (nan² ching¹). |
| *chiang¹-shan¹* | 江山 | the empire (to² chiang¹ shan¹). |
| *chiang¹-su¹* | 江蘇 | the province of Kiang-su. W.I., 99. |
| *chiang¹ 147a* 寸 將 取 | 將120c967a | to take, general, sign of future M. |
| *chiang¹chi⁴chiu⁴chi⁴* | 將計就計 | to meet plot with plot. [68, 133. |
| *chiang¹-ch'i³-lai²* | 將起來 | anxiliary of progressive idea. |
| *chiang¹-chiang¹-ti¹* | 將將的 | just, just as (kang¹ ts'ai²). |
| *chiang¹-chih²* | 將指 | the thumb (ta⁴ mu³ chih²). |
| *chiang¹-chin⁴* | 將近 | near, close by (fu⁴ chin⁴). |
| *chiang¹-chiu¹* | 將就 | to accommodate (chiu⁴ fu³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chiang⁴-chün¹* | 將軍 | a general (in this sense 4th tone). |
| *chiang¹-hsi¹* | 將息 | about to stop (t'ing² hsi¹). [hsiang⁴. |
| *chiang¹-hsiang⁴* | 將相 | general and ministers of state (tsai³ |
| *chiang¹-jên²-ta³-ssŭ³* | 將人打死 | to kill a man (or 把 for 將). |
| *chiang¹-kou⁴* [*tsui⁴* | 將彀 | just enough (chin³ kou⁴). |
| *chiang¹-kung¹-chê²-* | 將功折罪 | to make amends for sin (kung¹ pu⁴ |
| *chiang¹-kung¹-pu³-* | 將功補過 | same. [ti¹ kuo⁴). |
| *chiang¹-lai²* [*kuo⁴* | 將來 | hereafter (hou⁴ lai²). |
| *chiang¹-lai²-shih⁴* | 將來式 | future tense. [ling⁴). |
| *chiang¹-ling⁴* | 將令 | an order from a general (ming⁴ |
| *chiang¹-shuai⁴* | 將帥 | a Tartar general (yuan² shuai⁴). |
| *chiang¹-ssŭ³* | 將死 | at the point of death. |
| *chiang¹ ts'ai²* | 將纔 | immediately, just now (kang¹ ts'ai². |
| *chiang¹-wan³* | 將晚 | towards evening (pang⁴ wan³). |
| *chiang¹-wu²-tso⁴-yu³* | 將無作有 | to fabricate out of nothing (nieh¹ |
| *chiang¹-yao⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 將要去 | about to go (lin² tsou³). [tsao⁴). |
| *chiang¹-yao⁴pu⁴hao³* | 將要不好 | things look black. |
| *chiang⁴-yeh²* | 將爺 | a commander-in-chief (4). |
| *chiang¹-ying²-k'o⁴* | 將迎客 | an elderly woman of the groom's |
| *chiang¹ 146c* 水 林 | 漿 120b968a | any thick fluid. [friends. M. 172. |
| *chiang¹-fên³* | 漿粉 | starch in powder form (chiang⁴). |
| *chiang¹-hsi³-i¹shang¹* | 漿洗衣裳 | to wash and starch clothes (note |
| *chiang¹-shui³* | 漿水 | starch (liquid). [order). |
| *chiang¹ 146c* 艸 | 薑 122c363b | ginger (liang² chiang¹). |
| *chiang¹* | 薑 | same (chiang⁴ chiang¹). |
| *chiang¹-ch'ang³-tzŭ³* | 薑廠子 | ginger factory. |
| *chiang¹-chih¹* | 薑汁 | ginger syrup (t'ang² chiang¹). |
| *chiang¹-huang²* | 薑黃 | turmeric (huang² chiang¹ fên³). |
| *chiang¹-shui³* | 薑水 | ginger water, ginger *tea*. |
| *chiang¹-ya²* | 薑芽 | ginger shoots. [chieh⁴). |
| *chiang¹ 150a* 田 畺 | 疆 123a363a | a boundary, frontier or limit (pien¹ |
| *chiang¹-chieh⁴* | 疆界 | same (hsin¹ chiang¹). |
| *chiang¹-t'u³* | 疆土 | same. |
| *chiang¹ 149b* 糸 畺 | 繮 221b363a | a bridle, reins (p'ei⁴ t'ou²). |
| *chiang¹-shêng²* | 繮繩 | bridle reins, end of a halter, etc. |
| *chiang¹ 146a* 豆 畺 | 豇 119c363c | beans, pulse (pien³ tou⁴). |
| *chiang¹-tou⁴* [*êrh²* | 豇豆 | a kind of long bean (wan¹ tou⁴). |
| *chiang¹-tou⁴-chiao³-* | 豇豆角兒 | a kidney-bean pod. |
| *chiang¹ 150a* 女 | 姜 123a362b | name of Shen Nung, 2838 B. C. S. |
| *chiang¹-shang⁴-fu⁴* | 姜尚父 | father of Chinese gods. M. 292. |
| *chiang¹-t'ai⁴-kung¹* | 姜太公 | same (Chiang¹ T'ai⁴ Kung¹). |
| *chiang¹-tzŭ³-ya²* | 姜子牙 | same (fêng¹ shên²). |

*chiang¹ 149a* 人 偃 122b362c to lie down, stretched out (wo⁴).
*chiang¹-fu⁴* 偃仆 to fall prostrate (t'ang³ hsia⁴).
*chiang¹-shih¹* 偃屍 a stiffened corpse (shih¹ shou³).

**CHIANG³** *150c* 言 講 123c363c to speak, to explain (shuo¹, lun⁴).
*chiang³-chia⁴-ch'ien²* 講價錢 to discuss the price (huan² chia⁴).
*chiang³-chieh³* [*-fa²* 講解 to explain, as a commentary (chu⁴).
*chiang³-ching¹shuo¹-* 講經說法 to expound the (Budd) Canon.
*chiang³-ch'ing²* 講情 to intercede for another (chuan³
*chiang³-chiu¹* 講究 fastidious(cr.chiang¹ chiu⁴). [ch'iu².
*chiang³-chiu¹-t'ou²* 講究頭 worth talking about (k'ai¹ chiang³).
*chiang³-fa³* 講法 mode of explanation.
*chiang³-ho²* 講和 to mediate. to pacify (shuo¹ ho²).
*chiang³-hua⁴* 講話 to talk, (shuo¹ hua⁴).
*chiang³-jên²-ch'ing²* 講人情 to intercede for.
*chiang³-kuan¹-hua⁴* 講官話 to talk *mandarin* (shuo¹).
*chiang³-li³* 講理 to argue a question (pien⁴ lün⁴).
*chiang³-lun⁴* [*fa³* 講論 to talk of, (t'ao¹ liao⁴).
*chiang³-lun⁴-ping¹-* 講論兵法 to explain military science.
*chiang³-ming²* [*k'ai¹* 講明 to declare, to speak plainly.
*chiang³-ming²-shuo¹-* 講明說開 to state clearly.
*chiang³pu⁴t'ou⁴* 講不透 to expound superficially (ch'ien³).
*chiang³-shih¹* 講師 lecturer in a school. N.
*chiang³-shu¹* 講書 to explain books (k'ai¹ chiang³).
*chiang³-shu¹t'ang²* 講書堂 a preaching chapel (fu² yin¹ t'ang²).
*chiang³-shuo¹* 講說 to speak, to discourse.
*chiang³-ta³* 講打 to abuse and beat (ma⁴).
*chiang³-t'an²* 講談 to chat, to converse (hsü⁴ t'an²).
*chiang³-te²-ch'ü⁴* 講得去 it may be said.
*chiang³-tê²-lai²*[*chia⁴* 講得來 able to say or express.
*chiang³ting⁴liao³* 講定了價 the price is fixed (chia⁴ ch'ien²).
*chiang³-t'o³-liao³* 講妥了 bargain fixed.
*chiang³-tso⁴* [*hsi¹* 講座 professorship, "chair" (or 席).
*chiang³-tung¹chiang³* 講東講西 to talk irrelevantly (hu² shuo¹ pa⁴
*chiang³-yen³-hui⁴* 講演會 lecture bureau or institute. [tao⁴).
*chiang³ 148b* 大 奬 121c968a to assist; to encourage. [chiang³).
*chiang³-ch'üan⁴* 奬勸 to encourage by praise (k'ua¹
*chiang³-li⁴* 奬勵 same, prizes (kuo¹ chiang³).
*chiang³-li⁴-chin¹* 奬勵金 bounty to soldiers (shang³ ko²).
*chiang³-p'ai²* 奬牌 medal conferred as rewards.
*chiang³-shang³* 奬賞 to encourage by rewards (shang³
*chiang³-tsü¹* 奬賚 bounty, reward, prize. [ssü⁴).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chiang³ 151b* | 水 | 港 124a364b | lagoon, port (hsiang¹ chiang³). |
| *chiang³-k'ou³* | | 港口 | a port or harbour (hai³ k'ou³). |
| *chiang³ 150c* | 耒 | 耩 123c364a | to plow and sow (chung⁴). |
| *chiang³-ti⁴* | | 耩地 | to plough land (kêng¹ ti⁴, li² t'ien²). |
| *chiang³ 148c* | 木 | 桨 122a968b | an oar (lu³). |
| *chiang³ (tzŭ)* | 肉 | 脏 123b364a | callosities on the feet (chiao³). |
| *chiang³ 148c* | 艸 | 蔣 | aquatic-grass. S. |
| *chiang³ 150b* | 糸 | 襁 | swathing cloth. |
| *chiang³-pao³* | 衣 | 襁褓 | same. |
| | 阜 | | [*hsiang²* (hsia⁴ lai²). |
| **CHIANG⁴** *152a* | | 降 124c364c | to descend, to send down. See |
| *chiang⁴-chi²* | | 降級 | to degrade in rank (liu² jên⁴). |
| *chiang⁴-chih³* | | 降旨 | to issue a decree (shêng⁴ chih³). |
| *chiang⁴-fan²* | | 降凡 | an incarnation (lin² fan²). [shou⁴). |
| *chiang⁴-fu³* | | 降福 | happiness sent by Heaven (fu² lu⁴ |
| *chiang⁴-fu²* | | 降服 | mourning for one's superiors. |
| *chiang⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴* | | 降下去 | to go down ; to give to inferriors. |
| *chiang⁴-hsia⁴-lai²* | | 降下來 | to receive from superiors. |
| *chiang⁴-hsiang¹* | | 降香 | laka wood; to burn incense (t'an² |
| *chiang⁴-hsin¹hsiang¹* | | 降心相從 | to condescend (ch'ui²ku⁴). [hsiang¹. |
| *chiang⁴-huo⁴* [*ts'ung²* | | 降禍 | calamity sent by Heaven (t'ien¹ |
| *chiang⁴-ko²* | | 降革 | to deprive of rank (ko²chih²). [tsai¹. |
| *chiang⁴-lin²* | | 降臨 | to descend (lin² fan²). [hsiang²). |
| *chiang⁴-pai³-hsiang²* | | 降百祥 | happiness sent by Heaven (chi² |
| *chiang⁴-san¹-chi²* | | 降三級 | to degrade three steps (official). |
| *chiang⁴-shêng¹* | | 降生 | to be born into this world. |
| *chiang⁴-shêng¹* | | 降升 | descend and ascend. |
| *chiang⁴-shih⁴* | | 降世 | incarnation (t'ou² t'ai¹). |
| *chiang⁴-shuang¹* | | 降霜 | falling of dew (shuang² chiang⁴). |
| *chiang⁴-tiao⁴* | | 降調 | degraded and transferred. |
| *chiang⁴-tsai¹* | | 降災 | to send down calamities (tsai¹ nan⁴). |
| *chiang⁴-yü³* | | 降雨 | to rain (hsia⁴ yü³). |
| *chiang⁴ 149a* | 酉 | 酱 122a968b | kind of pickle made from pulse, |
| *chiang⁴-chiang¹* | | 酱薑 | ginger preserved in soy. [etc.; soy. |
| *chiang⁴-fang¹* | | 酱坊 | an oilman's shop (p'u⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *chiang⁴-kua¹-tzŭ³* | | 酱瓜子 | pickled melons (hsi¹ kua¹). |
| *chiang⁴-pai²-ts'ai⁴* | | 酱白菜 | pickled cabbage (kuan¹ chiang⁴). |
| *chiang⁴-tou⁴-fu³* | | 酱豆腐 | pickled bean-curd (tou⁴ fu³ kan¹). |
| *chiang⁴-ts'ai⁴* | | 酱菜 | pickled vegetables. |
| *chiang⁴-yu²* | | 酱油 | soy, bean sauce. |
| *chiang⁴-yüan²* | | 酱園 | an oilman's shop. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chiang⁴ 151b* | 匚 | 匠 124b968c | a mechanic (mu⁴ chiang⁴). |
| *chiang⁴-hsin¹* | | 匠心 | an inventive genius. |
| *chiang⁴-i⁴* | | 匠役 | workman attached to public offices. |
| *chiang⁴-jên²* | | 匠人 | a workman, an artificer (kung¹ jên². |
| *chiang⁴ 151c* | 糸 | 絳 124b364c | deep red, crimson (hung² tzŭ³). |
| *chiang⁴-sha¹* | | 絳紗 | crimson gauze. |
| *chiang⁴-tzŭ³* | | 絳紫 | dark crimson. |
| *chiang⁴ (tzŭ)* | 米 | 糨 124c365c | flour and water, paste (hu² piao³). |
| *chiang⁴-ch'ou²-ma³-* | | 糨稠麻子 | a person thickly pock-marked |
| *chiang⁴-hu²* [*tzŭ³* | | 糨糊 | paste, starch (chiang¹). [(t'ien¹ hua⁴. |
| *chiang⁴ 151c* | 人 | 倖 124b365c | obstreperous (ku⁴ chih²). [p'o¹). |
| *chiang⁴-hai²-tzŭ³* | | 倖孩子 | unruly, contumacious child (sa¹ |
| *chiang⁴-han⁴* | | 倖漢 | pigheaded man (chan¹ chih²). |
| *chiang⁴-hua⁴* | | 倖話 | obstinate words (t'ai² kang⁴). |
| *chiang⁴-tsui³* | | 倖嘴 | contumacious in speech. |
| *chiang⁴ 653a* | 虫 | 虹 | rainbow. Also hung², kang⁴. |
| **CH'IANG¹** *153a* | 木 | 槍 125c968a | a lance or spear of wood (ch'ang² |
| *ch'iang¹-chien¹* | | 槍尖 | point of a spear, etc. [ch'iang¹). |
| *ch'iang¹-kan³* | | 槍桿 | handle of a spear (pa⁴ ping⁴). |
| *ch'iang¹-shou³* | | 槍手 | hired substitute at examination. |
| *ch'iang¹tao¹ju⁴k'u⁴* | | 槍刀入庫 | (fig.) a time of peace (t'ai⁴ ping²). |
| *ch'iang¹-t'i⁴* | | 槍替 | hired substitute at examination. |
| *ch'iang¹-tsuan¹* | | 槍鑽 | the butt-end of a spear, etc. |
| *ch'iang¹ 153b* | 金 | 鎗 125c968b | a musket, opium-pipe. |
| *ch'iang¹-chi¹-tzŭ* | | 鎗機子 | the lock of a gun (yang² ch'iang¹). |
| *ch'iang¹-chia⁴-tzŭ³* | | 鎗架子 | an arm-rack (t'ai² ch'iang¹). |
| *ch'iang¹-fang⁴-hsia⁴* | | 鎗放下 | ground arms. |
| *ch'iang¹lin²t'an⁴yü³* | | 鎗林彈雨 | i.e. a bloody battle. |
| *ch'iang¹-p'ao⁴* | | 鎗礮 | small arms and artillery. |
| *ch'iang¹-t'an⁴-tzŭ³* | | 鎗探子 | a ramrod. |
| *ch'iang¹-tao¹-chien⁴-* | | 鎗刀劍戟 | guns, knives, swords, and spears. |
| *ch'iang¹tzŭ³'rh²* [*chi³* | | 鎗子兒 | shot, bullets (niao³ ch'iang¹). |
| *ch'iang¹-tz'ŭ⁴* | | 鎗刺 | a bayonet (tz'ŭ⁴ tao¹). |
| *ch'iang¹yao⁴* | | 鎗藥 | gunpowder (huo³ yao⁴). |
| *ch'iang¹ 153c* | 虫 | 蜣 126b365b | a cockroach, the dung-beetle. |
| *ch'iang¹-lang²* | | 蜣螂 | same (shih³ k'o¹ lang²). |
| *ch'iang¹ 154a* | 肉 | 腔 126b365c | breast; tune, brogue. |
| *ch'iang¹-k'ou³-hao³* | | 腔口好 | his voice is well modulated (sang³ |
| *ch'iang¹-tiao⁴* | | 腔調 | in tune, tunes, airs. [tzŭ³). |
| *ch'iang¹-tzŭ³* | | 腔子 | neck. |
| *ch'iang¹-tzŭ³-ta⁴* | | 腔子大 | conceited. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ch'iang¹ 154a* | 羊 | 羫126b366a | sheep skeleton (i¹ ch'iang¹ yang²). |
| *ch'iang¹ 153a* | 足 | 蹌1259a969a | to step quickly, to fence. |
| *ch'iang¹ 153b* | 言 | 諺 | contradict, scold. |
| *ch'iang¹-pai²-i¹-tun⁴* | | 諺白一頓 | gave a scolding. |
| *ch'iang¹ 153c* | 口 | 唼 | phlegm in throat (k'o² sou⁴). |
| *ch'iang¹ 154b* | 戈 | 戕 | lance, to kill. |
| *ch'iang¹-hai⁴* | | 戕害 | to destroy. |

**CH'IANG²** 爿 rad. 90.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 牆爿 | | | |
| **CH'IANG²** *155a* | | 牆127b69a | a wall (ying³ pi⁴, ch'êng² ch'iang²). |
| *ch'iang²-chi¹* | | 牆基 | foundation of a wall (lei³ ch'iang²). |
| *ch'iang²-chiao³* | | 牆脚 | same (chu² ch'êng²). |
| *ch'iang²-ch'u²* | | 牆廚 | a cupboard in wall. |
| *ch'iang²-kên¹ti³hsia⁴* | | 牆根底下 | the foot of a wall (shan¹ ch'iang²). |
| *ch'iang²-ku³* | | 牆皷 | the wall bulges out (ni² ch'iang²). |
| *ch'iang²-pi⁴* | | 牆壁 | walls generally (inner). |
| *ch'iang²tao³ch'i²t'ui¹* | | 牆倒齊推 | everyone has a shove at falling |
| *ch'iang²-to³-tzŭ⁴* | | 牆垛子 | a buttress (to² k'ou³). [wall (fig). |
| *ch'iang²-yüan²* | | 牆垣 | walls generally (outer). |
| *ch'iang²155b* | 弓 | 彊 强 | 强127c366b strong, good. (Also 3.) M 142. S. |
| *ch'iang²-cha²-chêng¹-* | | 强扎掙着 | rousing one's self (tou³ sou³ ching¹ |
| *ch'iang²-chan⁴* [*cho²* | | 强戰 | to fight fiercely (chên¹chan⁴). [shên². |
| *ch'iang²-chêng¹* | | 强爭 | to take by force (mien³ ch'iang², |
| *ch'iang²-chien¹* | | 强姦 | to commit a rape. [pa⁴ chan⁴). |
| *ch'iang²-chien¹-pu⁴-* | | 强姦不從 | a rape against the will (chien¹yin²). |
| *ch'iang²chih⁴*[*ts'ung²* | | 强治 | to repress by violence (li⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'iang²-chih⁴* | | 强制 | to compel by force. |
| *ch'iang²-ch'iu²* | | 强求 | to covet, to desire (t'an⁴ t'u²). |
| *ch'iang²-ch'üan²* [*i⁴* | | 强權 | superior or brute force. |
| *ch'iang²-ch'üan²-chu³* | | 强權主義 | might is right. |
| *ch'iang²-chuang⁴* | | 强壯 | strong (chuang⁴ shih² shih² ti¹). |
| *ch'iang²-han⁴-jên²* | | 强悍人 | a bully. |
| *ch'iang²-hêng²-shih⁴-* | | 强横世界 | an anarchical age. |
| *ch'iang²-jên²* [*chieh⁴* | | 强人 | a violent man, a clever man. |
| *ch'iang²-jên³* | | 强忍 | to endure (jên³nai⁴). |
| *ch'iang²-jo⁴* | | 强弱 | strong and weak (juan³ jo⁴). |
| *ch'iang²-ju²* | | 强如 | better than (ch'iang² ssŭ⁴). |
| *ch'iang²-kuan³* | | 强管 | to settle a matter by force. |
| *ch'iang²-liang²* | | 强良 | to bully, to bluster (hêng⁴ pa⁴ pa⁴ |
| *ch'iang²-liu²* | | 强留 | to detain by force. [ti¹). |
| *ch'iang²-pa⁴* | | 强霸 | to take by force, to usurp (pa⁴ tao⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'iang²-p'ai⁴* | 强派 | to force, to compel (mien³ ch'iang³). |
| *ch'iang²-pan⁴* | 强辦 | to forcibly carry out. |
| *ch'iang²-pao⁴* | 强暴 | fierce. |
| *ch'iang²-pi¹* | 强逼 | to force, to compel (li⁴ pi¹). |
| *ch'iang²-ping¹* [*yü⁴* | 强兵 | to secure an efficient soldiery. |
| *ch'iang²-p'o⁴-chiao⁴-* | 强迫教育 | compulsory education. |
| *ch'iang²-p'o⁴-shou³-* | 强迫手段 | drastic measures. |
| *ch'iang²shêng⁴*[*tuan⁴* | 强盛 | flourishing, puissant, *e.g.*, a kingdom |
| *ch'iang²-shih⁴* | 强勢 | emphasis. [(hsing¹ shêng⁴). |
| *ch'iang²-shui³* | 强水 | acids (suan¹). [yüeh⁴). |
| *ch'iang²-ssŭ⁴* | 强似 | better than, to surpass (ch'ao¹ |
| *ch'iang²-ta³-ching¹-* | 强打精神 | to rouse with an effort (see above). |
| *ch'iang²-tao⁴* [*shên²* | 强盜 | robbers, banditti (hsiang³ ma³, t'u³ |
| *ch'iang²-t'ao³* | 强討 | to demand, to extort (o²cha⁴). [fei³). |
| *ch'iang²-tsei²* | 强賊 | robbers, banditti (tao⁴ k'ou⁴). |
| *ch'iang²-tsui³* | 强嘴 | to rudely asseverate. |
| *ch'iang²-t'u¹* | 强徒 | ruffian (hun⁴ kuei³). |
| *ch'iang²-yao⁴* | 强要 | to insist on having (yao⁴ ch'iu³). |
| *ch'iang²-ying⁴*[*tuan⁴* | 强硬 | determined. |
| *ch'iang²-ying⁴shou³-* | 强硬手段 | compulsory, or drastic measures. |
| *ch'iang²-yu³-li⁴* | 强有力 | virile, strong. |
| *ch'iang² 155b* 艸 薔 | 薔127b969b | a red rose (mei² kuei⁴). |
| *ch'iang²-wei²* | 薔薇 | climbing rose. |
| **CH'IANG³** *152c*手 | 搶125b969c | to rob by violence; also 1 & 2. |
| *ch'iang³-chieh²* | 搶刼 | same (ming² huo³). |
| *ch'iang³-cho²-mai³* | 搶着買 | to buy at auction (p'ai¹ mai⁴). |
| *ch'iang³-ch'ü⁴* | 搶去 | to snatch away (to² ch'ü⁴). |
| *ch'iang³-hsien¹* | 搶先 | to struggle for precedence. |
| *ch'iang³-liao³shang³-* | 搶了上風 | stole the advantage (chan⁴) (fig.). |
| *ch'iang³-lüo⁴* [*fêng¹* | 搶掠 | to plunder, burglary (lan² lu⁴). |
| *ch'iang³-ning³* | 搶擰 | to seize, to wrench. |
| *ch'iang³-tao⁴* | 搶盜 | robbery, brigandage (hsiang³ ma³). |
| *ch'iang³-to²* | 搶奪 | same (t'ou¹ tao⁴). |
| *ch'iang³-tsui³* | 搶嘴 | unmannerly, forward to talk. |
| **CH'IANG⁴** *152c*戈 | 戧125b970c | to etch on lacquer. |
| *ch'iang⁴-chin¹* | 戧金 | same. |
| *ch'iang⁴ 152c* 口 | 嗆125b970a | to irritate the throat, to smoke out. |
| *ch'iang⁴-ch'u¹-hsieh³-lai²* | 嗆出血來 | coughed up blood (k'o² sou⁴). |

**CHIAO¹** *156c* ⊥ 交 128c367a intercourse, to blend; to give to.
*chiao¹-chan⁴* [*yü⁴* 交戰 meet in battle (chêng¹ chan,⁴ ta³
*chiao¹-chan⁴-ch'ü¹-* 交戰區域 war-zone. N. [chang⁴).
*chiao¹-chan⁴-kuo²* 交戰國 belligerent nations.
*chiao¹-chi⁴* 交際 intercourse between nations.
*chiao¹-chi⁴-chia¹* 交際家 men of social gifts, "mixers."
*chiao¹-chia⁴* 交價 to pay over the price of an article.
*chiao¹-chieh¹* 交接 intercourse (wang³ lai²).
*chiao¹-chieh²-p'êng²-* 交結朋友 to form friendship. [ch'un¹).
*chiao¹-chieh³* [*yu³* 交節 the establishment of spring (li⁴
*chiao¹-chieh⁴* 交界 adjoining boundaries (chieh⁴ hsien⁴).
*chiao¹-chieh⁴-pei¹* 交界碑 a boundary tablet (ching⁴ chieh⁴).
*chiao¹-ch'ih³* 交齒 dovetailed, interlocking (hu⁴ h.).
*chiao¹-ch'ing²* 交情 mutual affection or friendship (chiu³
*chiao¹-ch'ing² chung⁴* 交情重 the friendship is weighty. [chiao¹).
*chiao¹-ch'u¹* 交出 to deliver up (chuan³ sung⁴).
*chiao¹-fêng¹* 交鋒 to join battle (ta³ chang³).
*chiao¹-fu⁴* 交付 to transfer, to pass over (kei³ yü²).
*chiao¹-hao³* 交好 to form friendship; friends.
*chiao¹-ho²* 交和 mutual friendship (ying⁴ ch'ou²).
*chiao¹-ho²* 交合 two armies opposed, sexual com-
*chiao¹-hu⁴* 交互 mutually connected. [merce.
*chiao¹-huan²* 交還 to return, to hand back.
*chiao¹-huan²-fu²-lu³* 交還俘虜 exchange prisoners of war.
*chiao¹-huan²i⁴chien⁴* 交換意見 interchange of ideas.
*chiao¹-huan⁴* 交換 to exchange *e. g.* credentials.
*chiao¹-hui²* 交回 to deliver back (fu⁴ chiao¹).
*chiao¹-hui⁴* 交會 to meet, to join.
*chiao¹-huo⁴* 交貨 to deliver goods.
*chiao¹-i⁴* 交易 trade, barter (t'ung¹ shang¹, kung¹
*chiao¹-kei³* 交給 to hand or give to. [p'ing²).
*chiao¹-p'an²* 交盤 to hand over to another person.
*chiao¹-pei¹-chan³* 交盃盞 the bridal cup (hun¹ li³).
*chiao¹-p'êng²-yu³* 交朋友 friendly intercourse (lai² wang³).
*chiao¹-ping¹* 交兵 to go to war, battle (ta³ chang⁴).
*chiao¹-shê⁴* 交涉 intercourse between countries.
*chiao¹-shou³* 交手 to fight, scaffolding (脚手).
*chiao¹-so³* 交鎖 to lock together. [(or 帶).
*chiao¹-tai⁴* 交代 to hand over to successor in office
*chiao¹-t'i⁴* 交替 to hand over to the care of another.
*chiao¹-tien³* 交點 meeting-point, juncture.
*chiao¹-t'o¹* 交託 to entrust to (hsin⁴, k'ao⁴).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chiao¹-tsa²* | 交雜 | to mix, close (ts'an¹ ho²). |
| *chiao¹-tsu²-liao³* | 交足了 | the full sum has been paid over. |
| *chiao¹-t'ui³* | 交腿 | cross-legged. |
| *chiao¹-t'ung¹* | 交通 | intercourse. |
| *chiao¹-t'ung¹-pu⁴* | 交通部 | Board of Communications. |
| *chiao¹-t'ung¹-ssŭ¹* | 交通司 | same (provincial). [ch'ing²). |
| *chiao¹-wang³* | 交往 | intercourse of friendship; (chiao¹ |
| *chiao¹-wu³* | 交午 | 11 o'clock A.M.; near noon (pang⁴ |
| *chiao¹-yin²* | 交銀 | to pay over money. [wan³). |
| *chiao¹-yin⁴* | 交印 | to deliver over seal to successor. |
| *chiao¹-yu³* | 交友 | the intercourse of friends. |
| *chiao¹-yu³-tai⁴-k'o⁴* | 交友待客 | intercourse with friends and guests. |
| *chiao¹-yü²-shui²* | 交於誰 | deliver to whom? |
| *chiao¹ 162a* 女 | 嬌 133b368a | delicate, tender, beautiful (ching¹ |
| *chiao¹-ch'i¹* | 嬌妻 | a beautiful wife (mei³). [chih⁴). |
| *chiao¹-êrh²* | 嬌兒 | a fine boy (nan² t'ung²). |
| *chiao¹-hsing⁴* | 嬌性 | brought up delicately. |
| *chiao¹-k'o⁴* | 嬌客 | a term of respect to daughter's |
| *chiao¹-mei³* | 嬌美 | delicate and beautiful. [husband. |
| *chiao¹-mei⁴* | 嬌媚 | elegant, fascinating. |
| *chiao¹-nên⁴* | 嬌嫩 | delicate, tender, handsome. |
| *chiao¹-nü³* | 嬌女 | a fine or delicate girl (kuei¹ nü³). |
| *chiao¹-shêng¹ [yang³* | 嬌生 | delicately born. |
| *chiao¹-shêng¹-kuan⁴-* | 嬌生慣養 | delicately brought up and humored. |
| *chiao¹-t'ai⁴* | 嬌態 | graceful, elegant. |
| *chiao¹-tzŭ¹* | 嬌姿 | delicate and handsome. |
| *chiao¹-yang³* | 嬌養 | to rear tenderly or delicately. |
| *chiao¹ 160b* 火 | 焦 132a970c | scorched, seared; vexation. S. |
| *chiao¹-cha²-kao¹* | 焦煠糕 | a sort of fried cake (ch'ao³ chiao¹ |
| *chiao¹-chi²* | 焦急 | vexed. [liao³) |
| *chiao¹-huang²* | 焦黃 | bright yellow, golden, auburn. |
| *chiao¹-jê⁴* | 焦熱 | stifling hot (mên⁴ jê⁴, tsao⁴ jê⁴). |
| *chiao¹-kan¹* | 焦乾 | parching dry (kan¹ pa¹ pa¹ ti¹). |
| *chiao¹-suan¹* | 焦酸 | intensely sour (k'u³ la⁴ la⁴ ti¹). |
| *chiao¹-t'an⁴* | 焦炭 | coke (k'u¹ mei²). |
| *chiao¹-tsao⁴* | 焦燥 | anxious, worried (hsin¹ chiao¹). |
| *chiao¹-ts'ui⁴* | 焦脆 | very crisp, *e. g.*, peanuts (ts'ui⁴). |
| *chiao¹ 161b* 艸 | 蕉 132c970a | the palm, the plantain, banana |
| *chiao¹-shan⁴* | 蕉扇 | palm-leaf fans. [(hsiang¹ chiao¹). |
| *chiao¹-yeh⁴* | 蕉葉 | palm leaves (tsung¹). |
| *chiao¹ 164a* 木 | 椒 135a970c | pepper (hu² chiao¹, ch'in² chiao¹). |
| *chiao¹-fên³* | 椒粉 | ground pepper. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chiao¹-mien⁴* | | 椒麵 | same (la⁴ chiao¹). |
| *chiao¹-mo⁴* | | 椒末 | pepper. |
| *chiao¹ 161c* | 水 | 澆 133a368c | to sprinkle (watering flowers, etc.). |
| *chiao¹-ch'uan²* | | 澆船 | to water the boat's timbers. |
| *chiao¹-fên⁴* | | 澆糞 | to manure (ta⁴ fên⁴). |
| *chiao¹-hua¹* | | 澆花 | to water flowers (lin² hua¹). |
| *chiao¹-kuan⁴* | | 澆灌 | to sprinkle, to water (sa³ shui³). |
| *chiao¹-lu⁴-lu²* | | 澆轆轤 | to work a windlass for drawing |
| *chiao¹-p'iao²* | | 澆瓢 | a ladle for washing decks. [water. |
| *chiao¹-shui³* | | 澆水 | to sprinkle water (p'ên¹ hu²). |
| *chiao¹-ti⁴* | | 澆地 | to water fields (or 田). |
| *chiao¹ 163c* | 肉 | 膠 134c368c | glue, (shui³ chiao¹, piao⁴ chiao¹). |
| *chiao¹-chan¹-ti¹* | [*ou²* | 膠粘的 | to stick with glue (nien²). [nish. |
| *chiao¹-ch'i'hsiang¹-t'-* | | 膠漆相投 | sticking together like glue and var- |
| *chiao¹-p'i²-ch'ê¹* | | 膠皮車 | rubber-tyred jinricksha (huang pao |
| *chiao¹ 163b* | 馬 | 驕 134a368b | proud. [ch'ê). |
| *chiao¹-ao⁴* | | 驕傲 | same (ch'i³ chiao¹ ao⁴). |
| *chiao¹-k'uang²* | | 驕狂 | proud and violent. |
| *chiao¹-tsung⁴* | | 驕縱 | overbearing, self-indulgent. [chiao¹. |
| *chiao¹ 160a* | 邑 | 郊 131b367c | waste land outside a city, (huang¹ |
| *chiao¹-shê⁴* | | 郊社 | sacrifices to heaven and earth. |
| *chiao¹-wai⁴* | | 郊外 | in the country (hsiang¹ hsia⁴). |
| *chiao¹ 159b* | 虫 | 蛟 131a367b | a scaly dragon, the crocodile (o⁴). |
| *chiao¹-lung²* | | 蛟龍 | same. |
| *chiao¹-shu³* | | 蛟屬 | of the crocodile species. |
| *chiao¹ 160b* | 魚 | 鮫 131c368a | a kind of dog-fish or shark. |
| *chiao¹* | 足 | 跤 ○ ○ | the bones of the leg, to trip (shuai³ |
| *chiao¹ 159b* | 艸 廿 | 茭 131a367b | a kind of grass. [chiao¹). |
| *chiao¹ 161a* | 口 | 噍 ○ ○ | to chew, to bite. |
| *chiao¹-ya²* | | 噍牙 | querulous (k'ou³ chiao¹). |
| *chiao¹ 161a* | 石 | 礁 132b970c | half-tide rocks (t'an¹). |
| *chiao¹-shih²* | | 礁石 | same. |
| *chiao¹ 160a* | 金 | 鉸 160a | shears. See chiao³. |
| *chiao¹* | 火 | 燋 161a | to burn, to scorch Gi⁴. |
| | 口 | | |
| **CHIAO²** *(tsü) 283b* | | 嚼 233b997a | to bite, to chew (chüeh²). |
| *chiao²-kuo⁴* | | 嚼過 | outlay, living (chia¹ tao⁴). [t'an¹). |
| *chiao²-pu⁴-lan⁴* | | 嚼不爛 | cannot masticate it (tao³ chiao², |
| *chiao²-pu⁴-tung⁴* | | 嚼不動 | the teeth make no impression |
| *chiao²-shê²-t'ou²* | | 嚼舌頭 | to the tongue chew. [(k'ên³). |
| *chiao²-tsü³* | | 嚼子 | bit. |
| *chiao²-yung⁴* | | 嚼用 | living, expenditure. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chiao² 282b* | 見 覺232c412c | feel, perceive, also chüeh². |
| *chiao² 281b* | 角 | horn, corner. See chüeh² Rad. 148. |
| **CHIAO³** *166a* 肉 月 | 脚136c410a | foot, the bottom (tsu², t'i²). |
| *chiao³* | 脚 | same (pao¹ chiao³). |
| *chiao³-chang²* | 脚掌 | the sole of the foot. |
| *chiao³-ch'ê¹* | 脚車 | treadles or wheels worked by foot. |
| *chiao³-ch'êng²* | 脚程 | to journey on foot (pu⁴ hsing²). |
| *chiao³-chi¹-yen³* | 脚鷄眼 | corns on the feet (jou⁴ tz'ŭ⁴). |
| *chiao³-chia⁴* | 脚價 | coolie hire, freightage (yün² fei⁴). |
| *chiao³-chien¹* | 脚尖 | point of the foot. |
| *chiao³-ch'ien²* | 脚錢 | hire of men or animals (shêng¹ k'ou³). |
| *chiao³-chih²-t'ou²* | 脚指頭 | toes. |
| *chiao³-chu¹* | 脚豬 | boar (kung¹ chu¹). |
| *chiao³-fêng²* | 脚瘋 | gout. |
| *chiao³-hang²* | 脚行 | association of porters. |
| *chiao³-hsia⁴* | 脚下 | now, this spot (mu⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *chiao³-hsin¹* | 脚心 | the hollow of the foot. |
| *chiao³-kên¹* | 脚跟 | the heel, the sole of the foot. |
| *chiao³-li⁴-ta⁴* | 脚力大 | his influence is great (shih⁴ li⁴). |
| *chiao³-liao³* | 脚鐐 | feet-irons, fetters (shou³ k'ao³). |
| *chiao³-lu²* | 脚爐 | a foot-stove (huo³ lu², nuan³ huo³). |
| *chiao³-lü²* | 脚驢 | a donkey for riding (ch'i²). |
| *chiao³-mien⁴* | 脚面 | the instep. |
| *chiao³-pan³* | 脚板 | sole of the foot. |
| *chiao³-pei⁴* | 脚背 | the instep. |
| *chiao³-po²-tsŭ³* | 脚脖子 | the ankle (huai² tzŭ³ ku³). |
| *chiao³-pu⁴* | 脚步 | foot steps. |
| *chiao³-sê⁴* | 脚色 | occupation, or *role* (shih⁴ yeh⁴, shêng²). |
| *chiao³-shou³* | 脚手 | scaffolding; disposition. |
| *chiao³-ta²-tsŭ³* | 脚搭子 | a foot-stool (tz'ŭ³ têng⁴). |
| *chiao³-t'a⁴-ch'ê¹* | 脚踏車 | a bicycle (tzu⁴ hsing² ch'ê¹). |
| *chiao³-têng⁴* | 脚櫈 | a foot stool (tsu² chi¹). |
| *chiao³-ti³-hsia⁴* | 脚底下 | under foot. |
| *chiao³-tu⁴* | 脚肚 | the calf of the leg (kou³ yao³). |
| *chiao³-ts'ŭ⁴ (ts'ai)* | 脚跋 | the floor (ti⁴ pan³). |
| *chiao³-yen³* | 脚眼 | ankles (huai² tzŭ³ ku³). |
| *chiao³-yin³* | 脚印 | foot-print (tsung¹ chi¹). |
| *chiao³ 167c* | 手 攪138a371a | to stir up. |
| *chiao³-ho²* | 攪和 | to mix, to stir (ch'an¹ ho²). |
| *chiao³-hun⁴* | 攪混 | to excite confusion (hun⁴ luan⁴). |
| *chiao³-i¹-t'ien¹* | 攪一天 | on a *spree* for the day (tsui⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chiao³-jao³* | 攪擾 | to disturb, to perplex (hsin¹ chiao¹). |
| *chiao³-kang¹* | 攪缸 | trial by water, to stir up the water. |
| *chiao³-lüan⁴* | 攪亂 | to cause confusion. |
| *chiao³-lüan⁴-jen²-* | 攪亂人心 | to disturb people's hearts. |
| *chiao³-nao⁴* [*hsin¹* | 攪鬧 | to delight in bustle, etc. (jê⁴ nao⁴). |
| *chiao³-shih⁴-chiao²-* | 攪是攪非 | argumentative; (t'iao² so¹). |
| *chiao³-tung⁴* [*fei¹* | 攪動 | to disturb (ta³ chiao³). |
| *chiao³-yün²* | 攪勻 | to mix evenly (chun¹ yün²). |
| *chiao³ 281b* 角 | 角232a409a | a horn; a ten-cent piece; a corner. |
| *chiao³-hsing¹* | 角星 | a Chinese constellation (chüeh²). |
| *chiao³-k'ou³* | 角口 | to wrangle with (k'ou³ chiao³). |
| *chiao³-li⁴* | 角力 | to wrestle (shuai³ chiao¹). |
| *chiao³-shu¹* | 角梳 | a horn comb (mu⁴ shu¹). |
| *chiao³-tsui³* | 角嘴 | abuse. |
| *chiao³ 158c* 犬 | 狡130b369c | artful, crafty, perverse. |
| *chiao³-hua²* | 狡猾 | same (kuei³ cha⁴, ch'ü¹ hsin¹ ti¹). |
| *chiao³-lai⁴* | 狡賴 | prevaricate, shifty. |
| *chiao³t'u¹san¹hsue⁴** | 狡兎三穴 | an artful person (fig.). |
| *chiao³ 159b* 糸 | 絞130c369b | to wrap round and twist. [lation. |
| *chiao³-chien¹-hou⁴* | 絞監候 | in prison waiting death by strangu- |
| *chiao³-chin³-hsieh³* | 絞緊些 | bind it a little tighter. |
| *chiao³-chu⁴* | 絞住 | twisted, bound firmly. [strangled. |
| *chiao³-chuang¹* | 絞樁 | stake, bound to which criminals are |
| *chiao³-hsing²* | 絞刑 | put to death by hanging (tiao⁴ ssŭ²). |
| *chiao³-ssŭ³* | 絞死 | death by strangulation (lê⁴ ssŭ³). |
| *chiao³-tsui⁴* | 絞罪 | strangulation. |
| *chiao³ 166a* 刀 勦 | 勦136b971a | to destroy, to fatigue. See Gi. |
| *chiao³-lao²* | 勦勞 | to fatigue (lao² lu⁴). |
| *chiao³-mieh⁴* | 勦滅 | to exterminate (hui³ huai⁴). |
| *chiao³-tsei²* | 勦賊 | to destroy rebels (ch'ao¹ chia¹ |
| *chiao³ 167b* 糸 | 繳137c370a | to wind, to pay to. [mieh⁴ mên²). |
| *chiao³-hsiao¹* | 繳銷 | to cancel (kou¹ hsiao¹). |
| *chiag³-hui²* | 繳回 | to hand back to. |
| *chiao³-ssŭ¹* | 繳絲 | spins web (spider). |
| *chiao³ 159a* 白 皎 | 皎130c369b | bright white; pure. |
| *chiao³-huang²* | 皎黃 | bright yellow. |
| *chiao³-lan²* | 皎藍 | bright blue (êrh² lan²). |
| *chiao³-pai²* | 皎白 | very white (pai² shêng¹ shêng¹ ti¹). |
| *chiao³ 162c* 矢 | 矯133c370b | to feign; to force. [chuang¹). |
| *chiao³-ch'iang²* | 矯强 | false pretences, unreasonable (chia³ |

*Note 7.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chiao³ 161c* | 人 | 徼 137a368b | lucky (yün⁴ ch'i⁴, chi² hsiang²). |
| *chiao³-hsing⁴* | | 僥倖 | happy chance (ch'ia⁴). |
| *chiao³ 168b* | 疒 | 疔 138b371a | a colic with gripes (tu⁴ tzŭ³ t'êng²). |
| *chiao³-ch'iang²-sha¹* | | 疔腸痧 | cholera (huo⁴ lüan⁴ chêng⁴). |
| *chiao³ 160a* | 金 | 鉸 131c372c | a spade, shovel or hoe; scissors. |
| *chiao³-chih³-hua¹* | | 鉸紙花 | to cut out paper flowers. |
| *chiao³-i¹-shang¹* | | 鉸衣裳 | to cut out clothes (ts'ai² fêng¹). |
| *chiao³ (tzŭ) 160b* | 食 | 餃 131c372c | pastry containing minced meat. |
| *chiao³ 167c* | 金 | 鍬 137c370a | to cut with shears. |
| *chiao³ 282b* | 見 | 覺 | perceive, feel. Also *chüeh²*. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHIAO⁴** *164b* | 攴 | 教 135b372a | to teach, to cause; a doctrine. M. 179 |
| *chiao⁴-ch'ang²* | | 教場 | a drill-ground (or 較). [(also 1). |
| *chiao⁴-chu³* [*kuo²* | | 教主 | founder of a religion, a bishop. |
| *chiao⁴ ch'uan²chung¹* | | 教傳中國 | to evangelise China. |
| *chiao⁴-chung¹-jên²* | | 教中人 | a member of the church. |
| *chiao⁴-hsi²-* | | 教習 | a teacher, a professor (chiao⁴yüan²). |
| *chiao⁴-hsiao²* | | 教學 | to teach, instruction ( ,, 學生). |
| *chiao⁴-hsün⁴* | | 教訓 | same (hsün⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *chiao⁴-hua⁴* | | 教化 | to instruct, to convert. |
| *chiao⁴-huang²* | | 教皇 | the Pope. |
| *chiao⁴-hui⁴* | | 教會 | a church. |
| *chiao⁴-hui⁴* | | 教誨 | instruct. |
| *chiao⁴-hui⁴-wên⁴-ta²* | | 教會問答 | church catechism. |
| *chiao⁴-i¹-ching²-pai³* | | 教一儆百 | teaching one warns a hundred. |
| *chiao⁴-jên²-tso⁴* | | 教人做 | to teach one to do. |
| *chiao¹-kei²* | | 教給 | to teach, instruct (chih³ shih⁴). |
| *chiao¹-kuan¹* | | 教官 | government teachers (kuan¹ li⁴). |
| *chiao¹-kuan³* | | 教館 | a school house, to teach a school. |
| *chiao¹-kuan⁴* | | 教慣 | accustomed to. |
| *chiao¹-li³* | | 教禮 | rites of the church. |
| *chiao¹-lien⁴* | | 教練 | to drill, as troops (ts'ao¹ lien⁴). |
| *chiao¹-lien⁴-kuan¹* | | 教練官 | drill master. |
| *chiao¹-mên²* | | 教門 | a sect; disciples. |
| *chiao¹-mêng²-t'ung²* | | 教蒙童 | to teach young pupils (ling² t'u²). |
| *chiao¹-min²* | | 教民 | Christians (chi¹ tu¹ t'u²). |
| *chiao¹-p'ai⁴* | | 教派 | a sect. |
| *chiao¹-shao⁴-nien²* | | 教少年 | to teach young folk. |
| *chiao¹-shih¹* | | 教師 | teacher of a religion. |
| *chiao¹-shih²* | | 教士 | same. |
| *chiao¹-shih⁴* | | 教室 | recitation or class-room. |
| *chiao¹-shou⁴* | | 教授 | director of studies in a *fu* (山長). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chiao⁴-shou⁴-hui⁴* | 教授會 | faculty of college. |
| *chiao⁴-shou⁴-hsiao¹* | 教授學 | pedagogy. |
| *chiao⁴-shu¹* | 教書 | to teach (ch'i³ mêng²). |
| *chiao⁴-shu¹-ti¹* | 教書的 | a schoolmaster (hsien¹ shêng¹). |
| *chiao⁴-so¹* | 教唆 | to sow discord (t'iao³ so¹). |
| *chiao⁴-t'ang²* | 教堂 | a church (building). |
| *chiao¹-tiao⁴* | 教調 | to correct, to admonish (ch'üan⁴). |
| *chiao¹-tsun¹* | 教導 | to advise (chih³ chiao⁴). |
| *chiao¹-tu²* | 教讀 | to teach one to read. |
| *chiao¹-t'u²* | 教徒 | disciple, church member. |
| *chiao¹-t'u²-ti¹* | 教徒的 | to teach pupils (t'u² ti¹). [chiao⁴). |
| *chiao¹wai⁴-jên²* | 教外人 | not a member of the church (wai⁴ |
| *chiao¹-wo³-k'an⁴* | 教我看 | in my opinion (tsai⁴ wo³ k'an⁴). |
| *chiao¹-yü⁴* | 教育 | education. |
| *chiao¹-yü⁴-hsiao²* | 教育學 | pedagogy. |
| *chiao¹-yü⁴-hui⁴* | 教育會 | Educational Society. |
| *chiao¹-yü³* | 教諭 | official director of studies in a *hsien*. |
| *chiao¹-yüan²* | 教員 | a professor, teacher. [G. 472. O. |
| *chiao¹-yu³* | 教友 | a church member (fêng⁴ chiao¹). |
| *chiao⁴ 168a* 口 叫 | 叫188a371b | to call out; to cause; to name. |
| *chiao⁴-chang¹-êrh²* | 叫張兒 | to give the hint in card-playing |
| *chiao⁴-chiu⁴-ming⁴* | 叫救命 | to cry "Help!" [(mo³ p'ai²). |
| *chiao⁴-chuan⁴-liao³* | 叫轉了 | mispronounced; to call back. |
| *chiao⁴-han³* | 叫喊 | to call out loudly (han¹ chiao⁴). |
| *chiao⁴-hang²* | 叫行 | to call out the market price. |
| *chiao⁴-hao³-êrh²* | 叫好兒 | to give a cheer, to applaud (p'ai¹ |
| *chiao⁴-hsing³* | 叫醒 | to awaken (ching³ hsing³).[chang³). |
| *chiao⁴-hu¹* | 叫呼 | to call to or for (chao¹ hu¹). |
| *chiao⁴-hua⁴-tsü³* | 叫化子 | a beggar (ch'i² kai⁴). |
| *chiao⁴-huan⁴* [*mo¹* | 叫喚 | to call out; cry of animals. |
| *chiao⁴-huan⁴-shên²* | 叫喚甚麼 | what is he calling about? (derisive). |
| *chiao⁴-hun²* * | 叫魂 | to call the spirit of a sick child. |
| *chiao⁴-kou³yao³liao³* | 叫狗咬了 | the dog bit him (passive use of *chiao⁴*). |
| *chiao⁴-k'u³lien²t'ien¹* | 叫苦連天 | continuous whining. [M. 128. |
| *chiao⁴-lü²* | 叫驢 | a jack-ass (ts'ao³ lü²). |
| *chiao⁴-mên²* | 叫門 | to call or knock at a door (p'ai¹ mên². |
| *chiao⁴-pai²* | 叫白 | to call colloquially (mispronounce). |
| *chiao⁴-p'o⁴sang³tsü³* | 叫破嗓子 | to shout one's self hoarse (ya³ sang³. |
| *chiao⁴-pu⁴-ying¹-t'a¹* | 叫不應他 | I call him but can get no response. |
| *chiao⁴-shên²-mo¹* | 叫甚麼 | what is it called? (ming² chiao⁴). |
| *chiao⁴-shih⁴-chia⁴* | 叫市價 | to call out the market price. |

*Note 8.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chiao⁴-t'a¹-lai²* | 叫他來 | tell him to come (ch'ing³ t'a¹ lai²). |
| *chiao⁴-tsei²* | 叫賊 | to cry "Thieves!" |
| *chiao⁴-tso⁴* | 叫做 | designated (ming² chiao⁴). |
| *chiao⁴-wo³* | 叫我 | call me; cause me to—. [tso⁴). |
| *chiao⁴ (tzŭ) 163a* 車 | 轎134a371a | sedan-chair (i¹ ting³, i¹ ch'êng², i¹ |
| *chiao⁴-ch'ê¹* | 轎車 | sedans and carts, a cart (North). |
| *chiao⁴-fu¹* | 轎夫 | sedan-bearers(hua¹chiao⁴, hung²c.). |
| *chiao⁴-i¹-tzŭ³* | 轎衣子 | lining of a sedan (liang⁴ c., hsi³ c.). |
| *chiao⁴-kan¹* | 轎杆 | sedan poles (tso⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *chiao⁴-lien²* | 轎簾 | chair screen. |
| *chiao⁴-pan¹* | 轎班 | sedan-bearers (t'ai² chiao⁴ ti¹). |
| *chiao⁴-tan³* | 轎担 | short pole for rest (chair). |
| *chiao⁴-ting³* | 轎頂 | the top of a sedan, the knob on top. |
| *chiao⁴-wei²* | 轎圍 | curtains of a sedan. [hsiang¹chiao⁴). |
| *chiao⁴ 159c Go³* 車 | 較131a372c | to compare, to test (ts'an¹ k'ao³, |
| *chiao⁴-ch'ang²* | 較場 | drill-ground, parade ground (ts'ao¹ |
| *chiao⁴-chuan³* | 較轉 | to equivocate. [ch'ang²). |
| *chiao⁴-chun³* | 較准 | to equalize, to adjust. |
| *chiao⁴-liang⁴* | 較量 | to compare. |
| *chiao⁴-pi³* | 較比 | same (pi³ chiao⁴). |
| *chiao⁴-to¹* | 較多 | comparatively more (kêng⁴ to¹). |
| *chiao⁴-tui⁴* | 較對 (or 兌) | to compare. |
| *chiao⁴ 158b* 木 | 校130a373a | to examine, to compare. See *hsiao⁴*. |
| *chiao⁴-chêng⁴* | 校正 | to revise. |
| *chiao⁴-chêng⁴-wu²-o²* | 校正無訛 | I have compared them and find |
| *chiao⁴-tao¹-shou³* | 校刀手 | foot-swordsmen. [no error. |
| *chiao⁴-ting⁴* | 校訂 | to revise, to correct. |
| *chiao⁴-tui¹* | 校對 | compare. [hsiao⁴). |
| *chiao⁴-yü⁴* | 校尉 | a military rank, chair-bearers.( Gi |
| *chiao⁴-yüeh⁴* | 校閱 | to examine, to correct proofs. |
| *chiao⁴ 161b* 酉 | 醮132c971b | to sacrifice to the dead (ta³chiao⁴). |
| *chiao⁴(tzŭ)168c* 穴 | 窖138c372a | a pit, a cavern, a cellar (ti⁴yin⁴tzŭ³). |
| *chiao⁴-282b* 見 | 覺232c410c | to awaken. See *chüeh²* also³. |
| *chiao⁴(tzŭ)165c* 酉 | 酵136a372c | bicarbonate of soda (mien⁴ chiao⁴). [ch'ui², p'u¹). |
| **CH'IAO¹** *169c* 攴 | 敲139b373c | to strike (as at a door) (ta³, chi¹ ta³ |
| *ch'iao¹-ch'iao¹-ta³-* | 敲敲打打 | repeatedly rapping (chuang⁴). |
| *ch'iao¹-ch'ing⁴* [*ta³* | 敲磬 | to beat the inverted bell. |
| *ch'iao¹-ku³* | 敲鼓 | to beat a drum (lei⁴ ku³). |
| *ch'iao¹-lo²* | 敲鑼 | to beat a gong (shai¹ lo²). |
| *ch'iao¹-mên²* | 敲門 | to knock at a door (p'ai¹ mên²). |
| *ch'iao¹-mu⁴-yü²* | 敲木魚 | to beat the wooden fish (priests). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'iao¹-pang¹* | 敲梆 | to beat the watchman's rattle. |
| *ch'iao¹-shan¹-chên⁴-hu³* | 敲山震虎 | fig. to seek to frighten (hsia⁴ hu¹). |
| *ch'iao¹-sui⁴* | 敲碎 | to break in pieces (ling² sui⁴). |
| *ch'iao¹-ta³* | 敲打 | to knock, to beat. |
| *ch'iao¹-t'ung²-p'ai²* | 敲銅牌 | to beat a brass tablet, like the blind. |
| *ch'iao¹ 171a* 足 | 蹺 149c373a | to raise the feet, to *nurse* the leg. |
| *ch'iao¹ cho²chiao³êrh²* | 蹺著脚兒 | same. |
| *ch'iao¹ 172c* 金 | 鍬 142a971a | a shovel, spade or hoe. |
| *ch'iao¹-chüeh³* | 鍬鐝 | a hoe (ch'u² t'ou²). |
| *ch'iao¹ 172c* 巾 | 稍 142a971b | to hem (na⁴ ti³ tzŭ³). |
| *ch'iao¹-pien¹* | 稍邊 | to hem the edge. |
| *ch'iao¹ 171a* 足 | 蹺 | to raise the feet. |
| *ch'iao¹-chiao³* | 蹺脚 | same. |
| *ch'iao¹ 170a* 石 | 磽 | stony, arid soil. |
| **CH'IAO²** *171c* 目 | 瞧 141a972a | to look, to see (ch'ou³). |
| *ch'iao²-chien⁴* | 瞧見 | same (tung¹ ch'iao² hsi¹ k'an⁴). |
| *ch'iao²-cho²-tso²-pa⁴* | 瞧着作罷 | act according to circumstances. |
| *ch'iao²-hsiang¹-ti¹* | 瞧香的 | women exorcists (wu¹ p'o²). |
| *ch'iao²-k'an⁴* | 瞧看 | to look, to see (kuan¹ k'an⁴). |
| *ch'iao²-k'o⁴* | 瞧客 | to pay a visit (k'an⁴ wang⁴). |
| *ch'iao²-ping⁴* | 瞧病 | to treat diseases (k'an⁴ ping⁴). |
| *ch'iao²-p'o⁴-liao³* | 瞧破了 | detected (lou⁴ ch'u¹ lai²). |
| *ch'iao²-pu⁴-ch'i³* | 瞧不起 | to despise (miao³ shih⁴). |
| *ch'iao²-pu⁴-chien⁴* | 瞧不見 | unable to see (shih⁴ êrh² pu⁴ chien⁴). |
| *ch'iao²-pu⁴-shang⁴* | 瞧不上 | not to think much of. |
| *ch'iao²-pu⁴-t'ou⁴* | 瞧不透 | unable to see through or detect. |
| *ch'iao²-tê²-chien⁴* | 瞧得見 | able to see (ming² pai²). |
| *ch'iao²-t'ou⁴* | 瞧透 | to see through, to detect (k'an⁴ t'ou⁴). |
| *ch'iao² 170c* 木 | 橋 140b374a | a bridge (tiao⁴ ch'iao², fou² c). |
| *ch'iao²-chên¹* | 橋砧 | supports of bridge. |
| *ch'iao²-i¹-tao⁴* | 橋一道 | one bridge. |
| *ch'iao²-i¹-tu⁴* | 橋一度 | one bridge. |
| *ch'iao²-ku³* | 橋凸 | warped, bulged (ch'ou¹ liao³). |
| *ch'iao²-k'ung¹* | 橋空 | arches of a bridge (tuan⁴ hun² c). |
| *ch'iao²-lan²-kan¹* | 橋欄杆 | rails of a bridge. |
| *ch'iao²-liang²* | 橋梁 | cross-pieces of a bridge. |
| *ch'iao²-ting³* | 橋頂 | the top of a bridge. |
| *ch'iao²-tun¹* | 橋墩 | support of bridge. |
| *ch'iao²-tung⁴* | 橋洞 | arches of a bridge. |
| *ch'iao²-yen³* | 橋眼 | same (hsiu¹ ch'iao² pu³ lu⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ch'iao² 170b* | 口 乔 | 喬140a374a | high, aspiring, proud S. |
| *ch'iao²-ch'i⁴-hsi¹* | | 喬氣息 | very rank, nauseating. |
| *ch'iao²-pai²* | | 喬白 | very white (chiao³ pai²). |
| *ch'iao² 171a* | 艸 廿 | 蕎140c374b | buckwheat (yu⁴ mai⁴). |
| *ch'iao²-mai⁴* | | 蕎麥 | same. |
| *ch'iao² (tzŭ) 171b* | 木 | 樵141a971c | a woodcutter (fa¹ shu⁴). |
| *ch'iao²-fu¹* | | 樵夫 | same. |
| *ch'iao² 170b* | 人 | 僑 | sojourn, inn. |
| *ch'iao²-min²* | | 僑民 | emigrants or colonists. |
| *ch'iao² 170a* | 羽 | 翹 | look-up (kao¹ ch'iao²=瞧 ch'iao¹). |
| *ch'iao² 174a* | 黑 | 黶 | spots on the face=皶 ch'iao¹. |
| **CH'IAO³** *172a* | 工 | 巧141b374c | clever, artful (ling² ch'iao³). |
| *ch'iao³-chi¹* | | 巧機 | an ingenious machine (chi¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'iao³-chi¹-hui⁴* | | 巧機會 | a capital opportunity (ch'ia⁴ ch'iao³). |
| *ch'iao³-chi⁴* | | 巧計 | an artful scheme, etc. (chi⁴ mou²). |
| *ch'iao³-chiang⁴* | | 巧匠 | a skilful workman (ling² li⁴). |
| *ch'iao³-chih³-shih³* | | 巧指使 | to speak with guile. |
| *ch'iao³-liao³* | | 巧了 | luckily (ch'ia⁴ ch'iao³, hsing⁴ k'uei¹). |
| *ch'iao³-miao⁴* [*chieh³* | | 巧妙 | ingenious, clever (chi⁴ ch'iao³). |
| *ch'iao³-nü³-chieh³-* | | 巧女姐姐 | weaveress goddess (chih¹ nü³). |
| *ch'iao³-tsui³-pa²-ko¹* | | 巧嘴八哥 | a clever talking parrot (ying¹ ko¹). |
| *ch'iao³-yen²-hua¹-yü³* | | 巧言花語 | specious style of speech (ssŭ⁴ shih⁴). |
| *ch'iao³-yen²-ling²-sê⁴* | | 巧言令色 | fine words and captivating face. |
| *ch'iao³-yüeh⁴* | | 巧月 | the seventh moon. See Note 32. |
| *ch'iao³ 169a* | 隹 | 雀139a997b | a sparrow, any small birds. |
| *ch'iao³-lung²* | | 雀籠 | a bird-cage. [ch'üeh⁴ (chia¹ ch'iao³). |
| *ch'iao³-mai⁴* | | 雀麥 | oats (yen¹ mai⁴, yu⁴ mai⁴). |
| *ch'iao³-niao³* | | 雀鳥 | small birds (ma² ch'iao³). |
| *ch'iao³ 169b* | 鳥 | 鵲139a998a | the magpie (ch'üeh⁴, hsi³ ch'iao³). |
| *ch'iao³-ch'ao²* | | 鵲巢 | the magpie's nest (wo¹). |
| *ch'iao³ 172c* | 火 | 焦142a972b | to smoke, to soil (hsün¹ hei¹). |
| **CH'IAO⁴** *173a* | 心 | 悄142b972b | silent, still (chi⁴ ching⁴). |
| *ch'iao⁴-ch'iao⁴-'rh²ti¹* | | 悄悄兒的 | same (t'ou¹ t'ou¹ êrh² ti¹). |
| *ch'iao⁴-k'uei²* ['*rh²* | | 悄窺 | to peep stealthily, (k'uei² t'an⁴). |
| *ch'iao⁴-pu⁴-shêng¹-* | | 悄不聲兒 | stealthily (nieh¹ shou³ nieh¹ chiao³). |
| *ch'iao⁴ 172c* | 人 | 俏142b972b | handsome, elegant (mei³). |
| *ch'iao⁴-chêng¹* | | 俏爭 | same (chün¹, yen⁴). |
| *ch'iao⁴-chia¹-jên²* | | 俏佳人 | a handsome woman (mei³ nü³). |
| *ch'iao⁴-ching¹* | | 俏精 | refined. |
| *ch'iao⁴-p'i²* | | 俏皮 | nice-looking, tasty. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'iao⁴-p'i²-hua⁴* [*ti*¹ | 俏皮話 | witty words, sarcastic. |
| *ch'iao⁴-shêng¹shêng¹-* | 俏生生的 | brisk, graceful, life-like. |
| *ch'iao⁴ 173c* 手才 | 撬 143a375c | to prise or use leverage. |
| *ch'iao⁴-k'ai¹* | 撬開 | same. |
| *ch'iao⁴-k'ai¹-mên²* | 撬開門 | to force open a door (tsa² k'ai¹). |
| *ch'iao⁴-kun⁴* | 撬棍 | crowbar. |
| *ch'iao⁴-p'o⁴* | 撬破 | broke it in prising. |
| *ch'iao⁴ 173b* 穴 | 窰 142c375b | a hole (k'u¹ lung²). |
| *ch'iao⁴-yen³* | 窰眼 | an aperture (hsin¹ ch'iao⁴). [ure. |
| *ch'iao⁴(tsŭ)173b*革鞘 | 鞘 142c794a | a sheath, wooden logs to carry treas- |
| *ch'iao⁴ 171c* 言 誚 | 譙 141a972a | to ridicule=誚 (chi¹ ch'iao⁴). |
| *ch'iao⁴ 172b* 人 | 僬 142a972b | ill, disabled. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHIEH¹** *180a*才 毛 | 接 148b975b | to receive,; to connect (shou⁴). |
| *chieh¹-ch'ai¹-shih³* | 接差使 | the duty of receiving official. |
| *chieh¹-chi⁴* | 接濟 | to help, to reinstate. |
| *chieh¹-chia⁴* | 接駕 | to meet the Emperor (huang² ti⁴). |
| *chieh¹-ch'iang¹* | 接腔 | to join in a chorus (ch'iang¹ tiao⁴). |
| *chieh¹-chiu⁴* | 接就 | to accommodate, to agree (chiu⁴ fu³). |
| *chieh¹-fêng¹* | 接風 | to welcome back from journey. |
| *chieh¹-fêng¹-chiu³* | 接風酒 | feast of welcome (hsin¹ k'u³). |
| *chieh¹-hsia⁴* | 接洽 | to make friends. |
| *chieh¹-hsü⁴* | 接續 | to connect, supplementary. |
| *chieh¹-jên⁴* | 接任 | take over office. |
| *chieh¹-ju⁴* | 接入 | receive. |
| *chieh¹-k'o⁴* | 接客 | receive a guest (ying² chieh¹). |
| *chieh¹-ku³-chiang⁴* | 接骨匠 | surgeons (i¹ shêng¹). |
| *chieh¹-li⁴-sai⁴-p'ao³* | 接力賽跑 | relay race. N. |
| *chieh¹-lien²* | 接連 | to unite, joined (chi⁴ hsü⁴). |
| *chieh¹-lien²-pu⁴tuan⁴* | 接連不斷 | uninterrupted succession. |
| *chieh¹-pan¹* | 接班 | to take one's turn on duty (lün² liu². |
| *chieh¹-pan⁴* | 接辦 | take in hand. |
| *chieh¹-pu⁴-shang⁴* | 接不上 | cannot join on. |
| *chieh¹-shêng¹* | 接生 | a midwife, to attend as a midwife. |
| *chieh¹-shêng¹-p'o²* | 接生婆 | a midwife (shou¹ shêng¹). |
| *chieh¹-shou³* | 接手 | an accomplice, a receiver. |
| *chieh¹-shou⁴* | 接受 or 收 | to accept, to receive or 得. |
| *chieh¹-sung⁴* | 接送 | to meet and to escort back. |
| *chieh¹-ta⁴-jên²* | 接大人 | to meet a high official. |
| *chieh¹-tai⁴* | 接待 | to receive, to entertain (k'uan³ tai⁴. |
| *chieh¹-wên³-li³* | 接吻禮 | to kiss (ch'in¹ tsui³). |
| *chieh¹-yin³* | 接引 | to lead, to guide. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chieh¹-yin⁴* | | 接印 | to take over the seal of office. |
| *chieh¹-ying⁴* | | 接應 | to support; a reserve. |
| *chieh¹-ying⁴-ping¹* | | 接應兵 | to support soldiers. |
| *chieh¹ 174a* | 行 | 街143b359a | a street (hang⁴, lu⁴). |
| *chieh¹-cha²* | | 街閘 | a street barrier (cha² lan²). |
| *chieh¹-chêng¹* | | 街正 | headman of street. |
| *chieh¹-ch'ien²* | | 街前 | in the street. |
| *chieh¹-fang¹* | | 街坊 | a neighborhood; neighbors (lin² [chü¹). |
| *chieh¹-i¹-tao⁴* | | 街一道 | one street (or 條). |
| *chieh¹-mien⁴-êrh²-ti¹* | | 街面兒的 | commonplace. |
| *chieh¹-shang⁴ (li³)* | | 街上 or 裏 | in, on, or up the street. |
| *chieh¹-shang⁴-hsün²-* [*pu³* | | 街上巡捕 | street police (ching¹ ch'a²). |
| *chieh¹-shih⁴* | | 街市 | a market street (hsieh² chieh¹). |
| *chieh¹-tao⁴* | | 街道 | public roads or ways (ting¹ tzŭ⁴ |
| *chieh¹-tao⁴-t'ing¹* | | 街道廳 | an inspector of roads, &c. [chieh¹). |
| *chieh¹ 174b* | 白 | 皆143b358a | all, the whole of (tu¹). |
| *chieh¹-ch'üan²* | | 皆全 | same (ch'üan² t'i³). |
| *chieh¹-jan²* | | 皆然 | all the same. |
| *chieh¹-shih⁴* | | 皆是 | all are (chü¹ shih⁴, tu¹ shih⁴). |
| *chieh¹-tu¹* | | 皆都 | all. |
| *chieh¹-t'ung²* | | 皆同 | all alike, altogether. |
| *chieh¹ 176a* | 手才 | 揭145a378a | to raise up, to take off. |
| *chieh¹-ch'i³-lai²* | | 揭起來 | to raise up (chü³, t'i²). [ally sealed. |
| *chieh¹-fêng¹* | | 揭封 | to strip the paper from a door offici- |
| *chieh¹-hsiao³* | | 揭曉 | to publish *e.g.*, result of exams. |
| *chieh¹-k'ai¹* | | 揭開 | to strip off, *drop* it! |
| *chieh¹-kao⁴* | | 揭告 | to prosecute (k'ung⁴ kao⁴). |
| *chieh¹-mu⁴-li³* | | 揭幕禮 | unveiling ceremony. N. |
| *chieh¹-pang³* | | 揭榜 | to publish the list (t'ai² pang³). |
| *chieh¹-t'ieh³* | | 揭帖 | an accusation (mo⁴ t'ou² t'ieh³). |
| *chieh¹-tuan³* | | 揭短 | to shew up one's shortcomings. |
| *chieh¹-wa³* | | 揭瓦 | to remove the tiles from a roof. |
| *chieh¹* | 阜土 | 堦 | steps, a degree in rank. |
| *chieh¹ 175a* | | 階144a358c | same (t'ai² chieh¹). |
| *chieh¹-chi²* | | 階級 | official grade, caste. |
| *chieh¹ 177b* | 禾 | 秸144b357b | stalks; (mai⁴ chieh¹). [liu²). |
| *chieh¹ (tzŭ) 180a* | 疒 | 癤145b975b | a sore, an ulcer, a tumour (ch'uang¹, |
| *chieh¹ 175b* | 人 | 俠 | generous, also hsia². |
| *chieh¹ 181c* | 心 | 恝 | heartless. |
| | | | (also 1, 3). |
| **CHIEH²** *177b* | 糸 | 結146b376b | to tie, a knot (ko¹ ta³); formed; |
| *chieh²-an⁴* | | 結案 | to close a law case (liao³ chieh²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chieh²-chang⁴* | 結賬 | to finish an account (ch'i² chang⁴). |
| *chieh²-chiao¹* | 結交 | to become intimate friends. |
| *chieh²-chieh²-shê²* | 結結舌 | a stammerer (chieh² pa¹). |
| *chieh²-ch'in¹* | 結親 | to form relationship by marriage. |
| *chieh²-ch'ou²* | 結仇 | to contract enmity or hatred (hsieh² ch'ou²). |
| *chieh²-chü²* | 結局 | to finish off (liao³ liao³). |
| *chieh²-hsia⁴* | 結洽 | to agree. |
| *chieh²-hun¹* [*shu¹* | 結婚 | marriage (hun¹ chia⁴). |
| *chieh²-hun-¹chêng⁴-* | 結婚證書 | marriage certificate. |
| *chieh²-hun-¹tsŭ⁴-yu²* | 結婚自由 | right to make one's own betrothal. |
| *chieh²-kuo³* | 結果 | the outcome, the finish. |
| *chieh²-kuo³-tsŭ³* | 結菓子 | to bear fruit. |
| *chieh²-lei³* | 結累 | to become entangled in (lien² lei⁴). |
| *chieh²-liao³* | 結了 | there's an end of it (la¹ tao³). |
| *chien²-mêng²* | 結盟 | to swear, to vow (ch'i² shih⁴). |
| *chieh²-pa¹* | 結吧 | to stutter (k'ou³ ch'ih⁴). |
| *chieh²-shê⁴-tsŭ⁴-yu²* | 結社自由 | right to convene societies. |
| *chieh²-shêng²-chi⁴-* | 結繩記事 | to knot a cord (ancient method of record). |
| *chseh²-shih²* [*shih⁴* | 結實 | forming of fruit after blossom; firm. |
| *chieh²-shu⁴* | 結束 | to tie up (chi⁴ chin³ liao³). |
| *chieh²-tang³* | 結黨 | to form a party or cabal (fên¹mên²). |
| *chieh²-ts'ai³* | 結彩 | cloth or paper hangings (kua⁴ts'ai³). |
| *chieh²-tsŭ³* | 結子 | to produce seed (chung³ tsŭ³). |
| *chieh²-yüan¹* | 結寃 | to make an enemy (jê³ ch'ou² jên²). |
| *chieh²-yüan⁴* | 結怨 | to contract enmity (hsieh² ch'ou²). |
| *chieh² 179a* 竹 | 節147c974a | a joint, sections. [See Note 21. |
| *chieh²-ch'i⁴* | 節氣 | the twenty-four seasons or terms. |
| *chieh²-chih⁴* | 節制 | temperance, under authority. |
| *chieh²-fu⁴* | 節婦 | a chaste wife (shou³chieh²). |
| *chieh²-hou⁴* | 節候 | period of the twenty-four terms (kuo⁴ chieh². |
| *chieh²-hsiao⁴* | 節孝 | chaste and faithful widowhood (chên¹ |
| *chieh²-i²* | 節儀 | rites and ceremonies (li³i²). [chieh². |
| *chieh²-i⁴* | 節義 | chaste and good. [ts'o⁴ yao⁴). |
| *chieh²-liao⁴* | 節略 | an abridgment, a précis (yao⁴ liao⁴ |
| *chieh²-lieh⁴* | 節烈 | chaste (lieh⁴ nü³, ching⁴ chieh²). |
| *chieh²-ling⁴* | 節令 | a period of fifteen days. See |
| *chieh²-mu⁴* | 節目 | divisions, outline (mu⁴lu⁴). [Note 21. |
| *chieh²-tsou⁴* | 節奏 | rhythm. |
| *chieh²-tu⁴* | 節度 | temperance, revenue. See Gi. |
| *chieh²-yung⁴* | 節用 | temperate. |
| *chieh² 183b* 戈 | 截151a975b | to cut, intercept, stop. |
| *chieh²-chu⁴* | 截住 | to stop, to intercept (lan² tsu³). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chieh²-chu⁴-ch'ü⁴-lu⁴* | | 截住去路 | to intercept in one's journey. |
| *chieh²-hsia⁴-t'i²* | | 截下題 | a theme with the end cut off. |
| *chieh²-k'ai¹* | | 截開 | to cut off, to seperate (ko² k'ai¹). |
| *chieh²-lan²* | | 截攔 | to intercept (tuan⁴ lu⁴). [robbers do. |
| *chieh²-lu⁴* | | 截路 | cut off communications, *e. g.* as |
| *chieh²-pu⁴* | | 截布 | to buy cloth (ts'ai² chien³). |
| *chieh²-sha¹* | | 截殺 | to cut off and slaughter. |
| *chieh²-shang⁴-t'i²* | | 截上題 | a theme with the beginning omitted. |
| *chieh²-tuan⁴* | | 截斷 | to cut in two. |
| *chieh² 181b* | 手 才 | 捷149b976a | to overcome; prompt, quick. |
| *chieh²-kang¹* | | 捷綱 | a rapid outline or sketch, etc. |
| *chieh²-mu⁴* | | 捷目 | a rapid outline (mu⁴ lu⁴). |
| *chieh²-pao⁴* | | 捷報 | an express announcing a victory, etc. |
| *chieh²-pien⁴* | [*têng¹* | 捷便 | convenient, brief (fang¹ pien⁴). |
| *chieh²-tsu²-hsien¹-* | | 捷足先登 | the most active will win (comp.). |
| *chieh² 181c* | 水 氣 | 潔149c377b | pure, clear (kan¹ ching⁴). |
| *chieh²-ching⁴* | | 潔淨 | same. |
| *chieh²-hsin¹* | | 潔心 | a pure heart (ch'ing¹ hsin¹, chai¹ |
| *chieh²-pai²* | [*chia¹* | 潔白 | pure white (chiao⁴). [chieh⁴). |
| *chieh²-pai²-ch'uan²-* | | 潔白傳家 | a clean family line (chia¹ p'u³). |
| *chieh²-shou³* | | 潔手 | to go to the W. C. (also 解手). |
| *chieh² 182c* | 刀 劫 | 刼150c377a | to carry off by force (chieh² lu⁴). |
| *chieh²-fa³-ch'ang²* | | 刼法場 | a "rescue" from execution ground. |
| *chieh²-huang²-kang⁴* | | 刼皇綱 | to intercept things destined for |
| *chieh²-lüeh⁴* | | 刼掠 | to rob. [imperial use. |
| *chieh²-shu⁴* | | 刼數 | fatal calamity (tsai¹ nan⁴). |
| *chieh²-tao⁴* | | 刼盜 | robbers, banditti (ch'iang³ tao⁴). |
| *chieh²-to²* | | 刼奪 | to rob, to plunder (t'ou¹ tao⁴). |
| *chieh² 182c* | 立 | 竭145b378b | the highest degree, extreme. [ch'u⁴. |
| *chieh²-chin⁴* | | 竭盡 | extremely, to the utmost (tao⁴ chi² |
| *chieh²-li⁴* | | 竭力 | the utmost exertion of strength(chin⁴ |
| *chieh² 176c* | 石 | 碣145b387b | a stone tablet (shih²pei¹). [hsin¹). |
| *chieh²-i¹-t'ung¹* | | 碣一統 | one stone tablet. |
| *chieh²-p'ai²* | | 碣牌 | same. |
| *chieh²-shih²* | | 碣石 | a sort of granite (ch'ing¹ shih²). |
| *chieh² 176b* | 人 | 傑150b377c | a hero or heroine (ying¹ hsiung²). |
| *chieh²-hsing⁴* | | 傑性 | an heroic disposition (hao² chieh²). |
| *chieh² 176c* | 言 | 訐151b379a | accuse, divulge. |
| *chieh²-tuan³* | | 訐短 | expose shortcomings (tuan³ ch'u⁴). |
| *chieh² 177b* | 手 | 拮146a376c | pressed, straits—also *chi⁴*. |
| *chieh²-chü¹* | | 拮据 | embarrassed *e. g.* financially. |
| *chieh² 182b* | 羊 | 羯145a378c | a ram, deer's skin. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chieh² 182a* | 木 | 桀 | infamous tyrant (chou⁴wang²). |
| *chieh² 174c* | 人 | 偕 | together with. Also *hsieh²*. |
| *chieh² 183a* | 子 | 子 | alone, orphan. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHIEH³** *183c* | 角 | 解 151c359b | to explain, to unloose, to liberate, |
| *chieh³* | | 解 | same (shih⁴ fang⁴). [to send. |
| *chieh⁴-ch'ai¹* | | 解差 | constables; escort (hu⁴ sung⁴). |
| *chieh³-ching¹-lun⁴* | | 解經論 | a sermon. |
| *chieh³-chiu⁴-k'u³nan⁴* | | 解救苦難 | save from woe. |
| *chieh³-ch'uan²-hsia⁴-* | | 解船下墜 | to lower a boat. |
| *chieh³-ch'üan⁴* [*chui⁴* | | 解勸 | to explain and admonish. [chüeh²). |
| *chieh³-chüeh²* | | 解決 | to decide by vote (i⁴ chüeh², piao³ |
| *chieh³-fa²* | | 解法 | meaning,explanation(chiang³chieh³. |
| *chieh³-fa²* | | 解乏 | to rest one's self (hsieh¹ hsi²). |
| *chieh³-fêng¹* | | 解風 | comp. feast to returned traveller(also |
| *chieh³-hên⁴* | | 解恨 | to mediate. [chieh¹ fêng¹). |
| *chieh³-ho²* | | 解和 | to settle amicably (t'iao² shuo¹). |
| *chieh³-hsia⁴* | | 解下 | to untie. |
| *chieh³-i¹* | | 解衣 | to untie or unloose clothing (t'o¹ i¹ |
| *chieh³-i²-huo⁴* | | 解疑惑 | to resolve doubts. [sbang¹). |
| *chieh³-i⁴* | | 解義 | to explain the meaning. |
| *chieh³-k'ai¹* | | 解開 | to untie, to explain. |
| *chieh³-k'o³* | | 解渴 | to quench thirst (chih³ k'o³). |
| *chieh³-mên⁴* | | 解悶 | to drive away care (san⁴ mên⁴). |
| *chieh³-mêng⁴* | | 解夢 | to interpret a dream (yüan² mêng⁴). |
| *chieh³-niu³-tzŭ³* | | 解鈕子 | to unbutton (k'ou⁴). |
| *chieh⁴-p'ei⁴* | | 解配 | to escort (prisoners) (chieh⁴ sung⁴). |
| *chieh³-p'ou⁴-hsiao²* | | 解剖學 | anatomy, surgery. |
| *chieh³-pu⁴-ch'u¹* | | 解不出 | unable to explain, etc. (chiang³ pu⁴ |
| *chieh³-pu⁴-k'ai¹* | | 解不開 | same. [t'ou⁴). |
| *chieh³-pu⁴-t'ou⁴* | | 解不透 | cannot explain fully. |
| *chieh³-san⁴* [*(hsieh)* | | 解散 | to untie, to dissolve a society. |
| *chieh⁴-shêng³* [*ch'ou²* | | 解省 | to send to the provincial capital as |
| *chieh³-shih⁴-yüan¹-* | | 解釋寃仇 | to abolish enmity. [prisoners. |
| *chieh³-shih⁴-tzŭ⁴-i⁴* | | 解釋字義 | definition. [chieh² shou³). |
| *chieh³-shou³* | | 解手 | to ease one's self; to urinate (see |
| *chieh³-shuo¹* | | 解說 | to explain; meaning (fên¹ chieh³). |
| *chieh⁴-sung⁴* | | 解送 | to send (under a guard). |
| *chieh³-tai⁴-tzŭ³* | | 解帶子 | to unloose the sash (sung¹ k'ai¹). |
| *chieh³-tsui⁴* | | 解罪 | to atone for error by apology |
| *chieh³-tu²* | | 解毒 | an antidote, antiseptic. [(p'ei² tsui⁴). |
| *chieh³-tzŭ³* | | 解子 | escort, guard (hu⁴ sung⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chieh³-yen²* | 解嚴 | abolition of martial law. |
| *chieh³-yüan²* | 解元 | chief of the *chü-jên;* G. 472. |
| *chieh³ 174b* 女 | 姊 | an elder sister (properly tzŭ). |
| *chieh³* | 姐 143b978a | same (hsiao⁴ chieh³). |
| *chieh³-chang⁴* | 姐丈 | an elder sister's husband. |
| *chieh³-chieh³* | 姐姐 | an elder sister, a general term for women. |
| *chieh³-fu¹* | 姐夫 | an elder sister's husband. |
| *chieh³-mei⁴* | 姐妹 | sisters (mei⁴ mei⁴, tzŭ³ mei⁴). |
| **CHIEH⁴** *187b* 人 | 借 154c973b | to borrow, or lend, if (li⁴ hsi¹). |
| *chieh⁴-chai⁴* | 借債 | loan. |
| *chieh⁴-chang⁴* | 借賬 | to borrow. |
| *chieh⁴-ch'ien²* | 借錢 | to borrow or lend money (fang⁴ chang⁴). |
| *chieh⁴-chu³* [*chu³* | 借主 | a debtor (chai⁴ chu³). |
| *chieh⁴-chu³-chang⁴-* | 借主賬主 | debtor and creditor. |
| *chieh⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 借去 | to lend (ch'ien⁴ chang⁴). |
| *chieh⁴-i⁴* | 借意 | metaphor, comparison (pi³ yü⁴). |
| *chieh⁴-ju²* | 借如 | suppose for example, (chia⁴ ju²). |
| *chieh⁴-kei³* [*tuan¹* | 借給 | to lend. |
| *chieh⁴-k'ou³-chêng¹-* | 借口爭端 | to cause another to defend you. |
| *chieh⁴-k'uan³* | 借款 | loan (ch'ou² k'uan³). |
| *chieh⁴-kuang¹* | 借光 | by your leave, please, allow me. |
| *chieh⁴-lai²* | 借來 | to borrow. (shê¹ ch'ien⁴). |
| *chieh⁴-ming²* | 借名 | to pretend (chia³ chuang¹). |
| *chieh⁴-shih⁴-wei²-o⁴* | 借勢爲惡 | to rely on influence to work evil. |
| *chieh⁴-shou⁴* | 借壽 | to borrow old age. |
| *chieh⁴-shui³-hsing²-* | 借水行舟 | to borrow water to float the boat, (fig.). |
| *chieh⁴-tai⁴* [*chou²* | 借貸 | to borrow. |
| *chieh⁴-tai⁴-pu⁴-kei³* | 借貸不給 | no one will lend me. |
| *chieh⁴-tai⁴-pu⁴-sui³* | 借貸不遂 | cannot succeed in borrowing. |
| *chieh⁴tao¹sha¹jên²* * | 借刀殺人 | to borrow sword to kill (fig). |
| *chieh⁴-tung¹-hsi¹* | 借東西 | to borrow or lend things. |
| *chieh⁴-tzŭ⁴* | 借字 | a bond, an I. O. U. |
| *chieh⁴-wai⁴-chai⁴* | 借外債 | to negotiate a foreign loan. |
| *chieh⁴-wên⁴* | 借問 | to enquire civilly (ch'ing³ wên⁴). |
| *chieh⁴-yung⁴* | 借用 | to borrow for use. |
| *chieh⁴yung⁴yü²jên²* | 借用與人 | to lend to a person. |
| *chieh⁴ 186b* 戈 | 戒 154a360a | to be cautious (negative injunctions) |
| *chieh⁴-chih³* | 戒指 | finger-rings (pan⁴ chih³). |
| *chieh⁴-ch'ih³* | 戒尺 | a ferule, a ruler (also 界). |
| *chieh⁴-chiu³* | 戒酒 | to discontinue wine (tuan⁴ chiu³). |

*Note 9.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chieh⁴-fang¹* | | 戒方 | a ruler. |
| *chieh⁴-ho²-shang⁴* | | 戒和尚 | a regularly ordained priest (shou⁴ [chieh⁴). |
| *chieh⁴-hun¹* | | 戒葷 | forbear eating meat. |
| *chieh⁴-k'ou³* | | 戒口 | to fast (ch'ih¹ chai¹, chi⁴ k'ou³). |
| *chieh⁴-sê⁴* | | 戒色 | to leave off debauchery (fang⁴ tang⁴. |
| *chieh⁴-sha¹* | | 戒殺 | to abstain from taking life. |
| *chieh⁴-tu³* | | 戒賭 | to give up gambling (tu³ po⁵). |
| *chieh⁴-yen¹* | | 戒烟 | to break off opium (tuan⁴ yin³). |
| *chieh⁴-yen²* | | 戒嚴 | martial law (chün¹ fa²). |
| *chieh⁴ 187a* | 言 | 誡 154c360b | orders, injunctions. See 戒). |
| *chieh⁴-ch'üan⁴* | | 誡勸 | advice, admonition. |
| *chieh⁴-ming⁴* | | 誡命 | commandments (positive injunc- [tions). |
| *chieh⁴ 757a* | 阜 | 隔 622a427c | to separate. See *ko³*, (fên¹ k'ai¹). |
| *chieh⁴êrh⁴p'ien⁴san¹* | | 隔二騙三 | by fits and starts. |
| *chieh⁴-lin²* | | 隔鄰 | neighbours (lin² chü¹, chieh¹ fang¹. |
| *chieh⁴-pi³-'rh²* | | 隔壁兒 | same. |
| *chieh⁴-san¹t'iao⁴êrh⁴* | | 隔三跳二 | by fits and starts (chên⁴ chên⁴ ti¹). |
| *chieh⁴-tuan⁴* | | 隔斷 | a partition; to separate. |
| *chieh⁴ 185a* | 人 | 介 152c360b | a servant, to be great. |
| *chieh⁴-hsi¹-tzü⁴* | | 介系字 | a preposition. |
| *chieh⁴-i⁴* | | 介意 | to be careful, or diligent (pu⁴ tsu² [chieh⁴ i⁴). |
| *chieh⁴-pao³* | | 介保 | an agricultural officer's assistant. |
| *chieh⁴-shao⁴* | | 介紹 | intermediary, to recommend (chung¹ |
| *chieh⁴ 186a* | 艸 廿 | 芥 153b360c | mustard plant. |
| *chieh⁴-fên⁴* | | 芥粉 | mustard (with food). |
| *chieh⁴-mien⁴* | | 芥麵 | same. |
| *chieh⁴-mo⁴* | | 芥末 | same. |
| *chieh⁴-ts'ai⁴* | | 芥菜 | the mustard plant. |
| *chieh⁴-tzü³* | | 芥子 | mustard seed. |
| *chieh⁴ 185c* | 疒 | 疥 153b361a | the itch (chang³ chieh⁴, lai⁴). |
| *chieh⁴-ch'uang¹* | | 疥瘡 | itch sores (k'uai³ yang³ yang³). |
| *chieh⁴-hsüan³* | | 疥癬 | the ringworm. |
| *chieh⁴-nêng²* | | 疥膿 | pus from itch sores. |
| *chieh⁴-tu²* | | 疥毒 | itch infection (jan³ ping⁴). |
| *chieh⁴ 185c* | 田 | 界 153a361a | a boundary, rule, the world. |
| *chieh⁴-hsien⁴* | | 界限 | limit, frontier (shih⁴ chieh², pien¹ [chieh⁴. |
| *chieh⁴-shang⁴* | | 界上 | on the frontiers, etc. (ta¹ chieh⁴). |
| *chieh⁴-shih²* | | 界石 | a boundary stone (chiao¹ chieh⁴). |
| *chieh⁴-shuo¹* | | 界說 | delimitation, explanation. |
| *chieh⁴ 188b* | 尸 | 屆 155c361c | a set time; the extreme limit. |
| *chieh⁴ 188a* | 艸 廿 | 藉 155a978c | avail one's self of (also chi²⁴). |
| *chieh⁴-k'ou³* | | 藉口 | a pretext. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chieh⁴-tuan⁴-shêng¹-shih⁴* 藉端生事 | | to seize a chance to make a row. |
| *chieh⁴ 188c (tzŭ)* 衣 | 褯156a973c | a baby's napkin. |
| *chieh⁴ 115b* 彐 | | hog's snout. Rad. 58, or chi Gi. |
| **CH'IEH¹** *371a* 走里 | 趄305b1009a | slanting, sloping (ta³ lieh⁴ ch'ieh¹. [Gi chü¹), |
| 艸 | | |
| **CH'IEH²** *(tzŭ) 190c* | 茄157c376b | the brinjal, the egg-plant. |
| **CH'IÊH³** *190a* 一 | 且157a974a | and, moreover M. 400 (êrh² ch'ieh³). |
| *ch'ieh³-chu⁴* | 且住 | stop a bit! stop! (ping⁴ ch'ieh³). |
| *ch'ieh³ku⁴yen³ch'ien²* | 且顧眼前 | regardless only of the present. |
| *ch'ieh³-man⁴* | 且慢 | by and by, do not hurry (pieh⁴ [mang²). |
| *ch'ieh³-shuo¹* | 且說 | he said moreover. |
| **CH'IEH⁴** *189a* 刀 | 切156b976a | eager, urgent; to mince (1st. t.). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-ai⁴* | 切愛 | ardent love (ni⁴ ai⁴). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-chi³* | 切己 | cordial (chih¹ chi³). [ch'ieh⁴). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-ch'ieh⁴* | 切切 | of the greatest importance (chun² |
| *ch'ieh⁴-ch'ieh⁴-shih²-* | 切切實實 | the utmost truth and sincerity. |
| *ch'ieh⁴-ch'ih³* [*shih²* | 切齒 | gnashing of teeth (yao³ ya³). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-hsia⁴* | 切洽 | intimate, ardent. |
| *ch'ieh⁴-huo⁴* | 切貨 | stupid! dolt! (yü³ cho¹). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-jou⁴* | 切肉 | to slice meat, minced meat (to⁴sui⁴). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-k'ai¹* | 切開 | to cut into parts. |
| *ch'ieh⁴-mien⁴* | 切麵 | to cut up flour strings (mien⁴t'iao³). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-pu⁴-k'o³* | 切不可 | not on any account (wan⁴ pu⁴ k'o³). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 切不動 | cannot be carved (kun³ tao¹ jou⁴). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-sui⁴* | 切碎 | to cut into small pieces. |
| *ch'ieh⁴-tang¹* | 切當 | true (shih² tsai⁴). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-tien³* | 切點 | contact, juncture. |
| *ch'ieh⁴-ts'ai⁴-tao¹* | 切菜刀 | a vegetable knife. |
| *ch'ieh⁴-ts'o¹-cho¹mo²* | 切磋琢磨 | to cut, polish, *e. g.*, gems. |
| *ch'ieh⁴-tuan⁴* | 切斷 | to cut asunder (p'ou³ ko¹). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-wang⁴* | 切望 | to covet. |
| *ch'ieh⁴-wên⁴* | 切問 | to investigate minutely (ch'a²k'ao³). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-yao⁴* | 切要 | extremely important (yao⁴ chin³). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-yin¹* | 切音 | pronunciation (fan³ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-yün⁴* | 切韻 | mode of pronunciation or spelling. |
| *ch'ieh⁴ 191a* 心 十 | 怯158a379a | weak, timid (tan³ hsiao³). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-ch'ang³* | 怯場 | embarrassed, afraid (tan³ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-hsin¹* | 怯心 | same (fa¹ ch'ieh⁴, hsin¹ ching¹). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-kuan¹* | 怯官 | a timid official (man¹ han¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ieh⁴t'ou²ch'ieh⁴nao³* | 怯頭怯腦 | faint hearted, fidgety; dull. |
| *ch'ieh⁴ 189c* 穴 竊 | 竊 156c977a | to steal; I venture to, etc. [lüeh⁴]. |
| *ch'ieh⁴-ch'u³* | 竊取 | to take by stealth (t'ou¹ ch'ieh⁴, |
| *ch'ieh⁴-liao³-lai²-ti¹* | 竊了來的 | got by stealing (jang²). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-tao⁴* | 竊盜 | to steal; a petty thief. |
| *ch'ieh⁴-tao⁴-chêng⁴* | 竊盜症 | kleptomania. [fang²). |
| *ch'ieh⁴ 191c* 女 | 妾 158b977b | a concubine (ch'i¹ tzŭ³, p'ien¹ |
| *ch'ieh⁴-fei¹* | 妾妃 | same (fei¹ pin¹). |
| *ch'ieh⁴-hsiao³* | 妾小 | same (inferior) (ts'ê⁴ shih⁴). |
| **CHIEN¹** *199a* 女 | 奸 164b381a | deceitful, villainous, (hung³ p'ien⁴). |
| *chien¹-cha⁴* | 奸詐 | deceitful, disloyal (kuei³ cha⁴). |
| *chien¹-ch'ên²* | 奸臣 | a traitorous minister (chung¹ c.). |
| *chien¹-chi⁴* | 奸計 | a villainous plot (chi¹ mou²). |
| *chien¹-chiao³* | 奸狡 | villainous, wily (chiao³ hua²). |
| *chien¹-ch'iao³* | 奸巧 | crafty, malicious (tiao¹ p'i²). [tzŭ³. |
| *chien¹-hsi⁴* | 奸細 | an enemy's spy (tso⁴ hsien⁴, t'an⁴ |
| *chien¹-hsiang⁴* | 奸相 | a traitorous minister (chien¹ch'ên²). |
| *chien¹-hsieh²* | 奸邪 | corrupt, wicked (hsieh² p'i⁴). |
| *chien¹-hsien³* | 奸險 | villainous, malevolent. |
| *chien¹-hsiung²* | 奸雄 | a hypocritical traitor. |
| *chien¹-hua²* | 奸猾 | villainous, cunning, wily. |
| *chien¹-kuai³* | 奸拐 | to deceive and kidnap (kuai³ tai⁴). |
| *chien¹-mou²-kuei³-* | 奸謀詭計 | crafty plots. |
| *chien¹-ning⁴* [*chi⁴* | 奸佞 | crafty, malicious. |
| *chien¹-o⁴* | 奸惡 | villainous, villainy (fei³ t'u²). |
| *chien¹-tang³* | 奸黨 | a treasonable cabal (chieh² tang³, |
| *chien¹-tao⁴hsieh²yin²* | 奸盜邪淫 | robbers and prostitutes. [mou² fan³. |
| *chien¹-tsei²* | 奸賊 | a villain (kuang¹ kun⁴). |
| *chien¹ 201a* 皿 | 監 166a387a | to inspect; revise (also 4), prison. |
| *chien¹-ch'a²* | 監察 | to examine, to inspect. |
| *chien¹-ch'a²-yü-shih¹* | 監察御史 | supervising censor O. |
| *chien¹-chin⁴* | 監禁 | to put in prison (shou¹ chien¹). |
| *chien¹-fan⁴* | 監犯 | a prisoner (ch'iu² fan⁴). |
| *chien¹-hou⁴-chiao⁴* | 監候絞 | waiting in jail for strangulation. |
| *chien¹-lao²* | 監牢 | a prison (nan² lao²). |
| *chien¹-lao²-yü⁴* | 監牢獄 | same (ti⁴ yü⁴). |
| *chien¹-li³* | 監理 | to superintend. |
| *chien¹-li³-hui⁴* | 監理會 | Methodist Episcopal Church. |
| *chien¹-pi⁴* | 監斃 | to die in prison (tso⁴ chien¹). |
| *chien¹-shêng¹* | 監生 | a bought B.A. (i² shêng¹, hsiu⁴ ts'ai². |
| *chien¹-shou³* | 監守 | a superintendent, to look after. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chien¹-shou³tsŭ⁴tao⁴* | 監守自盜 | set to watch, but stealing yourself. |
| *chien¹-tsu²* | 監卒 | gaoler (chin⁴ tsu²). [terms for). |
| *chien¹-tu¹* | 監督 (主教) | to superintend; a bishop (one of the |
| *chien¹-ya¹* | 監押 | to keep in custody. |
| *chien¹-yŭ⁴* | 監獄 | a prison (nan² lao²). |
| *chien¹-yüan⁴* | 監院 | president of college. |
| *chien¹ 202a* 女 | 姦 167a381a | fornication, adultery, (ch'iang² |
| *chien¹-ch'ing²* | 姦情 | same (chien¹ yin²). [chien¹). |
| *chien¹-fu¹* | 姦夫 | an adulterer or fornicator (chi¹ |
| *chien¹-fu⁴* | 姦婦 | an adulteress (yin² fu¹). [chien¹). |
| *chien¹-fu⁴-nü³* | 姦婦女 | to debauch women. |
| *chien¹-hsieh²* | 姦邪 | obscene, intriguing. |
| *chien¹-kuei³* | 姦宄 | traitorous plots (chien¹ tao⁴ hsieh² |
| *chien¹-wu¹* | 姦汚 | lewd (wu¹ hui⁴). [yin²). |
| *chien¹-yin²* | 姦淫 | fornication (yin² lüan⁴). |
| *chien¹ 198a* 土 | 堅 163b380a | solid (shih², sai⁴ shih²). |
| *chien¹-chuang⁴* | 堅壯 | strong (chuang⁴ shih² shih², lao² |
| *chien¹-hsin¹* | 堅心 | a firm or stout heart. [wên³). |
| *chien¹-hsin⁴ (li³)* | 堅信 (禮) | firm belief; to confirm (Episcopal). |
| *chien¹-i⁴* | 堅意 | a firm intention (t'ieh³ chu³ i⁴). |
| *chien¹-ku⁴* | 堅固 | strong, durable (chuang⁴ shih²). |
| *chien¹-lao²* | 堅牢 | same (cha¹ shih³). |
| *chien¹-li⁴* | 堅立 | to establish firmly (li⁴ ting⁴). |
| *chien¹-shih²* | 堅實 | hard, strong. |
| *chien¹-shou³* | 堅守 | to guard safely (k'an¹ shou³). |
| *chien¹-ting⁴-pu⁴-i²* | 堅定不移 | firmly fixed (wên³ tang¹). [ti¹). |
| *chien¹-ying⁴* | 堅硬 | firm, unbending (ying⁴ pang³ pang³ |
| *chien¹ 197a* 火 | 煎 162c977a | to fry, to decoct; vexation (chu³). |
| *chien¹-cha²* | 煎煮 | to fry (ch'ao²). |
| *chien¹-ch'a²* | 煎茶 | to boil tea (p'êng¹ ch'a²). |
| *chien¹-ch'ao²* | 煎炒 | to fry. |
| *chien¹-hsin¹* | 煎心 | anxious (hsin¹ chiao¹). |
| *chien¹-ping³* | 煎餅 | to fry cakes (k'ao³ ping³). |
| *chien¹-t'ang¹* | 煎湯 | to prepare a drink, *e.g.*, for the sick. |
| *chien¹-yao⁴* | 煎藥 | to decoct medicine (p'ei⁴ yao⁴). |
| *chien¹-yŭ³* | 煎魚 | to fry fish, to buy fish. |
| *chien¹ 198b* 肉 | 肩 164a380c | the shoulders; to sustain (k'ang²). |
| *chien¹-chang³* | 肩章 | epaulette. |
| *chien¹-pang²-tzŭ³* | 肩膀子 | the shoulders (ping⁴ chien¹). |
| *chien¹-pei⁴* | 肩背 | the back of the shoulders (chi³ |
| *chien¹-pei⁴-hsing²-li³* | 肩背行李 | baggage carried on back. [liang²). |
| *chien¹-pei⁴* | 肩臂 | the arms (ko² po²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chien¹-t'iao¹* | | 肩挑 | carried on shoulders (k'ang³). |
| *chien¹-t'ou²* | | 肩頭 | shoulders. |
| *chien¹-ts'u¹pei⁴k'uo⁴* | | 肩粗臂闊 | i.e. very muscular. |
| *chien¹ 199a* | 小 | 尖 164b977b | tapering, a point, a tip. |
| *chien¹-chih²-t'ou²* | | 尖指頭 | a thief (t'ou¹ tao⁴). |
| *chien¹-fêng¹-shan¹* | | 尖峯山 | a sharp-peaked mountain (fêng¹). |
| *chien¹-li⁴* | | 尖利 | sharp point, clever (ling³ li⁴). |
| *chien¹-liu¹-liu¹-ti¹* | | 尖溜溜的 | quite sharp. |
| *chien¹-tao¹* | | 尖刀 | a sharp-pointed knife (li⁴ tao¹, k'uai⁴ |
| *chien¹-t'ou²* | | 尖頭 | a point. [tao¹). |
| *chien¹ 200c* | 艮 | 艱 165c382a | difficult, distressing (nan²). |
| *chien¹-hsien³* | | 艱險 | difficult and dangerous (wei²hsien³). |
| *chien¹-hsin¹* | | 艱辛 | miserable (k'un⁴ k'u³ liu³ li²). |
| *chien¹-k'u³* | | 艱苦 | same (huan⁴ nan⁴). [(ching¹ lien⁴). |
| *chien¹-k'u³-pei⁴-* | | 艱苦備嘗 | I have had experience of troubles |
| *chien¹-k'un⁴* [*ch'ang²* | | 艱困 | extreme distress. |
| *chien¹-nan²* | | 艱難 | difficulty, distress (tso⁴ nan⁴). |
| *chien¹-wei²* | | 艱危 | danger, risk (wei² hsien³). |
| *chien¹ 194b* | 門 | 間 160c381b | a space between (4th tone). |
| *chien¹-chieh⁴* | | 間接 | indirect (chih² chieh¹). [shih⁴). |
| *chien¹-huo⁴* | | 間或 | occasionally, in case. M. 478 (huo⁴ |
| *chien¹-liang⁴-'rh²-ta⁴* | | 間量兒大 | a great interval (applied to rooms). |
| *chien⁴-pi⁴* | | 間壁 | a partition wall (ko² pi⁴). |
| *chien⁴-pi⁴-ti¹* | | 間壁的 | neighbours (lin² chü¹). |
| *chien¹-tuan⁴* | | 間斷 | breaks, intervals. |
| *chien¹ 199c* | 人 | 兼 165a382b | together, both (ping⁴, kung⁴ t'ung²). |
| *chien¹-ai⁴* | | 兼愛 | universal love (po² ai⁴). |
| *chien¹-hsia²* | | 兼轄 | to have control over several posts. |
| *chien¹-kuan³* | | 兼管 | same (jên⁴). |
| *chien¹-li³* | | 兼理 | same (hsia⁴ chih²). [(lung³ tuan⁴). |
| *chien¹-ping⁴* | | 兼并 | to connect together, to monopolise |
| *chien¹ 192c* | 竹 | 箋 159a978a | ornamental note paper (t'ao² hua¹ |
| *chien¹* | 片 | 牋 159a978a | same (hsin⁴ chien¹). [chih³). |
| *chien¹-cha¹* | | 牋扎 | a letter (hsin⁴ yin¹) |
| *chien¹-chih³* | | 牋紙 | note paper (hsieh³ hsin⁴). |
| *chien¹ 202b* | 金 鈸 | 鐫 167a1012a | to engrave, to carve (k'o⁴). |
| *chien¹-k'o⁴t'u²chang¹* | | 鐫刻圖章 | to cut out a stamp (t'u² shu¹). |
| *chien¹ 194b* | 牛 | 犍 160b382b | a bull, fabulous monster (mang²niu². |
| **CHIEN³** *196b* | 氵 | 減 162b383b | to diminish, to lighten. See chien⁴. |
| *chien³-chia⁴* | | 減價 | to reduce or lower the price (huan² |
| *chien³-chien³* | | 減減 | to diminish. [chia⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chien³-ch'ing¹* | 減輕 | to reduce in size, weight, etc. (fên³ |
| *chien³-ch'ü⁴-i¹-pan⁴* | 減去一半 | to diminish one-half. [liang³). |
| *chien³-fa³* | 減法 | substraction in arithmetic(suan⁴ fa³. |
| *chien³-li⁴* | 減利 | to lower the interest (li⁴ hsi²). |
| *chien³-mien³* | 減免 | to reduce, *e.g.*, a tax (chüan¹mien³). |
| *chien³-pan⁴* | 減半 | reduce by a half (chia⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *chien³-pi³-hsieh³* | 減筆寫 | to write in abbreviated form. |
| *chien³-shao³* | 減少 | to lessen, to diminish (hsiao¹chien³). |
| *chien³-shui⁴* | 減稅 | to reduce the duty. |
| *chien³-sun³* | 減損 | to infringe on another's rights. |
| *chien³-têng³* [*tsui⁴* | 減等 | to lower degrees as punishment. |
| *chien³-têng³-ting⁴-* | 減等定罪 | degrade and fix a penalty. [hsing²fa². |
| *chien³(tsü)197c刀部* | 剪163b978b | scissors; to cut with scissors (i¹pa⁴). |
| *chien³-chiao³* | 剪絞 | cut by scissors (ko¹ chi¹). |
| *chien³-fa³* | 剪髮 | to cut the hair. |
| *chien³-jung²* | 剪絨 | velvet (hui² hui² jung¹). |
| *chien³-k'ai¹* | 剪開 | to cut with scissors. |
| *chien³-la⁴-hua¹* | 剪蠟花 | to snuff a candle (la⁴ chu⁴). |
| *chien³-tao¹* | 剪刀 | scissors. |
| *chien³-t'ou²-fa³* | 剪頭髮 | to cut the hair (t'i⁴ t'ou²). |
| *chien³-ts'ai²* | 剪裁 | to cut out, to arrange. |
| *chien³ts'ao³ch'u²kên¹* | 剪草除根 | to clear up weeds &c. |
| *chien³-yang²-mao²* | 剪羊毛 | to shear wool. |
| *chien³ 203a* 八 | 儉167a387b | moderate, economical. |
| *chien³-chieh²* | 儉節 | economical (ch'in² chien³). |
| *chien³-lin⁴* | 儉吝 | parsimonious, stingy (lin⁴ sê⁴). |
| *chien³-pao²* | 儉薄 | same (shou³ ch'ien² nu²). |
| *chien³-shao³* | 儉少 | economical, frugal (tzŭ³ hsi²). |
| *chien³-shêng³* | 儉省 | same (tso⁴ chia¹). |
| *chien³-yo¹-ti¹* | 儉約的 | same. |
| *chien³-yung⁴* | 儉用 | same (shao³ ch'ih¹ chien³ yung⁴). |
| *chien³ 203b* 手才 | 撿168a385b | to bind, to search, to pick up. |
| *chien³-ch'a²* | 撿察 | to inspect, to examine. |
| *chien³-ch'a²-kuan¹* | 撿察官 | procurator. |
| *chien³-ch'ai²* | 撿柴 | to collect firewood (p'i¹ ch'ai²). |
| *chien³-ch'ang³-ti¹* | 撿場的 | stage-waiters; gleaners. |
| *chien³-ch'i³-lai²* | 撿起來 | to pick up (shih² ch'i³ lai²). |
| *chien³-ch'iung²-ti²* | 撿窮的 | rag-pickers, etc. |
| *chien³-shih⁴-mo²* | 撿什麼 | what have you found? |
| *chien³-shih⁴-kuan¹* | 檢事官 | procurator. |
| *chien³-shu⁴* [*shou³* | 撿束 | to bind (pang³). |
| *chien³-yen⁴-shih¹-* | 撿驗屍首 | to view the body (post mortem). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chien³-yen⁴-yüan²* | 檢驗員 | coroner. |
| *chien³ 195b* 竹 | 簡 161c384a | to abridge, to survey. S. |
| *chien³-chang¹* | 簡章 | regulations. |
| *chien³-chih²* | 簡直 | plainly, distinctly. |
| *chien³-chieh² [chüeh²* | 簡捷 | short, concise (liao⁴). |
| *chien³-chien³-chüeh²-* | 簡簡決決 | glibly (yu² tsui³ hua² shê²). |
| *chieh³-ch'üeh¹* | 簡缺 | a quiet post (official) (fan² ch'üeh¹). |
| *chien³-i⁴* | 簡易 | easy, abridged. |
| *chien³-jên⁴* | 簡任 | appointed by selection of president. |
| *chien³-kang¹-chieh²-* | 簡綱捷端 | a succinct summary. |
| *chien³-lien⁴ [tuan¹* | 簡練 | to try by experiment (shih⁴ yen³). |
| *chien³-man⁴* | 簡慢 | disrespectful (man⁴ tai⁴). [a book. |
| *chien³-pien¹* | 簡編 | to arrange materials, and compose |
| *chien³-pien²* | 簡便 | more convenient (fang¹ pien⁴). |
| *chien³ 204b* 手 | 揀 169a383c | to choose, to select. |
| *chien³-ching⁴* | 揀淨 | pure, selected, clarified. |
| *chien³-ch'u¹-lai²* | 揀出來 | select. [chai² ch'u¹ lai²). |
| *chien³-hsüan³* | 揀選 | to choose, to select (t'iao¹ chien³, |
| *chien³-p'ai⁴* | 揀派 | to select and send (officials). |
| *chien³-tsê²* | 揀擇 | to choose, to select (tsê²). |
| *chien³ 204a* 鹵 鹽 城 | 鹻 168b385a | a kind of salt, soda (yen²). |
| *chien³-ti⁴* | 鹻地 | salt soil. |
| *chien³-t'u³* | 鹻土 | same. |
| *chien³ 207c* 金 | 鍵 171b382a | to gild, to wash with gold, etc. (tu⁴ |
| *chien³-chin¹* | 鍵金 | same. [chin¹ yin²). |
| *chien³-yin²* | 鍵銀 | ware washed with silver. |
| *chien³ 204a* 艸 廿 | 繭 168c383c | the cocoon of the silk-worm (ts'an²). |
| *chien³-ch'ou²* | 繭紬 | coarse silk serge (ch'ou² tuan⁴). |
| *chien³ 203c* 木 | 檢 168b385a | to look over, to revise. |
| *chien³-tien²* | 檢點 | to look over, oversee. |
| *chien³ 197a* 手 指 | 捡 162c978c | to tie, to choose, to strike. |
| *chien³-shou³* | 捡手 | to tie hands (pang³, k'un³). |
| *chien³ 204b* 木 | 柬 166c384a | visiting card; to select. |
| *chien³-shu¹* | 柬書 | notes, letters (hsin⁴). |
| *chien³-t'ieh³* | 柬帖 | visiting cards; a note (ming² p'ien⁴) [347, 279. |
| **CHIEN⁴** *205a* 見 | 見 169b385b | to see, to perceive, Rad. 147 M. |
| *chien⁴-chang³* | 見長 | to make progress (chang³ chin⁴). |
| *chien⁴-chêng⁴ [shih⁴* | 見証 | a witness, proof (k'ou³ kung¹). |
| *chien⁴-chêng⁴-wo³-* | 見証我是 | proof that I—. |
| *chien⁴-chi¹-êrh²-tso⁴* | 見機而作 | watch for a good chance to do. |
| *chien⁴-chiao⁴* | 見教 | to tell, inform (kao⁴ su⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chien⁴-chien⁴* | 見見 | to introduce; to visit (yin¹ chien⁴). |
| *chien⁴-chien⁴-hsieh³* | 見見血 | to narry through to the bitter end. |
| *chien⁴-ching³-shêng¹-* | 見景生情 | to adapt one's self to circumstances. |
| *chien⁴ch'ing¹* [*ch'ing²* | 見輕 | to be or seem better (see chien⁴ kung¹. |
| *chien⁴-ch'uan¹* | 見穿 | stands wear (shou⁴ ch'uan¹). |
| *chien⁴-fêng¹* | 見風 | to venture out in the wind. |
| *chien⁴-fêng¹-liu²-lei⁴* | 見風流淚 | wind in face causes water in eyes. |
| *chien⁴-hao³* | 見好 | to be or seem better (ping⁴). |
| *chien⁴-hsi³* | 見喜 | to be pleased (k'uai⁴ lê⁴). |
| *chien⁴-hsiao³* | 見小 | of a niggardly mind (lin⁴ sê⁴). |
| *chien⁴-hsiao⁴* | 見笑 | laughable (k'o³ hsiao⁴). |
| *chien⁴-hsiao⁴* | 見效 | (the medicine) is effective (yao⁴ ts'ai². |
| *chien⁴-hsieh³-chi²-* | 見血即回 | very easy to get rid of (fig). |
| *chien⁴-huo³* [*hui²* | 見火 | to be touched by fire (huo³ shao²). |
| *chien⁴-ko⁴-kao¹-ti¹* | 見個高低 | to see who is the better man. |
| *chien⁴-kuai⁴* | 見怪 | to think it strange (hsi¹ ch'i²). |
| *chien⁴-kuei⁴* | 見鬼 | fig. to have bad luck. |
| *chien⁴-kung¹* | 見功 | to be better (illness). |
| *chien⁴-lao³* | 見老 | to grow old. |
| *chien⁴-li³* | 見禮 | to be polite (kung¹ ching⁴, ssŭ¹ wên². |
| *chien⁴-liang⁴* | 見諒 | excuse me (yu³ tsui⁴ yu³ tsui⁴). |
| *chien⁴-mien⁴* [*ch'ing²* | 見面 | to have interview with (hui⁴ mien⁴). |
| *chien⁴-mien⁴-chih¹-* | 見面之情 | a calling acquaintance (chiao¹ c.). |
| *chien⁴-pu⁴-cho²-t'a¹* | 見不著他 | cannot see him (wang⁴ pu⁴ chien⁴). |
| *chien⁴-pu⁴-tê²-jên²* | 見不得人 | not fit to be seen (ch'ou³ lou⁴ pu⁴ k'an⁴. |
| *chien⁴-pu⁴-tê²-shui³* | 見不得水 | is injured if exposed to water (or 風). |
| *chien⁴-sha¹* | 見殺 | to be killed (hsiung¹ shou³). |
| *chien⁴-shang¹* | 見傷 | to be wounded (shou⁴ shang¹). |
| *chien⁴-shao¹* | 見燒 | lasts well (firewood or fuel), (ch'ai². |
| *chien⁴-shên²-chien⁴-* | 見神見鬼 | sick deliriums, very uncertain. |
| *chien⁴-shih⁴* [*kuei³* | 見識 | knowledge (ching¹ lien⁴). |
| *chien⁴-shih⁴-mien⁴* | 見世面 | to have seen the world. |
| *chien⁴-t'ien¹* | 見天 | every day (t'ien¹ t'ien¹). [chiu². |
| *chien⁴-tso⁴* | 見做 | a tedious job (of work) (ch'ang². |
| *chien⁴-tuan³* | 見短 | to treat lightly (ch'ing¹ k'an⁴). |
| *chien⁴-wang⁴* | 見旺 | to be prosperous (hsing¹ w.). |
| *chien⁴-wên²* | 見聞 | observation (chien⁴ shih⁴). [chi¹). |
| *chien⁴-ying³* | 見影 | to see a trace or indication of (tsung². |
| *chien⁴-yüan⁴* | 見怨 | to be hated (man² yüan⁴). |
| *chien⁴* 207b 艸 廿 | 荐 171a979a | to introduce, to recommend. |
| *chien⁴* | 薦 | same. |
| *chien⁴-chih³* | 薦紙 | servants' "characters." |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chien⁴-chu³* | 薦主 | one who recommends. [chien⁴). |
| *chien⁴-chü³* | 薦舉 | to recommend (pao³ chü³, chü³ |
| *chien⁴-chüan⁴* | 薦卷 | a letter of introduction (chieh⁴ shao⁴. |
| *chien⁴-hsien¹-shêng¹* | 薦先生 | to recommend a teacher (lao³ shih¹. |
| *chien⁴-hsin⁴* | 薦信 | a letter of recommendation. |
| *chien⁴-jên⁴* | 薦任 | appointment by recommendation. |
| *chien⁴jên⁴jên²yüan²* | 薦任人員 | recommend for appointment. |
| *chien⁴-lai²* | 薦來. | to come recommended. |
| *chien⁴-shu¹* | 薦書 | a letter of recommendation. |
| *chien⁴ 193a* 貝 | 賤159c979b | mean, cheap (pei¹ chien⁴). [kuei⁴). |
| *chien⁴-chia⁴* | 賤價 | cheap (chia⁴ ch'ien² ti¹, p'ien² i², |
| *chien⁴-hsing⁴* | 賤姓 or 名 | my humble name is—(kuei⁴ hsing⁴). |
| *chien⁴-huo⁴* | 賤貨 | cheap goods (êrh⁴ wu³ yen³). |
| *chien⁴-jên²* | 賤人 | a mean person (hsia⁴ tso⁴ jen² têng². |
| *chien⁴-ku³-t'ou²* | 賤骨頭 | effeminate, worthless; you fop! |
| *chien⁴-mai⁴-pu⁴-shê¹* | 賤賣不賒 | sell cheap for cash only. |
| *chien⁴-nei⁴ or fang¹* | 賤內 or 房 | my wife (cho¹ ching¹ or 室 or 荊). |
| *chien⁴ 197b* 竹 | 箭163a978c | an arrow (sa¹ chien⁴, kung¹ chien⁴. |
| *chien⁴-chien¹* | 箭尖 | the point of an arrow (shê⁴ chiên⁴). |
| *chien⁴-chu¹* | 箭猪 | the hedge-hog (tz'ŭ⁴ wei⁴). |
| *chien⁴-hu²* | 箭壺 | a case for bow and arrows. |
| *chien⁴-i¹-chih¹* | 箭一支 | one arrow. |
| *chien⁴-kan¹* | 箭杆 | the shaft of an arrow. |
| *chien⁴-ling²-tzŭ³* | 箭翎子 | the feather of an arrow. |
| *chien⁴-pa²-tzŭ³* | 箭靶子 | target for archers. |
| *chien⁴-tai⁴* | 箭袋 | a quiver (sa¹ tai⁴). |
| *chien⁴-tang³-tzŭ³* | 箭擋子 | a target (la¹ kung¹). |
| *chien⁴-t'ing²-tzŭ³* | 箭亭子 | a watch-house. |
| *chien⁴-to²* | 箭垛 | a target (pa² tzŭ³). |
| *chien⁴-yen³* | 箭眼 | sore pimples, syphilitic sores (mei² |
| *chien⁴ 199b* 水 | 漸164c979c | gradually (pu⁴ pu⁴). [hua¹ ting¹). |
| *chien⁴-chien⁴* | 漸漸 | same. |
| *chien⁴-chien⁴-chang³* | 漸漸長大 | to grow gradually. |
| *chien⁴-chin⁴* [*ta⁴* | 漸進 | to advance, gradual progress (chin⁴ |
| *chien⁴-chin⁴-chu³-i⁴* | 漸進主義 | moderate liberalism. [pu⁴). |
| *chien⁴ 201b* 金 | 鑒166b387c | a mirror, to examine. |
| *chien⁴* | 鑑 | same (ching⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *chien⁴-ch'a²* | 鑑察 | to reflect, to consider. |
| *chien⁴-chao⁴* | 鑑照 | same. [chien⁴). |
| *chien⁴-shu¹* | 鑑書 | a famous historical book (t'ung¹ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chien⁴ 204c* | 言 | 諫169a386c | to remonstrate (tsê² pei⁴). [184-9. |
| *chien⁴-ch'ên²* | | *諫臣 | ancient title of censor (yü⁴ shih²) G. |
| *chien⁴-chün¹* [*t'ing¹* | | 諫君 | to censure a sovereign. |
| *chien⁴-hsing²-yen²-* | | 諫行言聽 | to reprove conduct and be heard. |
| *chien⁴-i⁴-tai⁴-fu¹* | | 諫議大夫 | to public reprover. |
| *chien⁴-shuo¹* | | 諫說 | to remonstrate (tsê² pei⁴). |
| *chien⁴ 193c* | 廴 | 建160a386b | to establish, to build (kai³ tsao⁴). |
| *chien⁴-hsiu¹* | | 建修 | to repair (hsiu¹ li³, shou¹ shih²). |
| *chien⁴-i⁴-an⁴* | | 建議案 | to bring forward a bill. N. |
| *chien⁴-kung¹* | | 建功 | to establish one's merit (li⁴ kung¹). |
| *chien⁴-kung¹-li⁴-yeh⁴* | | 建功立業 | to found (as an empire, etc.). |
| *chien⁴-kuo²* | | 建國 | to establish a kingdom. |
| *chien⁴-li⁴* | | 建立 | to found (ch'uang⁴ tsao⁴). |
| *chien⁴-li⁴-min²-kuo²* | | 建立民國 | to establish republic. |
| *chien⁴-shê⁴* | | 建設 | to build up, construct. |
| *chien⁴-tsao⁴* | | 建造 | to build, to found, to invent (hsiu¹ |
| *chien⁴-tu¹* | | 建都 | to build a capital (ching¹tu¹). [tsao⁴. |
| *chien⁴-yen¹* | | 建烟 | Foochow tobacco (fu² chien⁴). |
| *chien⁴ 194a* | 人 | 健160b386b | strong, indefatigable. |
| *chien⁴-ch'üan²* | | 健全 | strong, robust. [chien¹ ku⁴). |
| *chien⁴-chuang⁴* | | 健壯 | same (cha¹ shih², chieh² shih², |
| *chien⁴-êrh²* | | 健兒 | heroes, braves (lieh⁴ shih⁴). |
| *chien⁴-k'ang¹* | | 健康 | robust (k'ang¹ chien⁴). |
| *chien⁴-tsu²* | | 健卒 | an able-bodied soldier (chuang⁴ |
| *chien⁴ 206c* | 人 | 僭170c980b | to overstep. [shih⁴). |
| *chien⁴-fên⁴* | | 僭分 | to usurp. unwarrantable (yüeh⁴li³). |
| *chien⁴-kuo⁴* | | 僭過 | to overstep. |
| *chien⁴-tsun¹* | | 僭尊 | usurpation of honors. |
| *chien⁴-wang⁴* | | 僭妄 | blasphemy, presumption (hsieh⁴ tu⁴. |
| *chien⁴-wei⁴* | | 僭位 | to usurp a throne. |
| *chien⁴-yüeh⁴* | | 僭越 | to overstep (chan⁴ jên² t'ien² ti⁴). |
| *chien⁴ 193b* | 水 | 濺159c979c | to splash, to spatter (p'o¹ shui³). |
| *chien⁴-i¹-shên¹-ni²* | | 濺一身泥 | splashed all over with mud. |
| *chien⁴-ni²* | | 濺泥 | to splash with mud. |
| *chien⁴-shui³* | | 濺水 | to splash with water (kuang¹ tang⁴). |
| *chien⁴ 193a* | 食 | 餞159b979c | a farewell meal, comfits. |
| *chien⁴-hsing²* | | 餞行 | to give a farewell meal (kao⁴ pieh²). |
| *chien⁴-kua¹* | | 餞瓜 | preserved melon. |
| *chien⁴-kuo³* | | 餞菓 | preserved fruit. |
| *chien⁴-li³* | | 餞禮 | to make a farewell present. |
| *chien⁴-pieh²* | | 餞別 | farewell banquet (kao⁴ tz'ü²). |

*Note 10.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chien⁴ 192c* | 足 | 踐159b979b | to tread or trample upon (ch'ai³). |
| *chien⁴-huai⁴* | | 踐壞 | to destroy, or corrupt. [chien⁴). |
| *chien⁴-t'a⁴* | | 踐踏 | to tread down (chiao³ tz'ŭ,² jou⁴ |
| *chien⁴ 207a* | 人 | 件170c386a | an individual article; one, a, an, |
| *chien⁴chien⁴tu¹nêng²* | | 件件都能 | expert in everything. [M. 66. |
| *chien⁴ 195b* | 水 | 澗161b387a | a mountain stream, a rivulet (shan¹ |
| *chien⁴-kou¹* | | 澗溝 | same. [chien⁴). |
| *chien⁴ (tzŭ) 196b* | 金 | 鐧162a387a | a kind of mace, the iron of an axle- |
| *chien⁴ (tzŭ) 194a* | 毛 | 氈 | shuttlecock (t'i⁴ chien⁴ 'rh). [tree. |
| *chien⁴* | | 氊160b | same. |
| *chien⁴ 200a* | 欠 | 歉165b388c | famine. |
| *chien⁴-nien²* | | 歉年 | a famine year (chi¹ huang¹). |
| *chien⁴ 203a* | 刀劍 | 劍168a388a | a double-edged sword (pao³ chien⁴). |
| *chien⁴-shu⁴* | | 劍術 | art of fencing. |
| *chien⁴ 561a* | 舟 | 艦 | war vessel, also hsien⁴. |
| *chien⁴-tui⁴* | | 艦隊 | marines. |
| *chien⁴ 561a* | 木 | 檻 | railing, cage. Also hsien⁴, k'an³. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH'IEN¹** *211b* | 十仟 | 千174c980a | a thousand, earnestly. |
| *ch'ien¹-ch'i²-pai³-* | | 千奇百怪 | very strange (ku³ kuai⁴). |
| *ch'ien¹-chin¹* | [*kuai⁴* | 千金 | your daughter. |
| *ch'ien¹-chin¹-cha²* | | 千斤閘 | a portcullis (tiao⁴ mên²). |
| *ch'ien¹-ch'iu¹* | | 千秋 | your birthday (shêng¹ jih⁴). |
| *ch'ien¹-chŭn¹-i¹-fa³* | | 千鈞一髮 | fig. Damocles' sword. |
| *ch'ien¹chün¹wan⁴ma³* | | 千軍萬馬 | countless armies. |
| *ch'ien¹ - ên¹ - wan⁴ -* | | 千恩萬謝 | a thousand thanks (see below). |
| *ch'ien¹-fang¹* | [*hsieh⁴* | 千方 | versatile, versatility (ling² ch'iao⁴). |
| *ch'ien¹-fang¹pai³chi⁴* | | 千方百計 | by hook or by crook. |
| *ch'ien¹-hsin¹-wan⁴-* | | 千辛萬苦 | extreme hardship (hsin¹ k'u³). |
| *ch'ien¹-ku³* | [*k'u³* | 千古 | all antiquity, forever. |
| *ch'ien¹-li³-ching⁴* | | 千里鏡 | a telescope (yüan³ ching⁴). |
| *ch'ien¹-li³-ma³* | | 千里馬 | a fleet horse. |
| *ch'ien¹-li³-yen³* | [*hu⁴* | 千里眼 | a telescope. [po² hsing⁴). |
| *ch'ien¹-min²-wan⁴-* | | 千民萬戶 | the people, everybody (ta⁴ chung⁴ |
| *ch'ien¹-mu⁴-tao¹* | | 千木叨 | wood pecker (cho⁴ mu⁴ niao³). |
| *ch'ien¹-nien²* | | 千年 | a thousand years. [hung²). |
| *ch'ien¹-nien²-hung²* | | 千年紅 | the bachelor's button (pai³ jih⁴ |
| *ch'ien¹-pai³* | [*hua⁴* | 千百 | one thousand one hundred. |
| *ch'ien¹-pien¹-wan⁴-* | | 千變萬化 | changeable, kaleidoscopic (wan⁴hua¹ |
| *ch'ien¹-p'ien⁴-shih²* | | 千片石 | tale. [ching⁴). |
| *ch'ien¹-shan¹-wan⁴-* | | 千山萬水 | far and wide (ssŭ⁴ mien¹ pa¹ fang⁴). |
| *ch'ien¹-shu⁴-ti⁴* | [*shui³* | 千數地 | about 1,000 *li*³. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ien¹-ssŭ¹-pai³-* | 千思百想 | full of thoughts (shui⁴ ssŭ¹ mêng⁴ |
| *ch'ien¹-sui⁴* [*hsiang³* | 千歲 | a title of kings and princes.[hsiang³). |
| *ch'ien¹-tao¹wan⁴kua¹* | 千刀萬剮 | punishment by hacking process |
| *ch'ien¹t'iao²miao⁴chi⁴* | 千條妙計 | a splendid plan. [(ling² ch'ih²). |
| *ch'ien¹-to¹wan⁴hsieh⁴* | 千多萬謝 | many thanks. |
| *ch'ien¹-t'o³wan⁴tang¹* | 千妥萬當 | very secure. |
| *ch'ien¹-tsung³* | 千總 | a lieutenant (pai³ fu¹ chang³). |
| *ch'ien¹-tzŭ⁴-wên²* | 千字文 | "Thousand Character Classic." |
| *ch'ien¹-wan⁴* | 千萬 | ten millions, by all means. |
| *ch'ien¹-wan⁴-pu⁴* | 千萬不 | don't on any account (tuan⁴ hu¹ |
| *ch'ien¹ 211a* 言 | 謙 174b389b | modest, humble. [pu⁴ k'o³). |
| *ch'ien¹-ho²* | 謙和 | humble and agreeable. |
| *ch'ien¹-hsü¹* | 謙虛 | humble, obsequious (ch'an³ mei⁴). |
| *ch'ien¹-hsün⁴* | 謙遜 | humble, (tzŭ⁴ ch'ien¹). |
| *ch'ien¹-jang⁴* | 謙讓 | yielding, polite (yu³ li³). |
| *ch'ien¹-kung¹* | 謙恭 | humble and modest (pei¹ chien⁴ ti¹). |
| *ch'ien¹-pei¹* | 謙卑 | humble and meek. [chao¹ sun³). |
| *ch'ien¹-shou⁴-i²* | 謙受益 | the humble shall be benefited (man³ |
| *ch'ien¹-t'ui⁴* | 謙退 | retiring, modest, polite. |
| *ch'ien¹-tz'ŭ²* | 謙詞 | an expression of humility. |
| *ch'ien¹ 210a* 辵 辶 辵 | 遷 173c980c | to remove. |
| *ch'ien¹-chiao⁴* | 遷轎 | to tip a sedan chair. [ling² chiu¹). |
| *ch'ien¹-chiu¹* | 遷柩 | to remove a coffin (kuan¹ ts'ai², |
| *ch'ien¹-chiu⁴* | 遷就 | to accommodate (chiang¹ chiu⁴). |
| *ch'ien¹-chü¹* | 遷居 | to remove to another dwelling (pan¹ |
| *ch'ien¹-hsi³* | 遷徙 | to remove (no² i²). [chia¹). |
| *ch'ien¹-i²* | 遷移 | same. [region to another. |
| *ch'ien¹-min²* | 遷民 | to remove the people from one |
| *ch'ien¹-nu⁴-yü²-jên²* | 遷怒於人 | transfer your anger to another (fên⁴ |
| *ch'ien¹-tsang⁴* | 遷葬 | to move a grave (fên² mu⁴). [nu⁴). |
| *ch'ien¹-tu¹* | 遷都 | to remove the court or capital (ching¹ |
| *ch'ien¹-wang³-pieh²-* | 遷往別處 | to send to another place. [tu¹). |
| *ch'ien¹-ying²* [*ch'u⁴* | 遷營 | to remove a camp (ying² p'an⁴). |
| *ch'ien¹ 210b* 金 鈆 | 鉛 175b1136b | lead, black lead (kuan⁴ ch'ien¹, hei¹ |
| *ch'ien¹-fên¹* | 鉛粉 | white lead (pai² ch'ien¹). [ch'ien¹). |
| *ch'ien¹-hsi²* | 鉛錫 | lead and tin, inferior pewter. |
| *ch'ien¹-hu²* | 鉛壺 | a lead pot (hsi² hu²). |
| *ch'ien¹-k'uai⁴* | 鉛塊 | lead in pigs. |
| *ch'ien¹-kuan⁴* | 鉛罐 | cannister. |
| *ch'ien¹-kung³* | 鉛礦 | a lead mine. |
| *ch'ien¹-pan³* | 鉛板 | lead type, stereotype. |
| *ch'ien¹-pi³* | 鉛筆 | a lead pencil (kang¹ pi³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ien¹-pi³-hua⁴* | 鉛筆畫 | pencil drawing. |
| *ch'ien¹-p'ien⁴* | 鉛片 | sheet lead. |
| *ch'ien¹san³* | 鉛散 | acetate of lead. |
| *ch'ien¹-sha¹-tzŭ³* | 鉛沙子 | buck-shot (ch'iang¹). |
| *ch'ien¹-shai³-tzŭ³* | 鉛骰子 | loaded dice (chih⁴ shai³ tzŭ³). |
| *ch'ien¹-tzŭ³* | 鉛子 | bullets, shot (t'an² tzŭ³). |
| *ch'ien¹-tzŭ⁴* | 鉛字 | lead type (huo³ pan³). |
| *ch'ien¹-wan³-tzŭ³* | 鉛丸子 | bullets, shot. |
| *ch'ien¹ 210c* *竹 | 簽 172a981b | slips of wood, used for drawing [lots, &c. |
| *ch'ien¹* | 籤 | same (ch'ou¹ ch'ien¹, nien¹ chiu¹). |
| *ch'ien¹-ming²* | 籤名 | affix a signature. |
| *ch'ien¹-p'iao⁴* | 籤票 | a warrant (hsin⁴ p'iao⁴). |
| *ch'ien¹-t'ung³* | 籤筒 | the case used when drawing lots. |
| *ch'ien¹-tzŭ³* | 籤子 | slips of wood used for drawing lots, |
| *ch'ien¹-tzŭ⁴* | 籤字 | signature. [labels (nien¹ chiu¹). |
| *ch'ien¹-ya¹* | 簽押 | to affix a signature. [ments. |
| *ch'ien¹-ya¹-fang²* | 簽押房 | office for countersigning all docu- |
| *ch'ien¹-yü³* | 籤語 | the answer of the lots in temples, |
| *ch'ien¹ 209a* 牛 | 牽 172c388a | to pull, to lead (la¹) see 拉⁴. [etc. |
| *ch'ien¹-fei²-niu²* | 牽肥牛 | to seize for ransom (fig.) |
| *ch'ien¹-kua⁴* | 牽挂 | to hold in suspense (kua¹ lü⁴). |
| *ch'ien¹lei⁴* | 牽累 | to be involved. |
| *ch'ien¹-lien²* | 牽連 | to connect, to involve. [hsing¹). |
| *ch'ien¹-niu²-hsing¹* | 牽牛星 | a constellation in Aquila (ying¹ |
| *ch'ien¹-shê⁴* | 牽涉 | to be implicated in (kuan¹ shê⁴). |
| *ch'ien¹t'ou²lao³p'o²* | 牽頭老婆 | an old procuress (pao³êrh², wu¹kuei¹ |
| *ch'ien¹-wu³-kua⁴ssŭ¹* | 牽五掛四 | catching house after house—of fires. |
| *ch'ien¹ 210c* 心 | 愆 174a389a | fault, error, excess (ts'o⁴). |
| *ch'ien¹-ch'i²* | 愆期 | failure to the time appointed. |
| *ch'ien¹-fa²* | 愆罰 | to punish a crime (hsing² fa²). |
| *ch'ien¹-kuo⁴* | 愆過 | a crime, a fault (tsui⁴ ch'ien¹). |
| *ch'ien¹-yu²* | 愆尤 | error, transgression (kuo⁴ shih¹). |
| *ch'ien¹ 210a* 手 扞 | 攓 173b980b | to graft; to stick into. |
| *ch'ien¹-tzŭ³* | 攓子 | iron rod used by tidewaiters. |
| *ch'ien¹-tzŭ³-shou³* | 攓子手 | tidewaiters (Foreign Customs) yen⁴ |
| *ch'ien¹ 210b* 革 | 韆 173a981a | a swing (ch'iu¹ ch'ien¹) [ch'uan²). |
| *ch'ien¹-ch'iu¹* | 韆秋 | same. |
| *ch'ien¹ (tzŭ) 208c* 巾 | 幨 172a981c | label (t'ieh¹). |
| | | ((i¹ wên² ch'ien²). |
| **CH'IEN²** *213a* 金 | 錢 176a982b | copper coin, tenth of a tael, a mace |
| *ch'ien²-ch'ao⁴* | 錢鈔 | bank-notes (huan⁴ ch'ien²). |

*Note 11.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ien²-cho¹-tzŭ³* | 錢桌子 | a money table, a bank (yin² ch'ien²). |
| *ch'ien²-chü²* | 錢局 | a mint, a bank (chu⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *ch'ien²-chü²-tzŭ³* | 錢局子 | same (kuan¹ lu²). |
| *ch'ien²-ch'uan⁴* [*liao³* | 錢串 | cash strings; a centipede (wu² |
| *ch'ien²-ch'uan⁴-tuan⁴* | 錢串斷了 | the cash string is broken. [kung¹). |
| *ch'ien²-chuang¹* | 錢莊 | a money-changer's; a bank (liang² |
| *ch'ien²-hang²* | 錢行 | market price of cash; a bank. [t'i⁴). |
| *ch'ien²-ku³* | 錢穀 | treasury accountant (shih¹ yeh²). |
| *ch'ien²-kuei⁴* | 錢櫃 | a cash box (yin² k'u⁴). |
| *ch'ien²-liang²* | 錢糧 | taxes, revenue (wan² liang²). |
| *ch'ien²liang²tzŭ³êrh²* | 錢糧子兒 | buck shot. |
| *ch'ien²-liang²-shên¹-* | 錢糧身子 | a soldier. |
| *ch'ien²-lung²* [*tzŭ³* | 錢龍 | a centipede (mao²ch'ung², pai²tsu²). |
| *ch'ien²-nêng²-t'ung¹-* | 錢能通神 | money can move the gods(ts'ai²shên². |
| *ch'ien²-pan³* [*shên²* | 錢板 | grooved board for counting cash. |
| *ch'ien²pi⁴chêng⁴mien⁴* | 錢幣正面 | obverse of coin. |
| *ch'ien²-pi⁴-ko²-ming⁴* | 錢幣革命 | currency reform. N. |
| *ch'ien²-p'iao⁴-tzŭ³* | 錢票子 | bank notes (huan⁴ p'iao⁴). |
| *ch'ien²-p'u⁴* | 錢鋪 | a bank (yin² hang²). |
| *ch'ien²-ta¹-tzŭ³* | 錢褡子 | purse, cash bag. |
| *ch'ien²ti⁴liang³ch'ing¹* | 錢地兩清 | the money has all been paid, and the |
| *ch'ien²-tien⁴* | 錢店 | a cash shop. [land all handed over. |
| *ch'ien²-ts'ai²* | 錢財 | money, wealth (ts'ai² li⁴). |
| *ch'ien²-t'ung³* | 錢筒 | a long bamboo tube for keeping |
| *ch'ien²-wên²* | 錢文 | money, cash. [cash in. |
| *ch'ien²-yen³* | 錢眼 | the hole in a cash. |
| *ch'ien² 214a* 刀 | 前 176c981c | in front of, before. M. 64. |
| *ch'ien²-ch'ang²* | 前場 | a stage (hsi⁴ t'ai², ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *ch'ien²-ch'ao²* | 前朝 | the last dynasty. [ch'êng²). |
| *ch'ien²-ch'êng²* | 前程 | promotion, rank (i¹ pu⁴ ch'ien² |
| *ch'ien²-ch'i¹ssŭ⁴t'ien¹* | 前期四天 | four days before the time. |
| *ch'ien²-chieh¹* | 前街 | the street on *south* side (hou⁴chieh¹). |
| *ch'ien²-chien⁴* | 前件 | antecedent (grammar). |
| *ch'ien²-chin⁴* | 前進 | to enter before, advancement. |
| *ch'ien²-ch'ing¹* | 前清 | the former Ching dynasty. |
| *ch'ien²-ch'ou²* | 前仇 | a former enmity (yüan¹ ch'ou²). |
| *ch'ien²-ch'ü⁴* | 前去 | to go before. |
| *ch'ien²-êrh²* | 前兒 | day before yesterday (tso² t'ien¹). |
| *ch'ien²-hou⁴* | 前後 | before and behind; nearly, about. |
| *ch'ien²-hsieh¹jih⁴tzŭ⁴* | 前些日子 | some days ago (tsao³ hsien¹). [M. 64. |
| *ch'ien²-jên²* | 前人 | a predecessor (hsien¹ jên²). |
| *ch'ien²-jih⁴* | 前日 | the day before yesterday. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ien²-ko²pu⁴-t'ang²* | 前閣部堂 | imperial grand secretariat. |
| *ch'ien²-lai²* | 前來 | to come before or into the presence |
| *ch'ien²-mên²* | 前門 | South gate of Peking. [of. |
| *ch'ien²-mien⁴* | 前面 | in front (mien⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *ch'ien²-nien²* | 前年 | the year before last. |
| *ch'ien²-pan⁴-t'ien¹* | 前半天 | forenoon (shang⁴ wu³). |
| *ch'ien²-pei⁴* | 前輩 | former generations. |
| *ch'ien²-san¹-hou⁴ssŭ⁴* | 前三後四 | first this and then that. |
| *ch'ien²-shih⁴* | 前世 | the former life. |
| *ch'ien²-ssŭ¹-hou⁴* | 前思後想 | to turn over in one's mind; to |
| *ch'ien²-t'ing¹[hsiang³* | 前廳 | lobby. [desire. |
| *ch'ien²-t'u²* | 前途 | the future. |
| *ch'ien²-tui⁴* | 前隊 | the vanguard. |
| *ch'ien²-wu³-nien²* | 前五年 | five years ago. [(tsui⁴). |
| *ch'ien²-yang³hou⁴ho²* | 前仰後合 | lurching back and forth, *e.g.* drunk |
| *ch'ien²-yin¹* | 前因 | antecedent (tung¹ tao³ hsi² wai⁴). |
| *ch'ien²-yin³* | 前引 | a guide (yin³ lu⁴). |
| *ch'ien²-yüeh⁴* | 前月 | month before last, former months. |
| *ch'ien² 729a* 乙 | 乾598c311c | male; heaven. See *kan¹*. |
| *ch'ien²-ch'ing¹-kung¹* | 乾清宮 | one of the Palaces, Peking. |
| *ch'ien²-ch'ing¹-mên²* | 乾清門 | one of the Palace gates. |
| *ch'ien²-fu⁴-k'un¹ mu³* | 乾父坤母 | heaven is father, earth is mother. |
| *ch'ien²-k'un¹* | 乾坤 | sun and moon; heaven and earth. |
| *ch'ien²-lung²* | 乾隆 | fourth Emperor of Ching dynasty |
| *ch'ien²-wei²-nan²* | 乾爲男 | *ch'ien* is male. [(1736-96 A.D.). |
| *ch'ien²-wei²-t'ien¹* | 乾爲天 | *ch'ien* is heaven. |
| *ch'ien² 215c* 虍 | 虔178a390b | respectful, devout, sincere. |
| *ch'ien²-ch'êng²* | 虔誠 | same (ch'êng² shih²). |
| *ch'ien²-hsin¹* | 虔心 | same. |
| *ch'ien² 209c* 才 手 | 拑173a389c | to nip, to seize (ch'ia¹). |
| *ch'ien²-chu⁴* | 拑住 | seized firmly, as with forceps. |
| *ch'ien²-k'ou³* | 拑口 | to hold one's tongue. [chu⁴). |
| *ch'ien²-kuo⁴-lai²* | 拑過來 | to take with nippers (nieh¹ pu⁴ |
| *ch'ien²-ting¹-tzŭ³* | 拑釘子 | to pull out a nail (hao² fa³). |
| *ch'ien² 215b* 水 氵 | 潛177c982b | to lie hid at bottom. |
| *ch'ien²-fu²* | 潛伏 | latent. |
| *ch'ien³-chu⁴* | 潛住 | to live secluded (yin³ tun⁴). |
| *ch'ien²-shui³-ch'uan²* | 潛水船 | a submarine. |
| *ch'ien²-t'ing³* | 潛艇 | a submarine. |
| *ch'ien²-t'ao²* | 潛逃 | to slink off, to abscond (t'ao²p'ao³). |
| *ch'ien² (tzŭ)209c* 金 | 鉗173b389c | nippers, pincers (nieh⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *ch'ien² 209a* 黑 | 黔 | black. Kueichow province. |

**CH'IEN³** *212c* 水 淺 173c982c shallow, slightly.
*ch'ien³-chien⁴* 淺見 slight experience (chien⁴ shih⁴).
*ch'ien³-chih¹* 淺知 superficial knowledge of anything.
*ch'ien³-chin⁴* 淺近 plain and easy, slight knowledge.
*ch'ien³-êrh³-i⁴-chien¹* 淺而易見 easy to understand (hsien³ êrh³).
*ch'ien³-hsiao³* 淺學 a slight degree of learning.
*ch'ien³-i⁴-ssŭ¹* 淺意思 superficial meaning.
*ch'ien³-liao³-ch'uan²* 淺了船 in shallow water, aground (ko¹ ch'ien³).
*ch'ien³-pao³* 淺薄 vile, mean.
*ch'ien³-sha¹-t'an¹* 淺沙灘 a bar at river's mouth (sha¹ t'an¹).
*ch'ien³-shên¹* 淺深 shallow and deep; how deep?
*ch'ien³-shui³* 淺水 shallow water.
*ch'ien³-yen³-sê⁴* 淺顏色 a slight or faint colour.
*ch'ien³* *216a* 辵 遣 178b390c to send, to commission (ta³ fa¹).
*ch'ien³-ch'ai¹-jên²* 遣差人 to send a messenger.
*ch'ien³-p'ai⁴* 遣派 to send, as servants, etc.
*ch'ien³-san⁴* 遣散 to discharge, to dismiss (tz'ŭ²).
*ch'ien³-shih³* 遣使 to send a person; a messenger.
*ch'ien³-shu⁴* 遣戍 to banish, to send troops to the frontiers.
*ch'ien³-sung⁴* 遣送 to send (p'ai⁴ch'ai¹, fa¹).

**CH'IEN⁴** *216b* 欠 欠 178c391b to owe; deficient, Rad. 76.
*ch'ien⁴-an¹* 欠安 uncomfortable, unwell (pu⁴ shu¹ fu²).
*ch'ien⁴-chai⁴* [*ch'ien²* 欠債 to owe, debts (t'o¹ c.).
*ch'ien⁴-chai⁴-huan²-* 欠債還錢 let one who owes pay the money.
*ch'ien⁴-chang⁴* 欠賬 to owe, indebted (fang⁴ chang⁴).
*ch'ien⁴-chia¹-ti¹* 欠佳的 sick.
*ch'ien⁴-chiao⁴* 欠教 ill-bred (shao³ chiao⁴ hsün⁴).
*ch'ien⁴-ch'ien²* [*wang²* 欠錢 to owe money (chieh⁴ ch'ien², kai¹ ch'ien²).
*ch'ien⁴-ch'ien²-tai⁴-* 欠錢大王 a princely debtor.
*ch'ien⁴-chu²-'rh²* 欠主兒 a debtor (chai⁴ chu³).
*ch'ien⁴-hsiang⁴* 欠項 a debt (huan² chai⁴).
*ch'ien⁴-hsiao²-hsi²* 欠學習 deficient in learning and practice.
*ch'ien⁴-huo³* 欠火 too little of the fire (cooking).
*ch'ien⁴-k'uan³* 欠款 debts.
*ch'ien⁴-kung¹* 欠功 wanting in diligence (lan³ tai⁴).
*ch'ien⁴-shao³* 欠少 deficient (k'uei¹ k'ung¹).
*ch'ien⁴-shên¹* 欠身 to rise and bow (tso⁴ i⁴).
*ch'ien⁴-shên¹* 欠伸 stretch one's self.
*ch'ien⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-chai⁴* 欠他的債 to owe him money.
*ch'ien⁴-tan¹* 欠單 a bill, a promissory note (chang⁴ tan¹).
*ch'ien⁴-t'ieh¹* 欠帖 promissory note.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ien⁴-yü³* | 欠雨 | to lack rain (ch'üeh¹ shui³). |
| *ch'ién⁴ 209c* 糸 | 縴173a386b | a tow-rope; to pull. |
| *ch'ien⁴-fu¹* | 縴夫 | trackers, boat-towers (la¹ ch'ien⁴). |
| *ch'ien⁴-ma³* | 縴馬 | to lead a horse. |
| *ch'ien⁴-pan³* | 縴板 | yoke at end of tracker's line. |
| *ch'ien⁴-shou³* | 縴手 | a mediator, a negotiator, trackers. |
| *ch'ien⁴ 209b* 手 才 | 縴172c | to lead, to pull, to drag, to tow. |
| *ch'ien⁴-kuo⁴-lai²* | 縴過來 | to pull over. |
| *ch'ien⁴-ma³* | 縴馬 | to lead a horse (liu² ma³). |
| *ch'ien⁴-shou³* | 縴手 | hand in hand, to lead. |
| *ch'ien⁴ 210a* 山 | 嵌173b389c | to inlay (hsiang¹). |
| *ch'ien⁴-hsiang¹* | 嵌鑲 | same. |
| *ch'ien⁴-pao³-shih²* | 嵌寶石 | to inlay precious stone (chên¹ chu¹). |
| *ch'ien⁴-yin²-chiang⁴* | 嵌銀匠 | a workman who inlays silver, etc. |
| *ch'ien⁴ 217c* 艸 艹 | 茜179c983c | plant used for dyeing red. |
| *ch'ien⁴-ts'ao³* | 茜草 | same (jan² hung²). |
| **CHIH¹** *218c* 矢 | 知180c53a | to know, to perceive (hsiao³ tê²). |
| *chih¹-chi³* | 知己 | an intimate friend (hsiang¹ hao³). |
| *chih¹-chi³-p'êng²-yu³* | 知己朋友 | same (chiao¹ ch'ing²). |
| *chih¹-chi³-chih¹-pi²* | 知己知彼 | intimate (hsin¹ fu² p'êng² yu³). |
| *chih¹-ch'iao³* | 知巧 | clever, ingenious (ling² ch'iao³). |
| *chih¹-ch'ih³* | 知恥 | to feel ashamed (hsiu¹ ch'ih³). |
| *chih¹chin⁴chih¹t'ui⁴* | 知進知退 | experienced (chien⁴ shih⁴). |
| *chih¹-chou¹* | 知州 | a department magistrate G. 284. O. |
| *chih¹-ch'ü⁴* | 知趣 | to have tact (chien⁴ chi¹ êrh² tso⁴). |
| *chih¹-chüeh²* | 知覺 | to perceive, to observe (wu⁴). |
| *chih¹-ch'üeh⁴* | 知確 | positive, know the truth (ti¹ch'üeh⁴. |
| *chih¹-fa³-fan⁴-fa³* | 知法犯法 | intentional transgression (ku⁴ i⁴). |
| *chih¹-fu³* | 知府 | prefect of department. G. 281. O. |
| *chih¹-hsiao³* | 知曉 | to know, to understand (hsiao³ tê²). |
| *chih¹-hsien⁴* | 知縣 | a district magistrate. G. 289. O. |
| *chih¹-hsin¹* | 知心 | congenial, likeminded (tui⁴ chin⁴). |
| *chih¹-hsiu¹* | 知羞 | to feel ashamed (ts'an² k'uei⁴). |
| *chih¹-hui⁴* | 知會 | a despatch; to inform (wên² shu¹, |
| *chih¹-hui⁴* | 知慧 | wisdom (ts'ung¹ ming²). [chao⁴ hui⁴. |
| *chih¹-kêng¹-ch'iao³* | 知更雀 | robin redbreast. |
| *chih¹-kuo⁴-pi²-kai³* | 知過必改 | known faults must be amended (hui³ |
| *chih¹-pu⁴-tao⁴* | 知不道 | don't know (pu⁴ chih¹ tao⁴). [kai³). |
| *chih¹-shih²* | 知識 | knowledge, experience (lien⁴ ta²). |
| *chih¹-shih²-wei⁴-k'ai¹* | 知識未開 | understanding not yet opened. |
| *chih¹-shih⁴* | 知事 | new name for dist. magistrate. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chih¹-shu¹-shih⁴-li³* | 知書識理 | i. e. a wellread man. |
| *chih¹-tao⁴* | 知道 | to know (hsiao³ tê²). [chih⁴). |
| *chih¹-tao⁴-liao³* * | 知道了 | "noted" at end of decrees (shêng⁴ |
| *chih¹-ts'o⁴* | 知錯 | to know one's faults. (jên³ tsui⁴). |
| *chih¹-tsu²* | 知足 | to be content (an¹ fên⁴, yüan⁴ p'in³. |
| *chih¹-yin¹-p'êng²yu³* | 知音朋友 | an intimate friend (chih¹ chi³). |
| *chih¹ 234b* 支 | 支192c54a | a branch, to pay. S. Rad. 65. |
| *chih¹-ch'êng¹* | 支撐 | to prop up (fu² ch'i³). |
| *chih¹-ch'ien²* | 支錢 | to pay money in advance. |
| *chih¹chih¹tung⁴tung⁴* | 支支動動 | requiring constant looking after. |
| *chih¹-ch'ih²* | 支持 | to make excuses; to withstand. |
| *chih¹-ch'ih²-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 支持不住 | unable to hold one's own. |
| *chih¹-chu⁴* | 支柱 | a support, a pillar (chu⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *chih¹-ch'ü⁴* | 支去 | to send (ch'ai¹). |
| *chih¹-fêng⁴* | 支俸 | to pay a salary in advance (fêng⁴ |
| *chih¹-hui⁴* | 支會 | a branch church, or society. [lu⁴). |
| *chih¹-kei³* | 支給 | to give, to pay to (tzŭ⁴ kei³). |
| *chih¹-ko⁴-jih⁴-tzŭ³* | 支個日子 | enough to keep me for a day (kou⁴ |
| *chih¹-lai²* | 支來 | to bring (na² lai²). [yung⁴). |
| *chih¹-li²* | 支離 | evasive (t'ui¹ wei³). |
| *chih¹-na⁴* | 支那 | China (chung¹ kuo²). |
| *chih¹-p'ai⁴* | 支派 | branch of a family, tribe; to send. |
| *chih¹-p'ei⁴* | 支配 | to have authority over; the head. |
| *chih¹-shih³* | 支使 | to use, to defray; to send. |
| *chih¹-tien⁴* | 支店 | a branch store. |
| *chih¹-tzŭ³* | 支子 | a branch of a family. |
| *chih¹-wu²* | 支吾 | to make excuses (t'ui¹ tz'ŭ²). |
| *chih¹-ying⁴* | 支應 | to wait on (tz'ŭ³ hou⁴). |
| *chih¹-yung⁴* | 支用 | to use; expenditure (fei⁴ yung⁴). |
| *chih¹ 225b* 糸 | 織185c70a | to weave (fang⁴ chih¹, pien¹). |
| *chih¹-chi¹* | 織機 | a loom; to weave (chi¹ chu⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *chih¹-fang³* | 織紡 | to reel or spin silk or cotton. |
| *chih¹-hsi²* | 織蓆 | to weave or make mats. |
| *chih¹-nü³* | 織女 | the star *vega* in Lyra; the goddess |
| *chih¹-pu⁴* | 織布 | to weave cloth. [of weaving. |
| *chih¹-tê²-ching¹ chih⁴* | 織得精緻 | beautifully woven. |
| *chih¹ 224a* 手才 | 搘184c55c | to prop up, to uphold. |
| *chih¹-ch'i³-lai²* | 搘起來 | same (ch'êng¹ ch'i³ lai²). |
| *chih¹-ch'uang¹-hu⁴* | 搘窗戶 | to prop up a window. |
| *chih¹-mu⁴-mao¹* | 搘木貓 | to set a rat-trap (lao³ shu³ tung⁴). |

*Note 12.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chih¹ 220c* | 虫 | 蜘182a53b | the spider. |
| *chih¹-chu¹* | | 蜘蛛 | same. |
| *chih¹-chu¹-ch'uang¹* | | 蜘蛛瘡 | a kind of ringworm. |
| *chih¹-chu¹-wang³* | | 蜘蛛網 | a spider's web. |
| *chih¹ (tsŭ) 232c* | 木 | 梔191b55c | a fruit used for dyeing saffron |
| *chih¹-tsŭ³-hua¹* | | 梔子花 | name of a white flower. [colour). |
| *chih¹ 224a* | 肉 | 脂184b55b | grease, cosmetic (kao¹, ts'a¹ yen¹ |
| *chih¹-fang¹* | | 脂肪 | oils, fats. fang=424c. [mo³fên³). |
| *chih¹-fên³* | | 脂粉 | cosmetics in general (chuang¹mo³). |
| *chih¹-sê⁴* | | 脂色 | rouge (yen¹ chih¹). |
| *chih¹-yu²* | | 脂油 | lard, pork fat (chu¹ yu²). |
| *chih¹ 220c* | | 之182a53b | sign of the wenli possessive. |
| *chih¹-hu¹-chê²-yeh³* | | 之乎者也 | empty particles, fig. *e. g.*, pedantry. |
| *chih¹-tsŭ³* | | 之子 | a bride (hsin¹ niang²). |
| *chih¹ 222a* | 艸 | 芝183a53c | a sort of grass. |
| *chih¹-fu²* | | 芝罘 | Chefoo (yen¹ t'ai²). |
| *chih¹-lan²* | | 芝蘭 | epidendron (hsiang¹ chih¹ lan²). |
| *chih¹-ma²* | | 芝麻 | sesamum seed. |
| *chih¹-ma²-yu²* | | 芝麻油 | sesamum oil. |
| *chih¹-ts'ao³* | | 芝草 | a sort of grass. |
| *chih¹ (tsŭ) 235a* | 木 | 枝193c55a | the branches of a tree. Num. of |
| *chih¹-i¹-t'iao²* | | 枝一條 | one branch. [flowers, etc. |
| *chih¹-shao¹* | | 枝稍 | twigs, the end of a branch. |
| *chih¹-yeh⁴* | | 枝葉 | branches and leaves, details. |
| *chih¹ 235b* | 肉 | 肢193c55a | the limbs (ssŭ⁴ chih¹ pai³ t'i³). |
| *chih¹-t'i³* | 肙 | 肢體 | the limbs and body. [etc. M. 89. |
| *chih¹ 233c* | 隹 | 隻192b69b | single, one of a pair. Num. of ships, |
| *chih¹-shên¹-tu²-i¹* | | 隻身獨一 | a single solitary individual. |
| *chih¹-ying³-ku¹hung²* | | 隻影孤鴻 | fig. a solitary great man (ta⁴ chang⁴ |
| *chih¹ 222b* | 口 | 吱○55c | sound, noise (phonetic). [fu¹). |
| *chih¹-chih¹* [*hsiang³* | | 吱吱 | a panting noise. |
| *chih¹-chih¹-ti¹-* | | 吱吱的晌 | noise of panting (ch'uan³ ch'i⁴). |
| *chih¹ (tsŭ) 232b* | 水 | 汁183b67b | gravy, juice, sap. |
| *chih¹-chiang¹* | | 汁漿 | gravy (t'ang¹). |
| *chih¹-shui³* | | 汁水 | juice, *e. g.*, of a melon (hsi¹ kua¹). |
| *chih¹ 232b* | 己 | 巵191b55b | a siphon; a wine vessel (chiu³ t'an⁴ |
| | 女 | 侄 | [tzŭ³). |
| **CHIH²** *(tsŭ) 226c* | | 姪168c68b | a nephew or niece (chiu⁴, shu²shu²). |
| *chih²-fu⁴* | | 姪婦 | a nephew's wife (nei⁴ chih²). |
| *chih²-hsü⁴* | | 姪婿 | a niece's husband (chang⁴ fu¹). |
| *chih²-nü³* | | 姪女 | a niece. |
| *chih²-sun¹* | | 姪孫 | a nephew's children (tzŭ³ sun¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chih²-tsŭ³* | 姪子 | a nephew. |
| *chih² 224b* 土 執 | 執 184c67a | to grasp, to retain. |
| *chih²-chang³* | 執掌 | a superintendent (tu¹ pan⁴). |
| *chih²-chao⁴* | 執照 | a passport, license (hu⁴ chao⁴). |
| *chih²-chêng⁴* | 執正 | impartial, even (kung¹ p'ing²). |
| *chih²-ch'ih²* | 執持 | to hold on to (chua¹chu⁴, pa⁴ch'ih²). |
| *chih²-ch'ou²* | 執籌 | to draw lots; (nien¹ chiu¹). |
| *chih²-chü¹* | 執拘 | obstinate, wrangling (chan¹ chih²). |
| *chih²-fa²* | 執法 | a strict adherence to the law. |
| *chih²-fa²-ch'u⁴* | 執法處 | military court. |
| *chih²-hsing²-fa³-lü⁴* | 執行法律 | to execute laws. |
| *chih²-hsing²wei³pan⁴* | 執行委辦 | executive committee. |
| *chih²-i⁴* | 執意 | firm purpose, (ting⁴ chu³ i⁴). |
| *chih²-li³* | 執理 | to manage affairs (tsung³ pan⁴). |
| *chih²-mi²-pu⁴-wu⁴* | 執迷不悟 | incorrigible infatuation (chan¹chih². |
| *chih²-niu²-êrh²* | 執牛耳 | hegemony (fig). |
| *chih²-niu⁴* | 執拗 | self-willed, (wan² kêng³). [nalia. |
| *chih²-shih⁴* | 執事 | to manage affairs; deacon, parapher- |
| *chih²-shou³* | 執守 | to guard, to maintain (k'an⁴ shou³). |
| *chih²-shou³* | 執手 | to grasp one's hand; to salute. |
| *chih²-shou³-t'ung²-* | 執手同行 | to walk hand in hand together. |
| *chih²-t'ieh¹* [*hsing²* | 執帖 | card bearer in Yamêns (hu⁴ shu¹). |
| *chih²-ying⁴* | 執應 | to look after, to wait upon. [pan⁴) |
| *chih²-yu³* | 執友 | a father's friend, a comrade (t'ung² |
| *chih² 225c* 耳 職 | 職 186a70a | to control, office; an officer. |
| *chih²-fên⁴* | 職分 | official rank; duties of one's office. |
| *chih²-hsien¹* | 職銜 | brevet rank (kuan¹ chih²). |
| *chih²-kung⁴* | 職貢 | duties, tribute, (kung⁴). |
| *chih²-ming²* | 職名 | a kind of visiting card (p'ien⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *chih²-shih⁴* | 職事 | an office, an employment. |
| *chih²-shou³* | 職守 | to hold office under government. |
| *chih²-wu⁴* | 職務 | business, official duties. |
| *chih²-yeh⁴* | 職業 | profession (shih⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *chih²-yüan²* | 職員 | an official (kuan¹ yüan²). |
| *chih²-yüan²-hui⁴* | 職員會 | staff meeting, faculty meeting. |
| *chih² 230a* 目 直 | 直 189c70c | straight, upright, correct, Chihli. |
| *chih²-chêng⁴* | 直正 | exact and straight. |
| *chih²chêng⁴wu²ssŭ¹* | 直正無私 | perfectly upright. |
| *chih²-chiao²* | 直覺 | intuitive. [(chien⁴ chieh¹). |
| *chih²-chieh¹* | 直接 | direct, of one's own initiative |
| *chih²-chih²* | 直直 | directly, entirely (kêng³ chih²). |
| *chih²-chüeh²* | 直絕 | direct, point blank, entirely. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chih²-hua⁴* | 直話 | straightforward talk (kêng³ chih²). |
| *chih²-i⁴* | 直譯 | literal translation. |
| *chih²-k'uai⁴* | 直快 | straightforward, frank. |
| *chih²-kuan¹* | 直觀 | intuition. |
| *chih²-li⁴* | 直隸 | the province of Chih-li. W. I. 60. |
| *chih²-li⁴-chih¹-chou¹* | 直隸知州 | prefect of independent department. |
| *chih²-li⁴-t'ung²-chih¹* | 直隸同知 | independent sub-prefect. [G.284.O. |
| *chih²-nien³-nien³-ti¹* | 直碾碾的 | very straight. |
| *chih²-pa¹-pa¹-ti¹* | 直巴巴的 | straightforward, frank. |
| *chih²-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 直不起來 | unable to stand upright. |
| *chih²-shih⁴* | 直事 | upright in business (kung¹ p'ing², |
| *chih²-shu⁴-shu⁴-ti¹* | 直豎豎的 | upright, serried. [chêng⁴ chih²). |
| *chih²-shuai⁴* | 直率 | straightforward, open-hearted |
| *chih²-shuang³* | 直爽 | same. [(shuang³ chih²). |
| *chih²-ta³-chih²* | 直打直 | same. |
| *chih²-tao⁴* | 直道 | a straight road; correct doctrine |
| *chih²-ting³-tao⁴* | 直頂到 | right up to (i¹ chi²). [(wan¹ ch'ü¹). |
| *chih²-t'ing¹-t'ing¹-ti¹* | 直挺挺的 | stiff and straight, *e. g.*, a corpse. |
| *chih²-yen²* | 直言 | straightforward talk (kêng³ chih²). |
| *chih²-yen³* | 直眼 | to stare, dismayed (têng⁴ cho² yen³). |
| *chih² 231a* 人 | 值 190a59c | the price, value of. |
| *chih²-ch'ien²* | 值錢 | it is worth money (chia⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *chih²-hsiung¹-huo⁴* | 值凶禍 | to meet with severe misfortune. |
| *chih²-jih⁴* | 值日 | one's day for duty. |
| *chih²to¹shao³ch'ien²* | 值多少錢 | what is it worth? |
| *chih²pai³ch'ou¹wu³* | 值百抽五 | 5 per cent ad valorem. [pan¹). |
| *chih²-pan¹* | 值班 | to take one's turn on duty (shang⁴ |
| *chih²-pu⁴-chih²* | 值不值 | frequently; is it worth the money? |
| *chih²-shih⁴* | 值事 | the president of a society (hui⁴ shou³. |
| *chih²-tê²* | 值得 | to cost, it is worth while. |
| *chih²-tê²-kung¹-fu¹* | 值得功夫 | worth while spending time. |
| *chih² 237b* 貝 | 質 195b68a | matter; to substantiate; a pledge. |
| *chih²-ch'êng²* | 質成 | to complete, to perfect. |
| *chih²-ming²* | 質明 | correct and clear. |
| *chih²-shih²* | 質實 | plain and sincere (p'u² shih²). |
| *chih²-tang⁴* | 質當 | a licensed pawnshop (tang⁴ p'u²). |
| *chih²-tien³* | 質點 | atom, molecule. |
| *chih²-tui⁴* | 質對 | comparison, to compare (pi³ chiao⁴). |
| *chih²-wên⁴* | 質問 | to ask, enquire. |
| *chih² 231b* 木 | 植 190b71a | to plant. |
| *chih²-wu⁴-chieh⁴* | 植物界 | vegetable kingdom. |
| *chih²-wu⁴-hsiao²* | 植物學 | botany. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chih²-wu⁴-yüan²* | 植物園 | botanical gardens. |
| *chih² 231b* 歹 | 殖 | to fatten, to plant. |
| *chih²-min²* | 殖民 | emigrants. |
| *chih²-min²-ti⁴* | 殖民地 | a colony. |
| *chih²-min²-ts'ê⁴* | 殖民策 | colonization policy. |
| *chih² 232b* 馬 | 驚191b68b | to attain, to succeed. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHIH³** *222c* 手 才 | 指183b57c | the finger, to point, (1, and 2). |
| *chih³-chi¹-ma⁴-kou³* | 指雞罵狗 | to revile another indirectly (see below). |
| *chih³-chia³* | 指甲 | finger nails. |
| *chih³-chia³-t'ao⁴* | 指甲套 | finger-nail cases. |
| *chih³-chia³-ts'ao³* | 指甲草 | the China balsam (fêng⁴ hsien² hua²). |
| *chih³-chiao⁴* | 指教 | to point out, to correct. |
| *chih³-ch'o¹* | 指戳 | to make signs, gestures (ta³ shou³). |
| *chih³-ch'u¹* | 指出 | to point out. |
| *chih³-hui¹* | 指揮 | to point out, manage; police magis- |
| *chih³-hui¹-kun⁴* | 指揮棍 | police club. [trate. G. 343. |
| *chih³-hui¹-tao¹* | 指揮刀 | officer's sword. |
| *chih³-jih⁴kao¹shêng¹* | 指日高陞 | may you rapidly rise (to official). |
| *chih³-ming²* | 指名 | to nominate (chien⁴ chü²). |
| *chih³-ming²* | 指明 | to define, (pao⁴ kao⁴). |
| *chih³-nan²-ch'ê¹* | 指南車 | a legendary cart which was a compass. |
| *chih³-nan²-chên¹* | 指南針 | needle of a compass (ting⁴ nan² chên¹). |
| *chih³-po²* | 指駁 | to correct, to direct. |
| *chih³-sang¹ma⁴huai²* | 指桑罵槐 | to talk *at* a person. |
| *chih³-shih²* | 指實 | proof; to affirm (p'ing² chü⁴). |
| *chih³-shih³* | 指使 | to point out, to direct. |
| *chih³-shih⁴* | 指示 | to teach. |
| *chih³shou³hua⁴chiao³* | 指手畫脚 | gesticulating. |
| *chih³-shuo¹* | 指說 | to denote. |
| *chih³-tien²* | 指點 | to point out, to direct. |
| *chih³-ting⁴* | 指定 | designate to office. |
| *chih³-t'ou²* | 指頭 | fingers or toes (ta⁴ mu³ chih² t'ou²). |
| *chih³-t'ou²-chieh²* | 指頭節 | finger joint (chih²t'ou², chieh⁴chih²). |
| *chih³-t'ou²-chien¹* | 指頭尖 | tip of finger. |
| *chih³-tou²-hua¹* | 指頭花 | fox glove (ti⁴ huang²). |
| *chih³-t'ou²-i¹-mei²* | 指頭一枚 | one finger. |
| *chih³-t'ou³-ting¹* | 指頭疔 | whitlow (shê¹ t'ou² ting¹). |
| *chih³-t'ou²-tu³* | 指頭肚 | face of finger. |
| *chih³-tung¹shuo¹hsi¹* | 指東說西 | to make insinuations (see above). |
| *chih³-wang⁴* | 指望 | to desire, to hope (p'an⁴ wang⁴). |
| *chih³-wu⁴-shuo¹chia⁴* | 指物說價 | name price according to quality. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chih³-yin³* | 指引 | to direct, to guide. |
| *chih³ 236b* 糸 帝 | 紙 194c56c | paper. |
| *chih³-cha¹* | 紙扎 | things burnt in honour of the dead. |
| *chih³-chang¹* | 紙張 | stationery (wên² chü⁴). |
| *chih³-chê¹* | 紙遮 | kittysols, paper umbrellas (san³). |
| *chih³-ch'ien²* | 紙錢 | paper money for worship. |
| *chih³-ch'ih¹-mo⁴* | 紙吃墨 | the ink "runs" on the paper. |
| *chih³-chin¹* | 紙筋 | paper pulp used for strengthening |
| *chih³-hua¹* | 紙花 | artificial flowers (cha¹hua¹) [mortar. |
| *chih³-jên²-chih³-ma³* | 紙人紙馬 | paper men and horses. |
| *chih³-k'o⁴ (ch'üeh⁴)* | 紙殼子 | paste-board (pei⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *chih³-k'o⁴* [*tzŭ³* | 紙錁 | paper ingots (for worship). |
| *chih³-ma⁴-hsiang¹-* | 紙馬香錁 | paper, etc., used in worship (pai³s.). |
| *chih³-mei²-tzŭ³* [*k'o⁴* | 紙煤子 | a pipe-light of paper, allumette. |
| *chih³-nien³* | 紙撚 | same. |
| *chih³-p'ai²* | 紙牌 | playing cards (mo³ p'ai²). |
| *chih³-pei⁴-tzŭ³* | 紙褙子 | paste-board. |
| *chih³-pi³* | 紙筆 | paper and pens (hsieh³ tzŭ⁴). |
| *chih³-pi³-mo⁴-yen⁴* | 紙筆墨硯 | writing materials (yen⁴ t'ai²). |
| *chih³-pi⁴* | 紙幣 | paper money, bank bills. |
| *chih³-p'i²-tzŭ³* | 紙皮子 | paper covers for books, etc. |
| *chih³-po⁴* | 紙箔 | sheets of tin-foil. |
| *chih³-shan⁴* | 紙扇 | paper fans. |
| *chih³-yen¹* | 紙烟 | cigarette (hsüeh³chia¹). [tan⁴ chih¹. |
| *chih³ 233a* 口 | 只 191c67c | only, but. M. 117, 488 (kuang¹ |
| *chih³-chien⁴* | 只見 | only see, only saw, just look. |
| *chih³-chih¹* | 只知 | I only know. |
| *chih³-hao³-ju²-tz'ŭ³* | 只好如此 | only good like this. |
| *chih³-k'an⁴* | 只看 | only look, just observe (ch'iao² |
| *chih³-k'o³* | 只可 | it will just do. [k'an⁴). |
| *chih³-ku⁴* | 只顧 | mind, nothing but. |
| *chih³-ku⁴-tzŭ⁴-chi³* | 只顧自己 | caring only for one'self. |
| *chih³-kuan³* | 只管 | just, only think of. |
| *chih³-p'a⁴* | 只怕 | but, lest, probably (k'ung⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *chih³-shih⁴* | 只是 | just is, it is only (tan⁴, tu⁴). |
| *chih³-shih⁴-i¹-chien⁴* | 只是一件 | but it must be borne in mind. |
| *chih³-shih⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³* | 只是如此 | only it is so. |
| *chih³-tang¹* | 只當 | I supposed, but. |
| *chih³-tê²* *ch'ien²* | 只得 | having no alternative (pu⁴ tê² i³). |
| *chih³-tsai⁴-yen³-* | 只在眼前 | merely before one's eyes. |
| *chih³-tz'ŭ³-i¹-chia¹* | 只此一家 | there is only this one family. |
| *chih³-yao⁴* | 只要 | only wish. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chih³-yu³* | | 只有 | only (even if). [i⁴). |
| *chih³-yüan⁴* | | 只願 | there is merely, only have (yüan⁴ |
| *chih³ 228c* | 止 | 止188b56a | to stop, to be still, to rest. Rad. 77. |
| *chih³-chu⁴* | | 止住 | to cease, to stop (t'ing² chih³). |
| *chih³-chu⁴-chiao³ pu⁴* | | 止住脚步 | came to a halt. |
| *chih³-hsi²* | | 止息 | to cease, to stop (chin⁴ chih³). |
| *chih³-k'o³* | | 止渴 | to quench thirst (chieh³ k'o³). |
| *chih³-liu²* | | 止留 | to detain (ch'iang³ liu²). |
| *chih³-pu⁴-chu⁴-lei⁴* | | 止不住淚 | cannot restrain the tears (liu² lei⁴). |
| *chih³-t'êng²-yao⁴* | | 止疼藥 | painkiller (medicine). |
| *chih³ 233b* | 木 | 枳192a57b | bramble (ts'ung² shêng¹). |
| *chih³-chi⁴* | | 枳棘 | thorns (ching¹ chi⁴). |
| *chih³-ch'üek⁴* | | 枳殼 | kind of medicine. |
| *chih³-shih²* | | 枳實 | kind of medicine. [chih³). |
| *chih³ 222b* | 日 旨 | 旨183b57c | the meaning; imperial will, (shêng⁴ |
| *chih³-ch'ü⁴* | | 旨趣 | essential idea (chu³ i⁴). |
| *chih³-i⁴* | | 旨意 | imperial will; purport. |
| *chih³ 237b* | 黹 | 黹586a51b | to embroider (chên¹ hsiu²). |
| *chih³ 229a* | 土 | 址 | foundation (chi¹ chih³). |
| **CHIH⁴** *229b* | 水 氵 | 治189a59b | to govern, to heal. |
| *chih⁴-an¹* | | 治安 | peace and good order. [li³). |
| *chih⁴-chang³* | | 治掌 | to govern, to keep in order (kuan³ |
| *chih⁴-chi³* | | 治己 | govern one's self (tzŭ⁴ chih⁴). |
| *chih⁴-chia¹* | | 治家 | to manage a family (ch'i² chia¹). |
| *chih⁴-hao³* | | 治好 | to cure (ch'üan² yü⁴, i¹ chih⁴). |
| *chih⁴-hsin¹* | | 治心 | to regulate one's mind (chêng⁴ hsin¹. |
| *chih⁴-kuo²* | | 治國 | to govern a country (chêng⁴ chih⁴). |
| *chih⁴kuo²an¹pang¹* | | 治國安邦 | to govern successfully (kuo² t'ai⁴ |
| *chih⁴-li³* | | 治理 | to regulate. [min² an¹). |
| *chih⁴-li³-t'ien¹-hsia⁴* | | 治理天下 | govern the country. |
| *chih⁴-liao²* | | 治療 | to cure (k'an⁴ ping⁴, i¹ shêng¹). |
| *chih⁴-luan⁴* | | 治亂 | to restore order (t'an² ya¹). |
| *chih⁴-ping⁴* | | 治病 | to cure a disease (liao² ping⁴). |
| *chih⁴-pu⁴-hao³* | | 治不好 | cannot cure. |
| *chih⁴-ssŭ³* | | 治死 | to treat a man so that he dies. |
| *chih⁴-tsui⁴* | | 治罪 | to punish (hsing² fa², ch'u³ chih⁴). |
| *chih⁴wai⁴fa³ch'üan²* | | 治外法權 | extraterritoriality. |
| *chih⁴-yu²* | | 治由 | regime. |
| *chih⁴-yü⁴* | | 治獄 | to try criminals. [Rad. 133. |
| *chih⁴ 226a* | 至 | 至186b60c | to arrive at, to, as to. M. 37. |
| *chih⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 至契 | very intimate (chih¹ chi³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chih⁴-chih²* | 至直 | most true (shih² shih² tsai⁴ tsai⁴). |
| *chih⁴-chin⁴* | 至近 | very near, the nearest (yüan³). |
| *chih⁴-ch'in¹* | 至親 | nearly related (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *chih⁴-chung¹* | 至終 | after all (mo⁴ mo⁴ liao³ êrh²). |
| *chih⁴-hao³* | 至好 | the best (ting³ hao³). |
| *chih⁴-hou⁴* | 至厚 | intimate friend (p'êng² yu³). |
| *chih⁴-hsia⁴* | 至下 | the lowest (ti¹ hsia⁴). |
| *chih⁴-hsiao³* | 至小 | the smallest. [yu³). |
| *chih⁴-hsiang¹-hao³* | 至相好 | intimate friends (chih¹ chi² p'êng² |
| *chih⁴-hsiang¹-hou⁴* | 至相厚 | same (chiu³ jou⁴ p'êng² yu³). [ti⁴). |
| *chih⁴-kung¹-wu²-ssŭ¹* | 至公無私 | perfectly just, *e. g.*, God (shang⁴ |
| *chih⁴-kung¹-t'ang²* | 至公堂 | Hall of Grand Examiner (chu² k'ao³ |
| *chih⁴-pien⁴* | 至便 | most convenient (fang¹ pien⁴). [O. |
| *chih⁴-pu⁴-chi⁴* | 至不濟 | at the very least; very bad. |
| *chih⁴-pu⁴-hao³* | 至不好 | the worst (chi² o⁴). |
| *chih⁴-shang⁴* | 至上 | the hightest (kao¹). |
| *chih⁴-shao³* | 至少 | at the least. |
| *chih⁴-shêng⁴* | 至聖 | perfectly holy. |
| *chih⁴-ssŭ³-pu⁴-pien⁴* | 至死不變 | firm until death (hêng² hsin¹). |
| *chih⁴-ta⁴* | 至大 | the greatest (tsui⁴ ta⁴). |
| *chih⁴-to¹* | 至多 | at the most. |
| *chih⁴-tsun¹-chih⁴-* | 至尊至聖 | most high and holy. |
| *chih⁴-yü²* [*shêng⁴* | 至於 | as to. M. 421. |
| *chih⁴ 227b* 𠂤 | 致 187c58c | to cause to go to; to send. |
| *chih⁴-chi²* | 致極 | to carry out to the utmost. |
| *chih⁴-chih¹* | 致知 | to extend knowledge to utmost. |
| *chih⁴-i⁴* | 致意 | to inform (kao⁴ su⁴). |
| *chih⁴-lê⁴* | 致樂 | to take delight in (hao⁴, hsi²). |
| *chih⁴-li⁴* | 致力 | to exert strength (shih³ chin⁴ 'rh). |
| *chih⁴-ming⁴* | 致命 | to devote one's life (hsi¹ shêng¹). |
| *chih⁴-shih⁴* | 致仕 | to resign office (hsieh⁴ jên⁴). |
| *chih⁴ 220b* 日 | 智 187c58c | wise; wisdom (jui⁴). |
| *chih⁴-cho²* | 智者 | a wise person (shêng⁴ jên³). |
| *chih⁴-hui⁴* | 智慧 | perfect wisdom (ts'ung¹ ming²). |
| *chih⁴-liao⁴* | 智略 | cleverness, shrewdness (ling² ch'iao³. |
| *chih⁴-ming²* | 智明 | knowledge, wisdom. |
| *chih⁴-mou²* | 智謀 | shrewdness, cleverness (chi⁴ mou²). |
| *chih⁴-nêng²* | 智能 | intelligence. |
| *chih⁴-yung³* | 智勇 | talented and brave (ta⁴ tan³). |
| *chih⁴-yü⁴* | 智育 | intellectual culture. |
| *chih⁴ 239a* 刀 | 制 196c59a | to regulate, to make, system. |
| *chih⁴-chün¹* | 制軍 | your excellency (Gov.-Gen. G.273). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chih⁴-fa²* | 制法 | rules, laws (fa⁴ tu⁴). |
| *chih⁴-fu²* | 制服 | three years' mourning; to subject. |
| *chih⁴-fu²* | 制伏 | to subdue. (wên² chang¹). |
| *chih⁴-i⁴* | 制藝 | old style essays. |
| *chih⁴-ling⁴* | 制令 | rules, laws (ming⁴ ling⁴). |
| *chih⁴-p'in³* | 制品 | manufactured article. N. |
| *chih⁴-shu¹* | 制書 | an imperial command (shêng⁴chih⁴). |
| *chih⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-ch'êng⁴* | 制他的秤 | to test his scales. [273 O. |
| *chih⁴-t'ai²* | 制臺 | a governor general (fu³ t'ai²). G. |
| *chih⁴-tsai⁴* | 制宰 | to rule, to direct (chu³ tsai⁴). |
| *chih⁴-tso⁴* | 制作 | to invent, to make (ch'uang⁴ tsao⁴). |
| *chih⁴-tsao⁴* | 制造 | to create, to invent. |
| *chih⁴-tu⁴* | 制度 | to govern; rules, laws. |
| *chih⁴-yü⁴-chu³-i⁴* | 制欲主義 | asceticism N. |
| *chih⁴ 239c* 心 | 志 197b61b | inclination, will (ting⁴ chih⁴). |
| *chih⁴-ch'i⁴* | 志氣 | resolution, courage (li³ chih² ch'i⁴ |
| *chih⁴-hsiang⁴* | 志向 | ambition. [chuang⁴). |
| *chih⁴-i⁴* | 志意 | the will, purpose. |
| *chih⁴-jo⁴* | 志弱 | weak-minded (juan³ jo⁴). |
| *chih⁴-liang²* | 志量 | ambition, ambitious. |
| *chih⁴-liang²-kao¹* | 志量高 | lofty ambition. |
| *chih⁴-shih⁴* | 志士 | men of purpose or character N. |
| *chih⁴-shu¹* | 志書 | a local history, or topography (li⁴ |
| *chih⁴-yüan⁴* | 志願 | ideals, ambition N. [shih⁴). |
| *chih⁴-yüan⁴-ping¹* | 志願兵 | volunteer soldiers. |
| *chih⁴ 231c* 网 四 寘 | 置 190c60a | to get rid of; to place. |
| *chih⁴-chia¹-huo³* | 置傢伙 | to buy furniture (chia¹ chü⁴). |
| *chih⁴-chih¹-pu⁴-wên⁴* | 置之不問 | to disregard (pu⁴ li³ hui⁴). |
| *chih⁴-i¹-fu²* | 置衣服 | to buy clothes. |
| *chih⁴-mai³* | 置買 | to purchase (ti² liang²). |
| *chih⁴-pan⁴* | 置辦 | same. |
| *chih⁴-t'ien²-mai³-ti⁴* | 置田買地 | to buy land, to add field to field. |
| *chih⁴ 232c* 手 才 | 擲 191b71c | to throw (t'ou²). See *jêng¹*. |
| *chih⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 擲去 | to throw away (p'ao¹ ch'ü⁴, tiu¹). |
| *chih⁴-hsia⁴* | 擲下 | to throw down; to give to. |
| *chih⁴-huan²* | 擲還 | to return, to give back (huan²). |
| *chih⁴-hui²* | 擲回 | to reject a petition. |
| *chih⁴-shai³-tsŭ³* | 擲骰子 | to throw dice (tu³ po²). |
| *chih⁴-shang¹* | 擲傷 | to wound by throwing at. |
| *chih⁴-shih²* | 擲石 | to throw stones (shih² t'ou²). |
| *chih⁴-t'ieh³-ch'iu²* | 擲鐵球 | putting the shot (games). |
| *chih⁴-t'ieh³-huan²* | 擲鐵圈 | to pitch quoits. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chih⁴ 238b* | 水 | 滯 196b60b | to obstruct; stoppage (sai⁴ chu⁴). |
| *chih⁴-chu⁴* | | 滯住 | impeded (lan² tsu³). |
| *chih⁴-ko²* | | 滯隔 | to obstruct. |
| *chih⁴-liu³* | | 滯流 | to impede the current (chiang¹ ho²). |
| *chih⁴-ping⁴* | | 滯病 | costive (ta⁴ pien⁴ pu⁴ t'ung¹). |
| *chih⁴ 240b* | 言 | 誌 198a61c | to remember, records (chi⁴ tê²). |
| *chih⁴-ming²* | | 誌銘 | to record on a grave-stone (mu⁴ pei¹). |
| *chih⁴-shih²* | | 誌石 (制石) | stone used in military exams. M. |
| *chih⁴-wên²* | | 誌文 | a record (lu⁴ chi²). [339. |
| *chih⁴ 238b* | 疒 | 痔 196a60c | hemorrhoids, piles. |
| *chih⁴-ch'uang¹* | | 痔瘡 | same (lou⁴ ch'uang¹). |
| *chih⁴-lou⁴* | | 痔瘻 | same (bleeding), (liu² hsieh³). |
| *chih⁴ 235c* | 火 | 炙 194a69c | to broil, to warm, to heat (chu³). |
| *chih⁴-ch'ao³* | | 炙炒 | to broil (chien¹ cha²). |
| *chih⁴-fa³* | | 炙法 | cautery (chên¹ chih⁴). |
| *chih⁴-huo³* | | 炙火 | to warm at a fire (k'ao³ huo³). |
| *chih⁴ 239b* | 衣 | 製 197a59b | to make, to form (ch'uang⁴ tsao⁴). |
| *chih⁴p'in³* | | 製品 | manufactured goods. |
| *chih⁴-tsao⁴* | | 製造 | to make, to form, to invent. |
| *chih⁴-tsao⁴-chia¹* | | 製造家 | manufacturers. |
| *chih⁴-tsao⁴-chü²* | | 製造局 | a factory or arsenal (chi¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *chih⁴-tsao⁴chün¹ ch'i⁴* | | 製造軍器 | to make arms. |
| *chih⁴ 228b* | 穴 | 窒 188a59a | to impede (chang⁴ ai⁴). |
| *chih⁴-ai⁴* | | 窒礙 | same (fang¹ ai⁴). |
| *chih⁴ 228b* | 糸 | 緻 188a59a | fine, delicate. |
| *chih⁴-mi⁴* | | 緻密 | secret, close (ching¹ chih⁴). |
| *chih⁴ 240b* | 疒 | 痣 197c61c | a mole, a spot (hei¹ ch'iao³ tzŭ³). |
| *chih⁴-chi⁴* | | 痣記 | the mark of a mole. |
| *chih⁴ 225a* | 貝 | 贄 185b61b | to make a present (tsêng⁴, k'uei⁴). |
| *chih⁴-chien⁴-li³* | | 贄見禮 | present or fee to a teacher (hsiu¹ |
| *chih⁴ 235c* | 禾 | 秩 | decorum, rank. [chin¹). |
| *chih⁴-hsü⁴* | | 秩序 | program N. |
| *chih⁴ 237b* | 貝 | 質 | matter, solid. |
| *chih⁴-tien³* | | 質點 | atom. |
| *chih⁴-wên⁴* | | 質問 | enquire, investigate *e. g.* in court. |
| *chih⁴ 234a* | 隹 | 雉 192c60b | a pheasant (yeh² chi¹, shan¹ chi¹). |
| *chih⁴-chi¹* | | 雉雞 | same. |
| *chih⁴-chi¹-wei³* | | 雉雞尾 | the longtail-feathers of the p. |
| *chih⁴ 234a* | 未 | 稚 | young, tender (yu⁴ chih⁴ yüan⁴). |
| **CH'IH¹** *242b* | 口 | 吃 | to eat, to drink, to stammer. [fan². |
| *ch'ih¹* | | 喫 199c396a | same (tsao³ fan⁴, chung¹ fan, wan² |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ih¹-ch'a²* | 喫茶 | to drink tea (ho¹ ch'a², p'ao⁴ ch'a²). |
| *ch'ih¹-chai¹* | 喫齋 | to refrain from animal food (pa⁴ [chai¹). |
| *ch'ih¹-chin³* | 喫緊 | urgent (yao⁴ chin³). |
| *ch'ih¹-chin⁴* | 喫所 | to be of service. |
| *ch'ih¹-chin⁴* | 喫盡 | to eat clean up (kan¹ ching⁴). |
| *ch'ih¹-ching¹* | 喫驚 | to be startled (hsia⁴ wo³ i¹ t'iao⁴). |
| *ch'ih¹-chiu³* [*tsŭ⁴* | 喫酒 | to drink wine (tsui⁴ chiu³). |
| *ch'ih¹-ch'uan¹-êrh⁴-* | 喫穿二字 | food and raiment (i¹ shang¹). |
| *ch'ih¹-ch'uan¹-tu⁴-* | 喫穿度用 | food and raiment for daily use. |
| *ch'ih¹-fan⁴* [*yung⁴* | 喫飯 | to take any meal. (hu¹ k'ou³). |
| *ch'ih¹-fêng⁴-lu⁴* | 喫俸祿 | to draw salary (hsin¹ chin¹, hsin¹ |
| *ch'ih¹-ho¹* | 喫喝 | to eat and drink. [shui³). |
| *ch'ih¹-ho¹-p'iao²-tu³* | 喫喝嫖賭 | gluttony, debauchery (t'an¹ sê⁴). |
| *ch'ih¹-ho¹-yen⁴-lê⁴* | 喫喝宴樂 | gluttony, etc. (t'an¹ shih² hao⁴ chiu³ |
| *ch'ih¹-hun¹* | 喫葷 | to eat meat, onions, etc., cf. (*ch'ih¹* |
| *ch'ih¹-i¹-tun⁴* | 喫一頓 | to eat one meal. [*chai¹*). |
| *ch'ih¹-k'u³* | 喫苦 | to suffer distress (hsin¹ k'u³). |
| *ch'ih¹-k'uei¹* | 喫虧 | to suffer loss (shang⁴ tang⁴). |
| *ch'ih¹-li⁴* | 喫力 | stands the strain. |
| *ch'ih¹-liang²* | 喫糧 | soldiers (ping¹ ting¹). |
| *ch'ih¹-liao¹-i¹-ching¹* | 喫了一驚 | to be startled. |
| *ch'ih¹-mi³-ta¹ ch'ung²* | 喫米大蟲 | sc. a Buddhist priest (ho² shang⁴). |
| *ch'ih¹-mo⁴* | 喫墨 | (the paper) absorbs ink (chih²). |
| *ch'ih¹-mo⁴-ch'uang²* | 喫墨牀 | a blotter. |
| *ch'ih¹-p'a⁴-liao³* | 喫怕了 | eaten to disgust. [ch'ung¹ chi¹). |
| *ch'ih¹-pao³-liao³* | 喫飽了 | satiated with food (ho¹ tsu² la, |
| *ch'ih¹-pu⁴-ch'i³* | 喫不起 | cannot afford to eat (such food). |
| *ch'ih¹-pu⁴-chin⁴* | 喫不進 | cannot eat it. |
| *ch'ih¹-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 喫不住 | cannot endure it (jên² nai⁴). |
| *ch'ih¹-pu⁴-fu²* | 喫不服 | (that food) don't agree with me. |
| *ch'ih¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴* | 喫不下去 | cannot get the food down. |
| *ch'ih¹-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ni³* | 喫不過你 | cannot eat more than you. |
| *ch'ih¹-pu⁴-lai²* | 喫不來 | cannot eat. |
| *ch'ih¹-pu⁴-k'o¹-hua⁴* | 喫不刻化 | failure to digest after eating (hsiao¹ |
| *ch'ih¹-pu⁴-kuan⁴* | 喫不慣 | not used to eating. [hua⁴). |
| *ch'ih¹-pu⁴-liao³* | 喫不了 | unable to eat the whole. |
| *ch'ih¹-pu⁴-tê²* | 喫不得 | not eatable. |
| *ch'ih¹-shang¹-tu⁴tsŭ³* | 喫傷肚子 | to eat so much as to hurt stomach. |
| *ch'ih¹-shih²* | 喫食 | viands, victuals (k'ou³ liang²). |
| *ch'ih¹-su⁴* | 喫蔬 | to eat vegetables, as Budd. priests |
| *ch'ih¹-tê²-ti¹* | 喫得的 | good to eat. [do. |
| *ch'ih¹to¹shao³shui³* | 喫多少水 | how much water does (the boat) draw? |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ih¹-tsa¹-êrh²* | 喫啞兒 | to suck the breast. |
| *ch'ih¹-ts'u⁴* | 喫醋 | to be jealous (chi⁴ tu⁴). |
| *ch'ih¹-tu²-mo²* | 喫獨饃 | the gain is mine alone (li⁴ i²). |
| *ch'ih¹-tung¹-hsi¹* | 喫東西 | to eat (anything). |
| *ch'ih¹-ya³-pa¹-k'uei¹* | 喫啞吧虧 | to suffer loss in silence. |
| *ch'ih¹ya¹p'ien²yen¹* | 喫鴉片烟 | to smoke opium (hsi¹ yen¹). |
| *ch'ih¹-yao⁴* | 喫藥 | to take medicine (fu² yao⁴). |
| *ch'ih¹-yen¹* [*k'uei¹* | 喫烟 | to smoke opium, or tobacco (ch'ui¹ |
| *ch'ih¹-yen³-ch'ien²-* | 喫眼前虧 | suffer patent loss. [ta⁴ yen¹). |
| *ch'ih¹ 241c* 目 | 眵 198c63c | blear-eyed, sore eyes (ma² hu¹). |
| *ch'ih¹-ma²-hu²* | 眵膚糊 | eyes blurred and dim. |
| *ch'ih¹* 口 | 哧○○ | to intimidate, to frighten. |
| *ch'ih¹-ti¹-i¹-shêng¹* | 哧的一聲 | to shout out (han³ chiao⁴). |
| *ch'ih¹ 245c* 鳥 | 鴟 202b63c | owl (yeh⁴ mao¹ tzŭ³). |
| *ch'ih¹-hsiao¹* | 鴟鴞 | same. |
| **CH'IH² 246a** 手 才 | 持 202c64c | to grasp, to seize (fu² ch'ih²). |
| *ch'ih²-chu⁴* | 持住 | to hold fast (pa⁴ ch'ih²). |
| *ch'ih²-i⁴* | 持意 | to hold one's opinion (chu³ i⁴). |
| *ch'ih²-mên¹* | 持捫 | to grasp, to seize. [kung¹). |
| *ch'ih²-p'ing²* | 持平 | to be impartial (kung¹ p'ing²; ping³ |
| *ch'ih²-shou³* | 持守 | to keep fast hold of. |
| *ch'ih²-tao¹* | 持刀 | to grasp a knife (pa⁴ tao¹). |
| *ch'ih² 244b* 疒 | 痴 198b62a | foolish, idiotic (ch'un³ pên⁴). |
| *ch'ih²* | 癡 201b62a | same (tai¹). |
| *ch'ih²-ch'an²* | 癡纏 | infatuation. |
| *ch'ih²-chang²* | 癡長 | I have grown up a fool (ans. to age). |
| *ch'ih²-ch'ing²* | 癡情 | infatuation. [(hsü¹ tu²). |
| *ch'ih²-ch'ing²-tzŭ³* | 癡情子 | a foolish lover, a debauchee (lien² |
| *ch'ih²-hsin¹wang⁴hsiang³* | 癡心妄想 | pine after the unattainable. [sê¹). |
| *ch'ih²-k'uang²* | 癡狂 | silly. |
| *ch'ih²-mi²* | 癡迷 | same. |
| *ch'ih²-sha³* | 癡傻 | silly, idiotic (han¹). |
| *ch'ih²-tai¹* | 癡獃(呆) | same; an idiot. |
| *ch'ih²-tzŭ³* | 癡子 | a simpleton (pan⁴ tiao⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *ch'ih²-yü²* | 癡愚 | foolish. |
| *ch'ih² 247b* 辵 辶 | 遲 203c64b | to delay, dilatory (man⁴). |
| *ch'ih²-huan³* | 遲緩 | same. |
| *ch'ih²-huan³-i¹-jih⁴* | 遲緩一日 | postpone a day. |
| *ch'ih²-liang²-t'ien¹* | 遲兩天 | two days later (wan³ lai² i¹ t'ien¹). |
| *ch'ih²-liu²* | 遲留 | to put off. |
| *ch'ih²-man⁴* | 遲慢 | dilatory (lai² tê² ch'ih²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ch'ih²-tun⁴* | | 遲鈍 | slow in thought or action. |
| *ch'ih²-wu⁴* | | 遲悞 | to ruin through unpunctuality. |
| *ch'ih²-yen²* | | 遲延 | to put off, to delay (tan¹ wu⁴, tan¹ |
| *ch'ih² 247a* | 馬 | 馳 203b64a | to gallop; rapid. [ko¹). |
| *ch'ih²-ch'ü¹* | | 馳驅 | to gallop (p'ao³, tien¹). |
| *ch'ih²-hsing²* | | 馳行 | to walk or gallop fast. |
| *ch'ih²-i⁴* | | 馳驛 | mounted couriers, express. |
| *ch'ih²-ma³* | | 馳馬 | a running horse (tsou³ ma³). |
| *ch'ih²-ming²-ti¹* | | 馳名的 | famous (ming² shêng¹). |
| *ch'ih² 244a* | 竹 | 笞 200c63b | a bamboo stick; to beat (ch'iu²). |
| *ch'ih²-chang⁴* | | 笞杖 | the light and the heavy bamboo (ta⁴ |
| *ch'ih²-wu³-shih²* | | 笞五十 | 50 blows with light bamboo. [pan³). |
| *ch'ih² (tzŭ) 246c* | 水 | 池 203a63c | a pond, pool, or moat. S. |
| *ch'ih²-t'ang²* | | 池塘 | same. [shih²). |
| *ch'ih² (tzŭ) 1217b* | 七 | 匙 979a760c | a spoon, a key. See *shih²* (yao⁴ |
| **CH'IH³** *249a* | 耳 | 耻 205a65a | shame, shamed (hung² liao³ lien⁴). |
| *ch'ih³* | | 恥 | same (hsiu¹ ch'ih³, k'uei⁴, hai⁴ sao⁴). |
| *ch'ih³-hsiao⁴* | | 恥笑 | to put to shame (chi¹ ch'iao⁴). |
| *ch'ih³-hsin¹* | | 恥心 | a feeling of shame (ts'an² k'uei⁴). |
| *ch'ih³-ju⁴* | | 恥辱 | disgrace, shame (ling² ju⁴). |
| *ch'ih³ 241b* | 人 | 侈 198c65b | profuse, prodigal. |
| *ch'ih³-fei⁴* | | 侈費 | same (k'uang³ fei⁴, lang⁴ fei⁴). |
| *ch'ih³-shê¹* | | 侈奢 | same (shê¹ ch'ih³). |
| *ch'ih³-ssŭ⁴* | | 侈肆 | extravagant (fang⁴ ssŭ⁴). [210). |
| *ch'ih³ 247b* | 齒 | 齒 204a65c | the teeth; one's age (sui⁴ shu⁴ Rad. |
| *ch'ih³-pai²-ch'un²-* | | 齒白唇紅 | "teeth white, lips red," beautiful. |
| *ch'ih³-ya²* [*hung²* | | 齒牙 | teeth (ya² ch'ih³). [English). |
| *ch'ih³ 248b* | 尸 | 尺 204b71a | the Chinese foot (14 1-10 inches |
| *ch'ih³-chang⁴* | | 尺丈 | the length of, (ts'ai² ch'ih³). |
| *ck'ih³-ts'un⁴* | | 尺寸 | feet and inches, the length of. |
| *ch'ih³-tu²* | | 尺牘 | letters, collected letters. |
| *ch'ih³-tu⁴* | | 尺度 | a degree; measurement. [ch'ang²). |
| *ch'ih³ 243b* | 口 | 嗤 200b63b | laugh heartily (hsiao⁴ tuan⁴ tu⁴ |
| **CH'IH⁴** *244c* | 赤 | 赤 201c72a | carnation, naked. Rad. 155. |
| *ch'ih⁴-chiao³* | | 赤脚 | bare feet (kuang¹ chiao³). |
| *ch'ih⁴-chin¹* | | 赤金 | pure gold (Giles=also copper). |
| *ch'ih⁴-chung³* | | 赤種 | red men, Indians. |
| *ch'ih⁴-hsiao³-tou⁴* | | 赤小荳 | a kind of red bean. |
| *ch'ih⁴-hsin¹* | | 赤心 | sincere, earnest (ch'êng² hsin¹). |
| *ch'ih⁴-hung²* | | 赤紅 | blood red (hung² tiu¹ tiu¹ ti¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ch'ih⁴-hung²lien³ êrh²* | | 赤紅臉兒 | a red face. |
| *ch'ih⁴-mu⁴* | | 赤木 | sapan wood for dyeing red (jan² [fang¹]). |
| *ch'ih⁴-pai²-li⁴* | | 赤白痢 | dysentery, a flux, (li⁴ chi³). |
| *ch'ih⁴-shên¹* | [*chia¹* | 赤身 | the naked body, (lou⁴ t'i³). |
| *ch'ih⁴-shou³-ch'êng²-* | | 赤手成家 | a self-made rich man (cha⁴ fu⁶). |
| *ch'ih⁴-shou³-k'ung¹-* | | 赤手空拳 | empty-handed. |
| *ch'ih⁴-tan³* | [*ch'üan²* | 赤胆 | brave, heroic (ying¹ hsiung²). |
| *ch'ih⁴-tao⁴* | | 赤道 | the equator. |
| *ch'ih⁴-t'ang²* | | 赤糖 | brown sugar (hung² t'ang²). |
| *ch'ih⁴-t'i³* | | 赤體 | the naked body (lou⁴ t'i³). |
| *ch'ih⁴-t'iao²-t'iao²-ti¹* | | 赤條條的 | stark-naked. |
| *ch'ih⁴-tzŭ³* | | 赤子 | an infant (ying¹ hai²). |
| *ch'ih⁴ 241c* | 食 | 飭 199a73a | to enjoin, to order. |
| *ch'ih⁴-ch'a²* | | 飭察 | to order an inspection. |
| *ch'ih⁴-ch'ai¹* | | 飭差 | to give orders to the runners (ya² [i⁴]). |
| *ch'ih⁴-ling⁴* | | 飭令 | a command (ming⁴ ling⁴). |
| *ch'ih⁴-pu³* | | 飭補 | to send officer to fill a vacancy. |
| *ch'ih⁴-shou⁴* | | 飭授 | to bestow official rank (kuan¹ chih²). |
| *ch'ih⁴ 242a* | 攴 | 勅 199b72c | imperial orders (shêng⁴ chih³). |
| *ch'ih⁴-fêng¹* | | 勅封 | specially appointed by emperor. |
| *ch'ih⁴-ling⁴* | | 勅令 | imperial orders (huang² ti⁴). |
| *ch'ih⁴-ming⁴* | | 勅命 | same. |
| *ch'ih⁴-shu¹* | | 勅書 | letters patent, credentials. |
| *ch'ih⁴-tz'ŭ⁴* | | 勅賜 | bestowed by the emperor. |
| *ch'ih⁴ 244a* | 斤 | 斥 201a72b | to expel, to scold (ma⁴). |
| *ch'ih⁴-chu²* | | 斥逐 | to expel (kan³ ch'u¹ liao³). |
| *ch'ih⁴-ko²* | | 斥革 | to degrade, to discharge (ko² kuan¹. |
| *ch'ih⁴-ma⁴* | | 斥罵 | to abuse, to scold. |
| *ch'ih⁴-tsê²* | | 斥責 | to rebuke (tsê² pei⁴). |
| *ch'ih⁴ 248c* | 羽 | 翅 205a66c | wings, fins (yü² ch'ih⁴). |
| *ch'ih⁴-pang³-'rh²* | | 翅膀兒 | same. |
| *ch'ih⁴-tzŭ³* | | 翅子 | wing. |
| *ch'ih⁴ 242b* | 口 | 叱 199b72c | to hoot at, to scold (ma⁴, shuo¹). |
| *ch'ih⁴-su⁴-ti¹* | | 叱斥的 | scolding. |

[Rad. 167).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHIN¹** *252a* | 金 | 金 207c398b | gold, any metal, money (wu³ chin¹ |
| *chin¹-an¹* | | 金安 | welfare, health (k'ang¹ chien⁴). |
| *chin¹-ch'ai¹* | | 金釵 | a gold hair-pin (tsan¹). |
| *chin¹-chan³-hua¹* | | 金盞花 | the marigold (wan⁴ shou⁴ chü²). |
| *chin¹-chan³-tzŭ³* | | 金展子 | a kind of hawkweed. [A.D.). |
| *chin¹-ch'ao²* | | 金朝 | the Golden Dynasty (1115-1235 |
| *chin¹-chên¹-ts'ai⁴* | | 金針菜 | dried lily flowers (lien² hua¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chin¹-chi¹-na⁴* | 金納爾 | cinchona. |
| *chin¹-chi¹na⁴shuang¹* | 金爾納霜 | quinine. |
| *chin¹-ch'i¹* | 金漆 | gilt lacquer. |
| *chin¹-ch'ien²* | 金錢 | gold coin (yin² ch'ien²). |
| *chin¹-ch'ien²-chu³-i⁴* | 金錢主義 | money-making purpose. |
| *chin¹-ch'ien²-chü²* | 金錢菊 | yellow chrysanthemum. |
| *chin¹-ch'ien²-pao⁴* | 金錢豹 | spotted leopard (lang² ch'ung² hu³ |
| *chin¹-ch'ien²-yün⁴-tung⁴* | 金錢運動 | pecuniary agencies, bribery. [(pao⁴. |
| *chin¹-chih¹-yü⁴-yeh⁴* | 金枝玉葉 | branches of royal family. |
| *chin¹-ching³* | 金井 | a grave (fên² mu⁴). |
| *chin¹-ching³-yü⁴-* | 金井玉葬 | a grand burial (mai² tsang⁴). |
| *chin¹-ching⁴* [*tsang⁴* | 金鏡 | the moon (yüeh⁴ liang⁴). |
| *chin¹-chu¹* | 金豬 | roast-pork. |
| *chin¹-chu¹* | 金珠 | gold and pearls (chên¹ chu¹). |
| *chin¹-ch'uang¹* | 金瘡 | wounds made by edged weapons. |
| *chin¹-chung¹-chao⁴* | 金鐘罩 | a nimbus; a "glory." |
| *chin¹-chung¹-yü⁴-ch'ing⁴* | 金鐘玉磬 | imperial gongs. |
| *chin¹-chung¹-hua¹* | 金盅花 | the common marigold (wan⁴ shou⁴ |
| *chin¹-chü²-tsŭ³* | 金橘子 | kind of orange, cumquat. [chü²). |
| *chin¹-hsien⁴* | 金線 | gold thread. |
| *chin¹-hsing¹* | 金星 | "gold star," the star Venus. |
| *chin¹-huang²-sê⁴* | 金黃色 | orange colour. |
| *chin¹jung²chi¹kuan¹* | 金融機關 | circulation of money. |
| *chin¹jung²chih⁴sê⁴* | 金融滯澀 | financial stringency. |
| *chin¹-kang¹-ching¹* | 金剛經 | a Buddhist Sutra so called. |
| *chin¹-kang¹shih²* | 金剛石 | the diamond, adamant. |
| *chin¹-kang¹-tsuan⁴* | 金剛鑽 | a diamond-pointed drill. |
| *chin¹-kang¹-tz'ü⁴* | 金剛刺 | sarsaparilla. |
| *chin¹-k'o⁴-tzŭ³* | 金課子 | small pieces of gold. |
| *chin¹-k'ou³-chüeh²* | 金口訣 | fortune telling by writing (suan⁴). |
| *chin¹-k'ou³-yü⁴-yen²* | 金口玉言 | Imperial utterances. |
| *chin¹-ku¹-pang⁴* | 金箍棒 | a fabulous weapon (in Hsi-yu-chi). |
| *chin¹-kuan¹* | 金棺 | a grand coffin (kuan¹ ts'ai²). |
| *chin¹-kung³* | 金礦 | gold mines (t'ung², t'ieh³). |
| *chin¹-lien²-hua¹* | 金蓮花 | the golden water-lily (ou³). [ching¹. |
| *chin¹-ling²* | 金陵 | ancient name of Nanking (nan² |
| *chin¹-ling²-nü³hsiao²* | 金陵女學 | Chinling Women's College. |
| *chin¹-luan²-tien⁴* | 金鑾殿 | Emperor's Grand Audience Hall. |
| *chin¹-p'ai²* | 金牌 | (ancient) Emperor's warrant on |
| *chin¹-pang³t'i²ming²* | 金榜題名 | on the successful M.A. list O. [wood. |
| *chin¹-pên³-wei⁴* | 金本位 | gold standard of currency. |
| *chin¹-po⁴* | 金箔 | gold paper for worship, (hsi² po⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chin¹-pu⁴-huan⁴* | 金不換 | very precious. |
| *chin¹-sha¹* | 金沙 | gold dust. |
| *chin¹-shan¹* [*yen²* | 金山 | California(old), also Australia(new). |
| *chin¹-shih²-liang²-* | 金石良言 | good advice is like gold or medi- |
| *chin¹-shih²-ch'iao³* | 金石雀 | canary (pai² yen⁴). [cine. |
| *chin¹-ssŭ¹-ho²-yeh⁴* | 金絲荷葉 | a kind of flower. |
| *chin¹-ching⁴* | 金鏡 | gold spectacles. |
| *chin¹-tiao¹* | 金貂 | a kind of marten. |
| *chin¹-ting³-tzŭ³* | 金頂子 | a gilt button (ting³ tai⁴). |
| *chin¹-t'ui³* | 金腿 | prince ham (huo¹ t'ui³). |
| *chin¹-tzŭ⁴-chao¹ p'ai²* | 金字招牌 | a shop sign in gilt characters. |
| *chin¹-tzŭ⁴-t'a³* | 金字塔 | pyramid (fang¹ chien¹ t'a³). |
| *chin¹-yeh⁴* | 金葉 | gold leaf. |
| *chin¹-yen²* | 金言 | motto. |
| *chin¹-yin²* | 金銀 | gold and silver, money. |
| *chin¹-yin²-hua¹* | 金銀花 | the honey-suckle. |
| *chin¹-yin²-ts'ai² pao³* | 金銀財寶 | money and valuables (yin² ch'ien²). |
| *chin¹-yin²-t'ung²-* | 金銀銅鐵 | gold, silver, brass and iron. |
| *chin¹-yü²* [*t'ieh³* | 金魚 | gold fish (yü² t'ang²). |
| *chin¹-yü⁴* | 金玉 | gold and jade. |
| *chin¹-yü⁴-liang²yen²* | 金玉良言 | excellent words. |
| *chin¹ 251b* 人 | 今 207a398a | now (hsien⁴ chin¹, ju² chin¹). |
| *chin¹-ch'ao²* | 今朝 | the present dynasty (ch'ao² tai⁴). |
| *chin¹-'rh²* | 今兒 | to-day (corruption for 日). |
| *chin¹-i³-hou⁴* | 今以後 | henceforth (ts'ung² chin¹). |
| *chin¹-jih⁴* | 今日 | to-day (mu⁴ hsia⁴). [chin¹). |
| *chin¹-ku³* | 今古 | modern and ancient (po² ku³ t'ung² |
| *chin¹-ku³-ch'i¹-kuan⁴* | 今古奇觀 | 書名 "Strange Sights, Ancient and |
| *chin¹-nien²* | 今年 | this year (pên² nien²). [Modern." |
| *chin¹-pu⁴-ju²-ku³* | 今不如古 | modern times are inferior to ancient. |
| *chin¹-shêng¹* | 今生 | the present life, this age (lai² |
| *chin¹-shih²* | 今時 | the present time. [shêng¹). |
| *chin¹-shih⁴* | 今世 | this age, the present age (shih⁴ |
| *chin¹-t'ien¹* | 今天 | to-day. [tai⁴). |
| *chin¹-t'ien¹-hao³-jê⁴* | 今天好熱 | it is very hot to-day (fa¹ tsao⁴). |
| *chin¹-tsao³* | 今早 | this morning (tsao³ ch'ên²). |
| *chin¹-wan³* | 今晚 | this evening. |
| *chin¹-yeh⁴* | 今夜 | to-night. |
| *chin¹ 251a* 竹 | 筋 207a397c | tendons, muscles. |
| *chin¹-ku³* | 筋骨 | muscle and bone; related to. |
| *chin¹-ku³-t'êng²* | 筋骨疼 | rheumatism (t'êng² t'ung⁴). |
| *chin¹-li⁴-shuai¹-pai⁴* | 筋力衰敗 | strength wasted away. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chin¹-p'i²-li⁴-chin⁴* | 筋疲力盡 | strength exhausted (p'i² chüan⁴). |
| *chin¹-tou³* | 筋斗 | a somersault (ta³ kên¹ t'ou²). |
| *chin¹ 260c* 水 | 浸 224b989c | to soak, to drench (or ch'in, and⁴). |
| *chin¹-hsin⁴-hui⁴* | 浸信會 | Baptist Mission. |
| *chin¹-jun⁴* | 浸潤 | to saturate (chan¹ jan³). |
| *chin¹-li³* | 浸禮 | baptism (according to Baptists) |
| *chin¹-li³-hui⁴* | 浸禮會 | the Baptist body. [(hsi³ li³). |
| *chin¹-shih¹* | 浸濕 | wet, soaked (shih¹ la¹ la¹ ti¹). |
| *chin¹-t'ou⁴* | 浸透 | to soak thoroughly (t'a¹ t'ou¹). |
| *chin¹(ching)270a* 水 | 津 224b988a | a ford, a creek, Tientsin (t'ien¹ ching¹. |
| *chin¹-chin¹-yu³-wei⁴* | 津津有味 | I like it more and more (tzŭ¹ wei⁴). |
| *chin¹-t'ieh¹* | 津貼 | extra money-squeeze (ch'ou¹ t'ou²). |
| *chin¹-yeh⁴* | 津液 | saliva (t'u⁴ mo⁴). |
| *chin¹ 250a* 斤 | 斤 206a397a | the catty (1⅓ pounds) Rad. 69. |
| *chin¹-liang¹* | 斤兩 | catties and ounces, weight. |
| *chin¹ 254b* 力 | 觔 206a397a | catty (fên⁴ liang³). |
| *chin¹ 254c* 衣 衿 | 襟 209b398a | the overlap of a coat. |
| *chin¹-chang¹* | 襟章 | medal N. |
| *chin¹-hsiung¹-ti⁴* | 襟兄弟 | a brother-in-law (chieh⁴ fu¹). |
| *chin¹ 254c* 巾 | 巾 209c397a | a napkin, a head-dress. Rad. 50. |
| *chin¹-kuo⁴* | 巾幗 | womenkind (nü³ chieh⁴). |
| *chin¹-p'a⁴* | 巾帕 | a napkin, a head-dress (shou³ chin¹). |
| **CHIN³** *254c* 人 | 僅 209c399c | only, hardly, just about. |
| *chin³-chin³* | 僅僅 | same. |
| *chin³-chin³ fu²yung⁴* | 僅僅敷用 | barely sufficient. |
| *chin³-k'o³* | 僅可 | scarcely, it will just do. |
| *chin³-kou⁴* | 僅够 | barely sufficient. |
| *chin³-tsu²* | 僅足 | just enough. |
| *chin³ 255c* 言 | 謹 210b399b | cautious, respect. |
| *chin³-chi⁴-tsai⁴-hsin¹* | 謹記在心 | reverently remember (kung¹ ching⁴. |
| *chin³-chü⁴* | 謹具 | respectfully present. [(ch'iang²tao⁴. |
| *chin³-fang²-tao⁴ tsei²* | 謹防盜賊 | carefully guard against thieves |
| *chin³-hsüan²* | 謹選 | to select carefully (chien³ hsüan³). |
| *chin³-shên⁴* | 謹慎 | cautious, careful (hsiao³ hsin¹). |
| *chin³-shou³* | 謹守 | to carefully guard. |
| *chin³-tsun¹* [*hsing²* | 謹遵 | to respectfully obey (t'ing¹ ts'ung²). |
| *chin³-yen²-shên⁴-* | 謹言慎行 | careful of words and acts. |
| *chin³ 256b* 人 | 僅 211b989a | extreme, exhuasted, all. M. 396. |
| *chin³-chih¹* | 僅之 | continuously, indefinitely. |
| *chin³-hsien¹* | 僅先 | the very first. |
| *chin³-liang⁴* | 僅量 | to carry to the uttermost. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chin³-liu⁴-t'ou²* | 儘瀏頭 | at the very end of the street (Peking). |
| *chin³-mo⁴-hou⁴-liao³* | 儘末後了 | at the very last (mo⁴ mo⁴ liao³ êrh²). |
| *chin³-shang⁴-t'ou²* | 儘上頭 | at the very top (ting³ shang⁴). |
| *chin³-ti³-hsia⁴* | 儘底下 | at the very bottom. |
| *chin³-tung¹* | 儘東 | extreme east. |
| *chin³ 257a* 臣 | 緊 211c399b | tight, compressed ; urgent. |
| *chin³-ai²-cho²* | 緊挨着 | close to (chin⁴). |
| *chin³-ch'ên⁴* | 緊趁 | diligent, energetic (yin¹ ch'in²). |
| *chin³-chi²* | 緊急 | urgent, pressing (ts'ui¹ pi¹). [pao⁴. |
| *chin³-chi²kung¹wên²* | 緊急公文 | most urgent despatches (chi¹ mao² |
| *chin³-kên¹-cho²* | 緊跟着 | following hard behind (chui¹ kan³). |
| *chin³-mi⁴* | 緊密 | close, secret (yen² mi⁴). |
| *chin³-pang³-pang³ti¹* | 緊梆梆的 | full and tight, pinching tight. |
| *chin³-ts'ou⁴* | 緊湊 | collecting with might and main. |
| *chin³-ts'ui¹* | 緊催 | pressing hard (ts'ui¹ pi¹). |
| *chin³-yao⁴* | 緊要 | important (yao⁴ chin³, pu⁴ ta⁴ chin³. |
| *chin³ 257b* 金 | 錦 212a399a | figured or flowered silk (ch'ou²). |
| *chin³-hsiu⁴* | 錦繡 | embroidery, in gold, silk, etc. |
| *chin³-shang⁴-t'ien¹-* | 錦上添花 | to beautify superfluously. |
| *chin³-yen²* [*hua¹* | 錦言 | flowery language (hsü¹ t'ao⁴) |
| *chin³ 255c* 食 | 饉 210c400b | a scarcity of vegetables, a dearth. |
| *chin³ 255b* 見 | 覲 | see the emperor, or president. |
| *chin³-chien⁴* | 覲見 | same. |
| **CHIN⁴** *250b* 辵 | 近 206b401b | near (time or place), draw near. |
| *chin⁴-chieh⁴-pi³-êrh²* | 近隔壁兒 | near neighbors (lin² chü¹). |
| *chin⁴-ch'in¹-mi⁴-yu³* | 近親密友 | near relative and intimate friends. |
| *chin⁴chu¹che²ch'ih⁴* | 近硃者赤 | near red will be stained red. |
| *chin⁴-ch'u⁴* | 近處 | a near place (hsiang¹ chin⁴). |
| *chin⁴-hsieh¹* | 近些 | a little nearer (ch'ao⁴ chin⁴ tsou³). |
| *chin⁴-jih⁴* | 近日 | recently, lately (hsiang⁴ lai²). |
| *chin⁴-lai²* | 近來 | same. |
| *chin⁴-lin²* | 近鄰 | near neighbours. |
| *chin⁴-lu⁴* | 近路 | near a road. |
| *chin⁴-mi⁴* | 近密 | intimate (ch'in¹ p'êng² hou⁴ yu³). |
| *chin⁴-pien¹-ti⁴-fang¹* | 近邊地方 | near the borders (pien¹ chieh⁴). |
| *chin⁴-shih²* | 近時 | recently (kang¹ ts'ai²). |
| *chin⁴-shih⁴-yen³* | 近視眼 | near-sighted (yen³ hua¹ liao³). |
| *chin⁴-shih⁴* | 近世 | modern times. |
| *chin⁴-shih⁴* | 近事 | latest news. |
| *chin⁴-tao⁴* | 近到 | recently arrived (t'sai² lai² liao³). |
| *chin⁴-tung¹* | 近東 | the Near East (yüan³ tung¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chin⁴-wên³* | 近聞 | latest news. |
| *chin⁴-yin¹* | 近因 | producing cause. |
| *chin⁴-yüeh⁴-yüan³lai²* | 近悅遠來 | when the near are pleased the distant come nigh. |
| *chin⁴ 258a* 辶 | 進212c990b | to enter, to advance, to offer. M. 94. |
| *chin⁴-ch'ang²* | 進場 | to go in for exam. (k'ao³ ch'ang²). |
| *chin⁴-ch'êng²-ch'ü⁴* | 進城去 | to go into the city. |
| *chin⁴-chiao⁴* | 進教 | to enter the church (ju⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *chin⁴-chieh¹* | 進街 | enter the street. |
| *chin⁴-chih¹-pu⁴* | 進支簿 | ledger. |
| *chin⁴-ching¹* | 進京 | to go to Peking (shang⁴ ching¹). |
| *chin⁴-ching¹-yin³-* | 進京引見 | to go to Peking for audience (ch'ao² t'san¹). |
| *chin⁴-ch'u³* [*chien⁴* | 進取 | to advance, to gain ground. |
| *chin⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 進去 | to go in (ju⁴ ch'ü⁴). |
| *chin⁴-fa¹* | 進發 | to despatch, to proceed. |
| *chin⁴-hsiang¹* | 進香 | to offer incense (shao¹ hsiang¹). |
| *chin⁴-hsiang⁴* | 進項 | income, receipts (ju⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *chin⁴-hsien⁴* | 進獻 | to present to (a superior). |
| *chin⁴-hsing²* | 進行 | to advance. |
| *chin⁴-hsüeh²* | 進學 | to attain B. A. G. 469 (hsiu⁴ts'ai¹). |
| *chin⁴-hua⁴* | 進化 | progress of civilization, evolution. |
| *chin⁴-hua⁴-shih⁴-tai⁴* | 進化世代 | age of progress. |
| *chin⁴-i³* | 進益 | improvement, progress (chang³ chin⁴). |
| *chin⁴-ju⁴* | 進入 | enter. |
| *chin⁴-k'ou³* | 進口 | to enter a port, imports (ch'u¹ k'ou³ shui⁴). |
| *chin⁴-k'uan³* | 進款 | income. |
| *chin⁴-kung⁴* | 進貢 | to present tribute (na⁴ kung⁴). |
| *chin⁴-lai²* | 進來 | to come in. |
| *chin⁴-piao³* | 進表 | a letter accompanying tribute. |
| *chin⁴-pu⁴* | 進步 | to go ahead (mai⁴pu⁴, chang³ chin⁴). |
| *chin⁴-pu⁴-tang³* | 進步黨 | progressivists N. |
| *chin⁴-shang⁴* | 進上 | to go to Peking as tribute (kung⁴). |
| *chin⁴-shih⁴* | 進士 | the 3rd literary degree. G. 473. |
| *chin⁴-t'ui⁴* | 進退 | to introduce and to put back. |
| *chin⁴-t'ui⁴liang²nan²* | 進退兩難 | a dilemma (tso³ yu⁴ liang³ nan²). |
| *chin⁴-yin³-shih²* | 進飲食 | to eat and drink (ch'ih¹ ho¹). |
| *chin⁴ 256a* 皿 尽 | 盡210c989a | to empty, the extreme M. 275, 468. |
| *chin⁴-chieh¹* | 盡皆 | every one of them. |
| *chin⁴-ch'ing²* | 盡情 | with the utmost feeling. |
| *chin⁴-chüeh²* | 盡絕 | completely finished. |
| *chin⁴-chung¹* | 盡忠 | extremely loyal. |
| *chin⁴-chung¹-pao⁴-* | 盡忠報國 | same. |
| *chin⁴-hsiao⁴* [*kuo²* | 盡孝 | most dutiful (hsiao⁴ ching⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chin⁴-hsin¹* | 盡心 | with the whole heart (i¹p'u¹na⁴hsin¹. |
| *chin⁴-hsin¹-chieh²-li⁴* | 盡心竭力 | with all the heart and strength. |
| *chin⁴-jen²-shih⁴* | 盡人事 | to do one's duty (t'ing¹ t'ien¹ yu² |
| *chin⁴-li⁴* | 盡力 | to exert all one's strength. [ming⁴). |
| *chin⁴-mei³* | 盡美 | most excellent (ting³ hao³). |
| *chin⁴-pên³-fên⁴* | 盡本分 | to fully do one's duty (shou³ pên³ |
| *chin⁴-shan⁴chin⁴mei³* | 盡善盡美 | most good, most excellent. [fên⁴). |
| *chin⁴ 253c* 示 | 禁 209a400b | to forbid, to hinder M. 347. |
| *chin⁴-ch'êng²* | 禁城 | the forbidden city in Peking. |
| *chin⁴-chi⁴* | 禁忌 | unlucky things forbidden. |
| *chin⁴-chieh⁴* | 禁戒 | to prohibit (fan⁴ chin⁴). |
| *chin⁴-chih³* | 禁止 | to forbid, to stop. |
| *chin⁴-chih³ch'u¹ pan³* | 禁止出版 | to suppress publication. |
| *chin⁴-chuan³-tsai⁴* | 禁轉載 | rights of republication reserved. |
| *chin⁴-ch'uan¹* | 禁穿 | to stand wear. |
| *chin⁴-huo⁴* | 禁貨 | contraband goods (ssŭ¹ huo⁴). |
| *chin⁴-ling⁴* | 禁令 | prohibitory orders. |
| *chin⁴-ping¹* | 禁兵 | imperial body-guards (ch'in¹ ping¹). |
| *chin⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 禁不住 | cannot refrain from or support. |
| *chin⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴ hsiao⁴* | 禁不住笑 | cannot refrain from laughter (hsiao⁴ |
| *chin⁴-shih²* | 禁食 | to fast (ch'ih¹ chai¹). [hua⁴). |
| *chin⁴-ti⁴* | 禁地 | prohibited places (chung⁴ ti⁴). |
| *chin⁴-tsu²* | 禁卒 | a jailer, a turnkey (chien¹ tsu²). |
| *chin⁴-t'u²* | 禁屠 | to forbid slaughter of animals. |
| *chin⁴-yo¹* | 禁約 | a prohibitory notice (kao⁴ pai²). |
| *chin⁴ 264b* 力 | 勁 8a407b | strong, strength. Also ching⁴. |
| *chin⁴-li⁴* | 勁力 | strength (li⁴ liang⁴). |
| *chin⁴-tao³-tao³-ti¹* | 勁搗搗的 | quite vigorous, buxom. |
| *chin⁴-ti²* | 勁敵 | well matched foes. |
| *chin⁴ 258a* 糸 | 縉 212c990a | red colored silk; a sash. |
| *chin⁴-shên¹* | 縉紳 | gentry, literati (shên¹ shih⁴). |
| *chin⁴-shên¹-lu⁴* | 縉紳錄 | the Civil Service guide-book. |
| *chin⁴ 256c* 火 | 燼 211b989b | the snuff of a candle, ashes. |
| *chin⁴-liao³* | 燼了 | entirely out (as a fire) (mieh⁴ liao⁴). |
| *chin⁴-yü²* | 燼餘 | an overplus, a remainder (yü²hsia⁴). |
| *chin⁴ 257c* 日 晉 | 晉 212b990a | ancient name of Shansi. [A. D.). |
| *chin⁴-ch'ao¹* | 晉朝 | the Chin dynasty (265 A. D.—420 |
| *chin⁴-fêng¹* | 晉封 | to bestow posthumous honors. |
| *chin⁴-kuo²* | 晉國 | modern Shansi. |
| *chin⁴ 251c* 女 | 妗 207b401a | wife of a mother's brother. |
| *chin⁴ 254b* 口 | 噤 209b400c | difficult to speak. [kuan¹). |
| *chin⁴-k'ou³-pu⁴-shih²* | 噤口不食 | lockjaw preventing eating (ya¹ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chin⁴-k'ou³-lê⁴* | | 噤口痢 | tetanus. |
| *chin⁴ 254a* | 冫 | 凜209b301a | (打冷凜 a cold shiver). |
| *chin⁴ 251a* | 革 | 靳 | martingale. |
| **CH'IN¹** *259a* | 見 | 親213a991a | love, nearly related; one's own. |
| *ch'in¹-ai⁴* | | 親愛 | to love dearly (ai⁴ mu⁴). |
| *ch'in¹-ch'i⁴* | | 親戚 | relatives in general (ch'in¹ shu³). |
| *ch'in¹-ch'i⁴p'êng²yu³* | | 親戚朋友 | relatives and friends (ku³ jou⁴). |
| *ch'in⁴-chia¹* | | 親家 | parents of a married couple. |
| *ch'in¹-chia¹-mu³* | | 親家母 | the mother-in-law of the children |
| *ch'in¹-chiao¹* | | 親交 | intimate. [(yo⁴ mu⁴). |
| *ch'in¹-chin⁴* | | 親近 | intimate, closely related to. |
| *ch'in¹-chüan⁴* | | 親眷 | one's own family (chia¹ chüan⁴). |
| *ch'in⁴-ch'üan²* | | 親權 | parental rights. |
| *ch'in⁴-ch'üeh⁴* | | 親確 | clear, distinct. |
| *ch'in¹-fang²-chin⁴-* | | 親房近支 | a near relative. |
| *ch'in¹-fu⁴-mu³* [*chih⁴* | | 親父母 | one's own parents (shuang¹ ch'in¹). |
| *ch'in¹-hou⁴* | | 親厚 | intimate (chih¹ chi³). |
| *ch'in¹-hsiung¹-ti⁴* | | 親兄弟 | own brother (t'ung²pao¹ti⁴hsiung¹). |
| *ch'in¹-jê⁴* | | 親熱 | very intimate. |
| *ch'in¹-kung¹* | | 親供 | one's own written statement (k'ou³ |
| *ch'in¹-mi⁴* | | 親密 | intimate, familiar. [kung¹). |
| *ch'in¹-mu⁴* | | 親睦 | kind, friendly (ho² mu⁴). |
| *ch'in¹-p'êng²* | | 親朋 | relatives and friends. |
| *ch'in¹-p'êng²hou⁴yu³* | | 親朋厚友 | same. |
| *ch'in¹-pi³-hsieh³-ti¹* | | 親筆寫的 | written with one's own hand. |
| *ch'in¹-ping¹* | | 親兵 | imperial troops. |
| *ch'in¹-shên¹* | | 親身 | one's self (tzŭ⁴ chi³ ko³ êrh²). |
| *ch'in¹-shêng¹-ti¹* | | 親生的 | one's own child. [ch'êng² ch'in¹). |
| *ch'in¹-shih⁴* | | 親事 | a marriage alliance (yin¹ yüan², |
| *ch'in⁴-shou³tsŭ⁴tsao⁴* | | 親手自造 | made by ourselves (advert.). |
| *ch'in¹-shu¹* | | 親疏 | near and far (friends). |
| *ch'in¹-shu²* | | 親叔 | a paternal uncle (father's younger |
| *ch'in-¹shu³* | | 親屬 | relatives. [brother). |
| *ch'in¹-tsu²* | | 親族 | kindred, blood relations. |
| *ch'in¹-tsu³* | | 親祖 | a paternal grandfather (yeh² yeh²). |
| *ch'in¹-tsui³* | | 親嘴 | a kiss, to kiss (wên² tsui³). |
| *ch'in¹-tsui³-'rh²shuo¹* | | 親嘴兒說 | to speak positively. |
| *ch'in¹-tsŭ⁴* | | 親自 | one's self (tzŭ⁴ chi³ ko⁴ 'rh²). |
| *ch'in¹-wang²* | | 親王 | prince of the blood. |
| *ch'in¹-yang³* | | 親養 | one's own child. |
| *ch'in¹-yen³-mu⁴-tu³* | | 親眼目睹 | seen with one's own eyes. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ch'in¹-yu³* | | 親友 | relatives and friends. |
| *ch'in¹ 263c* | 欠 | 欽217c401a | command respect; grand. |
| *ch'in¹-ch'ai¹* | | 欽差 | an imperial envoy, a minister. |
| *ch'in¹-ch'ai¹ta⁴ch'ên²* | | 欽差大臣 | same (ch'üan² ch'üan² ta⁴ ch'ên²). |
| *ch'in¹-chia¹* | | 欽加 | added by Imperial order. |
| *ch'in¹-ching⁴* | | 欽敬 | to honour, to respect. |
| *ch'in¹-fan⁴* | | 欽犯 | a state prisoner (hsing² pu⁴). |
| *ch'in¹-fêng⁴* | | 欽奉 | receive with profound respect. |
| *ch'in¹-ming⁴* | | 欽命 | an imperial decree (shêng⁴ chih³). |
| *ch'in¹-tien³* | | 欽點 | a Han-lin (chosen by Emp.). |
| *ch'in¹-t'ien¹-chien¹* | | 欽天監 | Imperial astrologer O. |
| *ch'in¹-ting⁴* | | 欽定 | fixed by Imperial authority. |
| *ch'in¹-tz'ŭ³* | * | 欽此 | respect this (at end of Imperial |
| *ch'in¹-tz'ŭ⁴* | | 欽賜 | granted by royal licence. [Decrees. |
| *ch'in¹ 260b* | 人 | 侵214c991b | to usurp, to invade secretly. |
| *ch'in¹-chan⁴* | | 侵佔 | to encroach, usurp (chan⁴, pa⁴chan⁴). |
| *ch'in¹-chin⁴* | | 侵近 | to encroach upon. |
| *ch'in¹-fa¹* | | 侵伐 | to invade (kung¹ chi¹). |
| *ch'in¹-fan⁴* | | 侵犯 | to encroach, seize on. |
| *ch'in¹-hai⁴* | | 侵害 | to injure (sun³ hai⁴, shang¹). |
| *ch'in¹-liao⁴* | | 侵略 | to encroach. |
| *ch'in¹-liao⁴-chu³-i⁴* | | 侵略主義 | policy of aggression N. |
| *ch'in¹-p'an⁴* | | 侵叛 | rebellion, usurpation (p'an⁴ ni⁴). |
| *ch'in¹-to²* | | 侵奪 | to usurp, to seize upon. |
| *ch'in¹-t'un¹-ju⁴-chi³* | | 侵吞入己 | to appropriate illegally. |
| **CH'IN²** *261c* | 心 | 懃216a402c | diligent, laborious (yin¹ ch'in²). |
| *ch'in²* | 力 | 勤216a402b | same. |
| *ch'in²-chien³* | | 勤儉 | diligent and economical (chien³ |
| *ch'in²-chin³* | | 勤謹 | diligently attentive. [shêng³). |
| *ch'in²-hang²* | | 勤行 | waiters, small tradesmen. |
| *ch'in²-hsiao²* | | 勤學 | to learn diligently. |
| *ch'in²-k'u³* | | 勤苦 | painstaking (ts'ao¹ hsin¹ lao² li⁴). |
| *ch'in²-kung¹* | | 勤工 | to work diligently. |
| *ch'in²-lao²* | | 勤勞 | laborious (lao² k'u³). |
| *ch'in²-min³* | | 勤敏 | diligent and active (min³ chieh²). |
| *ch'in²-nêng²-pu³ cho¹* | | 勤能補拙 | diligence makes up for stupidity. |
| *ch'in²-niang²-tzŭ³* | | 勤娘子 | an industrious woman; the con- |
| *ch'in²-shên⁴* | | 勤慎 | careful, diligent. [volvulus. |
| *ch'in²-shih⁴* | | 勤士 | a diligent scholar (kung¹ fu¹ ch'un²). |
| *ch'in²-tso⁴* | | 勤做 | to do diligently (yin¹ ch'in²). |

*Note 14.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ch'in²-wên³* | | 勤問 | to ask diligently. |
| *ch'in²-wu⁴* | | 勤務 | diligence. |
| *ch'in² 262c* | 衣 | 衾216c402a | a coverlet, bedding; a shroud, a pall. |
| *ch'in²-chên³* | | 衾枕 | coverlet and pillows (chên³ t'on²). |
| *ch'in²-ju⁴* | | 衾褥 | bedding (p'u⁴ kai¹). |
| *ch'in²-pei⁴* | | 衾被 | same. |
| *ch'in²-tan¹* | | 衾單 | a pall (i¹ ch'in², kuan¹ kuo³, chao⁴ [kuan¹). |
| *ch'in² 263a* | 玉 | 琴217a402a | a lute, a harp (t'an²ch'in², fu²ch'in²). |
| *ch'in²-ch'i²-shu¹ hua⁴* | | 琴棋書畫 | lute, chess, books, painting. |
| *ch'in²-sê⁴* | | 琴瑟 | "harps and lutes," harmony (ho²). |
| *ch'in²-sê⁴-chung¹ ku³* | | 琴瑟鐘鼓 | musical instruments (yo⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'in²-sê⁴-t'iao²-ho²* | | 琴瑟調和 | conjugal felicity. |
| *ch'in²-yün⁴* [*shêng¹* | | 琴韻 | the music of a harp. |
| *ch'in²-yün⁴-shu¹-* | | 琴韻書聲 | music and reading. |
| *ch'in² 262b* 手 才 | 捡 | 擒216b402a | to take, to seize (cho¹, na², pu³). |
| *ch'in²-cho¹* | | 擒捉 | seize. |
| *ch'in²-chu⁴-liao³* | | 擒住了 | seized, apprehended. |
| *ch'in²-hu³* | | 擒虎 | to catch a tiger (lao³ hu³). |
| *ch'in²-huo⁴* | | 擒獲 | to arrest, to seize, to take (na² [huo⁴). |
| *ch'in²-na²* | | 擒拿 | same (chi⁴ pu²). |
| *ch'in² 261b* | 禾 | 秦215b991c | name of a feudal state, Shensi S. |
| *ch'in²-chiao¹* [*mêng²* | | 秦椒 | pepper (hu² chiao¹). |
| *ch'in²-chin⁴-lien²-* | | 秦晉聯盟 | an alliance of the Ch'in and Chin. |
| *ch'in²-kuei⁴* | | 秦檜 | spitoon. |
| *ch'in²-kuo²* | | 秦國 | modern Shensi and Kansu. |
| *ch'in²-shih³-huang²* | | 秦始皇 | first Emperor of united China R. |
| *ch'in²-ts⁴* | | 秦地 | Shansi (chin⁴ kuo²). |
| *ch'in² 261a* | 艸 廿 | 芹215b8403a | celery, parsley. |
| *ch'in²-cho²* | | 芹酌 | a feast given to successful B. A's. |
| *ch'in²-ts'ai⁴* | | 芹菜 | celery, parsley, cress (t'ang² hao¹). |
| *ch'in²-ya²* | | 芹芽 | celery sprouts. |
| *ch'in² 262b* | 肉 | 禽216b402a | birds generally (niao³, fei¹ ch'in², [tsou³ shou⁴). |
| *ch'in²-shou⁴* | | 禽獸 | birds and beasts. |
| *ch'in² 262b* | 口 | 噙216b402b | to hold in the mouth (hsien²). |
| *ch'in²-k'ou³-li²* | | 噙口裏 | same. |
| *ch'in²-k'ou³-ch'ien²* | | 噙口錢 | the cash put in a dead man's mouth. |
| **CH'IN³** *260e* | 宀 | 寢215a991c | to sleep, a bed chamber (shui⁴ [chiao⁴). |
| *ch'in³-ch'ê¹* | | 寢車 | sleeping car N. |
| *ch'in³-hsi²* | | 寢息 | to rest, to sleep (an¹ mien²). |
| *ch'in³-kung¹* | | 寢宮 | sleeping apartments in the palace. |
| *ch'in³-miao⁴* | | 寢廟 | ancestral temple (tsu³ miao⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'in³-pu⁴-ning²* | 寢不寧 | no rest in sleep. |
| *ch'in³-pu⁴-yü³* | 寢不語 | not to talk in bed (Confucius' rule). |
| *ch'in³-shih²* | 寢食 | sleep and food. [fang²). |
| *ch'in³-shih⁴* | 寢室 | a bed-chamber, dormitory (wo⁴ |
| **CH'IN⁴** *260a* 口 | 吣 214b992b | to vomit (of animals only), to belch |
| *ch'in⁴* | 唚 | same (yüeh¹). [out (vile talk). |
| | | [(and⁴ S.). |
| **CHING¹** *264c* 糸 | 經 218b404b | warp, pass through, sacred books |
| *ching¹-ch'ang²* | 經常 | unchanging(*e.g.*, eternal principles). |
| *ching¹-ch'ang²-fei⁴* | 經常費 | current or running expenses. |
| *ching¹-ch'ang²-hui⁴-* | 經常會員 | associate member. |
| *ching¹-ch'êng²[yüan²* | 經承 | a purveyor; a chief clerk (mai³pan⁴). |
| *ching¹-chi⁴* | 經紀 | brokers; experience, detective skill. |
| *ching¹-chi⁴* | 經濟 | political economy, finances N. |
| *ching¹chi⁴chêng⁴t'sê⁴* | 經濟政策 | same (fu⁴ kuo² ts'ê⁴). |
| *ching¹-chi⁴-chieh⁴* | 經濟界 | financiers N. |
| *ching¹-chi⁴k'un⁴nan⁴* | 經濟困難 | financial stringency N. |
| *ching¹-chih⁴* | 經治 | to manage (pan⁴li³). [(shêng⁴ching¹. |
| *ching¹-chuan⁴* | 經傳 | Chinese classics and commentary |
| *ching¹-fei⁴* | 經費 | allowances, current expenses. |
| *ching¹-hsien⁴* | 經線 | meridian lines, longitude (wei³ tu⁴). |
| *ching¹-hsin¹* | 經心 | to take care, to give heed(hsiao³hsin¹. |
| *ching¹-kuan³* | 經管 | (my) business to look after (chao²). |
| *ching¹-kuo⁴* | 經過 | to pass by; to have experienced. |
| *ching¹-li³* | 經理 | manage. |
| *ching¹-li³-jên²* | 經理人 | manager. [t'ing¹). |
| *ching¹-li⁴* | 經歷 | experience; a secretary (see ching¹ |
| *ching¹-lien⁴* | 經練 | experience (chien⁴ shih⁴). |
| *ching¹-lo⁴* | 經絡 | the blood-vessels (hsieh³ kuan³). |
| *ching¹-lun²* | 經綸 | threads, principles, classify. [kuan³. |
| *ching¹-mo⁴* | 經脈 | veins and arteries (ching² hsieh³ |
| *ching¹-pi⁴* | 經閉 | a stoppage of the menses. |
| *ching¹-shang¹* | 經商 | a trader, a merchant (shang¹ jên²). |
| *ching¹-shih¹* | 經時 | past the time. [(shih³ chi⁴). |
| *ching¹-shih³* | 經史 | the ancient classics and history |
| *ching¹-shih³-tzŭ³chi²* | 經史子集 | canon, history, philosophy and misc. |
| *ching¹-shou³* | 經手 | to manage, to do one's self. |
| *ching¹-shou³-ti¹* | 經手的 | brokers, managers (ching¹ chi⁴). |
| *ching¹-shu¹* | 經書 | classical books (wu³ ching¹). |
| *ching¹-shui³* | 經水 | the menses (t'ien¹ kuei³). |
| *ching¹-ssŭ³* | 經死 | suicide by hanging (shang³ tiao⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ching¹-tien³* | 經典 | quotations from the classics (tien³ku⁴. |
| *ching¹-t'ing¹* | 經廳 | Commissary of Records. G. 295 O. |
| *ching¹-to¹-chien⁴-* | 經多見廣 | wide experience (chien⁴ shih⁴). |
| *ching¹-tu⁴* [*kuang³* | 經度 | meridian of longitude (or 緯) (wei³ |
| *ching¹-wei⁴* | 經緯 | warp and woof. [tu⁴). |
| *ching¹-wo³-ti¹-shou³* | 經我的手 | to pass through my hands. |
| *ching¹-yen¹-chiang³-* | 經筵講官 | an Imp. Expositor of the Classics O. |
| *ching¹-yen⁴* [*kuan¹* | 經驗 | experienced. |
| *ching¹-yen⁴-ti¹* | 經驗的 | empirical. |
| *ching¹-ying²* | 經營 | hawking (ying² shêng¹, shêng¹ i⁴). |
| *ching¹* 266c 米 | 精220a992a | essence, spiritual; semen. M. 411. |
| *ching¹-ch'i⁴* | 精氣 | breath, life, spirit. |
| *ching¹-ch'iao³* | 精巧 | clever, skilful (chi⁴ ch'iao³). |
| *ching¹-chih⁴* | 精緻 | beautiful, elegant (chiao¹ mei³). |
| *ching¹-chin¹* | 精金 | pure gold. [shêng¹ ti¹). |
| *ching¹-ch'ing¹* | 精輕 | extremely light (ch'ing¹ shêng¹ |
| *ching¹-chuang⁴* | 精壯 | strong, (chuang⁴ shêng⁴). |
| *ching¹-chung¹* | 精忠 | loyal, patriotic (ai⁴ kuo²). |
| *ching¹-fei²* | 精肥 | extremely fat (animals) (piao¹ fu²). |
| *ching¹-hsi⁴* [*hsiao²* | 精細 | subtle, fine (wei¹ miao⁴). |
| *ching¹-hsin¹-hsi²-* | 精心習學 | practise carefully. |
| *ching¹-hun⁴* | 精混 | very turbid (cho²). |
| *ching¹-i³-ch'iu²ching¹* | 精益求精 | refinement upon refinement. |
| *ching¹-jou⁴* | 精肉 | lean flesh, good meat (shou⁴ jou⁴). |
| *ching¹-kuai⁴* | 精怪 | bogey. [k'u³). |
| *ching¹-kuang¹* | 精光 | in a state of destitution (ch'iung² |
| *ching¹-li⁴-shuai¹* | 精力衰 | failure of strength and spirits. |
| *ching¹-ling²* | 精靈 | ethereal, spiritual; a spirit. |
| *ching¹-mi⁴* | 精密 | close, minute. |
| *ching¹-mi⁴-k'o¹hsiao²* | 精密科學 | the exact sciences. |
| *ching¹-miao⁴* | 精妙 | admirable. [ling² min³). |
| *ching¹-ming²* [*kan⁴* | 精明 | clear, intelligent (ts'ung¹ ming, |
| *ching¹-ming²ch'iang²* | 精明强幹 | clever, experienced in business (tsai⁴ |
| *ching¹-pao²* | 精薄 | very thin. [hang²). |
| *ching¹-ping¹* | 精兵 | picked men, trained troops. [shên²). |
| *ching¹-shên²* | 精神 | mind, soul, spirit (tou³ sou³ ching¹ |
| *ching¹-shên²-chieh⁴* | 精神界 | animate creation N. |
| *ching¹-shên²-chuan¹-chu⁴* | 精神專注 | to concentrate the energies. |
| *ching¹-shên²-jou⁴-t'i³* | 精神肉體 | soul and body. |
| *ching¹-shên²-liao²fa³* | 精神療法 | psychotherapy N. |
| *ching¹-shên²-ping⁴* | 精神病 | mental or nervous disorder N. |
| *ching¹shên²yen²chiu¹* | 精神研究 | psychical research N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ching¹-shên²-wai⁴la²* | 精神外露 | (he) looks brighter than he really is. |
| *ching¹-shih¹* | 精濕 | very moist or damp (shih¹ la¹ la¹ ti²). |
| *ching¹-shou² (shu²)* | 精熟 | to accustom (hsi² kuan⁴). |
| *ching¹-shou⁴* | 精瘦 | emaciated. |
| *ching¹-shuang³* | 精爽 | brisk, lively (shuang³ k'uai⁴). |
| *ching¹-tan⁴-ti¹* | 精淡的 | insipid, tasteless (wu² wei⁴). |
| *ching¹-ts'u¹* | 精粗 | fine and coarse. |
| *ching¹-tuan³* | 精短 | very short (tuan³ chüeh⁴). |
| *ching¹-t'ung¹* | 精通 | used to, practised in (hsi² kuan⁴). |
| *ching¹-wei¹* | 精微 | minute, abstruse (ao⁴miao⁴, mi⁴mi⁴). |
| *ching¹ 270a* 馬 | 驚222c403a | to startle (chü⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *ching¹-ch'a²* | 警察 | police (hsün² pu³). |
| *ching¹-ch'a²-chü²* | 警察局 | police department, (town or village). |
| *ching¹-chê¹* | 驚蟄 | a term (in the second month). See |
| *ching¹-ch'i²* | 驚奇 | to astonish (shou⁴ ching¹). [*Note* 21. |
| *ching¹-chieh⁴* | 驚界 | constabulary, police force. |
| *ching¹-chü⁴* | 驚懼 | to frighten. |
| *ching¹-hsia⁴* | 驚嚇 | to frighten (hsia⁴ hu¹). |
| *ching¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 驚下去 | (horse) was frightened. |
| *ching¹-hsieh²* | 驚駭 | surprised, (eh'a⁴ i⁴). |
| *ching¹-hsien³* | 驚險 | dangerous (wei² hsien³). |
| *ching¹-huang¹* | 驚慌 | alarm, dismay (k'ung⁴ chü⁴). |
| *ching¹-i⁴* | 驚異 | taken by surprise (lêng³ pu⁴ fang³). |
| *ching¹-kuei¹* | 驚閨 | a kind of rattle. |
| *ching¹-k'ung⁴* | 驚恐 | to frighten (ch'ih¹ liao⁶ i¹ ching¹). |
| *ching¹-p'a⁴* | 驚怕 | afraid, startled. |
| *ching¹-p'o⁴* | 驚迫 | threaten (k'ung⁴ ho⁴). |
| *ching¹-ssŭ³* | 驚死 | to frighten to death (hsia⁴ ssŭ³ jên². |
| *ching¹-t'ang²-mu⁴* | 驚堂木 | clapper used by magistrates, readers, |
| *ching¹-tê²-tai¹-liao³* | 驚得呆了 | frightened out of his wits. [etc, |
| *ching¹t'ien¹tung⁴ti⁴* | 驚天動地 | to surprise the world; bombast. |
| *ching¹-tung⁴* | 驚動 | to disturb, to startle (hsing³ ch'i³). |
| *ching¹-wei²* | 驚危 | to alarm, to arouse. |
| *ching¹-ya⁴* | 驚訝 | to startle, to astonish. |
| *ching¹-yen³* | 驚眼 | to stir up a craving for. |
| *ching¹ 268a* 亠 | 京221a403c | the capital (chin⁴ ching¹, shang⁴ |
| *ching¹-chao⁴* | 京兆 | same. [ching¹). |
| *ching¹-ch'êng²* | 京城 | same, Peking (pei³ ching¹). |
| *ching¹-ch'iang¹* | 京腔 | Peking twang or accent. |
| *ching¹-ch'ien²* | 京錢 | one real cash counted as two (i¹ |
| *ching¹-hua²* | 京華 | the capital. [tiao⁴). |
| *ching¹-kuan¹* | 京官 | metropolitan officials. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ching¹-k'ung⁴* | 京控 | lawsuits carried to Peking (kuan³ ssŭ¹). |
| *ching¹-kuo³* | 京菓 | Peking fruits (hsien¹ kuo³). |
| *ching¹-li³* | 京裏 (or 中) | in the capital. |
| *ching¹-p'ai⁴* | 京派 | Peking fashions. |
| *ching¹-pao⁴* | 京報 | the *Peking Gazette*. |
| *ching¹-shih¹* | 京師 | the residence of the court. |
| *ching¹-shih⁴* | 京式 | Peking fashions. |
| *ching¹-tu¹* | 京都 | the residence of the court. |
| *ching¹-yang⁴* | 京樣 | stylish (the city fashion) (shih⁴ hsing¹). |
| *ching¹-yu²-tzŭ³* | 京油子 | oily-mouthed Pekingese. |
| *ching¹ 270b* | 方 旌223a993b | a banner; to signalize (ch'i²). |
| *ching¹-ch'i²* | 旌旗 | a flag or banner. |
| *ching¹-ch'i²-liu²* | 旌旗流 | the waving of a banner (p'iao¹ liu²). |
| *ching¹-piao³* | 旌表 | a monument, mark of distinction. |
| *ching¹ 271b* | 艸 荆223a403b | a kind of thorny bush. S. |
| *ching¹-ch'ai¹* | 荆釵 | thorn hair-pins (tsan¹ tzŭ³). |
| *ching¹-chên¹* | 荆榛 | thorn trees (chih³ chi⁴). |
| *ching¹-chi⁴* | 荆棘 | thorns, brambles (chi² li²). |
| *ching¹-chieh²* | 荆芥 | thorny plants. |
| *ching¹-shu⁴* | 荆樹 | thorn tree. |
| *ching¹-t'iao²-k'uang¹* | 荆條筐子 | a basket made of osiers (lan² tzŭ³) |
| *ching¹ 271c* | 矛 矜224a405a | to compassionate, to boast. |
| *ching¹-chang¹* | 矜張 | to boast (k'ua¹ k'ou³). |
| *ching¹-hsü¹* | 矜恤 | to pity. |
| *ching¹-k'ua¹* | 矜誇 | same. |
| *ching¹-lien²* | 矜憐 | to pity (lien² min², k'o³ lien²). |
| *ching¹-shih⁴* | 矜式 | to reverence, to admire (ching²). |
| *ching¹ 273c* | 儿 兢225b405a | anxious, cautious. |
| *ching¹-ching⁴-yeh⁴-* | 兢兢業業 | very careful (chan⁴ ching¹ ching¹ |
| *ching¹-chü⁴* | 兢懼 | trembling, anxious. |
| *ching¹ 748c* | 曰 更615b321b | the night watches. See *kêng¹*. |
| *ching¹-fang²* | 更房 | a watchman's house. |
| *ching¹-fu¹* | 更夫 | a watchman (ta³ ching¹ ti¹). |
| *ching¹-ku³* | 更鼓 | a watchdrum (ch'iao¹ ku³). |
| *ching¹ 750b* | 耒 耕617a322b | to plow. See *kêng¹*. |
| *ching¹-chung³* | 耕種 | plowing and sowing (chung³ ti⁴). |
| *ching¹-niu²* | 耕牛 | the plowing ox (li² t'ien²). |
| *ching¹-tu⁴-ch'uan²-* | 耕讀傳家 | farmer-scholars for generations. |
| *ching¹ 280b* | 魚 鯨231a408b | whale, also read ch'ing². |
| *ching¹-t'un¹* | 鯨吞 | swallowing the country (fig.). |
| *ching¹-yü²* | 鯨魚 | whale. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ching¹ (tsŭ) 749c* 米 | 粳 616b322a | rice produced on dry soil. Also | |
| *ching¹-mi³* | 粳米 | same (mi³ li⁴). | [*kêng*¹. |
| *ching¹ 267c* 虫 | 蜻 220a993c | dragon fly (ma³ lang²). | |
| *ching¹-t'ing¹* | 蜻蜓 | same. | [t'ung² jên²). |
| *ching¹ 266b* 目 | 睛 219c993a | pupil of eye (yen³ ching¹ chu¹, | |
| *ching¹ 272a* 水 | 津 224b988a | a ford, a creek, Tientsin. See *chin*¹. | |
| *ching¹-ching¹-tsŭ⁴tê²* | 津津自得 | self-satisfied. | |
| *ching¹-t'ieh¹* | 津貼 | to subsidize, to supply a deficit. | |
| *ching¹ 270b* 目 | 晶 222c933b | bright, clear, crystal (*shui⁴ ching*¹). | |
| *ching¹ 267c* 艸 | 菁 220c993a | the flower of the leek. | |
| | | | [(一口井) S. |
| **CHING³** *270c* 二 | 井 223a993c | a well; 900 *mu* (Chinese acres) | |
| *ching³-ch'üan²* | 井泉 | wells and springs (chüeh² ching³, | |
| *ching³-k'ou²* | 井口 | the mouth of a well. | [k'êng¹). |
| *ching³-lu⁴-lu²* | 井轆轤 | a windlass for raising water (ch'ou¹ | |
| *ching³pien¹chi¹shui³* | 井邊汲水 | (fig.) easy. | [shui³). |
| *ching³-shên¹* | 井深 | the well is deep. | |
| *ching³-shui³* | 井水 | well water (t'ien² shui³). | |
| *ching³-t'ai²-'rh²* | 井臺兒 | the platform of a well. | |
| *ching³-ti³-hsia⁴* | 井底下 | the bottom of a well. | |
| *ching³-t'ien²* | 井田 | 900 *mu* (acres) (i¹ ch'ing³ ti⁴). | |
| *ching³-t'ung³* | 井桶 | lining of a well. | |
| *ching³ 268c* 日 | 景 221c405b | view, prospect, circumstances. S. | |
| *ching³-chiao⁴* | 景教 | Nestorian church (on the Hsi An | |
| *ching³-chiao⁴-pei¹* | 景教碑 | the Nestorian tablet. | [tablet). |
| *ching³-chih⁴* | 景緻 | view, scenery (shan¹ shui³). | |
| *ching³-hsiang⁴* | 景象 | state, condition. | |
| *ching³-kan³* | 景感 | environment, atmosphere N. | |
| *ching³-k'uang⁴* | 景況 | condition, circumstances. | |
| *ching³-t'ai²-lan²* | 景泰藍 | cloisonné, enamel ware (fa⁴ lan²). | |
| *ching³ 269c* 人 警 | 儆 222b405c | to warn. | |
| *ching³-chiao¹* | 儆教 | same (ch'üan⁴ chieh⁴). | |
| *ching³-chieh⁴* | 儆戒 | same. | |
| *ching³-ch'uan²-fou²* | 儆船浮 | a buoy. | |
| *ching³-chung¹* | 儆鐘 | alarm bell (nao⁴ chung¹). | |
| *ching³-hsing³* | 儆省 | to arouse. | |
| *ching³-jên²* | 儆人 | a bully. | |
| *ching³-shih⁴-wên²* | 儆世文 | tracts (ch'üan⁴ shih⁴ wên²). | |
| *ching³-tung⁴* | 儆動 | to startle, to trouble a person. | |
| *ching³ 266a* 頁 | 頸 219b406a | neck. See *kêng*³. | |
| *ching³-hsiang⁴* | 頸項 | neck (po³ kêng³ tzŭ³). | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHING⁴** *269b* 攴 | 敬222a406a | to respect, to venerate (kung¹). |
| *ching⁴-ai⁴* | 敬愛 | to venerate, to love (tsun¹ ching⁴). |
| *ching⁴-ch'i³-chê³* | 敬啓者 | form at opening of letters. |
| *ching⁴-ch'ien²* | 敬虔 | religious. |
| *ching⁴-chih⁴-hsi³yen²* | 敬治喜筵 | presents on joyful occasions. |
| *ching⁴-chin³* | 敬謹 | sedate, respectful. |
| *ching⁴-chiu³* | 敬酒 | to hand a person wine (cho² chiu³). |
| *ching⁴-chung⁴* | 敬重 | to honour, to respect (ch'in¹ ching⁴). |
| *ching⁴-ch'ung²* | 敬崇 | to pay great respect to. |
| *ching⁴-fêng⁴* | 敬奉 | to worship (pai⁴). |
| *ching⁴-fu²* | 敬服 | to respect or esteem. |
| *ching⁴-fu⁴-mu³* | 敬父母 | to reverence parents (hsiao⁴ ching⁴). |
| *ching⁴-hsi¹* | 敬惜 | to gather up carefully as lettered |
| *ching⁴-hsi¹-tzŭ⁴-chih³* | 敬惜字紙 | same. [paper. |
| *ching⁴-i⁴* | 敬意 | expression of respect (pu⁴ ch'êng²). |
| *ching⁴-kao⁴* | 敬告 | respectful warning. [tsun¹ lao³). |
| *ching⁴-lao³* | 敬老 | to respect the aged (nien² lao³, |
| *ching⁴-pai⁴* | 敬拜 | to reverence, (ch'ung² pai⁴). |
| *ching⁴-shên²* | 敬神 | to venerate the gods (pai⁴ shên²). |
| *ching⁴-shu¹* | 敬書 | to respect books. |
| *ching⁴-shun⁴* | 敬順 | respectful and obedient. |
| *ching⁴-sung⁴* | 敬送 | respectfully present (fêng⁴ sung⁴). |
| *ching⁴-t'ien¹-ti⁴* | 敬天地 | to worship Heaven and Earth. |
| *ching⁴-tsun¹* | 敬遵 | to respectfully obey. |
| *ching⁴-wei⁴* | 敬畏 | to venerate, to honour. |
| *ching⁴ 273c* 水 | 淨225c994c | to wash clean; clean M. 497. |
| *ching⁴-chieh¹-hu³* | 淨街虎 | a bully who clears the street (pao⁴ |
| *ching⁴-chieh²* | 淨潔 | clean (kan¹ ching⁴). [tsao⁴). |
| *ching⁴-chung⁴* | 淨重 | not weight (ch'u¹ p'i²). |
| *ching⁴-hsi³* | 淨洗 | to cleanse (hsi³ ching⁴). |
| *ching⁴-kan¹-kan¹-ti¹* | 淨乾乾的 | clear of, exempt from. |
| *ching⁴-li⁴-li⁴-ti¹* | 淨立立的 | clear of encumbrance. |
| *ching⁴-liao³-k'ou³* | 淨了口 | rinsed his mouth. |
| *ching⁴-lo⁴-lo⁴-ti¹* | 淨落落的 | clear of encumbrance. |
| *ching⁴-shui³* | 淨水 | clear water (t'ien² shui³, k'u³ shui³). |
| *ching⁴-t'u³* | 淨土 | Paradise of Buddhists (hsi¹ t'ien¹). |
| *ching⁴ 274a* 青 | 靜226a994b | silence, stillness. |
| *ching⁴-ch'iao³ ch'iao³-* | 靜悄悄的 | very still (an¹ ching⁴). |
| *ching⁴-ching⁴-'rh²[ti¹* | 靜靜兒 | quiet, silent (tung⁴ ching⁴). |
| *ching⁴-hsi²* | 靜息 | to rest to stop (hsiu¹ hsi²). |
| *ching⁴-hsien²* | 靜閒 | quiet, repose. |
| *ching⁴-kuan¹* | 靜觀 | contemplation. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ching⁴-mi⁴* | 靜密 | still, silent, secret. |
| *ching⁴-shih³* | 靜時 | quiet hour. |
| *ching⁴-ssŭ¹* | 靜思 | to think quietly (mo⁴ ssŭ¹). |
| *ching⁴-t'ing¹* | 靜聽 | to listen carefully (liu² hsin¹ t'ing¹). |
| *ching⁴ 273a* 土 | 境224c405c | a boundary, one's lot. |
| *ching⁴-chieh⁴* | 境界 | a boundary or frontier (pien¹ chieh⁴). |
| *ching⁴-nei⁴* | 境內 | in the region. [ching³). |
| *ching⁴-yü⁴* | 境遇 | environment, circumstances (kuang¹ |
| *ching⁴ (tzŭ) 273a* 金 | 鏡225a406c | a looking glass, a mirror. |
| *ching⁴-chuang¹* | 鏡粧 | a lady's dressing case (po¹ li² ching⁴). |
| *ching⁴-ho²* | 鏡盒 | looking glass case. |
| *ching⁴-hsia²* | 鏡匣 | a looking glass case. |
| *ching⁴-lien²* | 鏡奩 | a dressing case used by females. |
| *ching⁴-tzŭ³-i¹-mien⁴* | 鏡子一面 | one looking glass. |
| *ching⁴ 272b* 立 | 竟224b406b | then, at last. M. 364. |
| *ching⁴-jan²-ju²-tz'ŭ³* | 竟然如此 | it is thus after all (chiu¹ ching¹, pi⁴ |
| *ching⁴-kan³* | 竟敢 | do you dare? [ching⁴). |
| *ching⁴-pu⁴-chih¹* | 竟不知 | really I don't know. |
| *ching⁴-pu⁴-hsiao³-tê²* | 竟不曉得 | same. |
| *ching⁴-pu⁴-li³-t'a¹* | 竟不理他 | not pay least attention to him (li³ |
| *ching⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴* | 竟不是 | after all it is not so. [hui⁴). |
| *ching⁴-tzŭ⁴* | 竟自 | actually, after all. |
| *ching⁴ 266a* 走 辶 | 逕219b407a | to pass directly. |
| *ching⁴-ch'i³-chê²* | 逕啓者 | I beg to inform you (epist). |
| *ching⁴-ch'ing²* | 逕情 | a straight-forward disposition. |
| *ching⁴-ch'ü¹* | 逕曲 | straight and crooked (wan¹ chü¹). |
| *ching⁴-t'ing²* | 逕庭 | removed from each other. |
| *ching⁴ 266b* 冫 | 凊219b994a | cold, intense cold (lêng³ ping¹ ping¹). |
| *ching⁴-ching⁴* | 凊靜 | silent, solitary. |
| *ching⁴-liang²* | 凊涼 | cool, refreshing (liang² k'uai⁴). |
| *ching⁴ 273b* 立 鬥 | 競225b407c | to strive, to wrangle (fên¹ chêng¹). |
| *ching⁴-chang¹* | 競張 | uproar, noisy. |
| *ching⁴-chêng¹-hsin¹* | 競爭心 | ambition. |
| *ching⁴-chin⁴* | 競進 | to strive to excel. |
| *ching⁴-tsou³* | 競走 | a race. [lieh⁴ pai⁴). |
| *ching⁴-ts'un²* | 競存 | struggle for existence (yu¹ shêng⁴ |
| *ching⁴ 266c* 立 | 靖219c994c | order, peace, to regulate (an¹ ching⁴. |
| *ching⁴ 264a* 彳 | 徑218a407a | a by-road, the diameter (lu⁴ ching⁴ |
| **CH'ING¹** *274b* 車 | 輕226b407c | light; to esteem lightly. |
| *ch'ing¹-ch'i⁴* | 輕騎 | light cavalry. |
| *ch'ing¹-ch'i⁴* | 輕氣 | hydrogen. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ing¹-ch'iao³* | 輕巧 | nimble, handy (ch'iao³ miao⁴). |
| *ch'ing¹-ch'iao⁴* | 輕俏 | low, light, soft, as a voice. |
| *ch'ing¹-chien⁴* | 輕賤 | light and worthless (pei¹ chien⁴). |
| *ch'ing¹-ch'ing¹-ti¹* | 輕輕的 | lightly, gently. |
| *ch'ing¹-ch'iu² [tung⁴* | 輕裘 | light fur clothing. |
| *ch'ing¹-chü³-wang⁴-* | 輕舉妄動 | a rash enterprise. |
| *ch'ing¹-chung⁴* | 輕重 | weight; despise and esteem. |
| *ch'ing¹-fêng¹* | 輕風 | a gentle breeze. |
| *ch'ing¹-hsin⁴-ti¹* | 輕信的 | credulous (êrh³ juan³). |
| *ch'ing¹-i⁴* | 輕易 | easy to effect; to treat disrespect- |
| *ch'ing¹-i⁴-pu⁴* | 輕易不 | rarely (hsi¹ han³). [fully. |
| *ch'ing¹-jên²-chung⁴-* | 輕人重己 | he despises others but exalts himself. |
| *ch'ing¹-k'an⁴ [chi³* | 輕看 | to despise (chung⁴ k'an⁴). |
| *ch'ing¹-k'uang²* | 輕狂 | levity, dissipated (k'uang² t'u²). |
| *ch'ing¹-man⁴* | 輕慢 | to treat disrespectfully (man⁴ tai⁴). |
| *ch'ing¹-pao² [ti¹* | 輕薄 | light, levity. |
| *ch'ing¹-shêng¹shêng¹* | 輕生生的 | quite light, or tender. |
| *ch'ing¹-shêng¹-tzü⁴-* | 輕生自盡 | suicides (mo³ po² tzŭ³). |
| *ch'ing¹-shêng³ [chin⁴* | 輕省 | light, unburdened, flippant. |
| *ch'ing¹-shih²* | 輕石 | pumicestone (fou² shih²). |
| *ch'ing¹-shih⁴* | 輕視 | to esteem lightly (miao³ shih⁴). |
| *ch'ing¹-tai⁴* | 輕待 | to treat lightly (ch'iao² pu⁴ ch'i³). |
| *ch'ing¹-t'iao¹ [yü³* | 輕佻 | frivolous, trifling. |
| *ch'ing¹-yen²-ch'ing¹-* | 輕言輕語 | to speak of disrespectfully. |
| *ch'ing¹-yen²luan⁴yü³* | 輕言亂語 | frivolous gabble. |
| *ch'ing¹ 275a* 青 | 青226c995a | sky-coloured, azure, pale, young. |
| *ch'ing¹-chih¹-lü⁴yeh⁴* | 青枝綠葉 | green branches and green leaves. |
| *ch'ing¹-ch'un¹* | 青春 | young, youthful. [ch'ing¹). |
| *ch'ing¹-fan²* | 青礬 | copperas, green alum (t'ung² |
| *ch'ing¹-fu²* | 青蚨 | copper cash (t'ung² ch'ien²). |
| *ch'ing¹-hsü¹-hsü¹-ti¹* | 青須須的 | somewhat dark, discolored. |
| *ch'ing¹-huang² [pai²* | 青黃 | a greenish yellow, pallid. [and bad. |
| *ch'ing¹-hung²-tsao⁴-* | 青紅皂白 | blue, red, black and white; good |
| *ch'ing¹-i¹* | 青衣 | the common blue of the masses. |
| *ch'ing¹-kuo³* | 青菓 | the olive (kan³ lan³). |
| *ch'ing¹-lan²* | 青藍 | azure blue. |
| *ch'ing¹-lien²-sê⁴* | 青蓮色 | dark lilac or peach blossom colour. |
| *ch'ing¹-lou²* | 青樓 | brothels (yao² tzu³). |
| *ch'ing¹-lu⁴* | 青綠 | lapis lazuli. [side (pai² hu³). |
| *ch'ing¹-lung²* | 青龍 | green dragon—geomantic term, left |
| *ch'ing¹-mei²* | 青梅 | green plums (li³). |
| *ch'ing¹-miao²* | 青苗 | the growing crops (chuang¹ chia¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ing¹-nien²* | 青年 | young, in **youth** (nien² ch'ing²). |
| *ch'ing¹-nien²-hui⁴* | 青年會 | Y. M. C. A. |
| *ch'ing¹-p'i²* [*shui³* | 青皮 | a certain medicine, **roughs, rowdies.** |
| *ch'ing¹-shan¹-lü⁴-* | 青山綠水 | green hills and blue water. |
| *ch'ing¹-shan¹-tsü³* | 青衫子 | the heroine (in a tragedy, &c.,) hsi⁴. |
| *ch'ing¹-shih²* | 青石 | granite (lei³ shih²). |
| *ch'ing¹-ssü¹-ssü¹-ti¹* | 青絲絲的 | very green. |
| *ch'ing¹-t'ai¹* | 青苔 | moss, lichen. |
| *ch'ing¹-t'ien¹* | 青天 | a clear blue **sky, heaven.** |
| *ch'ing¹-tou⁴* | 青豆 | green peas (wan¹ tou⁴). |
| *ch'ing¹-ts'ao³* | 青草 | green grass. |
| *ch'ing¹-yen²* [*t'a¹* | 青鹽 | soda (chien³). [yen²). |
| *ch'ing¹-yen³-k'an⁴-* | 青眼看他 | to regard with consideration (lêng³ |
| *ch'ing¹-yün²-tê²-lu⁴* | 青雲得路 | to get a path on the **green clouds** |
| *ch'ing¹* 277b 水 | 清 228b995b | pure, limpid. [(yün² ts'ai²). |
| *ch'ing¹-ch'a²-kung¹-* | 清茶恭候 | (on invitation) I wait your **coming,** |
| *ch'ing¹-ch'ao²* [*hou⁴* | 清朝 | title of the late dynasty. [etc. |
| *ch'ing¹-chên¹* | 清眞 | God (Moslem). |
| *ch'ing¹-chên¹-chiao⁴* | 清眞教 | Mohammedanism. |
| *ch'ing¹-ch'ên²* | 清晨 | break of day (tsao³ ch'ên²). |
| *ch'ing¹-ch'ên²* | 清塵 | to cleanse from dust (hung³ ch'ên². |
| *ch'ing¹-chi²* [*t'ien¹* | 清吉 | perfect felicity (fu² ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'ing¹-ch'i⁴-shêng¹-* | 清氣升天 | clear air goes up to heaven. |
| *ch'ing¹-chiao⁴-t'u²* | 清教徒 | Puritans N. |
| *ch'ing¹-chieh²* | 清潔 | pure, clean. |
| *ch'ing¹-ching⁴* | 清淨 | same (kan¹ ching⁴). |
| *ch'ing¹-ching⁴* [*ch'u³* | 清靜 | silent, solitary (p'i¹ ching⁴). |
| *ch'ing¹-ch'ing¹-ch'u³-* | 清清楚楚 | very clear. |
| *ch'ing¹-chiu³* | 清酒 | clear, *e. g.*, good wine. |
| *ch'ing¹-cho²* | 清濁 | clear and muddy. |
| *ch'ing¹-cho²-pu⁴ fên¹* | 清濁不分 | clear and muddy, indistinguishable. |
| *ch'ing¹-ch'u³* | 清楚 | clear, settled (ming² ming²). |
| *ch'ing¹-ch'üan²* | 清泉 | clear springs (ch'üan² yüan²). |
| *ch'ing¹-chün⁴* | 清俊 | delicately beautiful, graceful. |
| *ch'ing¹-fêng¹* | 清風 | a cold wind (liang² fêng¹). |
| *ch'ing¹-fêng¹-hsi⁴yü³* | 清風細雨 | clear breezes and gentle rain. |
| *ch'ing¹-ho²-yüeh⁴* | 清和月 | the fourth month. See Note 32. |
| *ch'ing¹-hsiang¹* | 清香 | fragrant (hsing¹ hsiang¹). |
| *ch'ing¹-hsien²* | 清閒 | tranquil, leisure (k'ung¹ hsien²). |
| *ch'ing¹-hsin¹* | 清心 | a pure heart. [the appetites. |
| *ch'ing¹-hsin¹kua³yü⁴* | 清心寡欲 | to purify the heart and diminish |
| *ch'ing¹-hsiu¹* | 清饈 | savoury, tasty food (tzü¹ wei⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| c ing¹-hsiu⁴ | 清秀 | graceful, elegant. |
| ch'ing¹-hua⁴, | 清話 | the Manchu spoken language. |
| ch'ing¹-huo³-san³-tu² | 清火散毒 | (med.) can dissipate inflammation, [disperse poison. |
| ch'ing¹-kuan¹ | 清官 | an incorrupt official. |
| ch'ing¹-kuan¹-pei¹ | 清官碑 | a stone in honor of a good official. |
| chi'ng¹-lêng³ | 清冷 | very cold; solitary (ch'i¹ liang²). |
| ch'ing¹-liao³-chang⁴ | 清了賬 | all accounts settled (suan⁴ chang⁴). |
| ch'ing¹-liang² | 清涼 | clear and cool (liang² k'uai⁴). |
| ch'ing¹-liang⁴ | 清亮 | clear and bright. |
| ch'ing¹-lien² | 清廉 | pure, clean-handed (lien² chieh²). |
| ch'ing¹-ming² | 清明 | the feast of the tombs. See Note 21. |
| ch'ing¹-pai² | 清白 | plain, pure and white (chiao³ pai²). |
| ch'ing¹-shuang³ | 清爽 | perfect health; a good style. |
| ch'ing¹-shui³ | 清水 | clear water (ching²shui³, hun⁴shui³). |
| ch'ing¹-ssü⁴-shui³ | 清似水 | as clear as water. |
| ch'ing¹-tan¹ | 清單 | memo of accounts, invoice (chang⁴). |
| ch'ing¹-tan⁴ | 清淡 | poor; pure (tan⁴ pao²). |
| ch'ing¹-wên² | 清文 | the Manchu literature (han⁴ wên²). |
| ch'ing¹-ya³ | 清雅 | beautiful, fine elegant. |
| ch'ing¹-yu¹ | 清幽 | quiet, secluded, lonely (yu¹ ching⁴). |
| ch'ing¹ 279b 人 | 傾 230a408a | to incline the head, to subvert. |
| ch'ing¹-ch'êng²[mao⁴ | 傾城 | the ruin of a city, as Helen of Troy |
| ch'ing¹-ch'êng²chih¹- | 傾城之貌 | same. [(kung³ ch'êng²). |
| ch'ing¹-chia¹ [ch'an³ | 傾家 | to ruin one's family (pai⁴ chia¹). |
| ch'ing¹-chia¹-tang⁴- | 傾家蕩產 | same. |
| ch'ing¹-chia¹-pai⁴-ch'an³ | 傾家敗產 | ruin one's family and property. |
| ch'ing¹-hsiang⁴ | 傾向 | tendency. |
| ch'ing¹-kuo²-chiang⁴chün¹ | 傾國將軍 | a general who ruins his country. |
| ch'ing¹ 279c 卿 | 卿 230b407a | a high minister. |
| ch'ing¹-hsiang⁴ | 卿相 | ministers of state (tsai³ hsiang⁴). |
| **CH'ING²** 276a 心 | 情 227c996a | the passions, the feelings, circum- [stances. |
| ch'ing²-ai⁴ | 情愛 | affection, love (ch'i¹ ch'ing²). |
| ch'ing²-ch'ang² | 情常 | affection, attachment. |
| ch'ing²-ch'ang² | 情腸 | affection, sympathy. |
| ch'ing²-chi² | 情急 | chagrin (yü⁴ ch'i⁴). [(mo³po²tzü³. |
| ch'ing²-chi²tzü⁴chin⁴ | 情急自盡 | committed suicide under excitement |
| ch'ing²-chi²-wei² tao³ | 情急爲禱 | pray in extremity (tao³ kao⁴). |
| ch'ing²-chieh² | 情節 | particlars (ti³ hsi⁴). |
| ch'ing²-ch'ü⁴ | 情趣 | taste, relish (wei⁴ tao⁴). |
| ch'ing²-chuang⁴ | 情狀 | appearance, aspect of the case. |
| ch'ing²-fên⁴ | 情分 | affection, feelings, obligations. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ing²-hou⁴* | 情厚 | a kind disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'ing²-hsü⁴* | 情緒 | sensibilities (kan³ ch'ing²). |
| *ch'ing²-i²* | 情誼 | favor, friendship (chiao¹ ch'ing²). |
| *ch'ing²-i⁴* | 情義 | affection, disinterestedness, kind- |
| *ch'ing²-i⁴* | 情意 | feelings ,kindness (jên²). · [ness. |
| *ch'ing²-hsing²* | 情形 | condition, circumstances (ch'ing² |
| *ch'ing²-hsing⁴* | 情性 | natural feeling. [yu²). |
| *ch'ing²-jên²* | 情人 | an affectionate person, a lover. |
| *ch'ing²-k'uang⁴* | 情況 | circumstantial (evidence). |
| *ch'ing²-lang²* | 情郎 | a lover. |
| *ch'ing²-li³* | 情理 | the whole aspect of a case. |
| *ch'ing²-li³-chih¹-wai⁴* | 情理之外 | unreasonable (mei² yu² ch'ing² li³). |
| *ch'ing²-li²-pu⁴-fu²* | 情理不符 | the circumstances and the reason |
| *ch'ing²-mien⁴* | 情面 | "face," influence. [do not agree. |
| *ch'ing²-mien⁴-nan²-* | 情面難却 | the circumstances make it hard to |
| *ch'ing²-pi⁴* [*ch'üeh⁴* | 情弊 | irregularity; abuse. [decline. |
| *ch'ing²-t'ou²-i⁴-ho²* | 情投意合 | suited to each other perfectly. |
| *ch'ing²-yu²* | 情由 | circumstances (shih² ch'ing²). |
| *ch'ing²-yu³k'o³yüan²* | 情有可原 | allowance may be made (yüan² |
| *ch'ing²-yü⁴* | 情慾 | venereal desire, lust. [liang⁴). |
| *ch'ing²-yüan⁴* | 情願 | to wish, to desire (k'ên³). |
| *ch'ing²-yüan⁴-i⁴* | 情願意 | same (kan¹ hsin¹). |
| *ch'ing² 276a* 日 | 晴 227b996b | a cloudless sky (yün² ts'ai³). |
| *ch'ing²-ho²* | 晴和 | mild, pleasant, warm (nuan³ ho²). |
| *ch'ing²-jih⁴* | 晴日 | fine weather. |
| *ch'ing²-liao³-t'ien¹* | 晴了天 | the day has become fine. |
| *ch'ing² 280b* 手 才 | 擎 231a408b | to raise with the hand. |
| *ch'ing²-ch'üan²* | 擎拳 | to salute with folded hands (tso⁴ i¹). |
| *ch'ing²-shou⁴* | 擎受 | to receive respectfully. |
| *ch'ing²-t'ien¹-chu⁴* | 擎天柱 | a pillar of the sky—a statesman. |
| *ch'ing² 279a* 貝 | 賡 229c996b | to receive, to come into possession of. |
| *ch'ing²-chia¹-ch'an³* | 賡家產 | receive one's patrimony. |
| *ch'ing² 280b* 魚 | 鯨 231a408b | whale. Also *ching¹*. |
| **CH'ING³** *278b* 言 | 請 229b996c | to request, to invite (wên⁴). |
| *ch'ing³-an¹* | 請安 | salute, to enquire a person's health. |
| *ch'ing³-an¹wên⁴hao³* | 請安問好 | to enquire for a person's health, etc. |
| *ch'ing³-ch'a²* | 請茶 | please take tea (ho¹ ch'a²). |
| *ch'ing³-chia⁴* | 請假 | ask leave of absence (kao⁴ chia⁴). |
| *ch'ing³-chiao⁴* | 請教 | may I ask etc., please tell me. |
| *ch'ing³-chih³* | 請旨 | to request a decree from the Emperor. |
| *ch'ing³-ch'ih¹-fan⁴* | 請吃飯 | please come to your meal ! (fu⁴ yen⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ing³-chiu³* | 請酒 | please take wine (ho¹ chiu³). |
| *ch'ing³-ch'üan²* | 請權 | rights of petition N. |
| *ch'ing³-fa¹-ping¹* | 請發兵 | to beg for soldiers. [mien⁴ ti¹). |
| *ch'ing³-fêng¹-chien⁴* | 請風鑑 | to invite a physiognomist (hsiang⁴ |
| *ch'ing³-hsiang¹* | 請香 | to buy incense. [hsien¹). |
| *ch'ing³-hsien¹* | 請仙 | to invoke genii or fairies (shên² |
| *ch'ing³-hsien¹-shêng¹* | 請先生 | to engage a teacher (ku⁴ kung¹ jên² |
| *ch'ing³-hsing²-ming²* | 請刑名 | to employ a secretary of criminal |
| *ch'ing³-hsün⁴* | 請訓 | to ask for instructions. [law. |
| *ch'ing³-hui²* | 請回 | please return, good day (liu⁴ pu⁴) |
| *ch'ing³-kao⁴* | 請告 | to announce, please tell me (kao⁴ su⁴ |
| *ch'ing³-k'o⁴* | 請客 | to have a feast (pai³ chiu³ hsi²). |
| *ching³liang³pien⁴pa⁴* | 請兩便罷 | don't let us stand on ceremony. |
| *ch'ing³-liu²-pu⁴* | 請留步 | please do not escort me farther (man⁴ |
| *ch'ing³-liu²-yang³* | 請留養 | beg that his life be spared [man⁴). |
| *ch'ing³-ming⁴* | 請命 | to request commands. [p'o²). |
| *ch'ing³-mu³-niang²* | 請姥娘 | to call a midwife (shou¹ shêng¹ |
| *ch'ing³-ni³-p'ei²-k'o⁴* | 請你陪客 | invite you to bear the guests com- |
| *ch'ing³-pien⁴* | 請便 | don't stand on ceremony. [pany. |
| *ch'ing³-pu⁴-tao⁴* | 請不到 | cannot get him to come. |
| *ch'ing³-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 請不動 | cannot move him by invitations. |
| *ch'ing³-shêng¹-chü¹* | 請陞車 | please go into your carriage! |
| *ch'ing³-shang⁴-tso⁴* | 請上坐 | please take the upper seat. |
| *ch'ing³-shih⁴* [*p'o²* | 請示 | to ask mandarin for orders. |
| *ch'ing³-shou¹shêng¹-* | 請收生婆 | to call a midwife (ch'an³ shêng¹). |
| *ch'ing³-t'a¹-lai²* | 請他來 | request him to come (chiao⁴ t'a¹ |
| *ch'ing³-tai⁴-fu²* | 請大夫 | to call a doctor (i¹ shêng¹). [lai²). |
| *ch'ing³tao⁴han²shê³* | 請到寒舍 | please come to my poor abode (pi¹ |
| *ch'ing³tao⁴shu¹fang²* | 請到書房 | please come to the study. [lu⁴). |
| *ch'ing³tao⁴wei²chih³* | 請到爲止 | stop only after we get him here. |
| *ch'ing³-t'ieh¹* | 請帖 | invitation card. [hsi⁴). |
| *ch'ing³-t'ing¹-hsi⁴* | 請聽戲 | please listen to the play (ch'ang⁴ |
| *ch'ing³-ts'ai²-shên²* | 請財神 | to seize for ransom. |
| *ch'ing³-tso⁴* | 請坐 | pray be seated. |
| *ch'ing³-tsou³* | 請走 | please go on. |
| *ch'ing³-tsou⁴* | 請奏 | to report to the emperor (tsou⁴ chê²). |
| *ch'ing³-tsui⁴* | 請罪 | to confess a fault (jên⁴ tsui⁴). |
| *ch'ing³-wên⁴* | 請問 | to enquire, please tell me. |
| *ch'ing³yin¹yang²hsien¹-* | 請陰陽先生 | to call a professor of geomancy. |
| *ch'ing³-yüan⁴*[*shêng¹* | 請願 | to petition (ping³ t'ieh⁴) N. |
| *ch'ing³-yüan⁴-shu¹* | 請願書 | a petition, remonstrance N. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ch'ing*[3] *279b* | 頁 | 頃230a422a | a hundred *mu*[3]; a moment. [shih[2]). |
| *ch'ing*[3]-*k'o*[4] | | 頃刻 | a short time, temporarily (chan[4] |
| *ch'ing*[3]*k'o*[4]*chiu*[4]*tao*[4] | | 頃刻就到 | will be here in a moment (ma[3] |
| *ch'ing*[3]-*mu*[3] | | 頃畝 | land, soil, *acres* (ti[4] t'u[3]). [shang[4]). |
| *ch'ing*[3]-*t'ien*[2] | | 頃田 | a hundred *mu*[3] (畝) = 15.13 acres. |
| *ch'ing*[3]-*wên*[2] | | 頃聞 | have just heard. |
| *ch'ing*[3]-*yüeh*[4] | | 頃閱 | to glance at cursorily (yüeh[4] li[4]). |
| *ch'ing*[3] *279c* | 木 | 檠232a408c | a tall hemp used for rope (also |
| *ch'ing*[3]-*ma*[2] | | 檠蔴 | hemp, jute. [實 281b). |
| **CH'ING**[4] *281b* | 心 | 慶231c409c | goodluck, congratulate, blessed. |
| *ch'ing*[4]-*chia*[1]-*chieh*[2] | | 慶嘉節 | festival congrat. (chieh[2] ch'i[4]). |
| *ch'ing*[4]-*chu*[4]-*hui*[4] | | 慶祝會 | a celebration N. |
| *ch'ing*[4]-*ho*[4] | | 慶賀 | to congratulate (tao[4] hsi[3]). |
| *ch'ing*[4]-*ho*[4]-*hui*[4][*tan*[4] | | 慶賀會 | congratulatory meeting N. |
| *ch'ing*[4]-*ho*[4]-*yüan*[2]- | | 慶賀元旦 | new year's congrat. (hsin[1] nien[2]). |
| *ch'ing*[4]-*hsi*[3] | | 慶喜 | to congrat. and rejoice (lê[4]). |
| *ch'ing*[4]-*hsin*[1]-*nien*[2] | | 慶新年 | new year's congrat. (kung[1] hsi[3]). |
| *ch'ing*[4]-*kung*[1] | | 慶功 | congrat. on being rewarded. |
| *ch'ing*[4]*shang*[3]*chung*[1]*ch'iu*[1] | | 慶賞中秋 | congrat. on the 15th of the 8th |
| *ch'ing*[4]-*shang*[3]-*hua*[1]- | | 慶賞花燈 | illuminations on festivals. [moon. |
| *ch'ing*[4]-*shou*[4] [*têng*[1] | | 慶壽 | congrat. on an old person's birthday. |
| *ch'ing*[4]-*tiao*[4] | | 慶弔 | congrat. and condolences (tiao[4] sang[1]. |
| *ch'ing*[4]-*tz'ü*[4] | | 慶賜 | congrat. on being rewarded. |
| *ch'ing*[4] *280c* | 石 | 磬231b409a | a musical stone used as a bell. |
| *ch'ing*[4]-*yin*[1] | | 磬音 | the sound of the *ch'ing*[4]. |
| *ch'ing*[4] *281a* | 缶 | 罄231c408c | an empty jar; exhausted (ch'iung[2]). |
| *ch'ing*[4]-*ching*[4] | | 罄淨 | exhausted, used up. |
| *ch'ing*[4]-*chin*[4] | | 罄盡 | same. |
| **CHIO**[4] *281b* | | 角 | Rad. 148—also chüeh[2], chiao[3]. |
| **CHIU**[1] *288a* | 穴 | 究237b415b | to investigate, to scrutinize; finally. |
| *chiu*[1]-*ch'a*[2] | | 究察 | to examine, to investigate (k'ao[3]). |
| *chiu*[1]-*ch'i*[2]-*shih*[2] | | 究其實 | in point of fact, after all (chü[4]). |
| *chiu*[1]-*chiang*[3] | | 究講 | to examine, to investigate (chui[1]). |
| *chiu*[1]-*chih*[4] | | 究治 | to examine and punish. |
| *chiu*[1]-*ching*[4] | | 究竟 | after all, finally (tao[4] ti[3], kuei[1] ch'i[1]. |
| *chiu*[1]-*ching*[4]-*ju*[2]-*ho*[2] | | 究竟如何 | how was it in the end? |
| *chiu*[1]-*ch'ing*[2]-*wên*[4]- | | 究情問事 | to investigate an affair; inquisitive. |
| *chiu*[1]-*chui*[1] [*shih*[4] | | 究追 | recover stolen goods by prosecution. |
| *chiu*[1]-*pan*[4] | | 究辦 | to investigate and settle a case. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chiu[1]-shu[2]-pu[4]-ho[2]* | 究屬不合 | after all it is not suitable (ho[2] shih[2]). |
| *chiu[1]-wên[4]* | 究問 | to investigate, to interrogate. |
| *chiu[1] 292a* 口 | 咎241b415b | error, fault, crime (or[4]). |
| *chiu[1]-lei[2]* | 咎戾 | same (chi[4] wang[3] pu[4] chiu[4]). |
| *chiu[1]-tsui[4]* | 咎罪 | a crime, a criminal (fan[4] tsui[4]). |
| *chiu[1] 285b* 手才擊 | 揪235b998b | to grasp with the hand and pinch. |
| *chiu[1]-chu[4]* | 揪住 | grasp tight. |
| *chiu[1]-hsia[4]-i[2]-liu[3]* | 揪下一綹 | to catch one strand. |
| *chiu[1]-hui[2]-lai[2]* | 揪回來 | caught and brought back (chua[2] |
| *chiu[1]-p'i[2]* | 揪皮 | pinch the skin. [jên[2]). |
| *chiu[1]-pien[4]-tzŭ[3]* | 揪辮子 | to catch hold of the queue. |
| *chiu[1]-t'a[1]-lai[2]* | 揪他來 | grasp him and bring him here (na[2] |
| *chiu[1]-t'ou[2]-ts'ai[3]-fa[3]* | 揪頭採髮 | to grapple with (sa[1] shou[3]). [huo[4]). |
| *chiu[1] 289a* 糸 糾 | 糾238b414b | twist, involve. [murder. |
| *chiu[1]chung[4]sha[1]jên[2]* | 糾衆殺人 | to collect a mob and commit |
| *chiu[1]-ta[3]-pu[4]-k'ai[1]* | 糾打不開 | not to be separated (two quarreling). |
| *chiu[1]-ho[2]* | 糾合 | to bring (people) together. |
| *chiu[1] 288b* 鳥 鳩 | 鳩238a412a | a pigeon, a dove; to assemble. |
| *chiu[1]-nêng[2]huan[4]yü[3]* | 鳩能喚雨 | the pigeon can call rain (pan[1] c.). |
| *chiu[1] 290a* 木 | 柩239b415c | a corpse in a coffin (ling[2] chiu[1]). |
| *chiu[1]-ch'ê[1]* | 柩車 | a hearse. |
| *chiu[1] 293a* 門 | 鬮241c412c | a lottery, a ballot, a humming-top. |
| *chiu[1]* | 鬮 | same (nien[1] chiu[1], chua[1] chiu[1], [suan[4] kua[4]). |
| **CHIU[3]** *286a* 酉 | 酒236a999b | fermented liquors (shao[1] chiu[3]). |
| *chiu[3]-cha[1]-tzŭ[3]* | 酒渣子 | sediment of wine (shao[4] hsing[2] |
| *chiu[3]-chêng[4]* | 酒政 | a cup-bearer at court. [chiu[3]). |
| *chiu[3]-ch'i[4]* | 酒氣 | (breath) smelling of wine. |
| *chiu[3]-ch'ien[2]* | 酒錢 | bonus to employee; a cumshaw. |
| *chiu[3]-chih[1]* | 酒巵 | a wine siphon, a wine vessel. |
| *chiu[3]-ching[1]* | 酒精 | alcohol. [or 麴). |
| *chiu[3]-ch'ü[2]* | 酒麴 | a ferment for making spirits (or 糟 |
| *chiu[3]-chung[1]* | 酒盅 | a small wine cup (cho[2] chiu[3]). |
| *chiu[3]-fang[1]* | 酒坊 | a distillery (san[1] shao[1]). |
| *chiu[3]-fêng[1]* | 酒瘋 | delirium tremens (chiu[3] k'uang[2], |
| *chiu[3]-fêng[1]-chêng[4]* | 酒瘋症 | gout. [fa[1] chiu[3] fêng[1]). |
| *chiu[3]-fêng[1]-chiao[3]* | 酒瘋脚 | gout from wine-drinking. |
| *chiu[3]-fêng[2]-chih[1]chi[3]* | 酒逢知己 | wine given an intimate friend. |
| *chiu[3]-hou[4]-wu[2]-tê[4]* | 酒後無德 | after wine, no virtue. |
| *chiu[3]-hsi[2]* | 酒席 | a dinner, a banquet (yen[2] hsi[2]). |
| *chiu[3]-hsing[4]* | 酒興 | exhilarated with drink (kao[1] hsing[4]). |
| *chiu[3]-hsing[3]* | 酒醒 | to recover from the effects of drink. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chiu³-hu²* | 酒壺 | a wine pot. |
| *chiu³-jou⁴* | 酒肉 | "wine and meat," a dinner. |
| *chiu³-jou⁴-p'êng²yu³* | 酒肉朋友 | sunshine friends (chih¹ chi³). |
| *chiu³-kang¹* | 酒缸 | a wine jar. |
| *chiu³-kuan³* | 酒館 | an eating house, a wine shop. |
| *chiu³-k'uang²* | 酒狂 | delirium tremens (chiu³ fêng¹). |
| *chiu³-kuei³* | 酒鬼 | a tippler, a sot (hao⁴ chiu³). |
| *chiu³-li⁴* | 酒力 | the strength of wine. |
| *chiu³-liang⁴* | 酒量 | a person's capacity for wine. |
| *chiu³-lien²* | 酒帘 | a tavern sign (a flag). |
| *chiu³-liu⁴-tzŭ³* | 酒溜子 | a funnel (liu⁴). |
| *chiu³-lou²* | 酒樓 | a wine-shop; restaurant. |
| *chiu³-lou³* | 酒簍 | a wine basket. |
| *chiu³-lou⁴-tzŭ³* | 酒漏子 | a funnel. |
| *chiu³-mu³* | 酒母 | yeast for making spirits. |
| *chiu³-nang²-fan⁴tai⁴* | 酒囊飯袋 | "wine bag, rice sack," worthless. |
| *chiu³-nêng²-ch'êng²-shih⁴* | 酒能成事 | wine can complete affairs. |
| *chiu³-nêng²pai⁴shih⁴* | 酒能敗事 | wine can mar affairs. |
| *chiu³-pao³* | 酒保 | a tavern waiter (p'ao³ t'ang² êrh² [ti¹). |
| *chiu³-pei¹* | 酒杯 | a wine cup or glass. |
| *chiu³-ping³* | 酒餅 | a ferment for making spirits. |
| *chiu³-ping⁴* | 酒病 | weakness for wine. |
| *chiu³-p'ing²* | 酒瓶 | a wine bottle. |
| *chiu³-p'u⁴* | 酒舖 | a wine shop (kuan³, lou², tien⁴). |
| *chiu³-sê⁴* | 酒色 | dissipation, debauchery. |
| *chiu³-sê⁴-chih¹-t'u²* | 酒色之徒 | a debauchee (fang⁴ tang⁴). |
| *chiu³-sê⁴-ts'ai²-ch'i⁴* | 酒色財氣 | wine, lust, avarice, passion. |
| *chiu³-ssŭ⁴* | 酒肆 | a wine shop. |
| *chiu³-suan¹* | 酒酸 | the wine is sour. |
| *chiu³-t'an⁴-tzŭ³* | 酒罈子 | a wine jar (wêng⁴). |
| *chiu³-t'i²* | 酒提 | a kind of wine ladle. |
| *chiu³-tien⁴* | 酒店 | an inn, a public-house. |
| *chiu³-ts'ai⁴* | 酒菜 | a dinner. |
| *chiu³-tsao¹-tzŭ³* | 酒糟子 | remains of malt. |
| *chiu³-tsêng⁴* | 酒甑 | a distiller's vat. |
| *chiu³-tsu²-fan⁴-pao³* | 酒足飯飽 | to have eaten and drunk one's fill. |
| *chiu³-tsuan⁴* | 酒鑽 | corkscrew. |
| *chiu³-tsui⁴-fan⁴-pao³* | 酒醉飯飽 | to have eaten and drunk one's fill. |
| *chiu³-tsun⁴* | 酒罇 | a wine bottle. |
| *chiu³-t'u²* | 酒徒 | a sot, a tippler, a drunkard. |
| *chiu³-wo¹* | 酒窩 | dimples in the cheeks (sai¹ pang¹ [tzŭ³). |
| *chiu³-yin⁴-tzŭ³* | 酒窖子 | wine cellar. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chiu³-yu³* | 酒友 | wine companion. |
| *chiu³ 287b* 乙 | 九 237a413a | nine (written on bills, etc., 玖). |
| *chiu³ ch'êng² chiu³ yu³* | 九成九有 | chances nine to one in favour. |
| *chiu³-ch'êng²* | 九城 | a name of Peking. |
| *chiu³-chiang¹* | 九江 | Kiukiang (opened 1858). |
| *chiu³-ch'ing¹* | 九卿 | ministers, palace officials. R. 342. |
| *chiu³-chiu³* | 九九 | arithmetic, the eighty-one days of |
| *chiu³-chiu³-ho²-shu⁴* | 九九合數 | a multiplication table. [winter. |
| *chiu³ chiu³ hsiao¹ han²* | 九九消寒 | now the cold is over (lêng³). |
| *chiu³-chiu³-kuei¹-i¹* | 九九歸一 | finally (chiu¹ ching⁴, chung¹ chiu³). |
| *chiu³-chou¹* | 九州 | the nine provinces, everywhere. R. |
| *chiu³-chou¹-ssŭ⁴-hai³* | 九州四海 | *i. e.*, China (shên² chou¹). [340. |
| *chiu³-ch'üan²* | 九泉 | hell; the grave (huang² ch'üan²). |
| *chiu³-ch'ung²* | 九重 | the throne hall, Peking. |
| *chiu³-ho²* | 九合 | universal (p'u³ t'ien¹ hsia⁴). |
| *chiu³ hsiao¹ yün² wai⁴* | 九霄雲外 | in the heavens beyond the clouds. |
| *chiu³-hsing²* | *九刑 | the nine punishments (hsing² fa²). |
| *chiu³-ko⁴* | 九個 | nine. [hsiao²). |
| *chiu³-liu²* | 九流 | the nine schools of philosophy (chê⁴ |
| *chiu³-mên²* | 九門 | a name of Peking (pei³ ching¹). |
| *chiu³-pei⁴-tzŭ³* | 九輩子 | the nine generations. See *Note* 17. |
| *chiu³-p'in³* | †九品 | the nine ranks of grades. R. 344. |
| *chiu³-shih²* | 九十 | ninety, nine or ten (shih² ko⁴ pa¹ ko⁴). |
| *chiu³-ssŭ³-i¹-shêng¹* | 九死一生 | a very narrow escape of one's life. |
| *chiu³-tai⁴* | ‡九代 | the nine generations. |
| *chiu³-tê²* | 九德 | the nine virtues (Shu King). |
| *chiu³-t'ien¹* | 九天 | the nine divisions of Budd. paradise. |
| *chiu³-tsu²* | 九族 | the nine generations (4 above and 4 |
| *chiu³-yüeh⁴-chiu³* | 九月九 | ch'ung² yang² festival. [below. |
| *chiu³ 289b* 丿 | 久 238c413c | a long time, lasting (jih⁴ chiu³). |
| *chiu³-ch'ang²* | 久長 | same (hao³ chiu³). |
| *chiu³-chia⁴-pu⁴ kuei¹* | 久假不歸 | a thing borrowed a long time is not |
| *chiu³-chiao¹* | 久交 | a long intercourse. [returned. |
| *chiu³-chu⁴* | 久住 | to live long in one place (chi⁴ chü¹). |
| *chiu³-êrh²-chiu³ chih¹* | 久而久之 | as time went on. |
| *chiu³-êrh²-tzŭ⁴ ming²* | 久而自明 | time will make it plain. [fan²). |
| *chiu³-fan²-chih¹-ti⁴* | 久反之地 | a place long noted for riots (tsao⁴ |
| *chiu³-han⁴* | 久旱 | a long drought (chien⁴ nien²). |
| *chiu³-hou⁴ to¹-shih²* | 久候多時 | a long delay (têng³ hou⁴, tan¹ yen²). |
| *chiu³-hou⁴* | 久後 | afterwards, by and by. |
| *chiu³-i³* | 久已 | long since, for a long time. |

*Note 15. †Note 16. ‡Note 17.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chiu³-kuan⁴* | 久慣 | long accustomed to (hsi² kuan⁴). |
| *chiu³-liu²* | 久留 | to detain a long time. [(complim.). |
| *chiu³-mu⁴* | 久慕 | long thought on with regard |
| *chiu³-pieh²* | 久別 | long separated, as friends(kao⁴pieh². |
| *chiu³-pu⁴-lai²-wang³* | 久不來往 | long without any intercourse. |
| *chiu³-wei²* | 久違 | same (shao³ chien⁴). |
| *chiu³-wên²* | 久聞 | I have long heard of (complim.). |
| *chiu³-yang³* | 久仰 | I have long desired to meet you |
| *chiu³-yüan³* | 久遠 | a long time, for ever. [(complim.). |
| *chiu³ 290a* 艸 廿 | 韭 239b414a | leeks, scallions. Rad. 179. |
| *chiu³* | 韭 | same (ts'ung¹). |
| *chiu³-huang²* | 韭黃 | same. |
| *chiu³-ts'ai⁴* | 韭菜 | leeks, scallions. |
| *chiu³ 289c* 王 九 | 玖 239a413c | nine, a kind of jade, in accts. for 九. |
| **CHIU⁴** *290b* 攴 | 救 239c415a | to rescue, to save (chou¹ chi⁴). |
| *chiu⁴-chi²* | 救急 | remove embarrassment. |
| *chiu⁴-chi²hui²shêng¹* | 救急回生 | it quickly restores to life. |
| *chiu⁴chi²liang²fang¹* | 救急良方 | a good prescription for severe disease. |
| *chiu⁴-chi⁴* | 救濟 | to relieve, to succor (ch'êng³ chiu⁴). |
| *chiu⁴-chi⁴-hui³* | 救濟會 | Aid Society. |
| *chiu⁴-chia⁴* | 救駕 | to rescue the emperor (huang² ti⁴). |
| *chiu⁴-chu³* | 救主 | the Saviour (Jesus Christ) (chi¹tu¹). |
| *chiu⁴-ch'u¹shui³huo³* | 救出水火 | to save from fire and flood. |
| *chiu⁴-hsi²-huo³* | 救息火 | to exstinguish fire. |
| *chiu⁴-hsing¹* | 救星 | a rescue (fig.). |
| *chiu⁴-hu⁴* [*ch'êng²* | 救護 | to rescue, to save, salvage. |
| *chiu⁴-hu⁴-chang¹-* | 救護章程 | salvage regulations. |
| *chiu⁴-hu⁴-ch'uan²* | 救護船 | a life boat (see below). |
| *chiu⁴-huo³* | 救火 | to extinguish a fire, to save from |
| *chiu⁴-huo³-hui⁴* | 救火會 | fire brigade. [fire. |
| *chiu⁴-huo³-ti¹* | 救火的 | firemen (tsou² liao³ shui³ liao³). |
| *chiu⁴-jên²* | 救人 | to rescue a person. |
| *chiu⁴-jên²-chih¹-chi²* | 救人之急 | to succor in extremity. |
| *chiu⁴-k'u³* | 救苦 | to relieve from distress. |
| *chiu⁴-k'u³-chiu⁴nan⁴* | 救苦救難 | save from distress. |
| *chiu⁴-ming⁴* | 救命 | to save life; save life! murder! |
| *chiu⁴-ming⁴-chih¹ên¹* | 救命之恩 | the favor of saving one's life. |
| *chiu⁴-ming⁴-chi⁴* | 救命具 | life-saving apparatus. |
| *chiu⁴-nan⁴* | 救難 | to rescue from difficulty or danger |
| *chiu⁴-pa²* | 救拔 | to save, to rescue. [(tsai¹ nan⁴). |
| *chiu⁴-ping¹* | 救兵 | a rescuing army (ping¹ ting¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chiu⁴-shêng¹-chü²* | 救生局 | a life-saving institution. |
| *chiu⁴-shêng¹-ch'uan²* | 救生船 | a life-boat. |
| *chiu⁴-shih⁴* | 救世 | to save the age or world. |
| *chiu⁴-shih⁴-chiao⁴* | 救世教 | Christianity. |
| *chiu⁴-shih⁴-chu³* | 救世主 | Jesus Christ. |
| *chiu⁴-shih⁴-chün¹* | 救世軍 | Salvation Army. |
| *chiu⁴-ying⁴* | 救應 | to help, to succor (chêng³ chiu⁴). |
| *chiu⁴-yüan²* | 救援 | to help. [32, 104, 527. |
| *chiu⁴ 290c* 尤 | 就 241a999c | to approach, then; to complete M. |
| *chiu⁴-chê³-ch'ih¹* | 就着吃 | to take something with food. |
| *chiu⁴-chê³-jê⁴-kuo¹* | 就着熱鍋 | availing of the hot kettle. |
| *chiu⁴-chi²* | 就急 | to suit the emergency (chien⁴ ching³ |
| *chiu⁴-chiao⁴-t'a¹-lai²* | 就叫他來 | call him at once. [shêng¹ ch'ing³). |
| *chiu⁴-fu³* | 就俯 | to accommodate to (chiang¹ chiu⁴). |
| *chiu⁴-lai²* | 就來 | I will come immediately (ma³ |
| *chiu⁴-pien⁴* | 就便 | then it will be convenient. [shang⁴). |
| *chiu⁴-shih⁴* | 就是 | consequently it is, it is just. |
| *chiu⁴-shih⁴-liao³* | 就是了 | that will do. |
| *chiu⁴-shou³* | 就手 | along with, while one's hand is in. |
| *chiu⁴-shou³-ch'ü⁴tso⁴* | 就手去做 | go and do it at your convenience. |
| *chiu⁴-suan⁴* | 就算 | then it will do. [chiu⁴). |
| *chiu⁴-ta¹* | 就搭 | to make a thing answer (chiang¹ |
| *chiu⁴-ta³-cho²* | 就打着 | even if—even on the supposition. |
| *chiu⁴-t'a¹-lai²* | 就他來 | come to him. |
| *chiu⁴-tê²-liao³* | 就得了 | will do very well (hsing² la¹). |
| *chiu⁴-ti⁴-chêng⁴-fa³* | 就地正法 | to execute summarily (chan³ shou³). |
| *chiu⁴-tsai⁴-chê⁴-'rh²* | 就在這兒 | it is here (or 這裡). |
| *chiu⁴-t'su³* | 就此 | now, then, instantly (mu⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *chiu⁴-yao⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 就要去 | I will go directly. [or things). |
| *chiu⁴ 292b* 臼 田 | 舊 241a414c | old (applied to time, persons, places, |
| *chiu⁴-chang¹* | 舊章 | the ancient regulations (ch'i³ chiu¹). |
| *chiu⁴-chiao¹* | 舊交 | an old acquaintanceship (shu² shih⁴). |
| *chiu⁴-chih⁴* | 舊制 | the ancient practice (kuei¹ chü⁴). |
| *chiu⁴-chin¹-shan¹* | 舊金山 | California (hsin¹ chin¹ shan¹). |
| *chiu⁴-ch'u⁴-hsin¹ lai²* | 舊去新來 | the old goes, and then the new come. |
| *chiu⁴-hao³* | 舊好 | former friendship, etc. |
| *chiu⁴-hên⁴* | 舊恨 | an old grudge. [pan⁴). |
| *chiu⁴-huo²-chi⁴* | 舊夥計 | old partners or comrades (t'ung² |
| *chiu⁴-i¹* | 舊衣 | old clothes (ku⁴ i¹ p'u⁴). |
| *chiu⁴-jih⁴* | 舊日 | in old or former times (ku³ shih²). |
| *chiu⁴-kuei¹* | 舊規 | old rule. |
| *chiu⁴-li⁴* | 舊例 | an old precedent (ch'êng² an⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chiu⁴-liu²* | 舊留 | to have kept a long time. |
| *chiu⁴-nien²* | 舊年 | last year (kuo⁴ nien², ch'ü⁴ nien²). |
| *chiu⁴-ping⁴* | 舊病 | an old complaint (ku⁴ chi²). |
| *chiu⁴-ping⁴-fu⁴-fa¹* | 舊病復發 | the recurrence of an old complaint. |
| *chiu⁴-shih²* | 舊時 | in old or former times. |
| *chiu⁴-shih⁴* | 舊事 | an old matter. |
| *chiu⁴-tang³* | 舊黨 | conservative, old party. |
| *chiu⁴-t'ao⁴* | 舊套 | monotony. |
| *chiu⁴-wu⁴* | 舊物 | old things (ku³ tung³). |
| *chiu⁴-yang⁴* | 舊樣 | old style (shih² hsing¹). |
| *chiu⁴-yo⁴* | 舊約 | the Old Testament (hsin¹ yo⁴). |
| *chiu⁴-yu³* | 舊友 | an old friend (p'êng² yu³). |
| *chiu⁴ 292a* 臼 | 舅 241a414b | a maternal uncle (shu²). |
| *chiu⁴-chiu⁴* | 舅舅 | same (shu² shu²). |
| *chiu⁴-fu⁴* | 舅父 | same. |
| *chiu⁴-ku¹* | 舅姑 | a husband's father and mother. |
| *chiu⁴-ma¹* | 舅媽 | a mother's brother's wife. |
| *chiu⁴-mu³* | 舅母 | same. |
| *chiu⁴-shêng¹-nü³* | 舅甥女 | uncle and niece (chih² nü³). |
| *chiu⁴ (tzŭ) 291c* 臼 | 臼 240c414c | a mortar (ch'u³). Rad. 134. |
| *chiu⁴ 292c* 广 厩 | 廐 241b415c | Imperial stable (ma³ hao⁴). |
| **CH'IU¹** *293b* 禾 龝 | 秋 242a1000a | autumn (ch'un¹ ch'iu¹ ssŭ¹ chi⁴). S. |
| *ch'iu¹-chêng⁴-kuan¹* | 秋正官 | officials of Board of Punishment. O. |
| *ch'iu¹-chi⁴* | 秋季 | the autumn season (ch'un¹ ch'iu¹). |
| *ch'iu¹-ching³* | 秋景 | the autumn harvest. |
| *ch'iu¹-fên¹* | 秋分 | the autumnal equinox; a term. See |
| *ch'iu¹-fêng¹-liang²* | 秋風涼 | autumn winds are cold. [Note 21. |
| *ch'iu¹-hai³-t'ang²* | 秋海棠 | a sort of flower. |
| *ch'iu¹-ho²* | 秋禾 | autumn crops (nien² ching³ hao²). |
| *ch'iu¹-hou⁴* | 秋後 | in the autumn, after *li⁴ ch'iu¹*. |
| *ch'iu¹-kuan¹* | 秋官 | officials of Board of Punishment. |
| *ch'iu¹-mao⁴* | 秋帽 | cloth hat worn in autumn. |
| *ch'iu¹-shên³* | 秋審 | the autumnal assizes (shên³ wên⁴). |
| *ch'iu¹-shou¹* | 秋收 | autumn harvest (shou¹ ch'êng²). |
| *ch'iu¹-t'ien¹* | 秋天 | autumn. |
| *ch'iu¹-ts'ao²* | 秋曹 | officials of Board of Punishment. |
| *ch'iu¹ 294b* 革 | 鞦 243a1001b | crupper (chou¹ kun⁴). |
| *ch'iu¹-ch'ien¹* | 鞦韆 | a swing (as used by children) |
| *ch'iu¹-ch'ien¹-chia⁴-* | 鞦韆架子 | the frame of a swing. [ch'ien¹ ch'iu¹. |
| *h'iu¹-p'ei⁴* [*tzŭ³* | 鞦轡 | reins (chiang¹ shêng²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ch'iu¹ 294c* | 一 坂 | 丘 243b416a | a mound; a name of Confucius (邱) |
| *ch'iu¹-ling²* | [*hsia⁴* | 丘陵 | a mound (t'u³ kang²). [(read mou³). |
| *ch'iu¹-tsai⁴-ch'êng²-* | | 丘在城下 | the grave is beneath the city-wall. |
| *ch'iu¹-tsai⁴-i⁴-ti⁴* | | 丘在義地 | the grave is in the cemetery (fên² |
| *ch'iu¹-tzü³* | | 丘子 | a brick grave above ground. [ying²). |
| *ch'iu¹ 295a* | 虫 | 蚯 243b416b | earth-worm (shan⁴). |
| *ch'iu¹-yin³* | | 蚯蚓 | same. |
| *ch'iu¹ 294b* | 木 | 楸 242c1001a | catalpa tree, like walnut. |
| *ch'iu¹ 294b* | 魚 鰍 | 鰍 243a1001b | a kind of eel (ni² ch'iu¹). |
| *ch'iu¹ 295a* | 邑 | 邱 | tumulus. S. |
| | | | [to seek. |
| **CH'IU²** *295a* | 水 | 求 243c416b | to supplicate, to entreat, to invite, |
| *ch'iu²-ch'ang³-ming⁴* | | 求長命 | to desire a long life (kao¹ shou⁴). |
| *ch'iu²-chieh⁴* | | 求借 | to beg, to borrow. [See Note 11. |
| *ch'iu²-ch'ien¹* | | 求籤 | to divine by drawing slips of wood |
| *ch'iu²-ch'in¹-kao⁴yu³* | | 求親告友 | to appeal to relatives and friends. |
| *ch'iu-ch'ing²* | | 求情 | to ask for a person's influence. |
| *ch'iu²-ch'ing³* | | 求請 | to entreat (ai¹ kao⁴, ai¹ ch'iu²). |
| *ch'iu²-chiu⁴* | | 求救 | to intercede for. |
| *ch'iu²-chiu⁴wu²mên²* | | 求救無門 | unable to save one's self. [fection. |
| *ch'iu²ch'üan²tsê² pei⁴* | | 求全責備 | to find fault with because not per- |
| *ch'iu²-ên¹* | | 求恩 | to beg favour (k'ên³ ch'iu²). |
| *ch'iu²-fu²* | | 求福 | to pray for happiness. |
| *ch'iu²-fu²-mien³huo⁴* | | 求福免禍 | to pray for happiness, & c. |
| *ch'iu²-fu²-pi⁴-huo⁴* | | 求福避禍 | to pray for felicity & c. |
| *ch'iu²-hsien¹-chia¹* | | 求仙家 | to invoke fairies, etc. |
| *ch'iu²-hsüeh³* | | 求雪 | to pray for snow. |
| *ch'iu³-hun¹* | | 求婚 | to solicit an alliance in marriage. |
| *ch'iu²-jao²* | | 求饒 | to beg forgiveness (jao² shu⁴). |
| *ch'iu²-jên²* | | 求人 | to entreat of a person. |
| *ch'iu²-kao⁴* | | 求告 | to pray (tao³ kao⁴). |
| *ch'iu²-ko⁴jên²ch'ing²* | | 求個人情 | to ask for a person's influence. |
| *ch'iu²-kung¹-ming²* | | 求功名 | to seek for distinction at exam. |
| *ch'iu²-li⁴* | | 求利 | to seek for profit (fa¹ts'ai²). [(k'ao³ |
| *ch'iu²-ming²* | | 求名 | to seek fame (kao¹ ming¹). |
| *ch'iu²-pang¹* | | 求帮 | to beg for help (pang¹ chu⁴). |
| *ch'iu²-pu⁴-tê²* | | 求不得 | to intercede in vain. |
| *ch'iu²-shang³* | | 求賞 | to beg for a reward (shang¹ ssŭ⁴). |
| *ch'iu²-shên²* | | 求神 | to entreat the gods (yang³ kao⁴). |
| *ch'iu²-ssŭ⁴* | | 求嗣 | to pray for an heir. |
| *ch'iu²-t'ien¹* | | 求天 | to entreat Heaven (ch'i² ch'iu²). |
| *ch'iu²-ts'ai²* | | 求財 | to seek wealth (yu³ ch'iu² pi⁴ ying⁴) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'iu²-tsei²-tê²-cho²* | 求則得着 | ask and ye shall receive (from [Mencius). |
| *ch'iu²-tzŭ³* | 求子 | to pray for a son. |
| *ch'iu²-yü³* | 求雨 | to pray for rain (ch'i² yü³). |
| *ch'iu² 297a* 口 | 囚 245b811b | to imprison, a prison, a criminal |
| *ch'iu²-ch'ê¹* | 囚車 | a prison cart (chien¹ lao³). [(fan⁴). |
| *ch'iu²-chin⁴* | 囚禁 | to confine in a cage or prison. |
| *ch'iu²-fan⁴* | 囚犯 | a prisoner, a criminal (chien¹ fan⁴). |
| *ch'iu²-lung²* | 囚籠 | a cage for criminals (chan⁴ lung²). |
| *ch'iu²-ti¹-huang¹* | 囚的慌 | "cabined, cribbed, confined." |
| *ch'iu² 296c* 辵 辶 | 逑 245a417b | to join, to unite. |
| *ch'iu²-ho²* | 逑合 | same (hao³ ch'iu² chuan⁴). |
| *ch'iu²- 296a* 玉 | 球 244c417b | a globe, an orb, a sphere (ti⁴ ch'iu²). |
| *ch'iu²-fang²* | 球房 | billiard hall. |
| *ch'iu²-p'ai¹-tzŭ³* | 球拍子 | tennis-racket. |
| *ch'iu²(tzŭ)296a* 毛 求 | 毬 244b417a | a ball (such as children play with). |
| *ch'iu² 296b* 衣 | 裘 244c416c | fur clothing. S. |
| **CH'IU³** *297b* 米 | 糗 245c418a | cooked rice (fan⁴). |
| *ch'iu³-liang²* | 糗糧 | cured dry grain. |
| **CHIUNG³** *297c* 穴 | 窘 246a419b | straitened, embarrassed, pressed. |
| *chiung³-chu⁴-liao³* | 窘住了 | very poor (p'in² ch'iung²). |
| *chiung³-po⁴* | 窘迫 | very poor. |
| *chiung³ 300a* 辵 辶 | 迥 247c422b | unlike, far apart (or aspirated). |
| *chiung³-pu⁴-hsiang¹t'ung²* 穴 窘 | 迥不相同 | by no means alike (hsüan² chüeh² [pu⁴ t'ung²). |
| **CH'IUNG²** *298b* | 窮 246c420b | to exhaust, extremity; poor (p'in²). |
| *ch'iung²-chi²-liao³* | 窮極了 | extremely poor (ming⁴ ch'iung²). |
| *ch'iung²-chia¹* | 窮家 | a poor family. [plenty of money. |
| *ch'iung²-chia¹-fu⁴-* | 窮家富路 | at home poor, abroad you must have |
| *ch'iung²-chin⁴* [*lu⁴* | 窮盡 | exhausted. [chiu¹). |
| *ch'iung²-chiu¹* | 窮究 | to thoroughly investigate (chni¹ |
| *ch'iung²-êrh²-cha⁴-* | 窮而乍富 | upstart riches (fu⁴ kuei⁴). |
| *ch'iung²-fa²* [*fu⁴* | 窮乏 | impoverished (p'in² han²). |
| *ch'iung²-fu⁴* | 窮富 | rich and poor. |
| *ch'iung²-han⁴* | 窮漢 | a poor man. |
| *ch'iung²-han⁴-shih⁴* | 窮漢市 | poor man's market (cheapest goods). |
| *ch'iung²-hsiang¹* | 窮相 | proverty-stricken appearance. |
| *ch'iung²-huo⁴-t'an¹* | 窮貨攤 | variety stand of articles for sale. |
| *ch'iung²-jên²* | 窮人 | a poor person (shou⁴ ch'iung²). |
| *ch'iung²-jih⁴-tzŭ³* | 窮日子 | poor living (kuo⁴ ch'iung² jih⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *'ng²-ju²* | 窮儒 | a poor scholar. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'iung²-k'u³* | 窮苦 | wretched, squalid (k'u³ nao³). |
| *ch'iung²-kuei³* | 窮鬼 | penniless. |
| *ch'iung²-k'un⁴* | 窮困 | exhausted; in straits. |
| *ch'iung²-pu⁴kuo⁴t'a¹* | 窮不過他 | can't be poorer than he. |
| *ch'iung²-pu⁴-liao³ ni³* | 窮不了你 | can't make you poor. |
| *ch'iung²-shih²kuang¹* | 窮時光 | in poor circumstances. |
| *ch'iung²-ssŭ¹-o⁴-hsiang³* | 窮思餓想 | to think deeply. |
| *ch'iung²-suan¹* | 窮酸 | the poor man's garlic (i. e., cheap [food). |
| *ch'iung²-tao⁴-ti³-la¹* | 窮到底喇 | extreme of poverty. |
| *ch'iung² 298b* 穴 | 穹 146b420a | high; heaven. |
| *ch'iung²-ts'ang¹* | 穹蒼 | the heavens (ts'ang¹ t'ien¹). |
| *ch'iung² 299c* 玉 | 瓊 247c421c | a beautiful kind of jade (yü⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'iung²-chou¹* | 瓊州 | Hai-nan, an island of Kuang-tung. |
| **CHO¹** *300c* 木 | 桌 248a82a | [cho¹, i³ cho¹). a table (pa¹ hsien¹ cho¹, k'ang⁴ |
| *cho¹* | 棹 248b82a | same (yüeh⁴ ya² cho¹). |
| *cho¹-ch'ün²* | 棹裙 | hanging cloth in front of table, e.g., |
| *cho¹-i¹-tsŭ³* | 棹衣子 | a table cover (pai³ cho¹). [in yamêns. |
| *cho¹-i³* | 棹椅 | tables and chairs. |
| *cho¹-mien⁴* | 棹面 | the top of a table. |
| *cho¹-tan¹* | 棹單 | a table cover. |
| *cho¹-têng¹* | 棹燈 | a table lamp (i¹ chan³ têng¹). |
| *cho¹-têng¹-i¹-tui⁴* | 棹燈一對 | a pair of table lamps. |
| *cho¹-tsŭ³* | 棹子 | a table. |
| *cho¹-tsŭ³-i¹-chang¹* | 棹子一張 | one table. |
| *cho¹-wei²* | 棹帷（棹圍） | a table cover (Chinese). |
| *cho¹ 301c* 手 | 拙 249b83c | unskilful, stupid (ch'un³, pên⁴). |
| *cho¹-chi⁴* | 拙計 | a stupid plan (chi¹ mou²). |
| *cho¹-ch'iao³* | 拙巧 | stupid and clever. |
| *cho¹-chien⁴-shih²* | 拙見識 | stupid comprehension (modest) (kao¹ [chien⁴). |
| *cho¹-ching¹* | 拙荆 | "a dull thorn," my wife. |
| *cho¹-pên⁴* | 拙笨 | stupid (yü¹ cho¹). |
| *cho¹-pi³* | 拙筆 | a bad writer, my poor penmanship. |
| *cho¹-tso⁴* | 拙作 | my stupid compositions. |
| *cho¹-tsui³-pên⁴-sai¹* | 拙嘴笨腮 | a bungler in speech. |
| *cho¹ 302c* 才 | 捉 250a82b | to grasp, to lay hold of (chiu¹, na²). |
| *cho¹-chien¹* | 捉姦 | to seize an adulterer (chin¹ yin²). |
| *cho¹-chu⁴-liao³* | 捉住了 | grasped (na² chu⁴). |
| *cho¹-huo⁴* | 捉獲 | to arrest (ch'in² na², chü¹ chiu⁴). |
| *cho¹-na²* | 捉拿 | same (pu³). |
| *cho¹-nung⁴* | 捉弄 | to meddle, play tricks on. |
| *cho¹ shou³* | 捉手 | to grasp the hand. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *cho¹-tao¹* | | 捉刀 | to grasp a knife or sword. [tsei²). |
| *cho¹-tsei²* | | 捉賊 | to apprehend a thief or rebel (chua¹ |
| *cho¹-yao¹* | | 捉妖 | to seize evil spirits (chu² ch'u¹ kuei³). |
| *cho¹ 302b* | 水 | 涿250a82c | flowing down in drops, trickling. |
| *cho¹ 300b* | | 卓 | lofty. S. |
| **CHO²** *303a* | 水 | 濁250b83a | foul, muddy water (hun⁴). |
| *cho²-ch'i⁴* | | 濁氣 | blind with rage (nu⁴ch'ung¹ch'ung¹. |
| *cho²-ch'i⁴-wei²-ti⁴* | | 濁氣爲地 | the turbid elements make the earth. |
| *cho²-chih⁴* | | 濁志 | to commit suicide (tzŭ⁴ chin⁴). |
| *cho²-ch'ing¹* | | 濁清 | muddy and clear. |
| *cho²-liu²* | | 濁流 | the Great Unwashed. |
| *cho²-shih⁴* | | 濁世 | the corrupt age (hua¹ hua¹ shih⁴ |
| *cho²-shui³* | | 濁水 | muddy water. [chieh⁴). |
| *cho²-t'an²* | | 濁痰 | mucus, phlegm. |
| *cho² 300c* | 羊 | 着248a80c | to order, it is so, yes. M. 50. |
| *cho² 321b* | 艸 廿 | 著265a90b | same. [See *chao²*. |
| *cho²-ch'i²* | | 著棋 | to play chess (hsia⁴ ch'i²). |
| *cho²-chin³* | | 著緊 | diligent, energetic (yin¹ ch'in³). |
| *cho²-chun³-k'o³-chü²* | | 著準可據 | undoubtedly (ch'üeh⁴ shih²). |
| *cho²-hei¹-sha¹* | | 著黑紗 | to wear mourning (ch'uan¹ hsiao⁴). |
| *cho²-i⁴* | | 著意 | intentionally (t'ei⁴ i⁴). [ping⁴). |
| *cho²-jên²* | | 著人 | (a disease) is infectious (jan³ jên² |
| *cho²-jên²-ch'ü⁴* | | 著人去 | to tell a person to go (chiao⁴ t'a¹ lai². |
| *cho²-jên²-lai²* | | 著人來 | to tell a person to come. |
| *cho²-lao⁴* | | 著落 | resting place, home; dependence. |
| *cho²-li⁴* | | 著力 | to exert one's strength (shên¹ chin⁴, |
| *cho²-ling⁴* | | 著令 | to set forth an order. [shih³chin⁴). |
| *cho²-shih²* | | 著實 | really, truly (shih² tsai⁴). |
| *cho²-shih⁴* | | 著事 | to get into trouble (nao ⁴shih⁴). |
| *cho²-shu¹* | | 著書 | to compose a book (pien¹ hsiu¹). |
| *cho²-shui³* | | 著水 | to get wet (shih¹ tzŭ⁴ tzŭ⁴ ti¹). |
| *cho²-tso⁴* | | 著作 | composition. |
| *cho²-tso⁴-chia¹* | | 著作家 | authors, writers. |
| *cho² 303c* | 酉 | 酌250c81b | to pour out wine; to consult. |
| *cho²-chiu³* | | 酌酒 | to pour out wine (ching⁴ chiu³). |
| *cho²-i⁴* | | 酌義 | to think over (shang¹ liang⁴). |
| *cho²-liang³* | | 酌量 | to consult (chên¹ cho²). |
| *cho²-to²* | | 酌奪 | same (shang¹ i⁴). |
| *cho² 302b* | 玉 | 琢250a82c | to work precious stones. See *ts'o²*. |
| *cho²-mo²* | | 琢磨 | to work jewels, to rub (ch'ieh⁴ts'o¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *cho² (tsŭ) 303a* | 金 | 鐲 250b83a | bracelets (chui⁴ tzŭ³, êrh³ huan²). |
| *cho²-t'ou²* | | 鐲頭 | same. |
| *cho² 303b* | 水 | 濯 250c383b | to wash, to purify (hsi³). |
| *cho²-shou³* | | 濯手 | to wash the hands (chieh² ching⁴). |
| *cho²-tsu²* | | 濯足 | to wash the feet. |
| **CHO⁴** *300b* | 十 | 卓 248a82a | lofty, eminent. S. |
| *cho⁴-jan²-tsŭ⁴-li⁴* | | 卓然自立 | profound and self-established. |
| *cho⁴-yüeh⁴jên²ch'ün²* | | 卓越人羣 | excelling the mass of men (ch'u¹ lei⁴. |
| *cho⁴ 302c* | 口 | 啄 | pecks, picks up (chi¹ cho⁴). |
| **CH'O¹** *367a* | 戈 | 戳 302a84c | to stab, to stamp (or ch'uo¹). [chop. |
| *ch'o¹-chi⁴* | | 戳記 | impression of a stamp, viséd; a |
| *ch'o¹-pao²* | | 戳薄 | to taunt, to tease (chi¹ ch'iao⁴). |
| *ch'o¹-tsŭ³* | | 戳子 | a stamp, e.g., personal name (yin⁴). |
| *ch'o¹-yin⁴* | | 戳印 | a stamp (small officials) (kuan¹ yin⁴. |
| **CH'O²** *366c* | 手 | 搊 302a84c | to strike, to push (chuang⁴). |
| *ch'o²-liao³-shou³* | | 搊了手 | to jar the hand. |
| *ch'o²-p'êng⁴* | | 搊碰 | to rush against; a collision. |
| *ch'o²-p'o⁴* | | 搊破 | break open. |
| *ch'o²-sha¹* | | 搊紗 | to embroider (hsiu⁴, chên¹ hsien⁴). |
| **CH'O⁴** *305b* | 糸 | 綽 252b84a | slow; wide, roomy (k'uan¹ ch'o⁴). |
| *ch'o⁴-ch'o⁴-yu³-yü²* | | 綽綽有餘 | abundant, full. [hao⁴). |
| *ch'o⁴-hao⁴* | | 綽號 | a nickname, a fancy name (wai⁴ |
| *ch'o⁴ (ch'u) 335a* | 角 | 觸 276a99b | to gore, to hit against (kan¹ fan⁴). |
| *ch'o⁴-fan⁴* | | 觸犯 | to offend purposely. [mind. |
| *ch'o⁴-mu⁴ching¹hsin¹* | | 觸目驚心 | to strike the eye and rouse the |
| *ch'o⁴-nu⁴* | | 觸怒 | to excite to anger (chi¹ fa¹, jê³ nu⁴). |
| *ch'o⁴-ta⁴hung¹hsiao³* | | 觸大哄小 | angering adults and cheating |
| *ch'o⁴-tung⁴* | | 觸動 | to stir up, quicken. [children. |
| *ch'o⁴-tung⁴-hsin¹ chi¹* | | 觸動心機 | to excite the heart. |
| **CHOU¹** *306b* | 口 | 周 253b47a | to go around, everywhere, to assist S. |
| *chou¹-chang¹* | | 周張 | again and again; hastily. |
| *chou¹-ch'ao²* | | 周朝 | the Chou dynasty (from B. C. 1112, |
| *chou¹-chê²* | | 周折 | an angle (chiao¹). [to B. C. 255). |
| *chou¹-chêng⁴* | | 周正 | to straighten; complete. |
| *chou¹-chi⁴* | | 周濟 (劑) | to assist, to bestow (fang⁴ chên⁴). |
| *chou¹-ch'üan²* | | 周全 | to complete, (ch'êng² ch'üan²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chou¹-êrh²-fu⁴-shih³* | 周而復始 | to begin again. |
| *chou¹-hsüan²* | 周旋 | to circulate, to go round. [Changes). |
| *chou¹-i¹* | 周易 | the I King of Chou Kung (Book of |
| *chou¹-kung¹* | 周公 | 4th son of Wên Wang, a sage. R. 20. |
| *chou¹-li³* | 周禮 | the Chou Ritual. |
| *chou¹-liu²* | 周流 | to rove about (mo² yu²). |
| *chou¹-liu²-lieh⁴-kuo²* | 周流列國 | traversing various countries. |
| *chou¹-liu²shih⁴chieh⁴* | 周流世界 | to roam over the world (yu² li⁴). |
| *chou¹-mi⁴* | 周密 | close, crowded; secret (ch'ou² mi⁴). |
| *chou¹-pei⁴* | 周備 | fully prepared (ch'i² pei⁴). |
| *chou¹-pien⁴* | 周偏 | to extend to every place. |
| *chou¹-pu⁴-tao⁴* | 周不到 | to fail in completeness. |
| *chou¹-shên¹* | 周身 | all round the body (hun⁴ shên¹). |
| *chou¹-tao⁴* | 周到 | everywhere; entire. |
| *chou¹-tao⁴* | 周道 | the road to Chou, a royal road. |
| *chou¹-wei²* | 周圍 | all round; to surround. |
| *chou¹ 307b* 辵 辶 | 週 254a48a | to revolve, to circulate. |
| *chou¹chuan²pu⁴k'ai¹* | 週轉不開 | can't make ends meet. |
| *chou¹-liu²* | 週流 | to revolve, to circulate. |
| *chou¹-liu²-pu⁴-hsi²* | 週流不息 | flows round unceasingly. |
| *chou¹-nien²* | 週年 | revolving years, anniversary. |
| *chou¹-nien²-wang⁴-* | 週年旺相 | may the whole year be prosperous! |
| *chou¹-sui⁴* [*hsiang⁴* | 週歲 | a full year of life. |
| *chou¹-wei²* | 週圍 | to surround, circumference. |
| *chou¹ 305c* 川 | 州 252c48c | a division, a department (chih² li⁴ |
| *chou¹-fu³* | 州府 | department and prefectures. [chou¹. |
| *chou¹-hsien⁴-kuan¹* | 州縣官 | a district magistrate (chih¹ chou¹). |
| *chou¹-li³* | 州里 | a neighbourhood (lin² li³). [O. |
| *chou¹-p'an⁴* | 州判 | second class assist. dep. magistrate |
| *chou¹-t'ung²* | 州同 | first class assist. dep. magistrate O. |
| *chou¹ 306c* 舟 | 舟 253a48b | a boat (ch'uan², fang¹chou¹). Rad. |
| *chou¹-ch'ê¹* | 舟車 | boats and carts. [137. |
| *chou¹-p'êng²* | 舟篷 | the mat covering of a boat. |
| *chou¹-shan¹* | 舟山 | the island of Chusan of Chekiang. |
| *chou¹ 307c* 米 | 粥 254b98b | congee (la⁴ pa¹ chou¹). |
| *chou¹-ch'ang³* | 粥廠 | soup kitchen for the poor (chu³ |
| *chou¹ 306a* 水 氵 | 洲 252c48c | an islet, a continent. [chou¹). |
| *chou¹-tao³* | 洲島 | islands (hai³ tao³). |
| *chou¹ 1461b* 言 | 謅 1165c961b | jest, rail; also *tsou¹*. |
| *chou¹-huang³* | 謅謊 | exaggerations and lies (hsia¹ hua⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHOU²** *308b* | 女 | 妯 254c96a | brothers' wives' (sao³). |
| *chou²-li³* | | 妯娌 | wives of the eldest and second son. |
| *chou² (tsŭ) 308c* | 車竹 | 軸 255a96a | an axle-tree, a roller. Num. of [scrolls and pictures. |
| **CHOU³** *(ch'u) 309a* | | 帚 225b49a | a broom (t'iao² chou³, sao⁴ chou³). |
| *chou³* | 巾 | 帚 | same (sao³ i¹ pa¹, ch'ui¹ sao³). |
| *chou³ (tsŭ) 309a* | 肉 | 肘 255c49b | the elbow (ko¹ pang⁴ chou³). |
| *chou³-yeh⁴* | | 肘腋 | under the armpit; the side (ko¹ yeh⁴). |
| **CHOU⁴** *308a* | 糸 | 縐 254c962b | a kind of crape; rumpled. |
| *chou⁴-ch'ou²* | | 縐紬 | crape silk (ch'ou² tuan⁴). |
| *chou⁴-sha¹* | | 縐紗 | crape. |
| *chou⁴-tsŭ³* | | 縐子 | folds, wrinkles, etc. |
| *chou⁴-wên²* | | 縐紋 | the marks of folding. |
| *chou⁴ 307c* | 皮 | 皺 254b962c | wrinkles in anything, frowns. |
| *chou⁴-chê²* | | 皺摺 | wrinkles. |
| *chou⁴-chin¹* | | 皺金 | wrinkled gold in ornaments. |
| *chou⁴-chou⁴-pa¹-pa¹* | | 皺皺巴巴 | creased. |
| *chou⁴-mei²* | | 皺眉 | frowning, melancholy (ch'ou⁴ mei² [pu⁴ chan³). |
| *chou⁴-mien⁴* | | 皺面 | a wrinkled face. |
| *chou⁴-wên²* | | 皺紋 | wrinkles. |
| *chou⁴ 309b* | 口 | 咒 255c49c | to curse, to recite spells, to pray |
| *chou⁴-ma⁴* | 咒 | 罵 | same. [(nu⁴ hên⁴). |
| *chou⁴-ssŭ³-t'a¹* | | 咒死他 | curse him to death. |
| *chou⁴-sung⁴* | | 咒誦 | recitative; to chaunt (hsüan¹). |
| *chou⁴-tsu³* | | 咒詛 | to curse (tu³ chou⁴, nien⁴ chou⁴). |
| *chou⁴-yü²* | | 咒語 | curses, spells (tsai¹ nan⁴). [chou⁴). |
| *chou⁴ 309b* | 日 | 晝 255c50b | daylight, in the day time (pai² |
| *chou⁴-ch'in³* | | 晝寢 | to sleep in the day time (very lazy). |
| *chou⁴-yeh⁴* | | 晝夜 | day and night. |
| *chou⁴yeh⁴chia¹kung¹* | | 晝夜加工 | extra work, night and day. |
| *chou⁴-yeh⁴-pu⁴-an¹* | | 晝夜不安 | no rest night or day (ao² yeh⁴). |
| *chou⁴-yeh⁴-pu⁴-fên⁴* | | 晝夜不分 | night and day without distinction. |
| *chou⁴-yeh⁴-pu⁴-hsi²* | | 晝夜不息 | ceaselessly. |
| *chou⁴ 309a* | 革 | 鞦 255b49c | the crupper of a saddle (an¹ tzŭ³). |
| *chou⁴-kun⁴* | | 鞦棍 | a wooden stick used as crupper. |
| *chou⁴ 309a* | 糸 | 紂 255b49b | name (cf. 桀 chieh², a tyrant). |
| *chou⁴-wang²* | | 紂王 | most infamous tyrant of Chinese his- |
| *chou⁴ 308b* | 肉 | 胄 255a49c | descendants. [tory. B.C.1122.R.22. |
| *chou⁴-tsŭ³* | | 胄子 | the eldest son (chang³ tzŭ³). [chou⁴). |
| *chou⁴ 308b* | 宀 | 宙 255a49c | the earth, the universe, all ages (yü³ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CH'OU¹** *310a* 手才 | 抽256b50a | to pull out, to take from, to allot. |
| *ch'ou¹-ch'a²* | 抽查 | to examine one article of a lot. |
| *ch'ou¹-ch'i⁴* | 抽氣 | to gasp (ch'uan³ ch'i⁴, ta³ ha¹ hsi²). |
| *ch'ou¹-ch'ien¹* | 抽籤 | to draw lots (ch'ê⁴ ch'ien¹, nien¹). |
| *ch'ou¹-chin¹* | 抽觔 | cramps, convulsions (ch'ou¹ i¹ chên⁴ |
| *ch'ou¹-chin¹-po⁴-p'i²* | 抽筋剝皮 | fig. extortion (lê⁴ so³). [fêng¹). |
| *ch'ou¹-chê²-t'êng²* | 抽着疼 | spasms of pain. |
| *ch'ou¹-ch'u¹* | 抽出 | to select (pa² ch'ü³ jên² ts'ai²). |
| *ch'ou¹-ch'u²* | 抽除 | to weed out. |
| *ch'ou¹-ch'ü³* | 抽取 | to select one out of a lot. |
| *ch'ou¹-ch'ü⁴* | 抽趣 | to help (pang¹ chu⁴). |
| *ch'ou¹-fên⁴* | 抽分 | to take a percentage. [yün⁴). |
| *ch'ou¹-fêng¹* | 抽瘋 | to have a fit (hun¹ kuo⁴ ch'ü⁴, t'ou² |
| *ch'ou¹-fêng¹* | 抽豐 | to make a gift in order to get one. |
| *ch'ou¹-fêng¹* | 抽封 | collect subscriptions (mu⁴ hua⁴). |
| *ch'ou¹-fêng¹-hsiang¹* | 抽風箱 | to pull a bellows (la¹ fêng¹ hsiang¹). |
| *ch'ou¹-hsi²* | 抽息 | to sob (ta³ ch'ou¹ ta²). |
| *ch'ou¹-hsiang⁴* | 抽象 | abstract (chü⁴ t'i³). |
| *ch'ou¹-hsien²* | 抽閒 | to get leisure (ch'ou¹ k'ung⁴ êrh). |
| *ch'ou¹-hsien⁴* | 抽線 | to pull out threads. |
| *ch'ou¹-i¹-chên⁴ fêng¹* | 抽一陣瘋 | to have a convulsion (chuan³ chin¹). |
| *ch'ou¹-k'ung⁴-'rh²* | 抽空兒 | to find time. |
| *ch'ou¹-lêng³-tzŭ³* | 抽冷子 | suddenly, unexpectedly (hu¹ jan²). |
| *ch'ou¹-li²* [*chu⁴* | 抽釐 | to levy likin (li² chin¹). [pillar. |
| *ch'ou¹-liang²-huan⁴-* | 抽梁換柱 | remove a beam and substitute a |
| *ch'ou¹-liao³* | 抽了 | shrunk (of wood) (ch'iao² ku³). |
| *ch'ou¹-pa²* | 抽拔 | to rescue, to deliver (ta¹ chiu⁴). |
| *ch'ou¹-pao¹* | 抽剝 | to extort, exact with severity. |
| *ch'ou¹-shên¹* | 抽身 | to retire, to take one's self off; to |
| *ch'ou¹-shui³* | 抽水 | to pump water. [get up (t'o¹ shên¹). |
| *ch'ou¹-shui⁴* | 抽稅 | to levy a tax (wan² shui⁴). |
| *ch'ou¹-ssŭ¹* | 抽絲 | to reel silk (ch'an² jao²). |
| *ch'ou¹-t'a¹-i¹-pien¹* | 抽他一鞭 | give him a lash. |
| *ch'ou¹-t'i⁴* | 抽屜 | a drawer. |
| *ch'ou¹-t'i⁴-cho¹* | 抽屜桌 | a table with a drawer. |
| *ch'ou¹-t'ou²* | 抽頭 | a drawer; a "squeeze," commission. |
| *ch'ou¹-tsu³* | 抽捽 | to pull a cork. |
| *ch'ou¹-tzŭ³* [*fêng¹* | 抽子 | a watch-case, a purse or pouch. |
| *ch'ou¹-yang²-chiao²-* | 抽羊角瘋 | to have an epileptic fit. [yen¹). |
| *ch'ou¹-yên¹* | 抽烟 | to smoke tobacco (hsi¹ yen¹, ch'ih¹ |
| *ch'ou¹* *1461a* 手才 | 揪1165b963a | to grasp, crumple up, or tsou (chê²). |
| *ch'ou¹-ch'i³-lai²* | 揪起來 | to crumple up. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ou¹-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 揉不起來 | cannot crumple up. |
| *ch'ou¹ 310c* 疒 | 瘳257a50c | convalescent, cured. |
| *ch'ou¹-yü⁴* | 瘳愈 | same (ch'üan² yü⁴). |
| **CH'OU²** *312a* 糸 | 紬256b51c | woven silk, silk articles (fang³ [ch'ou²). |
| *ch'ou²* | 綢258a51c | same. See *chou⁴* (chien³ ch'ou², |
| *ch'ou²-i¹-shang¹* | 綢衣裳 | silk clothes. [shan¹ ch'ou²). |
| *ch'ou²-k'u⁴* | 綢褲 | silk trousers. |
| *ch'ou²-kua⁴* | 綢褂 | a silk coat. |
| *ch'ou²-mao⁴* | 綢帽 | silk caps. |
| *ch'ou²-sha¹* | 綢紗 | silk and gauze. |
| *ch'ou²-tuan⁴* | 綢緞 | silk and satin, silk stuffs. |
| *ch'ou² 311c* 心 | 愁257c963a | melancholy, mournful, sorry (yu¹ |
| *ch'ou²-ch'ang²* | 愁腸 | same (fa¹ ch'ou²). [ch'ou²). |
| *ch'ou²-ch'iung²* | 愁窮 | to lament over one's poverty (p'in²). |
| *ch'ou²-fan²* | 愁煩 | anxious, apprehensive (ssŭ¹ lü⁴). |
| *ch'ou²-jên²* | 愁人 | to be vexatious. |
| *ch'ou²-jung²* | 愁容 | a sorrowful countenance (so³ mei²). |
| *ch'ou²-k'u³* | 愁苦 | distressed (hsin¹ chiao¹). |
| *ch'ou²-mei²-pu⁴chan³* | 愁眉不展 | a melancholy expression (mei²t'ou²). |
| *ch'ou²-mên⁴* | 愁悶 | melancholy. |
| *ch'ou²mên⁴ pu⁴chieh³* | 愁悶不解 | can't shake off sadness. |
| *ch'ou²-mian⁴-yu¹-sê⁴* | 愁面憂色 | mournful. |
| *ch'ou²-ping⁴* | 愁病 | hypochondria (i² hsin¹ fêng¹). |
| *ch'ou²-pu⁴-mei³* | 愁不美 | to fear that bad will come of it. |
| *ch'ou²-ssū¹-wang⁴-hsiang³* | 愁思妄想 | moping fancies. |
| *ch'ou²-ssū³* | 愁死 | to die of grief. |
| *ch'ou²-tê²-huang¹* | 愁得慌 | anxious. |
| *ch'ou² 312b* 酉 酌 青 | 酬258b51b | to return the compliment. |
| *ch'ou²-ên¹* | 酬恩 | to thank (hsieh⁴). |
| *ch'ou²-ên¹-chi⁴* | 酬恩祭 | the thank-offering (of the Jews). |
| *ch'ou²-hsieh⁴* | 酬謝 | to return thanks (to¹ hsieh⁴). |
| *ch'ou²-k'o⁴* | 酬客 | to return an invitation, etc. |
| *ch'ou²-lao²* | 酬勞 | to reward for services performed. |
| *ch'ou²-pao⁴* | 酬報 | to repay, to requite. |
| *ch'ou²-shên²* | 酬神 | to thank the gods. |
| *ch'ou²-ta¹* | 酬答 | to compensate, to recompense. |
| *ch'ou²-ta¹-t'ien¹-ên¹* | 酬答天恩 | to thank the grace of Heaven. |
| *ch'ou²-ying⁴* | 酬應 | compensate (ying⁴ ch'ou²). |
| *ch'ou² 313c* 人 | 仇259a52a | to unite; a pair; hatred. |
| *ch'ou²-chia¹* | 仇家 | enemies (fan³ tui⁴). [ch'ou²). |
| *ch'ou²-hên⁴* | 仇恨 | animosity, (yüan¹ ch'ou², hsieh² |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ou²-jên²* | 仇人 | an enemy (ti²). |
| *ch'ou²-shên¹-ssŭ⁴hai³* | 仇深似海 | enmity as deep as the sea. |
| *ch'ou²-ti²* | 仇敵 | an enemy, enemies. |
| *ch'ou² 313c* 言 | 讐 259a52a | to wrangle, to hate, an enemy. |
| *ch'ou²-i⁴-chieh³* | 讐宜解 | enmity ought to be laid aside. |
| *ch'ou²-tang³* | 讐擋 | to withstand, to oppose (ti² tang³). |
| *ch'ou²-ying⁴* | 讐應 | revenge (pao⁴ ch'ou²). |
| *ch'ou²-yüan⁴* | 讐怨 | enmity. |
| *ch'ou² 310c* 人 | 儔 257a50c | a company, a party, companion [(tang³). |
| *ch'ou²-lei⁴* | 儔類 | same class of companions. |
| *ch'ou²-pan⁴* | 儔伴 | companions (t'ung² pan⁴). |
| *ch'ou² 311a* 竹 | 籌 257b51a | to reckon, a tally. |
| *ch'ou²-chi⁴* | 籌計 | calculate (shang¹ i⁴). |
| *ch'ou²-hua⁴* | 籌畫 | to consider, to plan for (chên¹ cho²). |
| *ch'ou²-i⁴* | 籌議 | to consult, to discuss. |
| *ch'ou²-k'uan³* | 籌款 | to raise money, to finance a project. |
| *ch'ou²-ma³* | 籌碼 | counters in games. |
| *ch'ou²-mou²* | 籌謀 | to plot, to scheme (mou² suan⁴). |
| *ch'ou²-pan⁴* | 籌辦 | oversee; an overseer (kuan¹ kung¹). |
| *ch'ou²-pei⁴* | 籌備 | to prepare for action, supply. |
| *ch'ou²-pei⁴-ping¹-* | 籌備兵餉 | to supply army estimates. |
| *ch'ou²-suan⁴[hsiang³* | 籌算 | to reckon, to count (suan⁴ chang⁴). |
| *ch'ou²-ts'ê⁴* | 籌策 | a plan, a scheme (mou²). |
| *ch'ou² 311b* 足 | 躊 257c01b | irresolute (chu³ i⁴ wei⁴ ting⁴). |
| *ch'ou²-ch'u²* | 躊躇 | same (ch'u² ch'u²). |
| *ch'ou²-ch'u²pu⁴chin⁴* | 躊躇不進 | irresolute, making no progress. |
| *ch'ou²-ch'u²pu⁴ting⁴* | 躊躇不定 | in a quandary (liang³ k'o³ chih¹). |
| *ch'ou² 312a* 禾 | 稠 258a51c | thick, close together (hsi¹ la¹ la¹ ti²). |
| *ch'ou²-chiang⁴-tsŭ³* | 稠糨子 | thick paste. |
| *ch'ou²-chou²* | 稠粥 | thick porridge (hsiao³ mi² chou¹). |
| *ch'ou²-mi⁴* | 稠密 | close, thick, dense. |
| *ch'ou² 312a* 心 | 惆 258a50c | disappointed; deceived. |
| *ch'ou²-chang⁴* | 惆悵 | undecided, vacillating. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CH'OU³** *313c* 一 | 丑 259b52b | horary character; 1-3 A. M. (ti⁴ |
| *ch'ou³-'rh²* | 丑兒 | a comedian (hsiao³ch'ou²). [chih¹). |
| *ch'ou³-shih²* | 丑時 | 1 to 3 o'clock A.M. |
| *ch'ou³-yüeh⁴* | 丑月 | the 12th month. See *Note* 32 (la⁴ |
| *ch'ou³ 312c* 面 | 醜 258c52c | ugly, hateful. [yüeh⁴). |
| *ch'ou³-chün⁴* | 醜俊 | ugly and handsome, looks (hao³ |
| *ch'ou³-lou⁴* | 醜陋 | ugly, ill-favoured (ai⁴yen³). [k'an⁴. |
| *ch'ou³-lou⁴-pu⁴-k'an¹* | 醜陋不堪 | very ugly. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ou³-mao⁴* | 醜貌 | ugly. |
| *ch'ou³-mei³* | 醜美 | ugly and handsome. |
| *ch'ou³-mien⁴* | 醜面 | ugly face. |
| *ch'ou³-ming²* | 醜名 | a disgraceful reputation (tiu¹ jên²). |
| *ch'ou³-nü²* | 醜女 | an ugly woman. |
| *ch'ou³-o⁴* | 醜惡 | very ugly, repulsive. |
| *ch'ou³-shih⁴* | 醜事 | a disgraceful affair (hsiu¹ ch'ih³). |
| *ch'ou³-t'ai⁴* | 醜態 | an ugly appearance. |
| *ch'ou³-yang⁴* | 醜樣 | ugly. |
| *ch'ou³ 311c* 目 | 瞅 257c963b | to look, to see (ch'iao²) (看). |
| *ch'ou³-ch'u¹-p'ien⁴-i⁴* | 瞅出便宜 | saw a chance to make gain. |
| *ch'ou³-chun³-liao³* | 瞅準了 | saw with certainty. |
| *ch'ou³-lêng⁴-tzŭ³* | 瞅睖子 | to look askance (hsieh² yen³). |
| *ch'ou³-pu⁴-chien⁴* | 瞅不見 | I cannot see it (k'an⁴ pu⁴ chien⁴). |
| *ch'ou³-t'a¹-i¹-yen³* | 瞅他一眼 | to take a look (scornful, etc.) (ti⁴ [ko⁴ yen³ sê⁴). |
| **CH'OU⁴** *313c* 自 | 臭 259b52c | scent, stink. 香 hsiang¹. |
| *ch'ou⁴-ch'i⁴* | 臭氣 | stinking atmosphere. |
| *ch'ou⁴-ch'un¹-shu⁴* | 臭椿樹 | ill-smelling ailantus. |
| *ch'ou⁴-ch'ung²* | 臭虫 | the bed-bug (ko⁴ tsao³). |
| *ch'ou⁴-hsing¹* | 臭腥 | rancid, tainted (hsing¹ ch'i⁴, hui⁴ [ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'ou⁴-hung¹hung¹ti¹* | 臭轟轟的 | very rank, stinking. |
| *ch'ou⁴-lan⁴* | 臭爛 | rotten, decayed (hsiu³ huai⁴). |
| *ch'ou⁴-ming²* | 臭名 | bad reputation (ch'ou³ ming²). |
| *ch'ou⁴-shan¹* | 臭羶 | rank, frowsy, fetid. |
| *ch'ou⁴-tsui³* | 臭嘴 | vile language (ma⁴). |
| *ch'ou⁴-tung¹-hsi¹* | 臭東西 | worthless thing. |
| *ch'ou⁴-wei⁴* | 臭味 | stink, effluvia. |
| *ch'ou⁴-yü³nan²t'ing¹* | 臭語難聽 | foul talk. |
| | | [*chu¹* below. |
| **CHU¹** *318b* 木 | 朱 263a85a | vermilion, red (also *shu*). S. see |
| *chu¹-hsi¹* | 朱熹 or 夫子 | the standard commentator on the |
| *chu¹-hung²-sê⁴* | 朱紅色 | bright red colour. [Classics. R. 25. |
| *chu¹-i¹* | 朱衣 | red clothes. [(Wên-ch.). |
| *chu¹-i¹-shên²* | 朱衣神 | the attendant on god of Literature |
| *chu¹-mên²* | 朱門 | the gentry (shên¹ shih⁴). |
| *chu¹-pi³* | 朱筆 | vermilion pencil (or 硃). |
| *chu¹-sê⁴* | 朱色 | vermilion colour. |
| *chu¹-t'ao²* | 朱桃 | a very red kind of cherry. |
| *chu¹-tzŭ³-chia¹hsün⁴* | 朱子家訓 | "family instruction" by Chu Fu- |
| *chu¹-ying⁴* | 朱櫻 | a sort of cherry. [tzŭ). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chu¹ (tsŭ) 319a* 玉 | 珠263a85b | a pearl, a bead. R. 24 (chên¹ chu¹). |
| *chu¹-hua¹* | 珠花 | pearl flowers (yü² mu⁴ hun⁴ chu¹). |
| *chu¹-i¹-ch'uan⁴* | 珠一串 | a string of pearls (yeh⁴ ming² chu¹). |
| *chu¹-i¹-k'o¹* | 珠一顆 | one pearl (ch'ao² chu¹, su⁴ chu¹). |
| *chu¹-kuan¹* | 珠冠 | female caps with pearls (kuan¹ mien³. |
| *chu¹-lan²* | 珠蘭 (茶) | the Chloranthus; name of a tea. |
| *chu¹-lien²* | 珠簾 | a screen (lien² tzŭ³). |
| *chu¹-pao³* | 珠寶 | pearls and precious stones. |
| *chu¹-pao³-shih⁴* | 珠寶市 | market for gems. |
| *chu¹-pao³-yü⁴-ch'i⁴* | 珠寶玉器 | pearls and jewelry (ma³ nao³). |
| *chu¹ 319c* 石 | 硃264a86a | vermilion, Imperial (yin² chu¹). |
| *chu¹-chüan⁴* | 硃卷 | red essays, those of successful can- |
| *chu¹-hung²-sê⁴* | 硃紅色 | vermilion colour. [didates. O. |
| *chu¹-hung²-ting³-tai⁴* | 硃紅頂戴 | vermilion red button. O. |
| *chu¹-pi³* | 硃筆 (or 朱) | a vermilion pencil, the imperial |
| *chu¹-p'i¹* | 硃批 | the imperial reply. [pencil. |
| *chu¹-sha¹* | 硃砂 | cinnabar. |
| *chu¹-sha¹-chü²* | 硃砂橘 | mandarin orange (chü² tzŭ³). |
| *chu¹-yü¹* | 硃諭 | imperial mandate. |
| *chu¹ 321c* 犬 豬 | 猪265b87b | the pig, swine (see liu⁴ ch'u⁴). |
| *chu¹-ch'üan⁴* | 猪圈 | a pig-sty or pen (chin¹ chu¹). |
| *chu¹-hêng¹* | 猪哼 | a pig's grunt. |
| *chu¹-i¹-chih¹* | 猪一隻 | one pig (kung¹ chu¹, mu³ chu¹). |
| *chu¹-jou⁴* | 猪肉 | pork (ta⁴ jou⁴, huo³ t'ui³). |
| *chu¹-jou⁴-i¹-pien¹* | 猪肉一邊 | a side of bacon. |
| *chu¹-kou³* | 猪狗 | pigs and dogs (yeh³ chu¹). |
| *chu¹-kung³* | 猪蹭 | hog roots up (the earth). |
| *chu¹-li³-chi³* | 猪裏脊 | pork tender-loin. |
| *chu¹-mao²* | 猪毛 | pig's bristles. |
| *chu¹-mao²-ts'ai⁴* | 猪毛菜 | sort of plant. |
| *chu¹-pa²-chieh⁴* | 猪八戒 | laughable character in Hsi¹ Yu² |
| *chu¹-p'ai²-ku²* | 猪排骨 | pork chops. [Chi⁴. M. 211. |
| *chu¹-tzŭ³* | 猪子 | a young pig. |
| *chu¹-wo¹* | 猪窩 | a pig-sty (above). |
| *chu¹-yang²* | 猪羊 | pigs and sheep, farm-stock. |
| *chu¹-yu²* | 猪油 | lard (or 膏 kao¹). [(chung⁴). |
| *chu¹ 322a* 言 | 諸265c86c | many, all, the whole of, every |
| *chu¹-ch'in¹-yu²* | 諸親友 | all relatives and friends (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴. |
| *chu¹-ch'u⁴* | 諸處 | every place, all places (pien⁴ ch'u⁴). |
| *chu¹-fan²* | 諸凡 | all, everything (ch'üan²). |
| *chu¹-hou²* | 諸侯 | nobles or princes of feudal states. |
| *chu¹-hsin⁴* | 諸信 | the faith (Christian). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chu¹-i¹* | 諸醫 | "all the doctors," the faculty (i¹ |
| *chu¹-jên²* | 諸人 | all persons. [(A.D. 181-234). |
| *chu¹-ko³-liang⁴* | 諸葛亮 | famous general of antiquity. M.211 |
| *chu¹-ko³-têng¹* | 諸葛燈 | search-light (chao⁴ hai³ têng¹) N. |
| *chu¹-k'o⁴* | 諸客 | the whole of the guests (pin¹ k'o⁴). |
| *chu¹-kung¹* | 諸公 | all the gentlemen present. |
| *chu¹-kuo²* | 諸國 | all kingdoms (wan⁴ kuo²). |
| *chu¹-pan¹* | 諸般 | every kind or sort. |
| *chu¹-p'in³ming²ch'a²* | 諸品名茶 | all sorts of famous teas. |
| *chu¹-shih⁴* | 諸事 | everything (fan² shih⁴). |
| *chu¹-shih⁴-sui²-hsin¹* | 諸事遂心 | may all go as you desire! |
| *chu¹ti⁴-tzŭ³* | 諸弟子 | all pupils or juniors (hsiao² shêng¹). |
| *chu¹-to¹-tsui⁴-o⁴* | 諸多罪惡 | all sorts of crime. [hsiao²). |
| *chu¹-tzŭ³-pai³-chia¹* | 諸子百家 | philosophers of all schools (chê⁴ |
| *chu¹-wei⁴* [*p'êng²* | 諸位 | all the gentlemen. |
| *chu¹-wei⁴-ch'in¹-* | 諸位親朋 | my friends! |
| *chu¹-wei⁴-tsai⁴-tso⁴* | 諸位在座 | all here present. |
| *chu¹yang⁴-hua¹ts'ao³* | 諸樣花草 | all sorts of flowers. |
| *chu¹ 320b* 言 | 誅 264b86b | to destroy, to kill (sha¹). |
| *chu¹-lu⁴* | 誅戮 | to behead, execute (chan³ shou³). |
| *chu¹-mieh⁴* | 誅滅 | to utterly exterminate (ch'ao¹ mieh⁴. |
| *chu¹-sha¹* | 誅殺 | to kill. |
| *chu¹ 320b* 虫 | 蛛 264b86b | the spider (chih¹ chu¹). |
| *chu¹-chu¹-wang³* | 蛛蛛網 | a spider's web. [posts etc. |
| *chu¹ 319a* 木 | 株 263b85b | the trunk of a tree. Num. of trees, |
| *chu¹-shou³* | 株守 | to adhere to. |

**CHU²** (*tzŭ*) *326a* 竹 竹 269a95a the bamboo (60 varieties). [118. Rad

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chu²-chi¹* | 竹鷄 | the snipe (sha¹ chi¹). |
| *chu²-ch'i⁴* | 竹器 | bamboo ware. |
| *chu²-chieh²* | 竹節 | the joints of bamboo. [books). |
| *chu²-chien³* | 竹簡 | bamboo slips (formerly used for |
| *chu²-chien⁴* | 竹箭 | bamboo arrows (shê⁴ chien⁴). |
| *chu²-chih³* | 竹紙 | bamboo-made paper (tsao⁴ chih³). |
| *chu²-ch'ing¹* | 竹青 | bamboo skin or bark (a medicine). |
| *chu²ch'ou²* | 竹籌 | a tally. |
| *chu²-ch'uang²* | 竹牀 | bed made of bamboo. |
| *chu²-fu¹-jên²* | 竹夫人 | bed leg-rest in hot weather. |
| *chu²-huang²* | 竹黃 | the tabasheer drug, a siliceous |
| *chu²-i³-tzŭ³* | 竹椅子 | a bamboo chair. [concretion. |
| *chu²-jang²* | 竹瓤 | bamboo shavings in mattresses. |
| *chu²-kan¹* | 竹竿 | bamboo canes, a fishing-rod. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chu²-kan¹* | 竹杆 | a bamboo pole or stick. |
| *chu²-kan¹-fa²* | 竹杆筏 | a bamboo raft (cha¹ fa² tzŭ³). |
| *chu²-kang⁴* | 竹杠 | a bamboo pole (for carrying). |
| *chu²-lien²-tsŭ³* | 竹簾子 | a bamboo screen. |
| *chu²-lin²* | 竹林 | a bamboo grove (name of ancient club). |
| *chu²-mi¹-tsŭ³* | 竹篾子 | thin flat slips of bamboo. |
| *chu²-pan³* | 竹板 | bamboo sticks (split). |
| *chu²-p'ei¹* | 竹披 | split bamboo. |
| *chu²-pi⁴* | 竹壁 | a bamboo fence or wall. |
| *chu²-pu⁴* | 竹布 | bamboo cloth-cotton texture. |
| *chu²-shu¹-chi⁴-nien²* | 竹書紀年 | Annals of the bamboo books. |
| *chu²-sun³* | 竹笋 | bamboo shoots. |
| *chu²-tan¹* | 竹單 | bamboo tokens. |
| *chu²-t'ung²* | 竹筒 | a bamboo tube. |
| *chu²-yeh⁴-ch'ing¹* | 竹葉青 | a kind of wine (chiu³). |
| *chu² 322c* 竹 | 築 266b96b | to build walls or houses (kai⁴, hsiu¹, tsao⁴). |
| *chu²-ch'êng²* | 築城 | to build a city wall (ch'êng²wêng⁴). |
| *chu²-fang²* | 築房 | to build a house (kai⁴ fang²). |
| *chu²-ni²-ch'iang²* | 築坭牆 | build mud walls. |
| *chu²-t'a³* | 築塔 | to build a pagoda (i¹ tso⁴ t'a³). |
| *chu²-t'an²* | 築壇 | to erect an altar (hsien⁴ chi⁴). |
| *chu²-t'an²-hsien⁴-chi⁴* | 築壇獻祭 | to erect an altar and sacrifice. |
| *chu² 323a* 燭 火 | 燭 266b97a | a candle; to illumine (la⁴ chu²). |
| *chu²-chao⁴* | 燭照 | to illumine (têng¹). |
| *chu²-chien³* | 燭剪 | snuffers (la⁴ nieh² tzŭ³). |
| *chu²-hua¹* | 燭花 | charred wick of candle. |
| *chu²-li⁴* | 燭力 | candle-power. N. |
| *chu²-yen⁴* | 燭筵 | flame of candle. |
| *chu²-ying³* | 燭影 | the light thrown by a candle. |
| *chu² 324a* 走 辶 | 逐 267b97c | to expel, to attend to each in turn. |
| *chu²-ch'u¹* | 逐出 | to expel (nien³ ch'u¹ ch'ü⁴). |
| *chu²-ch'u¹-kuei³* | 逐出鬼 | to drive out devils (kan³ kuei³). |
| **CHU³** *(tsŭ) 314b* 丶 | 主 260a87c | a lord, master (tsai³). |
| *chu³-chang¹* | 主張 | to manage, to advocate. |
| *chu³-chi¹* | 主祭 | the leader in sacrificing. |
| *chu³-chia¹* | 主家 | head of a family (tang¹ chia¹). |
| *chu³-chiao⁴* | 主教 | a bishop (chien¹ tu¹). |
| *chu³-ch'ien²* | 主前 | before Christ, B. C. (chi⁴ yüan² ch'ien²). |
| *chu³-chih⁴* | 主治 | to rule, to govern, to regulate (hsia² chih⁴). |
| *chu³-ch'ih²* | 主持 | to control. |
| *chu³-ch'üan²* | 主權 | independent authority. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chu³-hou⁴* | 主後 | after Christ A. D. |
| *chu³-hsi²* | 主席 | chairman, leader of meeting. |
| *chu³-hu⁴* | 主戶 | well-to-do farmer (fu⁴hu⁴, ts'ai²chu³. |
| *chu³-hun¹* | 主婚 | master of ceremonies at wedding |
| *chu³-i⁴* | 主意 | decision, will; a plan. [(mei² jên²). |
| *chu³-jên²* | 主人 | a host, a master (tung¹ chia¹, chang³ |
| *chu³-jên⁴-kan⁴-shih⁴* | 主任幹事 | president of a society. N. [kuei⁴ti¹). |
| *chu³-jih⁴* | 主日 | the Lord's day, Sunday (an¹hsi¹jih⁴. |
| *chu³-jih⁴-hsiao²* | 主日學 | a Sunday school. [479 (hsiao²yüan². |
| *chu³-k'ao³* | 主考 | imperial examiner of students. G. |
| *chu³-ku⁴* | 主顧 | a patron; a customer (chao⁴ ku⁴). |
| *chu³-kuan¹* | 主觀 | subjective (k'o⁴ kuan¹) N. |
| *chu³-kung¹* | 主公 | a lord, a prince; your highness. |
| *chu³-kuo²* | 主國 | suzerain (tsung¹ chu³ ch'üan²). |
| *chu³-ling⁴* | 主令 | to order (fên¹ fu⁴). |
| *chu³-mou²* | 主謀 | a scheme, a project, conspiracy |
| *chu³-mu³* | 主母 | a mistress. [(chi⁴ mou²). |
| *chu³-nao³* | 主腦 | general scope (tsung¹ chih³). |
| *chu³-pi³* | 主筆 | an editor (jih⁴ pao⁴). |
| *chu³-pin¹* | 主賓 | host and guest (k'o²). |
| *chu³-pu⁴* | 主簿 | a record keeper; a small magistrate. |
| *chu³-pu⁴-tê²* | 主不得 | I cannot take it on me to decide. |
| *chu³-p'u²* | 主僕 | master and servant (tang¹ chia¹). |
| *chu³-p'u²-êrh⁴-jên²* | 主僕二人 | the master and his servant. [Board. |
| *chu³-shih⁴* | 主事 | manager, a second-class Ass. Sec. in |
| *chu³-shou³* | 主守 | to keep, to protect (pao³ hu⁴) |
| *chu³-t'i³* | 主體 | principal place, subjective N. |
| *chu³-tsai²* | 主宰 | to rule, to control; the Supreme. |
| *chu³-tung⁴* | 主動 | motive power, prime mover. |
| *chu³ 316c* 手才 | 拄 261c88b | to prop, to support. |
| *chu³-chang⁴* | 拄杖 | to walk with a stick, a crutch. |
| *chu³-kuai³* | 拄拐 | same (kuai³ chang⁴). |
| *chu³-kun⁴* | 拄棍 | same. |
| *chu³ 323a* 口嘴 | 囑 266b96c | to direct, to enjoin (chih³ hui¹). |
| *chu³-fu⁴* | 囑咐 | same (fên¹ fu⁴). |
| *chu³-huang²-tao⁴hei¹* | 囑黃道黑 | a tattler (shuo¹ shih⁴ fei¹). |
| *chu³-shu¹* | 囑書 | a parent's will (left at death) (i² |
| *chu³-t'o¹* | 囑託 | to tell or request to do. [ming⁴). |
| *chu³ 320c* 火灬 | 煮 264c88c | to boil, to decoct, to cook (ao³, p'ao⁴). |
| *chu³* | 煮 | same (ch'ui¹). |
| *chu³-chou¹* | 煮粥 | to make congee. |
| *chu³-fan⁴* | 煮飯 | to boil rice (nung⁴ fan⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chu³-jou⁴* | 煮肉 | to boil meat (tun⁴ jou⁴). |
| *chu³-lan⁴-liao³* | 煮爛了 | boiled too much. |
| *chu³-pu⁴-shu²* | 煮不熟 | insufficiently cooked. |
| *chu³-shou²-liao³* | 煮熟了 | boiled properly or sufficiently. |
| *chu³-t'ou⁴-liao³* | 煮透了 | boiled thoroughly. |
| *chu³-ts'ai⁴* | 煮菜 | to cook food. |
| *chu³-t'u³* | 煮土 | to boil opium (ao³ t'u³, ta⁴ yen³). [M. 192. |
| **CHU⁴** *315c* 人 | 住261a89b | to inhabit, to stop, as auxil. verbs |
| *chu⁴-chai³* | 住宅 | a residence (chai³ tzŭ³). |
| *chu⁴-ch'êng²* | 住城 | to live in a city. |
| *chu⁴-chia¹* | 住家 | a private house (fu³ shang⁴). |
| *chu⁴-ch'ih²* | 住持 | to manage; to reside in (priests). |
| *chu⁴-ch'u⁴* | 住處 | one's dwelling place (hsia⁴ ch'u⁴). |
| *chu⁴-fang²-ti³* | 住房的 | occupant of a room (tsu¹fang²tzŭ³). |
| *chu⁴-hsia⁴* | 住下 | to reside; to stop, to cease (chü¹ chu⁴). |
| *chu⁴-hsiang¹* | 住鄉 | to live in a village. |
| *chu⁴-hsiu³* (*hsü*) | 住宿 | to stay a night (liu² hsiu³). |
| *chu⁴-k'ou³* | 住口 | to cease talking. |
| *chu⁴-kuai⁴-êrh²* | 住筷兒 | to cease eating. |
| *chu⁴-kung¹-mên²* | 住公門 | to live in a yamên. |
| *chu⁴-liao³-chi¹-t'ien¹* | 住了幾天 | staid a few days (chi⁴ chü⁴, chan⁴ chü⁴). |
| *chu⁴-liao³-k'ou³* | 住了口 | stopped the mouth, stop your mouth. |
| *chu⁴-miao⁴* | 住廟 | to reside in a temple (shih¹ chu³). |
| *chu⁴-mu⁴* | 住目 | to fix the eyes on (ting⁴ yen³). |
| *chu⁴-pu⁴* | 住步 | halt. |
| *chu⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 住不住 | cannot stay or stop (pu⁴ chu⁴ ti¹). |
| *chu⁴-pu⁴-k'ai¹* | 住不開 | insufficient room to accommodate. |
| *chu⁴-shou³* | 住手 | to stop the hand, to cease working. |
| *chu⁴-so³* | 住所 | a stopping-place, residence. |
| *chu⁴-tien⁴* | 住店 | to stay at an inn (hsia⁴ tien⁴). |
| *chu⁴-t'ou²* | 住頭 | staying time (tai⁴ t'ou²). |
| *chu⁴-tsai⁴-shui²-chia¹* | 住在誰家 | with whom are you staying? |
| *chu⁴-tsui³* | 住嘴 | to stop eating. |
| *chu⁴-wu¹* | 住屋 | a house. |
| *chu⁴-ya²-mên²* | 住衙門 | to be in public employ (pu³ chu⁴). |
| *chu⁴* *315c* 力 | 助368a90b | to help; aid, vote aye (pang¹). |
| *chu⁴-chên⁴* | 助陣 | aid in battle (ta³ chang⁴). |
| *chu⁴-chên⁴* | 助賑 | relieve distress (chon¹ chi⁴). |
| *chu⁴-chiao⁴-shou⁴* | 助教授 | tutor. |
| *chu⁴-ch'ien²* | 助錢 | to assist with money. |
| *chu⁴-li⁴* | 助力 | to assist manually. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chu⁴-mang²* | 助忙 | to assist when one is busy (pang¹ |
| *chu⁴-pei⁴* | 助臂 | to lend a hand. [mang²). |
| *chu⁴-shih⁴* | 助事 | a "helper" (church). |
| *chu⁴-yü³-tz'ŭ²* | 助語辭 | auxiliary particles. |
| *chu⁴ (tzŭ) 316c* 木 | 柱261c89c | a post or pillar; to support. |
| *chu⁴-chiao³* | 柱脚 | the foot of a pillar (ming² chu⁴). |
| *chu⁴-ting³-shih²* | 柱頂石 | capital of a pillar. |
| *chu⁴-tun¹* | 柱墩 | base of a pillar. |
| *chu⁴ 317b* 言 | 註262a90a | to make notes, a commentary. |
| *chu⁴-chang⁴* | 註賬 | to charge on an account (hsieh³ |
| *chu⁴-chieh²* | 註解 (or 脚) | a commentary (hsiao³ chu⁴). [chang⁴. |
| *chu⁴-ming²* | 註明 | to make clear. |
| *chu⁴-shih⁴* | 註釋 | elucidate (p'ing² lun⁴). |
| *chu⁴-shu¹* | 註書 | to make notes on books. [Board. |
| *chu⁴-ts'ê⁴* | 註冊 | a commentary, recorded at the |
| *chu⁴-tsŭ³* | 註子 | a commentary, (chiang³ chieh³). |
| *chu⁴ 318a* 水氵 | 注262a89c | water flowing; to illustrate. |
| *chu⁴-chung⁴* | 注重 | to emphasise, lay stress on. |
| *chu⁴-hsiang⁴* | 注向 | to tend towards. [N. B. (liu² hsin¹). |
| *chu⁴-i⁴* | 注意 | to pay special attention to, ponder |
| *chu⁴-ming²* | 注明 | to comment upon (p'ing² lun⁴). |
| *chu⁴-mu⁴* | 注目 | ponder over, N. B. |
| *chu⁴-mu⁴-wang⁴-t'ien¹* | 注目望天 | fixedly gazing up to heaven. |
| *chu⁴ 317c* 馬 | 駐262b89b | to halt and rest. [ministers etc. |
| *chu⁴-cha²* | 駐箚 | station at, e. g., garrisons, foreign |
| *chu⁴-ching¹ta⁴ ch'ên²* | 駐京大臣 | foreign minister at Peking. [vinces. |
| *chu⁴-fang²* | 駐防 | bannermen quartered in the pro- |
| *chu⁴-fang²-ch'êng²* | 駐防城 | a city in which bannermen were |
| *chu⁴-tsa¹ (cha)* | 駐紮 | to be stationed at. [quartered. |
| *chu⁴ 324b* 示 | 祝267c95c | praises, thanksgivings; to pray S. |
| *chu⁴-fu²* | 祝福 | to pray for a blessing upon. |
| *chu⁴-hsieh⁴* | 祝謝 | to give thanks to God (kan³ hsieh⁴). |
| *chu⁴-kao⁴* | 祝告 | to pray (tao³ kao⁴). [inscribed. |
| *chu⁴-pan³* | 祝版 | the board on which prayers are |
| *chu⁴-shou⁴* | 祝壽 | birthday congratulations (ch'ing³ |
| *chu⁴-tao³* | 祝禱 | to pray (ch'i² ch'iu²). [shou⁴). |
| *chu⁴-tsan¹* | 祝贊 | to offer thanksgivings (tsan¹ mei²). |
| *chu⁴-tz'ŭ²* | 祝詞 | congratulations (ch'ing⁴ ho⁴). |
| *chu⁴ 325c* 金 | 鑄268c90c | to cast metal (jung² hua⁴). |
| *chu⁴-ch'ien²* | 鑄錢 | to cast money (kuan¹ lu²). |
| *chu⁴-ch'ien²-chü²* | 鑄錢局 | a mint. [Yü. |
| *chu⁴-chiu³-ting³* | 鑄九鼎 | the nine tripods made by King |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chu⁴-chung¹* | | 鑄鐘 | to cast a bell (ling³ tang¹). |
| *chu⁴-p'ao⁴* | | 鑄砲 | to cast cannon. |
| *chu⁴-pi⁴-ch'ang³* | | 鑄幣廠 | a mint. |
| *chu⁴-t'ieh³-chü²* | | 鑄鐵局 | metal-casting factory. |
| *chu⁴-yin⁴-chü²* | | 鑄印局 | the official seal foundry in Peking. |
| *chu⁴ (tzŭ) 321a* | 竹 | 箸 268a90a | chopsticks (k'uai⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *chu⁴* | | 筯 265a | same (chu⁴ i¹ shuang¹). |
| *chu⁴-ch'ih²* | | 筯匙 | chopsticks and spoons. |
| *chu⁴-lung²-tzŭ³* | | 筯籠子 | a chopstick case (k'uai⁴ lung² tzŭ³). |
| *chu⁴ 325b* | 貝 | 貯 268b91a | to accumulate, to hoard. |
| *chu⁴-k'u⁴* | | 貯庫 | store in the treasury. |
| *chu⁴-shou¹* | | 貯收 | to store up (chi¹ hsü⁴). |
| *chu⁴-ts'ang²* | | 貯藏 | same (chi¹ tsan³). |
| *chu⁴-ts'un²* | | 貯存 | same. |
| *chu⁴ 317a* | 虫 | 蛀 262a89a | a kind of book-worm (虫). |
| *chu⁴-lan⁴-liao³* | | 蛀爛了 | eaten by worms or insects. |
| *chu⁴-liao³-k'u¹-lung²* | | 蛀了窟窿 | eaten a hole through (worms). |
| *chu⁴-mu⁴-ch'ung²* | | 蛀木蟲 | a wood-boring insect. |
| *chu⁴ 317a* | 火 | 炷 262a89a | a lamp wick. Num. of incense [sticks. |
| *chu⁴ 321b* | 艸 | 著 265a90b | clear, publish. See cho². |
| *chu⁴-tso⁴* | | 著作 | to make books, to compose. |
| *chu⁴-tso⁴-chia¹* | | 著家 | author. |
| *chu⁴ 322c* | 竹 | 竺 269a95b | bamboo, 天竺國, India. S. |
| *chu⁴ 307c* | 米 | 粥 254b97b | gruel, congee. See chou¹. |
| *chu⁴ 325c* | 木 | 杼 | shuttle. |

[M. 94.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CH'U¹** *327a* | 凵 | 出 269c98a | to go forth or out; to produce |
| *ch'u¹-ch'a⁴* | | 出叉 | contre-temps, accident (ou³ jan²). |
| *ch'u¹-ch'an³* | | 出產 | natural products (t'u³ ch'an³). |
| *ch'u¹-ch'ang²* | | 出場 | to leave the exam. hall (kung⁴ yüan⁴. |
| *ch'u¹-chêng⁴* | | 出征 | to go to war (ta⁴ chang¹, ch'u¹ shih⁴). |
| *ch'u¹-ch'êng²* | | 出城 | to go out of city (hsia⁴ hsiang¹). |
| *ch'u¹-ch'i¹* | | 出妻 | to divorce (hsiu¹ ch'i¹). |
| *ch'u¹-ch'i²* | | 出奇 | extraordinary (hsi¹ han³, ch'i²). |
| *ch'u¹-ch'i⁴* | | 出氣 | vent for anger, aspirated (character). |
| *ch'u¹-chia¹* | | 出家 | to become a Budd. priest (huan²su²). |
| *ch'u¹-chia¹-ti¹* | | 出家的 | priest (ho² shang⁴, tao⁴ shih⁴). |
| *ch'u¹-chia⁴* | | 出嫁 | to marry out a daughter (ch'u³ hsi² |
| *ch'u¹-chia⁴-ti¹* | | 出嫁的 | a wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³, ch'u¹ ko²). [fu⁴). |
| *ch'u¹-chiang⁴* | | 出將 | a general; the exit of stage direc- |
| *ch'u¹-chiang⁴-ju⁴-hsiang⁴* | | 出將入相 | exit and ingress (of stage). [tions. |
| *ch'u¹-chiao⁴* | | 出教 | to put out of the church. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'u¹-ch'iao⁴* | 出鞘 | out of the scabbard (pao³ chien⁴). |
| *ch'u¹-chieh¹* | 出街 | to go in the street, to go from home. |
| *ch'u¹-chieh²* | 出結 | to arrange and draw up a settlement. |
| *ch'u¹-ch'ien²* | 出錢 | to expend money (hua¹ ch'ien²). |
| *ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴* | 出去 | to go out. |
| *ch'u¹-chüeh²* | 出決 | day of execution (chêng⁴ fa³) |
| *ch'u¹-ch'üeh¹* | 出缺 | to make a vacancy (pu³ ch'üeh¹). |
| *ch'u¹-chu³-i⁴* | 出主意 | to put forth an idea; to resolve. |
| *ch'u¹-ch'u⁴* | 出處 | origin, factory (yüan², pên³). |
| *ch'u¹-chung⁴* | 出衆 | to rise superior to all others. |
| *ch'u¹-fa¹* | 出發 | to start on an expedition. |
| *ch'u¹-fan²* | 出凡 | to rise above the generality (ch'ao¹ |
| *ch'u¹-han⁴* | 出汗 | to perspire (liu² han⁴). [ch'ün²). |
| *ch'u¹-hsi²* | 出息 | to make profit; interest, (li⁴ hsi²). |
| *ch'u¹-hsi²* | 出席 | to take the floor, to attend. N. |
| *ch'u¹-hsi²tsung³-shu⁴* | 出席總數 | total attendance. N. |
| *ch'u¹-hsiang¹* | 出相 | worthy of note (fei¹ ch'ang²). |
| *ch'u¹-hsiao²* | 出學 | to leave school; to become an M. A. |
| *ch'u¹-hsien⁴* | 出現 | to appear, to come forth (hsien³). |
| *ch'u¹-hsing²* | 出行 | to go on a journey (ch'u¹ mên²). |
| *ch'u¹-i¹-chien⁴-shih⁴* | 出一件事 | something happened. |
| *ch'u¹-jên²-i⁴-wai⁴* | 出人意外 | unexpected (hsiang³ pu⁴ tao⁴). |
| *ch'u¹-ju⁴* [*chang⁴* | 出入 | to go out and in. |
| *ch'u¹-ju⁴-ch'ing¹-* | 出入清賬 | receipts and payments cleared off. |
| *ch'u¹-ju⁴-kuan¹ mên²* | 出入關門 | in going out or in shut the door. |
| *ch'u¹-ko²* | 出格 | to issue a notice; out of rule. [ch'in¹. |
| *ch'u¹-ko²* | 出閣 | to marry (of the woman) (chieh² |
| *ch'u¹-k'ou³* | 出口 | to leave a port (chin⁴ k'ou³). |
| *ch'u¹-k'ou³-huo⁴* | 出口貨 | exports. |
| *ch'u¹-k'ou³-shui⁴* | 出口稅 | export duty (ju⁴ k'ou³ shui⁴). |
| *ch'u¹-k'ou³-tan¹* | 出口單 | export manifest. [i¹ p'u⁴). |
| *ch'u¹-ku⁴-i¹* | 出估衣 | to sell second-hand clothing (ku¹ |
| *ch'u¹-kung¹* | 出恭 | to go to stool (la¹ shih³, chieh³ |
| *ch'u¹-lai²* | 出來 | to come out. [shou³) |
| *ch'u¹-lei²-pa²-ts'ui⁴* | 出類拔萃 | to excel (ch'uo¹ ch'ün²). |
| *ch'u¹-li⁴* | 出力 | to exert strength, to serve the state |
| *ch'u¹-liao³* | 出了 | to happen, to occur. [(shih³ chin⁴). |
| *ch'u¹-lin⁴* | 出賃 | to let (as a house, etc.) (chao¹ tsu¹). |
| *ch'u¹-ma³* | 出馬 | to go to war; a doctor's visit (i¹ |
| *ch'u¹-mai⁴* | 出賣 | for sale, to sell (shou⁴). [shêng¹). |
| *ch'u¹-mên²* | 出門 | to go abroad, get married (woman). |
| *ch'u¹-mên² chien⁴hsi³* | 出門見喜 | as soon as you go out may you see joy. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'u¹-mên²-pai⁴-k'o⁴* | 出門拜客 | to go out and pay visits. |
| *ch'u¹-ming²-ti¹* | 出名的 | famous, noted. |
| *ch'u¹-pan³* | 出版 | to publish, an edition. [tzŭ⁴ yu²). |
| *ch'u¹-pan³-tzŭ⁴-yu²* | 出版自由 | freedom of the press (pao⁴ kuan³ |
| *ch'u¹-pang³* | 出榜 | to publish the list of successful men. |
| *ch'u¹-p'iao⁴* | 出票 | to issue a summons, bill, etc. |
| *ch'u¹-pin⁴* | 出殯 | a funeral, (pin⁴ lien⁴, sung⁴ pin⁴). |
| *ch'u¹-p'in³* | 出品 | products, exhibits. |
| *ch'u¹-ping¹* | 出兵 | to go to war, to engage in battle |
| *ch'u¹-pu⁴-lai²* | 出不來 | cannot come out. [(k'ai¹ chan⁴). |
| *ch'u¹-sê⁴* | 出色 | above the average, proficient. |
| *ch'u¹-sha⁴* | 出廈 | a verandah, or projecting roof. |
| *ch'u¹-shang⁴* | 出上 | I will sacrifice or give up (huo¹ |
| *ch'u¹-shang⁴-ming⁴* | 出上命 | I will risk my life for it. [(shang⁴). |
| *ch'u¹-shên¹* | 出身 | to spring from, to enter on career. |
| *ch'u¹-shêng¹-shuai⁴* | 出生率 | birth-rate. N. |
| *ch'u¹-shêng¹* | 出聲 | to call out, to make a noise. [ship. |
| *ch'u¹-shih¹* | 出師 | to go to war; to finish an apprentice- |
| *ch'u¹-shih⁴* | 出仕 | to leave home for public service. |
| *ch'u¹-shih⁴* | 出世 | to be born; to die. |
| *ch'u¹-shih⁴* | 出示 | to issue a proclamation (kao⁴ shih⁴). |
| *ch'u¹-shou³* | 出首 | to turn state's evidence. |
| *ch'u¹-shou³-jên²* | 出首人 | an informer (chien¹ hsi⁴). |
| *ch'u¹-ssŭ⁴* | 出嗣 | to give a child to another (kuo⁴ chi⁴). |
| *ch'u¹-t'an¹* | 出攤 | to arrange a stand (pai³ t'an¹). |
| *ch'u¹-tang⁴* | 出當 | to pawn out. [(wên²). |
| *ch'u¹-tê²-hsü²* | 出得俗 | to escape being ordinary (literary) |
| *ch'u¹-t'i²* | 出題 | to set a theme (wên² chang¹). |
| *ch'u¹-t'iao⁴* | 出糶 | to sell grain (tŭ² liang² shih²). |
| *ch'u¹-tien³* | 出典 | to mortgage. |
| *ch'u¹-t'ien¹-hua¹* | 出天花 | to have the small-pox (shêng¹ hua¹). |
| *ch'u¹-t'ing²-chuang⁴* | 出庭狀 | writ of Habeas Corpus. N. |
| *ch'u¹-tou⁴* | 出痘 | to have small-pox (出痘子). |
| *ch'u¹-t'ou²* | 出頭 | to put one's self forward. |
| *ch'u¹-t'ou²-lou⁴mien⁴* | 出頭露面 | to appear in public (of women). |
| *ch'u¹-t'ou²-ti¹* | 出頭的 | an informer (ch'u¹ shou³ jên²). |
| *ch'u¹-tui⁴* | 出隊 | to march out in order; to go to war. |
| *ch'u¹-wai⁴* | 出外 | to go abroad (ch'u¹ yang²). |
| *ch'u¹-wai⁴-tso⁴kuan¹* | 出外做官 | to go abroad as an official (tso¹ |
| *ch'u¹-ya²* | 出芽 | put forth buds (fa¹ ya²). [kuan¹). |
| *ch'u¹-yang² [shêng¹* | 出洋 | to export to foreign countries, emi- |
| *ch'u¹-yang²-hsiao²-* | 出洋學生 | students abroad (liu² h.). [grate. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'u¹-yü²* [*ch'iang²* | 出於 | to proceed from. |
| *ch'u¹-yü²-mien³-* | 出於勉强 | proceeding from restraint. |
| *ch'u¹-yü²-tsü⁴-jan²* | 出於自然 | spontaneous, natural (tzŭ⁴ jan⁴). |
| *ch'u¹-yü²-wu²-nai⁴* | 出於無奈 | cannot be helped (wu² k'o³ nai⁴ ho². |
| *ch'u¹-yüan³-mên²* | 出遠門 | to go on a distant journey. |
| *ch'u¹ 329b* 刀 | 初 271b9la | to begin, at first (t'ai⁴ ch'u¹). |
| *ch'u¹-chi³* | 初級 | first grade. [the first decade). |
| *ch'u¹-chi³* | 初幾 | what day of the month is it? (in |
| *ch'u¹-ch'i³* | 初起 | the beginning (ch'i³ ch'u³, tang¹ |
| *ch'u¹-chiao¹* | 初交 | commencement of friendship. [ch'u¹ |
| *ch'u¹-chien⁴-mien⁴* | 初見面 | the first meeting of two persons. |
| *ch'u¹ching¹(orkêng¹)* | 初更 | the first watch (about 9 to 11 P.M.). |
| *ch'u¹-fu²* | 初伏 | the first term after midsummer (fu² |
| *ch'u¹-hsiao²* | 初學 | to begin one's studies (ju² hsiao³). |
| *ch'u¹-hsing⁴* | 初性 | original or natural disposition (pên³ |
| *ch'u¹-hsüan³* | 初選 | primary election. N. [hsing⁴). |
| *ch'u¹-hsün²* | 初旬 | the first decade of the month. |
| *ch'u¹-hui⁴* | 初會 | the first meeting (cha⁴ chien⁴).[hun¹. |
| *ch'u¹-hun¹* | 初婚 | a first marriage (hun¹ p'ei⁴, chieh² |
| *ch'u¹-i¹* | 初一 | the first of the month, and so for 1st. |
| *ch'u¹-k'ai¹* | 初開 | open for the first time. [ten days. |
| *ch'u¹-kao¹-la⁴* | 初高辣 | chocolate (k'ou¹ k'ou¹). |
| *ch'u¹-lai²* | 初來 | just come, newly arrived (ts'ai² lai² |
| *ch'u¹-mo⁴* | 初末 | beginning and end (pên³ mo⁴). |
| *ch'u¹-pan³* | 初版 | first issue of book. |
| *ch'u¹-san¹-jih⁴* | 初三日 | the third day of the moon. |
| *ch'u¹-shêng¹* | 初生 | first born. |
| *ch'u¹-shih²* | 初十 | the tenth of the month. |
| *ch'u¹-shih²-chien¹* | 初時間 | at first, in beginning. |
| *ch'u¹-têng³-hsiao³-* | 初等小學 | primary school. |
| *ch'u¹-tü²* [*hsiao²* | 初讀 | first reading of a bill. N. |
| *ch'u¹-tz'ü⁴* | 初次 | the first time (t'ou² i¹ tz'ü⁴). |
| *ch'u¹-tz'ü⁴tao⁴*[*mien⁴* | 初次到 | a first visit to a place. |
| *ch'u¹-tz'ü⁴-chien⁴-* | 初次見面 | the first time of meeting. |
| *ch'u¹ (shu) 1249c* 木 | 樞 1002a92a | a hinge; central. See *shu¹*. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CH'U² 330c** 阜 阝 | 除 272c92c | to deduct, to substract, divide. |
| *ch'u²-chih⁴* | 除支 | to deduct payment. |
| *ch'u²-chih⁴* | 除治 | to set to rights (shou¹ shih²). |
| *ch'u²-ch'ü⁴* | 除去 | to annul, to remove. |
| *ch'u²-ch'üeh⁴* | 除却 | to annul (fei⁴ tiao⁴). [ch'êng²). |
| *ch'u²-fa²* | 除法 | division (arithmetic) (chia¹, chien³, |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'u²-fei¹* | 除非 | except, to except, only if. [fu²). |
| *ch'u²-fu²* | 除服 | to lay aside mourning (man³ fu², |
| *ch'u²-hai⁴* | 除害 | to exclude what is hurtful. [sang¹ |
| *ch'u²-hai⁴-an¹-liang²* | 除害安良 | the duty of an official (see below). |
| *ch'u²-hsi¹* | 除夕 or 夜 | New Year's Eve (yüan² tan⁴). |
| *ch'u²-hsiao¹* | 除銷 | to abrogate, to cancel. |
| *ch'u²-jih⁴* | 除日 | the last day of the year. |
| *ch'u²-k'ai¹* | 除開 | to open out, to remove. |
| *ch'u²-kên²* | 除根 | to eradicate (wa¹ miao² tuan⁴ kên¹). |
| *ch'u²-liao³-t'a¹* | 除了他 | not counting (ch'u² fei¹). |
| *ch'u²-mieh⁴* | 除滅 | to utterly destroy (ch'ao¹ chia¹ mieh⁴ |
| *ch'u²-mien³* | 除免 | to dispense with; to excuse. [mên²). |
| *ch'u²-ming²* | 除名 | to cut off a name (ko¹ ch'u²). |
| *ch'u²-na⁴-ko⁴-wai⁴* | 除那個外 | excepting that. |
| *ch'u²-pa²* | 除拔 | to cut off. [citizens may have peace. |
| *ch'u²-pao⁴-an¹ liang²* | 除暴安良 | to root out the law-breakers, that good |
| *ch'u²-p'i²* | 除皮 | to deduct the tare and fine net weight. |
| *ch'u²-shu³* | 除暑 | to pass from the heated term (fu² |
| *ch'u²-tiao⁴* | 除掉 | to dispense with (ko¹ ch'u²). [t'ien¹). |
| *ch'u²-ts'ŭ³-i³-wai⁴* | 除此以外 | not including this. |
| *ch'u²-yu³* | 除莠 | to exclude the worthless. |
| *ch'u² 330a* | 耒 鋤 272a93c | to cultivate; agriculture. |
| *ch'u²-kêng¹* | 鋤耕 | to till, to cultivate (kêng¹ chung⁴). |
| *ch'u²-lien²* | 鋤鐮 | a kind of scythe (lien² tao¹). |
| *ch'u² 330b* | 金 鉏 鋤 272a93b | a hoe (chüeh³). |
| *ch'u²-pan³* | 鋤板 | the head of a hoe. |
| *ch'u²-ti⁴* | 鋤地 | to hoe the ground (p'ang² ti⁴). |
| *ch'u²-t'ou²* | 鋤頭 | a hoe (k'ang² ch'u²). |
| *ch'u² 330b* | 廴 廚 272c93a | a kitchen, cook-house, a ward-robe. |
| *ch'u²-fang²* | 廚房 | kitchen. |
| *ch'u²-hsia⁴* | 廚下 | in the kitchen (ta⁴ shih¹ fu⁴). |
| *ch'u²-jên²* | 廚人 | a cook. |
| *ch'u²-kuan¹* | 廚官 | same. |
| *ch'u²-shih¹-fu⁴* | 廚師傅 | same. |
| *ch'u²-ssŭ¹-wu⁴* | 廚司務 | same. |
| *ch'u²-tsao⁴* | 廚灶 | a cooking stove, a furnace (lu²tzŭ³). |
| *ch'u²-tzŭ⁴* | 廚子 | a cook (ta⁴ shih¹ fu⁴). |
| *ch'u² 330c* | 足 躇 272c93b | undecided, irresolute. |
| *ch'u²-ch'ou²* | 躇躊 | same. |
| *ch'u²-ch'u²* | 躇躇 | undecided, embarrassed (êrh⁴ erh⁴ |
| *ch'u²-ch'u²-pu⁴-ting⁴* | 躇躇不定 | same. [hu² hu²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ch'u²* | 木 | 櫥 | a cupboard, press. |
| *ch'u²-kuei⁴* | | 櫥櫃 | same (li⁴ kuei⁴, wo⁴ kuei⁴). |
| *ch'u² 331c* | 鳥 | 芻 237b91c | the young of any birds; grass. |
| *ch'u²-ni²* | | 芻尼 | a name of the magpie (hsi³ ch'iao³). |
| *ch'u²-ts'ao³* | | 芻草 | grass, weeds. |
| *ch'u²-yen²* | | 芻言 | simple words. |
| *ch'u² 332a* | 隹 | 雛 273c93b | the young of any birds; a green-horn. |
| *ch'u²-chi¹* | | 雛鷄 | a young chicken. [hsi⁴). |
| *ch'u² 329c* | 書 | 齣 271c459b | a piece, a Num. of plays (i¹ ch'u² |
| *ch'u² 330c* | 足 | 躇 273c93b | undecided (ch'ou² ch'u² pu⁴ ting⁴). |
| **CH'U³** *332b* | 人 | 儲 274a93a | to collect, to hoard (chi¹ tsan¹) S. |
| *ch'u³-chi⁴* | | 儲濟 | stored up in readiness to relieve |
| *ch'u³-chün¹* | | 儲君 | the heir apparent. [distress. |
| *ch'u³-hsü⁴-yin² hang²* | | 儲蓄銀行 | savings bank (ts'un² yin²) N. |
| *ch'u³-shêng¹-chi¹* | | 儲聲機 | phonograph (hua⁴ hsia²) N. |
| *ch'u³-shou¹* | | 儲收 | to collect, to hoard (chi¹ hsü⁴). |
| *ch'u³ 334a* | 木 | 楚 275b94a | plain, distinct, Hupeh. |
| *ch'u³-chih³* | | 楚紙 | a fine kind of white paper. |
| *ch'u³-kuo²* | | 楚國 | ancient kingdom of Ch'u, modern |
| *ch'u³-shêng³* | | 楚省 | Hupeh (lit. name). [Hukuang. |
| *ch'u³ 332a* | 木 | 楮 273c93c | mulberry (sang¹ shu⁴). |
| *ch'u³-chih³* | | 楮紙 | paper made of mulberry (tsao⁴ |
| *ch'u³-sang¹* | | 楮桑 | a species of mulberry. [chih³). |
| *ch'u³ 332c* | 木 | 杵 274b93c | a pestle, a beater (chiu⁴). |
| *ch'u³-sui⁴* | | 杵碎 | to pound small. |
| **CH'U⁴** *333a* 虍 處 處 | | 處 274b94c | a place, a circumstance; to stop. |
| *ch'u⁴-chih⁴* | | 處制 | to regulate. [M. 265. |
| *ch'u⁴-chih⁴* | | 處置 | to manage, deal with. [official. |
| *ch'u⁴-chih⁴* | | 處治 | to set to rights, punish, e.g., |
| *ch'u⁴-ch'u⁴* | | 處處 | every place (tao⁴ ch'u⁴, ko⁴ ch'u⁴). |
| *ch'u⁴-fên⁴* | | 處分 | punishment of official delinquency. |
| *ch'u⁴-hsin¹* | | 處心 | intentionally, (t'ei⁴ i⁴). [clerk. |
| *ch'u⁴-kuan³* | | 處館 | to fill the position of a teacher or |
| *ch'u⁴-nü³* | | 處女 | a maiden (kuei¹ nü³). [man. |
| *ch'u⁴-p'in²-ch'iung²* | | 處貧窮 | to occupy the station of a poor |
| *ch'u⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴* | | 處不下去 | cannot be arranged (an¹ p'ai³). |
| *ch'u⁴-shih⁴* | | 處世 | to be in the world. [See Note 21. |
| *ch'u⁴-shu³* | | 處暑 | "stopping of heat," one of the terms. |
| *ch'u⁴-so³* | | 處所 | a place, occasion (so³ tsai⁴, ch'ü⁴ ch'u⁴ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ch'u⁴ 334b* | 田 | 畜 275c98c | domesticated animals. See hsü¹. |
| *ch'u⁴-lei⁴* | | 畜類 | same (tsou³ shou⁴, liu⁴ ch'u⁴). |
| *ch'u⁴-shêng¹* | | 畜生 | domestic animals, a brute; you [brute! |
| *ch'u⁴ 334c* | 目 | 矗 276a99c | upright, to raise. |
| *ch'u⁴-têng¹* | | 矗燈 | to raise a lamp (t'i¹ têng¹). |
| *ch'u⁴ 334c* | 心 忄 | 怵 276a99b | timorous, shrinking (hai⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *ch'u⁴-shih⁴* | | 怵事 | apprehensive of trouble. |
| *ch'u⁴-t'i⁴* | | 怵惕 | apprehensive (tan³ ch'ieh⁴). |
| **CHUA¹** *335c* | 手 才 | 抓 276c32a | to scratch, to seize, to grab. |
| *chua¹-chiao²* | | 抓角 | tufts of hair left on child's head. |
| *chua¹-chiu¹* | | 抓鬮 | to draw lots (nien¹ chiu¹, ch'ou¹ |
| *chua¹-chu⁴* | | 抓住 | to grasp, as a hawk. [ch'ien¹). |
| *chua¹-chu⁴-li³-la¹* | | 抓住理喇 | grasped the doctrine firmly. |
| *chua¹-êrh³-nao²-sai¹* | | 抓耳撓腮 | scratching one's ears and cheeks |
| *chua¹-i¹-pa⁴* | | 抓一把 | to grab a handful. [(fig.). |
| *chua¹-i¹-pa⁴-ni²* | | 抓一把泥 | took up a handful of earth. |
| *chua¹-jên²* | | 抓人 | to arrest a man (na² huo⁴, pu³). |
| *chua¹-liao³-lien³* | | 抓了臉 | to scratch one's face. [ing. |
| *chua¹-p'o⁴* | | 抓破 | to tear with the hand, e.g., scratch- |
| *chua¹-t'i⁴-shên¹* | | 抓替身 | to grab a substitute (drowning). |
| *chua¹-t'ou²* | | 抓頭 | to scratch to head (k'uai³ yang³). |
| *chua¹-tsei³* | | 抓賊 | to capture thieves (pu³ i⁴). |
| *chua¹-tu³* | | 抓賭 | to capture gamblers (tu³ po²). |
| *chua¹-yang³* | | 抓癢 | to scratch one's self. |
| *chua¹-yao⁴-ts'ai²* | | 抓藥材 | to buy medicines (hsin² yao⁴). |
| *chua¹ 336a* | 髟 髮 | 髽 277a111b | mode of braiding a girl's hair. |
| *chua¹-chi⁴* | | 髽髻 | ancient mode of coiffure. |
| *chua¹ 335b* | 手 才 | 撾 276b111a | to beat. |
| *chua¹-ku³* | | 撾鼓 | to beat a drum (lei² ku³). |
| *chua¹-fu⁴-wêng¹* | | 撾婦翁 | a "Blue Beard." |
| | 欠 | | |
| **CH'UA¹** *(hu) 617c* | | 欻 507b233c | sudden, startled; to sniff, to growl. |
| *ch'ua¹-hsi¹* | | 欻吸 | to sniff (hu¹ hsi¹). |
| *ch'ua¹-ti¹-i¹-shêng¹* | | 欻的一聲 | a roaring sound. |
| **CHUAI³** | 足 | 踠 ○ | to limp, to waddle. [uneven road). |
| *chuai³* | 車 | 輒 ○ | to bump or jolt (as a cart on an |
| **CHUAI⁴** *685b* | 手 | 拽 563b282c | to draw, to pull. See *yeh⁴*. |
| *chuai⁴-la¹* | 才 曳 | 拽拉 | same. |

**CH'UAI¹** *336c* 手才 揣 277c112a to thump; to put into the bosom.
*ch'uai¹-ch'i³-lai²* 揣起來 put it in your pocket (chuang¹).
*ch'uai¹-cho²-shou³* 揣着手 to put hands in sleeves (hsiu⁴ shou³).
*ch'uai¹-hu²-lu²* 揣葫蘆 muff (shou³ch'uai¹tzŭ³, shou³t'ung³
*ch'uai¹-huai²-li²* 揣懷裏 to put in your bosom. [N.
*ch'uai¹-mien⁴* 揣麵 to knead dough (kan³ mien⁴).

**CH'UAI³** *336b* 手才 揣 277b112b to feel, to grope; to measure.
*ch'uai³-mo²* 揣摩 to feel for; to estimate.
*ch'uai³-mo²* 揣摸 same (ssŭ¹ so⁴, hsün¹ ssŭ¹). [tally).
*ch'uai³-mo²-tê²-cho²* 揣摸得着 to succeed in feeling after (men-
*ch'uai³-tu⁴* 揣度 to estimate (tu⁴ liang⁴).

**CH'UAI⁴** *336b* 足 踹 277b11c to beat or stamp with the foot. See
*ch'uai³-juan³-so³* 踹輭索 to walk the slack rope. [ts'ai³ 踩.
*ch'uai³-liao³-i¹ chiao³* 踹了一脚 stamped the foot (to⁴ chiao³).
*ch'uai⁴-ssŭ³* 踹死 to stamp to death (ts'ai³ ssŭ³ liao²).

**CHUAN¹** *337a* 寸 專 278a116a singly, specially.
*chuan¹-ai⁴-shuo¹-* 專愛說謊 specially fond of lying.
*chuan¹-ch'ê¹* [*huang³* 專車 special car N.
*chuan¹-ch'êng²* 專誠 devoted sincerity.
*chuan¹-ch'êng²-pai⁴-* 專誠拜謁 specially for visiting purposes (on
*chuan¹-chien⁴* [*yeh⁴* 專件 special items (newspaper). [cards).
*chuan¹-chih⁴* 專制 absolute monarchy.
*chuan¹chih⁴chêng⁴ti³* 專制政體 same.
*chuan¹-chih⁴-ching¹-* 專制精神 tyrannical spirit.
*chuan¹-chih⁴* [*shên²* 專志 with full determination (chü¹ hsin¹).
*chuan¹-chuan¹-ti¹* 專專的 specially.
*chuan¹-ch'üan²* 專權 sole control.
*chuan¹-hsin¹* [*chih⁴* 專心 enthusiastic. [(Mencius).
*chuan¹-hsin¹-chih⁴-* 專心致志 singleness and fixedness of purpose
*chuan¹hui⁴ch'ih¹tsui³* 專會吃嘴 a specialty for free meals.
*chuan¹-hui⁴-hung¹-* 專會哄騙 special talent for deceiving.
*chuan¹-i¹* [*p'ien⁴* 專一 to apply the mind to one thing.
*chuan¹-i⁴* 專意 close application or attention.
*chuan¹-k'ao⁴-tzŭ⁴-* 專靠自己 sole trust in one's self.
*chuan¹-li⁴* [*chi³* 專利 patent, monopoly.
*chuan¹-li⁴* 專力 a special application of strength.
*chuan¹-mai⁴* 專賣 monopoly of sale.
*chuan¹-mai⁴-ch'üan²* 專賣權 patent rights N.
*chuan¹mai⁴shih⁴yeh⁴* 專賣事業 monopoly.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chuan¹-mên²* | 專門 | a specialist, an expert (t'ei⁴ pieh²). |
| *chuan¹-mên²ti¹* | 專門的 | technical. |
| *chuan¹-shih³* | 專使 | envoy extraordinary. |
| *chuan¹-shuo¹* | 專說 | to speak of specially (t'ei⁴ i⁴). |
| *chuan¹-têng³* | 專等 | waiting for specially; particular [sorts. |
| *chuan¹-tien⁴* | 專電 | special telegram. |
| *chuan¹-wei²* | 專爲 | on purpose (t'ei⁴ i⁴). |
| *chuan¹-wu¹* | 專務 | close application to business. |
| *chuan¹wu⁴kan⁴shih⁴* | 專務幹事 | departmental secretary, *e. g.* Y. M. [C. A. |
| *chuan¹ 337c* 石 | 磚 278c117a | bricks, tiles, or flags. |
| *chuan¹* 瓦 | 甎 | same (p'i¹ kuai⁴). |
| *chuan¹-ti⁴* | 甎地 | a brick floor. |
| *chuan¹-t'ou¹* | 甎頭 | brick, or brickbat. |
| *chuan¹t'ou²wa³k'uai⁴* | 甎頭瓦塊 | broken bricks and tiles. |
| *chuan¹-wa³* | 甎瓦 | bricks and tiles. |
| *chuan¹-yao²* | 甎窰 | a brick-kiln (shao¹ yao²). |
| *chuan¹ 339a* 而 | 耑 279c116a | same as 專. Also read tuan². |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHUAN³** *338a* 車 | 轉 278c147b | to turn round or about (also 4). |
| *chuan³-chi¹-chih¹chi⁴* | 轉機之際 | critical juncture. |
| *chuan³-chia⁴-shui⁴* | 轉嫁稅 | indirect taxation. [i¹ chên⁴ fêng¹). |
| *chuan³-chin¹* | 轉筋 | spasms, convulsions, cramps (ch'ou¹ |
| *chuan³-ch'iu²* | 轉求 | to intercede for (k'ên³ ch'iu²). |
| *chuan³-hsi¹-chien¹* | 轉息間 | instantly. |
| *chuan³-hsiang⁴* | 轉向 | to lose one's bearings, to become |
| *chuan³-hsin¹* [*chi²* | 轉心 | conversion. [confused. |
| *chuan³-hsiung¹-wei²-* | 轉兇爲吉 | to turn evil into good luck. |
| *chuan³-hui²* [*hsiang¹* | 轉回 | to turn round. |
| *chuan³-hui²-chia¹-* | 轉回家鄉 | returned home (hui² chia¹). |
| *chuan³-hui²-lai²* | 轉回來 | to turn back (wang³ hui² li³ tsou³). |
| *chuan³-huo⁴-wei²-fu²* | 轉禍爲福 | to turn misfortune into happiness. |
| *chuan³-kuo⁴-lai²* | 轉過來 | turn around (fan³ chuan³). |
| *chuan³-liao³-ko⁴-* | 轉了個圈 | to make a circuit. [loss of face. |
| *chuan³-lien³* [*ch'üan¹* | 轉臉 | to get out of a difficulty without |
| *chuan³-lu⁴-tsou³* | 轉路走 | to go by a roundabout way (ch'ao¹ |
| *chuan³-lün²-ch'iang¹* | 轉輪鎗 | revolver. [cho² chin⁴). |
| *chuan³-mai⁴* | 轉賣 | to resell (fan⁴ mai⁴). |
| *chuan³-nien²* | 轉年 | next year (ming² nien²). |
| *chuan³-pei⁴* | 轉背 | to turn round, to turn back. |
| *chuan³-pên³yü⁴shih³* | 轉本御史 | a censor who forwards memorials |
| *chuan³-pien⁴* | 轉變 | modifications. [for others. |
| *chuan³-ping³-t'ieh¹* | 轉稟帖 | to transmit a petition (ch'êng² ping³. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chuan³-shên¹* | 轉身 | to turn the body (fan³ shên¹). |
| *chuan³-shêng¹* | 轉生 | transmigration (t'o¹ shêng¹). |
| *chuan³-shih⁴* | 轉世 | to come to life. |
| *chuan³-sung⁴* | 轉送 | to send on. |
| *chuan³-ti⁴* | 轉遞 | to transfer, to forward on (po¹ |
| *chuan³-tsai³* | 轉載 | excerpts, clippings. [ch'uan²). |
| *chuan³-tung⁴* | 轉動 | to revolve, to turn over (chüan³). |
| *chuan³-wan¹* | 轉彎 | to wind about, to go round a corner. |
| *chuan³-wan¹-mo⁴-* | 轉彎抹角 | a road with many turnings (wan² |
| *chuan³-yen³* [*chiao¹* | 轉眼 | to turn the eyes. [ch'ü¹). |
| *chuan³-yen³-chien¹* | 轉眼間 | in a twinkling. [(tao³ mei²). |
| *chuan³-yün⁴* | 轉運 | change in luck; retransport goods |
| *chuan³-yün⁴-chü²* | 轉運局 | an office for retransport of goods. |
| 貝 賣 賺 | | |
| **CHUAN⁴** *339c* | 賺 280a13b | to make profit, to cheat. |
| *chuan⁴-ch'ien²* | 賺錢 | to earn money (cr. Chüan¹ ch'ien²). |
| *chuan⁴-jên²* | 賺人 | to cheat a person (ch'ih¹ k'uei¹). |
| *chuan⁴-t'a¹-ti¹* | 賺他的 | to make money out of him (p'ei² |
| *chuan⁴-t'ou²* | 賺頭 | something gained, profit [ch'ien²). |
| *chuan⁴ 340a* 竹 | 篆 280b118a | the seal character; a seal (yin⁴, ch'o² |
| *chuan⁴-shu¹* | 篆書 | books in the seal character. [tzŭ³). |
| *chuan⁴-tzŭ⁴* | 篆字 | the seal character (liu⁴ shu¹). |
| *chuan⁴ 339b* 手 才 | 撰 280a118b | to prepare; to make, to compose. |
| *chuan⁴-chih⁴* | 撰制 | prepare a book for the press. |
| *chuan⁴-shu⁴* | 撰述 | to narrate (pien¹ hsiu¹, tso⁴ shu¹). |
| *chuan⁴-wên²* | 撰文 | to compose literature, etc. [chuan⁴. |
| *chuan⁴ 339c* 食 饗 | 饌 280a118b | food, victuals (yung⁴ chuan⁴, yao² |
| *chuan⁴ 343a* 人 伟 | 傳 282a119c | a record or chronicle. See *ch'uan²*. |
| **CH'UAN¹** *341b* 穴 | 穿 281b119a | to put on, to bore, to enter (ch'a¹). |
| *ch'uan¹-cha¹* | 穿紮 | to dress up, to trick out (chuang² |
| *ch'uan¹-ch'ao²-fu²* | 穿朝服 | to wear court robes(mang³). [shih¹). |
| *ch'uan¹-chên¹* | 穿針 | to thread a needle (jên⁴ chên¹). |
| *ch'uan¹-ch'ien²* | 穿錢 | to string cash. |
| *ch'uan¹-chin¹tai⁴yin²* | 穿金戴銀 | splendidly dressed. |
| *ch'uan¹-ching³* | 穿井 | to dig or bore a well (wa¹ ching³). |
| *ch'uan¹-chu¹* | 穿珠 | to string pearls. |
| *ch'uan¹-ch'u¹* | 穿出 | went right through. |
| *ch'uan¹-chü¹* [*tzŭ³* | 穿裾 | to wear a skirt (ch'ün² tzŭ³). |
| *ch'uan¹-ch'u¹-mên²-* | 穿出門子 | to frequent bawdy houses (kuang⁴ |
| *ch'uan¹-chuang¹ kuo³* | 穿裝裹 | to dress a corpse. [yao² tzŭ³). |
| *ch'uan¹-êrh³* | 穿耳 | to bore the ears (cha¹ êrh³ to³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'uan¹-fang²ju⁴hu⁴* | 穿房入戶 | to have the run of a house (shu² [shih⁴). |
| *ch'uan¹-fang²-shih³-* | 穿房使喚 | a general servant. |
| *ch'uan¹hao³ti¹[huan⁴* | 穿好的 | to wear good clothes. |
| *ch'uan¹hsiao⁴* | 穿孝 | to wear mourning (chü¹ sang¹). |
| *ch'uan¹-hsieh²* | 穿鞋 | to put on shoes (ni² chi⁴). |
| *ch'uan¹hsin¹-ching⁴* | 穿心鏡 | a large mirror (po¹ li² ching⁴). |
| *ch'uan¹-hsing²-tien⁴* | 穿行店 | an inn with gates at both sides. |
| *ch'uan¹-hsüeh¹-tzŭ³* | 穿靴子 | to put on boots (t'o¹). |
| *ch'uan¹-hsüeh¹-êrh²* | 穿穴而入 | to go through a hole (tsuan¹ hsüeh⁴). |
| *ch'uan¹-huai²-la³[ju⁴* | 穿壞了 | worn out (clothes). [wang³). |
| *ch'uan¹-huan⁴* | 穿換 | intimate (friends or business) (lai² |
| *ch'uan¹hung²kua⁴lü⁴* | 穿紅掛綠 | gaily dressed (women) (mei³ li⁴). |
| *ch'uan¹-i¹-ching⁴* | 穿衣鏡 | a dressing glass (chao⁴ shên¹ ching⁴). |
| *ch'uan¹-i¹-fu²* | 穿衣服 | to put on clothes (shou⁴ ch'uan¹). |
| *ch'uan¹-i¹-shang¹* | 穿衣裳 | same (t'o¹ i¹ shang¹). |
| *ch'uan¹-ju⁴* | 穿入 | pierces. |
| *ch'uan¹-k'ai³-chia³* | 穿鎧甲 | to wear a suit of armor (hun⁴ shên¹). |
| *ch'uan¹-k'u⁴-tzŭ³* | 穿褲子 | to put on trowsers (t'un⁴ k'u⁴). |
| *ch'uan¹-kuan⁴* | 穿貫 | to string, to connect (lien² chieh¹). |
| *ch'uan¹-kung¹-nei⁴-* | 穿宮內侍 | (即太監) a eunuch, O. (lao³ kung¹). |
| *ch'uan¹-lang² [shih⁴* | 穿廊 | a hall, a passage (kuo⁴ t'ing¹). |
| *ch'uan¹-mang²-p'ao²* | 穿蟒袍 | to wear court robes (ch'uan¹ ch'ao² |
| *ch'uan¹-pi²-tzŭ³* | 穿鼻子 | to bore a hole in the nose. [fu²). |
| *ch'uan¹-p'o⁴* | 穿破 | worn through (clothes). |
| *ch'uan¹-pu⁴-ch'i³* | 穿不起 | cannot afford to wear (chin² ch'uan¹. |
| *ch'uan¹-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 穿不住 | unable to put on, wont wear well. |
| *ch'uan¹-pu⁴-shang⁴* | 穿不上 | I can't wear it. |
| *ch'uan¹-shan¹-chia³* | 穿山甲 | a species of ant-eater (a medicine). |
| *ch'uan¹-shang⁴* | 穿上 | to put on (clothes) (chieh³ i¹). |
| *ch'uan¹-su⁴-fu²* | 穿素服 | to wear ordinary clothes (pien⁴ i¹). |
| *ch'uan¹-tai⁴* | 穿戴 | "wear on the body and head," |
| *ch'uan¹ t'ang²ta⁴sha⁴* | 穿堂大廈 | large open halls. [apparel (p'ei⁴tai⁴). |
| *ch'uan¹-tieh²-tang¹* | 穿迭當 | to put on properly (dress). |
| *ch'uan¹-t'ou⁴* | 穿透 | to penetrate (tsuan¹, tz'ŭ⁴). |
| *ch'uan¹-tsao²* | 穿鑿 | to bore through. |
| *ch'uan¹-wa⁴-tzŭ³* | 穿襪子 | to put on stockings. [wang³). |
| *ch'uan¹-wang³* | 穿往 | to come and go, intimate (lai² |
| *ch'uan¹-yen³* | 穿眼 | to gouge the eyes. |
| *ch'uan¹ 340b* 川 巛 | 川 280c119a | mountain streams (chiang¹ ho²). |
| *ch'uan¹-kuang³-yao⁴-* | 川廣藥材 | drugs from Szechuan and Canton. |
| *ch'uan¹-lien²-chih³* | 川連紙 | a good quality of note paper. |
| *ch'uan¹-liu²-pu⁴-hsi²* | 川流不息 | a constant stream, constantly. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'uan[1]-tzŭ[1]* | 川費 | travelling expenses (p'an[2] fei[4]). |
| **CH'UAN[2]** *343a* 舟船 | 船 282o120a | a boat of any kind (p'ai[3] ch'uan[2]). |
| *ch'uan[2]-ao[4]* | 船澳 | a dock (ch'uan[2] wu[3] i[1] pang[1] ch'uan[2]). |
| *ch'uan[2]-chang[3]* | 船長 | ship's captain (kuan[1] ch'uan[2]). |
| *ch'uan[2]-ch'ang[3]* | 船廠 | a ship-yard, a navy-yard. |
| *ch'uan[2]-ch'ao[4]* | 船鈔 | tonnage dues (chih[2] chao[4]). |
| *ch'uan[2] ch'ao[4] yin[2]* | 船鈔銀 | same. |
| *ch'uan[2]-ch'ên[2]-liao[3]* | 船沉了 | the ship sank. |
| *ch'uan[2]-chêng[4] chü[2]* | 船政局 | govt. dockyard or arsenal. |
| *ch'uan[2]-chia[1]* | 船家 | the crew of a vessel. |
| *ch'uan[2]-chih[1]* | 船隻 | vessels, ships (pai[2] tu[4]). |
| *ch'uan[2]-chu[2]* [*liao[3]* | 船主 (公) | the captain or owner of a vessel. |
| *ch'uan[2] chuang[1] ch'i[3]* | 船裝齊了 | the vessel has finished loading. |
| *ch'uan[2]-fan[1]-liao[3]* | 船翻了 | the ship was capsized. |
| *ch'uan[2]-fei[3]* | 船匪 | pirates. |
| *ch'uan[2]-hang[2]* | 船行 | a shipping office. |
| *ch'uan[2]-hu[4]* | 船戶 | a super-cargo or agent, crew. |
| *ch'uan[2]-huo[3]* | 船夥 | ship's officer. |
| *ch'uan[2]-huo[4]* | 船貨 | the cargo of vessel (tsai[4]). |
| *ch'uan[2]-i[1]-chih[1]* | 船一隻 | one ship. |
| *ch'uan[2] k'ao[4] ma[3] t'ou[2]* | 船靠碼頭 | the ship moors at the jetty. |
| *ch'uan[2]-kung[1]* | 船工 | helmsman. |
| *ch'uan[2]-lan[2]* | 船欄 | taffrail. |
| *ch'uan[2]-lieh[4]* | 船裂 | ship sprang a leak. |
| *ch'uan[2]-lu[3]* | 船櫓 | large stern scull. |
| *ch'uan[2]-mao[2]* | 船錨 | the ship's anchor (hsia[4] mao[2]). |
| *ch'uan[2]-mien[4]* | 船面 | the deck of ship. |
| *ch'uan[2]-p'ai[2]* | 船牌 | ship's register. |
| *ch'uan[2]-p'êng[2]* | 船篷 | sails of a vessel. |
| *ch'uan[2]-p'iao[4]* | 船票 | ticket for boat. |
| *ch'uan[2]-pu[4]* | 船簿 | ship's log. |
| *ch'uan[2]-pu[4]-t'ou[2]* | 船埠頭 | the port (ma[3] t'ou[2]). |
| *ch'uan[2] shang[4] fu[2] to[4]* | 船上扶舵 | to hold the rudder. |
| *ch'uan[2] shang[4] ti[1] k'o[4]* | 船上的客 | a vessel's passengers (ta[1] k'o[4]). |
| *ch'uan[2]-shên[1]* | 船身 | the hull. |
| *ch'uan[2]-shou[3]* | 船首 | bow of boat. |
| *ch'uan[2]-t'iao[4]-pan[3]* | 船跳板 | the gang-plank. |
| *ch'uan[2]-to[4]* | 船舵 | a vessel's rudder (pa[4] to[4]). |
| *ch'uan[2]-t'ou[2]* | 船頭 | bow of boat. |
| *ch'uan[2]-tsai[4]* | 船載 | cargo (huo[4] wu[4]). |
| *ch'uan[2]-ts'ang[1]* | 船艙 | a vessel's hold, or cabins. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'uan²-tung¹* | 船東 | owner of boat. |
| *ch'uan²-wei²* | 船桅 | a mast (wei² kan¹). |
| *ch'uan²-wei³* | 船尾 | the stern (shao¹). |
| *ch'uan²-wu³* | 船塢 | a dry dock. |
| *ch'uan² 342a* 人 傳 | 傳282a119c | to transmit, to propagate. See [*chuan⁴*. |
| *ch'uan²-an⁴* | 傳案 | summon to hearing. |
| *ch'uan²-chên¹* | 傳眞 | to draw portraits (hsieh³ chên¹). |
| *ch'uan²-chêng⁴* | 傳証 | to summon witnesses. |
| *ch'uan²chi³ni³* [*shên³* | 傳給你 | to tell you (kao⁴ su⁴). [trial. |
| *ch'uan²-ch'i²-hou⁴-* | 傳齊候審 | to summon all the parties and wait |
| *ch'uan²-chia²-pao³* | 傳家寶 | to hand down family heir-looms. |
| *ch'uan²-chiao⁴* | 傳教 | to propagate religion (ch'üan⁴ jên²). |
| *ch'uan²-chiao⁴-ti¹* | 傳教的 | one who propagates religion. |
| *ch'uan²-chih¹* | 傳知 | to summon. |
| *ch'uan²-chih³* | 傳旨 | to publish imperial decrees. |
| *ch'uan²-ch'ing²* | 傳情 | to give a hint. |
| *ch'uan²-chiu¹* | 傳究 | summon for examination. |
| *ch'uan²-fa²* | 傳法 | to teach methods, preach Buddha. |
| *ch'uan²-fu²-yin¹* | 傳福音 | preach the Gospel. |
| *ch'uan²-hsia⁴* | 傳下 | to hand down (i² liu², tsu³ ch'uan²). |
| *ch'uan²-hsia⁴-lai²-ti¹* | 傳下來的 | handed down. |
| *ch'uan²-hsin⁴* | 傳信 | to proclaim news (on warrants). |
| *ch'uan²-hsün⁴* | 傳訊 | to send for and interrogate. [etc. |
| *ch'uan²-hua⁴* | 傳話 | to interpret, to deliver a message, |
| *ch'uan²-i⁴* | 傳驛 | a mounted courier. |
| *ch'uan²-jan³-chêng⁴* | 傳染症 | a contagious or infectious disease. |
| *ch'uan²-jên²* | 傳人 | to order a person to come (fên¹ fu⁴). |
| *ch'uan²k'ai¹yao²yen²* | 傳開謠言 | to spread false reports (pu⁴san⁴yao² |
| *ch'uan²-kung¹* | 傳供 | interpreter of *patois* in court.[yen²). |
| *ch'uan²-ling⁴* | 傳令 | to issue orders (ming⁴ ling⁴). |
| *ch'uan²-ling⁴-ping¹* | 傳令兵 | an orderly. |
| *ch'uan²-liu²* | 傳流 | to survive, as a custom. |
| *ch'uan²-liu²-hou⁴ tai⁴* | 傳流後代 | handed down to posterity. |
| *ch'uan²-ming²* | 傳名 | to spread abroad your fame. |
| *ch'uan²-ming⁴* | 傳命 | to publish a decree or order. |
| *ch'uan²-pao⁴* | 傳報 | to announce (pao⁴ kao⁴). |
| *ch'uan²-p'iao⁴* [*hsia⁴* | 傳票 | a summons. |
| *ch'uan²-pien⁴-t'ien¹-* | 傳遍天下 | universally preached. |
| *ch'uan²-shih⁴-jên²* | 傳事人 | a go-between (chung¹ jên²). |
| *ch'uan²-shou⁴* | 傳授 | to deliver to; to teach. |
| *ch'uan²-shu¹* | 傳書 | to transmit by books, to convey |
| *ch'uan²-shu⁴* | 傳述 | to narrate. [letters. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'uan²-shuo¹* | 傳說 | to tell or transmit by tradition. |
| *ch'uan²-sung⁴* | 傳送 | to send to, to transmit. |
| *ch'uan²-tan¹* | 傳單 | a circular notice, hand-bill. |
| *ch'uan²-tao⁴* | 傳道 | to promulge good doctrines. |
| *ch'uan²-tao⁴-hsien⁻-* | 傳道先生 | an evangelist. |
| *ch'uan²-ti⁴* [*shêng¹* | 傳遞 | to pass from one to the other. |
| *ch'uan²-tien³* | 傳點 | to announce guests. |
| *ch'uan²-tien⁴-pao⁴* | 傳電報 | to send a telegram (ta³ tien⁴ pao⁴). |
| *ch'uan²-wei⁴* | 傳位 | to transmit the throne to. |
| *ch'uan²-wên²* | 傳聞 | to declare to, to hear news. |
| *ch'uan²-yang²-mei³-* | 傳揚美名 | to spread abroad your fair fame. |
| *ch'uan²-yen¹* [*ming²* | 傳言 | hearsay. |
| *ch'uan² (isŭ) 344a* 木 | 椽 283b119c | beams, rafters. |
| *ch'uan²-liao⁴* | 椽料 | timber for beams &c. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CH'UAN³** *344a* 舛 | 舛 283c120c | to contradict, perverse. **Rad. 136.** |
| *ch'uan³-o²* | 舛訛 | deceived (ch'i¹ p'ien⁴). |
| *ch'uan³-po³* | 舛駁 | contradictory, e. g., evidence. |
| *ch'uan³-ts'o⁴* | 舛錯 | erroneous, mistaken (shih¹ wu⁴). |
| *ch'uan³-wu³* | 舛忤 | obstinate, perverse (kuai¹ ch'uan³). |
| *ch'uan³ 341a* 口 | 喘 281a120c | to pant, to breathe short and thick. |
| *ch'uan³-ch'i⁴* | 喘氣 | to pant (k'o² sou⁴, fa¹ ch'uan³). |
| *ch'uan³-ch'uan³* ['*rh²* | 喘喘 | same. |
| *ch'uan³-ch'uan³ ch'i⁴-* | 喘喘氣 | rest for a breath (hsieh¹ hsi²). |
| *ch'uan³-ho¹-ho¹-ti¹* | 喘呵呵的 | breathing hard, out of breath. |
| *ch'uan³-hsi²* | 喘息 | panting, to pant (hu¹ hsi¹). |
| *ch'uan³-hsü¹-hsü¹-ti¹* | 喘嘘嘘的 | breathless, breathing hard. |
| *ch'uan³pu⁴shang⁴ch'i⁴* | 喘不上氣 | cannot get one's breath (or add 來). |
| *ch'uan³-ti¹-huang¹* | 喘的慌 | same. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CH'UAN⁴** *344b* 丨 | 串 283c121b | to connect, to string together [(chieh¹ hsü⁴). |
| *ch'uan⁴-ch'ang²* [*yao⁴* | 串腸 | to pass through the bowels or mind. |
| *ch'uan⁴-ch'ang²-tu²-* | 串腸毒藥 | fatal poison (tuan⁴ ch'ang² ts'ao³). |
| *ch'uan⁴-ch'ien²* | 串錢 | to string cash (i¹ ch'uan⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *ch'uan⁴-chu¹* | 串珠 | a reference book, marginal refer- |
| *ch'uan⁴-kuan⁴* | 串貫 | to string, as beads. [ences. |
| *ch'uan⁴-kung¹* | 串供 | evidence leagued together (k'ou³k.). |
| *ch'uan⁴-ling²* | 串鈴 | a bell in the shape of a ring. |
| *ch'uan⁴-mên²-tsŭ³* | 串門子 | to visit, to gad about. |
| *ch'uan⁴-mou²* | 串謀 (計) | to intrigue (chi⁴ mou²). |
| *ch'uan⁴-p'ao⁴* | 串炮 | a string of crackers (huo³ pien¹, |
| *ch'uan⁴-p'ien⁴* | 串騙 | combine to swindle. [pien¹ p'ao⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'uan⁴-t'ung¹* | 串通 | to pass through; to secretly inform. |
| *ch'uan⁴-t'ung²* | 串同 | to connect together. |
| *ch'uan⁴ 340c* 釧 | 釧281a121a | an armlet, a bracelet (cho²). |
| *ch'uan⁴-ch'ai¹* | 釧釵 | armlets and hair-pins. |
| *ch'uan⁴-tsan¹* | 釧簪 | same. |
| **CHUANG¹** *346a* 衣 | 裝285a113b | to dress, to pack, to contain. |
| *chuang¹-ch'ê¹* | 裝車 | to put into or load a cart. |
| *chuang¹-ch'êng²* | 裝成 | to dress as—. |
| *chuang¹-ch'i²-liao³* | 裝齊了 | all loaded on. |
| *chuang¹-ch'iang¹* | 裝槍 | to load a gun. |
| *chuang¹-chiao⁴* | 裝轎 | tip-up one end of sedan. |
| *chuang¹-ch'uan²* | 裝船 | to load a vessel (hsieh⁴ huo⁴). |
| *chuang¹-hsiang¹* | 裝箱 | to pack a box. |
| *chuang¹-hsing²-li³* | 裝行李 | put in your bedding etc. |
| *chuang¹-hsiu¹* | 裝修 | external woodwork. |
| *chuang¹-huo⁴* | 裝貨 | to pack goods. |
| *chuang¹-k'ou³-tai⁴* | 裝口袋 | to fill a bag. |
| *chuang¹-kuei⁴* | 裝櫃 | to sort and count the day's sales. |
| *chuang¹-kuo³* | 裝裹 | to dress a corpse. |
| *chuang¹-lao³* | 裝老 | to dress a parent (ch'êng² lien⁴). |
| *chuang¹-lien⁴* | 裝殮 | to dress a corpse (shih¹ shou³). |
| *chuang¹-man³-liao³* | 裝滿了 | filled completely. |
| *chuang¹nan²pan⁴nü³* | 裝男扮女 | to wear a dress of opposite sex. |
| *chuang¹shên²hsiang⁴* | 裝神像 | to dress idols (ni² ou³). |
| *chuang¹-shu⁴* | 裝束 | to dress. |
| *chuang¹-tien³* | 裝點 | to dress up. |
| *chuang¹-ting¹* | 裝釘 | to bind (books). |
| *chuang¹-tsai⁴* | 裝載 | to contain, to load a cargo. |
| *chuang¹-tso⁴* | 裝作 | to make. |
| *chuang¹-yao¹-li³* | 裝腰裡 | to put in the pocket. |
| *chuang¹-yao⁴* | 裝藥 | loaded, as a gun. |
| *chuang¹-yen¹* | 裝菸 | to fill a pipe with tobacco. |
| *chuang¹-yün⁴* | 裝運 | to load, and transport. |
| *chuang¹ 344c* 广 | 庄284a112c | farm-house, a warehouse. |
| *chuang¹* | 莊285b112a | sedate—used for preceding S. |
| *chuang¹-ch'an³ti⁴t'u³* | 莊產地土 | property, real and personal. |
| *chuang¹-chia⁴* | 莊稼 | crops in general (ho² chia¹). |
| *chuang¹-chia¹-han⁴* | 莊稼漢 | a villager, a rustic (hsiang¹ min²). |
| *chuang¹-chia¹-jên²* | 莊稼人 | same (shou¹ ch'êng²). |
| *chuang¹-ching⁴* | 莊敬 | serious, respectful. |
| *chuang¹-chung⁴* | 莊重 | respectful (tuan¹ chuang¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chuang[1]-hu[4]* | 莊戶 | a rustic, a farmer (nung[2] chia[1]). |
| *chuang[1]-nung[2]* | 莊農 | agricultural. |
| *chuang[1]-t'ien[2]* | 莊田 | farms (t'ien[2] chuang[1]). |
| *chuang[1]-ting[1]* | 莊丁 | farm-laborers (nung[2]). |
| *chuang[1]-t'ou[2]* | 莊頭 | the head of a farm. |
| *chuang[1]-ts'un[1]* | 莊村 | a village (ts'un[1] chuang[1]). |
| *chuang[1]-tsü[3]* | 莊子 | a homestead; famous Taoist mystic. |
| *chuang[1]-yen[2]* | 莊嚴 | grave, sedate. |
| *chuang[1]-yüan[2]* | 莊園 | a farm-yard (or 院). |
| *chuang[1] 345a* 女 | 妝 284b113a | a lady's toilet; dressed, to feign. |
| *chuang[1]* 米 | 粧 284b113a | same. |
| *chuang[1]-chia[3]* | 粧假 | to pretend (chia[3] chuang[1], chia[3] [mao[4]). |
| *chuang[1]-ch'iang[1]* | 粧腔 | affected talk; falsetto. |
| *chuang[1]-ch'iung[2]* | 粧窮 | to feign poverty (p'in[2] han[2]). |
| *chuang[1]-hsia[2]* | 粧匣 | a lady's dressing case (ching[4]hsia[2]). |
| *chuang[1]-hsiu[1]* | 粧修 | to dress (as the hair) (shou[3] shih[1]). |
| *chuang[1]-hu[2]-tu[2]* | 粧糊塗 | to pretend to be stupid. |
| *chuang[1]-ko[2]* | 粧閣 | boudoir. |
| *chuang[1]-lien[2]* [*sha[3]* | 粧奩 | a lady's toilet (chia[4] chuang[1], p'in[4] [li[3]). |
| *chuang[1]lung[2]chuang[1]* | 粧聾粧傻 | to feign deafness and idiocy. |
| *chuang[1]-mo[2]-tso[4]-* | 粧模作樣 | to pretend, to feign. |
| *chuang[1]-mo[3]* [*yang[4]* | 粧抹 | cosmetic. |
| *chuang[1]-pan[4]* | 粧扮 | dress, to decorate. |
| *chuang[1]-ping[4]* | 粧病 | to sham illness (ping[4] chêng[4]). |
| *chuang[1]-pu[4]-t'ing[1]-* | 粧不聽見 | to pretend not to hear. |
| *chuang[1]-shih[1]*[*chien[4]* | 粧飾 | to ornament (ch'uan[1] cha[1]). |
| *chuang[1]-shih[1]-p'in[3]* | 粧飾品 | decoration—as of a house. |
| *chuang[1]-shui[4]* | 粧睡 | to feign sleep (shui[4] chiao[4]). |
| *chuang[1]-tien[3]* | 粧點 | to decorate (hsiu[1] shih[4]). |
| *chuang[1]-ts'ü[4]* 木 | 粧次 (or 臺) | your ladyship (in letters). |
| *chuang[1] 347a (tsü[3])* | 樁 285c113c | a post. Num. of affairs (chüeh[2], [shuan[1]ma[3]). |
| **CHUANG[3]** *346a* 大 | 奘 285c113c | large, thick, stout (ts'u[1]). |
| **CHUANG[4]** *345c* 土 | 壯 284c114a | strong, robust, flourishing. |
| *chuang[4]-chien[4]* | 壯健 | stout, robust, strong (k'ang[1] chien[4]). |
| *chuang[4]-chih[4]* | 壯志 | firmness, determination. |
| *chuang[4]-ch'iang[2]* | 壯强 | strong, robust (ch'iang[2] chuang[4]). |
| *chuang[4]-chuang[4]* | 壯壯 | same (p'ang[4] fei[2]). |
| *chuang[4]-fei[2]* | 壯肥 | strong and stout (fu[4] t'ai[4] t'ai[4] ti[1]). |
| *chuang[4]-hsin[1]* | 壯心 | firmness, strength of mind (hêng[2] [hsin[1]. |
| *chuang[4]-jên[2]* | 壯人 | a strong person (li[4] ch'i[4]). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chuang⁴-jo⁴* [*ti¹* | 壯弱 | strong and weak (juan³ jo⁴). |
| *chuang⁴-lang²-lang²-* | 壯郎郎的 | very strong (chieh² shih²). |
| *chuang⁴-nien²* | 壯年 | the years of manhood. [M. 221. |
| *chuang⁴-pan¹* | 壯班 | official guard, a section of the *ya-i*. |
| *chuang⁴-shêng⁴* | 壯盛 | vigorous health, high health (kao¹ |
| *chuang⁴-shih²-shih²-* | 壯實實的 | quite strong, robust. [hsing⁴). |
| *chuang⁴-shih⁴* [*ti¹* | 壯士 | lusty soldiers; a good fellow; so |
| *chuang⁴-ta⁴* | 壯大 | able bodied. [and so (chien⁴ tsu²). |
| *chuang⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-tan³* | 壯他的膽 | to strengthen his courage. |
| *chuang⁴-ting¹* | 壯丁 | an able bodied man, an adult. |
| *chuang⁴-yung³* | 壯勇 | militia, braves. |
| *chuang⁴ 345b* 大 | 狀284b114a | exterior appearance. [stance. |
| *chuang⁴-k'uang⁴* | 狀況 | look of affairs, state of circum- |
| *chuang⁴-kun⁴* | 狀棍 | a pettifogging attorney(sung⁴kun⁴). |
| *chuang⁴-mao⁴* | 狀貌 | the countenance (jung² mao⁴). |
| *chuang⁴-shih¹* | 狀師 | an attorney, a lawyer (lü⁴ shih¹). |
| *chuang⁴-t'ai⁴* | 狀態 | air, appearance, status. [chuang⁴). |
| *chuang⁴-tsŭ²* | 狀子 | an accusation, a petition (kao⁴ |
| *chuang⁴-tz'ŭ²* | 狀詞 | same (kuan¹ ssŭ¹). [474, O. |
| *chuang⁴-yüan²* | 狀元 | chief of the *Han⁴-lin²* literati. G. |
| *chuang⁴ 347b* 手才 | 撞286a114b | to beat, to rush against; to seize. |
| *chuang⁴-an⁴* | 撞案 | a case of assault (tou⁴ ou¹). |
| *chuang⁴-che²* | 撞着 | to dash against (ch'uang³). |
| *chuang⁴-chien⁴* | 撞見 | to rush into one's presence. [ling²). |
| *chuang⁴-chung¹* | 撞鐘 | to strike a bell, pitch-farthing (yao³ |
| *chuang⁴-k'o¹* | 撞磕 | to run against (ghosts or devils). |
| *chuang⁴-k'ou³-kua⁴* | 撞口卦 | to hear evil men. |
| *chuang⁴-kuei³* | 撞鬼 | to meet a devil or foreigner. |
| *chuang⁴-mên²* | 撞門 | to dash against the door. |
| *chuang⁴-p'êng⁴* | 撞碰 | to run against. |
| *chuang⁴-p'ien⁴* | 撞騙 | to swindle (hung³ p'ien⁴). |
| *chuang⁴-p'o⁴* | 撞破 | smash by collision. |
| *chuang⁴-tao³* | 撞倒 | to knock down (pan⁴ tao³). |
| *chuang⁴-t'ou²* | 撞頭 | to collide. |
| *chuang⁴-yü⁴* | 撞遇 | to meet suddenly (cha⁴ chien⁴, yü⁴ [chien⁴). |
| 片 窗 | | |
| **CH'UANG¹** *348b* | 牕287a115a | a window. |
| *ch'uang¹* 大 窗 | 窗 | same. |
| *ch'uang¹-chang³-tsŭ³* | 窗帳子 | window curtains (hu² ch'uang¹ hu⁴). |
| *ch'uang¹-chih³* | 窗紙 | window paper. |
| *ch'uang¹-ching⁴* | 窗鏡 | window panes (po¹ li²). |
| *ch'uang¹-hsia⁴* | 窗下 | at one's studies, &c (t'ung²ch'ung¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'uang[1]-hsiung[1]-ti[4]* | 窗兄弟 | school-fellows, fellow-students. |
| *ch'uang[1]-hu[4]* | 窗戶 (門) | a window. |
| *ch'uang[1]-ko[1]-mu[4]* | 窗擱木 | the wooden plate above a window |
| *ch'uang[1]-k'o[4]* | 窗課 | at one's studies (tu[2] shu[1]). |
| *ch'uang[1]-k'uang[4]* | 窗框 | the frame of a window. |
| *ch'uang[1]-lien[3]* | 窗簾 | a window screen (inner). [frame. |
| *ch'uang[1]-ling[2]* | 窗櫺 | the lintel of a window, a window |
| *ch'uang[1]-sha[1]* | 窗紗 | gauze for covering window frames. |
| *ch'uang[1]-ta[2]-tsŭ[3]* | 窗搭子 | a window screen (outer) (pai[3] yeh[4] |
| *ch'uang[1]-t'ai[2]* | 窗臺 | a window sill. [ch'uang[1]). |
| *ch'uang[1]-yen[3]* | 窗眼 | window ventilators. |
| *ch'uang[1]-yu[3]* | 窗友 | fellow-students (t'ung[2] ch'uang[1]). |
| *ch'uang[1] 348b* 疒 | 瘡 286c115e | any sore or ulcer (chih[4] ch'uang[1]). |
| *ch'uang[1]-chêng[4]* | 瘡症 | same (ting[1] ch'uang[1], yang[2] mei[2] |
| *ch'uang[1]-k'ou[3]* | 瘡口 | the mouth of a sore. [ch'uang[1]). |
| *ch'uang[1]-lou[4]* | 瘡瘻 | a kind of running sore (lou[4] |
| *ch'uang[1]-nung[2]* | 瘡膿 | pus (nung[2]). [ch'uang)[1]. |
| *ch'uang[1]-pa[1]* | 瘡疤 | a scar or scab of a sore (shang[1] |
| *ch'uang[1]-pan[1]* | 瘡瘢 | a scar, a scab (pa[1] la[1]). [hên[2]). |
| *ch'uang[1]-tu[2]* | 瘡毒 | the virus of a wound. |
| 广 | | [ch'uang[2]). |
| **CH'UANG[2]** *348c* | 床 287a115e | a bed or couch (k'ang[4], t'êng[2] |
| *ch'uang[2]* 爿 | 牀 827a115e | same (i[1] p'u[4] ch'uang[2]). |
| *ch'uang[2]-chan[1]* | 牀氈 | blankets (jung[2], p'u[1] kai[4], pei[4] ju[4]. |
| *ch'uang[2]-chang[4]-tsŭ[3]* | 牀帳子 | bed curtains (upper). |
| *ch'uang[2]-hsi[1]* | 牀席 | the matting of a bed (pei[4] t'ai[1]). |
| *ch'uang[2]-i[1]-chang[1]* | 牀一張 | one bed. |
| *ch'uang[2]-p'u[4]* | 牀鋪 | bedding, bed and bedding. |
| *ch'uang[2]-shang[4]* | 牀上 | on the bed. [t'a[4]). |
| *ch'uang[2]-t'a[4]* | 牀榻 | a bed, a couch (p'u[1] ch'uang[1], wo[4] |
| *ch'uang[2]-wei[2]* | 牀幃 | bed curtains (lower). |
| 門 | | |
| **CH'UANG[3]** *349b* | 闖 287c21e | to rush suddenly out or in. |
| *ch'uang[3]-chên[4]* | 闖陣 | to precipitate a battle (ta[3] chang[4]). |
| *ch'uang[3]-chin[4]* [p'o[1] | 闖進 | to rush in suddenly (cha[4] chin[4]). |
| *ch'uang[3]-hsia[4] shan[1]-* | 闖下山坡 | ran down a hill. [hun[1]). |
| *ch'uang[3]-hun[1]-tso[4]* | 闖婚作 | to marry without ceremony (chieh[2] |
| *ch'uang[3]-huo[4]* | 闖禍 | to court misfortune (chao[1] huo[4]). |
| *ch'uang[3]-ju[4]* | 闖入 | to burst one's way in. |
| *ch'uang[3]-kuan[1]* | 闖關 | to evade the customs. |
| *ch'uang[3]-mên[2]* | 闖門 | to burst in at a gate (chuang[4] mên[2]). |
| *ch'uang[3]-mên[2]-tsŭ[3]* | 闖門子 | to gad about (ch'uan[4] mên[2] tzŭ[3]). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'uang³-yüan²-mên²* | 闖轅門 | to burst in a yamen door. |
| *ch'uang³-yüeh⁴* | 闖越 | to rush over. |
| 刀 | 創 | |
| **CH'UANG⁴** *347c* | 創 286b116c | to begin first; to make. |
| *ch'uang⁴ch'êng²shih⁴* | 創成事業 | to found a family or business. |
| *ch'uang⁴-chien⁴[yeh⁴* | 創建 | to found (shê⁴ li⁴). |
| *ch'uang⁴-kuo²-chi¹* | 創國基 | to lay the foundation of a dynasty. |
| *ch'uang⁴-li⁴ (k'ai¹)* | 創立(開) | to found, to begin. |
| *ch'uang⁴-li⁴ta⁴kung¹* | 創立大功 | great merit of founding (kên¹ chi¹). |
| *ch'uang⁴-lun⁴* | 創論 | to propound a theory. |
| *ch'uang⁴-pan⁴* | 創辦 | found, establish. |
| *ch'uang⁴-shê⁴* | 創設 | to establish. |
| *ch'uang⁴-shih³* | 創始 | to commence, originality. |
| *ch'uang⁴-shih⁴-chi⁴* | 創世記 | book of Genesis. [p'i⁴ i³ lai²). |
| *ch'uang⁴-shih⁴-i³-lai²* | 創世以來 | from the creation until now (k'ai¹ |
| *ch'uang⁴-tê²hên³hao³* | 創得狠好 | to get on well in business, etc. |
| *ch'uang⁴-ti³-p'u⁴* | 創底鋪 | to come to the end of his tether. |
| *ch'uang⁴-tsao⁴* | 創造 | to invent, to create. |
| *ch'uang⁴-ts'ao³* | 創草 | to draft a law or scheme. |
| *ch'uang⁴-tso⁴ (hsiu¹)* | 創作(修) | to invent, to create. |
| *ch'uang⁴-tso⁴-chia¹* | 創作家 | inventors. [etc. |
| *ch'uang⁴-yeh⁴ [ti⁴* | 創業 | to lay the foundation of a family, |
| *ch'uang⁴yeh⁴huang²-* | 創業皇帝 | the emperor who founded a dynasty. |
| **CHUI¹** *350b* 辵 辶 | 追 288c100a | to escort, to follow after, to pursue. |
| *chui¹-chai⁴* | 追債 | to seek to recover a debt. |
| *chui¹-chiu¹* | 追究 | to search out (ch'iung² chiu¹). |
| *chui¹-chiu¹-ch'ing¹-* | 追究清楚 | to investigate clearly. |
| *chui¹-ch'iu² [ch'u³* | 追求 | to investigate (ch'a² k'ao³). [chiu¹. |
| *chui¹-ch'u¹-lai²* | 追出來 | to trace out, to follow up (yen² |
| *chui¹-fêng¹* | 追封 | posthumous titles (fêng¹ kao⁴). |
| *chui¹-hsiang³* | 追想 | to reflect upon (ssŭ¹ so⁴). |
| *chui¹-hui²* | 追回 | to run after, to recall (chui¹ nien⁴). |
| *chui¹-hui³-ch'ien²fei¹* | 追悔前非 | to feel remorse (ao⁴ hui³). |
| *chui¹-hui³-pu⁴-chi²* | 追悔不及 | useless to repent, i. e. too late. |
| *chui¹-i⁴* | 追憶 | to call to mind (hsiang³ ch'i³ lai²). |
| *chui¹-kan²* | 追趕 | to run after, to pursue, to overtake |
| *chui¹-nien⁴ [yüan²* | 追念 | to reflect on. [(nien²). |
| *chui¹-pên³-ch'iung²-* | 追本窮源 | to investigate thoroughly. |
| *chui¹-pi⁴-t'ai⁴-chin³* | 追逼太緊 | followed up too closely (k'ou⁴ tsei²). |
| *chui¹-pu⁴-hui²-lai²* | 追不回來 | cannot trace out. |
| *chui¹-pu⁴-tao⁴* | 追不到 | can't catch him up (kan³pu⁴shang⁴. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chui¹-ssŭ¹-chi³-kuo⁴* | | 追思己過 | to reflect upon one's faults (pi⁴ mên²) |
| *chui¹-sung⁴* | | 追送 | to accompany, to escort. [ssŭ¹kuo⁴). |
| *chui¹-tao⁴-hui⁴* | | 追悼會 | memorial service N. |
| *chui¹-tsang¹* | | 追藏 | to recover booty (ch'i³ tsang¹). |
| *chui¹-wên⁴* | | 追問 | to examine severely (k'ao³ wên⁴). |
| *chui¹-yüan³* | | 追遠 | to sacrifice to one's parents (shên⁴ |
| *chui¹ 350a* | 金 | 錐288b100b | an awl, a point; a trifle. [chung⁴). |
| *chui¹tsuan³pu⁴tung⁴* | | 錐鑽不動 | unable to pierce with an awl. |
| *chui¹-ts'ŭ⁴-ku³* | | 錐刺股 | (Su Chin) pierced his thigh with an |
| *chui¹ 352c* | 手才 | 推1201c926a | to search. See *t'ui¹*. [awl to study. |
| *chui¹-lun⁴* | | 推論 | to infer, to deduce. |
| *chui¹ 350a* | 人 | 隹 | short-tailed birds. Rad. 172. |
| *chui¹ 350b* | 鳥 | 鶵 | pigeon (sha¹ chui¹, snipe). |
| **CHUI⁴** *352b* | 土 | 墜290a101b | to slide down, to descend. |
| *chui⁴-ch'êng²-êrh²-* | | 墜城而亡 | fell over the city wall and was |
| *chui⁴-hsia⁴* [*wang²* | | 墜下 | to fall down (lo⁴). [killed. |
| *chui⁴-hsing¹-hsing¹* | | 墜星星 | falling stars, aerolite (tsei² hsing¹). |
| *chui⁴-lao⁴ or lo⁴* | | 墜落 | to fall down. |
| *chui⁴-ma³* | | 墜馬 | to fall from a horse (shuai³ hsia⁴). |
| *chui⁴-shih²* | | 墜石 | a make-weight at end of string. |
| *chui⁴-t'ai¹* | | 墜胎 | an abortion (hsiao³ ch'an³). |
| *chui⁴-ti³* | | 墜底 | sink to the bottom. |
| *chui⁴-tsai⁴-ching³-li³* | | 墜在井裡 | fell into the well (lao⁴). [huan²). |
| *chui⁴-tsŭ³* | | 墜子 | small ear drops (cho² t'ou², êrh³ |
| *chui⁴ 351c* | 貝 | 贅289c101c | tautology; to connect (fan² hsü⁴). |
| *chui⁴-hsü⁴* | | 贅婿 | a son-in-law living with his wife's |
| *chui⁴-lei⁴* | | 贅累 | to encumber, to vitiate. [family. |
| *chui⁴ 351a* | 糸 | 縋289a101b | cord, to suspend. |
| *chui⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴* | | 縋下去 | to let it down (hsi⁴ hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴). |
| *chui⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴* | | 縋不住 | cannot be suspended. |
| *chui⁴-shêng²* | | 縋繩 | to let down a rope (shêng² tzŭ³). |
| **CH'UI¹** *352c* | 口 | 吹290c101a | to blow, blowing (also 4) fêng¹ch'ui¹. |
| *ch'ui¹-ch'i⁴* | | 吹氣 | to breathe, whistle as steamer |
| *ch'ui¹-hai³-lo²* | | 吹海螺 | to blow a conch. [(ch'uan³ ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'ui¹-hao⁴* | | 吹號 | give a signal. |
| *ch'ui¹-hsiao¹* | | 吹簫 | to play on the flageolet. |
| *ch'ui¹-hsü¹* | | 吹噓 | to praise (chien⁴ chü³, chieh⁴ shao⁴) |
| *ch'ui¹-hsü¹ ch'ui¹hsü¹* | | 吹噓吹噓 | same (pao³ chü³, t'ui¹ chü³). |
| *ch'ui¹-hu¹* | | 吹呼 | to talk loud, to storm at (pao⁴ nu⁴). |
| *ch'ui¹-hu²-lu²* | | 吹蘆葫 | to vociferate (han³ chiao⁴, hsüan¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ui¹-hu²-tsŭ²* | 吹嚎子 | to vociferate (han³ chiao⁴). |
| *ch'ui¹-huo³* | 吹火 | to blow a fire (shan¹ huo²). |
| *ch'ui¹-huo³-t'ung³* | 吹火筒 | a blow-pipe. |
| *ch'ui¹-k'ai¹* | 吹開 | to blow open (i¹ chên⁴ fêng¹). |
| *ch'ui¹-k'ou³-chih²-li⁴* | 吹口之力 | very easy (ch'ui¹ shou³). |
| *ch'ui¹-ku³-liao³* | 吹臌了 | to blow out into a round shape. |
| *ch'ui¹-ku³-shou³* | 吹鼓手 | musicians (tso⁴ yo⁴ ti¹). |
| *ch'ui¹-kuan³-tsŭ³* | 吹管子 | a blow-pipe (jung² hua⁴). |
| *ch'ui¹-la³-pa¹* | 吹喇叭 | to blow on a trumpet (hao⁴ t'ung³). |
| *ch'ui¹-liao³* | 吹了 | enough! no more about it! (la¹ tao³). |
| *ch'ui¹mao²ch'iu²ts'ŭ³* | 吹毛求疵 | to magnify trifling faults. |
| *ch'ui¹-mieh⁴* | 吹滅(息) | to blow out, to extinguish. |
| *ch'ui¹-niu²-ti¹* | 吹牛的 | a braggart, a boaster (k'ua¹ k'ou³). |
| *ch'ui¹-p'ang²* | 吹嗙 | to brag, to boast (tzŭ⁴ man³). |
| *ch'ui¹-pu⁴-hsiang³* | 吹不響 | can't bring a sound out of it. |
| *ch'ui¹-shao⁴* | 吹哨 | to whistle. |
| *ch'ui¹-shêng²* | 吹笙 | to play on the pipes. |
| *ch'ui¹-shou³* | 吹手 | musicians (ku³ yo⁴). |
| *ch'ui¹-shui³* | 吹水 | to blow water into meat. |
| *ch'ui¹-ta³* | 吹打 | "blowing and beating," music. |
| *ch'ui¹-ta⁴-yen¹* | 吹大煙 | to smoke opium (hsi¹ya¹p'ien⁴yen¹). |
| *ch'ui¹-t'an²* | 吹彈 | wind and stringed instruments. |
| *ch'ui¹-tao³* | 吹倒 | to blow down (kua¹ fêng¹). |
| *ch'ui¹-têng¹* | 吹燈 | enough! no more about it! (fig.) |
| *ch'ui¹-têng¹-san⁴huo⁴* | 吹燈散夥 | to make an end of it. |
| *ch'ui¹-ti²-tsŭ³* | 吹笛子 | to play the flute. |
| *ch'ui¹ 353b* 火 | 炊291a109a | to boil, to steam (chu³, chêng¹, [p'êng¹). |
| *ch'ui¹-chou³* | 炊箒 | a whisk for washing dishes (t'iao² |
| *ch'ui¹-ping³* | 炊餅 | to cook cakes. [chou³, sao³). |
| **CH'UI²** *353b* 土 乘 | 垂291a102a | to hang down, to suspend (tiao⁴). |
| *ch'ui²-ai⁴* | 垂愛 | condescending regard(chiang⁴hsin¹. |
| *ch'ui²-ên¹* | 垂恩 | condescending kindness (jên²). |
| *ch'ui²-hsien²* | 垂涎 | desirous of obtaining advantage. |
| *ch'ui²-ku⁴* | 垂顧 | to regard condescendingly. |
| *ch'ui²-lao³* | 垂老 | to approach old age (nien² mai⁴). |
| *ch'ui²-lei⁴* | 垂淚 | to shed tears (liu² lei⁴). [lien²). |
| *ch'ui²-lien²* | 垂憐 | condescending compassion (k'o³ |
| *ch'ui²-lien²-t'ing¹-* | 垂簾聽政 | to listen to politics behind the |
| *ch'ui²-liu³* [*chêng⁴* | 垂柳 | the drooping willow. [curtain. |
| *ch'ui²-ming²-wan⁴-* | 垂名萬世 | everlasting good name (fang¹ming². |
| *ch'ui²-nien⁴* [*shih⁴* | 垂念 | to speak kindly of (pao¹ han²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ui²-shih⁴* | 垂世 | to hand down to succeeding genera- |
| *ch'ui²-shou³* | 垂手 | to let the hands hang down. [tions. |
| *ch'ui²-shou³-êrh²-tê²* | 垂手而得 | to get without effort (fei⁴ shih⁴). |
| *ch'ui²shou³sang⁴ch'i⁴* | 垂首喪氣 | hung his head in deep grief. |
| *ch'ui²-sui⁴* | 垂繐 | a fringe hanging down. [prayer). |
| *ch'ui²-t'ing¹* | 垂聽 | to condescend, to listen to (as |
| *ch'ui²-t'ou²* | 垂頭 | to hang down the head (ti¹ t'ou²). |
| *ch'ui²-wei²* | 垂危 | near death (lin² wei²). |
| *ch'ui²-yang²-liu³* | 垂楊柳 | weeping aspen and willow. [chi¹. |
| *ch'ui² 354a* 手才 | 搥 291c102c | to strike (as a drum, bell, etc.) ta³ |
| *ch'ui²-hsiung¹* | 搥胸 | to beat the breast in anger or grief. |
| *ch'ui²-ku³* | 搥鼓 | to beat the drum (lei⁴ ku³). |
| *ch'ui²-ta³-i¹-tun⁴* | 搥打一頓 | to give a beating. |
| *ch'ui²-yao¹* | 搥腰 | to thump the back. |
| *ch'ui² 351b* 才 | 捶 289b100c | to beat, to cudgel (ta³). |
| *ch'ui²-pu⁴-shih²* | 捶布石 | stone for beating clothes on. M. 194. |
| *ch'ui² (tsŭ) 351b* 金 | 鎚 289b102b | a mallet, to beat. |
| *ch'ui² (tsŭ) 351c* 金 | 錘 289b102c | the weight on a steelyard (ch'êng⁴ |
| *ch'ui² 354b* 木 | 椎 291c102c | mallet, pestle. [t'o⁴). |
| *ch'ui²-i¹-shang¹* | 椎衣裳 | to mangle clothing. |
| **CHUN¹** *354b* 言 | 諄 292a108a | to explain, to inculcate. |
| *chun¹-ch'ieh⁴* | 諄切 | carefully, emphatically. |
| *chun¹-chun¹* [*yü³* | 諄諄 | same. |
| *chun¹-chun¹-ch'iu²-* | 諄諄求雨 | earnestly pray for rain. |
| **CHUN³** *355b* 水 | 準 292c104a | level, to grant (see chun³ below). |
| *chun³-chang¹-ch'êng²* | 準章程 | fixed regulations (t'iao² li⁴). |
| *chun³-ch'êng²* | 準成 | accurate, absolute (k'ao⁴ tê² chu⁴). |
| *chun³-ch'êng⁴* | 準秤 | adjusted scales. |
| *chun³-ch'i²* | 準其 | to allow, to permit (yün³ chun³). |
| *chun³-chin¹-liang³* | 準斤兩 | adjusted weights (ch'êng⁴). |
| *chun³-ch'ing²-chun³-li²* | 準情準理 | to consider the circumstances of. |
| *chun³êrh²-yu⁴-chun³* | 準而又準 | most assuredly (i¹ ting⁴). |
| *chun³-hsin⁴* | 準信 | a reliable news (hsiao¹ hsi², hsin⁴ |
| *chun³-hsing²* | 準行 | certainly; to sanction. [hsi²). |
| *chun³-hsü³* | 準許 | to allow. |
| *chun³-hua⁴* | 準話 | the truth (shih² hua⁴). |
| *chun³-jê³luan⁴-tsŭ³* | 準惹亂子 | sure to provoke a row (nao² lüan⁴, |
| *chun³-lai²* | 準來 | sure to come. [hu² nao⁴). |
| *chun³-pei⁴* | 準備 | to prepare (yü⁴ pei⁴). [ch'êng²). |
| *chun³-po²* | 準駁 | approval and disapproval (tsan⁴ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chun³-pu⁴-chun³* | 準不準 | is it allowed or not? is it certain |
| *chun³-pu⁴-lai²* | 準不來 | certainly will not come. [or not? |
| *chun³-shêng²* | 準繩 | a marking line (t'an² mo⁴ hsien⁴). |
| *chun³-tan¹* | 準單 | a Customs permit. |
| *chun³-tang¹* | 準當 | certain, sure. |
| *chun³-ti⁴.* | 準的 | definite aim. |
| *chun³-t'ou²* | 準頭 | accuracy of aim, definite object. |
| *chun³-tsei²* | 準則 | a rule, or standard (ch'ang² tsê²). |
| *chun³-tsou⁴* | 準奏 | to grant permission to memorialize. |
| *chun³-ts'ü³* | 準此 | on receipt of the above. |
| *chun³-yao⁴-ai³-ta³* | 準要挨打 | sure to get a beating (t'ao³ ta³). |
| *chun³-yu³-ling²-yen⁴* | 準有靈驗 | verily it is efficacious. |
| *chun³ 355a* 彳 | 准292b103c | to authorise, to grant. |
| *chun³-chuang⁴* | 准狀 | to allow the filing of a plaint. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CH'UN¹** *355c* 日 | 春293a104a | spring, joyous, sensual (li⁴ ch'un¹). |
| *ch'un¹-ch'ao²* | 春潮 | spring tides. |
| *ch'un¹-chi⁴* | 春季 | the spring season. [fên²). |
| *ch'un¹-chi⁴* | 春祭 | spring sacrifice at graves (sao³ |
| *ch'un¹-chia⁴* | 春假 | spring or Easter vacation. |
| *ch'un¹-chien¹* | 春間 | in the spring. |
| *ch'un¹-chiu³* | 春酒 | new year's festivities. |
| *ch'un¹-ch'iu¹* | 春秋 | spring and autumn; Annals. |
| *ch'un¹-ch'iu¹ssü⁴chi⁴* | 春秋四季 | the four seasons. |
| *ch'un¹-chü²* [*shou¹* | 春橘 | spring orange. [reaping. |
| *ch'un¹-chung⁴-ch'iu¹-* | 春種秋收 | spring for sowing and autumn for |
| *ch'un¹-fên¹* | 春分 | *the middle of spring, one of the |
| *ch'un¹-fêng¹* | 春風 | spring breezes. [twenty-four terms. |
| *ch'un¹-han²* [*tung¹* | 春寒 | the cold of spring (lêng³). |
| *ch'un¹-hsia⁴-ch'iu¹-* | 春夏秋冬 | spring, summer, autumn and winter. |
| *ch'un¹-hsiao¹* | 春宵 | spring clouds (yün² hsiao¹). |
| *ch'un¹-hsin¹* | 春心 | wantonness, lust (t'an¹ sê⁴, yin² |
| *ch'un¹-hua¹* | 春花 | spring flowers. [hsin¹). |
| *ch'un¹-hua⁴* | 春畫(冊) | obscene pictures. [pu⁴) O. |
| *ch'un¹-kuan¹* | 春官 | the Board of Rites; a rank (li³ |
| *ch'un¹-kung¹* | 春宮(工) | obscene pictures or figures. |
| *ch'un¹-mêng⁴* | 春夢 | spring dreams, visionary. [ch'un¹). |
| *ch'un¹-niu²* | 春牛 | the spring ox. *Note* 104 (ying² |
| *ch'un¹-nuan³-hua¹-* | 春暖花開 | the flowers open in the warm spring. |
| *ch'un¹-t'ien¹* [*k'ai¹* | 春天 | a spring day, spring weather. [yüeh⁴. |
| *ch'un¹-wang²-yüeh⁴* | 春王月 | the first month. See *Note* 32 (chêng¹ |

*Note 21.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'un[1]-yao[4]* | 春藥 (方) | aphrodisiacs. |
| *ch'un[1]-yü[3]* | 春雨 | spring rains (hsi[4] yü[3]). |
| *ch'un[1] 356b* 木 | 椿293c104b | a long-lived tree; father (ch'ou[4] [ch'un[1]). |
| *ch'un[1]-hsüan[1]-ping[4]-* | 椿萱並茂 | parents both alive and well. |
| *[mao[4]* | 椿樹 | a long-lived tree (hsiang[1] ch'un[4]). |
| *ch'un[1]-t'ang[2]* | 椿堂 | your father; old age (ling[4] tsun[1]). |
| *ch'un[1] 1257b* 鳥 | 鶉1007c783c | a quail (an[1] ch'un[1]) also shun[1]. |
| **CH'UN[2]** *357a* 口 | 脣294a783a | the lips (k'ou[3] ch'un[2]). |
| *ch'un[2]* 肉 月 | 脣 | same (tsui[3] ch'un[2]). |
| *ch'un[2]-ch'ih[3]-chih[1]-* | 脣齒之邦 | neighboring states with identical [interests. |
| *ch'un[2]-hsiao[4]* [*pang[1]* | 脣笑 | to laugh, to smile (hsiao[4] hua[4]). |
| *ch'un[2]-hung[2]-ch'ih[3]-* | 脣紅齒白 | [ful. "lips red and teeth white," beauti- |
| *ch'un[2]-shê[2]* [*pai[2]* | 脣舌 | plausible, eloquent (ling[2] ch'iao[3]). |
| *ch'un[2]-wang[2]-ch'ih[4]-han[2]* | 脣亡齒寒 | fig. the loss of indispensables. |
| *ch'un[2] 1258b* 糸 | 純1008b783b | pure, unmixed, honest. See *shun[2]*. |
| *ch'un[2]-hou[4]* | 純厚 | morally sound, sincere, honest. |
| *ch'un[2]-hsiao[4]* [*kung[1]* | 純孝 | truly filial (hsiao[4] ching[4]). |
| *ch'un[2]-hsin[1]-yung[4]-* | 純心用工 | to work with assiduity (yin[1] ch'in[2]). |
| *ch'un[2]-i[1]-pu[4]-tsa[2]* | 純一不雜 | genuine, unadulterated (ts'an[1] tsa[2]). |
| *ch'un[2]-i[1]-wu[2]-wei[1]* | 純一無僞 | same. |
| *ch'un[2]-i[1]-shên[2]-hui[4]* | 純一神會 | Unitarianism. |
| *ch'un[2]-pai[2]-yen[2]-sê[4]* | 純白顏色 | pure white (chiao[3] pai[2]). |
| *ch'un[2]-shan[4]-wu[2]-o[4]* | 純善無惡 | perfectly holy and good. See *shun[2]*. |
| *ch'un[2]-ts'ui[4]* | 純粹 | pure, beautiful. |
| *ch'un[2]yin[1]wu[2]yang[2]* | 純陰無陽 | [devils. wholly given to darkness, e. g., |
| *ch'un[2] 1257b* 酉 酵 | 醇1007b783b | respectful; wine. See *shun[2]*. |
| **CH'UN[3]** *356c* 虫 | 蠢293c105b | stupid (tun[4], pu[4] ling[2] ch'iao[3]). |
| *ch'un[3]-cho[1]* | 蠢拙 | same (yü[2] cho[1], ch'ih[2] tai[1]). |
| *ch'un[3]-pên[4]* | 蠢笨 | same (yü[2] mei[4], lu[3] mang[2]). |
| *ch'un[3]-ts'ai[1]* | 蠢才 | simplicity, stupidity. |
| *ch'un[3]-tzŭ[3]* | 蠢子 | a simpleton, a stupid (tai[1] tzŭ[3]). |
| **CHUNG[1]** *357b* 丨 | 中294b105a | the middle, inner; among, in; hit[4], |
| *chung[1]-chêng[4]* | 中正 | upright. |
| *chung[1]-chêng[4]* | 中証 | [attain[4]. a witness (k'ou[3] kung[1]). |
| *chung[1]-ch'êng[2]* | 中丞 | a title of a governor in letters. |
| *chung[1]-chiang[4]* | 中將 | Lieutenant General. |
| *chung[1]-chien[1]* | 中間 | in the middle, between (nei[4] chung[1]. |
| *chung[1]-chien[4]* | 中見 | a witness (chien[4] chêng[4]). |
| *chung[1]-chih[3]* | 中指 | the middle finger. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chung⁴-chiu³* | 中酒 | intoxicated or ill from the effects of |
| *chung¹-ch'iu¹* | 中秋 | mid-autumn (15th of 8th). [drink. |
| *chung⁴-chü³-jên²* | 中舉人 | to obtain *chü-jên* (chin⁴ hsiao²). O. |
| *chung¹-chün¹* | 中軍 | a military secretary. |
| *chung¹-chung¹-ti¹* | 中中的 | middling, passable. |
| *chung¹-fan⁴* | 中飯 | mid-day meal. [sui²). |
| *chung⁴-fêng¹-pu⁴yü³* | 中瘋不語 | a stroke of paralysis (pan⁴ shên¹ pu⁴ |
| *chung¹-fu²* | 中伏 | the middle of the hot season (fu²). |
| *chung⁴-han²* | 中寒 | ill from cold (tung⁴ cho¹). [hsi¹). |
| *chung¹-hsi¹* | 中西 | China and Western nations (t'ai⁴ |
| *chung¹-hsia⁴* | 中下 | middling and inferior. |
| *chung¹-hsiao²-hsiao⁴* | 中學校 | middle or high school, academy. |
| *chung¹-hsiao⁴* | 中校 | Lieutenant-Colonel. [hearted. |
| *chung¹-hsin¹* | 中心 | the centre, in the heart; good |
| *chung¹-hsin¹-tien³* | 中心點 | middle, centre. |
| *chung¹-hsün²* | 中旬 | 10th to 20th of every month. |
| *chung¹-hua²* | 中華 | China (chung¹ kuo², chung¹ yüan² |
| *chung¹hua²min²kuo²* | 中華民國 | the Chinese Republic. [t'ang² shan¹. |
| *chung¹-hua²-shêng⁴-* | 中華聖公會 | Anglican church in China N. |
| *chung¹hui⁴[kung¹hui⁴* | 中會 | Presbytery (lao³ hui⁴). |
| *chung¹huo³* | 中伙 | all, the whole, everyone (ta⁴ chia¹). |
| *chung¹-i¹* | 中衣 | underclothing, stockings. |
| *chung⁴-i⁴* | 中意 | to hit one's wish, to like (ju² i⁴). |
| *chung¹-jên²* | 中人 | a go-between, a mediator (pao³ jên². |
| *chung¹-ku³* | 中古 | middle ages of China (1100 B.C.). |
| *chung⁴-kuei³-chi⁴* | 中詭計 | caught by a ruse. |
| *chung¹-kuo²* | 中國 | China (chih¹ na²). |
| *chung¹-kuo²-huan⁴* | 中國患 | China's woe—The Yellow River. |
| *chung¹-li⁴* | 中歷 | Chinese, or lunar calendar (yang²li⁴. |
| *chung¹-li⁴* | 中立 | neutral. [shih⁴). |
| *chung⁴-liao³ [ming²* | 中了 | succeeded, hit the mark (ch'êng² |
| *chung⁴-liao³-chi³-* | 中了幾名 | what was his place on the list? |
| *chung⁴-liao³-hsieh²-* | 中了邪氣 | possessed by evil influences. |
| *chung¹-liu² [ch'i⁴* | 中流 | middle of stream; mediocre. |
| *chung¹-lü²* | 中呂 | 1st month of the year. |
| *chung¹-nien²* | 中年 | middle age. |
| *chung¹-pao³* | 中保 | a mediator, a surety (pao³ jên²). |
| *chung¹-pien¹* | 中邊 | within and without. |
| *chung⁴-pu⁴-chung⁴* | 中不中 | hit or not? succeeded or not? |
| *chung⁴-pu⁴-tê²* | 中不得 | cannot hit; unable to attain. |
| *chung⁴-shang¹* | 中傷 | to receive a wound (pei⁴ shang¹). |
| *chung¹-shang⁴* | 中上 | midday, noon (shang³ wu¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chung*[1]-*shih*[2] | 中時 | same (*shang*[4] *wu*[3]). |
| *chung*[4]-*shu*[3] | 中暑 | ill from the influence of heat. |
| *chung*[1]-*shu*[4] | 中數 | "the middle number," five. |
| *chung*[1]-*t'ang*[2] | 中堂 | a minister of state, a central scroll. |
| *chung*[1]-*tao*[4] | 中道 | half way; incomplete. [*êrh*[2] *fei*[4]). |
| *chung*[1]-*tao*[4]-*êrh*[2]-*fei*[4] | 中道而廢 | went half way and failed (*pan*[4] *t'u*[2] |
| *chung*[1]*tao*[4]*êrh*[2]*hsing*[2] | 中道而行 | to go in the middle of the road. |
| *chung*[1]-*têng*[3] | 中等 | the middle class. |
| *chung*[1]-*ti*[1] | 中的 | to hit the mark (*chung*[4] *liao*[3]). |
| *chung*[1]-*t'ien*[1]-*ching*[3]- | 中天景運 | noon tide of prosperity. |
| *chung*[4]-*t'ing*[1] [*yün*[4] | 中聽 | worth hearing (*t'ing*[1] *t'ou*[3]). |
| *chung*[4]-*tu*[3] | 中毒 | to be accidentally poisoned (*fu*[2] *tu*[2]). |
| *chung*[1]-*wai*[4] | 中外 | within and without. |
| *chung*[1]-*wai*[4]*hu*[4]*shih*[4] | 中外互市 | international trade (*t'ung*[1] *shang*[1]). |
| *chung*[1]-*wu*[3] | 中午 | noon (*shang*[4] *wu*[3]). |
| *chung*[1]-*yang*[1] [*fu*[4] | 中央 | in the centre. |
| *chung*[1]-*yang*[1]*chêng*[4]- | 中央政府 | central government N. |
| *chung*[1]-*yang*[1]*chi*[1]*kuan*[1] | 中央機關 | central government N. |
| *chung*[1]-*yang*[1]-*chi*[2]-*ch'üan*[2] | 中央集權 | centralization of power N. |
| *chung*[1]-*yang*[1]-*tien*[3] | 中央點 | central point N. |
| *chung*[1]-*yü*[4] | 中尉 | lieutenant. |
| *chung*[1]-*yüan*[2] | 中原 | China. [the Four Books. W.I. 653. |
| *chung*[1]-*yung*[1] | 中庸 | the due medium; name of one of |
| *chung*[1]-*yung*[4] | 中用 | capable, efficient (*nêng*[2] *jên*[2]). |
| *chung*[1] *359a* 心 | 忠 295c106a | honest, loyal. [*ch'ên*[2]). |
| *chung*[1]*ch'ên*[2] | 忠臣 | a loyal or faithful minister (*hsün*[1] |
| *chung*[1]-*chien*[1] | 忠奸 | loyal and disloyal. |
| *chung*[1]-*hou*[4] | 忠厚 | faithful, honest, loyal (*hou*[4] *ch'êng*[2]. |
| *chung*[1]-*hsiao*[4] | 忠孝 | filial, dutiful (*hsiao*[4] *ching*[4]). |
| *chung*[1]-*hsien*[2]-*tz'ü*[2] | 忠賢祠 | temple dedicated to loyal officials. |
| *chung*[1]-*hsin*[1] | 忠心 | a faithful heart. |
| *chung*[1]-*hsin*[1]-*pao*[4]- | 忠心報國 | rewarding his country by loyalty |
| *chung*[1]-*hsin*[4] [*kuo*[2] | 忠信 | faithful. [(*chin*[4] *chung*[1]). |
| *chung*[1]-*i*[4] | 忠義 | honest and upright. |
| *chung*[1]-*i*[4]-*chün*[1] | 忠義軍 | Loyal Temperance Legion N. |
| *chung*[1]-*liang*[2] | 忠良 | the faithful and the good. |
| *chung*[1]-*lieh*[4] | 忠烈 | faithful and devoted. |
| *chung*[1]-*shu*[4] | 忠恕 | loyalty and reciprocity. |
| *chung*[1]-*yen*[2]-*ni*[4]-*êrh*[3] | 忠言逆耳 | honest words grate upon the ear |
| *chung*[1]-*yung*[3] | 忠勇 | loyal and devoted. [(*ts'a*[1] *êrh*[3]). |
| *chung*[1] *359b* 衣 | 衷 296a106a | heart, feelings, moral sense. |
| *chung*[1]-*ch'ang*[2] | 衷腸 | feeling, the emotions. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chung*[1]*-ch'ang*[2]*-hua*[4] | 衷腸話 | conscientious language (hsin[4] fu[2]). |
| *chung*[1]*-chêng*[4] | 衷正 | just, right, correct. |
| *chung*[1]*-hsin*[1] | 衷心 | a good heart (liang[2] hsin[1]). |
| *chung*[1]*-i*[1] | 衷衣 | inner clothing. |
| *chung*[1] *(tzŭ) 361c* 金 | 鍾 298a106c | a cup; to like S. |
| *chung*[1]*-ai*[4] | 鍾愛 | to like, to love (hao[4]). |
| *chung*[1]*-pei*[1] | 鍾杯 | a cup (chiu[3] chung[1]). |
| *chung*[1] *362a* | 鐘 298a106c | a bell, a clock (chuang[4] chung[1]). |
| *chung*[1]*-ku*[3] | 鐘鼓 | bells and drums (ling[2] tang[1]). |
| *chung*[1]*ku*[3]*ch'i*[2]*ming*[2] | 鐘鼓齊鳴 | bells and drums sounding together. |
| *chung*[1]*-lou*[2] | 鐘樓 | a bell or clock tower (ku[3] lou[2]). |
| *chung*[1]*-pai*[3] | 鐘擺 | pendulum (yao[2] tung[2]). [piao[3]). |
| *chung*[1]*-piao*[3] | 鐘表 | clocks and watches (shih[2] ch'ên[2] |
| *chung*[1]*-piao*[3]*chiang*[4] | 鐘表匠 | watch makers, etc. (hsiu[1] li[3]). |
| *chung*[1]*-shêng*[1] | 鐘聲 | the sound of a bell. |
| *chung*[1] *362b* 糸 | 終 298b106a | the end, death. [i[1] t'ien[1]). |
| *chung*[1]*-chao*[1] | 終朝 | the whole day; every day (chêng[3] |
| *chung*[1]*chao*[1]*mei*[3]*jih*[4] | 終朝每日 | the whole of each day. |
| *chung*[1]*-chiu*[3] | 終久 | a long time (ch'ang[2] chiu[3]). |
| *chung*[1]*-jan*[2] | 終然 | finally, at last (chiu[1] ching[4]). |
| *chung*[1]*-jih*[4] | 終日 | a whole day; every day. |
| *chung*[1]*-jih*[4]*-pu*[4]*shih*[2] | 終日不食 | not to eat for a whole day. |
| *chung*[1]*-jih*[4]*yu*[1]*ch'ou*[2] | 終日憂愁 | grieving the livelong day. |
| *chung*[1]*-kuei*[1]*-wu*[2]*yu*[3] | 終歸無有 | ending in nothingness (lao[4] k'ung[1]). |
| *chung*[1]*-mo*[4] | 終末 | the extremity, the very last (mo[4]). |
| *chung*[1]*-pu*[4]*-wu*[4] | 終不悟 | never to the last perceived. |
| *chung*[1]*-shên*[1] | 終身 | to the end of life; never in one's |
| *chung*[1]*shên*[1]*mei*[2]*tso*[4] | 終身沒作 | I never did in my life. [life. |
| *chung*[1]*-shên*[1]*ta*[4]*shih*[4] | 終身大事 | the greatest affair of a life-time. |
| *chung*[1]*-shih*[3] | 終始 | beginning and ending; always. |
| *chung*[1]*-shih*[4] | 終世 | the whole of one's life; to close |
| *chung*[1]*-sui*[4] | 終歲 | last year (kuo[4] nien[2]). [one's life. |
| *chung*[1]*-tien*[3] | 終點 | finish, end. |
| *chung*[1]*-yang*[3] | 終養 | retire from office to care for parents. |
| *chung*[1]*-yao*[4]*-ai*[2]*-o*[4] | 終要挨餓 | must surely suffer hunger. |
| *chung*[1]*-yeh*[4]*pu*[4]*ch'in*[3] | 終夜不寢 | not to sleep all night (shui[4] chiao[4]). |
| *chung*[1] *(tzŭ) 359b* 皿 | 盅 296a110b | a cup, wine cup (chiu[3] chung[1]). |
| *chung*[1] *362c* 虫 | 螽 298c106b | a kind of locust or grasshopper (ma[3] [cha[3]. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHUNG**[3] *363a* 宀 | 冢 298c107a | a mound, a peak; great. |
| *chung*[3]*-chün*[1] | 冢君 | an old term for a sovereign. |
| *chung*[3]*-tsai*[3] | 冢宰 | a prime minister (tsai[3] hsiang[4]). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chung³-tzŭ³* | 冢子 | the first-born son (chang³ tzŭ³). |
| *chung³ 363a* 土 | 塚299a107b | a tomb, a grave, a hillock. |
| *chung³-fên³* | 塚墳 | a grave (i⁴ chung³, mai²). |
| *chung³-ling³* | 塚陵 | imperial tombs (yü⁴ tsang⁴). |
| *chung³-mu⁴* | 塚墓 | a tomb or grave (fên³ mu⁴). |
| *chung³-t'ŭ³* | 塚土 | a mound of earth, an altar. |
| *chung³ 361b* 肉 月 重 | 腫297c107b | to swell, inflated. |
| *chung³-chang⁴* | 腫脹 | to swell (ku³, chang⁴). |
| *chung³-ch'i³-lai²* | 腫起來 | to swell up (ku³ ch'i³ lai² liao³). |
| *chung³-ku³-ping⁴* | 腫鼓病 | dropsy (shui³ ku³). |
| *chung³-t'êng²* | 腫疼 | swollen and painful (têng² t'ung⁴). |
| *chung³-ts'u¹* | 腫粗 | swollen greatly. |
| **CHUNG⁴** *359c* 里 | 重296b108a | heavy, to repeat (See ch'ung²). |
| *chung⁴-chia⁴* | 重價 | a high price (ang² kuei⁴). |
| *ch'ung²-ch'ing¹* | 重輕 | heavy and light. |
| *ch'ung²-ch'ing⁴* | 重慶 | open port in Ssŭ Ch'uan on Yang-tzŭ. |
| *ch'ung²-ch'u¹* | 重出 | to come out or re-appear twice. |
| *chung²-chung⁴-ti¹* | 重重的 | severely. |
| *ch'ung²ch'ung²tieh²-* | 重重疊疊 | piled up, in layers, strata (ts'êng² |
| *ch'ung²-fu²* [*tieh²* | 重復 | to repeat, repetition. [ts'êng²). |
| *chung⁴-hsin¹* | 重心 | centre of gravity. |
| *ch'ung²-hsiu¹* | 重修 | to revise, rebuild (mu⁴ hua⁴). |
| *ch'ung²-i¹-ch'ung²* | 重一重 | to repeat (tsai⁴ san¹, fan² fu²). |
| *chung⁴-jên⁴* | 重任 | an onerous post (fan² ch'üeh¹). |
| *chung⁴-ju²t'ai⁴shan¹* | 重如泰山 | as heavy as Mt. Tai in Shantung. |
| *chung⁴-k'an⁴* | 重看 | to respect, to esteem highly. |
| *chung⁴-lao²* | 重勞 | I have put you to great trouble. |
| *ch'ung²-lao⁴* | 重落 | relapse of illness (ping⁴ fan⁴ la¹). |
| *chung⁴-li⁴* | 重力 | great strength (li⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *ch'ung²-liao³* [*hsing⁴* | 重了 | repeated (tieh² tz'ŭ⁴). [hsing⁴). |
| *ch'ung²ming²ch'ung²* | 重名重姓 | same name and surname (t'ung² |
| *chung⁴-pa¹-pa-ti¹* | 重巴巴的 | very weighty, emphatic (yen² |
| *chung⁴-pao³* | 重寶 | copper cash (large). [chin³). |
| *chung⁴-ping⁴* | 重病 | a severe illness (chi²chêng⁴). [hsü⁴). |
| *ch'ung²-sam¹-tao⁴-* | 重三道四 | garrulous (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹, fan² |
| *chung⁴-shang¹* [*ssŭ⁴* | 重傷 | a severe wound (sun³ shang¹). |
| *ch'ung²-shêng¹* | 重生 | regeneration (tsai⁴ tsao⁴ fu⁴ hsin¹). |
| *ch'ung²-ta³* | 重打 | severely beat. |
| *chung⁴-ta⁴* | 重大 | important (yao⁴ chin³). |
| *chung⁴-tai⁴* | 重待 | to treat well (hou⁴ tai⁴). |
| *chung⁴-tan⁴* | 重擔 | a heavy load (chung⁴ tsai⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chung⁴-ti⁴* | 重地 | important ground (official precinct). |
| *chung⁴-t'o¹* | 重託 | to put great confidence in. |
| *chung⁴-tsai⁴* | 重載 | a heavy cargo. [fa²). |
| *chung⁴-tsui⁴* | 重罪 | heavy punishment, or sin (hsing² |
| *ch'ung²-yang²-chieh²* | 重陽節 | the 9th day of the 9th moon (picnic |
| *chung⁴-yao⁴* | 重要 | important (yao⁴ chin³). [weather). |
| *chung⁴-yung⁴* | 重用 | to depend upon (ï³ k'ao⁴). |
| *chung⁴ 361a* 禾 | 種 297b107c | to plant or sow; seed (third tone). |
| *chung⁴-chih²* | 種植 | to plant. |
| *chung⁴-chuang¹ chia⁴* | 種庄稼 | to cultivate crops (kêng¹ chung⁴). |
| *chung⁴-chuang¹ t'ien²* | 種庄田 | to cultivate the fields. |
| *chung⁴-chung³-'rh²* | 種種兒 | to sow seed (sa³ chung³, po³ chung³). |
| *chung³-êrh²* | 種兒 | seed; to beget⁴ children (shêng¹ tzŭ³). |
| *chung³-hsia⁴-huo⁴-* | 種下禍根 | he sowed a root of future trouble. |
| *chung⁴-hua¹* [*kên¹* | 種花 | to plant flowers; to vaccinate. |
| *chung⁴-lei⁴* | 種類 | a species, a sort (yang⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *chung⁴-niu²-tou⁴* | 種牛痘 | to vaccinate, (tou⁴ chung³, t'ien¹ |
| *chung⁴-pan¹-tsŭ³* | 種斑子 | same (shêng¹ hua¹). [hua¹). |
| *chung⁴-shan⁴-tê²-fu²* | 種善得福 | he that soweth good will get hap- |
| *chung⁴-shu⁴* | 種樹 | to plant trees (tsai¹ shu⁴). [piness. |
| *chung⁴-ti⁴* | 種地 | to sow or cultivate land (p'ang² ti⁴). |
| *chung³-tsu²* | 種族 | race (jên² chung³). |
| *chung³-tsu² ko²ming⁴* | 種族革命 | racial revolution N. |
| *chung³-tsŭ³* | 種子 | seed; to beget children (4th). |
| *chung³-yang⁴* | 種樣 (式) | species, pattern. |
| *chung⁴ 363a* 目 衆 | 衆 299a108c | three or more, all, many. |
| *chung⁴-chieh¹* | 衆皆 | all, the whole, every (tu¹). |
| *chung⁴chih⁴chuan¹i¹* | 衆志專一 | unanimity of purpose. |
| *chung⁴-hsiung¹-ti⁴* | 衆兄弟 | all brothers, the whole of the |
| *chung⁴-i⁴* | 衆議 | public opinion N. [brethren. |
| *chung⁴-i⁴-yüan⁴* | 衆議院 | Lower House of Representatives. |
| *chung⁴-jên²* | 衆人 | every one, mankind. |
| *chung⁴-jên²-shu³mu⁴* | 衆人屬目 | cynosure, seen by all. |
| *chung⁴-k'ou³-ao¹-ao¹* | 衆口嗷嗷 | the clamor of many voices (hsüan¹ |
| *chung⁴-k'ou³-ju²-i¹* | 衆口如一 | all were agreed. [hua²). |
| *chung⁴-k'ou³-nan²* | 衆口難調 | it is impossible to suit everybody. |
| *chung⁴-k'ou³-t'ung²-* | 衆口同音 | all were agreed (t'ung² hsin¹ ho² |
| *chung⁴-lun⁴* [*yin¹* | 衆論 | public opinion N. [i⁴). |
| *chung⁴-min²* | 衆民 | mankind. |
| *chung⁴-shêng¹* | 衆生 | all living creatures. |
| *chung⁴-to¹* | 衆多 | very many, abundant (jo⁴ kan⁴). |
| *chung⁴-wei⁴* | 衆位 | all you gentlemen (chu¹ kung¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chung⁴ 359a* 人 | 仲295c108c | the second; a younger brother. |
| *chung⁴-ch'iü¹* | 仲秋 | the month in autumn (8th). |
| *chung⁴-fu⁴* | 仲父 | a father's younger brother. |
| *chung⁴-hsia⁴* | 仲夏 | the second month in summer. |
| *chung⁴-ni²* | 仲尼 | common name of Confucius (k'ung³ [tzŭ³). |
| 几 克 | | |
| **CH'UNG¹** *365b* | 充300c109a | to fill; to fulfil, to act as S. |
| *ch'ung¹-chi¹* [*jên²* | 充饑 | to satisfy hunger (ch'ih¹ pao³). |
| *ch'ung¹chêng⁴ching¹* | 充正經人 | to pretend to be a respectable man. |
| *ch'ung¹-ch'ih⁴* | 充斥 | very numerous. [k'ou³ wai⁴). |
| *ch'ung¹-chün¹* | 充軍 | to banish (ten years) (chün¹ tsui⁴ |
| *ch'ung¹-êrh³* | 充耳 | to stop the ears (sai⁴ êrh³). |
| *ch'ung¹-fa¹* | 充發 | to banish, banishment (3 years). |
| *ch'ung¹-fên⁴* | 充分 | sufficient, complete. |
| *ch'ung¹-hao³-jên²* | 充好人 | to pretend to be a good man (chia³ |
| *ch'ung¹-i⁴* | 充役 | to act as runner (pan¹tzŭ³. [chuang¹. |
| *ch'ung¹-li⁴* | 充吏 | same (ya² i⁴). |
| *ch'ung¹-man³* | 充滿 | to fill (pu³tsu²). [nefarious purposes. |
| *ch'ung¹-ming²-mao⁴-* | 充名冒籍 | to usurp name and address for |
| *ch'ung¹-ping¹* [*chi²* | 充兵 | to serve as soldier (tang¹ ping¹). |
| *ch'ung¹-shih²* | 充實 | stuffed, full, rich. [ch'ung¹). |
| *ch'ung¹-shu⁴* | 充數 | to make up the number (chia³ |
| *ch'ung¹-tang¹* | 充當 | to serve as. [piao³). |
| *ch'ung¹-tê²-kuo⁴* | 充得過 | able to fulfil, act as, do, etc. (tai⁴ |
| *ch'ung¹-tso⁴* | 充作 | to fill the place of, etc. |
| *ch'ung¹-tsu²* | 充足 | a sufficiency, ample (fêng¹ tsŭ²). |
| *ch'ung¹-t'u²* | 充徒 | to banish (seven years) (t'u² tsui⁴). |
| *ch'ung¹-ying²* | 充盈 | sufficient, ample (man³ tsu²). |
| *ch'ung¹-yu³ch'ien² ti¹* | 充有錢的 | to pretend to be wealthy (fu⁴ kuei⁴. |
| *ch'ung¹ 363c* 冫 | 冲299b109b | to boil or burst over (as water). |
| *ch'ung¹* 水 氵 | 沖 | same. |
| *ch'ung¹-ch'a²* | 沖茶 | to infuse tea (p'ao⁴ ch'a⁴). |
| *ch'ung¹-chiang¹-tzŭ³* | 沖漿子 | to make paste (chiang⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *ch'ung¹-chuang⁴* | 沖撞 | to offend a person, to run up against. |
| *ch'ung¹-fa¹* | 沖發 | to break out again, to relapse. |
| *ch'ung¹-hsiao¹han⁴* | 沖霄漢 | to rise towards heaven (see below). |
| *ch'ung¹k'ai¹shui³tao⁴* | 沖開水道 | to cause a ditch to open out (shui³ |
| *ch'ung¹-ling²* | 沖齡 | youth, young (miao⁴ ling²). [kou¹). |
| *ch'ung¹-p'o⁴* | 沖破 | to defeat; to burst over (as water). |
| *ch'ung¹-san⁴* | 沖散 | to disturb a company. |
| *ch'ung¹-t'a¹-ho²-an⁴* | 沖塌河岸 | to destroy the bank of a river. |
| *ch'ung¹-tao³-liao³* | 沖倒了 | broke down, as a dam. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ung*[1]*-t'ien*[1] [*p'ai*[2] | 沖天 | to rise towards heaven (*t'ao*[1] *t'ien*[1]). |
| *ch'ung*[1]*-t'ien*[1]*-chao*[1]- | 冲天招牌 | a very lofty vertical sign-board. |
| *ch'ung*[1]*-t'ien*[1]*-chih*[4] | 冲天志 | a heaven-soaring ambition (*nu*[4]*ch'i*[4]. |
| *ch'ung*[1]*-t'ien*[1]*-kuan*[1] | 冲天冠 | 古時皇帝帽子, a lofty cap. |
| *ch'ung*[1]*-tou*[3]*-niu*[2] | 冲斗牛 | rising to the stars (*hsing*[2] *ch'ên*[2]). |
| *ch'ung*[1]*-tung*[4] | 冲動 | to shake, to move (*tsung*[4] *tung*[4]). |
| *ch'ung*[1] *364b* 行 衝 | 衝300a109c | a pathway; to rush against (*chuang*[4], |
| *ch'ung*[1]*-ch'ü*[2]*-ta*[4]*-lu*[4] | 衝衝大路 | a great road. [*ch'uang*[2]). |
| *ch'ung*[1]*-chuang*[4] | 衝撞 | to butt against. [(office). |
| *ch'ung*[1]*-fan*[2]*p'i*[2]*nan*[2] | 衝繁疲難 | populous, busy, wearying, difficult |
| *ch'ung*[1]*-fan*[4] | 衝犯 | to sin by running against (a spirit). |
| *ch'ung*[1]*-san*[4] | 衝散 | to charge, to scatter. |
| *ch'ung*[1]*-t'ou*[4] | 衝透 | to dash through (*ch'uang*[3] *chin*[4]). |
| *ch'ung*[1]*-t'u*[1] | 衝突 | to rush against suddenly (*chuang*[4] |
| *ch'ung*[1]*-t'u*[2] | 衝塗 | a public road (*kung*[1] *lu*[4]). [*k'o*[1]). |
| *ch'ung*[1]*-yao*[4]*ti*[4]*fang*[1] | 衝要地方 | an important point. |
| *ch'ung*[1] *364b* 心 忄 | 忡300a109b | grieved, mournful, distressed (*yu*[1] [*ch'ou*[2]). |
| **CH'UNG**[2] *360b* 里 | 重296b108a | to repeat, in duplicate. See *chung*[4]. |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-chü*[4] | 重句 | a repeated clause, e. g., a chorus |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-ch'u*[1] | 重出 | to reappear twice. [(*tieh*[2] *chü*[4]). |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-ch'üan*[1] | 重圈 | double circles in punctuation. |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-ch'ung*[2] | 重重 | to repeat. |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-ch'ung*[2]*tieh*[2]- | 重重疊疊 | piled up, in layers, strata (*ts'êng*[2] |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-fu*[2] [*tieh*[2] | 重復 | to repeat. [*ts'êng*[2]). |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-hsin*[1] | 重新 | made new again, do over again. |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-hsing*[2]*-tsu*[3]- | 重行組織 | reorganize N. |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-hsiu*[2] [*chih*[1] | 重修 | to revise, to repair (*mu*[4] *hua*[4]). |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-i*[1]*-ch'ung*[2] | 重一重 | to repeat (*tsai*[4] *san*[1], *fan*[3] *fu*[2]). |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-liao*[3] | 重了 | repeated. |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-lo*[2]*-pai*[2]- | 重羅白麵 | twice bolted flour. |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-lo*[4] [*mien*[4] | 重落 | a relapse of illness (*chi*[2] *chêng*[4]). |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-mên*[2]*-pi*[4]*hu*[4] | 重門閉戶 | many doors all closed. |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-san*[1] *tao*[4]*ssŭ*[1] | 重三道四 | garrulous (*la*[3] *la*[3] *pu*[4] *hsiu*[1]). |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-shêng*[1] | 重生 | regeneration (Budd. and Christian). |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-tsu*[3] | 重組 | to reorganize N. [in eye *t'ung*[2]*jên*[2]. |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-t'ung*[2] | 重瞳 | 帝傳舜王目有重瞳 a double pupil |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-yang*[2] | 重陽 | the 9th day 9th month (a festival). |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-yang*[4]*-êrh*[2] | 重樣兒 | several of same sort. [rad. 142 |
| *ch'ung*[2] (*tsŭ*) 虫 | 虫301b110a | general term for insects and reptiles |
| *ch'ung*[2] *366a* | 蟲 | same (*pai*[3]*ch'ung*[2], *ch'ang*[2]*ch'ung*[2]). |
| *ch'ung*[2]*-ch'ih*[1]*-ya*[2] | 蟲吃牙 | an aching tooth (Chinese theory). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ung²-chu⁴* | 蟲蛀 | insects gnaw. |
| *ch'ung²-i³* | 蟲蟻 | creeping things (p'a² ch'ung²). |
| *ch'ung²-lei⁴* | 蟲類 | the insect and reptile class. |
| *ch'ung²-lei⁴-lun⁴* | 蟲類論 | entomology. |
| *ch'ung²-pu⁴* | 蟲部 | the insect and reptile class. |
| *ch'ung²-ta³-liao³* | 蟲打了 | injured by worms. |
| *ch'ung²tsai¹* | 蟲災 | plague of insects. |
| *ch'ung³ 366a* 山 | 崇301b110c | lofty, eminent, noble, to reverence. |
| *ch'ung²-chao¹* [*kuei⁴* | 崇朝 | the whole morning (tsao³ ch'ên²). |
| *ch'ung²-kao¹-fu⁴-* | 崇高富貴 | eminently rich and honorable. |
| *ch'ung²-pai⁴* [*shên²* | 崇拜 | to worship, to venerate (ching⁴ pai⁴). |
| *ch'ung²-ssŭ⁴-kuei³-* | 崇祀鬼神 | to adore and sacrifice to spirits [(chi⁴ ssŭ⁴). |
| **CH'UNG³** *366b* 鼠 | 寵301c110b | affection, love (ai⁴). [of. |
| *ch'ung³-ai⁴* | 寵愛 | love, affection; to make a favourite |
| *ch'ung³-ch'ên²* | 寵臣 | a favourite minister (tsai³ hsiang⁴). |
| *ch'ung³-ch'ieh⁴* | 寵妾 | a favourite concubine. (ai⁴ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *ch'ung³-fei¹* | 寵妃 | a favourite royal concubine. |
| *ch'ung³-hsi²* | 寵錫 | a favour graciously bestowed. |
| *ch'ung³hsin⁴-ch'ên²-* | 寵信臣宰 | to trust in one's ministers. |
| *ch'ung³-hu⁴* [*tsai³* | 寵祜 | gracious help; blessings (hsing⁴ fu²). |
| **CH'UNG⁴** *(tzŭ)* 金 | 銃301b111a | blunderbuss, a gingal. 365 c. |
| *ch'ung⁴-p'ao⁴* | 銃炮 | artillery. |
| *ch'ung⁴-shou³* | 銃手 | man who fires salutes. |
| *ch'ung⁴ 364b* 才 | 撞300a111c | to push, to stir up. |
| *ch'ung⁴ 366c* 支 | 敺302a111b | to enter abruptly; to nod. |
| *ch'ung⁴-shih²* | 敺食 | to "sponge" a meal (i¹ tun⁴ fan⁴). |
| *ch'ung⁴-tun³* | 敺眩 | to nod (k'o² shui⁴). |
| **CHÜ¹** *371b* 尸 | 居306a437a | to dwell, to reside S. |
| *chü¹-an¹* | 居安 | to dwell at ease (an¹ chü¹ lê⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *chü¹-chia¹-jên²-têng³* | 居家人等 | the whole family (ch'üan² chia¹). |
| *chüc¹-hien¹-nan²-* | 居艱難中 | in the midst of distress (huan⁴ nan⁴. |
| *chü¹-chu⁴* [*chung¹* | 居住 | to live, to dwell (chu⁴). |
| *chü¹-ch'u⁴* | 居處(址) | a dwelling place (hsia⁴ ch'u⁴). |
| *chü¹-hsin¹* | 居心 | concentration (chuan¹ hsin¹). |
| *chü¹-hsin¹-ho²-jên³* | 居心何忍 | intentional (wickedness), (t'ê⁴ i⁴). |
| *chü¹-jan²* | 居然 | proud and unsociable, simply. |
| *chü¹-kuan¹* | 居官 | to fill or hold office (tsai⁴ jên⁴). |
| *chü¹-kuan¹-ti¹* | 居官的 | officials (tso⁴ kuan¹, kuan¹ ch'ang²). |
| *chü¹-liu²* | 居留 | to reside. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chü¹-liu²-ti⁴* | 居留地 | foreign Settlement (tsu¹ chieh⁴). |
| *chü¹-min²* | 居民 | resident population (chiao² min²). |
| *chü¹-pi⁴-tsê²-lin²* | 居必擇鄰 | in taking a residence you must choose your neighbors. |
| *chü¹-sang¹* | 居喪 | in mourning. |
| *chü¹-shih²-shêng¹* | 居食生 | boarding pupils (shan⁴ su⁴ shêng¹). |
| *chü¹-shih⁴* | 居士 | a retired scholar (yin² tun⁴). |
| *chü¹-wu²-ch'iu²-an¹* | 居無求安 | he did not ask for comfort in his dwelling. |
| *chü¹ 368a* 手才 | 拘303a438b | to seize, to embrace. |
| *chü¹-an⁴-hsin⁴-chiu⁴* | 拘案訊究 | to arrest and hale to court. |
| *chü¹-ch'iên¹* | 拘牽 | to drag (la¹, t'o¹, ch'ou¹). |
| *chü¹-chih²* | 拘執 | to grasp; obstinate (chü¹ pan⁴). |
| *chü¹-chin⁴* | 拘禁 | to confine in one place (hsien⁴). |
| *chü¹-chin³* | 拘謹 | diligent, careful (yin¹ ch'in²). |
| *chü¹-chin³* | 拘緊 | to restrain, to keep in order (yo¹ shu⁴. |
| *chü¹-chiu⁴* | 拘究 | to arrest and put on trial (cho¹ na², |
| *chü¹-chu⁴-liao³* | 拘住了 | controlled (kuan³ shu⁴). |
| *chü¹-kuan³* | 拘管 | to restrain, to check, to control. |
| *chü¹-kuan³-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 拘管不住 | cannot control (chih⁴ li³). |
| *chü¹-liu²* | 拘留 | to intern, detain for examination. N. |
| *chü¹-liu²-so³* | 拘留所 | police-cell. |
| *chü¹-lüan³* | 拘攣 (跼) | bent, numbed (of fingers), (ma² mu⁴. |
| *chü¹-na²* | 拘拿 | to seize, to apprehend (ch'u¹ p'iao⁴, |
| *chü¹-ni²* | 拘泥 | to be bigoted; reticent. |
| *chü¹-pan³* | 拘板 (執) | stiff, pigheaded (chih² mi² pu⁴ wu⁴). |
| *chü¹-shu⁴* | 拘束 | to restrain, to be careful (yo¹ shu⁴). |
| *chü¹-shu⁴* | 拘數 | to fix a number, estimate (suan⁴ shu⁴. |
| *chü¹ 375a* 人 | 俱308c438b | all, the whole of; both. |
| *chü¹-ch'üan²* | 俱全 | all, complete, (chu¹ kung¹). |
| *chü¹-i³-ch'i²-pei⁴* | 俱已齊備 | all is ready or prepared. |
| *chü¹-ko⁴* | 俱各 | every one (fan² jên², jên² jên²). |
| *chü¹-ko⁴-p'ing²-an¹* | 俱各平安 | all were at peace. |
| *chü¹-shih⁴* | 俱是 | both or all are right (chieh¹ shih¹, |
| *chü¹-lo⁴-pu⁴* | 俱樂部 | society, club, guild. |
| *chü¹-shih⁴-hsin¹-ti¹* | 俱是新的 | all are new (chan⁴ hsin¹). |
| *chü¹shih⁴hsü¹huang³* | 俱是虛謊 | all is untrue (chia²). |
| *chü¹-shih⁴-ju²-tz'ü³* | 俱是如此 | all is just so. |
| *chü¹-shou¹* | 俱收 | all received (shou¹ na⁴). |
| *chü¹-tu¹* | 俱都 | all, the whole of, every one. |
| *chü¹-tu¹-ch'i²-pei⁴* | 俱都齊備 | everything complete (i¹ ying¹ chü¹ |
| *chü¹-tu¹-mieh⁴ching⁴* | 俱都滅淨 | everything was blotted out. |
| *chü¹-yu³-tsui⁴-kuo⁴* | 俱有罪過 | all is sin (tsui⁴ o⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chü¹ 61b* | 車 | 車49b39a | ch'ê¹, cart, so read in wên-li. |
| *chü¹-ma³-ch'ing¹-fei²* | | 車馬輕肥 | light carts and fat horses (fu⁴wêng¹). |
| *chü¹-ma³-ying²-mên²* | | 車馬盈門 | gate crowded with visitors (k'o⁴). |
| *chü¹ 370c* | 疒 | 疽305a1009a | an old sore; deeply-rooted faults. |
| *chü¹-yung¹* | | 疽癰 | ulcers (lin² tzŭ³, fên³ tzŭ³). |
| *chü¹ (tsŭ) 368c* | 馬 | 駒303b438c | colt, a young horse, donkey or mule. |
| **CHÜ²** *368c* | 尸 | 局303c456 | to stoop, position, an office. |
| *chü²-chia¹* | | 局家 | head of gambling hell (tu³ po²). |
| *chü²-mien⁴* | | 局面 | elegant, genteel (t'i² mien⁴). |
| *chü²-p'ien⁴* | | 局騙 | to conspire together to defrand. |
| *chü²-shên¹* | | 局紳 | members of a (Tithing office or |
| *chü²-shih⁴* | | 局式 | style, fashion. [similar) Board. |
| *chü²-shih⁴* | | 局勢 | position of the game, outlook (ti⁴ |
| *chü²-wai⁴* | | 局外 | an outsider, a looker on [wei⁴). |
| *chü²-wai⁴-chung¹-li⁴* | | 局外中立 | neutral, non-intervention. |
| *chü² (tsŭ) 375b* | 木 | 橘309a457c | the orange (kan¹ tzŭ³). |
| *chü²-chiu³* | | 橘酒 | orange wine (shao⁴ chiu³). |
| *chü²-ho²* | | 橘核 | orange pips (ch'ên² tzŭ³). |
| *chü²-hung²* | | 橘紅 | dried orange peel—for coughs. |
| *chü²-jang²* | | 橘瓣 | sections of an orange. |
| *chü²-p'i²* | | 橘皮 | orange peel (ch'ên² p'i²). |
| *chü²-ping³* | | 橘餅 | dried orange. [chü²). |
| *chü²-tzŭ³* | | 橘子 | an orange (chin¹ chü² tzŭ³, lu² |
| *chü² 369c* | 艸 | 菊304b457a | the chrysanthemum (yueh⁴ chü² |
| *chü²-chiu³* | | 菊酒 | name of a kind of wine. [hua¹). |
| *chü²-yüeh⁴* | | 菊月 | "chrysanthemum month" (9th). [See *Note* 32. |
| **CHÜ³** *375c* | 臼 | 舉309b439a | to lift up, to introduce. [weep. |
| *chü³-ai¹* | | 舉哀 | to cry out, "to lift up the voice," |
| *chü³-ch'i³* | | 舉起 | to raise, to lift up (hsien¹ ch'i³ lai²). |
| *chü³-chia¹* | | 舉家 | the whole family (ho² chia¹). |
| *chü³-ch'iang¹* | | 舉鎗 | present arms (hsien¹, chieh¹). |
| *chü³-ch'iang¹-chih⁴-* | | 舉鎗致敬 | same (t'ai²). |
| *chü³-chien⁴* | [*ching⁴* | 舉薦 | to recommend (pao³ chü²). |
| *chü³chien⁴hsien²ts'ai²* | | 舉薦賢才 | to recommend very able men. [B. A. |
| *chü³chien⁴shêng¹yuan²* | | 舉監生員 | lower rank graduates (M. A. and |
| *chü³-ch'ien¹-chin¹-* | | 舉千斤鼎 | fig. great strength. |
| *chü³-chih³* | [*ting³* | 舉止 | conduct, behaviour (tung⁴ ching⁴). |
| *chü³-chih³-ta⁴-fang¹* | | 舉止大方 | behaviour like a superior man. |
| *chü³-chu⁴* | | 舉助 | moved and seconded N. |
| *chü³-hsiao⁴-lien²* | | 舉孝廉 | M. A. (hsiao⁴ lien² fang¹ chêng⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chü³-hsing²-kuo²-* | 舉行國政 | to manage the government. |
| *chü³-i⁴* [*chêng⁴* | 舉意 | to make a motion N. [lien²). |
| *chü³-jên²* | 舉人 | a provincial grad. G. 472 (hsiao⁴ |
| *chü³-jên²-hsiu⁴-ts'ai²* | 舉人秀才 | graduates (pi⁴ yeh⁴). [chü³). |
| *chü³-jên²-yao⁴-ming⁴* | 舉人要命 | to get M. A. requires Fate (chung⁴ |
| *chü³-mu⁴* | 舉目 | to raise the eyes (chêng¹ yen³). |
| *chü³-mu⁴-wu²-ch'in¹* | 舉目無親 | lonely (ling² ting¹). [chü⁴). |
| *chü³-pao³* | 舉保 | to recommend, to guarantee (chien⁴ |
| *chü³-pao⁴* | 舉報 | to report, to give an account of. |
| *chü³-pu⁴* | 舉步 | to make a move, to step (ch'i³hsing²). |
| *chü³-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 舉不動 | cannot be lifted up (t'ai² pu⁴ tung⁴). |
| *chü³-shih⁴* | 舉世 | the whole world (p'u³ t'ien¹ hsia⁴). |
| *chü³-shou³* | 舉首 | to raise the head (t'ai² t'ou²). |
| *chü³-shou³* | 舉手 | to raise the hand, salute(yang²shou³). |
| *chü³-shou³-chih¹-lao⁴* | 舉手之勞 | i. e., very easy (jung² i⁴). |
| *chü³-shou³-li³* | 舉手禮 | military salute (chia¹ o² li³). |
| *chü³-shou³-hsüan³* | 舉手選 | to elect by show of hands N. |
| *chü³-ts'o⁴-jên⁴-mien³* | 舉錯任免 | appoint good men and remove bad. |
| *chü³-tuan¹* | 舉端 | to make a motion. |
| *chü³-tung⁴* | 舉動 | a person's conduct or behaviour. |
| *chü³-tzŭ³* | 舉子 | literary men (shen¹ shih⁴, ju² |
| *chü³ 370a* 革 | 鞠 | nourish, exhaust. [chiao⁴). |
| *chü³-kung¹* | 鞠躬 | kind regards, best respects (t'o¹ [mao⁴). |
| **CHÜ⁴** *372c* 金 | 鋸307a441c | a saw, to saw (la¹ chü⁴). |
| *chü⁴-chiang⁴* | 鋸匠 | a sawyer. [Hades). |
| *chü⁴-chieh⁴fên⁴shên¹* | 鋸解分身 | (閻王廟偶像) sawn to pieces (in |
| *chü⁴-ch'ih³* | 鋸齒 (牙) | the teeth of a saw (liao⁴ chü⁴). |
| *chü⁴-k'ai¹* | 鋸開 | to saw, to saw in two. |
| *chü⁴-liao⁴* | 鋸料 | a vice to set a saw with. |
| *chü⁴-mien⁴* | 鋸麵 | sawdust. |
| *chü⁴-mo⁴-tsŭ⁴* | 鋸末子 | same (or 鋸 or 屑). |
| *chü⁴-t'iao²* | 鋸條 | the blade of a saw. |
| *chü⁴-tuan⁴* | 鋸斷 | to saw in two. |
| *chü⁴-wan³-ti¹* | 鋸碗的 | crockery menders (Gi 1st). |
| *chü⁴-ya²* | 鋸牙 | tooth of saw. |
| *chü⁴ 378a* 耳 | 聚311b1010b | to assemble, to collect. |
| *chü⁴-ch'êng²-tang³* | 聚成黨 | to collect a band of confederates. |
| *chü⁴-chi²* | 聚集 | to assemble (ts'ou⁴ chü⁴). |
| *chü⁴-chi²fei³-t'u²* | 聚集匪徒 | to assemble outlaws (fei³ lei⁴). |
| *chü⁴-ch'i²* [*shên²* | 聚齊 | *all* assembled (ch'i² chi²). |
| *chü⁴-ching¹-hui⁴-* | 聚精會神 | to gather together all one's wits. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chü⁴-chü¹* | 聚居 | to dwell together (t'ung² chü¹). |
| *chü⁴-chung⁴* | 聚衆 | to assemble in numbers. |
| *chü⁴-chung⁴-k'ang⁴-* | 聚衆抗官 | to collect a mob and oppose the |
| *chü⁴-ho²* [*kuan¹* | 聚合 | collect. [officials. |
| *chü⁴-hui⁴* | 聚會 | to assemble (hui⁴ chi²). |
| *chü⁴-lien⁴* | 聚斂 | to collect together; to extort. |
| *chü⁴-pao³-p'en²* | 聚寶盆 | the source of inexhaustible wealth. |
| *chü⁴-san⁴* | 聚散 | to meet and scatter again. |
| *chü⁴shao⁴ch'êng²to¹* | 聚少成多 | by collecting little you amass much |
| *chü⁴shou³hsün⁴wên⁴** | 聚首詢問 | a *tête-à-tête* (hui⁴ hua⁴). [(chi¹ tsan². |
| *chü⁴-shou³-hsiang¹-* | 聚首相談 | same (mien⁴ tui⁴ mien⁴). |
| *chü⁴-tu³* [*t'an²* | 聚賭 | to assemble people for gambling. |
| *chü⁴ 373b* 手才 | 拒 307b441a | to oppose, to ward off (k'ang⁴ chü⁴). |
| *chü⁴-chüeh²* | 拒絕 | to cut off all communication. |
| *chü⁴-k'ang⁴* | 拒抗 | to resist, disobedient (wu³ ni⁴). |
| *chü⁴-pu³* | 拒捕 | to resist apprehension (as robbers, |
| *chü⁴-ti²* | 拒敵 | to oppose an enemy (ch'ou² ti². [etc.). |
| *chü⁴ 373b* 八 | 具 308b440a | arranged, prepared, all, every; tools. |
| *chü⁴-ch'êng²* | 具呈 | to present a petition (ti⁴ ch'êng², ti⁴ |
| *chü⁴-chiao³-chuang⁴* | 具繳狀 | same (ping³ t'ieh³). [ping³). |
| *chü⁴-chieh²* | 具結 | to draw up and sign a bond. |
| *chü⁴chuang⁴kao⁴jên²* | 具狀告人 | to draw up and send in a complaint. |
| *chü⁴-hsien⁴-chuang⁴* | 具限狀 | to give a bond in court to pay within |
| *chü⁴-ling³* | 具領 | fully take in. [the time. |
| *chü⁴-pao³-chuang⁴* | 具保狀 | to file a security (pao³ jên²). |
| *chü⁴-ping³* | 具稟 | to petition, to hand in a report. |
| *chü⁴-t'i³* | 具體 | concrete (ch'ou¹ hsiang²). [t'ieh³). |
| *chü⁴t'ieh²ch'ing³k'o⁴* | 具帖請客 | to send an invitation card (hsia⁴ |
| *chü⁴-wên²* | 具文 | to prepare an official document. |
| *chü⁴ 377c* 心 | 懼 311a440c | fear, dread (k'ung⁴). |
| *chü⁴-nei⁴* | 懼內 | to fear a wife (to be henpecked). |
| *chü⁴-p'a⁴* | 懼怕 | afraid, to fear (hai⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *chü⁴-wang²-fa³* | 懼王法 | to respect the law (wei⁴ t'ien¹ ming⁴. |
| *chü⁴ 377a* 手 | 據 310b442b | depending on, according to. [me. |
| *chü⁴-ch'ing² tai⁴tsou⁴* | 據情代奏 | acc. to circumstance memorialize for |
| *chü⁴-li³-kung¹-tuan⁴* | 據理公斷 | decide the case justly and fairly. |
| *chü⁴-ni³-shuo¹* | 據你說 | according to what you say. [shih²). |
| *chü⁴-shih²* | 據實 | judging from the facts (chiu¹ ch'i² |
| *chü⁴-shih²-shên¹-su⁴* | 據實申訴 | plead and defend according to truth. |
| *chü⁴-shou³* [*ch'ih²* | 據守 | to maintain, to guard (pao³ shou³). |
| *chü⁴-shou³-ch'êng²-* | 據守城池 | to guard the city (k'an¹ shou³). |

*Note 19.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chü⁴-ts'u³-k'an⁴-lai²* | | 據此看來 | on these grounds (i³ wo³ k'an⁴ lai²). |
| *chü⁴ 367b* | 口 | 句 302c440b | a sentence, a phrase, a term. [chü⁴. |
| *chü⁴-chü⁴* | | 句句 | each sentence, every word (tien³ |
| *chü⁴-chü⁴-chên⁴chih³* | | 句句鎮紙 | weighty words (essay) (wên² chang¹. |
| *chü⁴-chung⁴* | | 句鐘 | an hour, o'clock. |
| *chü⁴-fa-²ch'ing¹ch'u⁴* | | 句法清楚 | fluency of language (k'ou³ ts'ai²). |
| *chü⁴-tou⁴* | | 句讀 | sentences. |
| *chü⁴-tuan⁴* | | 句段 | sentences and paragraphs. |
| *chü⁴ 373a* | 工 | 巨 307b440c | great, large, numerous (ta⁴). |
| *chü⁴-an⁴* | | 巨案 | a very important lawsuit (ta³ kuan¹ |
| *chü⁴-fu⁴* | | 巨富 | very rich (fu⁴ tsu²). [ssŭ¹). |
| *chü⁴-hung²* | | 巨紅 | crimson (hung² tiu¹ tiu¹ ti¹). |
| *chü⁴-k'ou³* | | 巨口 | to boast (k'ua¹ k'ou³). |
| *chü⁴-k'ou⁴* | | 巨寇 | a numerous banditti. [among many. |
| *chü⁴-p'i³* | | 巨擘 | the thumb; the greatest person |
| *chü⁴-shih⁴* | | 巨室 | a large house; gentry (shên¹ shih⁴). |
| *chü⁴-tao⁴* | | 巨盜 | a powerful robber (tao⁴ chih¹). |
| *chü⁴-wan⁴* | | 巨萬 | myriads, infinite (wu² ch'iung² |
| *chü⁴ 373c* | 矢 | 矩 307c439c | a square; a rule, a pattern. [chin⁴). |
| *chü⁴-mo²* | | 矩模 | a pattern (kuei¹ chü⁴). [pu⁴). |
| *chü⁴-pu⁴* | | 矩步 | a stately walk (mai⁴ ssŭ⁴ fang¹ |
| *chü⁴ 377b* | 辵 辶 | 遽 310c442c | hurried; suddenly (hu¹ jan²). |
| *chü⁴-jan²* | | 遽然 | same. |
| *chü⁴ 374a* | | 詎 | exclam. of surprise. |
| *chü⁴-chih¹* | | 詎知 | who knows? |
| *chü⁴ 105b* | | 劇 | distressing, a play. |
| *chü⁴-lieh⁴* | | 劇烈 | too strong or violent. |
| | | | [(wan¹). |
| **CH'Ü¹** *378b* | 曰 | 曲 311c458a | crooked, bent, oppressed; songs |
| *ch'ü¹-chê²* | | 曲折 | crooks and turns; complications. |
| *ch'ü¹-chih²* | | 曲直 | crooked and straight. |
| *ch'ü¹-chih²fên¹ming²* | | 曲直分明 | to clearly distinguish the crooked |
| *ch'ü¹-ching⁴hsiao³lu⁴* | | 曲徑小路 | zigzag by-paths. [from the straight. |
| *ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹wan¹wan¹* | | 曲曲彎彎 | winding, (ch'i¹ wai³ pa¹ niu²). |
| *ch'ü¹-êrh²* | | 曲兒 | songs (ch'ang⁴ ch'ü¹, ko¹ ch'ü¹). |
| *ch'ü¹-fu⁴* | | 曲阜 | where the grave of Confucius is |
| *ch'ü¹-hsieh²* | | 曲斜 | obliquely. [(Shantung). M. 226. |
| *ch'ü¹-hsin¹-ti¹* | | 曲心的 | deceitful (kuei³ cha⁴, chiao³ hua⁴). |
| *ch'ü¹-hsing²* | | 曲行 | crooked ways. |
| *ch'ü¹-liu²-kuai³-wan¹* | | 曲流拐灣 | zigzag (wan¹ kung¹). |
| *ch'ü¹-lün⁴* | | 曲論 | a paradox. |
| *ch'ü¹-pei⁴* | | 曲背 | humpbacked (lo² kuo¹ yao¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ü¹-tiao⁴* | 曲調 | song tunes. |
| *ch'ü¹-tzŭ³* | 曲子 | songs (ch'ü³ êrh). |
| *ch'ü¹-tz'ŭ²* | 曲詞 | songs. |
| *ch'ü¹-wan¹* | 曲彎 | a turn, a bend (wan¹ ch'ü¹). |
| *ch'ü¹ 381a* 尸 | 屈 313b458c | to stoop, to submit; injustice S. |
| *ch'ü¹-chi³* | 屈己 | to bend one's self, to humble one's |
| *ch'ü¹-chi³ts'ung² jên²* | 屈己從人 | to bend and submit to others. [self. |
| *ch'ü¹-chih²-chi⁴* | 屈指計 | to reckon on or by the fingers |
| *ch'ü¹-chih²-i¹-suan⁴* | 屈指一算 | same. [(chih² t'ou²). |
| *ch'ü¹-ch'ing²* | 屈情 | oppression (wei² ch'ü¹, ch'ü¹ wang). |
| *ch'ü¹-êrh²-pu⁴-shên¹* | 屈而不伸 | crooked and cannot be straightened. |
| *ch'ü¹-hsi²* | 屈膝 | to bend the knee (kuei⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *ch'ü¹-hsin¹* | 屈心 | rascally (kuei³ cha⁴). |
| *ch'ü¹-hsin¹-pu⁴-mai³* | 屈心不買 | if there is fraud, we will not buy. |
| *ch'ü¹-hsin¹-pu⁴-mai⁴* | 屈心不賣 | if there is fraud, we will not sell. |
| *ch'ü¹-liang⁴* | 屈量 | to have drunk too sparingly (ho²). |
| *ch'ü¹-pei⁴* | 屈背 | to bend the back (wan¹ yao¹). |
| *ch'ü¹-shên¹* | 屈伸 | to bend and to straighten. |
| *ch'ü¹-shên¹* | 屈身 | to bend the body. [world. |
| *ch'ü¹-shên¹-chiang⁴-* | 屈身降世 | humbled himself and came to the |
| *ch'ü¹-ssŭ³* [*shih⁴* | 屈死 | done to death (yao¹ ming⁴). [death. |
| *ch'ü¹-ssŭ³-kuei³* | 屈死鬼 | the spirit of one wrongly put to |
| *ch'ü¹ta³ch'êng² chao¹* | 屈打成招 | to beat a man until he confesses as |
| *ch'ü¹-t'a¹* | 屈他 | to wrong him. [required. |
| *ch'ü¹-tso⁴* | 屈坐 | to be seated too low for one's rank. |
| *ch'ü¹-tsun¹ (chia⁴)* | 屈尊 (駕) | I beg of you, sir. |
| *ch'ü¹-ts'ung²* | 屈從 | to consent, to submit (fu⁴ ts'ung²). |
| *ch'ü¹-wang³* | 屈枉 | injustice, oppression (shou⁴ ch'ü¹). |
| *ch'ü¹-wang³hao³ jên²* | 屈枉好人 | to oppress good men (yüan¹ ch'ü¹). |
| *ch'ü¹ 380c* 走 趨 | 趨 313b1010a | to run after, to aspire to. |
| *ch'ü¹-chi²-pi⁴hsiung¹* | 趨吉避凶 | to desire good luck, and avoid bad. |
| *ch'ü¹-fu⁴* | 趨赴 | to hasten towards (pên¹). |
| *ch'ü¹-hsing²* | 趨行 | to go ahead (hsien¹ tsou³). |
| *ch'ü¹-li⁴* | 趨利 | to run after gain (t'u² li⁴). |
| *ch'ü¹-li⁴-pi⁴-hai⁴* | 趨利避害 | to run after gain and avoid loss. |
| *ch'ü¹-shih²* | 趨時 | to keep up with the times. N. |
| *ch'ü¹-tsou³* | 趨走 | to go ahead. |
| *ch'ü¹-ying²* | 趨迎 | to run to meet (ying² chieh¹). |
| *ch'ü¹ 382a* 匚 | 區 314b442a | a store-room ; small, petty. |
| *ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹* | 區區 | small, petty ; I (in polite langauge). |
| *ch'ü¹ch'ü¹hsiao³kuo²* | 區區小國 | a petty state. |
| *ch'ü¹-ch'u⁴* | 區處 | to separate, distinguish, and decide. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ü¹-i⁴-so³* | 區役所 | police office. |
| *ch'ü¹-pieh²* | 區別 | to separate (fên¹ pieh⁴). |
| *ch'ü¹(tsü)379b* 虫 蛆 | 蛆312a1010b | worms, maggots. |
| *ch'ü¹-ch'ung²* | 蛆虫 | same (hun⁴ shih³ ch'ung²). |
| *ch'ü¹ 379a* 虫 | 蛐312a458b | worms, crickets. |
| *ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹* | 蛐蛐 | the fighting cricket. |
| *ch'ü¹-shan⁴* | 蛐蟮 | common earth-worm. |
| *ch'ü¹-yin³* | 蛐蚓 | a worm. |
| *ch'ü¹ 382b* 馬 驅 驅 | 驅314c443a | to gallop, to lash or flog. |
| *ch'ü¹-chi¹-chien⁴* | 驅擊艦 | torpedo boat destroyer N. |
| *ch'ü¹-chu⁴* | 驅逐 | to drive out. |
| *ch'ü¹-chu⁴-chien⁴* | 驅逐艦 | destroyer. N. |
| *ch'ü¹-chu⁴hsieh²kuei³* | 驅逐邪鬼 | to exorcise evil spirits (kan³ kuei³). |
| *ch'ü¹-ch'u²* | 驅除 | to drive out. |
| *ch'ü¹-hsieh²-pi⁴-wên¹* | 驅邪避瘟 | to expel evil and avert plagues. |
| *ch'ü¹-ma³* | 驅馬 | to gallop a horse (p'ao³ ma³). |
| *ch'u¹-ping¹* | 驅兵 | to advance troops (ping¹ ting¹). |
| *ch'ü¹ 382b* 身 | 軀314c443a | the human body (shên¹ t'i³). |
| *ch'ü¹ 382b* 山 嶇 | 嶇314b443a | rugged, hilly, mountainous. |
| **CH'Ü²** *383a* 水 | 渠315c444a | a great drain, a gutter (kou¹). |
| *ch'ü²-kou¹* | 渠溝 | a large drain, e.g., for irrigation. |
| *ch'ü² (tsü) 379a* 酒 | 麴312a458b | a ferment for making spirits, yeast. |
| *ch'ü²-mieh⁴* 麴 麴 | 麴蘖 | yeast for fermenting liquor. |
| *ch'ü²-shêng¹* | 麴生 | spirits, wine (chiu³). |
| *ch'ü² 381b* 畏 | 懼 | fear. S. |
| **CH'Ü³** *384a* 又 | 取316a1010c | to fetch, to bring; to select. |
| *ch'ü³-an⁴-shou³* | 取案首 | to come off at the head of the list. |
| *ch'ü³-chai⁴* | 取債 | to take or exact a debt (t'ao³ chang⁴ |
| *ch'ü³-chi²-li⁴* | 取吉利 | to bring good luck (tao³ mei²). [427. |
| *ch'ü³-ch'i²* | 取其 | with the object of, to consider as M. |
| *ch'ü³-ch'iao³* | 取巧 | to invent an ingenious plan (miao⁴ |
| *ch'ü³-chieh⁴* | 取借 | to borrow money (chieh⁴ch'ien²[chi⁴. |
| *ch'ü³-ch'ien²* | 取錢 | to draw money from bank. |
| *ch'ü³-chih¹-pu⁴-chin⁴* | 取之不盡 | cannot be exhausted. |
| *ch'ü³-chih¹-yu³-tao⁴* | 取之有道 | there is a proper way to take. |
| *ch'ü³-ch'u¹* | 取出 | to take out. [hsiao¹). |
| *ch'ü³-ch'u²* | 取除 | to take away, to deduct (ch'u⁴ |
| *ch'ü³-ch'ü⁴* | 取去 | same. [yang⁴). |
| *ch'ü³-fa³* | 取法 | to take example from others (pang³ |
| *ch'ü³-hsiao¹* | 取消 | to withdraw a motion, to cancel. N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ü³-hsiao⁴* | 取笑 | to ridicule (ch'ih³ hsiao⁴). |
| *ch'ü³-hsin⁴* | 取信 | to take or fetch a letter. |
| *ch'ü³-hsin⁴-yü²-jên²* | 取信於人 | to demand faith in a man. |
| *ch'ü³-hui²* | 取回 | to take back, to withdraw (tai⁴ hui² |
| *ch'ü³-huo²* | 取火 | to strike fire (shêng¹ huo³). [lai²). |
| *ch'ü³-huo³-ching⁴* | 取火鏡 | a burning-glass. |
| *ch'ü³-ju⁴* | 取入 | to bring in. [(k'ao³ shih⁴). |
| *ch'ü³-k'uei²* | 取魁 (or 中) | to be chosen—as at an examination |
| *ch'ü³-kuo⁴* | 取過 | to take or bring over to. |
| *ch'ü³-kuo⁴-shu¹-lai²* | 取過書來 | bring a book here. |
| *ch'ü³-lai²* | 取來 | to bring, to fetch (na² lai²). [lê⁴). |
| *ch'ü³-lê⁴* | 取樂 | to covet or pursue pleasure (tso⁴. |
| *ch'ü³-li⁴* | *取利 | to derive profit or gain (t'u² li⁴). |
| *ch'ü³-ming²* | 取名 | to covet notoriety (t'u² ming²). |
| *ch'ü³-mo⁴-ts'ai²* | 取末菜 | the dandelion (po¹ po¹ ting¹). |
| *ch'ü³-pa²* | 取拔 | to select, to choose (pa² ch'ü³ jên² |
| *ch'ü³-piao⁴* | 取票 | a cheque (hui⁴ p'iao⁴). [ts'ai²). |
| *ch'ü³-pu⁴-shang⁴* | 取不上 | to be unsuccesssful in competition. |
| *ch'ü³-shê³* | 取捨 | to take, and to part with. |
| *ch'ü³-shêng⁴* | 取勝 | to gain a victory (huo⁴ shêng⁴). |
| *ch'ü³-shih⁴* | 取士 | to take a degree (kung¹ ming²). |
| *ch'ü³-shu²* | 取贖 | to take out of pawn (shu² tang⁴). |
| *ch'ü³-sung⁴* | 取送 | to take, and to present. |
| *ch'ü³-t'ao³* | 取討 | to demand (yao⁴ ch'iu²). |
| *ch'ü³-têng¹* | 取燈 | to light a lamp; a match (yang² |
| *ch'ü³-ti⁴* | 取締 | to regulate, control. [huo³). |
| *ch'ü³-ts'ai²* | 取才 | to make use of talents. |
| *ch'ü³ 384c* 女 | 娶3161011a | to marry a wife (chia⁴, ch'êng² chia¹). |
| *ch'ü³-ch'i¹* | 娶妻 | same (hsü⁴, ch'ü³). |
| *ch'ü³-ch'ieh⁴* | 娶妾 | to marry a concubine (p'ien¹ fang²). |
| *ch'ü³-ch'in¹* [*mên²* | 娶親 | to marry a woman (hsin¹ lang²). |
| *ch'ü³-ch'in¹-kuo⁴-* | 娶親過門 | to bring home the bride to her hus- |
| *ch'ü³-fu²-jen²* * | 娶婦人 | to marry a wife (lao³ p'o²). [band. |
| *ch'ü³-hsi²-fu⁴* | 娶媳婦 | same (p'in⁴ ch'ü³). |
| *ch'ü³-p'in⁴* | 娶聘 | same. |

[25).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CH'Ü⁴** *379b* 厶 | 去312b445a | to go, to go away; past (tsou³ M. |
| *ch'ü⁴-ai⁴* | 去礙 | to remove an impediment. [the true. |
| *ch'ü⁴-chia¹ kuei¹ chên¹* | 去假歸眞 | to abandon the false and return to |
| *ch'ü⁴-ch'u⁴* | 去處 | a place to go to; a place, occasion. |
| *ch'ü⁴-êrh²-fu⁴-fan³* | 去而復返 | to go and return again. |

*Note 20.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ü⁴-hou⁴* | 去後 | subsequently (tsai³ hou⁴, wang³ |
| *ch'ü⁴-hsieh²-kuei¹-* | 去邪歸正 | conversion to the true. [hou⁴). |
| *ch'ü⁴-k'o¹* [*chêng⁴* | 去殼 | strip off the husk. |
| *ch'ü⁴-kuan¹* | 去官 | to leave the public service (kuan¹ |
| *ch'ü⁴-kuo⁴* | 去過 | been, gone went. [huai⁴ la). |
| *ch'ü⁴-lai²* | 去來 | going and coming; having been |
| *ch'ü⁴-liao³-lai²-ti¹* | 去了來的 | I have just been there. [(lai² wang³). |
| *ch'ü⁴-lu⁴* | 去路 | a road to escape (t'ao² p'ao³). |
| *ch'ü⁴-ni³-ti¹-pa⁴* | 去你的罷 | mind your own business! (kuan³ |
| *ch'ü⁴-nien²* | 去年 | last year (nien² ch'ien²).[hsien³ shih⁴. |
| *ch'ü⁴-o⁴-ts'ung²shan⁴* | 去惡從善 | to reform (kai³ o⁴ ts'ung² shan⁴). |
| *ch'ü⁴-pa⁴* | 去罷 | go! begone! be off! let's go! (tsou³ |
| *ch'ü⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 去不去 | will you go? [pa⁴). |
| *ch'ü⁴-pu⁴-tê²* | 去不得 | unable to go (去不了). |
| *ch'u⁴-shêng¹* | 去聲 | the sinking or departing tone (⁴th). |
| *ch'ü⁴-shih³* | 去使 | a messenger sent (ch'ai¹ jên²). |
| *ch'ü⁴-shih⁴* | 去世 | to go out of the world, to die |
| *ch'ü⁴-sui⁴* | 去歲 | last year. [(hsieh⁴shih⁴, hsia⁴shih⁴). |
| *ch'ü⁴-tiao⁴* | 去掉 | to get rid of, to remove (fei⁴ tiao⁴). |
| *ch'ü⁴-t'ou²* | 去頭 | worth going to, object in going (k'an⁴ |
| *ch'ü⁴-tso⁴-shên⁴-ma¹* | 去作甚麼 | what are you going to do? [t'ou²). |
| *ch'ü-wên²* | 去文 | a despatch sent (wên² shu¹). |
| *ch'ü⁴ 384c* 走 | 趣 316b1011b | gratification, relish, bias. |
| *ch'ü⁴-ch'u⁴* | 趣處 | enjoyment, happiness (lê⁴ ch'u⁴). |
| *ch'ü⁴-hua⁴* | 趣話 | a jest (hsiao⁴ hua⁴). |
| *ch'ü⁴-tê²-hên³* | 趣得很 | very amusing (k'o³ hsiao⁴). |
| *ch'ü⁴-wei⁴* | 趣味 | an agreeable flavor (wei⁴ tao⁴). |
| *ch'ü⁴ 377c* 見 觀 | 覷 311a1101b | to spy, to peep, to look slily. |
| *ch'ü⁴-chi¹-hui⁴* | 覷機會 | to watch for an opportunity. |
| *ch'ü⁴-pien¹* | 覷邊 | to spy about the frontiers (chieh⁴). |
| *ch'ü⁴-yen³kuan¹k'an⁴* | 覷眼觀看 | to peep, to look slily (k'uei² k'an⁴). |
| **CHÜAN¹** *385b* 手才 | 捐 317b449b | to subscribe for a public purpose. |
| *chüan¹-chên⁴* | 捐賑 | subscription to famine funds. |
| *chüan¹-chi⁴* | 捐濟 | to subscribe in aid of. |
| *chüan¹-ch'ien²* | 捐錢 | to subscribe money (chuan⁴ch'ien²). |
| *chüan¹ch'ien²ch'êng²* | 捐前程 | to purchase rank. |
| *chüan¹-chu⁴* | 捐助 | to subscribe in aid of. |
| *chüan¹-ch'ü¹* | 捐軀 | to sacrifice one's life (shê³ shên¹, |
| *chüan¹-hsiang³* | 捐項 | subscriptions. [hsi¹ shêng¹). |
| *chüan¹-hsien²* | 捐銜 | to buy a title (or 職). |
| *chüan¹-kuan¹* | 捐官 | to purchase office. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chüan¹-kuan¹-chih⁴-* | 捐官執照 | to purchase an official passport. |
| *chüan¹-k'uan³* [*chao⁴* | 捐款 | sums on account of likin. |
| *chüan¹-kung¹-ming²* | 捐功名 | to purchase a title. [ming⁴). |
| *chüan¹-ming⁴* | 捐命 | to throw away one's life (p'in¹ |
| *chüan¹-na⁴* | 捐納 | to contribute in aid of the govt. |
| *chüan¹-pan¹* | 捐班 | holders of purchased rank. |
| *chüan¹-pang³-ch'u¹-* | 捐榜出身 | to begin official life by purchase |
| *chüan¹-shu¹* [*shên¹* | 捐輸 | to subscribe. [(tso⁴ kuan¹). |
| *chüan¹-t'i²* | 捐題 | to subscribe (or 銀 or 給). |
| *chüan¹-tsu²-hua¹-* | 捐足花樣 | to purchase the highest title. |
| *chüan¹-tzŭ¹* [*yang⁴* | 捐資 | to subscribe money. |
| *chüan¹ 386b* 鳥 | 鵑318a450a | a kind of cuckoo, nightjar. |
| *chüan¹-hua¹* | 鵑花 | the azalea (tu⁴ chüan¹ hua¹). |
| *chüan¹ 386b* 蟲 | 蠲318a450a | to put aside; to remit. |
| *chüan¹-mien³* | 蠲免 | to remit (as taxes) (ch'ien² liang²). |
| *chüan¹ 385c* 水 氵 | 涓317b450a | a brook, a stream, a rill. |
| **CHÜAN³***387c* 手才 | 捲319a450b | to roll up vs. shu¹ 舒 open out. |
| *chüan³-ch'i³* | 捲起 | to roll up (as paper) (kun³, nien³). |
| *chüan³-ch'i³-lai²* | 捲起來 | same (ch'an² ch'i³ lai²). |
| *chüan³-chiao¹* | 捲角 | to turn up the corners, to make |
| *chüan³-chieh²-shih²* | 捲結實 | roll tightly. [dog's ears. |
| *chüan³-hsiu⁴* | 捲袖 | to tuck or roll up the sleeves. |
| *chüan³-hua⁴* | 捲畫 | to roll up a picture. |
| *chüan³-liao³-p'u¹kai⁴* | 捲了鋪蓋 | rolled up one's bedding. |
| *chüan³-lien²-tzŭ³* | 捲簾子 | to roll up a screen. |
| *chüan³-lien²-ch'ao²-* | 捲簾朝散 | roll up the screen, court is over. |
| *chüan³-p'êng²* [*san⁴* | 捲棚 | to roll up a mat awning (hsi¹). |
| *chüan³-shang⁴* | 捲上 | to roll up. |
| *chüan³-shou³* | 捲手 | the fist; to double the fist (ch'uan² |
| *chüan³ (tzŭ) 388a* 食 | 餱319b451b | wafer rolls. [t'ou²). |
| **CHÜAN⁴***387a* 卩巳 | 卷318c450b | scroll, a section, a book. |
| *chüan⁴-chih³* | 卷紙 | essay paper (wên² chang¹, i¹ chüan⁴ |
| *chüan⁴-êrh⁴* | 卷二 | the second chapter. [shu¹). |
| *chüan⁴-hsiang¹* | 卷箱 | box to take into exam. hall. |
| *chüan⁴-mao²* | 卷毛 | curly hair of animals (hui² mao²). |
| *chüan⁴-tai⁴* | 卷袋 | a book bag, a satchel (p'i² tai⁴). |
| *chüan⁴-ts'ê⁴* | 卷冊 | record, archives. (tsai⁴ an⁴). |
| *chüan⁴-tzŭ³* | 卷子 | a scroll, a book (shu¹). |
| *chüan⁴ 387b* 人 | 倦318c450c | fatigue, weariness. |
| *chüan⁴-tai⁴* | 倦怠 | same (k'un⁴ chüan⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chüan⁴-to⁴* | 惓惰 | same (hsieh⁴ tai⁴). |
| *chüan⁴ 386c* 目 | 眷318b450c | affection for; near relations (ai⁴). |
| *chüan⁴-ch'in¹* | 眷親 | near relations (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴, ch'in¹ |
| *chüan⁴-ku⁴* | 眷顧 | to regard kindly (k'an¹ku⁴). [chüan⁴. |
| *chüan⁴-lüan⁴* | 眷戀 | same (lien⁴ lien⁴ pu⁴ shê⁴). |
| *chüan⁴-nien⁴* | 眷念 | to think of with affection. |
| *chüan⁴-shu⁴pu⁴shao³* | 眷屬不少 | very large family (chia¹ chüan⁴, |
| *chüan⁴-tsu²* | 眷族 | relatives (pên³chia¹). [pao³chüan⁴). |
| *chüan⁴ (tzŭ) 386b* 糸 | 絹318a451b | lutestring; taffeta, pongee. |
| *chüan⁴-ch'ou²* | 絹紬 | lutestring; a thin cheap silk. |
| *chüan⁴-tzŭ³* | 絹子 | a napkin. |
| *chüan⁴ 388a* 口 | 圈319c451a | a pen, or inclosure (see next). |
| | | [(yüan² ch'üan¹). |
| **CH'ÜAN¹** *388c* 口 | 圈319c451a | a circle, to encircle. See *chüan⁴* |
| *ch'üan¹-ch'üan¹* | 圈圈 | to put a circle around (t'uan²yüan². |
| *ch'üan¹-hsien⁴* | 圈限 | sphere, as of influence. [tzŭ³). |
| *ch'üan¹-i³-tzŭ³* | 圈椅子 | a bow-backed chair (liu³ ch'üan¹ i³ |
| *ch'üan¹-lung²* | 圈籠 | to surround, to entrap (wei² k'un⁴). |
| *ch'üan¹-t'ao⁴* | 圈套 | a snare (k'an³, chien⁴). |
| *ch'üan¹-tien³* | 圈點 | periods and commas (mi⁴ ch'üan¹). |
| *ch'üan¹-tien³-wên²-* | 圈點文章 | to punctuate an essay (ch'ung² |
| *ch'üan¹-tzŭ³ [chang¹* | 圈子 | a trap (chien¹ chi⁴). [ch'üan¹). |
| **CH'ÜAN²** *389c* 入 | 全320b1013a | all, complete. M. 468. S. |
| *ch'üan²-chia¹* | 全家 | the whole family (chü³ chia¹). |
| *ch'üan²-chieh²* | 全節 | able to do anything, to do all. |
| *ch'üan²-chiu⁴* | 全就 | complete (wan² ch'üan²). |
| *ch'üan²-ch'iu²jên²lei⁴* | 全球人類 | *all* men. [hsi²), |
| *ch'üan²-cho²chiu²hsi²* | 全棹酒席 | a first class feast (man³ han⁴ chiu³ |
| *ch'üan²-ch'u¹mên²la³* | 全出門喇 | all gone out, not at home. [tiary. |
| *ch'üan²-ch'üan²* | 全權 | complete authority (as plenipoten- |
| *ch'üan²-ch'üan²-ta⁴-ch'ên²* | 全權大臣 | Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| *ch'üan²-chuang¹-hao³ liao³* | 全裝好了 | all put aboard (shang⁴ ch'uan²). |
| *ch'üan²-fên⁴-chuang¹lien²* | 全分粧奩 | a complete lady's outfit. |
| *ch'üan²fu⁴k'uei¹chia³* | 全副盔甲 | a complete suit of armor (k'ai³ |
| *ch'üan²-kuan²-jên²-* | 全環人家 | all the family present. [chia³). |
| *ch'üan²-jan² [chia¹* | 全然 | altogether (t'uan² yüan²). |
| *ch'üan²-jên²* | 全人 | the perfect man (ch'üan² pei⁴). |
| *ch'üan²-lu⁴chih²shih⁴* | 全路職勢 | all the paraphernalia, *e. g.* for |
| *ch'üan²-mei³* | 全美 | altogether good. [wedding. |
| *ch'üan²-mei²-jên²-pan⁴* | 全沒人辦 | no one to manage it (pan⁴ li³). |
| *ch'üan²-mei²-tsai⁴-chia¹* | 全沒在家 | all away from home (ch'u¹ mên²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'üan²-nêng²* | 全能 | almighty (wu² so³ pu⁴ nêng²). |
| *ch'üan²-p'an²-tsü³* | 全盤子 | the whole affair. |
| *ch'üan²-pei⁴* | 全備 | fully provided, perfect (ch'i³ pei⁴) |
| *ch'üan²-pu⁴* | 全部 | the complete volume. |
| *ch'üan²-shan⁴* | 全善 | wholly good. |
| *ch'üan²-shih⁴* | 全是 | the whole is, they all are (tu¹ shih⁴). |
| *ch'üan²-t'i³* | 全體 | all, the whole of. |
| *ch'üan²-t'i³-ta⁴-hui⁴* | 全體大會 | full session. N. |
| *ch'üan²-t'i³-tsan⁴-ch'êng²* | 全體贊成 | unanimously approved. N. |
| *ch'üan²tsai⁴ch'i²nei⁴* | 全在其內 | all included. |
| *ch'üan²-tsai⁴-ni³-la³* | 全在你咧 | it all depends on you (tsai⁴). |
| *ch'üan²-tu¹* | 全都 | all, the whole of. |
| *ch'üan²-wan²* | 全完 | to finish, all finished (yüan²ch'üan²). |
| *ch'üan²-wu²* | 全無 | none at all. |
| *ch'üan² 390c* 魯 水 | 泉 321c1018c | a spring (wên¹ ch'üan²). |
| *ch'üan²-ch'ih²* | 泉池 | a spring of water (chiang¹ ho²). |
| *ch'üan²-ching³* | 泉井 | spring and wells. |
| *ch'üan²-shui³* | 泉水 | spring water (t'ang² shui³). |
| *ch'üan²-t'ou²* | 泉頭 | the fountain-head (liu² shui³). |
| *ch'üan²-yen³* | 泉眼 | "a spring's eye," a spring. |
| *ch'üan²-yüan²* | 泉源 | springs (t'ang¹ ch'üan²). |
| *ch'üan² 391b* 手 | 拳 319c452a | the closed hand, the fist (ta³ ch'üan². |
| *ch'üan²-chiao³* | 拳脚 | boxing and wrestling (shuai³chiao¹. |
| *ch'üan²-fa²* | 拳法 | the art of boxing. |
| *ch'üan²-pang⁴* | 拳棒 | boxing and stick playing (chi¹ ta³). |
| *ch'üan²-shih¹* | 拳師 | a professor of boxing. |
| *ch'üan²-ta³* | 拳打 | strike with the fist. |
| *ch'üan²-t'ou²* | 拳頭 | the fist. |
| *ch'üan² 391b* 木 | 權 322a452b | weight, authority; to balance. |
| *ch'üan²-ch'ên²* | 權臣 | an influential minister. |
| *ch'üan²-hêng²* | 權衡 | power; to weigh (chên¹ cho³). |
| *ch'üan²-hsien⁴* | 權限 | limits to power. |
| *ch'üan²-li⁴* | 權利 | privilege. |
| *ch'üan²-li⁴* | 權力 | power, privilege N. [ch'üan²). |
| *ch'üan²-nêng²* | 權能 | authority, power (li⁴ ch'üan², chu³ |
| *ch'üan²-pien⁴* | 權變 | versatile, ingenious(hsing²ch'üan²). |
| *ch'üan²-ping⁴* | 權柄 | power, influence (shih⁴ li⁴). [shih⁴). |
| *ch'üan²-shih⁴* | 權勢 | authority, power, influence (pên³ |
| *ch'üan²-tang¹* | 權當 | to consider as if, feign (i³ wei²). |
| *ch'üan² 390b* 疒 | 痊 321a1012c | cured, convalescent (chih⁴ hao³). |
| *ch'üan²-yü⁴* | 痊愈 | to recover, to get better. |

*ch'üan² 389b* 足 蹷320b452b the legs drawn up, or doubled under.
*ch'üan²-t'ui³* 蹷腿 to double up, or draw in the legs.
*ch'üan² 392a* 頁 顴322b452c the cheek bones (sai¹).
*ch'üan²-ku²* 顴骨 same.
*ch'üan²-ku²-kao¹* 顴骨高 cheek-bones high.
*ch'üan² 391a* 心 悛 to reform (kai³ liang²).
[hsin¹ kou³ fei⁴).

**CH'ÜAN³** *392a* 犬 犬322b452c the dog (kou³). Rad. 194 (lang²
*ch'üan³-fei⁴* 犬吠 the dog barks (lieh⁴ kou³).
*ch'üan³-ma²chih¹lao⁴* 犬馬之勞 services rendered by dog and horse.
*ch'üan³-shou³-yeh⁴* 犬守夜 the dog watches at night.
*ch'üan³-tsŭ³* 犬子 a whelp, a pup, my son.
*ch'üan³-wo¹* 犬窩 dog kennel.
*ch'üan³-yao³* 犬咬 the dog bites, or barks.

力 勸

**CH'ÜAN⁴** *391a* 勸321c453c to advise, to exhort.
*ch'üan⁴-chiao¹* 勸教 same (ch'uan² chiao⁴).
*ch'üan⁴-chieh³* 勸解 to mediate (t'iao² ho²).
*ch'üan⁴-chieh⁴* 勸戒 to warn, to caution (chih³ chiao⁴).
*ch'üan⁴-chieh⁴-ya¹-* 勸戒鴉片 to exhort people to leave off opium.
*ch'üan⁴-chien⁴*[*p'ien⁴* 勸諫 to advise a superior. [pay a tax.
*ch'üan⁴-chüan¹* 勸捐 to call on people to subscribe, or
*ch'üan⁴-ho²* 勸和(息) to persuade to mutual agreement.
*ch'üan⁴-hua⁴* 勸化 to convert, urge to reform (chiao⁴
*ch'üan⁴-hua⁴-lün⁴* 勸化論 sermon (chieh³ ching¹ lün⁴). [hua⁴.
*ch'üan⁴hua⁴wan⁴min²* 勸化萬民 to disciple all nations.
*ch'üan⁴-jên²-ho²-mu⁴* 勸人和睦 to exhort people to be at peace.
*ch'üan⁴jên²wei²shan⁴* 勸人爲善 to exhort men to be good.
*ch'üan⁴-mien³* [*t'a¹* 勸勉 to urge, to stimulate (mien³ li⁴).
*ch'üan⁴-pu⁴-hsing³-* 勸不醒他 cannot arouse him (chih² mi³ pu⁴
*ch'üan⁴-shan⁴* [*kuo⁴* 勸善 to preach morality (tao⁴ tê²). [wu⁴.
*ch'üan⁴-shan⁴-kuei¹-* 勸善規過 to exhort people to reform (kai³
*ch'üan⁴-shih⁴-wên²* 勸世文 tracts (ching³ shih⁴ wên²). [kuo⁴).
*ch'üan⁴-t'a¹-tso⁴* 勸他作 urge him to do it (ts'ui¹).
*ch'üan⁴-wei⁴* 勸慰 to soothe, to console (an¹ wei⁴).
*ch'üan⁴-yeh⁴-hui⁴* 勸業會 industrial exposition N. [proof.
*ch'üan⁴ 388a* 力 券319b453b a deed, a bond, an agreement, a
*ch'üan⁴-ch'i⁴* 券契 same (tzŭ⁴ chü⁴).
*ch'üan⁴-yo¹* 券約 same (hung² ch'üan⁴, pai² ch'üan⁴).

手 才

**CHÜEH¹** *393a* 撅323b485a to snap, break off, or asunder
*chüeh¹-shê²-liao³* 撅折了 broken off (tuan⁴). [(shê²).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chüeh¹ 392c* 口 | 噘323a446c | to purse the lips, to pout. |
| *chüeh¹-tsui³* | 噘嘴 | same (min³ tsui³ hsiao⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHÜEH²** *393a* 糸 | 絕323c1011a | cut off, broken off, very. [short. |
| *chüeh²-ch'ang²-pu³-* | 絕長補短 | to take from the long to add to the |
| *chüeh²-chiao¹* [*tuan³* | 絕交 | breach of friendship (p'êng² yu³). |
| *chüeh²-ch'ing²* [*i⁴* | 絕情 | no feelings; breach of friendship. |
| *chüeh²ch'ing²chüeh²-* | 絕情絕義 | no sense of right (liang² hsin¹). |
| *chüeh²-chün⁴* | 絕俊 | perfectly beautiful (chun⁴ mei³). |
| *chüeh²-chung³* | 絕種 | the race extinct. |
| *chüeh²-hsi⁴* | 絕細 | extremely fine, minute (hsi⁴ mi⁴). |
| *chüeh²-hsiao⁴* | 絕笑 | extremely laughable (k'o³ hsiao⁴). |
| *chüeh²-hu⁴* | 絕戶 | an heirless old man (tuan⁴ tzŭ³ |
| *chüeh²-i⁴* | 絕義 | breach of friendship. [chüeh² sun¹. |
| *chüeh²-i⁴* | 絕意 | estranged (li² chien⁴). |
| *chüeh²-i⁴-ssŭ³-chan⁴* | 絕意死戰 | fight to the death (ao² chan⁴). |
| *chüeh²-jên²t'ai¹shên⁴* | 絕人太甚 | very deeply estranged (yüan⁴ hên⁴. |
| *chüeh²-kao¹* | 絕高 | extremely high. |
| *chüeh²-lai²-wang³* | 絕來往 | break off intercourse. |
| *chüeh²-liang²* | 絕糧 | without food (shao³ ch'ih¹). |
| *chüeh²-lieh⁴* | 絕裂 | to break. |
| *chüeh²-lu⁴* | 絕路 | to break communication. [surpass. |
| *chüeh²-lun²* | 絕倫 | to cut off from any class; to |
| *chüeh²-mi⁴* | 絕密 | extremely fine, delicate. |
| *chüeh²-miao⁴* | 絕妙 | most admirable. |
| *chüeh²-ming⁴* | 絕命 | death (sang⁴ ming⁴). |
| *chüeh²-pi⁴* | 絕壁 | a lofty wall (ch'iang²). |
| *chüeh²-pu⁴-hsiang¹-* | 絕不相干 | nothing to do with. |
| *chüeh²-ssŭ⁴* [*kan¹* | 絕嗣 | no heirs (ch'êng² shou⁴). |
| *chüeh²-ting¹* | 絕丁 | same (ts'ai² ch'an³). |
| *chüeh²-ting³* | 絕頂 | first class. |
| *chüeh²-tui⁴* | 絕對 | absolute N. |
| *chüeh²-tzŭ³-tuan⁴-* | 絕子斷孫 | without posterity. |
| *chüeh²-wang⁴* [*sun¹* | 絕望 | despair (p'an⁴ wang⁴). |
| *chüeh² 394b* 水 氵 決 | 決324b447b | to cut off, to decide, certainly. |
| *chüeh²-chan⁴* | 決戰 | decisive battle, fight to death. |
| *chüeh²-chi⁴* | 決既 | determined, decided, bent on. |
| *chüeh²-ch'ü⁴* | 決去 | determined to go (t'ieh³ chu³ i⁴). |
| *chüeh²-ho²-k'ou³* | 決河口 | the river has burst its banks (k'ai¹). |
| *chüeh²-hsin¹* | 決心 | determination, decision of character. |
| *chüeh²-i⁴* | 決意 | determined, fixed intention (li⁴ |
| *chüeh²-i⁴* | 決議 | a decision, to decide. [ting⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chüeh²-jan²* | 決然 | determined (i² ting⁴). [539. O. |
| *chüeh²-k'o⁴* | 決課 | a final or test examination. M. |
| *chüeh²-lieh⁴* | 決裂 | to break off relations, rupture. |
| *chüeh²-mo⁴-jên²hsin⁴* | 決沒人信 | absolutely no one will believe. |
| *chüeh²-pu⁴* | 決不 | determined not to (wan⁴ pu⁴). |
| *chüeh²-pu⁴-kai³hsin⁴* | 決不該信 | ought not to believe (ying¹ tang¹). |
| *chüeh²pu⁴k'ên³ts'ung¹* | 決不肯從 | utterly unwilling to follow (yüan⁴). |
| *chüeh²-pu⁴k'uan¹tai⁴* | 決不寬貸 | determined not to forgive (jao³ |
| *chüeh²-pu⁴-nêng²* | 決不能 | cannot possibly. [shu⁴). |
| *chüeh²-pu⁴-shih⁴chê⁴* | 決不是這 | certainly is not this. |
| *chüeh²-pu⁴-shih²yen²* | 決不食言 | determined not to eat one's words. |
| *chüeh²-shu¹* | 決書 | ultimatum (ai¹ ti¹ mei³ tun⁴). |
| *chüeh²-ssŭ³-tui⁴* | 決死隊 | dare-to-die Band. [mates. |
| *chüeh²-suan⁴* | 決算 | settlement of accounts, final esti- |
| *chüeh²-ting⁴* | 決定 | quite certain, settled (shuo¹ i¹ pu⁴ |
| *chüeh²-tsui⁴* | 決罪 | capital punishment (jê⁴ chüeh²). |
| *chüeh²-tuan⁴* | 決斷 | to settle, to decide (ting⁴ kuei⁴). |
| *chüeh²wu²hou⁴huan⁴* | 決無後患 | assuredly no after regrets (hou⁴ |
| *chüeh²-wu²-ts'ŭ³-* | 決無此事 | there is no such thing. [hui³). |
| *chüeh²-yao⁴* [*shih⁴* | 決要 | to insist upon (p'ien¹ pien¹). |
| *chüeh² 282b* 見 聽 覺 | 覺 232c410c | to perceive, to feel. See *chiao*²³⁴. |
| *chüeh²-chih¹* | 覺知 | to perceive, to know (chih¹ chiao²). |
| *chüeh²-chih²* | 覺直 | correct, upright (tuan¹ chêng⁴). |
| *chüeh²-ching¹* | 覺驚 | to feel or manifest alarm (ch'ih¹). |
| *chüeh²-cho²-fa¹k'uei¹* | 覺着發愧 | feeling ashamed (ts'an² k'uei⁴). |
| *chüeh²-cho²hai⁴hsiu¹* | 覺着害羞 | same. |
| *chüeh²-cho²-hên³-jê⁴* | 覺着很熱 | feeling it very hot (fu² t'ien¹). |
| *chüeh²-cho²-ma²-mu⁴* | 覺着痲木 | feeling numb. [kuo⁴). |
| *chüeh²-cho²-mo⁴ts'o⁴* | 覺着沒錯 | feeling that I have no fault (wu² |
| *chüeh²-cho²-pu⁴-t'o³* | 覺着不妥 | feeling it unsatisfactory (t'o³ tang¹). |
| *chüeh²-hsiao³* | 覺曉 | to know, to understand (hsiao³ tê²). |
| *chüeh²-hun²* | 覺魂 | senses common to men and animals |
| *chüeh²-ming²* | 覺明 | intelligent, wise. [(ling² hun²). |
| *chüeh²-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²* | 覺不出來 | cannot perceive or feel it (pu⁴ chih¹ |
| *chüeh²-tê²* | 覺得 | to feel, to be sensible of. [pu⁴chüeh². |
| *chüeh²-t'êng²* | 覺疼 | to feel pain (t'êng² t'ung⁴). |
| *chüeh²-ti¹-hên³-lei⁴* | 覺的很累 | feels it very embarrassing (lo² so¹). |
| *chüeh²-ti¹-pu⁴-ch'a⁴* | 覺的不差 | I perceive there is no mistake. |
| *chüeh²-wu⁴* | 覺悟 | to be roused to a sense of (hsing¹wu⁴. |
| *chüeh² 395c* 手 才 | 掘 325c448b | to dig (as a hole, well, etc.). |
| *chüeh²-ching³* | 掘井 | to dig a well (wa¹, t'ao¹). |
| *chüeh²ch'u¹chin¹kung³* | 掘出金磺 | to dig out a grave (i⁴ ti⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chüeh²-fên²* | | 掘墳 | to dig a grave (fên² mu⁴). |
| *chüeh²-ho²-yin³shui³* | | 掘河引水 | to dig a river and bring in water. |
| *chüeh²-k'ai¹* | | 掘開 | to dig open (p'ao² k'ai¹). |
| *chüeh²-k'êng¹* | | 掘坑 | to dig a pit (wan¹ t'u³). |
| *chüeh²-lung²-t'an¹* | | 掘龍潭 | to dig up the dragon pool (in drought [M. 531). |
| *chüeh²-tao⁴shui³kou¹* | | 掘道水溝 | to dig a drain (yin¹ kou¹, yang³ kou¹. |
| *chüeh²-ti⁴-tao⁴* | | 掘地道 | to sap or mine. N. |
| *chüeh²-t'u³* | | 掘土 | to dig the ground (p'ao² ti⁴). |
| *chüeh² 395c* | 人 | 倔 325b448a | perverse, refractory, obstinate. |
| *chüeh²-chiang¹* | | 倔僵 | same (chiang¹ hua⁴). |
| *chüeh²-ch'iang²* | | 倔强 | same. |
| *chüeh²-p'i²-ch'i⁴* | | 倔脾氣 | sulky disposition (han² nu⁴, chü¹ [chih²). |
| *chüeh²-sang⁴* | | 倔喪 | churlish, boorish. |
| *chüeh² 283a* | 爪 | 爵 283a997a | a wine cup; rank, high office (or [chiao². |
| *chüeh²-lu⁴* | | 爵祿 | rank and pay (fêng⁴ lu⁴). |
| *chüeh²-wei⁴* | | 爵位 | official rank, nobility, (kuan¹ chüeh² |
| *chüeh² 281b* | 角 | 角 232c409a | a horn; a corner; a quarter. See |
| *chüeh²-sê⁴* | | 角色 (腳) | line, *rôle* (of player). |
| *chüeh²-shu³* | | 角黍 | a three-cornered rice pudding. |
| *chüeh² 393b* | 足 | 蹶 323c446a | to jump, a horse's hoof. |
| *chüeh²-liao¹-ch'i³ lai²* | | 蹶撩起來 | to kick. |
| *chüeh²-tzŭ³* | | 蹶子 | a horse's hoof (ma³ t'i⁴). |
| *chüeh² tzŭ³t'i⁴shang¹* | | 蹶子踢傷 | to wound by kicking. |
| *chüeh² 395a* | 言 | 訣 325a447c | a keepsake, parting words. |
| *chüeh²-ch'iao⁴* | | 訣竅 | clue, rationale (t'ou² hsü⁴). |
| *chüeh²-tz'ŭ²* | | 訣詞 | parting words. |
| *chüeh² 393b* | 金 | 鐝 323c446c | a hoe, pickaxe (ch'u²). |
| *chüeh²-pa¹* | | 鐝耙 | the handle of a hoe. |
| *chüeh²-t'ou²* | | 鐝頭 | a pick or hoe. |
| *chüeh² 166a* | 肉 月 | 蹶 136c410a | foot. See *chiao*². |
| *chüeh² (tzŭ) 393a* | 木 | 橛 323b446b | a wooden peg (chuang⁴). |
| *chüeh²-ping⁴* | 果 | 橛柄 | same. |
| *chüeh² 396a* | 口 | 嗟 326a937a | to sigh, to lament (t'an² hsi¹). |
| *chüeh²-t'an⁴* | | 嗟嘆 | to sigh, to pity. |
| *chüeh² 392b* | | 厥 | his, its, this. |
| **CHÜEH⁴** *392c* | 刀 | 劈 323a446b | to urge, to compel. |
| *chüeh⁴-chê²-liao³* | | 劈折了 | to break off, broken off. |
| *chüeh⁴ 395c* | 矢 | 短 325c445b | short (as dress) (tuan³ chüeh⁴). |
| **CH'ÜEH¹** *396e* | 缶 | 缺 326b448c | a deficiency, a want; a vacancy. |
| *ch'üeh¹-chiao¹* | | 缺角 | short of a corner, defect. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'üeh¹ch'ien⁴[ch'ing²* | 缺欠 | shortcoming (pu³ ch'üeh¹). |
| *ch'üeh¹-ch'ien⁴-jên²* | 缺欠人情 | deficient in humanity (仁). |
| *ch'üeh¹-ch'ih²ch'uan¹* | 缺吃穿 | lack of food and clothing. |
| *ch'üeh¹-ch'ü⁴* | 缺去 | to break off (çhê²). [tsei² jên⁴). |
| *ch'üeh¹-fên⁴* | 缺分 | a post, an office (jên⁴, fan² ch'üeh¹, |
| *ch'üeh¹-i¹-shih²* | 缺衣食 | without food or clothing (i¹, shih²). |
| *ch'üeh¹-ju³* | 缺乳 | without milk (in breasts) (nai³tzü³). |
| *ch'üeh¹-k'uei¹* | 缺虧 | deficient (k'uei¹ ch'ien⁴). [shu⁴). |
| *ch'üeh¹-o²* | 缺額 | short in allowance or number (tuan³ |
| *ch'üeh¹-pên³-ch'ien²* | 缺本錢 | to lack or lose capital (p'ei² ch'ien²). |
| *ch'üeh¹-shao³ (fa²)* | 缺少 (乏) | few, deficient. |
| *ch'üeh¹-shui³* | 缺水 | deficient in water (sha¹ mo⁴). |
| *ch'üeh¹-tien³* | 缺點 | defect, short-coming. |
| *ch'üeh¹-tien⁴* | 缺玷 | a flaw (hsia² tz'ü¹, mao² ping⁴). |
| *ch'üeh¹-ts'an²* | 缺殘 | ruined, smashed (huai⁴). |
| *ch'üeh¹-tuan³* | 缺短 | short, deficient. |
| **CH'ÜEH²** *397a* 疒 | 瘸326c375a | lameness (po³ tsu²). |
| *ch'üeh²-liao³* | 瘸了 | lame, to limp. |
| *ch'üeh²-t'ui³* | 瘸腿 | a lame leg, lame (fei⁴ jên²). |
| *ch'üeh²-tzü³* | 瘸子 | a lame person, a cripple (ts'an²chi³). |
| *284a* 卩 | | |
| **CH'ÜEH⁴** *(ch'io)* | 却234a411a | but, nevertheless; to refuse. M. |
| *ch'üeh⁴* | 卻 | same (tan⁴, nai³). [212. |
| *ch'üeh⁴-chih¹-pu⁴-* | 卻之不恭 | rude to refuse it (tuan³ li³). |
| *ch'üeh⁴-ch'ü⁴ [kung¹* | 卻去 | to turn away (t'ui¹ ch'üeh⁴). |
| *ch'üeh⁴-pu⁴-chih¹* | 卻不知 | therefore or really do not know. |
| *ch'üeh⁴-shih⁴* | 卻是 | it is nevertheless the fact that. |
| *ch'üeh⁴-shih⁴wei² ho²* | 卻是爲何 | why (wei² shên² ma¹)? |
| *ch'üeh⁴-shuo¹* | 卻說 | it is truly said or they say. [chien⁴). |
| *ch'üeh⁴-yu³-i¹-chien⁴* | 卻有一件 | but there is one thing (chih³ shih⁴ i¹ |
| *ch'üeh⁴-yu⁴lai²* | 卻又來 | there now, well now, but see here. |
| *ch'üeh⁴-yüan²-lai²* | 卻原來 | in fact it was so (kuo³jan²). [M.316. |
| *ch'üeh⁴ 284c* 石 | 確235a411b | certainly, assuredly. |
| *ch'üeh⁴-chên¹* | 確眞 | really true (ti¹ ch'üeh⁴). |
| *ch'üeh⁴-ch'ing²* | 確情 | true circumstances (p'ing² chü⁴). |
| *ch'üeh⁴-chü⁴* | 確據 | positive proof. |
| *ch'üeh⁴-hsin⁴* | 確信 | trustworthy information. |
| *ch'üeh⁴-jan²* | 確然 | positively so, assuredly. |
| *ch'üeh⁴-shih²* | 確實 | really, truly (kuo³ jan²). |
| *ch'üeh⁴ 397a* 門 | 闕327a448a | a gate, imperial; deficient. |
| *ch'üeh⁴-i²* | 闕疑 | to doubt; to be less doubtful. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ch'üeh⁴ 762c* | 殼 | 殼235a412a | shell, e. g., of egg (also k'o¹). |
| *ch'üeh⁴ 169c* | 雀 | 雀139a997b | bird, sparrow. See *ch'iao³*. [chua¹). |
| *ch'üeh⁴ 831b* | 手才 | 攫689a492c | seize with claws (also huo⁴, kuo⁶ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHÜN¹** *399b* | 車 | 軍329a419a | an army, 12,500 men, military, |
| *chün¹-ch'ang²* | | 軍場 | a parade-ground, a battle ground |
| *chün¹-chêng⁴-chang³* | | 軍政長 | chief of milit. admin. [(chiao⁴ch'ang³. |
| *chün¹-chêng⁴-fu³* | | 軍政府 | milit. headquarters. |
| *chün¹-chêng⁴-pu⁴* | | 軍政部 | Board of War. |
| *chün¹-chi¹-ch'u⁴* | | 軍機處 | the Grand Council. G. 133. O. |
| *chün¹-ch'i⁴ (huo³)* | | 軍器 (火) | implements of war (kan¹ ko¹, ping¹ |
| *chün¹-ch'i⁴-k'u⁴* | | 軍器庫 | armory (ping¹ k'u⁴). [jên⁴). |
| *chün¹-chia¹* | | 軍家 | soldiers, military families. |
| *chün-chieh⁴* | | 軍界 | the army. |
| *chün¹-ch'ing²* | | 軍情 | the army affairs. |
| *chün¹-chuang¹* | | 軍裝 | soldiers uniforms (hao⁴ i¹). |
| *chün¹-fa²* | | 軍法 | military laws, martial law (chieh⁴ |
| *chün¹-fa²-ts'ai²p'an⁴* | | 軍法裁判 | court martial. [yen²). |
| *chün¹-fan⁴* | | 軍犯 | military offenders. |
| *chün¹-hsiang³(liang²)* | | 軍餉 (糧) | solders' pay (ch'ih¹ liang² ti¹). |
| *chün¹-hsieh⁴* | | 軍械 | arms. |
| *chün¹-hsieh⁴-chü²* | | 軍械局 | arsenal, armory. |
| *chün¹-hsü¹* | | 軍需 | military equipments, pay, etc. |
| *chün¹-huo³* | | 軍火 | ammunition (tan⁴ yao⁴). [hang⁴). |
| *chün¹-k'uan³* | | 軍款 | soldiers' pay. |
| *chün¹-hsü¹-kuan¹* | | 軍需官 | quarter-master. |
| *chün-¹i¹* | | 軍醫 | army surgeon (i¹ shêng¹). |
| *chün¹-jên²* | | 軍人 | military men. |
| *chün¹-jên²-tsü¹-ko²* | | 軍人資格 | qualifications for military service. |
| *chün¹-kung¹* | | 軍功 | military distinction. |
| *chün¹-kuo²-chu³-i⁴* | | 軍國主義 | militarism. [chün¹). |
| *chün¹-lao²-t'u²-fan⁴* | | 軍牢徒犯 | various banished criminals (ch'ung¹ |
| *chün¹-lei²* | | 軍壘 | a military wall, fortifications. |
| *chün¹-li³* | | 軍禮 | etiquette of force. |
| *chün¹-ling⁴ (ming⁴)* | | 軍令 (命) | military orders (hao⁴ ling⁴). |
| *chün¹ling⁴ch'iang¹pi¹* | | 軍令鏘鼙 | execute by mil. order. |
| *chün¹-ling⁴-sên¹yen²* | | 軍令森嚴 | military law is very strict. |
| *chün¹-mên²* | | 軍門 | epistolary designation for a T'i²- |
| *chün¹-min²* | | 軍民 | the military and the people. [tu¹ O). |
| *chün¹-p'ai⁴* | | 軍牌 | a military medal. [(yüan² shuai⁴). |
| *chün¹-shih¹* | | 軍師 | a military or civil leader of troops |
| *chün¹-shih⁴* | | 軍士 | soldiers' petty officers (tang¹ ping¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *chün¹-t'ai²-hsiao⁴-li⁴* | 軍台効力 | to labour on the military post-roads. |
| *chün¹-t'ao²* | 軍逃 | escaped soldiers, deserters. |
| *chün¹-tsui⁴* | 軍罪 | military crimes meriting banish- |
| *chün¹-wu⁴* | 軍務 | military affairs. [ment. |
| *chün¹-ying²* | 軍營 | an encampment (ying² p'an²) cha¹ |
| *chün¹-yo⁴-tui⁴* | 軍樂隊 | military band. [ying², t'un² chün¹). |
| *chün¹-yung⁴-p'in³* | 軍用品 | munitions of war. [gentleman. |
| *chün¹ 398a* 口 | 君327c418a | a sovereign, prince, a good man, a |
| *chün¹-chang³* | 君長 | superiors (kuan¹ chang³). |
| *chün¹-ch'ên²* | 君臣 | prince and minister (tsai³ hsiang⁴). |
| *chün¹-ch'i²-min²pa²* | 君七民八 | to divide up, to distribute. [chu³). |
| *chün¹-chu³* | 君主 | the sovereign of a country (min² |
| *chün¹-chu³chêng⁴t'i³* | 君主政體 | monarchical form of government. |
| *chün¹-chu³-kuo²* | 君主國 | a monarchy. [(ch'ên² pu⁴ ch'ên²). |
| *chün¹-chün¹* | 君君 | to fulfil the duties of a prince |
| *chün¹-min²* | 君民 | the sovereign and the people. |
| *chün¹min²kung¹chu³* | 君民共主 | constitutional monarchy. |
| *chün¹-ming²-ch'ên²-* | 君明臣良 | good prince, good minister. |
| *chün¹-ming⁴* [*liang²* | 君命 | the order of a prince. |
| *chün¹-ming⁴-tsai⁴-shên²* | 君命在身 | the King's orders are on me. |
| *chün¹-pu⁴-chün¹* | 君不君 | the prince is not prince (ch'ên² pu⁴ |
| *chün¹-san¹-min²ch'i²* | 君三民七 | to divide up, to distribute. [ch'ên²). |
| *chün¹-shang⁴* | 君上 | the sovereign (huang² shang⁴). |
| *chün¹tsun¹ch'ên²pei¹* | 君尊臣卑 | the prince is honorable &c. [add 人). |
| *chün¹-tzŭ³* [*ch'iung²* | 君子 | a gentleman, the superior man (or |
| *chün¹-tzŭ³-ku⁴-* | 君子固窮 | the superior man is bound to be poor. |
| *chün¹-tzŭ³-tzŭ⁴-* | 君子自重 | the ideal man is self-respecting. |
| *chün¹-wang²* [*chung⁴* | 君王 | the sovereign. |
| *chün¹wang²hou²pai²* | 君王侯伯 | King and nobles. |
| *chün¹-wei²-ch'ên²-kang¹* | 君爲臣綱 | the sovereign is the minister's cord. |
| *chün¹ 401c* 土 | 均330c418b | equal. |
| *chün¹-ch'i²* | 均齊 | even and regular, well adjusted. |
| *chün¹-chuan¹* | 均磚 | *all* brick (in a wall) (ch'iang²). |
| *chün¹-fên¹* | 均分 | to divide equally, impartial. |
| *chün¹-fu⁴* | 均富 | communism in property. |
| *chün¹-fu⁴-tang³* | 均富黨 | Socialists, communists N. |
| *chün¹-i¹* | 均一 | both or all equally; an average. |
| *chün¹-i⁴* | 均意 | an impartial feeling. |
| *chün¹-k'o³* | 均可 | all can equally do. |
| *chün¹-la¹* | 均拉 | to strike an average. [chiao¹ i⁴). |
| *chün¹mai³chên¹mai⁴* | 均買均賣 | fair trade (kung¹ tao⁴, kung¹ p'ing² |
| *chün¹-p'ing²* | 均平 | impartial, equal, in equal parts. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *chün¹-shih⁴* | | 均勢 | equal position, favoured nation. |
| *chün¹-ta⁴-hu⁴* | | 均大戶 | in famine time to seize a rich man's |
| *chün¹-t'an¹* | | 均攤 | to pay one's share. [grain, etc. |
| *chün¹-tiao⁴* | | 均調 | impartial, equal, in equal parts. |
| *chün¹-yao²-ch'ai²* | | 均徭冊 | a sort of land sale register (t'ien² |
| *chün¹-yün²* | | 均勻 | impartial, equal. [ti⁴). |
| *chün¹ 402a* | 金 | 鈞 331a418c | thirty catties, one fourth of a picul; |
| *chün¹-an¹* | | 鈞安 | great happiness to you. [your. |
| *chün¹-han²* | | 鈞函 | your esteemed letter. |
| *chün¹-ming⁴* | | 鈞命 | your behests or orders (Comp.). |
| **CHÜN⁴** *400b* | 人 | 俊 329c1020a | great talent, good-looking. |
| *chün⁴-chieh²* | | 俊傑 | a person of great talent (wei³ jên²). |
| *chün⁴-ch'iao⁴* | | 俊俏 | elegant, graceful (mei³ li⁴). |
| *chün⁴-hsiu⁴* | | 俊秀 | elegant and talented; a scholar |
| *chün⁴-jên²-wu⁴* | | 俊人物 | a refined looking man. [(young). |
| *chün⁴-mei³* | | 俊美 | elegant, graceful, beautiful. |
| *chün⁴-shih⁴* | | 俊士 | an eminent and virtuous scholar |
| *chün⁴-ya³* | | 俊雅 | graceful, elegant. [(ju² chiao⁴). |
| *chün⁴ 399a* | 邑 | 郡 331c419c | a district. [of the first degree. |
| *chün⁴-chu³* | | 郡主 | a daughter of an imperial prince |
| *chün⁴-i⁴* | | 郡邑 | "districts and cities," a city. |
| *chün⁴-mu⁴* | | 郡牧 | a Prefect (chih¹ fu³). O. |
| *chün⁴-shou³* | | 郡守 | a Prefect. O. |
| *chün⁴-tsai³* | | 郡宰 | same. |
| *chün⁴-wang²* | | 郡王 | a prince (2nd class) (ch'in¹ wang²). |
| *chün⁴ 401a* | 立 | 竣 330a1001a | to complete, to finish. |
| *chün⁴ 401b* | 馬 | 駿 330b1019c | a fine looking horse. |
| **CH'ÜN²** *402b* | 羊 | 群 331c420c | a flock, a crowd; comrades. |
| *ch'ün²* | | 羣 | same. |
| *ch'ün²-ch'ên²* | | 羣臣 | the body of ministers (ch'ên² liao²). |
| *ch'ün²-chih⁴* | | 羣治 | social order. N. |
| *ch'ün²-hao²* | | 羣鶴 | a flock of storks; celebrities. |
| *ch'ün²-hsiao²* | | 羣學 | sociology (shê⁴ hui⁴ hsiao²) N. |
| *ch'ün²-hsien²* | | 羣賢 | a host of good men. |
| *ch'ün²-hua⁴* | | 羣化 | social reform. N. |
| *ch'ün²-li⁴* | | 羣力 | force of numbers. |
| *ch'ün²-p'êng²* | | 羣朋 | companions (t'ung² pan⁴). |
| *ch'ün²-shên²-chiao⁴* | | 羣神教 | polytheism. |
| *ch'ün²-shêng¹* | | 羣生 | mankind. [kou³ tang³). |
| *ch'ün²-tang³* | | 羣黨 | a society, club, clique (hu² ch'ün² |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ch'ün²-to'ê⁴* | 羣策 | common policy, consensus. |
| *ch'ün²-yang²* | 羣羊 | a flock of sheep (i¹ chih¹ yang²). |
| *ch'ün²-yu³* | 羣友 | friends and associates. [ch'ün²). |
| *ch'ün² (tzŭ) 403a* 衣 | 裙 332a420b | a short skirt worn by women (wei² |
| *ch'ün²-ch'ai¹* 雷 裳 | 裙釵 | "skirts and ornaments," women. |
| *ch'ün²-hsia⁴ shuang¹-* | 裙下雙勾 | bound feet (kuo³ chiao³). |
| *ch'ün²-tai⁴* [*kou¹* | 裙帶 | a skirt sash. |

Ê group. See O.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ÊN¹** *405b* 心 | 恩 334a628a | grace, kindness, affection. |
| *ên¹-ai⁴* | 恩愛 | affection, love. |
| *ên¹-ai⁴-fu¹-ch'i¹* | 恩愛夫妻 | an affectionate couple. |
| *ên¹-ch'ing²* | 恩情 | kindness, affection (tz'ŭ²). |
| *ên¹-chü³-jên²* | 恩舉人 | special examination graduate. O. |
| *ên¹-chu³* | 恩主 | a benefactor (shan¹chu³,shih¹chu³). |
| *ên¹-chung⁴* | 恩重 | great favour. |
| *ên¹-chung⁴-ju²-shan¹* | 恩重如山 | same (hung² ên¹). |
| *ên¹-ch'ung²* | 恩寵 | gracious favor. |
| *ên¹-hsiang¹* | 恩相 | kind Sir. |
| *ên¹-hui⁴* | 恩惠 | grace, kindness, favour. |
| *ên¹-i⁴* | 恩義 | kindness and righteousness. |
| *ên¹-jên²* | 恩人 | a patron, a benefactor. |
| *ên¹-kao¹* | 恩膏 | rich favours conferred. |
| *ên¹-kei³-yin²* | 恩給銀 | pension. N. [emperor. O. G. 467. |
| *ên¹-k'o¹* | 恩科 | exam. specially allowed by the |
| *ên¹-kung²* | 恩貢 | a degree by the special exam. O. G. |
| *ên¹-shê⁴* | 恩赦 | gracious pardon (jao² shu⁴). [471. |
| *ên¹-shên¹-ssŭ⁴-hai³* | 恩深似海 | favor as deep as the sea. |
| *ên¹-shih¹* | 恩師 | my kind patron. [public events. O. |
| *ên¹-shih⁴* | 恩試 | special examinations in honor of |
| *ên¹-tê²* | 恩德 | benignity, kindness. |
| *ên¹-tien³* | 恩典 | great favour, kindness (hung² ên¹). |
| *ên¹-tsê²* | 恩澤 | grace, kindness, favour. |
| *ên¹-tz'ŭ²* | 恩慈 | grace. |
| *ên¹-wu⁴* | 恩物 | toys, playthings (wan² i⁴ 'rh²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ÊN⁴** *1570a* 手 才 | 摁 1247c1042b | to press the hand upon (or 按). |
| *ên⁴-cho²* | 摁著 | pressing down (ya¹). |
| *ên⁴-chu⁴* | 摁住 | to press or keep down. |
| *ên⁴-tao³* | 摁倒 | to keep a person down by force (mien³ ch'iang²). |
| **ÊRH²** *405c* 儿 | 兒 334b720a | a son, a child; a particle (tzŭ³). |
| *êrh²-ch'a²* | 兒茶 | cutch (extract of catechu). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *êrh²-fu¹* | 兒夫 | a husband (chang⁴ fu¹, fu¹ ch'i¹). |
| *êrh²-hsi²* | 兒媳 | a son and his wife, a daughter-in-law. |
| *êrh²-k'uei²* | 兒葵 | the sunflower; the anemone (hsiang⁴ |
| *êrh²-lang³* | 兒郎 | a son; a soldier. [jih⁴ k'uei²). |
| *êrh²-lo²* | 兒騾 | a he-mule (ts'ao³ lü²). |
| *êrh²-ma³* | 兒馬 | a stallion (k'o⁴ ma,³ mu³ ma³). |
| *êrh²-nü³* | 兒女 | boy and girls, children (tzŭ³ nü³). |
| *êrh²-nü³-man³-t'ang²* | 兒女滿堂 | a house full of children. |
| *êrh²-sun¹* | 兒孫 | sons and grandsons, posterity (tzŭ³ |
| *êrh²-t'ung²* | 兒童 | a boys (hai² t'ung¹). [sun¹). |
| *êrh²-tzŭ³* | 兒子 | a boy, a son (nan² tzŭ³, ling⁴ lang²). |
| *êrh² 407c* 而 | 而 335c719a | and, as, but. M. 400. Rad. 126. |
| *êrh²-ch'ieh³* | 而且 | also, besides (ping⁴ ch'ieh³). |
| *êrh²-chin¹* | 而今 | at present, now (ju² chin¹). |
| *êrh²-hou⁴* | 而後 | henceforth (ts'ung² chin¹). |
| *êrh²-i³* | 而已 | that, and nothing else; finished. |
| *êrh²-k'uang²* | 而況 | also, moreover (k'uang² ch'ieh⁴). |
| **ÊRH³** *406b* 耳 | 耳 334c720b | the ear; handles (as a box, etc.) |
| *êrh³-cha¹* | 耳喳 | a whisper in the ear. [Rad. 128. |
| *êrh³-chên³* | 耳枕 | an ear pillow (chên³ t'ou²). |
| *êrh³-chui⁴* | 耳墜 | ear-rings. |
| *êrh³-fang²* | 耳房 | a side room (t'ao⁴ fang³). |
| *êrh³-hsing⁴* | 耳性 | capacity to hear. |
| *êrh³-huan²* | 耳環 | ear-rings (cho² t'ou², chui⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *êrh³-juan³* | 耳軟 | credulous (ch'ing¹ hsin⁴ ti¹). |
| *êrh³-ku³* | 耳鼓 | drum of ear. |
| *êrh³-kua¹-tzŭ³* | 耳刮子 | to slap the ear, a slap. |
| *êrh³-li⁴* | 耳力 | the power of hearing (t'ing¹). |
| *êrh³-lung²* | 耳聾 | deaf, deafness. |
| *êrh³-lung²k'ou³ch'ih¹* | 耳聾口吃 | deaf and dumb (ya³ pa¹). |
| *êrh³-mên²* | 耳門 | a single-leaved door; a side door. |
| *êrh³-ming²* | 耳鳴 | a ringing in the ears. |
| *êrh³-mu⁴* | 耳目 | ears and eyes, spies. (tso⁴ hsien⁴). |
| *êrh³-mu⁴i¹-hsin¹* | 耳目一新 | fig. all new. [ear. |
| *êrh³-pa¹-tzŭ³* | 耳巴子 | cheek bones, the side face, box on |
| *êrh³-p'ang²-fêng¹* | 耳傍風 | indifference to, inattention (pu⁴ liu² |
| *êrh³-pao¹-erh²* | 耳包兒 | ear covers. Note 22. [shên²). |
| *êrh³-pei⁴* | 耳背 | deaf, hard of hearing (lung²). |
| *êrh³-sai¹* | 耳塞 | stopped ears, ear-wax. |
| *êrh³-shih²* | 耳食 | to give ear to anything, credulous. |
| *êrh³-sun¹* | 耳孫 | a remote descendant (hou⁴ tai⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *êrh³-ti³-tzŭ³* | 耳底子 | pain in ear (t'êng²). |
| *êrh³-t'i²-mien⁴ming⁴* | 耳提面命 | to admonish sharply face to face |
| *êrh³-t'ing¹* | 耳聽 | to hear (wên²). [(tsê² pei⁴). |
| *êrh³-t'ing¹hsin¹shou⁴* | 耳聽心受 | to hear and take to heart. |
| *êrh³-to³* | 耳朵 | the ear. |
| *êrh³-to³-juan³* | 耳朵軟 | credulous. |
| *êrh³-tzŭ³* | 耳子 | trunnions of a gun (p'ao⁴). |
| *êrh³-wa¹-tzŭ³* | 耳挖子 | an ear-pick. |
| *êrh³-wên²* | 耳聞 | to hear, hearsay (fêng¹ wên²). |
| *êrh³ 407b* 食 | 餌 335c720a | a kind of cake; a bait. |
| *êrh³-ping³* | 餌餅 | same. |
| *êrh³-shih²* | 餌食 | same. |
| *êrh³ 408c* 及 尔 | 爾 336b720c | you, your; a response. |
| *êrh³-sa¹* | 爾撒 | Jesus (Moslem name). |
| *êrh³-têng³ (ts'ao²)* | 爾等 (曹) | you (ni³ mên¹). |
| *êrh³-wo³* | 爾我 | you and I. [tien³). |
| *êrh³-ya³* | 爾雅 | ancient Chinese dictionary (tzŭ⁴ |
| *êrh³ 409a* 走 辶 迩 | 邇 336c721a | near to, close to, at hand (chin⁴). |
| *êrh³-lai²* | 邇來 | recent, recently (chin⁴ lai²). [sun. |
| *êrh³ 407b* 玉 | 珥 335b720c | ear-ornaments; parhelion or dog- |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ÊRH⁴** *409b* 二 貳 | 二 337a721b | two, both (see end) Rad. 7. |
| *êrh⁴-chai²-hsien⁴-* | 二宅先生 | a geomancer (fêng¹shui³, yin¹yang². |
| *êrh⁴-ch'i¹* [*shêng¹* | 二七 | fourteen. |
| *êrh⁴-ch'i⁴* | 二氣 | i. e., yin¹ and yang.² |
| *êrh⁴-chia⁴* | 二價 | two prices (yen² pu⁴ êrh⁴ chia⁴). |
| *êrh⁴-chin¹* | 二斤 | two catties. |
| *êrh⁴-ch'in¹* | 二親 | parents (shuang¹ ch'in¹, fu⁴ mu³). |
| *êrh⁴-ch'ung²-jên² ko²* | 二重人格 | double personality. |
| *êrh⁴-êrh⁴-hu¹-hu¹* | 二二忽忽 | hesitating, confused (ch'ou² ch'u² |
| *êrh⁴-fu³* | 二府 | a sub-prefect O. [pu⁴ ting⁴). |
| *êrh⁴-hsin¹* | 二心 | double-minded (han² hu²). |
| *êrh⁴-i³-tzŭ³* | 二尾子 | male fighting cricket; an hermaph- |
| *êrh⁴-jên²* | 二人 | the two men, parents (lia³). [rodite. |
| *êrh⁴-jên²-chiao⁴* | 二人轎 | a two-bearer sedan (t'ai² chiao⁴). |
| *êrh⁴-jên²-têng⁴* | 二人櫈 | a two-man bench (pan³ têng⁴). |
| *êrh⁴-jên²-t'ung²hsin¹* | 二人同心 | two persons of one mind. [ching¹). |
| *êrh⁴-kêng¹-t'ien¹* | 二更天 | 2nd watch of the night (ting⁴ |
| *êrh⁴-ku¹-niang²* | 二姑娘 | younger of two sisters (tzŭ³ mei⁴). |
| *êrh⁴-la¹-êrh³-hu¹* | 二拉二乎 | indistinctly heard. |
| *êrh⁴-lai²* | 二來 | in the second place (êrh⁴ tsê²). |
| *êrh⁴-lai²-lai²* | 二來來 | a widow marrying again (kai³ chia⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *êrh⁴-lan³* | 二藍 | navy blue (lan² shêng¹ shêng¹ ti¹). |
| *êrh⁴-liang³* | 二兩 | two taels or ounces. |
| *êrh⁴-ma³ch'ê¹* | 二馬車 | a water pipe. |
| *êrh⁴-mao²-p'i²-ao³* | 二毛皮襖 | a skin-coat with medium length [wool. |
| *êrh⁴-mên²* | 二門 | a side-gate. |
| *êrh⁴-pa⁴-shou³* | 二把手 | four handled barrow for two men. |
| *êrh⁴-pai³-wu³* | 二百五 | a simpleton (pan⁴ han² tzŭ³). |
| *êrh⁴-pang³-tsŭ³* | 二膀子 | the fore-arm. |
| *êrh⁴-san¹* | 二三 | two or three. |
| *êrh⁴-shih²* | 二十 | twenty. [3rd decade). |
| *êrh⁴-shih²-chi³* | 二十幾 | what is the day of the month? (in |
| *êrh⁴-shih²-pa¹-hsü⁴* | 二十八宿 | the signs of the Zodiac. R. 356. |
| *êrh⁴-shih²-ssŭ⁴hsiao⁴* | 二十四孝 | the Paragons of Filial Piety. |
| *êrh⁴-t'ao⁴-ch'ê¹* | 二套車 | a two-horse carriage or cart. |
| *êrh⁴-têng³kung¹shih³* | 二等公使 | Minister Plenipotentiary. |
| *êrh⁴-t'ien¹* | 二天 | two chances of life. |
| *êrh⁴-tsê²* | 二則 | in the second place, next. |
| *êrh⁴-ts'ŭ⁴* | 二次 | twice (êrh⁴ hui⁴, tsao¹, t'ang¹). |
| *êrh⁴-wei⁴* | 二位 | two or both gentlemen. |
| *êrh⁴-wu³-pu⁴-tang⁴* | 二五不當 | mean, shabby. |
| *êrh⁴-wu³-yen³* | 二五眼 | same (e.g., goods) (hsing² huo⁴). |
| *êrh⁴-ya²* | 二衙 | assistant magistrate of a district O. |
| *êrh⁴-yeh²* | 二爺 | an attendant. |
| *êrh⁴-yüan⁴-chih⁴* | 二院制 | system of legis. by two Houses N. |
| *êrh⁴-yüeh⁴* | 二月 | the second month. |
| *êrh⁴ 410b* 貝 弍 | 貳 337c721b | two (in accounts, bank-bills &c.). |
| *êrh⁴-shih²* | 貳拾 | twenty. |
| **FA¹** *412c* 癶 | 發 389c121c | to send, to issue forth. M. 186. |
| *fa¹-chan²* | 發展 | extend, expansion. |
| *fa¹-chan²-shuo¹* | 發展說 | evolutionism. |
| *fa¹-chang⁴* | 發脹 | distended (ch'êng¹ huai⁴). |
| *fa¹-ch'ao²* | 發潮 | damp and mouldy (mei² t'ien¹). |
| *fa¹-chi²* | 發急 | to get excited or anxious (chao² |
| *fa¹-chi²* | 發籍 | to get rich, to lay up money. [chi²). |
| *fa¹-ch'i³* | 發起 | to spring up, to raise, to promote. |
| *fa¹-ch'i³-jên²* | 發起人 | a promoter, founder. |
| *fa¹-chia¹* | 發家 | to enrich one's family (fu⁴ kuei⁴). |
| *fa¹-chiao¹-ao⁴* | 發驕傲 | to be or grow proud (ao⁴ man⁴). |
| *fa¹-chiao³* | 發覺 | suddenly became aware, make |
| *fa¹-chiao⁴* | 發酵 | ferment; baking powder. [known. |
| *fa¹-ch'ieh⁴* | 發怯 | to be or become timorous (fa¹ liao³. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fa¹-ch'ien¹* | 發簽 | to issue a warrant (fa¹ p'iao⁴). |
| *fa¹-ch'ien³* | 發遣 | to send into exile (ch'ung² chün¹). |
| *fa¹-ch'ien³-tsui⁴fan⁴* | 發遣罪犯 | to forward a criminal (ch'iu² fan⁴). |
| *fa¹-chiu³-fêng¹* | 發酒瘋 | delirium tremens (chiu³ k'uang²). |
| *fa¹-chou⁴* | 發呪 | to imprecate (tu³ chou⁴). |
| *fa¹-ch'ou²* | 發愁 | to be or become melancholy (yu¹ ch'ou²). |
| *fa¹-ch'u¹* | 發出 | to send forth (ta³ fa¹). |
| *fa¹-ch'u⁴* | 發怵 | to dread, to shrink from (fa¹ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *fa¹-ch'uan³* | 發喘 | short of breath (ch'uan³ tê² huang¹). |
| *fa¹-ch'ü⁴* | 發去 | to send away. |
| *fa¹-fên⁴* | 發奮 | to show ardour. |
| *fa¹-fên⁴-wang²-shih²* | 發憤忘食 | to work with such ardor as to forget my food. |
| *fa¹-fêng¹* | 發風 | to be in heat (animals). |
| *fa¹-fêng¹* | 發瘋 | leprosy; crazy (lai⁴ ch'uang¹). |
| *fa¹-fu²* | 發福 | to be in good health; stout (chuang⁴ ch'iang¹). |
| *fa¹-fu⁴* | 發付 | to send, to despatch. |
| *fa¹-han⁴* | 發汗 | to perspire (ch'u¹ han⁴). |
| *fa¹-hang²* | 發行 | to sell wholesale, to publish (ch'ao¹ chuang²). |
| *fa¹-hang²-jên²* | 發行人 | publisher. |
| *fa¹-hao⁴* | 發號 | a signal. |
| *fa¹-hei¹* | 發黑 | to be blackish. |
| *fa¹-hsieh⁴* | 發洩 | to let out, to work off. |
| *fa¹-hsien⁴* | 發現 (or 見) | to become manifest, aroused (of conscience). |
| *fa¹-hsin¹-k'ou³t'êng²* | 發心口疼 | dyspeptic. |
| *fa¹-hsin⁴* | 發信 | send a letter (chi⁴ hsin⁴). |
| *fa¹-hsü¹* | 發虛 | to feel languid or exhausted. |
| *fa¹-hua¹* | 發花 | to grow dim-sighted. |
| *fa¹-hua²* | 發滑 | slippery. |
| *fa¹-hua²* | 發滑 | to be up to tricks, artful (tiao¹ p'i²). |
| *fa¹-huai⁴* | 發壞 | to spoil, to develop vicious practices. |
| *fa¹-huan²* | 發還 | to return. |
| *fa¹-huang²* | 發黃 | to be or become yellow. |
| *fa¹-huang³* | 發慌 | to be flurried or agitated (fa¹ lüan⁴). |
| *fa¹-hui¹* | 發揮 | move, explain. |
| *fa¹-hui²* | 發回 | to send back. |
| *fa¹-hun¹* | 發昏 | to faint (hun¹ kuo⁴ ch'ü⁴, ch'ou¹ fêng¹). |
| *fa¹-hung²* | 發紅 | to be or to become red. |
| *fa¹-huo³* | 發火 | to get angry (nao³ nu⁴). |
| *fa¹-huo⁴* | 發貨 | to send goods (chi⁴ sung⁴). |
| *fa¹-jê⁴* | 發熱 | fever, feverish (fa¹ shao¹). |
| *fa¹-juan³-jou⁴* | 發軟弱 | to grow weak, to betray weakness (no⁴ jo⁴). |
| *fa¹-kan¹* | 發乾 | to be or feel dry. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fa¹-kei³* | 發給 | to send out, to issue. |
| *fa¹-k'o¹-chia³* | 發科甲 | to graduate at public exams. O. |
| *fa¹-k'o⁴* | 發客 | to sell to customers (p'i¹ fa¹). |
| *fa¹-kuan¹-chia⁴* | 發官價 | official price (half that of the people). |
| *fa¹-k'uang²* | 發狂 | to be conceited or proud (chiao¹ao⁴). |
| *fa¹-lai²* | 發來 | forwarded, come to hand. |
| *fa¹-lai⁴* | 發癩 | to shew one's badness (tsui⁴ o⁴). |
| *fa¹-lan³* | 發懶 | to be lazy, languid, (hsieh⁴ tai⁴). |
| *fa¹-lao⁴* | 發落 | to dispose of, decide a case (tuan⁴ |
| *fa¹-lêng³* | 發冷 | ague, aguish (fa¹ yao⁴ tzŭ³). [an⁴). |
| *fa¹-lêng³-fa¹-jê⁴* | 發冷發熱 | fever and ague, remittent fever. |
| *fa¹-lêng⁴* | 發睖 | to stare idiotically (fa¹ tai¹). |
| *fa¹-li⁴-hai⁴* | 發利害 | to grow severe, to make ado. |
| *fa¹-li⁴-shih⁴* | 發利市 | prosperous day's business (hsing¹ |
| *fa¹-liang²* | 發涼 | to become cold, to feel cold. [wang⁴. |
| *fa¹-liang⁴* | 發亮 | to appear lustrous (fang⁴ kuang¹). |
| *fa¹-liao³-mao²* | 發了毛 | afraid, frightened (fa¹ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *fa¹-lo⁴* | 發落 | to settle, to decide, to sentence. |
| *fa¹-lou⁴* | 發漏 | to spring a leak. |
| *fa¹-lüan⁴* | 發亂 | to become confused (fa¹ huang³). |
| *fa¹-ma²* | 發麻 | to be or become numb (ma² mu⁴). |
| *fa¹-mai⁴* | 發賣 | for sale; to sell or expose to sale. |
| *fa¹-mai⁴-huo⁴-wu⁴* | 發賣貨物 | to offer goods for sale. |
| *fa¹-mei²* | 發霉 | to be or become damp and mouldy. |
| *fa¹-mên⁴* | 發悶 | to feel gloomy (mên⁴ tê² huang²). |
| *fa¹-mien⁴* | 發麵 | yeast (mien⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *fa¹-mien⁴-man²t'ou²* | 發麵饅頭 | a yeast bread (mo² mo²). |
| *fa¹-mien⁴-ping³* | 發麵餅 | a yeast cake (shao¹ ping³). |
| *fa¹-ming²* | 發明 | to invent, to discover. [chih³). |
| *fa¹-ming⁴* | 發命 | to issue a decree or order (shêng⁴ |
| *fa¹-nien²* | 發黏 | viscid (chiao¹ chan¹ ti¹). [pao⁴ nu⁴. |
| *fa¹-nu⁴* | 發怒 | to be angry (nao² nu⁴, ch'i⁴ hên⁴, |
| *fa¹-pan³* | 發板 | to be or feel stiff, intractable. |
| *fa¹-p'an²-ch'an²* | 發盤纏 | to provide travelling expenses (p'an² |
| *fa¹-pao³* | 發飽 | to have feeling of distention. [fei⁴. |
| *fa¹-p'ei⁴* | 發配 | to banish (ch'ung¹ chūn¹). |
| *fa¹-pên⁴* | 發笨 | to become stiff, to grow clumsy |
| *fa¹-p'i¹* | 發批 | to lease (tsu¹, tien³). [(ch'un³ pên⁴). |
| *fa¹-piao³* | 發表 | to make known. [business. |
| *fa¹-p'iao⁴* | 發票 | to issue a warrant, advertisement of |
| *fa¹-ping¹* | 發兵 | to go to war; to march an army. |
| *fa¹-ping⁴* | 發病 | to fall sick (huan⁴ ping⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fa¹-sang¹* | 發喪 | to bury (pin⁴ tsang⁴). |
| *fa¹-sê⁴* | 發澀 | puckery taste. |
| *fa¹-shao¹* | 發燒 | a raging fever, to be hot (fa¹ jê⁴). |
| *fa¹-shên¹* | 發身 | to become an adult (ch'êng² jên²). |
| *fa¹-shêng¹* | 發生 | to manifest, to happen. |
| *fa¹-shêng¹-wan⁴-wu⁴* | 發生萬物 | to bring forth all things (ch'uang⁴ [tsao⁴). |
| *fa¹-shih⁴* | 發誓 | to swear, to vow (ch'i³ shih⁴). |
| *fa¹-shih⁴* | 發市 | to make sales (chu³ ku⁴). |
| *fa¹-shou⁴* | 發售 | to sell (mai⁴). |
| *fa¹-suan¹* | 發酸 | to be or become sour. |
| *fa¹-sung⁴* | 發送 | to attend a funeral (ch'u¹ pin⁴). |
| *fa¹-ta² (yang²)* | 發達 (揚) | to rise in life (fa¹ chia¹). |
| *fa¹-tai¹* | 發獃 | to stare stupidly (chêng¹ yen³). |
| *fa¹-tan¹* | 發單 | to send a bill, to issue a permit. |
| *fa¹-t'iao²* | 發條 | a coiled spring, a spring (huang³). |
| *fa¹-t'ieh¹* | 發帖 | to issue invitations (hsia⁴ t'ieh¹). |
| *fa¹-tien⁴* | 發電 | to send a telegram (tien⁴ pao⁴). |
| *fa¹-tien⁴-chi¹* | 發電機 | dynamo. |
| *fa¹-tou³* | 發抖 | to tremble (tou³ sou³). |
| *fa¹-ts'ai²* | 發財 | to become rich (tê² ts'ai²). |
| *fa¹-tsao⁴* | 發燥 | to get excited, the day is sultry. |
| *fa¹-tso⁴* | 發作 | to become, to break out, as illness. |
| *fa¹-tui⁴* | 發兌 | retail (ling² mai⁴). |
| *fa¹-wang⁴* | 發旺 | to flourish (hsing¹ wang⁴). |
| *fa¹-wang³-chün¹ t'ai²* | 發往軍台 | to condemn to the post-roads. |
| *fa¹-wei¹* | 發威 | to stand on one's dignity (t'i³ t'ung³). |
| *fa¹-wu¹* | 發烏 | to be a dull black as varnish (ch'i¹). |
| *fa¹-ya²* | 發芽 | to put up a shoot (mêng² ya²). |
| *fa¹-yao⁴-tzŭ³* | 發瘧子 | to have fever and ague (fa¹ shao¹). |
| *fa¹-yen²* | 發言 | to speak (or 話). |
| *fa¹-yen²-ch'üan²* | 發言權 | right of free speech N. |
| *fa¹-ying⁴* | 發硬 | to be or become hard (kang¹ ying⁴). |
| *fa¹-yüan⁴* | 發願 | to vow (ch'i³ shih⁴). |
| *fa¹-yün⁴* | 發暈 | to be or feel dizzy (t'ou² yün⁴). |
| *fa¹ 411b* 人 | 伐 338c122b | to cut down, to strike; to reduce. |
| *fa¹-chou⁴* | 伐紂 | to punish Chou (a tyrant). |
| *fa¹-chung¹-yüan²* | 伐中原 | to punish China. |
| *fa¹-kuo²* | 伐國 | to subject a country (ch'in¹ fa¹). |
| *fa¹-mu⁴* | 伐木 | to cut down timber (ch'iao² fu¹). |
| *fa¹-ping¹* | 伐冰 | to break ice. |
| *fa¹-shu⁴* | 伐樹 | to cut down a tree (k'an³ shu⁴). |
| *fa¹-tao³-liao³* | 伐倒了 | felled (of a tree). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fa¹-tsui⁴* | 伐罪 | to punish an offence (hsing² fa²). |
| **FA²** *410a* 水 氵 瀉 | 法338a123a | law, plan, also (3. 4.) M. 282. |
| *fa²-ch'ang³* | 法場 | an execution ground (ssŭ³ ti⁴). |
| *fa⁴-ch'i⁴* | 法器 | musical instruments used by priests |
| *fa⁴-chih⁴* | 法治 | jurisdiction. [(ho² shang⁴). |
| *fa⁴-chih⁴* | 法制 | laws (wang² fa³, lü⁴ shih¹). |
| *fa⁴-chih⁴-chü²* | 法制局 | Legislative Bureau at Peking. |
| *fa⁴-hao⁴* | 法號 | your name (asking Buddhist priest). |
| *fa⁴-k'o²* | 法科 | legal course. |
| *fa⁴-kuan¹* | 法官 | a priest exorcist, Judge (sung⁴ sui⁴). |
| *fa⁴-kuo²* | 法國 | France. |
| *fa⁴-lan²* | 法藍 (蘭) | enamel (tz'ŭ² ch'i⁴, ching³ t'ai⁴ lan²). |
| *fa⁴-lan²-hsi¹* | 法蘭西 | France (or 郎). |
| *fa⁴-li³* | 法理 | legality. |
| *fa⁴-ling⁴* | 法令 | commands, orders (ming⁴ ling⁴). |
| *fa⁴-lo²* | 法螺 | fig. braggadocio. |
| *fa³-lü⁴* | 法律 | laws, statutes (lü⁴ fa³). |
| *fa³-lü⁴-tzŭ⁴-yu²* | 法律自由 | liberty based on law. |
| *fa³-lü⁴-po²-shih⁴* | 法律博士 | LL. D. |
| *fa⁴-lun²* | 法輪 | the wheel of the law, emblem of |
| *fa⁴-lun²-ch'ang²-* | 法輪常轉 | same, always revolving. [Budd. |
| *fa²-ma³* [*chuan³* | 法碼 | standard weights. |
| *fa⁴-mên²* | 法門 | a temple gate, Budd. (shan¹ mên²). |
| *fa⁴-ming²* | 法名 | same as *fa⁴-hao⁴* above. |
| *fa⁴-ming⁴* | 法命 | commands, orders. |
| *fa⁴-pu⁴* | 法部 | Board of Justice. [ming², ch'ien²). |
| *fa²-shên³-shih¹-yeh²* | 法審師爺 | law secretary in yamêns (hsing² |
| *fa²-shih⁴* | 法式 | methods, plans (chi⁴ mon²). |
| *fa²-shu⁴* | 法術 | tricks, black art (hsieh² shu⁴). |
| *fa²-t'ieh³* | 法帖 | a copy head; a specimen of good |
| *fa⁴-tien³* | 法典 | code of laws (lü⁴ li⁴). [writing. |
| *fa²-ting⁴* | 法定 | to enact, fix a custom. |
| *fa⁴-t'ing²* | 法庭 | court of law. [t'iao²). |
| *fa⁴-tsê²* | 法則 | rules, method, patterns (kuei³ |
| *fa⁴-tu⁴* | 法度 | same (chang¹ ch'êng²). [difficulty. |
| *fa²-tzŭ³* | 法子 | a plan, a method, a way out of a |
| *fa⁴-wang²* | 法王 | King of the law—Buddha (fo²yeh⁴). |
| *fa²-wang³* | 法網 | execution of the laws. |
| *fa⁴-wên²* | 法文 | the French text e. g. of treaty. |
| *fa² 414b* 网 | 罰341a122a | to punish, to fine (hsing² fa²). |
| *fa²-ch'ien²* | 罰錢 | to fine (k'ou⁴ kung¹ ch'ien²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fa²-chin¹* | 罰金 | a fine (k'o¹ fa²). |
| *fa²-chin¹-pao³-ch'u¹* | 罰金保出 | to demand bail. |
| *fa²-fêng⁴* | 罰俸 | to forfeit one's pay (fêng⁴ lu⁴). |
| *fa²-fêng⁴-liu⁴-yüeh⁴* | 罰俸六月 | to forfeit six months' pay. |
| *fa²-hsiang⁴* | 罰項 | fines (shang³ fa², tsê² fa²). |
| *fa²-k'uan³* | 罰款 | fines. |
| *fa²-kuei⁴* | 罰跪 | to punish by kneeling (hsing² fa²). |
| *fa²-kun⁴* | 罰棍 | condemn to be scourged (ta³ pan³ |
| *fa²-liang²* | 罰糧 | to cut one's pay (as soldiers). [tzŭ³). |
| *fa²-liao³-pu⁴-ta³* | 罰了不打 | if you fine, you must not beat. |
| *fa²-mi³* | 罰米 | to fine in rice (k'ou⁴). |
| *fa²-ni³-i¹-pei¹* | 罰你一杯 | to fine you a cup (of wine) as forfeit. |
| *fa²-tsui⁴* | 罰罪 | to punish an offence (shou¹ fa²). |
| *fa²-yin²* | 罰銀 | to fine. |
| *fa² 414a* 丿 | 乏 340c122c | weary, fatigued (k'un⁴). |
| *fa²-fei⁴-yung⁴* | 乏費用 | out of money (epistolary). |
| *fa²-hai²-tzŭ³* | 乏孩子 | a silly child (ch'ih²tai¹). [by beggars. |
| *fa²-hui¹* | 乏灰 | exhausted ash of opium resmoked |
| *fa²-k'un⁴* | 乏困 | weary; in distress (shih³ tê² huang¹. |
| *fa²-mei²* | 乏煤 | exhausted coal, cinders (hui¹). |
| *fa²-ti⁴* | 乏地 | exhausted soil. [tzŭ⁴ chih³). |
| *fa²-tzŭ⁴-chih³* | 乏字紙 | paper without writing on it (ching⁴ |
| *fa² (tzŭ) 412a* 桟 竹 | 筏 339a122b | a raft (cha¹ fa² tzŭ³). [pai³ tu⁴). |
| *fa²-tu⁴* | 筏渡 | a raft, a ferry boat (mu⁴ p'ai², |
| **FA³** *412a* 彡 | 髮 339b121a | the hair of the head (t'ou²fa³, mao²). |
| *fa³-chien¹-chih³* | 髮箋紙 | a sort of fine paper (ch'uan¹ lien² |
| *fa³-ch'ih⁴* | 髮赤 | red hair (ch'ih⁴ tzŭ³). [chih³). |
| *fa³-kuan¹* | 髮冠 | the tonsure of Taoist priest (tao⁴ |
| *fa³-shih³* | 髮室 | the first wife. [shih⁴). |
| **FAN¹** *414a* 田 | 番 341b123a | a time, a turn; wild, barbarous. |
| *fan¹-ch'ieh²* | 番茄 | the tomato (k'an⁴ shih⁴). |
| *fan¹-hung²-hua¹* | 番紅花 | saffron. |
| *fan¹-i⁴* | 番役 | policeman, constables (pu³ i⁴). |
| *fan¹-kuei³* | 番鬼 | a foreigner (yang² kuei³ tzŭ³). |
| *fan¹-pang¹* | 番邦 | foreign or barbarous countries (i⁴ |
| *fan¹-sêng¹* | 番僧 | a Lama priest (la³ma¹sêng¹). [pang¹. |
| *fan¹-shih²-chu²* | 番石竹 | the dianthus or pink(flower). [1.825. |
| *fan¹-t'an¹* | 番攤 | gambling game of South China. W. |
| *fan¹-tzŭ³* | 番子 | a thief catcher. a policeman (pu³. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *fan¹ 415c* | 羽 | 翻342a124a | to come back (see fan³ 反). [pan¹). |
| *fan¹-an⁴* | | 翻案 | to rejudge a case (ta³ kuan¹ ssŭ¹). |
| *fan¹-ch'i¹* | [*hai³* | 翻車 | a spring net for snaring birds (ch'iao³ |
| *fan¹-chiang¹-chiao³-* | | 翻江攪海 | very disorderly (lüan⁴). [niao³). |
| *fan¹-chin¹-tou³* | | 翻筋斗 | to turn somersaults (tsai¹kên¹t'ou²). |
| *fan¹-fei¹* | | 翻飛 | to fly backwards and forwards (fan³ |
| *fan¹-hua¹-yang² mei²* | | 翻花楊梅 | a buboe (yü²k'ou², yang²mei²). [fu². |
| *fan¹-kai⁴-fang²-wu¹* | | 翻蓋房屋 | to re-build a house. |
| *fan¹-k'ai¹-shu¹* | | 翻開書 | to open and turn over the leaves. |
| *fan¹-k'o¹-pi⁴-chiu¹* | | 翻刻必究 | reprinters will be prosecuted. |
| *fan¹-kun³* | | 翻滾 | topsy-turvy. |
| *fan¹-kung¹* | | 翻供 | to retract one's testimony in court. |
| *fan¹-kuo⁴-lai²* | | 翻過來 | turn upside down. [ning²). |
| *fan¹-lai²-fu²-ch'ü⁴* | | 翻來覆去 | tumbling or tossing about (an¹ |
| *fan¹-lien³* | | 翻臉 | to change countenance (with anger). |
| *fan¹-lung⁴* | | 翻弄 | to toss about (jao³ lüan⁴). |
| *fan¹mien⁴wu²ch'ing²* | | 翻面無情 | lost cordiality (lêng³ tan⁴). |
| *fan¹-shên¹-chiao⁴* | | 翻身覺 | turn over in sleep (shui⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *fan¹-shêng¹* | | 翻生 | to come back to life. |
| *fan¹-t'êng²* | | 翻騰 | topsy turvy; to fly about (tien² tao³). |
| *fan¹-tiao⁴* | | 翻掉 | turning over and over (hêng² shu⁴). |
| *fan¹-tsui³* | | 翻嘴 | tattling (hsien² hua⁴, shih⁴ fei¹). |
| *fan¹-tsui³-hsiao²shê²* | | 翻嘴學舌 | to retract one's words (shih² yen²). |
| *fan¹-wei⁴* | | 翻胃 | turned one's stomach (or 反). |
| *fan¹-yen³* | | 翻眼 | to change looks, to play false. |
| *fan¹-yin⁴* | | 翻印 | infringement of copy-right N. |
| *fan¹ 417a* | 巾 | 帆343b126b | the sail of a vessel (wei² k'an¹). |
| *fan¹-ch'uan²* | | 帆船 | sailing vessel. |
| *fan¹-p'êng²* | | 帆篷 | a sail (p'êng²). |
| *fan¹-pu⁴* | | 帆布 | sail-cloth canvas. |
| *fan¹ 415b* | 糸 | 繙342a124b | to translate; to turn over. |
| *fan¹-ch'u¹-lai²* | | 繙出來 | to translate. |
| *fan¹-i⁴* | | 繙譯 | to translate, to interpret. |
| *fan¹-i⁴-kuan¹* | | 繙譯官 | official interpreter (t'ung¹ shih⁴). |
| *fan¹ 415a* | | 幡341c124b | a long flag, streamer (ch'i²). |
| *fan¹-ch'i²* | | 幡旗 | same (kua⁴ ch'i², ch'i² kan¹). |
| **FAN²** *416c* | 几 凡 | 凡343a126a | all, common; mortal M. 82 (su²). |
| *fan²-ch'ang²* | | 凡常 | common, ordinary (fei¹ fan³). |
| *fan²-chien¹* | | 凡間 | common mass; the world (shih⁴ |
| *fan²-fu¹* | | 凡夫 | a common person. [chien¹). |
| *fan²-fu¹-su²-tsŭ³* | | 凡夫俗子 | same (p'i³ fu¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fan²-jên²* | 凡人 | all men, everybody; mortals. |
| *fan²-li⁴* | 凡例 | general rules; an introduction to a |
| *fan²-lun⁴* | 凡論 | in general terms. [book (hsü⁴). |
| *fan²-mu⁴* | 凡目 | general and particular. |
| *fan²-shih⁴* | 凡事 | everything (i¹ ch'ieh⁴ so³ yu³). |
| *fan²-shih⁴-t'ou²-nan²* | 凡事頭難 | beginnings are always difficult. |
| *fan²-shih⁴* | 凡世 | the world (shih⁴ chieh⁴, huan² ch'iu². |
| *fan²-so³-yu³* | 凡所有 | everything, everybody (chieh¹ shih⁴. |
| *fan²-t'ai¹* | 凡胎 | of human birth(shên²tai¹, t'o¹shêng¹. |
| *fan²-tiao⁴-hsi⁴* | 凡調戲 | a certain kind of theatrical music. |
| *fan²-wu⁴* | 凡物 | everything (chieh¹ ch'üan²). |
| *fan²-yao⁴* | 凡要 | the most important of the whole. |
| *fan²-yu³* | 凡有 | everybody, wherever there is, etc. |
| *fan² 418a* | 火 煩344a125b | to trouble, vexing (lao² tung⁴). |
| *fan²-ch'i⁴* | 煩氣 | troublesome (pu⁴ nai⁴ fan²). |
| *fan²-chia⁴* | 煩駕 | I trouble you, sir (lao² chia⁴). |
| *fan²-chiao¹* | 煩交 | may I trouble you to deliver it? |
| *fan²-hsü⁴* | 煩絮 | repetitious (ch'ung² san⁴ tao¹ ssü⁴). |
| *fan²-jao²* | 煩擾 | to vex, to annoy (sao¹ jao³). |
| *fan²-lao²* | 煩勞 | same. |
| *fan²-mên⁴* | 煩悶 | grieved, vexed, sorry (yu¹ ch'ou²). |
| *fan²-nan²* | 煩難 | to regard as a difficulty, troubled. |
| *fan²-nao³* | 煩惱 | vexation, annoyance. |
| *fan²-so³* | 煩瑣 | to give trouble to (lo² so¹, lei⁴ chui⁴. |
| *fan²-so⁴* | 煩數 | troublesome, vexing (see shu⁴). |
| *fan²-tai⁴-tz'ü³-hsin⁴* | 煩帶此信 | please convey this letter (epistolary). |
| *fan² 417b* | 糸 繁343c125b | numerous, multifarious, confused. |
| *fan²-ch'üeh¹* | 繁缺 | a busy official post (chieh² ch'üeh¹). |
| *fan²-hua²* | 繁華 | festivities, pomp (fou² hua²). |
| *fan²-hua²shih⁴chieh⁴* | 繁華世界 | *gloria mundi*, this vain world. |
| *fan²-shêng⁴* | 繁盛 | abundant (fêng¹ yü⁴, mao⁴ shêng⁴). |
| *fan²-to¹* | 繁多 | multitudinous. |
| *fan²-tsa²* | 繁雜 | multifarious (pai³ pan¹). |
| *fan² 418a* | 石 礬344a126a | alum (pai² fan²). |
| *fan²-chih³* | 礬紙 | paper sized with alum. |
| *fan²-shih²* | 礬石 | alum (lan² fan²). [chieh⁴). |
| *fan² 416b* | 阝廾 藩342c125a | a boundary, a frontier (pien¹ |
| *fan²-t'ai²* | 藩臺 | Provincial Treasurer. G. 275 (pu⁴ |
| *fan² 416a* | 廾 蕃342b125a | luxuriant vegetation. [chêng⁴ O. |
| *fan²-shêng¹* | 蕃生 | to generate. |
| *fan² 415b* | 火 燔341c124c | to roast for sacrifice (hsien⁴ chi⁴). |
| *fan²-chi⁴* | 燔祭 | burnt sacrifice. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fan²-jou⁴* | 燔肉 | roast meat for sacrifice. |
| *fan²-tsang⁴* | 燔葬 | burial by burning (pin⁴ tsang⁴, |
| *fan² 418a* 木 | 樊 | hedge, cage, S. [huo³ tsang⁴). |
| | | [(see fan¹). |
| **FAN³** *418b* 又 | 反344b126e | to turn, to return; contrary to |
| *fan³-an⁴* | 反案 | to send back a case for rehearing. |
| *fan³-chao⁴* | 反掉 | to row back, to back water (tiao⁴). |
| *fan³-chao⁴* | 反照 | to reflect back, afternoon Sun. |
| *fan³-chêng⁴* | 反正 | the wrong and the right side, to |
| *fan³-chi¹* | 反擊 | counter-attack. [reform. |
| *fan³-ch'iang¹* | 反腔 | to turn the tune, get the better of |
| *fan³-chiao⁴* | 反教 | defection from one's religion. |
| *fan³-ch'ieh⁴* | 反切 | the syllabic mode of spelling. |
| *fan³-chien⁴-chi⁴* | 反間計 | a device to alienate friends (chiao¹). |
| *fan³-cho²-shuo¹* | 反著說 | on the contrary said (tao⁴ fan³ liao³). |
| *fan³-chuan³* | 反轉 | to turn round (chuan³ kuo⁴ lai²). |
| *fan³-fêng¹* | 反風 | a contrary wind (ting³ fêng¹). |
| *fan³-fu²* | 反復 | again and again (tsai¹ san¹). |
| *fan³-fu³* | 反覆 | backwards and forwards; to repeat. |
| *fan³-fu²-pu⁴-ting⁴* | 反覆不定 | unsettled (ch'ou² ch'u³ pu⁴ ting⁴). |
| *fan³-hsing⁴* | 反性 | to become unruly (kuai¹ p'i⁴). |
| *fan³-hsüan³* | 反選 | to vote against (chêng⁴ hsüan³). |
| *fan³-hui²* | 反回 | to turn back. |
| *fan³-hui⁴* | 反悔 | to withdraw; repent (hui³ kai⁴). |
| *fan³-k'ang⁴* | 反抗 | to prevent, to oppose violently. |
| *fan³-ku³* | 反骨 | the bump of rebellion. |
| *fan³-k'ou⁴* | 反寇 | rebels, robbers (tao⁴ k'ou⁴). |
| *fan³-kuo⁴-lai²* | 反過來 | to turn over; to reform (tao³ kuo⁴ |
| *fan³-lai²-fu²-ch'ü⁴* | 反來覆去 | coming and going. [lai²). |
| *fan³-lao³-huan²-t'ung²* | 反老還童 | to be or become young again. |
| *fan³-li³* | 反理 | anomaly. |
| *fan³-luan⁴* | 反亂 | rebellion, anarchy (pu⁴ fa³). |
| *fan³-mien⁴* | 反面 | to turn cold shoulder; wrong side |
| *fan³-mu⁴* | 反目 | to turn eyes away; to squabble. [of. |
| *fan³-p'an⁴* | 反叛 | to desert, to revolt (tsao⁴ fan³). |
| *fan³-ping¹* | 反兵 | mutinying soldiers (pien⁴ ping¹). |
| *fan³-pi³-li⁴* | 反比例 | in inverse ratio (chêng⁴ pi³ li⁴). [N. |
| *fan³-piao³-chüeh²* | 反表決 | negative vote (chêng⁴ piao³ chueh²) |
| *fan³-ping⁴* | 反病 | to have a relapse (huan⁴ ping⁴). |
| *fan³-pu⁴-ju²-ch'u¹* | 反不如初 | not equal to what he was at first. |
| *fan³-shên¹* | 反身 | to turn round (standing or lying). |
| *fan³-tao³* | 反倒 | to upset, on the contrary (tieh¹ tao³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fan³-tao⁴-shuo¹* | 反到說 | on the contrary said (jan² êrh²). |
| *fan³-ts'ê⁴* | 反側 | rebellious, unsettled. |
| *fan³-tsei²* | 反賊 | rebels (fan³ p'an⁴). [of false charge. |
| *fan³-tso⁴* | 反坐 | to take place of accused—penalty |
| *fan³-tui⁴* | 反對 | opposite, to vote against. |
| *fan³-tui⁴-tang³* | 反對黨 | the opposition in parliament. |
| *fan³-tung⁴* | 反動 | resisting power, reaction. |
| *fan³-wei²-pu⁴-mei³* | 反爲不美 | to turn good into bad. |
| *fan³-wei⁴* | 反胃 | to turn the stomach. Also 翻 (o³ |
| *fan³-ying⁴* | 反應 | reaction. [hsin¹, yüeh¹). |
| *fan³ 419c* 走 辶 | 返 345b127a | to return, to revert to. |
| *fan³-chao¹* | 返照 | to reflect back light. |
| *fan³-hui²* | 返回 | to return. |
| **FAN⁴** *421a* 犬 | 犯 346b128b | to violate the laws. M. 244. |
| *fan⁴-an⁴* | 犯案 | to commit a crime (fan¹ an⁴). [tsui⁴). |
| *fan⁴-chan³-tsui⁴* | 犯斬罪 | to commit a capital crime (fan⁴ ssŭ³ |
| *fan⁴-ch'ao²* | 犯潮 | to get damp, get malaria (fa¹ ch'ao²). |
| *fan⁴-chiao³* | 犯剿 | confiscation (ch'ao¹ chia¹). |
| *fan⁴-chien¹-yin²* | 犯姦淫 | to commit adultery (ssŭ¹ t'ung¹). |
| *fan⁴-chin⁴* | 犯禁 | to violate prohibitions. [frontiers. |
| *fan⁴-ching⁴* | 犯境 | to break bounds, to violate the |
| *fan⁴-chung⁴-sang¹* | 犯重喪 | to choose a fatal day for burial (chi². |
| *fan⁴-fa³* | 犯法 | to violate the laws (wei² pei⁴). |
| *fan⁴-jên²* | 犯人 | criminals (ch'iu² fan⁴, tsui⁴ fan⁴). |
| *fan⁴-jên²-chi⁴-hui⁴* | 犯人忌諱 | to violate the taboo. Note 40. |
| *fan⁴-jên²-i¹-ming²* | 犯人一名 | a criminal, *one* criminal. |
| *fan⁴-k'o¹* | 犯科 | to offend against the laws (lü⁴ fa³). |
| *fan⁴-kuan¹* | 犯官 | a rebel officer (tsao⁴ fan⁴). |
| *fan⁴-kuei¹* | 犯規 | to infringe customs (yüeh⁴ li³). |
| *fan⁴-li⁴* [*kuei¹* | 犯例 | to break the laws. |
| *fan⁴-liao³-ch'ang²-* | 犯了場規 | to break rules of exam. hall. |
| *fan⁴-liao³-chiu⁴ping⁴* | 犯了舊病 | a relapse. [pu⁴ wei²). |
| *fan⁴-liao³-chung⁴-o⁴* | 犯了衆惡 | guilty of all sorts of evil (wu² so³ |
| *fan⁴-liao³-kuei¹-chü³* | 犯了規矩 | transgression of custom. [ch'i⁴). |
| *fan⁴-liao³-p'i²-ch'i⁴* | 犯了脾氣 | an outbreak of temper (shih³ p'i² |
| *fan⁴-liao³ t'ang²kuei¹* | 犯了堂規 | to violate the practice of the bench. |
| *fan⁴-lü⁴* | 犯律 | to break the laws (wang² fa³). |
| *fan⁴-pien¹* | 犯邊 | to cross the frontiers (pien¹ chieh⁴). |
| *fan⁴-ping⁴* | 犯病 | to have a relapse. Also 反. |
| *fan⁴-shang⁴* | 犯上 | to offend one's superiors (ch'o⁴fan⁴. |
| *fan⁴-shêng⁴-hui⁴* | 犯聖諱 | violate taboo (in names). Note 40. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fan⁴-shih⁴* | 犯事 | to get into trouble (jê³ lüan⁴). |
| *fan⁴-ssŭ¹* | 犯私 | to break the laws. |
| *fan⁴-ssŭ¹-liang²* | 犯思量 | to set people wondering (ch'a⁴ i⁴). |
| *fan⁴-ssŭ³* | 犯死 | to risk one's life (p'in⁴ ming⁴). |
| *fan⁴-ssŭ³-tsui⁴* | 犯死罪 | guilty of a crime deserving death. |
| *fan⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-ping⁴* | 犯他的病 | to offend him (tê² tsui⁴). |
| *fan⁴-ti⁴* | 犯地 | to invade a territory (ch'in¹ fa¹). |
| *fan⁴-tsui⁴* | 犯罪 | to commit a crime (huo⁴ tsui⁴). |
| *fan⁴-tsui⁴-hsiao²* | 犯罪學 | criminology. |
| *fan⁴-wang³-fa³* | 犯王法 | to break the laws (lü⁴ fa³). |
| *fan⁴-yeh⁴* | 犯夜 | out after hours without a passport. |
| *fan⁴ 419c* 貝 | 販 345b127b | to traffic, to deal in; a hawker. |
| *fan⁴-huo⁴* | 販貨 | traffic in goods (mai³ mai⁴). |
| *fan⁴-liang²* | 販糧 | to deal in corn (liang² shih²). |
| *fan⁴-ma³* | 販馬 | to deal in horses (ma³ fan⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *fan⁴-mai⁴* | 販賣 | to buy and sell, traffic (chuan³ mai⁴. |
| *fan⁴-mai⁴-jên²-k'ou³* | 販賣人口 | trade in human beings (kuai³ tai⁴). |
| *fan⁴-mai⁴-tsŭ³-nü³* | 販賣子女 | trade in boys and girls. |
| *fan⁴-tsŭ³* | 販子 | dealers, pedlars (shang¹ ku³). |
| *fan⁴-yün⁴* | 販運 | to transport, to convey. |
| *fan⁴ 420a* 食 | 飯 345b127b | boiled rice; food; a meal. |
| *fan⁴-an⁴-tsŭ³* | 飯案子 | booth at fairs for sale of food. |
| *fan⁴-chien¹* | 飯尖 | a meal; to take a snack (on the |
| *fan⁴-chuang¹* | 飯庄 | a restaurant. [road) (ta³ chien¹). |
| *fan⁴-kuan³-tsŭ³* | 飯館子 | an eating house (fan⁴ p'u⁴). |
| *fan⁴-kuo¹* | 飯鍋 | the kettle or pot. |
| *fan⁴-liang²* | 飯量 | capacity for eating, appetite (chiu³ |
| *fan⁴-p'u⁴* | 飯舖 | a restaurant. [liang²). |
| *fan⁴-shih²* | 飯食 | food (shih² wu⁴). |
| *fan⁴-shu²-liao³* | 飯熟了 | the food is cooked (i¹ tun⁴ fan⁴). |
| *fan⁴-tai⁴* | 飯袋 | a rice-bag, a glutton (chiu³ nang²). |
| *fan⁴-tan¹* | 飯單 | a napkin or bib. |
| *fan⁴-t'ang¹* | 飯湯 | rice water in which food has been |
| *fan⁴-tien⁴* | 飯店 | hotel, boarding-house. [cooked. |
| *fan⁴-ts'ai⁴* | 飯菜 | rice and vegetables, food. |
| *fan⁴-tsêng⁴* | 飯甑 | a rice boiler or steamer. |
| *fan⁴-wan³* | 飯碗 | a rice-bowl. |
| *fan⁴ 420b* 水 氵 | 汎 345c128a | to float, to flow; reckless. |
| *fan⁴-yen²* | 泛言 | vague expressions (fou² yen²). |
| *fan⁴ 421c* 竹 | 範 346c128c | a pattern; a rule, or custom (yang⁴). |
| *fan⁴-ch'ang²* | 範常 | a constant law or usage (ch'ang² |
| *fan⁴-mo²* | 範模 | a mould or pattern. [kuei¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fan⁴-wei²* | 範圍 | sphere of action, environment. |
| *fan⁴ 417b* 木 | 梵343b127c | Brahma. |
| *fan⁴-wang²* | 梵王 | same. |
| *fan⁴-wang²-ching¹* | 梵王經 | the Sutra of Fan-wang, father of [Buddha. |
| *fan⁴-yü³* | 梵語 | Sanscrit (yin⁴ tu⁴). |
| *fan⁴ 421a* 艸 艹 | 范346a128c | grass, herbage; S. |
| *fan⁴ 420c* 水 | 汜 | inundate. |

**FANG¹** *422a* 方 方347a132a [rad., 170 S.
square; a region; a prescription, a Buddhist monastery; an abbot.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fang¹-chang⁴* | 方丈 | direction, policy (chu³ i⁴) N. |
| *fang¹-chên¹* | 方針 | square and upright. |
| *fang¹-chêng⁴* | 方正 | then, forthwith. |
| *fang¹-ch'ieh³* | 方且 | a pyramid. |
| *fang¹-chien¹-t'a³* | 方尖塔 | at the present time (ju² chin¹). |
| *fang¹-chin¹* | 方今 | a square table (pa¹ hsien¹ cho¹, ssŭ⁴ |
| *fang¹-cho¹* | 方桌 | Noah's ark. [fang¹). |
| *fang¹-chou¹* | 方舟 | square brick, or tile for paving. |
| *fang¹-chuan¹* | 方甎 | means, plans, methods. |
| *fang¹-fa²* | 方法 | direction to be taken (chuan³ |
| *fang¹-hsiang⁴* | 方向 | the bearings not right. [hsiang⁴). |
| *fang¹-hsiang⁴-pu⁴-* | 方向不對 | 'tis then apparent, etc., |
| *fang¹-hsien³* [*tui⁴* | 方顯 | square tea-pot (ch'a² hu²). |
| *fang¹-hu²* | 方壺 | then it will do (ts'ai² hao³). |
| *fang¹-k'o³* | 方可 | phase, tendency, position (i¹ fang¹ |
| *fang¹-mien⁴* | 方面 | i. e., handsome. [mien⁴). |
| *fang¹-mien⁴-ta⁴-êrh³* | 方面大耳 | feel the pulse (p'ing² mo⁴). |
| *fang¹-mo⁴* | 方脈 | square on chess board; index (mu⁴ |
| *fang¹-mu⁴* | 方目 | a financial commissioner O. [lu⁴). |
| *fang¹-pai⁴* | 方伯 | square ingot sycee (yüan² pao³). |
| *fang¹-pao³* | 方寶 | convenient, good works (pien⁴ i⁴). |
| *fang¹-pien⁴* | 方便 | square. |
| *fang¹-shih⁴* | 方式 | title deed for land (ch'i⁴). |
| *fang¹-tan¹* | 方單 | square (yüan² ti¹). |
| *fang¹-ti¹* | 方的 | just now. M. 161 (kang¹ ts'ai²). |
| *fang¹-ts'ai²* | 方纔 | the heart (hsin¹ ch'ang²). |
| *fang¹-ts'un⁴* | 方寸 | a doctor's prescription (k'ai¹ fang¹ |
| *fang¹-tzŭ³* | 方子 | the square character. [tzŭ³). |
| *fang¹-tzŭ⁴* | 方字 | out of the bounds, beyond (o² wai²). |
| *fang¹-wai⁴* | 方外 | location, situation (ti⁴ wei⁴). |
| *fang¹-wei⁴* | 方位 | tablet (medicine). |
| *fang¹-yao⁴-k'uai⁴* | 方藥塊 | local dialect (hsiang¹ t'an²). |
| *fang¹-yen²* | 方言 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fang¹-yüan²* | 方圓 | square and round; all round. |
| *fang¹ 423c* 方 | 妨348b133b | to impede. |
| *fang¹-ai¹* | 妨礙 | obstacle (lan² tsu³). [hsiung¹). |
| *fang¹-ch'i¹* | 妨妻 | (a day) unlucky for the bride (chi² |
| *fang¹-fu¹* | 妨夫 | (a day) unlucky for the husband. |
| *fang¹-hai⁴* [*kuo²* | 妨害 | detriment. [to the state. |
| *fang¹-hsien²-ping⁴-* | 妨賢病國 | a hindrance to good men, a curse |
| *fang¹-shih⁴* | 妨事 | consequence, hindrance (ai⁴ shih⁴). |
| *fang¹ (tzü) 423c* 土 | 坊348b133b | a street, a ward, a shop (tso¹ fang¹). |
| *fang¹-kuan¹* | 坊官 | a petty police magistrate. |
| *fang¹-li³* | 坊里 | yamên of foregoing. |
| *fang¹-piao³* | 坊表 | a good example (p'ai² fang¹). |
| *fang¹ 425a* 艸 艹 | 芳349b133c | fragrant plants, agreeable. |
| *fang¹-ch'un¹* | 芳春 | a prosperous spring. |
| *fang¹-mei³* | 芳美 | delicate, delicious; beautiful. |
| *fang¹-ming²* | 芳名 | a good reputation (hao³ ming² |
| *fang¹-ts'ao³* | 芳草 | fragrant herbs (hsiang¹). [shêng¹). |
| **FANG²** *425b* 阜 阝 | 防350a134b | a bank; to guard against. |
| *fang²-chi¹ (huang¹)* | 防飢(荒) | to provide against famine. |
| *fang²-chin⁴* | 防禁 | to forbid, to prohibit (chin⁴ chih³). |
| *fang²-fan⁴* | 防範 | preventive rules, protective mea- |
| *fang²-fêng¹* | 防風 | i. e. caraway seeds. [sures. |
| *fang²-fu³-chi⁴* | 防腐劑 | antiseptic (chieh³ tu² yao⁴) N. |
| *fang²-hsien²* | 防閑 | to obstruct (lan² tsu³). |
| *fang²-hu⁴* | 防護 | to guard against (yü⁴ pei⁴). |
| *fang²-i⁴-tui⁴* | 防疫隊 | plague inspectors. N. |
| *fang²-pei⁴* | 防備 | to guard against. |
| *fang²-pi⁴* | 防避 | to take shelter. |
| *fang²-pi⁴* | 防弊 | guard against abuses (pi⁴ ping⁴). |
| *fang²-shên¹* | 防身 | self-defence (hu⁴ shên¹). |
| *fang²-shou³* | 防守 | to guard, to defend (pao³ hu⁴). |
| *fang²-tsei²* | 防賊 | to guard against thieves, etc. |
| *fang²-tu³* | 防堵 | a defence, to guard against. |
| *fang²-wei¹* | 防衛 | to guard against. |
| *fang² (tzü) 424a* 戶 | 房348c134a | to room, a house, an office S. |
| *fang²-ch'an³* | 房產 | house property, etc. |
| *fang²-chi³* | 房脊 | ridge of roof (chi³ liang²). |
| *fang²-ch'i⁴* | 房契 | deed of a house, a lease (fang¹ tan¹). |
| *fang²-chien¹* | 房間 | a room, rooms (wu¹, shê⁴). |
| *fang²-ch'ien²* | 房錢 | house rent (tsu¹). |
| *fang²-chu³* | 房主 | landlord (tung¹ chia¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fang²-fei¹-tsü³* | 房飛子 | notices to let (chao¹ tsu¹). |
| *fang²-hsü¹-hsing¹-* | 房虛星昴 | 4 stars in almanac showing Sun- |
| *fang²-k'o¹* [*mao³* | 房科 | an office (chü⁴).. [days. |
| *fang²-k'o⁴* | 房客 | tenant (tsu¹ fang²). |
| *fang²-li⁴* | 房吏 | writer in yamens. [ch'uan²). |
| *fang²-lin³* | 房檁 | the cross beams of a house (lin³ |
| *fang²-shan¹* | 房山 | gable of house (shan¹ ch'iang²). |
| *fang²-tao³-wu¹-t'a¹* | 房倒屋塌 | general destruction of houses. |
| *fang²-ting³* | 房頂 | roof of a house. |
| *fang²-tung¹* | 房東 | the landlord of a house (tung¹chia¹). |
| *fang²-wu¹* | 房屋 | the house, buildings (i¹ch'u⁴fang²). |
| *fang²-yen²* | 房檐 | eaves of a house. |
| **FANG³** *426c* 人 | 倣351a134c | to copy, to be like (hsiao⁴ fa²). |
| *fang³-chao⁴* | 倣照 | to copy, to imitate, like (hsiao⁴fa²). |
| *fang³-chih³* | 倣紙 | copy slips (lin² t'ieh¹). |
| *fang³-ch'üan¹* | 倣圈 | a circular paper-weight. |
| *fang³-hsiao⁴* | 倣效 | like, in imitation of. |
| *fang³-hsiao⁴-shih²-* | 倣效時式 | to follow the fashion. |
| *fang³-ko²* [*shih⁴* | 倣格 | copy slips (t'ieh¹). |
| *fang³-pên³* | 倣本 | a copy-book. |
| *fang³-yang⁴* | 倣樣 | follow the pattern (yang⁴ shih⁴). |
| *fang³-ying²* | 倣影 | copy slips. |
| *fang³ 425a* 言 | 訪349o134c | to enquire, to search for, visit. |
| *fang³-ch'a²* | 訪查 | to make enquiry into (t'iao⁴ ch'a², |
| *fang³-ch'a²ti¹ch'üeh⁴* | 訪查的確 | to find out for certain. [ta³ t'ing¹). |
| *fang³-chien⁴* | 訪見 | to visit any one (wang⁴k'an¹, wang⁴ |
| *fang³-chih¹* | 訪知 | to ascertain on enquiry. [pai⁴, ai⁴). |
| *fang³-ch'üeh⁴* | 訪確 | to ascertain the truth (ti¹ ch'üeh⁴). |
| *fang³-hsien²* | 訪賢 | to search for the worthy. |
| *fang³-shih⁴-yüan²* | 訪事員 | reporter for newspaper. |
| *fang³-tao⁴* | 訪道 | to search for the true Doctrine. |
| *fang³-wên⁴* | 訪問 | to enquire into, to ask about (t'an⁴ |
| *fang³-yu³* | 訪友 | to seek for friends (wên⁴hao³. [chih¹. |
| *fang³-yüan²* | 訪員 | a reporter for newspaper. |
| *fang³ 424c* 糸 | 紡349b135a | to make thread, to spin. |
| *fang³-ch'ê¹-tsü³* | 紡車子 | a spinning-wheel. |
| *fang³-chi¹* | 紡績 | to spin thread (nien³ hsien⁴, ch'ou²). |
| *fang³-chih¹* | 紡織 | to spin and weave (chih¹ pu⁴). |
| *fang³-ch'ou²* | 紡綢 | reeled pongee (ch'ou² tuan⁴). |
| *fang³-hsien⁴* | 紡線 | to spin thread (chih¹ pu⁴). |
| *fang³-hua¹* | 紡花 | to spin cotton. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fang³-mien²-hua¹* | 紡棉花 | same. |
| *fang³-sha¹* | 紡紗 | to spin thread. |
| *fang³-ssŭ¹-ch'ou²* | 紡絲紬 | to make silk thread (ssŭ¹ hsien⁴). |
| *fang³ 423c* 彳 彷 | 彷348b135a | like, resembling (or 倣 above). |
| *fang³-fu²* | 彷彿 | same (lei⁴ ssŭ⁴, hsiang⁴ ssŭ⁴, hao³ [ssŭ⁴). |
| **FANG⁴** *426a* 攴 | 放350b135b | to release, to let go, to put. |
| *fang⁴-chai⁴* | 放債 | to lend money (chieh⁴ ch'ü⁴). |
| *fang⁴-chang⁴* | 放賬 | to lend money, sell on credit. |
| *fang⁴-chên⁴* | 放賑 | to distribute relief (chou¹ chi⁴). |
| *fang⁴-ch'i⁴* | 放棄 | to lay aside one's duties. |
| *fang⁴-ch'i⁴* | 放氣 | let off steam. |
| *fang⁴-chia⁴* | 放假 | to grant leave (kao⁴ chia⁴). |
| *fang⁴-ch'ia³-tsŭ³* | 放卡子 | escorts, guards (pao³ piao¹ tŭ¹). |
| *fang⁴-ch'iang¹* | 放鎗 | to fire a gun (tien³ p'ao⁴). |
| *fang⁴-chieh⁴* | 放戒 | to discontinue fasting, etc. (k'ai¹ |
| *fang⁴-chu¹* | 放猪 | a swineherd. [chai¹, ch'ih¹ chai¹). |
| *fang⁴-ch'u¹* | 放出 | to let out (shih⁴ fang⁴). |
| *fang⁴-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴* | 放出去 | same. [ch'ang³). |
| *fang⁴-fan⁴* | 放飯 | to distribute food to poor (chou¹ |
| *fang⁴-fêng¹-chêng¹* | 放風箏 | to fly a kite. [*Note* 24. |
| *fang⁴-ho²-têng¹* | 放河燈 | to start off floating lanterns. See |
| *fang⁴-hsia⁴* | 放下 | to put, let down (ko¹ hsia⁴). |
| *fang⁴-hsia⁴-lien³ tsŭ³* | 放下簾子 | let down the screen (ch'ui³ lien³). |
| *fang⁴-hsieh³* | 放血 | to bleed. [huai³). |
| *fang⁴-hsin¹* | 放心 | to make one's mind easy (k'uan¹ |
| *fang⁴-hsin¹-pu⁴ hsia⁴* | 放心不下 | unable to be at ease (kua⁴ lü⁴). |
| *fang⁴-hsing²* | 放行 | to allow to go (chun³ hsing²). |
| *fang⁴-hsing²tan¹ tsŭ³* | 放行單子 | a release permit. |
| *fang⁴-hsüeh²* | 放學 | to dismiss or close school for a time |
| *fang⁴-hu¹-ssŭ⁴-hai³* | 放乎四海 | wide reputation. [(san⁴ hsüeh²). |
| *fang⁴-hu⁴* | 放戶 | depositors in a bank. |
| *fang⁴-hua¹* | 放花 | to let off fireworks (pao⁴ chang¹). |
| *fang⁴-hua¹-têng¹* | 放花燈 | to set off fancy lights. |
| *fang⁴-huo³* | 放火 | to set fire to (huo³ fên²). |
| *fang⁴-jên⁴-chu³-i⁴* | 放任主義 | laissez-faire policy N. |
| *fang⁴-k'ai¹* | 放開 | to liberate, to let go (shih⁴ fang⁴). |
| *fang⁴-k'ai¹-mên²-hu⁴* | 放開門戶 | "open door" policy N. |
| *fang⁴-k'ai¹ sang³tsŭ³* | 放開嗓子 | to open your throat (and yell). |
| *fang⁴-kao⁴* | 放告 | to receive indictments (yamên). |
| *fang⁴-kao⁴-p'ai²* | 放告牌 | notice of dates for presenting suits. |
| *fang⁴-kei³* | 放給 | to issue, to pay. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fang⁴-kou³* | 放狗 | let slip the dog. |
| *fang⁴-kuang¹* | 放光 | to glisten (fa¹ liang⁴, shan³huang¹). |
| *fang⁴-kung¹* | 放工 | to dismiss workmen (for the day). |
| *fang⁴-k'ung¹* | 放空 | to go or travel empty, as ship, cart, |
| *fang⁴-k'ung¹ch'iang¹* | 放空鎗 | to fire blank cartridges. [etc. |
| *fang⁴-lai⁴* | 放賴 | to become obstreperous, to play off. |
| *fang⁴-lêng³-chien⁴* | 放冷箭 | to secretly injure (an⁴ chien⁴ shang¹ |
| *fang⁴-liang³ko⁴p'ao¹* | 放兩个炮 | to fire two shots. [jên³). |
| *fang⁴-ma³* | 放馬 | to let a horse run free (hsü¹ ma³). |
| *fang⁴-mai⁴-miao²* | 放麥苗 | to let cattle eat the sprouts of wheat. |
| *fang⁴-niu²* | 放牛 | to pasture cattle. [exams. |
| *fang⁴-p'ai²* | 放牌 | to release batches of candidates at |
| *fang⁴-p'an²* | 放盤 | a cheap sale. |
| *fang⁴-pao⁴-chu²* | 放爆竹 | to let off crackers, etc. (pao³ chang¹). |
| *fang⁴-p'ao⁴* | 放砲 | to fire cannon (k'ai¹ p'ao⁴, tien³ |
| *fang⁴-pei¹-shêng¹* | 放悲聲 | to utter a mournful cry. |
| *fang⁴-p'i¹* | 放僻 | profligate, dissolute (fang⁴ tang⁴). |
| *fang⁴-p'i⁴* | 放屁 | to break wind. [liang² ti¹). |
| *fang⁴-ping¹-hsiang³* | 放兵餉 | to give the soldiers pay (ch'ih¹ |
| *fang⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴* | 放不下 | unable to put down. |
| *fang⁴-shê⁴* | 放赦 | to forgive, to pardon, release (shê⁴ |
| *fang⁴-shêng¹-ta⁴ k'u¹* | 放聲大哭 | to raise a loud wail. [mien³). |
| *fang⁴-shêng¹* | 放生 | to let go living creatures. Note 23. |
| *fang⁴-shou¹* | 放收 | to disburse and to receive (chih¹). |
| *fang⁴-shou³* | 放手 | to let go one's hold, to stop work. |
| *fang⁴-shou³-pu⁴-tê²* | 放手不得 | unable to let go one's hold. |
| *fang⁴-shui³-ho²* | 放水河 | to start floating lanterns Note 24. |
| *fang⁴-shui³-têng¹* | 放水燈 | same. |
| *fang⁴-sung¹* | 放鬆 | to release, to let go (sa¹ shou³). |
| *fang⁴-ssü³* | 放肆 | dissolute. [chieh¹). |
| *fang⁴-ta⁴-kuan¹* | 放大官 | appointed a high official (shêng¹ |
| *fang⁴-tan³-tsü³* | 放膽子 | to pluck up one's courage (ta⁴ ch'i³ |
| *fang⁴-tang⁴* | 放蕩 | profligate, loose. [tan³ lai²). |
| *fang⁴-tang⁴-pu⁴ chü¹* | 放蕩不拘 | to be profligate (ch'ih¹ ho¹ p'iao² |
| *fang⁴-tiao¹* | 放刁 | to grow refractory. [tü³). |
| *fang⁴-tsai⁴-hsin¹-li³* | 放在心裏 | to bear in mind. |
| *fang⁴-tsei²* | 放賊 | to liberate thieves (shih⁴ fang⁴). |
| *fang⁴-tsou³* | 放走 | to release. |
| *fang⁴-tsung⁴* | 放縱 | to give full liberty (tzŭ⁴ yu²). |
| *fang⁴ tzŭ¹* | 放恣 | loose, dissipated (pai⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *fang⁴-yang²* | 放羊 | to tend sheep (mu⁴ yang²). |
| *fang⁴-yen⁴-k'ou³* | 放焰口 | releasing souls from Purgatory [(Budd.). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fang⁴-ying¹-fu⁴-jên²* | 放鷹婦人 | certain sort of bad woman (ch'ang¹ [chi⁴). |
| **FEI¹** *427a* 非 | 非251b136b | not; wrong, vicious, M. 344 Rad. |
| *fei¹-chan⁴-tou⁴ yüan²* | 非戰鬪員 | non-combatants (individuals). [175. |
| *fei¹-ch'ang²* | 非常 | uncommon (fei¹ fan², hsi¹ han³). |
| *fei¹-chê⁴-pu²-chieh³* | 非這不解 | an indispensable (shao³ pu⁴ tê², pi⁴ |
| *fei¹-chêng⁴-shih⁴* | 非正式 | informal (ehêng⁴ shih⁴). [hsü¹). |
| *fei¹-ch'ih¹-chi³-ho¹* | 非吃卽喝 | a worthless person (chiu³ nang² |
| *fei¹-fan²* | 非凡 | uncommon (fan² ch'ang²)[fan⁴ tai⁴). |
| *fei¹-h̄²* | 非離 | unless, without (ch'u² fei¹). |
| *fei¹-li³* | 非禮 | indecent, impudent (wu² lien² ch'ih³. |
| *fei¹-li³-wu²-shih⁴* | 非禮勿視 | blameless in seeing (k'an⁴ chien⁴). |
| *fei¹-li³-wu²-t'ing¹* | 非禮勿聽 | blameless in hearing (t'ing¹ chien⁴). |
| *fei¹-li³-mu²-yen²* | 非禮勿言 | blameless in speaking (shuo¹ hua⁴). |
| *fei¹-li³-wu²-tung⁴* | 非禮勿動 | blameless in action (hsing² tung⁴). |
| *fei¹-mai⁴-p'in³* | 非賣品 | not for sale. |
| *fei¹-p'i¹* | 非僻 | profligate, abandoned (fang⁴ tang⁴). |
| *fei¹-p'iao²-chi²-tu³* | 非嫖卽賭 | a profligate (ch'ih¹ ho¹ p'iao² tu³). |
| *fei¹-shêng¹-wu⁴* | 非生物 | inorganic matter. N. |
| *fei¹-shih⁴* | 非是 | not real; hollow. |
| *fei¹-t'i³* | 非體 | disreputable (t'i³ mien⁴). |
| *fei¹-t'ung²-hsiao³-k'o³* | 非同小可 | important (yao⁴ chin³). |
| *fei¹-t'ung²-hsün²-ch'ang²* | 非同尋常 | exceptional (ko² wai⁴). |
| *fei¹-tz'ü³-pu¹-hsing²* | 非此不行 | cannot do without this. [(wu² fei¹). |
| *fei¹-wu²* | 非無 | not that there isn't—, there is |
| *fei¹-yü³* | 非語 | indiscreet or false language. |
| *fei¹ 429b* 飛 | 飛353b136a | to fly, to go swiftly. Rad 183. |
| *fei¹-ch'a¹* | 飛叉 | a sort of trident. |
| *fei¹-chi¹* | 飛機 | flying machine. N. [(t'i⁴). |
| *fei¹-chiao³* [*p'iao⁴* | 飛脚 | swift of foot; a mode of kicking |
| *fei¹-ch'ien¹-huo³-* | 飛籤火票 | urgent summons to arrest (pu³ na²). |
| *fei¹ ch'ien²tung⁴chih²* | 飛潛動植 | the 4 kingdoms of living things. M. |
| *fei¹-ch'in²* | 飛禽 | birds generally (niao³). [601. |
| *fei¹-ch'in² tsou³shou⁴* | 飛禽走獸 | birds and beasts. |
| *fei¹-ch'üan²* | 飛拳 | quick at boxing (ta³ ch'üan²). |
| *fei¹-fan²* | 飛礬 | burnt alum (pai² fan²). [hsing¹). |
| *fei¹-hsing¹* | 飛星 | a shooting star or meteor (tsei² |
| *fei¹-hsing²-chi¹* | 飛行機 | aeroplane, air-ship N. |
| *fei¹-hsing²-chia¹* | 飛行家 | aviator N. |
| *fei¹-hsing²-shu⁴* | 飛行術 | aviation N. |
| *fei¹-hsing²-tui⁴* | 飛行隊 | aviation corps N. |
| *fei¹-k'ua.⁴* | 飛快 | very fast (su², chi² k'uai⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fei¹-pai²-t'i³* | 飛白體 | characters written as if with insufficient ink. |
| *fei¹-p'ao³* | 飛跑 | to run swiftly (pên⁴). |
| *fei¹-pi³* | 飛筆 | "flying pencil," quick writing. |
| *fei¹-pien¹* | 飛鞭 | "flying whip," a kind of mace. |
| *fei¹-shu³* | 飛鼠 | "flying rat," the bat (pien¹ fu²). |
| *fei¹-t'êng²* | 飛騰 | to fly upwards (t'êng² k'ung¹). |
| *fei¹-t'ing³* | 飛艇 | aeroplane, air-ship. N. |
| *fei¹-tsei²* | 飛賊 | flying rebels (fan³ p'an⁴). |
| *fei¹-wu³* | 飛舞 | rapid gymnastics (t'i³ ts'ao¹). |
| *fei¹-yen²* | 飛簷 | awnings on side of cart (ch'ê¹ p'êng²). |
| *fei¹-yen²-tsou³-pi⁴* | 飛簷走壁 | a good scaler of wall, a house-breaker. |
| *fei¹-yen⁴* | 飛雁 | the wild goose (o²). |
| *fei¹-ying¹* | 飛鷹 | to fly hawks. |
| *fei¹-yün²* | 飛雲 | scudding clouds. |
| *fei¹ (tsŭ) 429a* 女 | 妃[358b137a] | royal concubines; the heir apparent's wife. |
| *fei¹-pin¹* | 妃嬪 | royal concubines (pin¹ fei¹, ch'ieh⁴). |
| *fei¹ 429a* 糸 | 緋[352b136c] | dark red (p'in³ hung²). |
| *fei¹-hung²* | 緋紅 | scarlet red, red as a beet (hung² tiu¹ tiu¹ ti¹). |
| **FEI²** *430b* 肉 月 | 肥[354a137a] | fat (animals), fit loosely (clothes). |
| *fei²-chi³* | 肥己 | to benefit one's self (li⁴ chi³). |
| *fei²-chu¹* | 肥猪 | a fat pig (chu¹ kung²). |
| *fei²-chuang⁴* | 肥壯 | stout, lusty, robust (t'ung¹ fei², ch'ing¹ fei²). |
| *fei²-jou⁴* | 肥肉 | fat meat (ta⁴ jou⁴). |
| *fei²-ma³* | 肥馬 | a good-conditioned horse. |
| *fei²ma³ch'ing¹ch'iu²* | 肥馬輕裘 | a wealthy condition (fig.) (fu⁴ kuei⁴). |
| *fei²-mei³-chih¹-ti⁴* | 肥美之地 | good soil, fine country. |
| *fei²-p'ang⁴* | 肥胖 | large, fat, corpulent. |
| *fei²-shou⁴* | 肥瘦 | fat and lean. |
| *fei²-t'ien²-liao⁴* | 肥田料 | fertilisers (ta⁴ fên⁴). N. |
| *fei²-t'ou²-ta⁴-êrh³* | 肥頭大耳 | plump head and big ears. |
| *fei²-tsao⁴* | 肥皂 | the mimosa; native soap (i² tzŭ³). |
| *fei²-tsê²* | 肥澤 | fat and glossy, sleek. |
| *fei²-t'u³* | 肥土 | rich soil (fei¹ mei³ chih¹ ti⁴). |
| **FEI³** *428c* 匚 | 匪[352c137c] | not, without; vagabonds, banditti. |
| *fei³-fan⁴* | 匪犯 | a criminal (ni⁴ fei³). |
| *fei³-jên²* | 匪人 | vagabonds (liu² min²). |
| *fei³-lei⁴* | 匪類 | same (kuang¹ kun⁴) |
| *fei³-t'u²* | 匪徒 | vagabonds, banditti (t'u² fei³). |
| *fei³ 428b* 羽 | 翡[352b140a] | variegated; a kind of kingfisher. |
| *fei³-ts'ui²* | 翡翠 | the variegated kingfisher; malachite. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *fei³-yü⁴* | | 翡玉 | a variegated kind of jade (yü⁴). |
| *fei³ 428c* | 言 | 誹 352c138b | to calumniate, to backbite (wu¹kao⁴). |
| *fei³-pang⁴* | | 誹謗 | same (hui³ pang⁴, ts'an² pang⁴). |
| *fei³ 428b* | 艸 廿 | 菲 352b138a | kind of radish, mean, scanty. |
| *fei³-i³* | | 菲儀 | a meagre, scanty present. |
| *fei³-po²* | | 菲薄 | trifling, mean. |
| *fei³(tsŭ³)428a* | 木 非 | 榧 352a138b | hazel-shaped nuts. |
| **FEI⁴** *431b* | 貝 | 費 355a139a | expend, waste (k'uang⁴ fei⁴). S. |
| *fei⁴-ch'ien²* | | 費錢 | expenditure (hua¹ ch'ien², shê¹ fei⁴). |
| *fei⁴-chin⁴-'rh²* | | 費勁兒 | to expend energy. |
| *fei⁴-chin⁴-hsin¹-li⁴* | | 費盡心力 | have exhausted every thought. |
| *fei⁴-chou¹-chuan⁴* | | 費周轉 | to waste much effort (pai² fei⁴ shih⁴). |
| *fei⁴-ch'un²-shê²* | | 費唇舌 | to waste one's breath (huan² chia⁴). |
| *fei⁴-hsiang⁴* | | 費項 | expenditure, fees. |
| *fei⁴-hsin¹* | | 費心 | to give trouble; thanks (lao² chia⁴). |
| *fei⁴-hsin¹-ssŭ¹* | | 費心思 | expend thought (ssŭ¹ hsiang³). |
| *fei⁴-kung¹* | | 費工 | laborious (ch'u¹ li⁴, lao² lu⁴). |
| *fei⁴-li⁴* | | 費力 | to waste one's strength; bad (of a |
| *fei⁴-li⁴-hai²-tsŭ³* | | 費力孩子 | a bad child (huai⁴ tan⁴). [child). |
| *fei⁴-shih²* | | 費時 | a waste of time (hsü¹ tu⁴). |
| *fei⁴-shou³* | | 費手 | difficult. |
| *fei⁴-shou³-hsü⁴* | | 費手續 | laborious, troublesome. |
| *fei⁴-ts'ai²* | | 費財 | to waste money. |
| *fei⁴-ts'ai²-liao⁴* | | 費材料 | a waste of material. |
| *fei⁴-ya²-chin¹* | | 費牙勁 | to waste one's breath (pai² fei⁴ |
| *fei⁴-yen³* | | 費眼 | to try or hurt the eyes. [shih⁴). |
| *fei⁴-yin²* | | 費銀 | fees, expenditure (yung⁴ tu⁴). |
| *fei⁴-yung⁴* | | 費用 | to spend, expenditure, fees (p'an² |
| *fei⁴ 430c* | 广 | 廢 354b138c | to abandon, ruined, useless. |
| *fei⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 廢棄 | to abandon (jêng¹ tiao⁴, tiu¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *fei⁴-chih³* | | 廢紙 | waste paper (hsi² tzŭ⁴ chih³). |
| *fei⁴-ch'ü⁴* | | 廢去 | to abolish (mo³ ch'ü⁴). |
| *fei⁴-hua⁴* | | 廢話 | empty words, irrelevant talk (hu² |
| *fei⁴-huai⁴* | | 廢壞 | to spoil, to ruin. [shuo¹). |
| *fei⁴-jên²* | | 廢人 | a cripple (ts'an² chi²). |
| *fei⁴-kuan¹* | | 廢官 | to dismiss an official (kuan¹ huai⁴ |
| *fei⁴-liao³-t'a¹* | | 廢了他 | destroy it (mieh⁴). [la¹, ko²kuan¹). |
| *fei⁴-shih³* | | 廢弛 | going to ruin. |
| *fei⁴-shih⁴* | | 廢事 | to waste one's labour. |
| *fei⁴-tiao⁴* | | 廢掉 | to destroy or annul (ch'u² ch'üeh⁴). |
| *fei⁴-tsŭ⁴* | | 廢字 | obsolete word. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *fei⁴-wang²* | | 廢王 | to depose a king. |
| *fei⁴-wu⁴* | | 廢物 | a useless thing (abusive). |
| *fei⁴-yao⁴* | | 廢約 | to abolish or denounce a treaty. |
| *fei⁴ 431a* | 水 沸 | 沸 354c139b | bubbling, raging. |
| *fei⁴-ch'u¹-lai²* | | 沸出來 | boiled over. |
| *fei⁴-shui³* | | 沸水 | boiling water (k'ai¹ shui³, kun³ [shui³). |
| *fei⁴-tien³* | | 沸點 | boiling point. |
| *fei⁴ 431a* | 疒 | 癈 354b138c | chronic, incurable (ch'üan² yü⁴). |
| *fei⁴-jên²* | | 癈人 | an incurable (i¹ pu⁴ lai²). |
| *fei⁴-ping⁴* | | 癈病 | an incurable complaint (chi² ping⁴). |
| *fei⁴ (tzŭ) 431b* | 疒 | 痱 354c139a | prickly heat, pimples (fu² t'ien¹). |
| *fei⁴tu²pien⁴ch'uang¹* | | 痱毒變瘡 | the virus of prickly heat turned to [a sore. |
| *fei⁴-tzŭ³-cha¹-jên²* | | 痱子札人 | prickly heat pricks one. |
| *fei⁴ (tzŭ) 432a* | 肉 月 | 肺 355b139c | the lungs. |
| *fei⁴-chia¹* | | 肺家 | lungs, lights. |
| *fei⁴-chieh²-ho²* | | 肺結核 | pulmonary consumption (lao² ping⁴. |
| *fei⁴-fu³* | | 肺腑 | the lungs, the bowels, in most feelings. |
| *fei⁴-i⁴* | | 肺疫 | pneumonic plague (ho² tzŭ³ ping⁴) |
| *fei⁴-lao²-chêng⁴* | | 肺癆症 | consumption. [N. |
| *fei⁴-yung¹* | | 肺癰 | an abscess on the lungs. |
| *fei⁴ 432b* | 口 | 吠 355c140c | to bark (as a dog) (yao³, ch'uan³). [4th 份). |
| **FÊN¹** *432c* | 刀 | 分 356a129a | to divide; a share, one-tenth, (noun |
| *fên¹-ch'an³* | | 分產 | to divide up property (ch'an³ yeh⁴). |
| *fên¹-chêng¹* | | 分爭 | to dispute, to contest (k'ou³ chiao¹). |
| *fên¹-ch'êng²-sê⁴* | | 分成色 | to distinguish good from bad (hao³ |
| *fên¹-chia¹* | | 分家 | to divide family property. [tai³). |
| *fên¹ chieh³fên¹chieh³* | | 分解分解 | to explain (chieh³ shuo¹). |
| *fên¹-ch'ien²* | | 分錢 | to divide money. |
| *fên¹-chih¹* | | 分枝 | to divide into branches. [lien⁴). |
| *fên¹-chin¹-lu²* | | 分金爐 | a smelting-pot to test gold (shih⁴ |
| *fên¹-ch'ing¹-chung⁴* | | 分輕重 | to distinguish light and heavy. |
| *fên¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴* | | 分出去 | divided out to. |
| *fên¹-chü¹* | | 分居 | to live separately. |
| *fên¹-chü²* | | 分局 | branch office. |
| *fên¹-chung³-chieh⁴* | | 分種界 | race distinctions. N. |
| *fên⁴-êrh²* | | 分兒 | pitch, degree. |
| *fên¹-fa¹-hou⁴-pu³* | | 分發候補 | sent out to await office (hou⁴ pu³). |
| *fên¹-fei²* | | 分肥 | divide the spoils (fên¹ tsang¹ pu⁴ |
| *fên¹-fên⁴* | | 分分 | to divide into shares. [p'ing²). |
| *fên¹-fu³* | | 分府 | a sub-prefect. O. |
| *fên¹-fu⁴* | | 分付 | to order (see below). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fên¹-hao²-pu⁴-ts'o⁴* | 分毫不錯 | exactly right (ssŭ¹ hao²). |
| *fên¹-hao³-tai³* | 分好歹 | to distinguish good from bad. |
| *fên¹-hou⁴-po²* | 分厚薄 | to distinguish thick from thin. |
| *fên¹-hsi¹* | 分析 | to analyse, analysis. N. |
| *fên¹-hsiang⁴* | 分項 | dividend. |
| *fên¹-hsien⁴* | 分縣 | a sub-magistrate in *hsien*. O. |
| *fên¹-hsin¹* | 分心 | a divided or distracted mind. |
| *fên¹-huo⁴* | 分貨 | to share goods (huo⁴ wu⁴). |
| *fên¹-i¹-fên⁴* | 分一分 | to give or receive one's share. |
| *fên¹-k'ai¹* | 分開 | to divide, to distinguish (ko² k'ai¹). |
| *fên¹-kao¹-ti¹* | 分高低 | to distinguish good from bad. |
| *fên¹-kei³* | 分給 | to disburse. |
| *fên¹-ko¹* | 分割 | to divide, as territory. |
| *fên¹-lei⁴* | 分類 | to classify. |
| *fên¹-li²* | 分離 | to separate, to leave. |
| *fên¹-li²-hao²-ssŭ¹* | 分釐毫絲 | portions of a tael. |
| *fên¹-li³* | 分理 | to separate, to divide. |
| *fên¹-li⁴* | 分利 | to pay a dividend. |
| *fên¹-li⁴-chê³* | 分利者 | consumers. |
| *fên¹-liang³* | 分兩 | weight. |
| *fên¹ liang³yüan⁴chu⁴* | 分兩院住 | to live in separate courts (yüan⁴ [tzŭ³). |
| *fên¹-liang²* | 分量 | weight, heft (ch'êng¹). |
| *fên¹-lieh⁴* | 分裂 | divided. |
| *fên¹-lieh⁴-shih⁴* | 分列式 | manœuvres. |
| *fên¹-lieh⁴-tso³-yu⁴* | 分列左右 | one either hand. |
| *fên¹-lu⁴* | 分路 | to go different roads. |
| *fên¹ mên²chieh¹tang³* | 分門結黨 | to form parties and cabals. |
| *fên¹-mên²-pieh²-hu⁴* | 分門別戶 | to separate (of families or sects). |
| *fên¹-mien²* | 分娩 | child-birth (ch'an³ shêng¹). |
| *fên¹-ming²* | 分明 | to distinguish; clearly. |
| *fên¹-nei⁴* | 分內 | included in one's duty (i⁴ wu⁴. [fên⁴). |
| *fên¹-nei⁴-chih¹-shih⁴* | 分內之事 | the duties of one's situation (pên³ |
| *fên¹-p'ai⁴* | 分派 | to apportion duties, to appoint. |
| *fên¹-piao³* | 分表 | to disperse, to distribute. |
| *fên¹-pieh²* | 分別 | to separate, to differ (ch'ü¹ pieh²). |
| *fên¹-pieh²-hao³-tai³* | 分別好歹 | to distinguish good from bad. |
| *fên¹-pien²* | 分辨 | to discriminate, to distinguish. |
| *fên¹-pien⁴-shih⁴-fei¹* | 分辨是非 | to discuss right and wrong, discri- |
| *fên¹-po¹* | 分撥 | to detach, to appoint. [minate. |
| *fên¹-pu⁴ch'ing¹ch'u³* | 分不清楚 | cannot be clearly divided. |
| *fên¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹* | 分不出 | unable to distinguish. |
| *fên¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹* | 分不開 | not to be pulled apart. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fên¹-pu⁴-p'ing²* | 分不平 | unequally divided, unequal. |
| *fên¹-san⁴* | 分散 | to disperse, to distribute. |
| *fên¹-shang⁴-hsia⁴* | 分上下 | to distinguish high from low. |
| *fên¹-shên¹-fa³-êrh²* | 分身法兒 | a trick to be in two places at once. |
| *fên¹-shou³* | 分手 | to separate from a friend. |
| *fên¹-shu⁴* | 分數 | grade of advancement (ch'êng² chi¹. |
| *fên¹-so³-tang¹-jan²* | 分所當然 | fitting, proper (an¹ fên⁴). |
| *fên¹-ssu¹-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 分絲不動 | not to budge a feather's weight |
| *fên¹-ssŭ¹* | 分司 | petty magistrate O. [(ssŭ¹ hao³). |
| *fên¹-su⁴* | 分訴 | to go into the details of a grievance |
| *fên¹-sung⁴* | 分送 | distribute. [(han³ yüan¹). |
| *fên¹-tê²-ch'u¹* | 分得出 | able to distinguish. |
| *fên¹-têng³-ti⁴* | 分等第 | to distinguish grades (ch'êng² tu⁴). |
| *fên¹-ti⁴-chün¹-yün²* | 分的均勻 | divided equally. |
| *fên¹-ts'ai²* | 分財 | to divide wealth (ch'ien² t'sai²). |
| *fên¹-tsang¹ pu⁴p'ing²* | 分贓不平 | to divide the booty unjustly. |
| *fên¹-ts'êng²-ts'ü⁴* | 分層次 | to act orderly or in order. |
| *fên¹-tso⁴* | 分作 | to divided, to parcel out. |
| *fên¹-tsun¹-pei¹* | 分尊卑 | to distinguish the superior from the |
| *fên¹-tung¹-hsi¹* | 分東西 | to divide things (tsang¹). [inferior. |
| *fên¹-tzŭ¹* | 分資 | subscription tickets (p'iao⁴). |
| *fên¹-tzŭ³* | 分子 | a share, fractional part (ku³ fên⁴). |
| *fên¹-tz'ü⁴* | 分次 | by instalments. |
| *fên¹-ts'ü⁴-hsü⁴* | 分次序 | in order, in rotation (lün² liu². [wai⁴). |
| *fên⁴-wai⁴* | 分外 | extraordinary; extra (duty, etc.) (o² |
| *fên⁴-wei⁴* | 分位 | social standing; condition (ti⁴ wei⁴). |
| *fên¹-wên²* | 分文 | a fraction, a single cash. |
| *fên¹-wên²-pu⁴-ch'ü³* | 分文不取 | will not take a cash. |
| *fên¹-yang¹* | 分秧 | separate young sprouts of grain. |
| *fên¹-yeh⁴* | 分業 | division of labour. |
| *fên¹-yu¹* | 分憂 | to share another's sorrows (t'i³ t'ieh⁴. |
| *fên¹-yüan⁴-chin⁴* | 分遠近 | to distinguish near and far. |
| *fên¹ 434c* 口 | 吩357c129c | to order (chu² fu⁴). |
| *fên¹-fu⁴* | 吩咐 | same (ming⁴ ling⁴). |
| *fên¹-fu⁴-t'a¹* | 吩咐他 | order him. |
| *fên¹ 436a* 糸 | 紛358c139b | perplexed, confused (lüan⁴). |
| *fên¹-fên¹* | 紛紛 | numerous, abundant; rejoiced. |
| *fên¹-fên¹-i⁴-lun⁴* | 紛紛議論 | dissensions in council (fên¹chêng¹). |
| *fên¹-fên¹-pu⁴-i¹* | 紛紛不一 | numerous and different. |
| *fên¹-luan⁴* | 紛亂 | same. |
| *fên¹ 435b* 气 | 氛358a129c | fume, vapour; noxious. |
| *fên¹-ch'ên²* | 氛塵 | rebels (p'an⁴ lüan⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *fên¹-ch'i⁴* | | 氛氣 | fume, vapour. |
| *fên¹ 436c* | 艸 | 芬359b129b | the fragrance of flowers, herbs, etc. |
| *fên¹-fang¹* | | 芬芳 | same (hsiang¹ p'ên⁴ p'ên⁴ ti¹). |
| **FÊN²** *437b* | 土 | 坟359c130b | a grave (tsang⁴ mai², ch'u¹ pin⁴). |
| *fên²* | | 墳 | same (mu⁴, sao³ fên², pai⁴ fên²). |
| *fên²ch'ien²shao¹chih³* | | 墳前燒紙 | to burn paper money in front of [tombs. |
| *fên²ch'ien²shao¹hua⁴* | | 墳前燒化 | same. |
| *fên²-chu²* | | 墳燭 | a great light (kuang¹). |
| *fên²-mu⁴* | | 墳墓 | a grave, a tomb (chin¹ ching³). |
| *fên²-shan¹* | | 墳山 | grave. |
| *fên²-ti⁴* | | 墳地 | a graveyard (mai² tsang⁴). |
| *fên²-ying²* | | 墳塋 | a grave, tomb (ying² ti⁴). |
| *fên²-yüan⁴* | | 墳院 | a graveyard, a cemetery (i⁴ ti⁴). |
| *fên² 431a* | 火 | 焚359b130b | to burn, to set on fire (shao¹). |
| *fên²-chih³* | | 焚紙 | to burn paper money. |
| *fên²-hsiang¹* | | 焚香 | to burn incense (shao¹ hsiang¹). |
| *fên²-hua⁴* | | 焚化 | to burn paper money (hsi² po⁴). |
| *fên²-hui³-liao³* | | 焚毀了 | burnt up (jan² huo³). |
| *fên²-shao¹* | | 焚燒 | to burn. |
| *fên²-shu¹-k'êng¹-ju²* | | 焚書坑儒 | to burn the books and bury the scholars (as Ch'in shih-huang). |
| **FÊN³** *435c* | 米 | 粉358b131a | meal, flour, powder. |
| *fên³-ch'iang²* | | 粉牆 | to whitewash a wall. |
| *fên³-chuang¹* | | 粉裝 | tricked out. |
| *fên³-chuang¹-êrh²* | | 粉裝兒 | a cosmetic box. |
| *fên³-hsien⁴* | | 粉線 | a chalk line (used by tailors, etc.). |
| *fên³hua¹tang⁴ch'an³* | | 粉花蕩產 | ruin one's self over women. |
| *fên³-huang³* | | 粉黃 | lemon yellow. |
| *fên³-hung²* | | 粉紅 | flesh or salmon colour (shui³ hung²). |
| *fên³-hung²-ting³-tai⁴* | | 粉紅頂戴 | salmon color button (official) O. |
| *fên³-mien⁴* | | 粉面 | to rouge or powder. |
| *fên³-mien⁴tsü³* | | 粉麵子 | flour of any kind (mien⁴ fên³). |
| *fên³-nên⁴* | | 粉嫩 | blooming, fair or ruddy. |
| *fên³-pi³* | | 粉壁 | a whitewashed wall (shua¹ pai¹). |
| *fên³-p'i²* | | 粉皮 | vermicelli (fên³ t'iao²). |
| *fên³-shên¹-sui⁴-ku²* | | 粉身碎骨 | grind him to powder (mo¹). |
| *fên³-shih⁴* | | 粉飾 | to decorate, to gloss over (hsiu¹ [shih⁴). |
| *fên³shua¹yang²fang²* | | 粉刷洋房 | whitewash foreign houses. |
| *fên³-ssü¹* | | 粉絲 | vermicelli. |
| *fên³-sui⁴* | | 粉碎 | all in pieces, fine as powder. |
| *fên³-tai⁴* | | 粉袋 | tailor's chalk-bag. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fên³-t'iao²* | 粉條 | vermicelli (fên³ ssŭ). |
| *fên³-t'ou²* | 粉頭 | a prostitute (ch'ang¹ chi⁴). |
| *fên³-t'uan²* | 粉團 | cakes made of bean or rice flour. |
| *fên³-tz'ŭ⁴* | 粉刺 | a wen, pimple (jou⁴ liu² tzŭ³). |
| *fên³-yu²* | 粉油 | whitewash. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **FÊN⁴** *438a* 大 | 奮360b132b | impetuous, to shake. |
| *fên⁴-chên⁴* | 奮震 | to shake, to quake (chên⁴ tung⁴). |
| *fên⁴-chi¹* | 奮擊 | to dash against (chuang⁴). |
| *fên⁴-ch'i³* | 奮起 | to mount up (t'êng²). |
| *fên⁴-ch'i⁴* | 奮氣 | angry (nao³ nu⁴). |
| *fên⁴-fa¹* | 奮發 | to rush or burst forth (ch'uang³ ju⁴. |
| *fên⁴-fei¹* | 奮飛 | to fly precipitately (p'ao³, pên¹). |
| *fên⁴-hsing¹-hui⁴* | 奮興會 | revival meetings (fu⁴ hsing¹ hui⁴). |
| *fên⁴-li⁴* | 奮力 | to exert one's strength (mien³ li⁴). |
| *fên⁴-li⁴-kung¹ch'êng²* | 奮力攻城 | attack the city eagerly (kung¹ p'o⁴). |
| *fên⁴-li⁴-sha¹-tsei²* | 奮力殺賊 | diligently destroy bandits. |
| *fên⁴-mien³* | 奮勉 | energy, vigour (mien³ li⁴, lieh⁴ chih⁴. |
| *fên⁴-yung³* | 奮勇 | to rouse courage (tan³ yung³). |
| *fên⁴ 438b* 米 | 糞360c132a | excrement, manure (shih³ niao⁴). |
| *fên⁴-ch'a¹* | 糞叉 | a dung fork (lou¹ fên⁴ ti¹, shih² fên⁴ ti¹. |
| *fên⁴-ch'ü¹* | 糞蛆 | manure worms or maggots (ch'ü¹ |
| *fên⁴-k'êng¹* | 糞坑 (池) | a manure pit. [shan⁴). |
| *fên⁴-k'uang¹* | 糞筐 | a manure basket (lou³). |
| *fên⁴-ti⁴* | 糞地 | to manure the ground (chiao¹ fên⁴). |
| *fên⁴-t'u³* | 糞土 | to manure the ground (ta⁴ fên⁴). |
| *fên⁴t'u³chih¹ch'iang²* | 糞土之墻 | a mud wall (ni² ch'iang²). |
| *fên⁴ 437c* 心 忄 | 憤360a131c | grief, anger, zeal. |
| *fên⁴-chih⁴* | 憤志 | zeal, zealous (fa¹ fên⁴). |
| *fên⁴-chih⁴-tu²-shu¹* | 憤志讀書 | zealous in studying (kung¹ shu¹). |
| *fên⁴-fa¹* | 憤發 | zealous, ardent. |
| *fên⁴-hên⁴* | 憤恨 | angry, resentment (nu⁴). |
| *fên⁴-li⁴* | 憤力 | to exert strength (shih³ chin⁴). |
| *fên⁴-nu⁴* | 憤怒 | wrathful, indignant (nao³ nu⁴). |
| *fên⁴ 435a* 心 | 忿357c131b | anger, hatred. [ch'i⁴). |
| *fên⁴-hên⁴* | 忿恨 | indignation, resentment (shêng² |
| *fên⁴-nu⁴* | 忿怒 | anger, vexation (nao³ nu⁴). |
| *fên⁴ 434c* 人 | 份357c | portion, lot, share (= 分). |

[fêng¹ Rad. 182.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **FÊNG¹** *438c* 風 風 | 風360c155a | the wind, rumour, custom (kua¹ |
| *fêng¹-ch'ao²* | 風潮 | disturbance e.g., in school (an⁴ |
| *fêng¹-ch'ê¹* | 風車 | windmill, whirligig. [ch'ao²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fêng¹-ch'ê¹-hua¹* | 風車花 | the passion flower. |
| *fêng¹-chêng¹* | 風箏 | a kite (fang⁴ fêng¹ chêng¹). |
| *fêng¹-ch'i⁴* | 風氣 | the air; custom, fashion. |
| *fêng¹-ch'i⁴-wei²-k'ai¹* | 風氣未開 | unenlightened (wên² ming²). |
| *fêng¹-ch'in²* | 風琴 | organ, concertina, etc. (t'an² ch'in² |
| *fêng¹-ching³* | 風景 | view, prospect. [kang¹ ch'in²). |
| *fêng¹-ching³-hua⁴* | 風景畫 | landscapes. |
| *fêng¹-ching⁴* [*lang³* | 風鏡 | wind-goggles. |
| *fêng¹-ch'ing¹-yüeh⁴-* | 風清月朗 | fine breeze and bright moon. |
| *fêng¹-ch'ing²* | 風情 | graceful, bewitching (mei² mao⁴). |
| *fêng¹-ch'uang¹* | 風窗 | a window for ventilation. |
| *fêng¹-ch'ui¹* | 風吹 | a breath of wind; to blow; a hint. |
| *fêng¹-ch'ui¹-jih⁴-shai⁴* | 風吹日晒 | constantly exposed to wind and sun. |
| *fêng¹-ch'ui¹-ts'ao³-tung³* | 風吹草動 | figurative, e.g., any slight warning. |
| *fêng¹-ch'ui¹-yün²-san⁴* | 風吹雲散 | when the wind blows, clouds dis- |
| *fêng¹-han²* | 風寒 | a chill, the wind is cold. [perse. |
| *fêng¹-hsi²* | 風息 | the wind has ceased. |
| *fêng¹-hsia²* | 風匣 | bellows (or 櫃 kuei⁴). |
| *fêng¹-hsiang¹* | 風箱 | same (la¹ fêng¹ hsiang¹). [na⁴fang¹. |
| *fêng¹-hsin⁴* | 風信 | the direction of the wind (hsiang⁴ |
| *fêng¹-hua¹-hsüeh¹-* | 風花雪月 | the usual themes of poetry. |
| *fêng¹-hua⁴* [*yüeh⁴* | 風化 | to influence by example (kan³ hua⁴). |
| *fêng¹-huo³* | 風火 | to blow a fire (shêng¹ huo³). |
| *fêng¹-i¹-chên⁴* | 風一陣 | a blast of wind. |
| *fêng¹-k'uai⁴* | 風快 | as fleet as the wind (chi² su²). |
| *fêng¹-kuang¹* | 風光 | custom, use (fêng¹ su²). |
| *fêng¹-lang⁴* | 風浪 | wind and waves (k'uang² fêng¹). |
| *fêng¹-liang²* | 風涼 | cool, the wind is cool. |
| *fêng¹-lieh⁴* | 風烈 | a strong wind; irascible. |
| *fêng¹-ling³* | 風領 | a sort of hood or cowl. |
| *fêng¹-liu²* | 風流 | pleasure and gaiety; graceful. |
| *fêng¹-liu²-liu²-ti¹* | 風風流的 | airy, chilly (liang² sên¹ sên¹ ti¹, |
| *fêng¹-liu²-ts'ai²-tsŭ³* | 風流才子 | stylish young fellows. [han²). |
| *fêng¹-liu²-tsŭ³-ti⁴* | 風流子弟 | same (kao¹ liang² tzŭ³ ti⁴). |
| *fêng¹-lu²* | 風爐 | a portable fire-place (hsiao² lu²). |
| *fêng¹-lü³-ts'ao³* | 風呂草 | geranium (hsiu⁴ ch'iu²). |
| *fêng¹-lün²* | 風輪 | wind-mill. |
| *fêng¹-mao²* | 風毛 | fur border or facing, fringe of hair. |
| *fêng¹-mao⁴* | 風帽 | a wind cap. |
| *fêng¹-mao⁴* | 風冒 | a cold in the head (shang¹ fêng¹). |
| *fêng¹-mên²* | 風門 | wind shutters (pai² yeh⁴ ch'uang¹). |
| *fêng¹-mo⁴* | 風磨 | wind-mill. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fêng¹-p'êng²* | 風篷 | a sail (fan¹ p'êng¹). |
| *fêng¹-po¹* | 風波 | wind and waves (po¹ lang⁴). |
| *fêng¹-pu⁴-shun⁴* | 風不順 | a contrary wind; unfavourable. |
| *fêng¹-shêng¹* | 風聲 | rumour, fame (ming² shêng¹). |
| *fêng¹-shih¹* | 風濕 | rheumatism (chin¹ ku² t'êng²). |
| *fêng¹-shuang¹-k'u³* | 風霜苦 | hardships of the road (hsin¹ k'u³). |
| *fêng¹-shui³* [*shêng¹* | 風水 | position, geomancy. [shêng¹). |
| *fêng¹-shui³-hsien¹-* | 風水先生 | a geomancer (êrh⁴ chai³ hsien¹ |
| *fêng¹-shun⁴* | 風順 | the wind favourable (ting³ fêng¹). |
| *fêng¹-ssŭ¹* | 風絲 | a breath of wind. |
| *fêng¹-su²* | 風俗 | custom, manners (kuei¹ chü⁴). |
| *fêng¹-t'iao²* | 風調 | the wind moderate. |
| *fêng¹-t'iao²yü³shun⁴* | 風調雨順 | prosperous, favourable (hsing¹ |
| *fêng¹-tsung¹-chi¹* | 風蹤迹 | the effects of a wind. [wang⁴). |
| *fêng¹-t'u³jên²ch'ing²* | 風土人情 | manners and customs. |
| *fêng¹-wei³-sung¹* | 風尾松 | the poplar, the aspen (yang² shu⁴). |
| *fêng¹-wên²* | 風聞 | hearsay, rumour (êrh³ wên²). |
| *fêng¹-ya³* | 風雅 | graceful, elegant (ts'ung² jung²). |
| *fêng¹-yen²-fêng¹-yü³* | 風言風語 | floating rumours, hearsay (yao³ |
| *fêng¹-yü³* | 風雨 | wind and rain (hsia⁴ yü³). [yen²). |
| *fêng¹-yü³-chiao¹tso¹* | 風雨交作 | wind and rain together. |
| *fêng¹-yü³-piao³* | 風雨表 | barometer (han² shu³ piao³). |
| *fêng¹-yü³-pu⁴-chih³* | 風雨不止 | cannot stay for wind or rain, e. g., |
| *fêng¹ 445b* 寸 | 封356a157a | to seal; an envelope S. [couriers. |
| *fêng¹-chiang¹* | 封疆 | to close a frontier (pien¹ chieh⁴). |
| *fêng¹-chiang¹-ta-⁴li⁴* | 封疆大吏 | the high provincial officials. |
| *fêng¹-chien⁴chih⁴tu⁴* | 封建制度 | fendal system (kung⁴ ho² shih² tai⁴). |
| *fêng¹-chien⁴shih²tai⁴* | 封建時代 | fendal age. |
| *fêng¹-chin⁴* | 封禁 | to seal up (chin⁴ chih³). |
| *fêng¹-chin⁴hai³k'ou³* | 封禁海口 | blockade of ports. |
| *fêng¹-ch'uan²* | 封船 | to impress boats (t'ieh¹ ch'uan²). |
| *fêng¹-chüeh²* | 封爵 | to confer a title or rank. |
| *fêng¹-ho²* | 封河 | to close a river by frost (tung⁴). |
| *fêng¹hou²pai⁴hsiang⁴* | 封侯拜相 | to become a minister (tsai³hsiang⁴). |
| *fêng¹-jên²* | 封人 | a frontier guard (pien¹ chieh⁴). |
| *fêng¹-kao⁴* | 封誥 | to bestow rank on wives (chui¹ |
| *fêng¹-k'ou³* | 封口 | to close up or seal (yin⁴). [fêng¹). |
| *fêng¹-k'ou³-hsin⁴* | 封口信 | a sealed letter (hsin⁴ fêng¹). |
| *fêng¹-kuan¹* | 封官 | to appoint to office (tso⁴ kuan¹). |
| *fêng¹-kuan¹-tsêng⁴-* | 封官贈職 | to bestow office and titles, e. g., |
| *fêng¹-la⁴* [*chih²* | 封蠟 | sealing-wax (huo³ ch'i¹). (Emperor. |
| *fêng¹-mên²* | 封門 | to seal up a door. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fêng¹-p'i²* | 封批 | the writing on government seals. |
| *fêng¹-p'i¹* | 封皮 | paper labels for sealing (t'ieh¹). |
| *fêng¹-sang¹* | 封喪 | a certain attendant at funerals. |
| *fêng¹-shên² [chiang⁴* | 封神 | to deify, to canonise. Note 25. |
| *fêng¹-shên²-chan³-* | 封神斬將 | making gods and beheading generals |
| *fêng¹-shên²-pang³* | 封神榜 | the list of deified beings. [(fig.). |
| *fêng¹-shên²-yen³-i⁴* | 封神演義 | a famous book on the gods. |
| *fêng¹-shu¹ (hsin⁴)* | 封書(信) | to seal a letter. |
| *fêng¹-so³* | 封鎖 | to lock up and seal. (Note order). |
| *fêng¹-t'ao⁴* | 封套 | an envelope, a paper bag. |
| *fêng¹-t'iao²* | 封條 | labels for sealing on letters. |
| *fêng¹-tsêng⁴* | 封贈 | to confer office or title on one's |
| *fêng¹-t'ung³* | 封筒 | an envelope. [father, etc. |
| *fêng¹-yin⁴* | 封印 | to close yamên for the new year. |
| *fêng¹ 445a* 豆 | 豐365c157c | abundant, flourishing (mao⁴ shêng⁴) |
| *fêng¹-fu⁴* | 豐富 | rich, affluent (fu⁴). [S. |
| *fêng¹-fu⁴* | 豐阜 | abundant (fan² shêng⁴). |
| *fêng¹-hêng²* | 豐亨 | same. |
| *fêng¹-hou⁴* | 豐厚 | thick, substantial, rich. |
| *fêng¹-man³* | 豐滿 | abundant, plentiful. |
| *fêng¹-nien²* | 豐年 | a good harvest (nien² ching³ hao³). |
| *fêng¹-shêng⁴* | 豐盛 | full, plentiful, abundant. |
| *fêng¹-shou¹* | 豐收 | an abundant harvest (chien⁴ nien²). |
| *fêng¹-shou²* | 豐熟 | an abundant harvest (nien² ching² |
| *fêng¹-tsu²* | 豐足 | ample (man³tsu², fêng¹ tsu²). [hao³). |
| *fêng¹-ying²* | 豐盈 | same (ch'o⁴ ch'o⁴ yu³ yü²). |
| *fêng¹-yü⁴* | 豐裕 | abundant. [fêng¹). |
| *fêng¹ 441b* 疒 | 瘋330a156a | leprosy, insanity, paralysis (ma³ |
| *fêng¹-hua⁴* | 瘋話 | ravings, gibberish (hu² shuo¹). |
| *fêng¹-kou³-yao³* | 瘋狗咬 | the bite of a mad dog. |
| *fêng¹-mo⁴-tzŭ³* | 瘋沫子 | froth indicating mania. |
| *fêng¹-p'ao³* | 瘋跑 | to run like mad (pên¹). |
| *fêng¹-ping⁴* | 瘋病 | paralysis, palsy (pan⁴ shên¹ pu⁴ |
| *fêng¹-t'an¹* | 瘋癱 | same (t'an² fêng¹). [sui²). |
| *fêng¹-tien¹* | 瘋顛 | lunatic, silly (tien¹ k'uang²). |
| *fêng¹-tzŭ³* | 瘋子 | a madman, a maniac (ch'ih² sha³). |
| *fêng¹ 442c* 虫 蟲 | 蜂364a156c | a bee or wasp (ma³ fêng¹, huang² |
| *fêng¹-chê¹* | 蜂螫 | the sting of a bee. [fêng¹). |
| *fêng¹-chê¹-kou³-yao³* | 蜂螫狗咬 | the bee stings, the dog bites. |
| *fêng¹-chên¹* | 蜂針 | a bee's sting. |
| *fêng¹-fang²* | 蜂房 | a bee-hive (mi⁴ fang²). |
| *fêng¹-la⁴* | 蜂蠟 | bees' wax. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fêng¹-mi⁴* | 蜂蜜 | honey (t'ien²). |
| *fêng¹-niang⁴-mi⁴* | 蜂釀蜜 | bees store honey. |
| *fêng¹nu²* | 蜂奴 | the slaves of the bee. |
| *fêng¹-wang²* | 蜂王 | the *king* bee. |
| *fêng¹-wo¹* | 蜂窩 | a bee's nest or hive. |
| *fêng¹-yung¹* [*chih⁴* | 蜂擁 | to swarm forward. [ti⁴ êrh² lai²). |
| *fêng¹-yung¹-êrh²* | 蜂擁而至 | pressed forward in swarms (kai⁴ |
| *fêng¹ 442b* 丨 | 丰363c156b | fine, healthy; pleasing, plump, jolly. |
| *fêng¹-i²* | 丰儀 | an easy, fine manner. |
| *fêng¹-ts'ai²* | 丰采 | a pleasant or fine countenance. |
| *fêng¹-tsü¹-chün⁴* | 丰姿俊秀 | pleasant, graceful, elegant. |
| *fêng¹-yün⁴* [*hsiu⁴* | 丰韻 | a mellow pleasing sound. |
| *fêng¹ 443a* 金 | 鋒364a157a | the point of a weapon; the van |
| *fêng¹-jên⁴* | 鋒刃 | point and edge (chien¹). [chün¹ ch'i⁴. |
| *fêng¹-k'uai⁴* | 鋒快 | sharp as a spear point (ch'ang² |
| *fêng¹-mang²* | 鋒鋩 | the point of a weapon. [ch'iang¹). |
| *fêng¹-ti²* | 鋒鏑 | the point of a weapon; the van. |
| *fêng¹ 442b* 山 | 峰363c156b | the peak or point of a hill. |
| *fêng¹ 442b* | 峯363c156b | peak of a hill. |
| *fêng¹-ling³* | 峯嶺 | mountain ranges. |
| *fêng¹ 445b* 邑 邑 | 酆366a158a | name. |
| *fêng¹-tu¹ch'êng²* | 酆都城 | Hades district Szechuan (ti⁴ yü⁴). |
| *fêng¹ 442c* 火 | 烽363c156c | a beacon fire-place. |
| *fêng¹-huo³-ssü⁴-ch'i³* | 烽火四起 | beacon-lights appeared on all sides. |
| *fêng¹-huo³t'ai²* | 烽火台 | a beacon (lang² yen¹ tung¹). |
| *fêng¹ 441b* 木 | 楓 | maple. |
| *fêng¹-yang²-shu⁴* | 楓楊樹 | plane tree (pa¹ chiao¹). |

[164.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **FÊNG³** *443b* 辵 | 逢364b158b | to meet, to occur; to oppose. M. |
| *fêng³-chi²* | 逢集 | on the day of the market (kan³chi²). |
| *fêng³-chi²* | 逢吉 | meet with good luck. [ch'i⁴). |
| *fêng³-hsi³* | 逢喜 | to meet with good fortune (yün⁴ |
| *fêng³-hsiung¹-hua⁴-chi²* | 逢凶化吉 | bad fortune changed to good. |
| *fêng³-nien²-kuo⁴-chieh²* | 逢年過節 | various holidays (chieh² ch'i⁴). |
| *fêng³-shan¹-k'ai¹-lu⁴* | 逢山開路 | to open roads over mountains. |
| *fêng³-shuang¹* | 逢雙 | on the even days (mei³ fêng² san¹). |
| *fêng³-tan¹* | 逢單 | on the odd days, e. g., markets. |
| *fêng³-wu³-p'ai²shih²* | 逢五排十 | on every 5th and 10th, e. g., markets. |
| *fêng³-ying²* | 逢迎 | to cringe; to go out to meet (huan¹ |
| *fêng³ 443c* 糸 | 縫364c158c | to sew (crack=*fêng⁴*). [ying²). |
| *fêng³-chi³-chên¹* | 縫幾針 | to sew a few stitches. [for a living. |
| *fêng³-ch'iung²-ti¹* | 縫窮的 | poor women who sew in the streets |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fêng²-hsieh²* | 縫鞋 | to make shoes (na⁴ ti³ tzŭ³). |
| *fêng²-hsien⁴* | 縫線 | to sew ; sewing thread. |
| *fêng²-hsien⁴chi¹ ch'i⁴* | 縫衣機器 | sewing-machine (t'ien³ ts'ai³ fêng²). |
| *fêng²-i¹-shang¹* | 縫衣裳 | to hem or stitch clothes (chên¹hsien⁴. |
| *fêng²-k'ou³-tzŭ³* | 縫口子 | to bribe (officials, etc.) (hui⁴ lu⁴). |
| *fêng²-lien²-pu³ chan⁴* | 縫綻補綻 | to mend and patch (p'o⁴ lan⁴). |
| *fêng²-mi⁴-hang²* | 縫密行 | to sew with fine stitches (chên¹ |
| *fêng²-pu³* | 縫補 | to mend and patch. [chiao³ hsi¹). |
| *fêng² 446b* 馮 | 馮 | S. |
| **FÊNG³** *441c* 言 | 諷 363a159c | to recite, to chant. |
| *fêng³ching¹ch'i²tao³* | 諷經祈禱 | to chant liturgies and pray (nien⁴ |
| *fêng³-hua⁴* | 諷畫 | caricatures. [ching¹, chu⁴ tao³). |
| *fêng³-shih¹* | 諷詩 | to recite poetry (nien⁴shih¹, ch'ang⁴ |
| *fêng³-sung⁴* | 諷誦 | to chaunt, to recite. [shih¹). |
| *fêng³-ts'ŭ⁴* | 諷刺 | to ridicule, to point at (chi¹ ch'iao⁴, |
| | | [hsiao⁴ hua⁴). |
| **FÊNG⁴** *444a* 大 | 奉 365a159a | to receive ; to have the honor to. |
| *fêng⁴-ch'a²* | 奉茶 | to hand tea (to guest) (hsien⁴ ch'a²). |
| *fêng⁴-ch'êng²* | 奉承 | to flatter (ch'an³mei⁴, pa¹chieh²ti¹). |
| *fêng⁴-chiao⁴* | 奉教 | to receive instruction, join the church |
| *fêng⁴-chih³* | 奉旨 | to receive the imperial will (shêng⁴ |
| *fêng⁴chih³chin⁴ching¹* | 奉旨進京 | to go to Peking by Imp. order. [chih³. |
| *fêng⁴chih²hsiang¹shih⁴* | 奉旨鄉試 | an M.A. exam. by Imp. order O. |
| *fêng⁴-chih³-hui⁴shih⁴* | 奉旨會試 | a doctor's exam. by Imp. order O. |
| *fêng⁴-ch'iu²* | 奉求 | to request (yang¹ ch'iu²). |
| *fêng⁴-ch'üan⁴* | 奉勸 | receive exhortations of superior. |
| *fêng⁴-chün¹* | 奉君 | receive orders of sovereign. |
| *fêng⁴-hou⁴* | 奉候 | to pay one's respects. [etc. |
| *fêng⁴-hsien⁴* | 奉獻 | to offer up, to present to a parent, |
| *fêng⁴-hsien⁴* | 奉憲 | to receive from a superior (mêng² |
| *fêng⁴-huan²* | 奉還 | to return with thanks (hsieh⁴). [en¹. |
| *fêng⁴-i¹* | 奉揖 | to make a bow (tso⁴ i¹). |
| *fêng⁴-jao³* | 奉擾 | to have the honor to trouble you |
| *fêng⁴-kuan¹* | 奉官 | to be officially licensed. [(lao² chia⁴. |
| *fêng⁴-kung¹shou³fa³* | 奉公守法 | I observe this law under orders. |
| *fêng⁴-lu⁴* | 奉祿 | emoluments (yang³ lien²). [ch'ien³). |
| *fêng⁴-ming⁴* [*chün¹* | 奉命 | receive orders of superior (ch'ai¹ |
| *fêng⁴-ming⁴-chiang⁴-* | 奉命將軍 | a general by Imperial orders. |
| *fêng⁴-ming⁴-ch'u¹-* | 奉命出征 | to go and punish by Imperial orders. |
| *fêng⁴-pai⁴* [*chêng¹* | 奉拜 | to worship, to pay respects to. |
| *fêng⁴-p'an¹* | 奉攀 | I venture to drag you (invitation). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fêng⁴-p'ei²* | 奉陪 | to bear one company (tso⁴ pan⁴). |
| *fêng⁴-shang⁴* | 奉上 | ordered by the Emperor (ch'in¹ |
| *fêng⁴-shih⁴* | 奉勢 | to flatter the powerful. [ming⁴). |
| *fêng⁴-shih⁴* | 奉事 | to serve or wait on a superior. |
| *fêng⁴-sung⁴* | 奉送 | to have the honor to send or give. |
| *fêng⁴-t'ien¹* [*yün⁴* | 奉天 | Manchuria (shêng⁴ ching¹). [of. |
| *fêng⁴-t'ien¹-ch'êng²* | 奉天承運 | entrusted by Heaven with the care |
| *fêng⁴-t'ien¹-fu³* | 奉天府 | Moukden, capital of Manchuria. |
| *fêng⁴-t'ien¹-hsing²-* | 奉天行道 | preach by Heaven's command. |
| *fêng⁴-t'o¹* [*tao⁴* | 奉託 | to ask one to do something. [yang³. |
| *fêng⁴-yang³* | 奉養 | to support one's parents (kung¹ |
| *fêng⁴-yü⁴* | 奉諭 | to receive orders from superiors. |
| *fêng⁴ 444c* 人 | 俸365c150c | government salaries (hsin¹ chin¹). |
| *fêng⁴-hsiang³-ch'u⁴* | 俸餉處 | commissariat office. |
| *fêng⁴-kei³* | 俸給 | salary (hsin¹ shui³). [ment. |
| *fêng⁴-lu⁴* | 俸祿 | government salaries, official emolu- |
| *fêng⁴-lu⁴-hsien¹pao³* | 俸祿鮮薄 | a small salary (hsin¹ shui³). |
| *fêng⁴-man³* | 俸滿 | official's time up (jên⁴ man³). |
| *fêng⁴-mi³* | 俸米 | government allowance of rice. |
| *fêng⁴-yin²* | 俸銀 | salary (fa² fêng⁴). |
| *fêng⁴ 441c* 鳥 | 鳳363a159b | the phœnix; the empress. R. 40. S. |
| *fêng⁴-hsi¹-wu² t'ung²* | 鳳棲梧桐 | phœnix perches on dryandra. |
| *fêng⁴-hsien¹-hua¹* | 鳳仙花 | the China balsam (chih² chia³ ts'ao³). |
| *fêng⁴-huang²* | 鳳凰 | the phœnix, felicitous omen. |
| *fêng⁴-huang²-lou²* | 鳳凰樓 | 盛京 Moukden (fêng⁴ t'ien¹ fu³). |
| *fêng⁴-kuan¹* | 鳳冠 | a bride's coronet (kuan¹mien³, hsin¹ |
| *fêng⁴-li²* | 鳳梨 | pineapple (po¹ lo²). [niang¹). |
| *fêng⁴-nien³* | 鳳輦 | phœnix cart (of Empress). |
| *fêng⁴-t'ou²-hsieh²* | 鳳頭鞋 | ornamented ladies' shoes. |
| *fêng⁴-yen³-chu²* | 鳳眼竹 | a sort of bamboo. |
| **FO²** *446c* 人 佛 | 佛367b153b | Buddha (shih⁴ chia¹ mu² ni²). |
| *fo²-chiao⁴* | 佛教 | Buddhism (shih⁴ chiao⁴). [ching¹). |
| *fo²-fa³* | 佛法 | Buddhist rules, codes or laws (nien⁴ |
| *fo²-hsiang⁴* | 佛像 | Buddhist images (pai⁴ fo²). |
| *fo²-hsin¹* | 佛心 | i. e., a pure heart (p'o² hsin¹). |
| *fo²-k'an¹* | 佛龕 | little shrine of Buddha (miao⁴, ssŭ⁴ |
| *fo²-ku³* | 佛骨 | bone of Buddha-relics. [yüan⁴). |
| *fo²-lang²* | 佛郎 | a franc. |
| *fo²-mên² (chia¹)* | 佛門 (家) | the religion of Buddha (or 寺). |
| *fo²-mên²-ti⁴-tsŭ³* | 佛門弟子 | a disciple of Buddha (sha¹ mi¹). |
| *fo²-piao³* | 佛表 | yellow paper for gods (hsi² po⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fo²-shou³* | 佛手 | a kind of citron (hsiang¹ yüan²). |
| *fo²-shou³-lu⁴* | 佛手露 | a sort of wine (chiu³). |
| *fo²-t'a³* | 佛塔 | a Buddhist pagoda (pi⁴ ch'iu¹). |
| *fo²-tsu³* | 佛祖 | Buddha (a⁴ mi² t'o² fo², jan² têng¹ |
| *fo²-yeh²* | 佛爺 | same (mi² lê¹ fo²). [fo²). |
| **FOU²** (*fu*) *449a* 氵 | 浮 369b140a | to float, to swim; buoyant (p'iao¹). |
| *fou²-ch'ên²* | 浮沉 | floating and sinking, unsettled |
| *fou²-ch'ên²* | 浮塵 | dust (hui¹ ch'ên²). [(wei⁴ ting⁴). |
| *fou²-chi⁴-chang⁴* | 浮記賬 | daily accounts (liu² shui³ chang⁴). |
| *fou²-ch'iao²* | 浮橋 | a floating bridge (pai³ tu⁴). |
| *fou²-chu⁴* | 浮住 | to stay temporarily (chi⁴ chu⁴). |
| *fou²-hsiao¹-p'ai⁴* | 浮囂派 | (fig.) wind bags (hsiao⁴ ma⁴ p'ai⁴) |
| *fou²-hua²* | 浮華 | superficial show. [N. |
| *fou²-lai²* | 浮來 | to come occasionally. [chên⁴). |
| *fou²-lai²-chan⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 浮來暫去 | come and go by fits and starts (i¹ |
| *fou²-liang²* | 浮梁 | a floating bridge (fou² ch'iao²). |
| *fou²-mien⁴* | 浮面 | superficial (ch'ien³). |
| *fou²-p'iao¹* | 浮標 | a buoy. |
| *fou²-pao¹* | 浮薄 | levity (ch'ing¹ pao²). |
| *fou²-p'iao¹-p'iao¹-ti¹* | 浮漂漂的 | very unsubstantial (hsü¹ fou²). |
| *fou²-p'ing²-ts-ao³* | 浮萍草 | duckweed. [mêng⁴). |
| *fou²-shêng¹ jo⁴ mêng⁴* | 浮生若夢 | life passes away like a dream (tso⁴ |
| *fou²-shih²* | 浮石 | pumice stone (ch'ing¹ shih²). |
| *fou²-shui³* | 浮水 | to swim (read *fu*) (hui⁴ shui³). |
| *fou²-t'ou²* | 浮頭 | flotsam. |
| *fou²-ts'ai²* | 浮財 | uncertain riches (fu⁴ kuei⁴). |
| *fou²-tsao⁴* | 浮躁 | volatile. [chu⁴). |
| *fou²-ts'un²* | 浮存 | to live for a time at a place (chi⁴ |
| *fou²-yen²* | 浮言 | rumour, hearsay (yao² yen²). |
| *fou²-yü²* | 浮餘 | superfluous, surplus (shêng⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *fou²-yün²* | 浮雲 | floating clouds, light clouds (yün²). |
| **FOU³** *448b* 口 | 否 368c141b | not, if not, not so (shih⁴ fou³). |
| *fou³-chüeh²* | 否決 | to vote against. N. |
| *fou³-jên⁴* | 否認 | veto. N. |
| *fou³-ting⁴* | 否定 | to decide in the negative. N. |
| *fou³ 450a* 缶 甑 | 缶 370a141a | a jar, crockery. Rad. 121. |
| **FOU⁴** (*tsü*) *450b* 土 | 埠 370b713a | a port, an anchorage. Also *pu*. |
| *fou⁴-k'ou³* | 埠口 | any sea or river port (hai³ k'ou³). |
| *fou⁴-t'ou²* | 埠頭 | same (ma³ t'ou²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fou⁴ 450a* | 阜 | mound, abundant. See *fu⁴*. Rad. 170. |
| | | [then, now. |
| **FU¹** *450c* 大 | 夫370c142a | a husband 2nd tone = a particle. |
| *fu¹-ch'ang⁴-fu⁴-sui²* | 夫唱婦隨 | domestic harmony. Note 26. |
| *fu¹-ch'i¹* | 夫妻 | husband and wife (kung¹ mu³ lia²). |
| *fu¹-ch'i¹-lia²* | 夫妻倆 | same (ch'êng² chia¹). |
| *fu¹-chu³* | 夫主 | my late husband. |
| *fu¹-chün¹* | 夫君 | a husband (chang⁴ fu¹). |
| *fu¹-fu⁴* | 夫婦 | husband and wife. |
| *fu¹-i⁴* | 夫役 | a porter, a coolie (t'iao² fu¹). |
| *fu¹-jên²* | 夫人 | a wife, a lady. |
| *fu¹-ma³* | 夫馬 | a porter, an express horse. |
| *fu¹-t'ou²* | 夫頭 | head coolie. |
| *fu¹-tsŭ³* | 夫子 | a sage, a teacher; a husband; you. |
| *fu¹ (tsŭ) 452c* 麥 | 麩372a142c | bran (wei⁴ shêng¹ k'ou³). |
| *fu¹-liao⁴* | 麩料 | fodder (ts'ao³ liao⁴). |
| *fu¹-p'i²* | 麩皮 | dandruff. |
| *fu¹ 455a* 肉 月 | 膚374a143c | the skin (p'i²). [t'i³). |
| *fu¹-chi¹* | 膚肌 | the skin; the body or flesh (shên¹ |
| *fu¹-p'i²* | 膚皮 | the skin. [(k'uai³ yang³). |
| *fu¹p'i²ts'êng⁴yang³* | 膚皮蹌癢 | scratching the skin—superficial |
| **FU²** *461a* 示 | 福379b150a | happiness, blessings (wu³ fu², hsing⁴ |
| *fu²-an¹* | 福安 | peace and happiness. [(fu²). |
| *fu²-ch'i⁴* | 福氣 | happiness, blessings (huo⁴ huan⁴). |
| *fu²-chien⁴* | 福建 | the province of Fuchien. W.I. 127. |
| *fu²-chou¹* | 福州 | Foochow (jung² ch'êng², min²). |
| *fu²-fên⁴* | 福分 | fortunate, prosperous (chi²hsiang²). |
| *fu²-jên²* | 福人 | a prosperous man (fu⁴t'ai⁴t'ai⁴t'i¹). |
| *fu²-ju²-tung¹-hai³* | 福如東海 | fig. unbounded happiness (hsing¹). |
| *fu²-lu⁴* | 福祿 | wealth and happiness, prosperity. |
| *fu²-lu⁴-shou⁴* | 福祿壽 | happiness, wealth, and longevity. |
| *fu²-lu⁴-wu²-chiang¹* | 福祿無疆 | infinite happiness and wealth. |
| *fu²-ming⁴* | 福命 | a happy destiny (ming⁴ ch'iung²). |
| *fu²-pu⁴shuang¹chih⁴* | 福不雙至 | blessings do not come in pairs. |
| *fu²-shan⁴-huo⁴-yin²* | 福善禍淫 | bless the virtuous and punish etc. |
| *fu²-shou⁴* | 福壽 | a happy old age (ch'ang² shou⁴). |
| *fu²-shou⁴-mien²-ch'ang³* | 福壽綿長 | happiness and longevity prolonged. |
| *fu²-shou⁴-shuang¹-ch'üan²* | 福壽雙全 | happiness and old age together. |
| *fu²-ta⁴-liang³-ta⁴* | 福大量大 | if your happiness is great, so is |
| *fu²-tê²* | 福德 | happy and virtuous. [your patience. |
| *fu²-ti⁴* | 福地 | a prosperous place; Heaven. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fu²-tsŭ⁴-t'ien¹-lai²* | 福自天來 | blessings come from Heaven. |
| *fu²-yin¹* | 福音 | the Gospel (ch'uan² tao⁴). |
| *fu²-yin¹-t'ang²* | 福音堂 | chapel or church (li³ pai⁴ t'ang²). |
| *fu²-yin⁴* | 福蔭 | blessings through ancestors (tsu³). |
| *fu²yüan²shan⁴ch'ing⁴* | 福緣善慶 | the good are rewarded (yü²ch'ing⁴). |
| *fu² 459c* 人 | 伏377o152a | to prostrate; to hide (fu³ fu²) S. |
| *fu²-ch'a²* | 伏查 | to humbly examine into. |
| *fu²-ch'i²* | 伏祈 | to humbly pray (k'ên³ ch'iu²). |
| *fu²-ch'i⁴* | 伏氣 | to be satisfied, submit (hsiang⁴fu²). |
| *fu²-hsi¹-shih⁴* | 伏羲氏 | an Emperor (2953-2838 B. C.). |
| *fu²-hsiang³* | 伏想 | to humbly think (tzŭ⁴ ch'ien¹). |
| *fu²-la⁴* | 伏臘 | summer and winter (hsia⁴ t'ien¹). |
| *fu²-luan³* | 伏卵 | to sit on eggs (fu² wo¹). |
| *fu²-ping¹* | 伏兵 | troops lying in ambush (mai² fu²). |
| *fu²-ssŭ¹* | 伏思 | to humbly consider (ssŭ¹ hsiang³). |
| *fu²-ti⁴* | 伏地 | to prostrate, an ambush (mai² fu²). |
| *fu²-t'ien¹* | 伏天 | hot season (July 19—August 18). |
| *fu²-wang⁴* | 伏望 | to humbly hope (yang³ wang⁴). |
| *fu²-wo¹* | 伏窩 | to sit on eggs (pao⁴ tan⁴, pao⁴ wo¹). |
| *fu² 451c* 手 | 扶371b144c | to assist, to support. |
| *fu²-chi¹* | 扶乩 | to divine by sand. See Note 4. |
| *fu²-ch'i³* | 扶起 | to raise up (ch'an¹ ch'i³). |
| *fu²-ch'i³-lai²* | 扶起來 | same (pang¹ chu⁴). |
| *fu²-ch'ih²* | 扶持 | same (chia¹ ch'ih²). |
| *fu²-chu⁴* | 扶助 | same. |
| *fu²-chu⁴* | 扶住 | same. |
| *fu²-lao³* | 扶老 | an old man's staff (kuai³ chang³). |
| *fu²-luan²* | 扶鸞 | to divine by sand, *planchette*. Note 4. |
| *fu²-pao³* | 扶保 | to protect, to suppport (pao³ hu⁴). |
| *fu²-sang¹* | 扶桑 | country where sun rises. |
| *fu²-shou³* | 扶手 | to support by the hand. |
| *fu² 464c* 月 般 | 服382b152c | to serve, to subdue, clothes (i¹ fu²). |
| *fu²-chih⁴* | 服制 | regulations for mourning (ch'u²fu²). |
| *fu²-chih⁴-tsai⁴-shên¹* | 服制在身 | wearing mourning (ch'uan¹ hsiao⁴). |
| *fu²-chung¹-shêng¹-* | 服中生子 | to have a son while in mourning. |
| *fu²-chung⁴* [*tzŭ³** | 服衆 | conciliate popular feeling. |
| *fu²-fa³* | 服法 | to submit to the law (shou³ fa³). |
| *fu²-kuan³* | 服管 | I submit to his authority (p'ei⁴ fu². |
| *fu²-man³* | 服滿 | expiration of mourning (wu³ fu²). |
| *fu²-nei⁴-na⁴ch'ieh⁴* † | 服內納妾 | to take a concubine when in mourn- |
| *fu²-shih⁴* | 服侍 | to wait upon. [ing for parents. |

*Note 27. †Note 28.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fu²-shih⁴-ti¹* | 服侍的 | servants (shih³ huan⁴). |
| *fu²-shih⁴* | 服事 | to serve, to wait on (shih⁴ fêng⁴). |
| *fu²-shui³-t'u³* | 服水土 | to stand the climate (shu¹ fu²). |
| *fu²-ts'ung²* | 服從 | to submit and comply (kuei¹ fu²). |
| *fu²-tu²* | 服毒 | to take poison purposely (chung⁴ |
| *fu²-wu⁴-shê⁴-hui⁴* | 服務社會 | social service. [tu²). |
| *fu²-yao⁴* | 服藥 | to take medicine (hsia⁴ yao⁴). |
| *fu²* (and ⁴) *464a* 西 | 覆381c151b | on the contrary; to subvert (or |
| *fu²-ch'a²* | 覆查 | to re-examine. [fou⁴). |
| *fu²-fan³* | 覆反 | to subvert; to repeat. |
| *fu²-hui²* | 覆回 | to reply (hui² fu⁴). |
| *fu²-i⁴* | 覆議 | to reconsider. N. [executed. |
| *fu²-ming⁴* | 覆命 | account how orders have been |
| *fu²-p'ên²-tsŭ³* | 覆盆子 | raspberry (tz'ŭ⁴ yang² mei²). |
| *fu²-shang⁴* | 覆上 | to cover over, e.g., gilding (tu⁴chin¹. |
| *fu²-shên³* | 覆審 | to re-investigate. |
| *fu²-shih⁴* | 覆試 | final or test exam. for M. A. O. |
| *fu²-shui³-nan²-shou¹* | 覆水難收 | you can't gather up spilt water |
| *fu²-tsai⁴-chih¹-ên¹* | 覆載之恩 | favor, such as God's. [(tao³ ch'u¹). |
| *fu²-ya¹* | 覆壓 | to overthrow. |
| *fu² 458b* 竹 | 符377a144a | spells, charms; to agree or tally |
| *fu²-chieh²* | 符節 | a tally, a check (ch'ou²). [S. |
| *fu²-ch'ien²-yen²* | 符前言 | to fulfil promise (ying¹ hsü²). |
| *fu²-chou⁴* | 符咒 | spells, charms, incantations (tu³ |
| *fu²-hao⁴* | 符號 | sign (hui¹ chi⁴). [chou⁴). |
| *fu²-ho²* | 符合 | a contract; a tally; to reconcile. |
| *fu²-hsin⁴* | 符信 | seal of office; official credentials. |
| *fu²-lu⁴* | 符籙 | books on magic (hsieh² shu⁴). |
| *fu²-pan³* | 符板 | a tally; a check; a warrant. [tzŭ³). |
| *fu²-yin⁴* | 符印 | seal; official credentials (pu⁴ yin⁴ |
| *fu² 455a* 弓 | 弗374b153b | opposed to, no, not (fou,³ fei¹, pu⁴). |
| *fu²-ch'êng²* | 弗成 | not complete (wan² ch'üan²). |
| *fu²-ching⁴-fu²-ai⁴* | 弗敬弗愛 | neither respect nor love (kung¹ |
| *fu²-hsiao²* | 弗學 | not to learn. [ching⁴). |
| *fu²-nêng²* | 弗能 | unable (pu⁴ nêng²). |
| *fu² 454a* 攴 亭 | 敷373a143c | ample; to diffuse. |
| *fu²-chiao⁴* | 敷教 | to diffuse instruction (pu⁴ tao⁴). |
| *fu²-pu⁴* | 敷佈 | to extend everywhere, to distribute. |
| *fu²-shih¹* | 敷施 | same. |
| *fu²-yao⁴* | 敷藥 | to rub on medicine. |
| *fu²-yen³* | 敷衍 | superfluous, padding. |
| *fu²-yu²* | 敷油 | to rub oil on. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *fu² 452a* | 艸 | 芙371c144c | a kind of mallow. |
| *fu²-jung²* | | 芙蓉 | hibiscus. |
| *fu²-jung²-ching⁴* | | 芙蓉鏡 | a looking-glass (fancy name). |
| *fu²-jung²-hua¹* | | 芙蓉花 | African marigold, mimosa. |
| *fu²-jung²-kao¹* | | 芙蓉膏 | prepared opium (ta⁴ yen¹). |
| *fu² 452b* | 虫 | 蚨371c144c | the butterfly; copper money. |
| *fu²-ch'ung²* | | 蚨虫 | butterfly (hu² tieh²). |
| *fu²-tieh²* | | 蚨蝶 | the butterfly (hu² tieh²). |
| *fu² 462a* | 虫 | 蝠380a150b | a flying rat or squirrel, a bat |
| *fu²-shu²* | | 蝠鼠 | same. [(pien¹ fu²). |
| *fu² 453c* | 糸 | 縛373a141a | to tie, to bind fast (k'un³ pang³). |
| *fu²-chi¹-chih¹-li⁴* | | 縛雞之力 | (fig.) very weak (no⁴ jo⁴). |
| *fu²-chu⁴* | | 縛住 | to tie, to bind fast. |
| *fu²-pang³* | | 縛綁 | same. |
| *fu² 464c* | 鳥 | 鳧382a144b | wild ducks (ya¹). |
| *fu²-ch'iu²* | | 鳧裘 | clothes made of wild ducks' down. |
| *fu²-ts'ü²* | | 鳧茨 | duckweed (fou² p'ing² ts'ao²). |
| *fu²-ya¹* | | 鳧鴨 | wild ducks (ya¹ tzŭ³). |
| *fu² 460a* | 艸 | 茯378b152b | China root. |
| *fu²-ling²* | | 茯苓 | same. [wang³). |
| *fu² 462a* | 車 | 輻380a151a | spokes of a wheel (see ch'ê¹, ch'ê¹ |
| *fu²-t'iao²* | | 輻條 | spokes of a wheel. [fu²). |
| *fu² (tsŭ) 460a* | 衣 | 袱378b152c | a cloth for wrapping bundles (pao¹ |
| *fu² 455b* | 彳 | 彿374b153c | like, seeming as if (fang³ fu²). |
| *fu² 456b* | 彡 | 髴375a154a | the hair in disorder; like. |
| *fu² 461a* | 巾 | 幅379a150c | a roll of cloth, silk, etc.; a picture. |
| *fu² 454c* | 人 | 俘373c148a | to capture in war; (lo¹ lüo⁴). |
| *fu²-lu³* | | 俘虜 | prisoners of war. |
| **FU³** *457b* | 广 | 府376a145b | a palace; a store; W. I. 58. |
| *fu³-an⁴-shou³* | | 府案首 | first man in prefectural exam. O. |
| *fu³-ch'êng²* | | 府丞 | Vice-Governor of Peking O. |
| *fu³-chih¹-shih⁴* | | 府知事 | prefect N. |
| *fu³-chou¹-hsien⁴* | | 府州縣 | the various grades of cities O. |
| *fu³-hsiao²* | | 府學 | a prefectural school O. |
| *fu³-hsien⁴-kuan¹* | | 府縣官 | dist. and prefectural mandarins O. |
| *fu³-k'ao³* | | 府考 | prefectural exam. of students O. |
| *fu³-k'u⁴* | | 府庫 | a treasury, a depôt. |
| *fu³-shang⁴* | | 府上 | your mansion (kuei⁴ fu²). |
| *fu³-shang⁴-tu¹-hao³* | | 府上都好 | are your family all well? (chu⁴ |
| *fu³-shu⁴* | | 府署 | a prefectural yamên O. [chia¹). |
| *fu³-tsun¹* | | 府尊 | a Prefect; your honor (pên³ fu²) O. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *fu³-ya²-mên²* | | 府衙門 | a Prefect's office O. (wang² fu³). |
| *fu³-yin²* | | 府尹 | Governor of Peking (and Mouk- |
| *fu³ 457c* | 人 頁 | 俯 376b146a | to bend the head. [den) O. |
| *fu³-ch'a²* | | 俯察 | to condescendingly examine. |
| *fu³-chiu⁴* | | 俯就 | to make the best of (chiang¹ chiu⁴). |
| *fu³-chun³* | | 俯准 | condescend to allow. |
| *fu³-fu²* | | 俯伏 | to fall prostrate (fu⁴ tao³ tsai⁴ ti⁴). |
| *fu³-shou³* | | 俯首 | to bend the head (ti¹ t'ou²). |
| *fu³-shou³mo⁴hsiang³* | | 俯首默想 | to droop the head and think. |
| *fu³-ssŭ¹-* | | 俯思 | same (ssŭ¹ hsiang³). |
| *fu³-yang³* | | 俯仰 | to bend, and to raise the head (t'ai² |
| *fu³ 458a* | 肉 | 腐 376c145c | rotten, corruption (tou⁴fu³) . [t'ou³). |
| *fu³-hsing³* | | 腐刑 | the punishment of castration (yen¹ |
| *fu³-hsiu³* | | 腐朽 | rotten (hsiu³ huai⁴). [ko¹). |
| *fu³-ju²* | | 腐儒 | a dolt; pedant, superficial. |
| *fu³-ju³* | | 腐乳 | a kind of milk made from beans. |
| *fu³-lan⁴* | | 腐爛 | rotten. |
| *fu³-pai⁴* | | 腐敗 | corrupt, effete (fig.). N. |
| *fu³-ts'ao³-wei²-ying²* | | 腐草爲螢 | rotten straw makes fire-flies. |
| *fu³ 466b* | 手 | 撫 383b145b | to soothe, to pacify (an¹ wei⁴). |
| *fu³-chang³* | | 撫掌 | to clap the hands (p'ai¹ chang³). |
| *fu³-chien⁴* | | 撫劍 | to grasp a sword (pa⁴ tao¹). |
| *fu³-ch'in²* | | 撫琴 | to play the organ (t'an² ch'in²). |
| *fu³-hsŭ⁴* | | 撫卹 | to compassionate. |
| *fu³-hsŭ⁴-chin¹* | | 撫卹金 | pension to survivors. [tu²). |
| *fu³-ku¹* | | 撫孤 | to relieve orphans (kuan¹ kua³ ku¹ |
| *fu³-piao¹* | | 撫標 | Governor's troops (chih⁴ t'ai²) O. |
| *fu³-t'ai²* | | 撫台 | governor of province O. G. 274. |
| *fu³-tzŭ⁴* | | 撫字 | to soothe (an¹ wei⁴). |
| *fu³-wei⁴* | | 撫慰 | to soothe, to pacify (huai² pao⁴). |
| *fu³-yang³* | | 撫養 | to cherish, to foster. |
| *fu³-yü⁴* | | 撫育 | same (ai⁴ hsi²). |
| *fu³-yüan⁴* | | 撫院 | a vice-governor O. |
| *fu³ 453a* | 車 | 輔 372b146b | to help, to assist. |
| *fu³-chu⁴* | | 輔助 | same (pang¹ chu⁴). |
| *fu³-hsiang⁴* | | 輔相 | mutual help; ministers of state |
| *fu³-jen²* | | 輔仁 | to help virtue. [(tsai³ hsiang⁴). |
| *fu³-pao³* | | 輔保 | mutual guarantee; to assist. |
| *fu³-pi⁴* | | 輔弼 | an assistant; ministers of state. |
| *fu³-tso³* | | 輔佐 | to assist, to second (fu⁴ êrh⁴). |
| *fu³ (tsŭ) 467a* | 斤 | 斧 381a147a | an axe or hatchet (tsan⁴, pên¹). |
| *fu³-chin¹* | | 斧斤 | same. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *fu³-hsiao¹* | | 斧削 | to correct and revise. |
| *fu³-t'ou²* | | 斧頭 | the head of an axe, an axe. |
| *fu³-tsan⁴* | | 斧鏨 | axe (hammer) and chisel. |
| *fu³-tsao² (tso¹)* | | 斧鑿 | hammer and chisel. |
| *fu³ 453b* | 黹 | 黻378c155a | embroidered, figured. |
| *fu³* | | 黼372c146c | same (tz'ŭ⁴ hsiu⁴). |
| *fu³-hsiu⁴* | | 黼繡 | finely embroidered, flowered. |
| *fu³ 452c* | 甫 | 甫372c146a | great; begin; just now. |
| *fu³-tao⁴* | | 甫到 | just arrived. |
| *fu³ (pu) 452c* | 口 | 哺372b714c | to feed as a child, with milk, pap, |
| *fu³-ju³* | | 哺乳 | to suckle. [etc. (wei⁴). |
| *fu³-tsa¹* | | 哺咂 | same. [yang³). |
| *fu³-yung³* | | 哺養 | to nourish with milk etc. (pao³ |
| *fu³ 458a* | 肉 月 | 腑376c145c | the abdominal viscera (liu⁴ fu²). |
| *fu³-tsang⁴* | | 腑臟 | same (wu³ tsang⁴). |
| *fu³ 467b* | 金 | 釜384a147a | a cooking pan (kuo¹). |
| *fu³-t'ai²* | | 釜臺 | a chimney, a flue (tsao³ tu²). |
| *fu³ 453a* | 肉 月 | 脯372b146a | dried meat (hsiu¹). |
| **FU⁴** *463b* | 彳 | 復381a151a | to return; again, to reply used for |
| *fu⁴-chêng⁴* | | 復正 | to straighten again. [覆 fu². |
| *fu⁴-chiu⁴* | | 復舊 | as of old (chao⁴ chiu⁴). |
| *fu⁴-ch'ou²* | | 復讎 | to take revenge (pao⁴ ch'ou²). |
| *fu⁴-ch'u¹* | | 復初 | to begin again (ch'i³ shou³). |
| *fu⁴-ch'u¹-hui⁴* | | 復初會 | Reformed Church (America). |
| *fu⁴-chuan³* | | 復轉 | to return (fan³, chiao¹ hui²). |
| *fu⁴-fan³* | | 復返 | to return, to repeat. |
| *fu⁴-ho²* | | 復和 | reconcile. |
| *fu⁴-hsin¹* | | 復新 | to renew (tsai⁴ tsao⁴). |
| *fu⁴-hsing¹* | | 復興 | to recover prosperity (hsing¹ wang⁴). |
| *fu⁴-hsing¹-hui⁴* | | 復興會 | revival meetings (fên⁴ hsing¹ hui⁴). |
| *fu⁴-huan²* | | 復還 | to repay, to return (ch'ang²huan²). |
| *fu⁴-huo²* | | 復活 | to return to life (su¹ hsing³). |
| *fu⁴-huo²-chieh²* | | 復活節 | Easter. |
| *fu⁴-lai²* | | 復來 | to come again (yu⁴ lai²). |
| *fu⁴-shêng¹* | | 復生 | to return to life. |
| *fu⁴-yu⁴* | | 復又 | again, reiterated (fan³ fu², tsai⁴). |
| *fu⁴-yüan²* | | 復元 | to get back to health (ping⁴ yü⁴ liao³. |
| *fu⁴-yüan²* | | 復原(圓) | to begin again (huan² yüan²). |
| *fu⁴ 462c* | 肉 月 | 腹380c151b | the bowels (tu⁴ fu⁴, ch'ang²). |
| *fu⁴-chang⁴* | | 腹脹 | a swelling of the stomach, dropsy. |
| *fu⁴-chung¹* | | 腹中 | in the belly, or heart (hsin¹ chung¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *fu⁴-kao³* | | 腹稿 | to compose in the mind (as poetry, [etc.). |
| *fu⁴-man³* | | 腹滿 | the stomach full (tu⁴ pao³). |
| *fu⁴-mên⁴* | | 腹悶 | sad; uncomfortable (yu¹ ch'ou²). |
| *fu⁴-nei⁴-chi¹-o⁴* | | 腹內饑餓 | feeling hungry (ai² o⁴, jên³ chi¹). |
| *fu⁴-t'êng²* | | 腹疼 | pain in the stomach (t'ung⁴). |
| *fu⁴ 456b* | 人 | 付 375a147c | to give or deliver to; to send to. |
| *fu⁴-ch'ang²* | | 付償 | to repay. |
| *fu⁴-chi⁴* | | 付寄 | to send to (sung⁴). |
| *fu⁴-chiao¹* | | 付交 | to deliver over to (chiao¹). |
| *fu⁴-ch'ien²* | | 付錢 | to hand money to (huan² ch'ien²). |
| *fu⁴-ch'ing¹* | | 付清 | all paid over (huan² ch'ing¹). |
| *fu⁴-ch'ü⁴* | | 付去 | to send to. |
| *fu⁴-hsin¹ (shu¹')* | | 付信 (書) | to send a letter (shao¹ hsin⁴). |
| *fu⁴-kei³* | | 付給 | to give to. |
| *fu⁴-tao⁴* | | 付到 | handed over to (chiao¹ kei³). |
| *fu⁴-t'o¹* | | 付托 (託) | to commission, to engage. |
| *fu⁴-yü²* | | 付與 | to give to. |
| *fu⁴ 458c* | 阜 阝 | 附 377b147a | near; a supplement; to join. |
| *fu⁴-chang¹* | | 附張 | a supplement. |
| *fu⁴-chin⁴* | | 附近 | near (ch'ao¹ cho² chin⁴ tsou³). |
| *fu⁴-chin⁴-chü¹-min²* | | 附近居民 | the neighbouring residents (lin² |
| *fu⁴-êrh³-êrh²-tao⁴* | | 附耳而道 | whispered into his ear. [shê⁴). |
| *fu⁴-ho²* | | 附和 | to follow slavishly, sycophant. |
| *fu⁴-hsü⁴* | | 附續 | to append, to supplement (pu³tsu²). |
| *fu⁴-hui⁴* | | 附會 | to add to; to echo another's words. |
| *fu⁴-huo⁴* | | 附貨 | to ship goods (tsai⁴ huo⁴). |
| *fu⁴-i⁴-cho²* | | 附議者 | the seconder (chü³, chu⁴). N. |
| *fu⁴-kuei³* | | 附鬼 | possessed by a devil (chu² kuei³). |
| *fu⁴-li⁴* | | 附例 | by-laws (chang⁴ ch'êng²). |
| *fu⁴-lu⁴* | | 附錄 | a supplement, an appendix (mu⁴ |
| *fu⁴-pien¹* | | 附編 | same (po⁴). [lu⁴). |
| *fu⁴-shên¹* | | 附身 | possessed by (devil) (kan³ kuei³). |
| *fu⁴-shêng¹* | | 附生 | a B. A. (hsiu⁴ ts'ai², wên² shêng¹) |
| *fu⁴-shou³* | | 附手 | to join hands. [O. |
| *fu⁴-shu³-p'in³* | | 附屬品 | accessories, e.g., of dress. |
| *fu⁴-tsê²* | | 附則 | by-laws. [ts'ung²). |
| *fu⁴-ts'ung²* | | 附從 | to follow, to submit to (ch'ü¹ |
| *fu⁴ 467c* | 辵 | 赴 384b149a | to go to, to hasten to (wang³ ch'ien². |
| *fu⁴-chih⁴* | | 赴至 | to go towards; arrived (tao⁴ liao³). |
| *fu⁴-hsi²* | | 赴席 | to go to a banquet (yen² hsi¹). |
| *fu⁴-hui⁴* | | 赴會 | to go to a meeting (chü⁴ hui⁴). |
| *fu⁴-jên⁴* | | 赴任 | to go to one's post (shang¹ jên⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fu⁴-kao⁴* | 赴告 | to go to inform (kao⁴ su⁴). |
| *fu⁴-lu⁴-ming²-yen⁴* | 赴鹿鳴宴 | to attend M. A. feast (chü³ jên) O. |
| *fu⁴-sang¹* | 赴喪 | to attend a funeral (sung⁴ pin⁴). |
| *fu⁴-shêng³* | 赴省 | to repair to the capital (province). |
| *fu⁴-t'i³* | 赴體 | possessed of a spirit; hysterics (hun¹. |
| *fu⁴-yen⁴* | 赴宴 | to go to a banquet (yen⁴ hsi²). |
| *fu⁴ 462b* 宀 | 富380b148c | rich, affluent (ch'iung²) S. |
| *fu⁴-chia¹-lang²* | 富家郎 | sons and brothers of a wealthy |
| *fu⁴-chia¹-tzŭ³-ti⁴* | 富家子弟 | same (kao¹ liang² tzŭ³ ti⁴). [family. |
| *fu⁴-êrh²-hao⁴-li³* | 富而好禮 | the rich are fond of rites. |
| *fu⁴-êrh²-wu²-chiao¹* | 富而無驕 | rich without pride (difficult). |
| *fu⁴-hou⁴* | 富厚 | very opulent. [(hsiao³ k'ang¹). |
| *fu⁴-hu⁴* | 富戶 | a wealthy man, family or house |
| *fu⁴-jên²-chia¹* | 富人家 | a wealthy person (ts'ai² huo⁴). |
| *fu⁴-jun⁴-wu¹* | 富潤屋 | a rich man's house (chai²). |
| *fu⁴-kuei⁴* | 富貴 | riches and honours (fu² lu⁴). |
| *fu⁴-kuei⁴-hua¹* | 富貴花 | the peony (mu³ tan¹). |
| *fu⁴-kuei⁴-jên²* | 富貴人 | a rich person; a high official (ts'ai² |
| *fu⁴-kuei⁴-p'in²chien⁴* | 富貴貧賤 | rich and poor. [chu³). |
| *fu⁴-kuei⁴-tsai⁴-t'ien¹* | 富貴在天 | riches and honor depend on Heaven. |
| *fu⁴-kuo²* [*ping¹* | 富國 | to enrich a nation. [the army. |
| *fu⁴-kuo²-ch'iang²-* | 富國强兵 | enrich the kingdom and strengthen |
| *fu⁴-kuo²-ts'ê⁴* | 富國事 | political economy (ching¹ chi⁴). |
| *fu⁴-pu⁴-liao³-t'a¹* | 富不了他 | it will not make him rich (fa¹ |
| *fu⁴-t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴-ti¹* | 富態態的 | a genteel, well-to-do look. [ts'ai²). |
| *fu⁴-tsu²* | 富足 | ample wealth (k'uan¹ ch'o⁴). |
| *fu⁴-wêng¹* | 富翁 | a wealthy old gentleman. |
| *fu⁴-yu³* | 富有 | rich (ts'ai² li⁴, ts'ai² pai²). |
| *fu⁴-yu³-ssŭ⁴-hai³* | 富有四海 | boundless wealth. |
| *fu⁴-yu³-t'ien¹-hsia⁴* | 富有天下 | a millionaire (tzŭ¹ pên³). |
| *fu⁴-yü²* | 富於 | rich in ——. |
| *fu⁴-yü⁴* | 富裕(餘) | a surplus of wealth. [(vs. 正 *chêng⁴*). |
| *fu⁴ 460c* 刀 刂 | 副378c148b | to aid, an assistant; deputy or vice |
| *fu⁴-chiang⁴* | 副將 | a rank similsr to adjutant-general. |
| *fu⁴-ch'in¹-ch'ai¹* | 副欽差 | assistant minister; *chargé d'affaires.* |
| *fu⁴-chu³-k'ao³* | 副主考 | assistant grand-examiner O. |
| *fu⁴-êrh⁴* | 副貳 | an assistant. |
| *fu⁴-hui⁴-chang³* | 副會長 | vice-president of society. N. |
| *fu⁴-ling⁴-shih⁴-kuan¹* | 副領事官 | a vice-consul (ling⁴ shih⁴ kuan¹). |
| *fu⁴-mu⁴* | 副目 | corporal. [472. O. |
| *fu⁴-pang³* | 副榜 | a grad. rather below a *chü-jên.* G. |
| *fu⁴-shih³* | 副使 | the second in an embassy. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fu⁴-shou³* | 副手 | assistant (pang¹ shou³). |
| *fu⁴-shu³* | 副署 | to countersign (ch'ien¹ ya¹). |
| *fu⁴-shuai⁴* | 副帥 | assistant commander-in-chief(yüan³ |
| *fu⁴-tsung³-t'ung³* | 副總統 | Vice-President of China. |
| *fu⁴-tu¹-t'ung³* | 副都統 | a lieutenant-general O. |
| *fu⁴-tu¹-yü⁴-shih³* | 副都御史 | assistant censor O. |
| *fu⁴-yeh²* | 副爺 | common name for a sergeant. G.448. |
| *fu⁴ 466c* 父 | 父383c147a | a father; a title of respect. Rad. 88. |
| *fu⁴-chai⁴-tsŭ³-huan⁴* | 父債子還 | the son must pay his father's debts. |
| *fu⁴-ch'in¹* | 父親 | one's father (chia¹ fu⁴). |
| *fu⁴-ch'uan²-tsŭ³* | 父傳子 | the father hands it down to his son. |
| *fu⁴-ku³-mu³-jou⁴* | 父骨母肉 | parental contribution to our bodies. |
| *fu⁴-lao³* | 父老 | elders (chang³ pei⁴). |
| *fu⁴-ming⁴* | 父命 | a father's orders (ming⁴ ling⁴). |
| *fu⁴-mu³* | 父母 | father and mother (shuang¹ ch'in¹). |
| *fu⁴-mu³-kuan¹* | 父母官 | dist. and prefectural magistrates O. |
| *fu⁴-mu³-shuang¹-* | 父母雙全 | both parents still living (tieh¹niang² |
| *fu⁴-mu³tsai⁴*[*ch'üan²* | 父母在 | same. [ching³). |
| *fu⁴-pu⁴-fu⁴* | 父不父 | fathers failing in their duties (hsiao⁴ |
| *fu⁴-sang⁴* | 父喪 | his father is dead (pu⁴ tsai⁴). |
| *fu⁴-t'ai²* | 父台(臺) | district magistrate O. (fu³ t'ai²). |
| *fu⁴-tso⁴-tsŭ³-shu⁴* | 父作子述 | what the father makes, the son |
| *fu⁴-tsŭ³* | 父子 | father and son. [speaks of. |
| *fu⁴-tz'ŭ²* | 父慈 | the affection of a father (tz'ŭ² ai⁴). |
| *fu⁴-yeh⁴-tsŭ³-ch'ing²* | 父業子續 | the son inherits his father's pro- |
| *fu⁴-yen²-mu³-tz'ŭ²* | 父嚴母慈 | father strict, mother kind. [perty. |
| *fu⁴ 467c* 貝 | 負384c149c | to bear on back; turn back on (pei⁴). |
| *fu⁴-chai⁴* | 負債 | to be in debt (ch'ien⁴ chai⁴, huan³ |
| *fu⁴-ch'ien⁴* | 負欠 | same. [chai⁴). |
| *fu⁴-ch'ing²* | 負情 | ungrateful (ku¹ fu⁴, k'uei¹ fu⁴). |
| *fu⁴-ch'ü¹* | 負屈 | to be oppressed (yüan¹ ch'ü¹). |
| *fu⁴-ên¹* | 負恩 | ungrateful (wang⁴ ên¹, k'o³ k'o¹). |
| *fu⁴-fan⁴* | 負販 | pedlers (huo⁴ lang²). |
| *fu⁴-hsin¹* | 負心 | ungrateful (wang⁴ ên¹). |
| *fu⁴-hsin¹-tsei²* | *負心賊 | ungrateful thief. |
| *fu⁴-i⁴* | 負義 | to abuse kindness. |
| *fu⁴-jên⁴* | 負任 | a burden; to fail in one's duty. |
| *fu⁴-pai⁴* | 負敗 | loss, defeat (shêng⁴, ta³ ying²). |
| *fu⁴-pei⁴* | 負背 | turn back on, carry on back. |
| *fu⁴-tai⁴-chih¹-ên¹* | 負戴之恩 | parent's love. |
| *fu⁴-tan¹* | 負擔 | to bear a burden (pei⁴ fu⁴). |

*Note 29.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *fu⁴-tan¹-li⁴* | 負擔力 | responsibility (tsê² jên⁴). |
| *fu⁴-wei²* | 負違 | to rebel, to turn from. [duties. |
| *fu⁴-yu¹* | 負憂 | sorrowful; to fail in one's mourning |
| *fu⁴ 468c* 貝 | 賦385a149b | to diffuse, levy, a sort of poem. |
| *fu⁴-hsing⁴ (chih²)* | 賦性(質) | the natural disposition (ping³ fu⁴). |
| *fu⁴-lien³* | 賦斂 | to levy taxes (ch'ien² liang²). |
| *fu⁴-pu⁴* | 賦布 | to spread out. [poetry. |
| *fu⁴-shih¹* | 賦詩 | poems and odes, two kinds of |
| *fu⁴-shui⁴* | 賦稅 | taxes, impost (wan² shui⁴). |
| *fu⁴-yü²* | 賦予 | to give. |
| *fu⁴ 469a* 女 婦 | 婦385b149b | any married woman, womankind. |
| *fu⁴-chieh²* | 婦節 | a wife's fidelity (ch'ü³ hsin² fu⁴). |
| *fu⁴-jên²* | 婦人 | a wife, woman generally (ch'i¹ |
| *fu⁴-jung²* | 婦容 | feminine deportment. [ch'ieh). |
| *fu⁴-huai²-t'ai¹* | 婦懷胎 | a pregnant woman (chên⁴). |
| *fu⁴-huai²-yün⁴* | 婦懷孕 | same. |
| *fu⁴-kung¹* | 婦工 | the work or duties of a woman. |
| *fu⁴-mao⁴* | 婦貌 | feminine appearance or behaviour. |
| *fu⁴-nü³* | 婦女 | women (niang² 'rh mên²). |
| *fu⁴-nü³chêng¹ching⁴* | 婦女爭競 | suffragette struggle N. |
| *fu⁴-nü³-ch'ing¹nien²-* | 婦女青年會 | Y. W. C. A. [fu⁴ sui²). |
| *fu⁴-shun⁴* [*hui²* | 婦順 | the obedience of a wife (fu¹ ch'ang⁴ |
| *fu¹-tao⁴* | 婦道 | women, wives (self styled) (nü³ liu². |
| *fu⁴-tao⁴-jên²-chia¹* | 婦道人家 | same. |
| *fu⁴-tê²* | 婦德 | the virtues of a wife. [tê²). |
| *fu⁴-ts'ung²* | 婦從 | wife's obedience (san¹ ts'ung² ssŭ⁴ |
| *fu⁴-tsŭ²* | 婦子 | wife and children (hai² t'i²). [wife. |
| *fu⁴-yen²* | 婦言 | the mode of speech becoming to a |
| *fu⁴ 455c* 手 才 | 拂374c154c | to brush, to oppose, perverse. |
| *fu⁴-ch'ên²* | 拂塵 | to brush away tears (ts'a¹ mo³). |
| *fu⁴-jên²-chih¹-hsing⁴* | 拂人之性 | to thwart a person's disposition. |
| *fu⁴-lei²* | 拂戾 | perverse, obdurate. |
| *fu⁴-lei⁴* | 拂淚 | to wipe away tears (ts'a¹ lei⁴). |
| *fu⁴-lü¹* | 拂慮 | to drive away care (hsiao¹ yao²). |
| *fu⁴-shih⁴* | 拂拭 | to dust off, to wipe away. |
| *fu⁴ 453b* 人 | 傅373a147b | a tutor, to lay on S. (shih¹ fu⁴). |
| *fu⁴-fên³* | 傅粉 | to apply rouge (ts'a¹ yen¹ mo³ fên³). |
| *fu⁴-hui⁴* | 傅會 | to bring together, to make to agree. |
| *fu⁴-yen²-sê⁴* | 傅顏色 | to lay on colours (shua¹ yen² sê⁴). |
| *fu⁴-yu²* | 傅油 | to apply oil, to anoint (see fu² yu²). |
| *fu⁴ 450a* 阜 阝 | 阜370a141c | a mound of earth. Rad. 170. |
| *fu⁴-shêng⁴* | 阜盛 | full, complete. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *fu⁴-ts'ai²* | | 阜財 | to make wealth (fa¹ ts'ai²). |
| *fu⁴ 463a* | 衣 | 複 381a152a | lined or double clothes (chia²). |
| *fu⁴-hsing⁴* | | 複姓 | double surname (shuang¹ hsing⁴). |
| *fu⁴-hsüan³* | | 複選 | election of M.P's. N. |
| *fu⁴-tsa²* | | 複雜 | miscellaneous, complicated. |
| *fu⁴ 463b* | 香 | 馥 381a151c | fragrant; fragrance. |
| *fu⁴-hsiang¹* | | 馥香 | same (p'ên⁴ hsiang¹). |
| *fu⁴ 456b* | 口 | 咐 375b147c | to order, to enjoin (fên¹ fu⁴). |
| *fu⁴-chu³* | | 咐囑 | same (chu³ fu⁴). [etc. |
| *fu⁴ 467b* | 言 * | 訃 384b149a | announcement of death to friends, |
| *fu⁴-wên²* | | 訃聞 | to hear of a death by letter (pao⁴ |
| *fu⁴-wên²* | | 訃文 | death notice. [sang¹). |
| *fu⁴ 457a* | 馬 | 駙 376a147a | an extra horse harnessed alongside. |
| *fu⁴-ma³* | | 駙馬 | an Imperial son-in-law (nü³ hsü⁴). |
| *fu⁴ (p'u) 467b* | 人 | 仆 384b184c | to fall prostrate (fu³ fu²). |
| *fu⁴-tao³-tsai⁴-ti⁴* | | 仆倒在地 | to fall prostrate on the ground. |
| *fu⁴ 460a* | 水 氵 | 泭 378b152b | a race, an eddy. |
| *fu⁴-shui³* | | 泭水 | to swim (also fou² 浮 shui³). |
| **HA¹** *469a* | 口 | 哈 386a218a | to laugh loudly (hsiao⁴). |
| *ha¹-ha¹-ta⁴-hsiao⁴* | | 哈哈大笑 | to laugh loudly. |
| *ha¹-ha¹-ti¹-hsiao⁴* | | 哈哈的笑 | to laugh heartily. |
| *ha¹-hsi²* | | 哈息 | to gasp, to yawn (ta³ ha¹ hsi²). |
| *ha¹-la³-ni²* | | 哈喇呢 | heavy flannel (to¹ lo² ni²). |
| *ha¹-la³-pa¹* | | 哈喇吧 | shoulder-blades (chien¹ pang³ tzŭ³). |
| *ha¹-la³-pu⁴* | | 哈喇布 | broad-cloth (k'a¹ la¹). |
| *ha¹-pa¹-kou³* | | 哈吧狗 | pugnosed Peking dog. |
| *ha¹-shan³* | | 哈閃 | to yawn (ta³ ho¹ ch'ien⁴). |
| *ha¹-ta²-mên²* | | 哈達門 | a gate of Peking (pei¹ ching¹). |
| **HA²** *521a* | 虫 | 蝦 429a182c | a frog. See *hsia¹*. |
| *ha²-ma¹* | | 蝦蟆 | a frog, a toad (t'ien² chi¹). |
| **HAI¹** *(k'o) 762b* | 口 | 咳 626b160a | an exclamation. |
| *hai¹-sou⁴* | | 咳嗽 | a cough; to cough (k'o² sou⁴). |
| *hai¹-shêng¹* | | 咳聲 | the exclamation *hai¹*. [t'an²). |
| *hai¹-t'an²* | | 咳痰 | to cough up phlegm; phlegm (t'u³ [nien²). |
| **HAI²** *(tsŭ) [illegible]* | | 孩 [illegible]86b160a | a child, children generally (yu⁴ |
| *hai²-h'i⁴* | | 孩氣 | childish; inexperienced (wu² chien⁴ |
| *hai²-ch'ih⁴* | | 孩赤 | an infant, a child (hsiao³ hai². [shih⁴. |

Note [illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hai²-êrh²-ch'a²* | 孩兒茶 | Terra Japonica; Mimosa Catechu. |
| *hai²-êrh²-chien⁴shih⁴* | 孩兒見識 | no more experience than a child. |
| *hai²-êrh²-hua¹* | 孩兒花 | Terra Japonica; Catechu. |
| *hai²-êrh²-ssŭ⁴-ti¹* | 孩兒似的 | like a child. |
| *hai²-t'i²* | 孩提 | children (tzŭ³ nü³). |
| *hai²-t'ung²* | 孩童 | a child, a baby (ying¹ hai², wa² |
| *hai²-tzŭ³-k'u¹* | 孩子哭 | the child cries. [wa²). |
| *hai²-tzŭ³-sa¹-p'o¹* | 孩子撒潑 | child makes a disturbance (lüan⁴). |
| *hai²-tzŭ³-t'ao²-ch'i⁴* | 孩子淘氣 | the child is naughty. |
| *hai²-tzŭ³-tieh¹* | 孩子爹 | my husband (chang⁴ fu¹). |
| *hai²-wa¹* | 孩娃 | a baby. |
| *hai² 627c* 走 还 | 還 515b244c | still, even, now, yet, also See *huan²*. |
| *hai²-ch'ien⁴-to¹ shao³* | 還欠多少 | how much still owing? (k'uei¹ |
| *hai²-mo²-ch'ih¹-fan⁴* | 還沒吃飯 | not yet taken our meal. [ch'ien⁴). |
| *hai²-mo²hsiang³ch'i³* | 還沒想起 | did not think of it (hsiang³ tao⁴). |
| *hai²-mo²-lai²* | 還沒來 | not come yet (wei⁴ ts'êng²). |
| *hai²-mo²-wan²-shih⁴* | 還沒完事 | not yet finished (wan² pi⁴). |
| *hai²-pu⁴-ch'êng²jên⁴* | 還不承認 | still refuses to confess (k'ou³ kung'). |
| *hai²-pu⁴-chih¹-tsu²* | 還不知足 | still unsatisfied? |
| *hai²-pu⁴-kou⁴* | 還不彀 | still not enough (pu⁴ tsŭ²). |
| *hai²-pu⁴-p'a⁴* | 還不怕 | still fears not (hai⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *hai²-yu³* | 還有 | there is still, still have. |
| *hai²-yu³-i¹-ko⁴* | 還有一個 | there is one yet. |
| *hai²-yu³-to¹-shao³* | 還有多少 | how many more are there. |
| *hai² 547a* 骨 | 骸 | skeleton (shih¹ shou³) also hsieh² [and kai¹. |
| **HAI³** *470c* 水 氵 | 海 387a160b | the sea (kuo⁴ hai³). |
| *hai³-ch'ao²* | 海潮 | the tide (ch'ao² hai³). |
| *hai³-chiao¹-t'ien¹-ya²* | 海角天涯 | the horizon (t'ien¹ pien¹). [ch'iao²). |
| *hai³-ch'iao²* | 海僑 | emigrants beyond seas (hua² |
| *hai³-chin⁴-ta⁴-k'ai¹* | 海禁大開 | the "open door" (political) N. |
| *hai³-ch'ing²-yü²* | 海鯨魚 | whales. |
| *hai³-ch'uan²* | 海船 | sea-going vessels (hang² yeh⁴). |
| *hai³-ch'üan²* | 海權 | sea power or rights N. |
| *hai³-chün¹* | 海軍 | navy. |
| *hai³-chün¹-pu⁴* | 海軍部 | Admiralty. |
| *hai³-chün¹-ch'i²* | 海軍旗 | the navy flag. |
| *hai³-fang²* | 海防 | coast-guard or defence. |
| *hai³-fêng¹* | 海風 | a sea-breeze. |
| *hai³-hsien²-ho²-tan⁴* | 海鹹河淡 | the sea is briny, rivers are fresh. |
| *hai³-jung²* | 海絨 | sponge. |
| *hai³-kou³* | 海狗 | "the sea-dog," the seal. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hai³-k'ou³* | 海口 | a sea-port (ma³ t'ou²). |
| *hai³-k'ou⁴* | 海寇 | pirates (ch'iang² tao⁴). |
| *hai³-ku³* | 海股 | a gulf. |
| *hai³-kuan¹* | 海關 | the Customs; Super. of Customs (shui⁴ |
| *hai³-kuan¹-tao⁴* | 海關道 | the Customs' Taotai. [kuan¹). |
| *hai³k'uo⁴t'ien¹k'ung¹* | 海闊天空 | vast abilities. |
| *hai³-lai²-cho²* | 海來着 | as much as one likes. |
| *hai³-li²* | 海狸 | beaver. |
| *hai³-liang²* | 海量 | broad-minded; self-control. |
| *hai³-lo²* | 海螺 | a sea-shell. |
| *hai³-lo²* | 海騾 | the beaver (or hai³ li²). |
| *hai³-lung²* | 海龍 | the sea-otter (or hai³ t'a³). |
| *hai³-lung²-wang²* | 海龍王 | Chinese Neptune. |
| *hai³-ma³* | 海馬 | the sea-horse. |
| *hai³-ma³-ya²* | 海馬牙 | sea-horse teeth. [chieh¹). |
| *hai³-ma⁴* | 海罵 | to abuse indiscriminately (ma⁴ |
| *hai³-mien²* | 海綿 | sponge (hai³ jung²). |
| *hai³-mien⁴-shang⁴* | 海面上 | on the sea. |
| *hai³-pien¹* | 海邊 | the sea-coast. |
| *hai³-pin¹* | 海濱 | same. |
| *hai³-shang⁴* | 海上 | on the sea. |
| *hai³-shang⁴-fang¹* | 海上方 | a foreign prescription (ch'ih¹ yao⁴). |
| *hai³-shên¹* | 海參 | bêche de mer, sea-slugs. |
| *hai³-shên¹-chiu³-hsi²* | 海參酒席 | a feast of which sea-slugs is the |
| *hai³-shih⁴* * | 海市 | a mirage; groundless. [central dish. |
| *hai³shih⁴shan¹mêng²* | 海誓山盟 | an everlasting covenant. |
| *hai³-shui³-yü⁴* | 海水浴 | sea-bathing (mu⁴ yü⁴). |
| *hai³-t'a³* | 海獺 | the sea-otter. |
| *hai³-tai⁴* | 海帶 | sea-weed. |
| *hai³-t'ang²* | 海塘 | bund, river-front (t'an¹). |
| *hai³-t'ang²-hua¹* | 海棠花 | name of flower. |
| *hai³-t'ang²-kuo³* | 海棠菓 | a kind of cherry-apple. |
| *hai³-tao³* | 海島 | an island. |
| *hai³-tao⁴* | 海盜 | pirates (hai³ k'ou⁴). |
| *hai³-ti¹* | 海隄 | breakwater. |
| *hai³-ti³-tien⁴-hsien⁴* | 海底電線 | submarine cable. |
| *hai³-ts'ai⁴* | 海菜 | agar-agar, sea-weed. |
| *hai³-tsei²* | 海賊 | pirates (ch'iang² tao⁴). |
| *hai³-tsü³* | 海子 | a park in Peking (pei³ ching¹). |
| *hai³-wai⁴-ch'i²-t'an²* | 海外奇談 | strange sea tales. |
| *hai³-wan¹* | 海灣 | a bay (ao⁴). |

*Note, 31.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hai³-wei⁴* | 海味 | a delicacy of the sea (shan¹ chên¹ [hai³ wei⁴). |
| *hai³-wu²-pien¹* | 海無邊 | the boundless sea. |
| *hai³ya²ho²p'ing²hui⁴* | 海牙和平會 | Hague Conference. |
| *hai³-yang²* | 海洋 | seas and oceans. |
| *hai³-yao¹* | 海腰 | a strait. |
| *hai³-yen²* | 海沿 | the sea-coast. |
| **HAI⁴** *471c* | 害387c161b | to hurt, to injure (sun³). |
| *hai⁴-chi³* | 害己 | to injure one's self. |
| *hai⁴-ch'u⁴* | 害處 | injuries. |
| *hai⁴-ch'ün²* | 害羣 | harmful to society. |
| *hai⁴-chung⁴* | 害衆 | to injure the public (ta⁴ chung⁴). |
| *hai⁴-ch'ung²* | 害蟲 | destructive insects (k'un¹ ch'ung²). |
| *hai⁴-hsiang¹-ssŭ¹* | 害相思 | to be love-sick (ch'ing² jên²). |
| *hai⁴hsiang¹ssŭ¹ping⁴* | 害相思病 | same. |
| *hai⁴-hsing⁴-ming⁴* | 害性命 | to kill (sha¹ jên²). |
| *hai⁴-hsiu¹* | 害羞 | shame, to feel ashamed (t'ao³ k'uei⁴. |
| *hai⁴-jê⁴* | 害熱 | to suffer from heat (chung⁴ shu³). |
| *hai⁴-jên²* | 害人 | to injure a person (sun³ hai⁴). |
| *hai⁴-jên²-li⁴-chi³* | 害人利己 | injure others and benefit one's self. |
| *hai⁴-lêng²* | 害冷 | to suffer from cold (chung⁴ han¹). |
| *hai⁴-min²* | 害民 | to injure the people (ts'an² hai⁴). |
| *hai⁴-ming⁴* | 害命 | to kill a person. |
| *hai⁴-p'a⁴* | 害怕 | afraid, to feel afraid (chü⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *hai⁴-ping⁴* | 害病 | to become sick (huan⁴ ping⁴). |
| *hai⁴-sao⁴* | 害臊 | shame, to be ashamed (hsiu¹ ch'ih³). |
| *hai⁴-shang¹* | 害傷 | to wound. |
| *hai⁴-ssŭ³-jên²* | 害死人 | to injure a person so as to cause death. |
| *hai⁴-t'a¹-ti¹p'a⁴* | 害他的怕 | to be afraid of him. |
| *hai⁴ 469c* | 亥386a161a | horary character; 9 to 11 o'clock P. M. |
| *hai⁴-k'o⁴* | 亥刻 | 9 to 11 o'clock P. M. |
| *hai⁴-yüeh⁴* | 亥月 | the tenth moon. Note 32. |
| *hai⁴ 470b* | 恄386b161c | sorrowful, anxious. |
| *hai⁴-yen³* | 恄眼 | to suffer with one's eyes (yen³ [ching⁴). |
| *hai⁴ 472a* | 嗐388a161c | alack, hai ya! (ai¹ ya¹). |
| *hai⁴-k'o³-hsi²* | 嗐可惜 | alack! |
| *hai⁴-ya¹* | 嗐呀 | same. |
| **HAN¹** *474c* | 憨390b162a | simple, silly, daft (yü² cho¹). |
| *han¹-hou⁴* | 憨厚 | simple, honest (lao³ shih²). |
| *han¹-pao³* | 憨包 | a blockhead, a ninny (ch'ih² tai¹). |
| *han¹-po²* | 憨脖 | goitre (hou² chung⁴ chêng⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *han¹-shêng¹* | 憨生 | silly. |
| *han¹-tan⁴* | 憨蛋 | fool, stupid, idiot (pan⁴ tiao⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *han¹-t'ou²-lang²* | 憨頭郎 | a blockhead, an unsophisticated |
| *han¹ 472b* 酉 | 酣388b162a | half-intoxicated, elevated. [person. |
| *han¹-shui⁴* | 酣睡 | to sleep heavily through drink. |
| *han¹-tsui⁴* | 酣醉 | half-drunk, hilarious (ho¹ tsui⁴). |
| *han¹-yin³* | 酣飲 | to drink till half-intoxicated. |
| *han¹ 473c* 頁 | 頇389b162b | slow, tardy, dawdling. |
| *han¹-man⁴* | 頇慢 | same (man¹ han¹). |
| *han¹-ta⁴-mien⁴* | 頇大面 | a broad face; impudent, shameless. |
| *han¹ 473c* 鼻 | 鼾389c162b | to snore (ta³ hu¹ lu²). |
| **HAN²** *475c* 口 | 含391a162b | to hold in the mouth; to restrain. |
| *han²-ch'ên³* | 含磣 | disgraceful (hsiu¹ ch'ih²). |
| *han²-hên⁴* | 含恨 | to cherish resentment (huai²ch'ou²). |
| *han²-hsiao⁴* | 含笑 | to repress a laugh (hsiao⁴ jung²). |
| *han²-hsiao⁴-hua¹* | 含笑花 | the magnolia (mu⁴ lan² hua¹). |
| *han²-hsiu¹* | 含羞 | to feel ashamed, to blush (hai⁴ sao⁴). |
| *han²-hu²* | 含糊 | to mutter; careless, scamped. |
| *han²-jên³* | 含忍 | to bear, to put up with. |
| *han²-ju⁴* | 含入 | to enter; to put in. |
| *han²-jung²* | 含容 | to endure, to put up with (pao¹han²). |
| *han²-k'ou³* | 含口 | to hold in the mouth (hsien²). [lei⁴). |
| *han²-lei⁴* | 含淚 | to refrain from shedding tears (liu² |
| *han²-lien⁴* | 含歛 | to prepare corpse for burial (ch'êng² |
| *han²-lou⁴* | 含露 | to refrain from disclosing. [lien⁴). |
| *han²-nu⁴* | 含怒 | to refrain one's anger; cherish anger. |
| *han²-pi³* | 含筆 | put point of pencil in mouth. |
| *han²-t'u³* | 含吐 | to spit out, to blurt out (t'u⁴). |
| *han²-yüan¹* | 含寃 | to bear injustice, etc. (cf. han³yüan¹. |
| *han² 476b* 宀 | 寒391c163b | cold; poor (lêng³). |
| *han²-chan⁴* | 寒顫 | to tremble with cold (tung⁴). |
| *han²-chi²* | 寒疾 | a sort of ague, a cold (yao⁴ chi²). |
| *han²-ch'i⁴* | 寒氣 | cold air. |
| *han²-chia¹* | 寒家 | a poor family (p'in²). |
| *han²-ch'uang¹* | 寒窗 | a poor student (hsiao² shêng¹). |
| *han²-fêng¹* | 寒風 | a cold wind (liang² fêng¹). |
| *han²-hsin¹* | 寒心 | fearful; disheartened at ingratitude. |
| *han²-hsüan¹-ti¹-hua⁴* | 寒喧的話 | formal enquiries in a letter (t'ao⁴ |
| *han²-i²* | 寒衣 | winter clothing. [hua⁴). |
| *han²-jê⁴* | 寒熱 | cold and hot, fever (jê⁴ ping⁴). |
| *han²-jê⁴-wang⁴-lai²* | 寒熱往來 | intermittent fever; a year (nien²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *han²-ju²* | 寒儒 | a poor scholar (hsiao³ shêng¹). |
| *han²-k'u³* | 寒苦 | poor, poverty (p'in² han²). |
| *han²-kuan¹* | 寒官 | a poor post (official) (jên⁴). |
| *han²-lai²* | 寒來 | the approach of cold weather. |
| *han²-lêng³* | 寒冷 | cold; winter (tung¹ t'ien¹). |
| *han²-liang²* | 寒涼 | cold, cool; autumn. [*Note* 21. |
| *han²-lu⁴* | 寒露 | "cold dew," the ninth month. See |
| *han²-mao²* | 寒毛 | the down on a woman's face. |
| *han²-shê³* | 寒舍 | my poor abode. [festival). Note 21. |
| *han²-shih²* | 寒食 | a term (day before the *ch'ing¹-ming²* |
| *han²-shih⁴ch'u¹shên¹* | 寒士出身 | famous as a poor student (p'in²). |
| *han²-shu³* | 寒暑 | cold and heat. |
| *han²-shu³-piao³* | 寒暑表 | a thermometer (fêng¹ yü³ piao³). |
| *han²-so⁴* | 寒縮 | retiring, bashful (mien³ t'ien³). |
| *han²-tai⁴* | 寒帶 | arctic circle. |
| *han²-t'ien¹* | 寒天 | cold weather (lêng²). |
| *han²-wang⁴-shu³-lai²* | 寒往暑來 | cold passes and heat comes. |
| *han²-ya¹* | 寒鴉 | crows (white breasted) (wu¹ ya²). |
| *han²-yao²* | 寒窰 | a disused kiln (shao¹ yao²). |
| *han² 475a* 水 氵 | 涵 390b163a | to soak; to bear; to treat leniently. |
| *han²-liang⁴* | 涵量 | to treat leniently (k'uan¹ tai⁴). |
| *han²-pao¹* | 涵包 | to be lenient (pao¹ han²). |
| *han²-yang³* | 涵養 | to cherish; liberal, self-control. |
| *han²-yung²* | 涵容 | lenient, forgiving. |
| *han²474c* 凵 函 函 函 | 函 390b168a | a letter, an envelope; to infold. |
| *han²-chien⁴* | 函件 | a letter. |
| *han²-hsin⁴* | 函信 | a letter (hsin⁴). |
| *han²ku³kuan¹* [*hsiao⁴* | 函谷關 | pass to Shansi. |
| *han²-shou⁴-hsiao²-* | 函授學校 | correspondence school. N. |
| *han²shou⁴k'o⁴ch'êng⁴* | 函授課程 | correspondence course. N. |
| *han² 477a* 韋 | 韓 | Korea (old name). S. |
| **HAN³** *473b* 网 | 罕 389a164a | rare, scarce, (hsi¹ han³). |
| *han³-chien⁴* | 罕見 | rarely seen (shao³ chien⁴). |
| *han³-tao⁴* | 罕到 | rarely come to hand. |
| *han³-wên²* | 罕聞 | rarely heard of. |
| *han³-yen²* 言 | 罕言 | reticent, of few words. |
| *han³-yu³* | 罕有 | there is rarely, seldom have. |
| *han³-yu³-ti¹-shih⁴* | 罕有的事 | a rare thing (pai³ nien² pu⁴ yü⁴). |
| *han³* 口 | 喊 392c164a | to vociferate, to call. |
| *han³-chiao⁴* | 喊叫 | same (hu¹ han³). |
| *han³-chiu⁴-ming⁴* | 喊救命 | shouting "murder!" |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *han³-hsing³-liao³* | 喊醒了 | called awake. |
| *han³-hu¹* | 喊呼 | to shout. |
| *han³-kan¹-liao³sang³* | 喊乾了嗓 | shouted his throat dry. |
| *han³-pu⁴-hui²-lai²* | 喊不回來 | cannot be called back. |
| *han³-t'a¹-lai²* | 喊他來 | call him. |
| *han³-t'ang²* | 喊堂 | to announce closing time. |
| *han³-ti¹-ch'a⁴-shêng¹* | 喊的岔聲 | called till my voice cracks. |
| *han³-yüan¹* | 喊寃 | to cry for justice in yamên (su⁴ [yüan¹). |
| **HAN⁴** *478a* 水 氵 | 漢 393a164b | river; name of a dynasty; a |
| *han⁴-chang⁴* | 漢丈 | stature (shên¹ liang⁴). [Chinese. |
| *han⁴-ch'ao²* | 漢朝 | the Han dynasty (B: C. 206—A. |
| *han⁴-ch'i⁴* | 漢氣 | bold, manly, defiant. [D. 220). |
| *han⁴-chiang¹* | 漢江 | the river Han. [hsi⁴). |
| *han⁴-chien¹* | 漢奸 | a Chinese spy (tao⁴ hsien⁴, chien¹ |
| *han⁴-chuang¹* | 漢妝 | Chinese style of female dress. |
| *han⁴-chuang¹-ta³-* | 漢裝打扮 | Chinese style of dress. |
| *han⁴-chün¹* [*pan⁴* | 漢軍 | the Chinese Bannermen (ch'i² jên²). |
| *han⁴-chün¹-ch'i²-jên²* | 漢軍旗人 | Chinese Bannermen. |
| *han⁴-chung³* | 漢種 | the race of Han (Chinese). |
| *han⁴-jên²* | 漢人 | a Chinese (one of the people). |
| *han⁴-k'ou³* | 漢口 | Hankow. |
| *han⁴-ping¹* | 漢兵 | Chinese troops (ping⁴ ting¹). |
| *han⁴-shih⁴* | 漢室 | Han dynasty (man³ han⁴). |
| *han⁴-shou⁴-t'ing²-* | 漢壽亭侯 | i. e., Kuan¹ Ti⁴, God of War. |
| *han⁴-tzŭ³* [*hou⁴* | 漢子 | a Chinese; a man; a husband. |
| *han⁴-wên²* | 漢文 | Chinese literature (ch'ing¹ wên²). |
| *han⁴ 472a* 水 氵 | 汗 388o165b | perspiration, sweat (ch'u¹ han⁴). |
| *han⁴-chin¹* | 汗巾 | a sash, a girdle (yao¹ tai⁴). |
| *han⁴-chin¹-chin¹-ti¹* | 汗津津的 | perspiring freely. |
| *han⁴-liu²-man³mien⁴* | 汗流滿面 | sweat pouring down one's face. |
| *han⁴-lu⁴-lu⁴-ti¹* | 汗露露的 | perspiring freely, quite moist. |
| *han⁴-mao²* | 汗毛 | the short hair on cuticle. |
| *han⁴-pan¹* 3 | 汗斑 | prickly heat (fei⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *han⁴-shan¹* | 汗衫 | a sweat shirt. |
| *han⁴-t'a¹-liao³* | 汗溻了 | sweat has soaked through. |
| *han⁴-t'a¹-tzŭ³* | 汗溻子 | a sweat shirt. [sao⁴). |
| *han⁴-yen³* | 汗顏 | shame, a feeling of shame (hai⁴ |
| *han⁴ 474a* 日 | 旱 389o164c | drought, dryland (t'ien¹ han⁴). |
| *han⁴-chin¹-lien²* | 旱金蓮 | the nasturtium. |
| *han⁴-ch'uan²* | 旱船 | boat-shaped pavilion. |
| *han⁴-huang²* | 旱蝗 | drought and locusts (ma³ cha²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *han⁴-lao⁴* | 旱涝 | drought and inundation (lao⁴ han⁴). |
| *han⁴-lu⁴* | 旱路 | road (shui³ lu⁴, tao⁴ lu⁴). |
| *han⁴-pa²* | 旱魃 | demon of drought. |
| *han⁴-san³* | 旱傘 | sun umbrella (yü³ san³). |
| *han⁴-tao⁴-kêng¹-mi³* | 旱稻粳米 | dry land paddy. |
| *han⁴-t'ien¹* | 旱天 | drought, dry season. |
| *han⁴-tsai¹* | 旱災 | visitation of drought (chien⁴nien²). |
| *han⁴-yen¹* | 旱烟 | tobacco smoked dry *vs.* water-pipe. |
| *han⁴ 477c* 才 手 | 撼393a166c | to move, to shake, excite. |
| *han⁴-tung⁴* | 撼動 | same (tao⁴ tung⁴). |
| *han⁴-yao²* | 撼搖 | same. |
| *han⁴ 477a* 羽 | 翰392b166b | a pencil; a letter (wên² ts'ai³). |
| *han⁴-lin²* | 翰林 | a *Han-lin* graduate (tien³ han⁴ lin²). |
| *han⁴-lin²-yüan⁴* | 翰林院 | the *Han-lin* college at Peking. |
| *han⁴-mo⁴* | 翰墨 | pencil and ink; literature (pi³ mo⁴). |
| *han⁴-wan³chih¹ts'ai²* | 翰苑之才 | the talents of a (future) Hanlin. |
| *han⁴ 493b* 口 咏 龢 | 和406a254c | with, together with, to join with. |
| *han⁴-pieh²-jên²* | 和别人 | with another person. [See *ho²*. |
| *han⁴-t'a¹* | 和他 | with him. |
| *han⁴-wo³* | 和我 | with me (kên¹ wo³ ch'ü⁴). |
| *han⁴ 474b* 心 个 | 悍390a165a | cruel (ts'an² nio⁴). |
| *han⁴-fu⁴* | 悍婦 | a virago (p'o⁴ fu⁴, tiao¹ lao³ p'o²). |
| *han⁴ 477c* 心 | 憾392c166c | resentful, vexed at (fên⁴ nu⁴). |
| *han⁴-hên⁴* | 憾恨 | resentful hate. |
| *han⁴ 473b* 石 | 矸389a165a | sort of stone. |
| *han⁴-pai²-yü⁴* | 矸白玉 | white marble. |
| *han⁴ 473c* 金 鉼 | 釬390a165a | to solder (hsi²). |
| *han⁴ 474b* 才 | 捍 | to guard, fend off. |
| *han⁴ 478c* | 厂 | cliff. Rad. 29. |
| **HANG¹** *479a* 石 | 硬393c168a | to ram ground down for building. |
| *hang¹-hao⁴* | 硬號 | the beater's song (signal given for |
| *hang¹-ko¹* | 硬歌 | same (ta³ hang¹). [blow). |
| **HANG²** *579c* 行 | 行476a207b | a class, series; a row, a firm. |
| *hang²-ch'êng⁴* | 行秤 | steelyard with standard weight. |
| *hang²-chi³* | 行幾 | which brother are you? [hang²). |
| *hang²-chia¹* | 行家 | class, profession, trade, etc. (tsai⁴ |
| *hang²-ch'ing²* | 行情 | custom of the trade (chia⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *hang²-fan⁴* | 行販 | to buy and sell (mai³ mai⁴, mao⁴ i⁴). |
| *hang²-huo⁴* | 行貨 | inferior or second hand goods (êrh⁴ |
| *hang²-i¹-fu²* | 行衣服 | to stitch clothes (fêng²). [wu² yen³. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hang²-k'uan³* | 行款 | column in a book. |
| *hang²-kuei¹* | 行規 | hong regulations; brokerage (chang¹ [ch'êng²). |
| *hang²-lieh⁴* | 行列 | all in a row. |
| *hang²-shang¹* | 行商 | a merchant (shang¹ ku³). |
| *hang²-shih⁴* | 行市 | market price. |
| *hang²-tang¹* | 行當 | occupation (shou³ i⁴, shih⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *hang²-t'ou²* | 行頭 | head of a firm (tung¹ chia¹, ta⁴ pan¹). |
| *hang²-tsŭ³* | 行子 | a tribe, a set, a fellow (contempt). |
| *hang²-wu³* | 行伍 | rank and file (tui⁴ wu³). |
| *hang² 479c* 木 | 杭394b168a | boat, pontoon S. |
| *hang²-chou¹* | 杭州 | Hangchow, capital of Chekiang. W. |
| *hang² 479b* 舟 | 航 | a large vessel (tz'ŭ²hang²). [I.117. |
| *hang²-hai³-chia¹* | 航海家 | navigators. |
| *hang²-k'ung¹-hsiao²-* | 航空學校 | aviation school. N. |
| *hang²-lu⁴-t'u²* [*hsiao⁴* | 航路圖 | nautical chart. |
| *hang²-yeh⁴* | 航業 | art of navigation. |
| **HANG⁴** *536a* 巳 | 巷441b190c | side street, lane. See *hsiang⁴* (chieh¹. |
| **HAO¹** *480b* 艸 | 蒿21c409c | asparagus; tansy; worthless. |
| *hao¹-ts'ao³* | 蒿草 | jungle. |
| *hao¹-tsŭ³* | 蒿子 | artemisia, burnt to expel mosquitoes |
| **HAO²** *480b* 毛 | 毫395a170a | a small hair; fine, a weight (ssŭ¹ hao². |
| *hao²-fa³-wu²-han⁴* | 毫髮無憾 | am extremely willing (ch'ing²yüan⁴. |
| *hao²-fa³-wu²-i²* | 毫髮無疑 | not the slightest doubt (ti¹ ch'üeh⁴). |
| *hao²-li²* | 毫厘 | a small degree, the least. |
| *hao²-li²-pu⁴-shuang³* | 毫釐不爽 | exact to a hair (pu⁴ ch'a¹). |
| *hao²-mo⁴* | 毫末 | petty, trifling (hsiao³ pu⁴ yen² ti¹). |
| *hao²-pu⁴-jên³* | 毫不忍 | not bear the slightest. |
| *hao²-pu⁴-jung²* | 毫不容 | not allow the least. |
| *hao²wu²hsiang¹kan¹* | 毫無相干 | not the least connection with. |
| *hao²-wu²-kan¹-shê⁴* | 毫無干涉 | same. [ch'u³). |
| *hao²-wu²-k'o³-ch'ü³* | 毫無可取 | not a single good point (ch'ang² |
| *hao²-wu²-kuo⁴-fan⁴* | 毫無過犯 | blameless (ch'un² shan⁴ wu² o⁴). |
| *hao²wu²shan⁴chuang⁴* | 毫無善狀 | entirely devoid of a virtuous appear- |
| *hao²wu²ying³hsiang⁴* | 毫無影像 | without the least shadow. [ance. |
| *hao² 480c* 豕 | 豪395b171a | brave, martial, talented. |
| *hao²-ch'i⁴* | 豪氣 | a brave disposition (ta⁴ tan³, yung² |
| *hao²-ch'iang²* | 豪强 | heroic, brave; hero. [kan³ ti¹). |
| *hao²-chieh²* | 豪傑 | a hero (ying¹ hsiung²). |
| *hao²-fu⁴* | 豪富 | well off (fu⁴ t'ai⁴ t'ai⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hao²-hêng⁴* | 豪橫 | unreasonable dependence on power, |
| *hao²-hsia²* | 豪俠 | Quixotic; a hero. [etc. |
| *hao² 481a* 土 | 壕395b171a | a ditch, a moat (kou¹). |
| *hao²-k'êng¹* | 壕坑 | city moat (ch'êng² ch'ih²). |
| *hao²-kou¹* | 壕溝 | trench, moat (chan⁴ hao², ch'êng² [huang²). |
| *hao²-lei³* | 壕壘 | defences (moats, trenches). |
| *hao² 431a* 手才 (舊) | 撈395c171c | to compare, to estimate; to pull out. |
| *hao²-fa³* | 撈髮 | to pull out the hair. |
| *hao² 482c* 日 | 昊397a172a | a bright summer sky, Heaven. |
| *hao²-t'ien¹* | 昊天 | summer; Heaven (huang² t'ien¹). |
| *hao²-t'ien¹-shang⁴-ti⁴* | 昊天上帝 | Heaven; God (shang⁴ ti⁴, shên²). |
| *hao² (ho) 483a* 鳥 | 鶴397b219c | a kind of crane. R. 52 (hsien¹ hao²). |
| **HAO³** *483b* 女 | 好397c171c | good; very; to like,⁴ (shan⁴) **M.** |
| *hao³-chi²-liao³* | 好極了 | exceedingly good. [**173, M. 176.** |
| *hao³-chi³-tz'u⁴* | 好幾次 | a good many times. |
| *hao³-ch'i²-hsin¹* | 好奇心 | curiosity. |
| *hao³-chia¹-huo⁴* | 好傢伙 | (abusive) a fine thing! |
| *hao⁴-ch'ih¹-lan³-tso⁴* | 好吃懶做 | lazy glutton (ch'an² tsui² jên²). |
| *hao³-ching³-k'uang⁴* | 好景況 | a pleasant prospect; a good time. |
| *hao³-chiu³* | 好久 | a long while (p'o¹ chiu³). |
| *hao⁴-chiu³* | 好酒 | addicted to drink (tsui⁴). |
| *hao⁴-chiu³-sê⁴* | 好酒色 | addicted to profligacy (fang⁴ ssŭ³). |
| *hao³-ch'iu²-chuan⁴* | 好逑傳 | the Fortunate Union, a novel. |
| *hao⁴-ch'u¹-t'ou²* | 好出頭 | fond of putting yourself forward. |
| *hao³-ch'u⁴* | 好處 | advantage, benefit (i² ch'u⁴). |
| *hao⁴-ch'uan¹hao⁴tai⁴* | 好穿好戴 | fond of dressing (i¹ fu²). |
| *hao³-ch'üeh¹* | 好缺 | a good vacancy (fan² ch'üeh²). |
| *hao⁴-fei¹-jên²-cho²* | 好非人者 | fault-finder (shuo¹ shih⁴ fei¹). |
| *hao³-fêng¹-su²* | 好風俗 | a good custom. [grave etc. |
| *hao³-fêng¹-shui³* | 好風水 | a good position, e.g., for a house, |
| *hao³-han⁴-tzŭ³* | 好漢子 | a fine fellow, a stout Chinese (chuang⁴ |
| *hao³-han⁴-êrh²-ti¹* | 好漢兒的 | quietly, with deliberation. [shih⁴). |
| *hao³-hao³-ti¹* | 好好的 | quietly, peacefully (an¹ shêng¹). |
| *hao⁴-hsi³* | 好喜 | to like, to be addicted to (p'ien¹). |
| *hao³-hsiang⁴* | 好像 | just like, as if (p'i⁴ jo⁴). |
| *hao³-hsiao²* | 好學 | good to learn; devoted to learning⁴. |
| *hao³-hsiao⁴* | 好笑 | very laughable (k'o³ hsiao⁴). |
| *hao³-hsieh¹* | 好些 | a good many; a little better (i¹ ta⁴ |
| *hao³-hsieh¹-ko⁴* | 好些個 | a good many. [hsieh¹). |
| *hao⁴-hsien²* | 好閒 | lazy, to lounge, to loaf. |
| *hao⁴-hsien²-yu²* | 好閒遊 | fond of sauntering (yu² kuang⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hao³-hsin¹* | 好心 | kind, good hearted (jên² tz'ŭ³). |
| *hao³-hsin¹-hao³-i⁴* | 好心好意 | with the best intentions. [p'i² ch'i⁴. |
| *hao³-hsing⁴-ch'ing²* | 好性情 | a good natural disposition (hao³ |
| *hao³-hua¹-ch'ien²* | 好花錢 | to spend too much money or to *like⁴* |
| *hao³-hua⁴* | 好話 | sensible talk. [to, etc. (lang⁴ fei⁴). |
| *hao³-hui⁴-ch'i⁴* | 好穢氣 | very bad stench (ch'ou⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *hao³-hun⁴chang⁴ jên²* | 好混賬人 | a fine rascal! (kuang¹ kun⁴). |
| *hao³-huo⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴* | 好貨不賤 | good articles are not cheap (kuei⁴). |
| *hao³-i⁴* | 好意 | good or kind intention. |
| *hao³-jê⁴* | 好熱 | very hot (jê⁴ t'êng² t'êng² ti¹). |
| *hao³-jê⁴-nao⁴* | 好熱鬧 | a great bustle, *fête*, etc.; to like⁴ |
| *hao³-jên²* | 好人 | a good man (shan⁴). [gaiety, etc. |
| *hao³-jih⁴* | 好日 | a birthday, a holiday, a good day. |
| *hao³-ju⁴* | 好如 | very like; as good as (hao³ hsiang⁴). |
| *hao³-jung²-i⁴* | 好容易 | precious easy (ironical). |
| *hao³-k'an⁴* | 好看 | good-looking; to like looking at |
| *hao³-k'ou³-chiao¹* | 好口角 | quarrelsome. [(4) (mei³ mao⁴). |
| *hao³-lêng³* | 好冷 | very cold (han² lêng³). |
| *hao⁴-li⁴* | 好利 | covetous, good profit (3) (t'an¹ ts'ai². |
| *hao³-liao³* | 好了 | finished, ready. |
| *hao³-liao³-mo²-yu³* | 好了沒有 | are you better? is it finished? |
| *hao³-miao⁴* | 好妙 | excellent, admirable. |
| *hao³-miao⁴-suan⁴* | 好妙算 | most excellent stratagem (chi¹ mou². |
| *hao³-ming²* | 好名 | a good name; a lover⁴ of fame. |
| *hao³-ming⁴* | 好命 | a good destiny (ming⁴ yün⁴). |
| *hao⁴-nien⁴-ching¹* | 好念經 | fond of reading prayers (tao³ kao⁴). |
| *hao³-pi³* | 好比 | for instance (pi³ ju²). |
| *hao³-p'i²-ch'i⁴* | 好脾氣 | good tempered. |
| *hao⁴-p'iao²* | 好嫖 | addicted to profligacy (hao⁴ sê⁴). |
| *hao³-pu⁴-hao³* | 好不好 | is it good? will it do? |
| *hao³-pu⁴-yung²-yao⁴* | 好不榮耀 | glorious! (ironical). |
| *hao³-pu⁴-nai⁴-fan²* | 好不耐煩 | without any patience. |
| *hao⁴-sê⁴* | 好色 | addicted to debauchery (fang⁴ssŭ⁴). |
| *hao⁴-sha¹* | 好殺 | the very best (ting⁴ hao³). |
| *hao⁴-shan⁴-wu⁴-o⁴* | 好善惡惡 | to love good and hate evil. |
| *hao³-shao¹* | 好燒 | to burn well; to draw, as a stove. |
| *hao³-shên⁴* | 好慎 | carefully (hsiao³ hsin¹). |
| *hao³-shêng¹* | 好生 | same (chin³ shên⁴). [Heaven. |
| *hao⁴-shêng¹-chih¹-tê²* | 好生之德 | virtue of loving production, e. g., |
| *hao⁴-shêng⁴-ssŭ¹-* | 好勝思想 | ambition (ching⁴ chêng¹ hsin¹). |
| *hao³-shih³ [hsiang³* | 好使 | usable, handy for use (shih³ yung⁴). |
| *hao³-shih⁴* | 好事 | meritorious act (kung¹ tê²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hao⁴-shih⁴* | 好事 | fond of affairs (to¹ shih⁴). [good. |
| *hao³-shih⁴-hao³* | 好是好 | it is no doubt good, *but*—; really |
| *hao³-shou³-i⁴* | 好手藝 | a good handicraftsman (shou³tuan⁴. |
| *hao³-shuang¹-k'uai⁴* | 好爽快 | very well in health; jolly (k'ang¹ |
| *hao⁴shui⁴tsao³ chiao⁴* | 好睡早覺 | fond of going early to bed. [chien⁴). |
| *hao³-shuo¹* | 好說 | thank you for compliment. |
| *hao⁴-shuo¹-hua⁴* | 好說話 | fond of talking (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹). |
| *hao³-ssŭ⁴* | 好似 | very like (lei⁴ ssŭ⁴, hsiang⁴). |
| *hao³-sui⁴-shih⁴-hao³* | 好雖是好 | although it is good, *yet*—. |
| *hao³-ta³* | 好打 | a good thrashing (ta³ i¹ tun⁴, ai² ta³. |
| *hao³-ta⁴* | 好大 | very large, pompous (mu⁴ chung¹). |
| *hao³-ta⁴-chia⁴-tzŭ³* | 好大架子 | loud and pretentious (ta⁴ mu² ta⁴ |
| *hao³-tai³* | 好歹 | good and bad (shan⁴ o⁴). [yang⁴). |
| *hao³-tai³-pu⁴-têng³* | 好歹不等 | various qualities. |
| *hao³-tê²-hên³* | 好得狠 | exceedingly good. |
| *hao³-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴* | 好得利害 | same. |
| *hao³-t'i³-mien⁴* | 好體面 | very fine. |
| *hao³-t'ien¹* | 好天 | fine weather, a fine day. |
| *hao³-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴* | 好天氣 | fine weather (fêng¹ t'iao² yü³ shun⁴). |
| *hao³-to¹* | 好多 | a good many, very many (hao³ |
| *hao³-to¹-ti¹* | 好多的 | same. [hsieh¹ ko⁴). |
| *hao³-ts'ai³-ch'i⁴* | 好彩氣 | good fortune (yün⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *hao³-tsao⁴-hua⁴* | 好造化 | same (yün⁴ ch'i⁴). [yên²). |
| *hao³-tsui³* | 好嘴 | fluency of speech, loquacity (to¹ |
| *hao³-tuan¹-tuan¹-ti¹* | 好端端的 | rightly, properly. |
| *hao³-wa¹* | 好哇 | how do you do? |
| *hao⁴-wu³-i⁴* | 好武藝 | fond of martial pursuits; good |
| *hao³-yen²-hao³-yü³* | 好言好語 | excellent words. [military capacity. |
| *hao³-yung⁴* | 好用 | feasible, good to employ. |
| *hao³* (*hê*) *497b* 郝 | | S. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HAO⁴** *481c* 虎号 | 號396b173b | a sign, a name; stable (call²). |
| *hao⁴-ch'i²* | 號旗 | a signal flag (piao¹ ch'i²). |
| *hao²-ch'i⁴* | 號泣 | to weep (k'u¹). |
| *hao⁴-chün¹* | 號軍 | an orderly, attendants at exam. |
| *hao⁴-fang²* | 號房 | registry office of a yamên (kua⁴). |
| *hao⁴-fo²* | 號佛 | to call on Buddha (shih⁴ chia¹). |
| *hao⁴-i¹* | 號衣 | soldiers' uniform (chün¹ chuang¹). |
| *hao⁴-ling⁴* | 號令 | an order; word of command (ming⁴. |
| *hao⁴-ma³* | 號嗎 | the items of a bill; marks on a box, |
| *hao⁴-mo⁴* | 號脉 | to feel the pulse (p'ing² mo⁴). [etc. |
| *hao⁴-p'ao⁴* | 號砲 | a signal gun (fang⁴ p'ao⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hao⁴-pu⁴* | 號簿 | a register of names. [lien³, liu³ lei⁴). |
| *hao²-t'ao²-ta⁴-k'u¹* | 號咷大哭 | loud lamentations (t'i⁴ k'u¹ lien³ |
| *hao²-t'ien¹* | 號天 | to call to Heaven for aid. [carter. |
| *hao⁴-t'ou²* | 號頭 | numbers or marks; a trumpet; a |
| *hao⁴-t'ung³* | 號筒 | a trumpet (pieh³ li⁴, la³ pa¹). |
| *hao⁴-wai⁴* | 號外 | supplement (fu⁴ chang¹). |
| *hao⁴ 485a* 水 | 浩 399a172c | a broad expanse of water; broad. |
| *hao⁴-ch'i⁴* | 浩氣 | magnanimous(passion-nature, Men- |
| *hao⁴-jan²-chih¹-ch'i¹* | 浩然之氣 | passion-nature (Mencius). [cius). |
| *hao⁴-ta⁴* | 浩大 | great, broad, extensive (kuang³). |
| *hao⁴-tang⁴* | 浩蕩 | same. |
| *hao⁴ 485a* 白 | 皓 399a172b | light, bright, white. |
| *hao⁴-pai²* | 皓白 | white (chiao³ pai²) |
| *hao⁴-shou³* | 皓首 | aged, venerable (nien² lao³). |
| *hao⁴-yüeh⁴* | 皓月 | bright moonlight (yüeh⁴ liang⁴). |
| *hao⁴ 481b* 禾 耗 | 耗 396a173a | to lessen, to spoil. |
| *hao⁴-chien³* | 耗減 | to diminish (chien³ shao³). |
| *hao⁴-fei⁴* | 耗費 | to waste (k'uang⁴ fei⁴). |
| *hao⁴-kan¹-liao³* | 耗乾了 | squandered completely (t'i⁴ têng⁴). |
| *hao⁴-ti¹ching⁴kuang¹* | 耗的淨光 | he has spent all his money. |
| *hao⁴-tzŭ³* | 耗子 | a rat (lao³ shu³). |
| *hao⁴-tzŭ³-k'u¹-lung²* | 耗子窟窿 | a rat-hole. |
| *hao⁴ 485b* 水 | 涸 | dry up. |
| *hao⁴-kan¹-liao³* | 涸乾了 | dried up. |

**HÊ** See Ho.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HEI[1]** *485c* 黑 | 黑 399a218c | black, dark, sombre; night. |
| *hei¹-an⁴* | 黑暗 | dark (wu¹). |
| *hei¹-an⁴-an⁴-ti¹* | 黑暗暗的 | dark, darkly. |
| *hei¹-an⁴-shih⁴-chieh⁴* | 黑暗世界 | the Dark ages. |
| *hei¹-ch'a²* | 黑茶 | black tea (hung² ch'a²). |
| *hei¹-ch'ai¹-i⁴* | 黑差役 | a certain class of police (tsao⁴ pan¹). |
| *hei¹-ch'i¹liao⁴kuang¹* | 黑漆燎光 | brilliant polish. |
| *hei¹-ch'iao²-tzŭ³* | 黑臊 | black spots on face. |
| *hei¹-ch'ien¹* | 黑鉛 | lead. |
| *hei¹-chih¹-ma²* | 黑芝麻 | Indian sesame. |
| *hei¹-fêng¹* | 黑風 | a dark dust storm (ch'ên² t'u³). |
| *hei¹-hsia⁴* | 黑下 | night time (yeh⁴ chien¹). |
| *hei¹-hsin¹* | 黑心 | black at heart, evil (o⁴). |
| *hei¹-hua⁴* | 黑話 | secret dialect, e.g., of thieves. |
| *hei¹-huo⁴* | 黑貨 | opium; smuggled goods (ssŭ¹ huo⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hei¹-jên²* | 黑人 | guilty official who hides identity. |
| *hei¹-kan¹-k'u¹-shou⁴* | 黑乾枯瘦 | sallow, shrivelled (huang² p'i² kua¹ |
| *hei¹-ko¹-hsing¹* | 黑胳星 | a blemish, a fleck (hsia¹ tz'ŭ². [shou⁴. |
| *hei¹-kou³* | 黑狗 | black dog (which causes eclipse). |
| *hei¹-ku¹-tung¹* | 黑姑冬 | just before daybreak; dark (tung¹ |
| *hei¹-lan²-ting³-tai⁴* | 黑藍頂戴 | dark blue button. [fang¹ liang⁴). |
| *hei¹-lu⁴* | 黑綠 | bottle green. |
| *hei¹-lu⁴-lu⁴-ti¹* | 黑碌碌的 | quite dark, discolored (ch'i¹ hei¹). |
| *hei¹-lung²-chiang¹* | 黑龍江 | the Amoor (hei⁴ here). |
| *hei¹-mien⁴* | 黑麵 | dark flour (mai⁴ mien⁴). |
| *hei¹-mo⁴* | 黑墨 | black ink (yen⁴ t'ai²). |
| *hei¹-mo⁴-hu²-yen³* | 黑墨糊眼 | blotted, defaced (t'u² mo³). |
| *hei¹-mo⁴-wu¹-tsui³* | 黑墨烏嘴 | same. |
| *hei¹-mu⁴* | 黑幕 | ways that are dark. |
| *hei¹-pai²* | 黑白 | black and white; good and bad. |
| *hei¹-pai²-pu⁴-fên¹* | 黑白不分 | fig. stupid (hu² t'u²). |
| *hei¹-sê⁴* | 黑色 | black colour. |
| *hei¹-shêng¹-k'ou³* | 黑牲口 | euphemism for pig among Moslems |
| *hei¹-ssŭ³-ping⁴* | 黑死病 | the Black Death. [(chu¹). |
| *hei¹-t'ang²* | 黑糖 | dark sugar (hung² t'ang²). |
| *hei¹-tao⁴-jih⁴* | 黑道日 | an unpropitious day (huang² tao⁴ |
| *hei¹-tou⁴* | 黑豆 | black beans (pien³ tou⁴). [jih⁴). |
| *hei¹-tsao³* | 黑棗 | black dates. |
| *hei¹-t'u³* | 黑土 | opium (ta⁴ yan¹). |
| *hei¹-tzŭ³* | 黑子 | a mole. |
| *hei¹-wu¹-wu¹-ti¹* | 黑烏烏的 | jet black (ch'i¹ hei¹). |
| *hei¹-yeh⁴* | 黑夜 | night (hsiao¹). [p'ien⁴ yen¹). |
| *hei¹-yen¹* | 黑烟 | "black smoke," opium (ta⁴ yen¹, ya¹ |
| **HÊN²** *(tsŭ) 486c* | 痕400c167a | a scar, a mark, ripples, wrinkles. |
| *hên²-chi⁴* | 痕跡 | scars of wounds, traces of, (tsung¹ [chi⁴). |
| **HÊN³** *486b* 彳 | 很400a167b | very, extremely. M. 37. (ting³). |
| *hên³* 犬 | 狠400b167b | same. |
| *hên³-chien⁴-chang³-* | 狠見長進 | shews great progress (chin⁴ pu⁴). |
| [*chin⁴* | 狠好 | very good (hao³ tê² hên³). |
| *hên³-hao³* | 狠小 | very small (hsi⁴ wei¹). |
| *hên³-hsiao³* | 狠心 | harsh, mind unalterably fixed. |
| *hên³-hsin¹* | 狠可以 | will do very well. [k'u³ la⁴ la⁴ ti¹). |
| *hên³-k'o³-i³* | 狠苦 | extremely bitter; very miserable |
| *hên³-k'u³* | 狠難 | very difficult (chien¹ nan²). |
| *hên³-nan²* | 狠巴巴的 | very severe, malicious. |
| *hên³-pa¹-pa¹-ti¹* | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hên³-pu⁴-hao³* | 狠不好 | very bad (o⁴). |
| *hên³-shao³* | 狠少 | very few (pu⁴ to¹ chi³ ko⁴). |
| *hên³-shih⁴* | 狠是 | it is very true (shih² tsai⁴). |
| *hên³-ta⁴* | 狠大 | very large. |
| *hên³-to¹* | 狠多 | very much (pu⁴ shao³). [kou⁴). |
| *hên³-tsu²-pu⁴-liao³* | 狠足不了 | can't be a great sufficiency (pu⁴ |
| *hên³-tu²* | 狠毒 | cruel, savage, hot (of the sun) |
| *hên³-t'u³-ch'i⁴* | 狠土氣 | very coarse (ts'u¹). [(ts'an² pao⁴). |
| | | [wu⁴, yen⁴ wu⁴). |
| **HÊN⁴** *486b* 心 † | 恨400b167c | dislike, hatred; to hate (hsien² |
| *hên⁴-chi³-wu²-nêng²* | 恨己無能 | sorry I have no ability (pu⁴ ts'ai²). |
| *hên⁴-fu⁴-hsiao⁴-p'in²* | 恨富笑貧 | i. e., a mean man (hsiao³ jên²). |
| *hên⁴-fu⁴-lai²-ch'ih²* | 恨富來遲 | angry because not rich (fa¹ ts'ai²). |
| *hên⁴-nu⁴* | 恨怒 | angry, animosity (pao⁴ ch'ou²). |
| *hên⁴-pu⁴-nêng²* | 恨不能 | vexed at not being able to, would |
| *hên⁴-pu⁴-tê²* | 恨不得 | same. [that. |
| *hên⁴-shih⁴* | 恨視 | to look at with anger. |
| *hên⁴-shih⁴* | 恨是 | the misfortune is (pu⁴ hsing⁴). |
| *hên⁴-tao⁴-ku³-sui³* | 恨到骨髓 | fig. deep hate. |
| *hên⁴-t'ien¹-yüan⁴-ti⁴* | 恨天怨地 | hating heaven and earth. |
| *hên⁴-wu⁴* | 恨惡 | to hate, to abhor (tsêng¹ wu⁴). |
| *hên⁴-yüan⁴* | 恨怨 | animosity. |
| **HÊNG¹** *487a* 口 | 哼400c169a | a nasal sound; to moan. |
| *hêng¹-a¹-hêng¹-ti¹* | 哼呵哼的 | humming and hawing. |
| *hêng¹-chi¹-chi¹-ti¹* | 哼唧唧的 | humming, groaning (t'an⁴ hsi², |
| *hêng¹-ha¹* | 哼哈 | to hum and to haw. [shên¹ yin²). |
| *hêng¹-ha¹êrh⁴chiang⁴* | 哼哈二將 | two ferocious gods on temple gates. |
| *hêng¹-hai¹* | 哼咳 | to groan, to moan (ai¹ shêng¹). |
| *hêng¹-hêng¹* [*hsiao⁴* | 哼哼 | to reply; to moan. |
| *hêng¹-hêng¹-lêng³-* | 哼哼冷笑 | derisive laughter. |
| *hêng¹-hêng¹-ha¹-ha¹* | 哼哼哈哈 | to hum or groan. |
| *hêng¹-ti¹-shên⁴-ma²* | 哼的甚麼 | what are you groaning about? |
| 木 | | |
| **HÊNG²** (*hung*) *488a* | 橫401c236c | horizontal, perverse, (2 and 4). |
| *hêng²-chêng⁴* | 橫政 | a lawless government (wu² tao⁴). |
| *hêng²-cho¹* | 橫桌 | a long side table (t'iao² chi²). |
| *hêng²-hsieh²* | 橫斜 | criss-cross. |
| *hêng²-hsing²* | 橫行 | wicked conduct (o⁴ shih⁴). |
| *hêng²-hsing²-pa⁴tao⁴* | 橫行霸道 | to act outrageously. |
| *hêng²-hu³-hu³-ti¹* | 橫虎虎的 | reckless, overbearing (pao⁴ nio⁴). |
| *hêng²-ku³* | 橫骨 | the share-bone. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hêng²-ku³-t'ou²* | 橫骨頭 | perverse, unreasonable (tiao¹ p'i², [t'ai² kang²). |
| *hêng²-kung¹* | 橫弓 | cross-bow. |
| *hêng²-liang²* | 橫梁 | crossbeams (lin² ch'uan²). [hêng⁴). |
| *hêng⁴-ni⁴* | 橫逆 | perverse, unreasonable (hsiung¹ |
| *hêng⁴-pa⁴-pa⁴-ti¹* | 橫霸霸的 | reckless, domineering. |
| *hêng²-pi²* | 橫鼻 | to turn up the nose in contempt. |
| *hêng²-san¹-shu⁴-ssŭ⁴* | 橫三豎四 | this way and that way. |
| *hêng⁴-shih⁴* | 橫事 | misfortune (tsai¹ nan⁴). [account. |
| *hêng⁴-shu⁴* | 橫豎 | horizontal and perpendicular, on no |
| *hêng²shuo¹shu⁴shuo¹* | 橫說豎說 | inconsistent talk (hu²shuo¹pa⁴tao⁴). |
| *hêng⁴-ssŭ³* | 橫死 | an untimely death (yao¹ ming⁴). |
| *hêng²-t'ang³shu⁴wo⁴* | 橫躺豎臥 | to *lollop*, to lounge. |
| *hêng²-ting¹-chia⁴* | 橫釘架 | cheval-de-frise. |
| *hêng⁴-tiu¹-tiu¹-ti¹* | 橫丟丟的 | reckless, violent (mao⁴ shih¹). |
| *hêng² 489a* 心 忄 恒 | 恒402b169c | constant, continual. |
| *hêng²-ch'an³* | 恒產 | patrimony; property. |
| *hêng²-ch'ang²* | 恒常 | constant. |
| *hêng²-chin⁴* | 恒勁 | perseverance. [sity. |
| *hêng²-ch'ing²* | 恒情 | one's general disposition; propen- |
| *hêng²-chiu³* | 恒久 | enduring for a long time (hsü³ |
| *hêng²-ho²* | 恒河 | Ganges. [chiu³). |
| *hêng²-hsiang¹* | 恒相 | constant intercourse (lai² wang³). |
| *hêng²-hsin¹* | 恒心 | perseverance, constancy (ch'ang² |
| *hêng²-hsing¹* | 恒星 | fixed stars (hsing² hsing¹). [chiu³). |
| *hêng⁴-jên³-chiu³nai⁴* | 恒忍久耐 | everlasting patience. [to weigh. |
| *hêng² 487b* 行 衡 | 衡401c169b | crosswise; the beam of balance |
| *hêng²-p'ing²* | 衡平 | a pair of scales (t'ien¹ p'ing²). |
| *hêng²-shan¹* | 衡山 | a famous mountain in Hunan. |
| *hêng² 487a* 亠 | 亨400c169c | successful; persevering; extensive. |
| *hêng²-t'ung²* | 亨通 | persevering; going through. |
| **HÊNG⁴** *489b* 目 | 眸402c170c | to look at angrily; to berate (ch'i⁴ [hêng⁴ hêng⁴ ti¹). |
| **HO¹** *(hê) 489c* 口 | 喝403a216b | a shout, an angry exclamation; to |
| *ho¹-ch'a²* | 喝茶 | drink tea (p'ao⁴ ch'a²). [drink. |
| *ho¹-chiu³* | 喝酒 | to drink wine (yin³ chiu³). |
| *ho¹-feng¹* | 喝風 | drink wind, e. g., vanity. |
| *ho¹-shui³* | 喝水 | drink water (t'ien² shui³). |
| *ho¹-ta⁴-shêng¹* | 喝大聲 | to shout loudly, to bawl (han³chiao⁴. |
| *ho¹-t'ang¹* | 喝湯 | to drink soup. |
| *ho¹-tao⁴* | 喝道 | shouting said (hsüan¹ t'ien¹ chên⁴ti⁴. |
| *ho¹-tao⁴-tsŭ³* | 喝道子 | men who precede officials. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ho¹-ts'ai³* | 喝采 | to applaud, to encore (ku³ chang³). |
| *ho¹-tsu²-liao³* | 喝足了 | have drunk enough (ch'ih¹ pao³ la). |
| *ho¹-tsui⁴* | 喝醉 | to get drunk (t'ung⁴ yin³). |
| *ho¹-ya³-pa¹-chiu³* | 喝啞吧酒 | to sit silent drinking wine. |
| *ho¹ 490b* | 口 呵403c215a | to expel the breath (ch'i⁴). |
| *ho¹-ch'ien⁴* | 呵欠 | a gape, a yawn (ha¹ hsi²). |
| *ho¹-fêng⁴* | 呵奉 | to act the sycophant (ch'an³ mei⁴). |
| *ho¹ 491b* | 艹 苛 | petty, annoy (also k'o³, Gi¹). |
| **HO²** *494c* | 口 合407a217b | to close, to join, to pair. |
| *ho²-chang³* | 合掌 | to close or clasp the hand. |
| *ho²-chê²* | 合轍 | (cart wheels) fit the ruts (ch'ê¹lün²). |
| *ho²-chin³* | 合巹 | bridal cup. |
| *ho²-chü²* | 合局 | partnership in trade; completion. |
| *ho²-ch'ün²* | 合羣 | social, gregarious, unanimous. |
| *ho²-chung⁴-kuo²* | 合衆國 | United States of America (mei³kuo². |
| *ho²-êrh²-wei²-i¹* | 合而爲一 | to bring into one (t'ung²hsin¹ho²i⁴). |
| *ho²-fa²* | 合法 | according to law, legal. |
| *ho²-fêng⁴* | 合縫 | the edges of the crack fitted together. |
| *ho²-hao³* | 合好 | friendly, agreeable (ho² mu⁴). |
| *ho²-hsin¹* | 合心 | of one mind (tui⁴ hsin¹ ssŭ¹). |
| *ho²-hu¹-li³* | 合乎理 | right (li³ tang¹). |
| *ho²-hu¹-ts'ŭ³* | 合乎此 | agreeing with this. |
| *ho²-hui⁴* | * 合會 | to assemble together (chü⁴ hui⁴). |
| *ho²-huo³* | 合夥 | to become partners (ta¹ huo³ chi⁴). |
| *ho²-i¹-ta³-suan⁴* | 合一打算 | to estimate, to plan. |
| *ho²-i²* | 合宜 | fit, proper (hsiang¹ tang¹). |
| *ho²-i⁴* | 合意 | to suit one's views. |
| *ho²-kai¹* | 合該 | it is destiny (ming⁴). |
| *ho²-ko²* | 合格 | required qualifications (ch'êng²tu⁴). |
| *ho²-ko²-ti¹* | 合格的 | eligible. N. |
| *ho²-k'ou³* | 合口 | to shut the mouth; of one opinion (in speech). |
| *ho²k'ou³t'ung²shêng¹* | 合口同聲 | with one voice (i¹ k'ou³ t'ung² yin¹). |
| *ho²-ku³ching¹shang¹* | 合股經商 | stock company (kung¹ ssŭ¹). N. |
| *ho²-kuei¹-chü⁴* | 合規矩 | according to custom, or usage. |
| *ho²-kung⁴* | 合共 | to make up the sum total; all united. |
| *ho²-li³* | 合理 | reasonable, right (li³ so³ tang¹ jan²). |
| *ho²-li⁴* | 合例 | a precedent. |
| *ho²-lung³-ch'i³-lai²* | 合攏起來 | to unite many together. |
| *ho²-mei³* | 合美 | cordial, friendly (ho² mu⁴). |
| *ho²-mên²* | 合門 | to shut the door; a family (kuan¹). |

*Note 33.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ho²-mou²* | 合謀 | to conspire (t'ung² mou²). |
| *ho²-mu⁴* | 合目 | to close the eyes (pi⁴ yen³). |
| *ho²-ou³* | 合偶 | to pair, to unite in pairs (chia¹ ou³). |
| *ho²-pao⁴* | 合抱 | take and encircle with arms. |
| *ho²-pên³* | 合本 | to unite capital (pên³ ch'ien²). |
| *ho²-pi³* | 合壁 | side by side (ai² chien¹). |
| *ho²-ping⁴* | 合併 | to unite, amalgamate. |
| *ho²-shih⁴* | 合式 | to fit, to suit; proper. |
| *ho²-shou³* | 合手 | equals in ability, to close the hand. |
| *ho²-suan⁴* | 合算 | to add together. |
| *ho²-tang¹* | 合當 | ought, should, proper to. |
| *ho²-tao⁴-li³* | 合道理 | reasonable, right. |
| *ho²-tien³* | 合點 | molecule (yüan² chih⁴). |
| *ho²-ting⁴* | 合訂 | agree to invite. |
| *ho²-tsai⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴* | 合在一塊 | to join together (chieh¹ lien²). |
| *ho²-tsang⁴* | 合葬 | to be buried together (pin⁴ tsang⁴). |
| *ho²-t'ung²* | 合同 | a contract; an agreement (yo⁴ch'i⁴ |
| *ho²-wei²* | 合圍 | to enclose on all sides (wei² jao⁴). |
| *ho²-wo³-ti¹-shih⁴* | 合我的式 | it suits me (ju² i⁴). |
| *ho²-yeh⁴* | 合頁 | hinges. |
| *ho²-yen³* | 合眼 | to close the eyes (pi⁴ yen³). |
| *ho²-yung⁴* | 合用 | to answer the purpose intended. |
| *ho² 491c* | 人 何 404c215c | who? what? which? how? why? |
| *ho²-ch'ang²* | 何嘗 | why? when? (wei² shên² mo¹). |
| *ho²-chih⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³* | 何至如此 | why carry it to this extent? |
| *ho²-ch'u¹-tz'ŭ³-yen²* | 何出此言 | why do you utter such words? |
| *ho²-fang¹* | 何妨 | what objection? (fang¹ ai⁴). |
| *ho²-hsing⁴-ho²-ming²* | 何姓何名 | what is your name and surname? |
| *ho²-i³* | 何以 | how shall we? etc. |
| *ho²-jên²chien⁴chêng⁴* | 何人見証 | whose evidence is this? (p'ing² [chü⁴). |
| *ho²-ju²* | 何如 | how? in what manner (tsên³ yang⁴). |
| *ho²-kan¹* | 何干 | what concern? what business with? |
| *ho²-kan³* | 何敢 | how dare? (ch'i³ kan³). |
| *ho²-k'an¹* | 何堪 | how can I? how worthy to? |
| *ho²-ku⁴* | 何故 | why? on what account? |
| *ho²-k'u³* | 何苦 | why? what occasion? |
| *ho²-k'u³-lai²* | * 何苦來 | why take the trouble? |
| *ho²-k'uang⁴* | 何況 | how much more also? |
| *ho²-nêng²* | 何能 | how able to? (tsên³ nêng²). |
| *ho²-pi⁴* | 何必 | what need or necessity? who must? |
| *ho²-p'in³-chi²* | 何品級 | what rank or degree? (kuan¹ hsien²). |

*Note 34.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ho²-pu⁴* | 何不 | to be sure, why shouldn't? |
| *ho²-shih²* | 何時 | at what time? (chi³ shih², to¹ tsan¹). |
| *ho²-shih⁴* | 何事 | what affair? (shih⁴ t'i³). |
| *ho²-tê²-ho²-nêng²* | 何德何能 | what virtue, what ability? (pên³ |
| *ho²-têng³* | 何等 | what sort? (how)? [shih⁴). |
| *ho²-tsai⁴* | 何在 | at what place? where (tsai⁴ na³ |
| *ho²-ts'êng²* | 何曾 | how can? how able to? [li³). |
| *ho²-tsu²* | 何足 | what need? why? (wei² ho²). |
| *ho²-tsu²-kua⁴-ch'ih³* | 何足掛齒 | don't mention it (polite) (t'i² ch'i³ |
| *ho²-wang³* | 何往 | where are you going? [lai²). |
| *ho²-wei²* | 何爲 | why? wherefore? what are you doing? |
| *ho²-wu⁴* | 何物 | what or which thing? (tung¹ hsi¹). |
| *ho²-yung⁴* | 何用 | of what use? |
| *ho²-yüan²-ku⁴* | 何緣故 | why? |
| *ho² 490c* 水 | 河 403c215b | a river (chiang¹). |
| *ho²-an⁴* | 河岸 | the bank of a river. |
| *ho²-chang⁴-liao³* | 河漲了 | the river has risen. |
| *ho²-ch'ien³* | 河淺 | the river is shallow (t'iao¹ ho²). |
| *ho²-ch'u¹-ts'ao²* | 河出槽 | the river overflows its banks. |
| *ho²-hai³* | 河海 | rivers and seas. |
| *ho²-hsia⁴-jên²* | 河下人 | boat people. |
| *ho²-hsin¹* | 河心 | the bottom or channel of the river. |
| *ho²-k'ai¹-k'ou³* | 河開口 | there is a breach in the river banks. |
| *ho²-kou¹* | 河溝 | dry bed of a torrent, gulch, brook. |
| *ho²-k'ou³* | 河口 | the mouth of a river. |
| *ho²-lao⁴-liao³* | 河落了 | river has fallen. |
| *ho²-li³-wu²-yü²* | 河裏無魚 | there is no fish in the river. |
| *ho²-liu²* | 河流 | current of river. |
| *ho²-lu⁴* | 河路 | river travel (han⁴ lu⁴, shui³ lu⁴). |
| *ho²-nan²* | 河南 | the province of Honan. W. I. 97. |
| *ho²-pa⁴* | 河壩 | a dike, break-water. |
| *ho²-pien¹* | 河邊 | the river side. |
| *ho²-shên¹* | 河深 | the river is deep (ch'ien³). |
| *ho²-shên¹* | 河身 | body, or "volume" of a river. |
| *ho²-shui³* | 河水 | river water (ching² shui³). |
| *ho²-t'an¹* | 河灘 | shallows, rapids in river. |
| *ho²-tao⁴* | 河道 | banks or bed of a river, waterways. |
| *ho²-têng¹* | 河燈 | river-lamps (15th of 7th moon.) |
| *ho²-ti¹* | 河堤 | dyke on river bank (pa⁴). |
| *ho²-ts'ao²* | 河槽 | the trough of a river. |
| *ho²-tung⁴-liao³* | 河凍了 | river is frozen. |
| *ho²-wan¹* | 河灣 | bend in the river. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ho²-yen²* | 河沿 | the bank of a river. [(lien²). |
| *ho² 492c* 艸 甘 | 荷405b216a | the lotus or water-lily; to bear⁴ |
| *ho²-ch'ih²* | 荷池 | a water-lily pond (t'ang² ch'ih²). |
| *ho²-fu²-ch'ü²* | 荷芙蕖 | marsh-mallows. |
| *ho²-hua¹* | 荷花 | the lotus blossom. |
| *ho²-hua²* | 荷華 | same. |
| *ho²-lan²-ch'i⁴-shui³* | 荷蘭氣水 | soda water. |
| *ho²-lan²-kuo²* | 荷蘭國 | Holland. [t'ou² 'rh). |
| *ho²-lan²-shu³* | 荷蘭薯 | the European potato (shan¹ yao⁴ |
| *ho²-lan²shui³* | 荷蘭水 | soda-water (ch'i⁴ shui³). |
| *ho²-lien²* | 荷蓮 | lotus. |
| *ho²-pao¹* | 荷包 | a purse, a small bag (tai⁴). |
| *ho²-yeh⁴* | 荷葉 | leaves of the lotus. |
| *ho²-yüeh⁴* | 荷月 | the 6th month, See *Note* 32. |
| *ho² 493b* 口 龢 咪 | 和406a254c | harmony, mix See *han²*. |
| *ho²-ch'i⁴* | 和氣 | friendly feeling, goodwill. [ch'i⁴). |
| *ho²-ch'i⁴chih⁴hsiang²* | 和氣致祥 | goodwill is best goodluck (yün⁴ |
| *ho²-êrh²liu²* | 和而流 | following the current, pliable (shun⁴ |
| *ho²-fêng¹-kan¹-yü³* | 和風甘雨 | seasonable winds and rains. [liu²). |
| *ho²-hao³* | 和好 | to reconcile, to agree (fu⁴ ho²). |
| *ho²-ho²* | 和合 | to agree; harmonious union. |
| *ho²-hsi²* | 和息 | to make up a quarrel. |
| *ho²-hsi²-chêng²tzŭ³* * | 和息呈子 | statement handed in to end case. |
| *ho²-hsieh²* | 和諧 | harmony, connubial harmony (yü³ |
| *ho²-mei³* | 和美 | peaceable, harmonious. [shun⁴). |
| *ho²-mu⁴* | 和睦 | friendly. [neighbors. |
| *ho²-mu⁴-hsiang¹-li³* | 和睦鄉里 | on friendly terms with your |
| *ho²-ni²* | 和泥 | to mix earth with water (ch'an¹ |
| *ho²-nuan³* | 和煖 | warm. [ho²). |
| *ho²-p'ing²* [*chüeh²* | 和平 | even tempered. |
| *ho²-p'ing²-chieh³-* | 和平解決 | to settle amicably. |
| *ho²-p'ing²-hui⁴* | 和平會 | Peace Association. [tao⁴ shih⁴). |
| *ho²-shang⁴* | 和尚 | a Buddhist priest (sêng¹, pi⁴ ch'iu¹, |
| *ho²-shun⁴* | 和順 | agreeable, complaisant. |
| *ho²-t'a¹* | 和他 | with him (hsiang⁴ t'a¹). |
| *ho²-yen²-yüeh⁴-sê⁴* | 和顏悅色 | a pleasant, smiling countenance. |
| *ho²-yüeh⁴* | 和悅 | delighted, happy, pleased (huan¹). |
| *ho²-yüeh⁴* (*yo⁴*) | 和約 | a treaty (t'iao² yo⁴). |
| *ho²-yün²* | 和勻 | to mix properly or equally (ts'an¹). |
| *ho²-wei²-kuei⁴* | 和爲貴 | harmony is of chief importance. |
| *ho²-wo³-i¹-t'ung²* | 和我一同 | together with me. |

* 詞 may be used also.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ho² 496c* | 門 | 闔408c218b | a door, to shut, to cover; all. |
| *ho²-chai²* | | 闔宅 | a whole family (chū³chia¹). [t'ing². |
| *ho²-ch'ao²* | | 闔朝 | all the officers of the court (ch'ao² |
| *ho²-chia¹* | | 闔家 | a whole family (t'uan² yuan¹). |
| *ho²-chia¹-huan¹-lê⁴* | | 闔家歡樂 | the whole family enjoying them- |
| *ho² (hu) 499a* | 木 | 核409a234a | a kernel; to examine. [selves. |
| *ho²-ch'a²* | | 核查 | to thoroughly examine. |
| *ho²-i⁴* | | 核疫 | bubonic plague. |
| *ho²-jên²* | | 核仁 | the kernel of nuts. |
| *ho²-suan⁴* | | 核算 | to calculate (ta³ suan⁴). |
| *ho²-t'ao²* | | 核桃 | the walnut (hu² t'ao²). |
| *ho²-to²* | | 核奪 | to ascertain the facts (t'iao⁴ ch'a²). |
| *ho²-tsŭ³-ping⁴* | | 核子病 | bubonic plague (fei⁴ i⁴). |
| *ho² 493a* | 禾 | 禾405c254a | crops in general (liu⁴ ku³) S. Rad. |
| *ho²-chia¹* | | 禾稼 | same (chuang¹ chia¹). [115. |
| *ho²-miao²* | | 禾苗 | the young blade of corn, young |
| *ho²-pu⁴-shih²* | | 禾不實 | grain not filled. [paddy (tao⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *ho²-shu²* | | 禾熟 | the corn is ripe. |
| *ho²-shu³* | | 禾黍 | millet (hsiao³mi³ tzŭ³). |
| *ho²-sui⁴* | | 禾穗 | an ear of corn (mai⁴ sui⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *ho²-t'ien²* | | 禾田 | corn field (shou¹ ko¹ wu³ ku³). |
| *ho² 490a* | 衣 | 褐403b217a | coarse woollen cloth. |
| *ho²-fu¹* | | 褐夫 | a poor person (p'in¹ han²). |
| *ho²-shan¹* | | 褐衫 | a coarse shirt (ts'u¹). |
| *ho² (tsŭ) 496a* | 皿 | 盒408a218a | a small box with a cover (hsia², |
| *ho²-ch'ien²* | | 盒錢 | cumshaw, tip. [hsiang¹). |
| *ho²-kai⁴* | | 盒蓋 | lid of a box. |
| *ho²-tsŭ³-ch'iang¹* | | 盒子鎗 | magazine or quick-firing gun. |
| *ho² 497b* | 网 | 覈409a220c | to examine, to verify. |
| *ho²-ch'a²* | | 覈查 | same. |
| *ho² 489b* | 曰 | 曷403a216a | why? why not? |
| *ho²-shêng⁴-hsin¹ wei²* | | 曷勝欣慰 | I am highly delighted (lê⁴). |
| **HO⁴** *497c* | 赤 | 赫409b219a | bright, fiery; a great reputation. |
| *ho⁴-ho⁴* | | 赫赫 | great reputation (ming³ shêng¹). |
| *ho⁴-ho⁴-yu³-ming²* | | 赫赫有名 | same. |
| *ho⁴hsien³* | | 赫顯 | brilliantly displayed. |
| *ho⁴-ming²* | | 赫明 | to burn brightly or clearly. |
| *ho⁴-nu⁴* | | 赫怒 | very angry (nu⁴ ch'ung¹ ch'ung¹). |
| *ho⁴ 499a* | 貝 | 賀410c216c | to congratulate S. |
| *ho⁴-ch'ing⁴* | | 賀慶 | same (ch'ing⁴ ho⁴). |
| *ho⁴-fang²* | | 賀房 | the office of congrat. in yamêns. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ho⁴-hao⁴* | 賀號 | to give extra name in compliment. |
| *ho⁴-hsi³* | 賀喜 | to congratulate (kung¹ho⁴, tao⁴hsi³. |
| *ho⁴-hsin¹-nien²* | 賀新年 | new year's congratulations (ch'ing⁴. |
| *ho⁴-jên²shêng¹kuan⁴* | 賀人陞官 | congratulate on official promotion. |
| *ho⁴-jên²-shêng¹-tzü³* | 賀人生子 | congratulate on birth of a son. |
| *ho⁴-lao²* | 賀勞 | to reward merit (k'ao⁴ lao²). |
| *ho⁴-li⁴* | 賀吏 | clerks of the office of congrat. |
| *ho⁴-shou⁴* | 賀壽 | birthday congrat. (shêng¹ jih⁴). |
| *ho⁴ 496b* | 土 壑408b219b | bed of torrent; a ditch, a pit. |
| *ho⁴-kou¹* | 壑溝 | a ditch (kou¹, ch'ih² t'ang²). |
| *ho⁴-ti³* | 壑底 | the bed of a ditch, etc. |
| *ho⁴ (hao) 485b* | 水 涸399b220a | water dried up; exhausted (k'u² [kan¹). |
| *ho⁴-chê²* | 涸轍 | same. |
| *ho⁴ 497c* | 口 嚇 | frighten. Also *hsia⁴*. |
| *ho⁴-cha⁴* | 嚇詐 | extort (o² cha⁴). |
| **HOU¹** *499b* | 鼻 齁411a174a | to snore; very, extremely. |
| *hou¹-ch'i⁴-hsi²* | 齁氣息 | stiflingly rank (shan¹ hsing⁴). |
| *hou¹-ch'ou⁴* | 齁臭 | stinking (ch'ou⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *hou¹-han⁴* | 齁鼾 | to snore (ta³ hu¹ lu³). |
| *hou¹-hsien²* | 齁鹹 | extremely salt, briny salt (yen²). |
| *hou¹-hsing¹* | 齁腥 | stiflingly rank (o⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *hou¹-k'u³* | 齁苦 | dreadfully bitter (k'u³ la⁴ la⁴ ti¹). |
| *hou¹-ping⁴* | 齁病 | asthma (fa¹ ch'uan³). |
| *hou¹-sao¹* | 齁臊 | very rancid (hsing¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *hou¹-suan¹* | 齁酸 | very sour (suan¹). |
| **HOU²** *499c* | 人 侯411b174a | the 2nd rank of nobility, a marquis |
| *hou²-chüeh²* | 侯爵 | same (chu¹ hou², tzŭ³ chüeh²). [S. |
| *hou²-po²* | 侯伯 | 2nd and 3rd rank of noblemen. |
| *hou²-wei⁴* | 侯位 | the rank of a marquis (kung¹ yeh²). |
| *hou²-yeh²* | 侯爺 | a marquis. |
| *hou² 500c* | 犬 猴412a174b | the monkey (hsing¹ hsing¹, yüan² [hou²). |
| *hou²-ching¹* | 猴精 | clever, sharp, shrewd. |
| *hou²-êrh²* | 猴兒 | the monkey (sun¹ hou² êrh²). |
| *hou²-êrh²-ssŭ⁴-ti¹* | 猴兒似的 | like a monkey (sun¹ ta⁴ shêng⁴). |
| *hou²-hsiang⁴* | 猴像 | resembling a monkey. |
| *hou²-hsing²* | 猴形 | the figure of a monkey. |
| *hou²-k'uai⁴* | 猴快 | quick, agile, sharp (min³ chieh²). |
| *hou²-san¹-êrh²* | 猴三兒 | a monkey. |
| *hou²-t'ou²-hou²-nao⁴* | 猴頭猴腦 | as ugly as a monkey. |
| *hou²-tzŭ³-hsi⁴* | 猴子戲 | monkey tricks. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hou² 500a* | 口 | 喉411b174c | the windpipe, the throat. |
| *hou²-chung⁴-chêng⁴* | | 喉重症 | goitre. |
| *hou²-lung²* | | 喉嚨 | same (sang³ tzŭ³). |
| *hou² (tsû) 500e* | 疒 | 瘊412a174c | a spot, a pimple, a wart (ko¹). |
| **HOU³** *501c* | 口 | 吼413a175a | the lowing of oxen; asthmatic. |
| *hou³-chiao⁴* | | 吼叫 | to bawl out (ho¹ tao⁴, han³ chiao⁴). |
| *hou³-ti¹-i¹-shêng¹* | | 吼的一聲 | roared out (hu¹ han³). |
| **HOU⁴** *501c* | 厂 | 厚413a176b | thick; weighty; liberal (ta⁴ fang¹). |
| *hou⁴-ch'êng²* | | 厚誠 | honest, sincere, true (p'u² shih², |
| *hou⁴-chiu³* | | 厚酒 | generous wine. [chung¹ hou⁴). |
| *hou⁴-chung⁴* | | 厚重 | thick and heavy; liberal and steady. |
| *hou⁴-ên¹* | | 厚恩 | great kindness (jên²). [(lang⁴ fei⁴). |
| *hou⁴-fei⁴* | | 厚費 | to lavish, to go to extra expense |
| *hou⁴-li³* | | 厚禮 | a liberal present (li³ wu⁴). |
| *hou⁴-lien³* | | 厚臉 | brazen-faced (ssŭ³ p'i² lai⁴ lien³). |
| *hou⁴-lu⁴* | | 厚祿 | liberal salary (hsin¹ shui³). |
| *hou⁴-pao²* | | 厚薄 | thick, thin; liberal, stingy. [chuang¹. |
| *hou⁴-p'in⁴* | | 厚聘 | a liberal marriage portion (chia⁴ |
| *hou⁴-shêng⁴* | | 厚勝 | a great victory, a great advantage. |
| *hou⁴-tai⁴* | | 厚待 | to treat a person liberally. |
| *hou⁴-tao⁴* | | 厚道 | liberal (k'uan³ tai⁴, k'uan¹ hung²). |
| *hou⁴-tê²-tsai⁴-fu²* | | 厚德載福 | the virtuous have felicity. |
| *hou⁴-tun¹-tun¹-ti¹* | | 厚敦敦的 | quite thick, generous. |
| *hou⁴-tz'ŭ³-po²-pi³* | | 厚此薄彼 | to show partiality. |
| *hou⁴-wei⁴* | | 厚味 | savoury (k'ai¹ k'ou³ wei⁴, tzŭ¹ wei⁴). |
| *hou⁴-yen²* | | 厚顏 | brazen-faced; good-looking. |
| *hou⁴ 502b* | 彳 | 後413b175c | after (in time or place); posterity |
| *hou⁴-ch'ang²* | | 後場 | a greenroom (hsi⁴ t'ai²). [S. |
| *hou⁴-chi⁴* | | 後繼 | descendants (miao² i⁴). |
| *hou⁴-chieh¹* | | 後街 | the street on the north side *vs*, the |
| *hou⁴-chien⁴* | | 後件 | consequent (ch'ien² chien⁴) [south. |
| *hou⁴-êrh³* | | 後兒 | day after to-morrow (ming² t'ien¹). |
| *hou⁴-han⁴* | | 後漢 | dynasty of the After Han (221— |
| *hou⁴-hsin¹* | | 後心 | the back (pei⁴ hou⁴). [264 A. D.). |
| *hou⁴-hsü⁴* | | 後續 | descendants; supplementary. [hui³). |
| *hou⁴-hui³* | | 後悔 | to regret, to repent (hui³ kai³, ao⁴ |
| *hou⁴-hui³-ch'ih²* | | 後悔遲 | repentance is too late (kai³ kuo⁴). |
| *hou⁴-hui³-pu⁴-chi¹* | | 後悔不及 | same. [chien⁴). |
| *hou⁴-hui⁴-yu³-ch'i²* | | 後會有期 | we shall meet again (kai³ jih⁴ tsai⁴ |
| *hou⁴-hun¹* | | 後婚 | a wife remarrying (hsŭ⁴ ch'ü³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hou⁴-i⁴* | 後裔 | posterity (tzŭ³ sun¹). |
| *hou⁴-jên²* | 後人 | same (miao² i⁴). |
| *hou⁴-jih⁴* | 後日 | the day after to-morrow. [hou⁴). |
| *hou⁴-lai²* | 後來 | afterwards, hereafter (i³ hou⁴, jan² |
| *hou⁴-lao³-p'o²* | 後老婆 | a second marriage (hou⁴ hsü⁴). |
| *hou⁴-lu⁴* | 後路 | way of retreat. |
| *hou⁴-ma¹* | 後媽 | a step-mother (chi⁴ mu³). |
| *hou⁴-mên²* | 後門 | a back-door, breech of a gun. |
| *hou⁴-mien⁴* | 後面 | behind (tsai⁴ hou⁴ t'ou²). |
| *hou⁴-mo⁴-i³* | 後末尾 | the hindmost (tsui⁴ hou⁴). |
| *hou⁴-mu³* | 後母 | a step-mother (hou⁴ niang³). |
| *hou⁴-pan⁴-t'ien¹* | 後半天 | afternoon. |
| *hou⁴-pei⁴* | 後輩 | after generations. |
| *hou⁴-pei⁴-chün¹* | 後備軍 | reserves (of soldiers). |
| *hou⁴-pien¹* | 後邊 | behind. |
| *hou⁴-shang³* | 後晌 | afternoon; evening (wan³ shang⁴). |
| *hou⁴-shêng¹* | 後生 | children, young folks (hai² t'ung²). |
| *hou⁴-shêng¹-k'o³wei⁴* | 後生可畏 | the young are to be reverenced |
| *hou⁴-shih²* | 後時 | the past. [(kung¹ ching⁴). |
| *hou⁴-shih⁴* | 後世 | after generations; after life. |
| *hou⁴-shou³* | 後手 | afterwards. |
| *hou⁴-ssŭ⁴* | 後嗣 | an heir (ch'ing² chia¹ ch'an³). |
| *hou⁴-ssŭ⁴-tsŭ³-sun¹* | 後嗣子孫 | descendants (ch'êng² shou⁴). |
| *hou⁴-tai⁴* | 後代 | after generations. |
| *hou⁴-t'ai²* | 後臺 | a greenroom (hsi⁴ t'ai²). |
| *hou⁴-tang¹-ch'ê¹* | 後轎車 | special cart used by high officials |
| *hou⁴-t'ang²-ch'iang¹* | 後堂鎗 | breech loaders. [in Peking. |
| *hou⁴-tao⁴-ti¹* | 後到的 | came afterwards. |
| *hou⁴-t'ien¹* | 後天 | the day after to-morrow. |
| *hou⁴-t'ien¹-pu⁴-tsu²* | 後天不足 | his body is weak (shên¹ t'i³, juan³ |
| *hou⁴-t'ing²* | 後庭 | the anus; a back hall. [jo⁴). |
| *hou⁴-t'ou²* | 後頭 | behind, after. |
| *hou⁴-t'ou²-yu³-chê²* | 後頭有轍 | the cart leaves a rut as a warning. |
| *hou⁴-tui¹* | 後隊 | the rear-guard. |
| *hou⁴-tun⁴* | 後盾 | reinforcements, backing (fig.) |
| *hou⁴-yüan²* | 後援 | backing. N. |
| *hou⁴ 501a* 人 | 候 412b176a | time; to wait; to expect (têng³ |
| *hou⁴-chia¹-yin¹* | 候佳音 | I await your answer. [hou⁴). |
| *hou⁴-cho²* | 候著 | waiting. |
| *hou⁴-ch'üeh¹* | 候缺 | to wait for a vacancy (pu³ ch'üeh¹). |
| *hou⁴-ho⁴* | 候駕 | I await your coming (in invitations). |
| *hou⁴-hsü³-chiu³* | 候許久 | to wait a long time (jih⁴ chiu³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hou⁴-hsüan³* | 候選 | to await selection (of officials). |
| *hou⁴-hsüan³-chih¹-* | 候選知縣 | expectant dist. magistrate O. |
| *hou⁴-jên²* [*hsien⁴* | 候人 | an usher, a person in waiting. |
| *hou⁴-kuang¹* | 候光 | I await your company (invitations). |
| *hou⁴-mo⁴* | 候脉 | to feel the pulse (hao⁴ mo⁴, p'ing² |
| *hou⁴-ni³-ch'ih¹-fan⁴* | 候你吃飯 | I will pay for your dinner. [mo⁴). |
| *hou⁴-pu³* | 候補 | to wait to fill a vacancy, expectant. |
| *hou⁴ 503b* 口 | 后414b175b | a queen, a prince, a governor. |
| *hou⁴-fei¹* | 后妃 | queens, and royal concubines (pin¹ |
| *hou⁴-t'u³* | 后土 | Imperial Earth. [fei¹). |
| **HSI¹** *503c* 西 | 西414c788a | the west; foreign Rad. 146. |
| *hsi¹-chia¹* | 西家 | servants (tung¹ chia¹). [palace. |
| *hsi¹-ch'uan¹* | 西川 | a name of Jehol (熱河) summer |
| *hsi¹-chuang¹* | 西裝 | foreign dress (yang² fu²). |
| *hsi¹-fu³* | 西法 | European method (ou¹ lo² pa¹). |
| *hsi¹-fang¹* | 西方 | the west (t'ai⁴ hsi¹ kuo²). |
| *hsi¹-hsi²* | 西席 | a teacher, cr. tung¹ chia¹. |
| *hsi¹-hu²* | 西湖 | the western lakes (in Chekiang). |
| *hsi¹-hu²-ching³* | 西湖景 | peep-shows (la¹ yang² p'ien⁴). |
| *hsi¹-hu²-lu²* | 西葫蘆 | a kind of pumpkin or gourd. |
| *hsi¹-hung²-shih⁴-tsŭ³* | 西紅柿子 | the tomato (fan¹ ch'ieh²). |
| *hsi¹-jên²* | 西人 | Europeans; natives of Shansi. |
| *hsi¹-kua¹* | 西瓜 | the water-melon (huang² kua¹). |
| *hsi¹-kua¹-p'i²* | 西瓜皮 | melon-rind; a cap. |
| *hsi¹-kuo²* | 西國 | western countries, Europe. |
| *hsi¹-li⁴* | 西歷 | foreign calendar (yang² li³). |
| *hsi¹-ling²* | 西陵 | western imperial tombs (huang² |
| *hsi¹-nan²* | 西南 | south-west. [ling²). |
| *hsi¹-pei³* | 西北 | north-west. |
| *hsi¹-p'i²-êrh⁴-huang²* | 西皮二簧 | Anhui music (pang¹ tzŭ³ ch'iang¹). |
| *hsi¹-pien¹* | 西邊 | on the west side, westward (tung¹ |
| *hsi¹-pien⁴-mên²* | 西便門 | west small gate (Peking). [pien¹). |
| *hsi¹-pin¹* | 西賓 | a teacher in a family of *tung¹ chia¹* |
| *hsi¹-shih⁴-pien⁴mao⁴* | 西式便帽 | foreign cap. [(his patron). |
| *hsi¹-ssŭ¹* | 西司 | Provincial Judge (nieh⁴ t'ai²) O. |
| *hsi¹-t'ien¹* | 西天 | Paradise of the Buddhists. |
| *hsi¹-ts'ai¹* | 西崽 | a servant, a "boy" Gi 細 (pai³ cho¹ |
| *hsi¹-tsang⁴* | 西藏 | Thibet. W. I. 237. [ti¹). |
| *hsi¹-tsang⁴-la³-ma¹* | 西藏喇嘛 | Thibetan lamas (sêng¹). |
| *hsi¹-yang²* | 西洋 | the western ocean; Portugal. |
| *hsi¹-yang²-ching³* | 西洋景 | peep shows (la¹ yang² p'ien⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsi¹-yao⁴* | 西藥 | asafœtida (a⁴ wei⁴). [M. 230. |
| *hsi¹-yu⁴-chi⁴* | 西遊記 | Travels in the West (popular novel). |
| *hsi¹-yü⁴* | 西域 | western regions, Europe, Moslem |
| *hsi¹-yü⁴-hui²-hui²* | 西域回回 | Mohammedans of the West. [states. |
| *hsi¹ 505c* 巾 | 希416b276a | few, rare, to hope. M. 410. |
| *hsi¹-ai³* | 希矮 | very low (ti³). |
| *hsi¹-chai³* | 希窄 | excessively narrow (chai³ pa⁴). |
| *hsi¹-ch'i²* | 希奇 | wonderful (ch'u¹ ch'i²). |
| *hsi¹-han³* | 希罕 | rare (fei¹ ch'ang²). |
| *hsi¹-hsi¹-han³-êrh²* | 希希罕兒 | a great curiosity. |
| *hsi¹-hua²* | 希滑 | slippery (hua² liu² liu² ti¹). |
| *hsi¹-juan²* | 希軟 | very soft, limber (jou² juan³). |
| *hsi¹-k'o⁴* | 希客 | a rare guest (k'o⁴ lü³). |
| *hsi¹-la⁴* | 希臘 | Greece. |
| *hsi¹-la⁴-chiao⁴* | 希臘教 | Greek Church. |
| *hsi¹-lêng³-ch'ing¹* | 希冷清 | very cool, lonesome (ch'i¹ liang²). |
| *hsi¹-li⁴-mi²* | 希利尼 | Grecian. |
| *hsi¹-nên⁴* | 希嫩 | exceedingly tender (ying⁴). |
| *hsi¹-pai²-lai²* | 希伯來 | Hebrew (yu² t'ai⁴). |
| *hsi¹-p'o⁴* | 希破 | all in tatters (p'o⁴ lan⁴). |
| *hsi¹-shao³* | 希少 | few. |
| *hsi¹-shou⁴* | 希壽 | an old man (70 years of age). |
| *hsi¹-sui⁴* | 希碎 | in bits; all in flinders (ling² sui⁴). |
| *hsi¹-t'u²* | 希圖 | to scheme; to hope for. |
| *hsi¹-tun⁴* | 希鈍 | miserably dull (k'uai⁴). |
| *hsi¹-wang⁴* | 希望 | to hope for (chih³ wang⁴, p'an⁴ |
| *hsi¹-wang⁴-hsin¹* | 希望心 | hope. [wang⁴). |
| *hsi¹ 506c* 禾 | 稀417a177a | thin, apart; few. |
| *hsi¹-ch'i²* | 稀奇 | wonderful, strange (ch'u¹ ch'i²). |
| *hsi¹-ch'ou²* | 稀稠 | thickness, viscidity. |
| *hsi¹-fan⁴* | 稀飯 | congee-porridge (chou¹). |
| *hsi¹-han³* | 稀罕 | rare (ch'ing¹ i⁴ pu⁴). |
| *hsi¹-la¹-la¹-ti¹* | 稀拉拉的 | few and far between. |
| *hsi¹-lan⁴* | 稀爛 | cooked very soft (chu³ lan⁴). |
| *hsi¹-liu¹-liu¹-ti¹* | 稀溜溜的 | quite thin, flowing. |
| *hsi¹-mi⁴* | 稀密 | sparse and dense, open and close. |
| *hsi¹-po²* | 稀薄 | thin, watery. |
| *hsi¹-shao³* | 稀少 | scarce, few (hsien¹ shao³). |
| *hsi¹-shou⁴* | 稀瘦 | very poor (p'in²). |
| *hsi¹-su²* [*ch'ang²* | 稀疏 | open, apart. [chin³). |
| *hsi¹-sung¹-p'ing²-* | 稀鬆平常 | insignificant, immaterial (pu⁴ yao⁴ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hsi¹ 508c* | 口 | 嘻418c178a | to laugh, to giggle, to titter (hsiao⁴). |
| *hsi¹-hsi¹-ha¹-ha¹* | | 嘻嘻哈哈 | giggling and laughing (ha¹ ha¹ ti¹ |
| *hsi¹-hsi¹-ka¹-ka¹* | | 嘻嘻嘎嘎 | same. [hsiao⁴). |
| *hsi¹-hsiao⁴* | | 嘻笑 | same. |
| *hsi¹ 509a* | 女 | 嬉418c178a | to play, to ramble; handsome. |
| *hsi¹-hsi⁴* | | 嬉戲 | childish play, romping. |
| *hsi¹-hsiao⁴* | | 嬉笑 | to make fun, to giggle. [shua⁴). |
| *hsi¹-wan²* | | 嬉玩 | to frolic, to play pranks (wan² |
| *hsi¹-yu²* | | 嬉遊 | a pleasure excursion (hsiao¹ch'ien³). |
| *hsi¹ 513b* | 口 嗇 | 吸422c203c | to inspire, to draw in; to drink. |
| *hsi¹-ch'i⁴* | | 吸氣 | to draw in the breath (hu¹ hsi¹). |
| *hsi¹-ch'i⁴-t'ung³* | | 吸氣筒 | an air-pump. |
| *hsi¹-i¹-k'ou³-yen¹* | | 吸一口煙 | to take a smoke (ch'ou¹ yen¹). |
| *hsi¹-li⁴* | | 吸力 | power of attraction, gravitation. |
| *hsi¹-ta⁴-yen¹* | | 吸大烟 | smoke opium. |
| *hsi¹-t'ieh³-shih¹* | | 吸鐵石 | loadstone (tz'ŭ² shih²). |
| *hsi¹-ya¹-p'ien⁴-yen¹* | | 吸鴉片烟 | to smoke opium (ch'ui¹ ta⁴ yen¹). |
| *hsi¹-yen¹* | | 吸烟 | to smoke tobacco or opium (ch'ou¹ |
| *hsi¹-yin³* | | 吸飲 | to sip. [yen¹, ch'ih¹ yen¹). |
| *hsi¹-yin³* | | 吸引 | to draw or attract. |
| *hsi¹ 512c* | 灬 火 | 熙422a177c | flourishing, prosperous (k'ang¹ hsi¹. |
| *hsi¹-ho²* | | 熙和 | same. |
| *hsi¹-kuang¹* | | 熙光 | splendour. [angles. Rad. 36. |
| *hsi¹ 512b* | 夕 | 夕421c804a | the evening; inclined, at right |
| *hsi¹-jih⁴* | | 夕日 | the last day of the year; the setting. |
| *hsi¹-shih⁴* | | 夕室 | a house not at right angles. [sun. |
| *hsi¹(ch'i¹)116a* | 木 棲 | 栖415b788c | a perch; to rest, to desist. |
| *hsi¹-chih³* | | 栖止 | to stop, to cease. |
| *hsi¹505c* | 日 晉 晉 | 晰416a802c | clear, bright; to explain clearly. |
| *hsi¹-ming²* | | 晰明 | clear, bright, explicit. |
| *hsi¹ 510b* | 羊 | 羲420a177b | founder of the Chinese monarchy. |
| *hsi¹nung²huang²ti⁴* * | | 羲農皇帝 | *Hsi-Nung* (first Chinese monarch |
| *hsi¹ 510b* | 牛 | 犧420a177b | victims for sacrifice. [B.C. 2737. |
| *hsi¹-shêng¹* [*ming⁴* | | 犧牲 | victims of patriotism (ai⁴ kuo²). |
| *hsi¹-shêng¹-hsing⁴-* | | 犧牲性命 | to sacrifice life (hsien⁴ chi⁴). |
| *hsi¹-shêng³-so³* | | 犧牲所 | place of Sacrifice. |
| *hsi¹-shêng¹tzŭ¹ts'ai²* | | 犧牲資財 | to sacrifice money. |
| *hsi¹ 514a* | 巾 | 席423a804b | a mat; a repast S. |
| *hsi¹-shang⁴-k'o⁴man²* | | 席上客滿 | a feast with many guests (yen³ |
| *hsi¹ 513c* | 牛 | 犀423a789a | the rhinoceros, tapir. [hsi⁴). |
| *hsi¹-chiao¹* | | 犀角 | rhinoceros horn (a medicine). |

*Note 43.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsi¹-niu²* | 犀牛 | a rhinoceros. |
| *hsi¹ 507b* 大 | 奚 417c178b | how? why? a servant, an attendant. |
| *hsi¹ 118b* 水 | 溪 96b341a | a mountain stream, also ch'i¹. |
| *hsi¹ 509a* 火 | 熹 419a178b | hot, burning, to roast, to boil. |
| *hsi¹ 509b* 八 | 兮 419b179a | a tone of inter. or admiration |
| *hsi¹ 507a* 邑 | 鄰 | anc. name of a city—S. [(poetry). |
| **HSI²** *509c* 羽 | 習 419b805a | to practise, to repeat S. |
| *i²-ch'i⁴* | 習氣 | habit. |
| *hsi²-ch'ung²* | 習重 | to reiterate, to repeat. |
| *hsi²-êrh²-pu⁴-ch'a²* | 習而不察 | to adopt without investigation. |
| *hsi²-hsiao²* | 習學 | to learn and practice what one |
| *hsi²-i⁴-so³* | 習藝所 | work house, penitentiary. [learns. |
| *hsi²-jan³-ch'êng²-* | 習染成性 | habits become disposition (p'i³ ch'i⁴). |
| *hsi²-kuan⁴* [*hsing⁴* | 習慣 | accustomed to, versed in. |
| *hsi²-lien⁴* | 習鍊 | to practise (lien⁴ hsi²). |
| *hsi²-shou²* | 習熟 | perfect, versed in. [kuei²). |
| *hsi²-su²* | 習俗 | custom, accustomed to (ch'ang² |
| *hsi²-tsŭ⁴* | 習字 | to learn or practise characters (shih⁴ |
| *hsi²-yeh⁴* | 習業 | practising a profession. [tzŭ⁴). |
| *hsi² 512a* 心 | 惜 421b802b | pity, regard, sparing. |
| *hsi²-ai⁴* | 惜愛 | to pity, to compassionate (ai⁴ hsi²). |
| *hsi²-ch'ien²* | 惜錢 | to spare or save money. [Animals. |
| *hsi²-ch'u⁴-hui⁴* | 惜畜會 | Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to |
| *hsi²-fu²* | 惜福 | to make sparing use of prosperity. |
| *hsi²-kuang¹-yin¹* | 惜光陰 | to be sparing of time (kung¹ fu¹). |
| *hsi²-lao³-lien²-p'in²* | 惜老憐貧 | to pity the old and poor (lien² hsi²). |
| *hsi²-nien⁴* | 惜念 | to pity, to compassionate (lien² |
| *hsi²-p'i²-ai⁴-jou⁴* | 惜皮愛肉 | self-indulgent (jên⁴ i⁴). [min²). |
| *hsi²-shên¹* | 惜身 | to take care of one's self (ai⁴ hsi²). |
| *hsi²-tsŭ⁴-chih³* | 惜字紙 | to spare written paper (ching⁴hsi²). |
| *hsi²-tsŭ⁴-hui⁴-kuan³* | 惜字會館 | a guild for collecting written paper. |
| *hsi² 504b* 心 | 息 415b803c | to breathe, to desist; interest. |
| *hsi²-chan⁴* | 息戰 | to stop war. |
| *hsi²-chê²* | 息摺 | dividend warrant (ku³ fen⁴). |
| *hsi²-chêng¹-pa⁴sung⁴* | 息爭罷訟 | cease fighting and lawsuits. |
| *hsi²-ch'ien²* | 息錢 | interest money. |
| *hsi²-chih³* | 息止 | to stop, to cease (chih³ hsi², ho² hsi²). |
| *hsi²-kan¹-ko¹* | 息干戈 | a truce. |
| *hsi²-li⁴* | 息利 | interest (li⁴ hsi²). |
| *hsi²-nu¹* | 息怒 | to appease anger (hsiao¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *hsi²-ping¹-an¹-min²* | 息兵安民 | to cease war and pacify the people. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hsi²-ping¹-tuan¹* | | 息兵端 | to prevent war. |
| *hsi²-shih⁴* | | 息事 | to bring a matter to a conclusion. |
| *hsi²-yin²* | | 息銀 | interest money. |
| *hsi²- 515c* | 衣 | 襲 424b805b | in succession; to inherit. |
| *hsi²-ch'ü³* | * | 襲取 | to do unknown to one; to lift up. |
| *hsi²-chüeh²* | | 襲爵 | hereditary rank (shih⁴ hsi²). |
| *hsi²-ên¹* | | 襲恩 | to receive favour (mêng² ên¹). |
| *hsi²-fêng¹* | | 襲封 | hereditary title, etc. (shih⁴ hsi²). |
| *hsi²-kuan¹* | | 襲官 | hereditary office. |
| *hsi²-shou⁴* | | 襲受 | to receive (as favour, etc). |
| *hsi²-yin⁴* | | 襲蔭 | to inherit a title (chüeh²). |
| *hsi² 517c* | 金 | 錫 426a803b | to confer, to bestow; tin (han⁴). |
| *hsi²-ch'i⁴* | | 錫器 | tin ware (pai² t'ieh³). |
| *hsi²-chiang⁴* | | 錫匠 | a tinker, a plumber (hsiao³ lu² [chiang⁴). |
| *hsi²-ên¹* | | 錫恩 | to bestow grace (shih¹ ên¹). |
| *hsi²-hu²* | | 錫壺 | a pewter pot. |
| *hsi²-la⁴-ting³-tzŭ³* | | 錫鑞頂子 | pewter knob on sedan chair (i¹ |
| *hsi²-po⁴* | | 錫箔 | tin foil. [ting³ chiao⁴). |
| *hsi² 511c* | 日 | 昔 421a802a | formerly, a long time ago (or 4). |
| *hsi²-fei¹-chin¹-shih⁴* | | 昔非今是 | formerly not so, but now it is so. |
| *hsi²-jih⁴* | | 昔日 | on a former day (ts'ung² ch'ien²). |
| *hsi²-nien²* | | 昔年 | in former years (wang³ nien²). |
| *hsi² 505a* | 火 | 熄 415c804a | to extinguish fire, etc. (mieh⁴ huo³). |
| *hsi²-mieh⁴* | | 熄滅 | same. |
| *hsi² 505a* | 女 | 媳 415c804a | a wife of a son, grandson or nephew. |
| *hsi²-fu⁴* | | 媳婦 | same (êrh² hsi²). |
| *hsi² 515b* | 心 | 悉 424a804c | to investigate thoroughly; entirely. |
| *hsi²-chih¹* | | 悉知 | to know fully. |
| *hsi² 515b* | 肉 月 | 膝 424b804c | knees (ch'ü¹ hsi², kuei⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *hsi²-hsia⁴* | | 膝下 | children (êrh² nü³). |
| *hsi² (tzŭ) 514c* | 艸 廿 | 蓆 423b804c | a mat. See hsi¹. |
| **HSI³** *508a* | 口 | 喜 418b180a | joy, gladness (lê⁴). |
| *hsi³-ai⁴* | | 喜愛 | to delight in (huan¹ hsi³). |
| *hsi³-chao⁴* | | 喜兆 | joyful omen (chi² li⁴, hsiung¹ chao⁴). |
| *hsi³-ch'i⁴-ying²-mên²* | | 喜氣盈門 | may joy fill your doors! |
| *hsi³-chiao⁴* | | 喜轎 | the bridal chair (hua¹ chiao⁴). |
| *hsi³-ch'iao³* | | 喜鵲 | the magpie (ch'u² ni³). |
| *hsi³-chiu³* | | 喜酒 | wine drunk in congratulation. |
| *hsi³-ch'u¹-wang⁴-wai⁴* | | 喜出望外 | joy beyond all expectation. |
| *hsi³-hao⁴* | | 喜好 | to delight in (k'uai⁴ lê⁴). |

*Note 44.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsi³-hsiao⁴* | 喜笑 | to smile with pleasure. [yueh⁴ sê⁴). |
| *hsi³-hsiao⁴-yen³-k'ai¹* | 喜笑顏開 | face expansive with smiles (ho³ yen³ |
| *hsi³-hsin¹* | 喜欣 | pleased, delighted (huan¹ t'ien¹ hsi³ |
| *hsi³-hsin¹-yen⁴-ku³* | 喜新厭故 | too fond of novelty (hao⁴). [ti⁴). |
| *hsi³-hsin⁴* | 喜信 | joyful news (chia¹ yin²). |
| *hsi³-huan¹* | 喜歡 | to feel pleasure in (huan¹ hsi³). |
| *hsi³-jung³* | 喜容 | a pleased countenance (hsing³ lê⁴ t'u³. |
| *hsi³-lê⁴* | 喜樂 | joy, delight (k'uai⁴ lê⁴). |
| *hsi³-mêng⁴* | 喜夢 | a pleasant dream (nan³ k'o¹ mêng⁴). |
| *hsi³-nu⁴* | 喜怒 | joy and anger. |
| *hsi³-pao⁴-san¹-yüan²* | 喜報三元 | news of a triple first at exam. O. |
| *hsi³-ping⁴* | 喜病 | sickness of pregnancy (huai³ yün⁴). |
| *hsi³-sê⁴* | 喜色 | a joyful face (ho³ yen³ yüeh⁴ sê⁴). |
| *hsi³-shih⁴* | 喜事 | a joyful event, wedding. |
| *hsi³-tai⁴-kao¹-mao⁴* | 喜戴高帽 | fond of praise (k'ua¹ chiang³). |
| *hsi³-ti¹-mo⁴-fa³* | 喜的沒法 | beside one's self with joy (see above). |
| *hsi³-tsŭ³* * | 喜子 | a sort of spider (chih¹ chu³ wang³). |
| *hsi³-tsŭ¹-tsŭ¹-ti¹* | 喜孜孜的 | covered with smiles. |
| *hsi³-tsŭ⁴-t'ien¹-lai³* | 喜自天來 | joy coming from heaven. |
| *hsi³-yüeh⁴* | 喜悅 | gratified, pleased (hsing⁴ yüeh⁴). |
| *hsi³ 516c* · 水 | 洗 425a789b | to wash, to cleanse (cho³, t'sa¹ hsi³). |
| *hsi³-ch'ên²* | 洗塵 | to wash away the filth—of the world. |
| *hsi³-ch'êng²* | 洗城 | to raze a city (kung¹ p'o⁴). |
| *hsi³-ch'ü⁴-tsui⁴-o⁴* | 洗去罪惡 | to wash away his sins (shê³ tsui⁴). |
| *hsi³-ch'ueh⁴* | 洗却 | cleanse. |
| *hsi³-hsin¹* | 洗心 | to cleanse the heart (kai³ liang²). |
| *hsi³-hsin¹-ko³-mien⁴* | 洗心革面 | to reform. |
| *hsi³-i¹-ko⁴-tsao¹* | 洗一個澡 | to have a bath (mu⁴ yü⁴). |
| *hsi³-i¹-shang¹* | 洗衣裳 | to wash clothes (ts'o¹ i¹ shang¹). |
| *hsi³-kan¹-ching⁴-t'a¹* | 洗乾淨他 | to wash it clean (chieh² ching⁴). |
| *hsi³-li³* | 洗禮 | rite of baptism (chin¹ li³, chan⁴ li³). |
| *hsi³-li³-p'ai⁴* | 洗禮派 | Baptists. |
| *hsi³-lien³* | 洗臉 | to wash the face (fei³ tsao⁴). |
| *hsi³-lien³-p'ên²* | 洗臉盆 | a wash-hand basin. |
| *hsi³-mi³* | 洗米 | wash rice (t'ao² mi³). |
| *hsi³-mien⁴* | 洗面 | fig. reform (ko³ mien⁴ hsi³ hsin¹). |
| *hsi³-pa¹* | 洗把 | to wash (kan¹ ching⁴). |
| *hsi³-po¹* | 洗剝 | to strip (t'o¹ i¹ shang¹). |
| *hsi³-pu⁴-ch'ing¹* | 洗不清 | cannot be washed clean. |
| *hsi³-pu⁴-tiao⁴* | 洗不掉 | can't wash out, e.g., a stain. [child. |
| *hsi³-san⁴* | 洗三 | washing on 3rd day of new-born |

*Note 45.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsi³-shên¹* | 洗身 | to wash the person. |
| *hsi³-shou³* | 洗手 | to wash the hands, to reform. |
| *hsi³-shua¹* | 洗刷 | to wash and scrub (lin² ch'ih²). |
| *hsi³-tiao⁴* | 洗掉 | to wash away. |
| *hsi³-t'ou²* | 洗頭 | to wash the head. |
| *hsi³-tsao³* | 洗澡 | to have a bath (mu⁴ yü⁴). |
| *hsi³-tsao³-t'ang²* | 洗澡塘 | a public bath. |
| *hsi³-yü⁴* | 洗浴 | to bath (hai³ li³). |
| *hsi³-yüan¹* | 洗寃 | to wash away injuries; redress. |
| *hsi³ 509a* 示 | 禧419a178b | auspicious, good luck. |
| *hsi³-ch'ing⁴* | 禧慶 | felicitous (chi² li⁴). |
| *hsi³-ho⁴* | 禧賀 | to felicitate; auspicious (ch'ing⁴ [ho⁴). |
| *hsi³-nien²* | 禧年 | New Year's joy (hsin¹ nien²). |
| *hsi³-shih⁴* | 禧事 | an auspicious event (chi² shih⁴). |
| *hsi³(ch'i⁴)517a* 辵 辶 | 迄425c204c | to reach to, to, till; finally. See [*ch'i³*. |
| *hsi³-chin¹* | 迄今 | till now. |
| *hsi³-ching⁴* | 迄竟 | finally, at last (chiu¹ ching⁴). |
| *hsi³ 513a* 彳 | 徙422b789b | to change, to remove. |
| *hsi³-ch'ien¹* | 徙遷 | to shift one's place of abode (pan¹ |
| *hsi³-i²* | 徙移 | a shift, to remove. [chia¹). |
| *hsi³ 516b* 玉 璽 | 璽425a790a | imperial or national seal (yin⁴). |
| **HSI⁴** *518c* 糸 | 細427a790b | fine, petty, trifling, delicate. |
| *hsi⁴-ch'a²* | 細察 | to examine minutely (hsiang² hsi⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-chiang³* | 細講 | to go into detail (ti³ hsi⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-chih⁴* | 細緻 | fine, beautiful (ching¹ chih⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-chih⁴-shou³* | 細緻手 | a hand delicately shaped. |
| *hsi⁴-chiu¹* | 細究 | to carefully investigate (t'iao⁴ch'a². |
| *hsi⁴-chüeh²-lan⁴ yen⁴* | 細嚼爛咽 | to slowly masticate (ch'ih¹ fan⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-ch'ui¹-hsi⁴-ta³* | 細吹細打 | low gentle music (yo⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-hsi⁴* | 細細 | carefully, minutely (hsiao³ hsin¹). |
| *hsi⁴-hsiao³* | 細小 | petty, trifling (hsieh¹ wei¹). |
| *hsi⁴-hsin¹* | 細心 | attentive (liu² hsin¹, chuan¹ hsin¹). |
| *hsi⁴-hsin¹-ch'uai³mo¹* | 細心揣摸 | to carefully reflect upon (chên¹cho². |
| *hsi⁴-hsing²* | 細行 | trifling conduct; very attentive. |
| *hsi⁴-juan³* | 細軟 | fine and soft. |
| *hsi⁴-k'an⁴* | 細看 | to look carefully or closely. |
| *hsi⁴-kao¹-t'iao³* | 細高挑 | slender and tall (shên¹ liang²). |
| *hsi⁴-kou³* | 細狗 | a greyhound (lieh⁴ kou³). |
| *hsi⁴-ku⁴* | 細故 | a trifle (hsiao³ pu⁴ yen² ti¹). |
| *hsi⁴-mi⁴* | 細密 | small, delicate (ching¹ chih⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-mien⁴* | 細麵 | fine flour (mai⁴ mien⁴ tzŭ³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsi⁴-nê⁴* | 細膩 | (skin) fine. |
| *hsi⁴-p'ao¹* | 細胞 | cells (shêng¹ chu¹). |
| *hsi⁴-p'i²-pai²-jou⁴* | 細皮白肉 | youthful beauty's complexion. |
| *hsi⁴-pu⁴* | 細布 | fine cloth. |
| *hsi⁴-shui³ch'ang²liu²* | 細水長流 | economical (chien³ shêng³). |
| *hsi⁴-shuo¹* | 細說 | to explain or tell in detail (hsiang² |
| *hsi⁴-ssü¹-yin²* | 細絲銀 | sycee, pieces of silver. [hsi⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-t'ien²* | 細甜 | very sweet (kan¹ t'ien²). |
| *hsi⁴-tsai³* | 細崽 | a "boy," house servant (some=西). |
| *hsi⁴-tso⁴* | 細作 | a spy (chien¹ hsi⁴, tso⁴ hsien²). |
| *hsi⁴-ts'u¹* | 細粗 | fine and coarse. [hsi⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-wei¹* | 細微 | small, minute; particular (ching¹ |
| *hsi⁴-yao¹* | 細腰 | a slender waist. [mêng¹ sung¹ yü³). |
| *hsi⁴-yü³* | 細雨 | fine gentle rain (ch'ing¹ fêng¹, |
| *hsi⁴ 510c* | 戈 戲420b180c | theatricals; to play, to sport. |
| *hsi⁴-ch'ang²* | 戲場 | a theatre (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-chü⁴ (chü)* | 戲劇 | theatricals. [fa³). |
| *hsi⁴-fa³* | 戲法 | sleight-of-hand, juggling (wan² hsi⁴ |
| *hsi⁴-hsi⁴* | 戲戲 | to laugh, to have fun (hsiao⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-hsiang¹* | 戲箱 | trunks containing actors' dresses. |
| *hsi⁴-hsiao⁴* | 戲笑 | to ridicule, to laugh at (hsiao⁴ hua⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-i¹* | 戲衣 | theatrical clothes. |
| *hsi⁴-i¹-ch'u²* | 戲一齣 | one theatrical play. |
| *hsi⁴-lou²* | 戲樓 | a theatre (wu³ t'ai²). |
| *hsi⁴-lung⁴* | 戲弄 | to mock, to trifle (wu³ man⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-nüeh⁴* | 戲謔 | ridicule, jest (chi¹ ch'iao⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-pan¹* | 戲班 | a theatrical troupe (hsieh³ hsi⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-pao⁴* | 戲報 | a theatrical announcement (placard). |
| *hsi⁴-pên³* | 戲本 | theatrical books (ch'ang⁴ pên⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-p'o²-tsü³* | 戲婆子 | an actress. |
| *hsi⁴-shua³* | 戲耍 | to play, to trifle (wan² shua³). |
| *hsi⁴-t'ai²* | 戲臺 | theatrical stage. [hsü⁴ tan¹). |
| *hsi⁴-tan¹* | 戲單 | programme of performance (chih⁴ |
| *hsi⁴-tan⁴* | 戲旦 | personator of female parts (ch'ang⁴ |
| *hsi⁴-t'an²* | 戲談 | to jest, to joke. [tan⁴ ti¹). |
| *hsi⁴-tu³* | 戲賭 | to play games of chance (tu³ po²). |
| *hsi⁴-tzü³* | 戲子 | an actor (li² yüan² tzü³ ti⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-wu²-i²* | 戲無益 | theatricals are useless. |
| *hsi⁴-yen²* | 戲言 | a jest; to jest. [t'ai²). |
| *hsi⁴-yüan²* | 戲園 | a theatre within an enclosure (wu³ |
| *hsi⁴ 507b* | 人 係417b181b | related to, consequences (kuan¹ |
| *hsi⁴-ch'in¹* | 係親 | related to, connected. [hsi⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hsi⁴-ku⁴* | | 係故 | to be an old friend (chiu³ chiao¹). |
| *hsi⁴-lei³* | | 係累 | to bind, bound (lien² lei⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-lüan² (lien⁴)* | | 係戀 | ardent attachment (ch'in¹ ai⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-shih⁴* | | 係世 | relating to the age (shih⁴ chieh⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-shu³* | | 係屬 | connected with, related to. |
| *hsi⁴-yu³* | | 係友 | friendly relations (p'êng² yu³). |
| *hsi⁴ 511b* | 糸 | 繫 421a181a | to connect, to let down. Also chi⁴. |
| *hsi⁴-ch'uan²* | | 繫船 | to moor a vessel (k'ao⁴ ch'uan²). |
| *hsi⁴-êrh²* | | 繫兒 | a hooped handle (t'i² hsi⁴ êrh²). |
| *hsi⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴* | | 繫下去 | to let down, as by a rope (chui⁴ hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-hsü⁴* | | 繫續 | connected. |
| *hsi⁴-lien²* | | 繫聯 | to follow; to depend on circumstances. |
| *hsi⁴-ma³* | | 繫馬 | to tie up a horse. |
| *hsi⁴-nien⁴* | | 繫念 | longing thoughts (lien⁴ ai⁴). |
| *hsi⁴-shang⁴-tai⁴-tsü³* | | 繫上帶子 | to tie a girdle, or garter. |
| *hsi⁴ 515b* | 虫 | 蟋 424a804c | the fighting cricket (tsao⁴ ma³). |
| *hsi⁴-shuai³* | | 蟋蟀 | same (ch'ü¹ ch'ü¹). |
| *hsi⁴ 507a* | 糸 | 系 417b181a | to connect, relation to; in succession. |
| *hsi⁴-chi⁴* | | 系繼 | to be connected. |
| *hsi⁴-chi⁴* | | 系繫 | to tie together. |
| *hsi⁴-t'ung³* | | 系統 | synthesis (fên¹ hsi¹). N. |
| *hsi⁴ (ch'i⁴) 134a* | 阜 | 隙 109c396b | crack, quarrel. |
| *hsi⁴ 513a* | 才 | 携 | lead by hand. See hsieh². |
| **HSIA¹** *521c* | 目 | 瞎 429c185b | blind, ignorance (mang²). |
| *hsia¹-chua¹* | | 瞎抓 | to blindly clutch; to do anything for a living. |
| *hsia¹-chuang⁴* | | 瞎撞 | blindly beating. |
| *hsia¹-ch'uang³* | | 瞎闖 | blindly run against. |
| *hsia¹-ch'ung¹* | | 瞎充 | muddle, blundering (hun¹ mi², hu² t'u²). |
| *hsia¹-han⁴* | | 瞎漢 | a blind or ignorant person (Chinese). |
| *hsia¹-hu²-nao⁴* | | 瞎胡鬧 | to make a disturbance (nao⁴ lüan¹). |
| *hsia¹-hua⁴* | | 瞎話 | lies, falsehood (ch'ê² huang³, huang¹). |
| *hsia¹-i¹-yen³* | | 瞎一眼 | blind of one eye. |
| *hsia¹-ku¹-êrh²* | | 瞎姑兒 | blind singing-women (ch'ang⁴ ch'ü¹ t'ang²). |
| *hsia¹-lai⁴* | | 瞎賴 | to accuse, to lay the blame on (k'ung⁴ kao⁴). |
| *hsia¹-lieh¹-lieh¹* | | 瞎咧咧 | talk full of lies. |
| *hsia¹-mêng²* | | 瞎虻 967c | a horse-fly, gadfly (niu² fêng¹). |
| *hsia¹-tsŭ³* | | 瞎子 | a blind person (ku³ mu⁴ yüan⁴). |
| *hsia¹-yen³* | | 瞎眼 | blind (shih¹ mu⁴). |
| *hsia¹ 521b* | 魚 | 鰕 429b182c | crabs, prawns, shrimps, lobsters (p'ang² hsieh⁴). |
| *hsia¹ 521a* | 虫 | 蝦 429a182c | same. See *ha²* (lung² hsia¹). |
| *hsia¹-chiang⁴* | | 蝦醬 | shrimp sauce (p'ang² hsieh⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hsia*[1]-*hsieh*[4] | | 蝦蟹 | shrimps and crabs, crabs. |
| *hsia*[1]-*hsü*[1] | | 蝦鬚 | the feelers of shrimps. |
| *hsia*[1]-*jên*[2] | | 蝦仁 | shelled lobsters, shrimps. |
| *hsia*[1]-*k'ang*[1] | | 蝦糠 | shrimp's husks. |
| *hsia*[1]-*mi*[3] | | 蝦米 | dried prawns or shrimps (without |
| *hsia*[1]-*p'i*[2]-*tsŭ*[3] | | 蝦皮子 | shrimp's husks. [husks). |
| *hsia*[1]-*yu*[2] | | 蝦油 | shrimp oil. |
| **HSIA**[2] *522b* | 車 | 轄[430a185c] | linch pin, to regulate, to govern |
| *hsia*[2]-*chih*[4] | | 轄制 | to rule over to, coerce. [(kuan[3] li[3]). |
| *hsia*[1]-*ching*[4] | | 轄境 | diocese (Episcopal). |
| *hsia*[2]-*han*[3]-*mu*[4] | | 轄罕木 | a sort of *cheval-de-frise* at yamens. |
| *hsia*[2]-*kuan*[3] | | 轄管 | to regulate, to govern (kuan[3] li[3]). |
| *hsia*[2] *523a* | 大 | 狹[430c186a] | compressed, narrow (chai[3]). |
| *hsia*[2]-*ai*[4] | | 狹隘 | narrow (k'uan[1]). |
| *hsia*[2]-*chai*[3] | | 狹窄 | same (chai[3] hsia[2]). |
| *hsia*[2]-*hsiao*[3] | | 狹小 | same. |
| *hsia*[2]-*i*[4] | | 狹義 | restricted meaning (kuang[3] i[4]). |
| *hsia*[2]-*tao*[4] | | 狹道 | a narrow road (lu[4]). [chieh[1]). |
| *hsia*[2] *175b* | 人 | 俠[144b356b] | chivalric, disinterested (also chia[1], |
| *hsia*[2]-*ch'i*[4] | | 俠氣 | a generous disposition (hsiung[2]). |
| *hsia*[2]-*i*[4] | | 俠義 | chivalric, brave (hao[3] chieh[2]). |
| *hsia*[2]-*lieh*[4] | | 俠烈 | same (ying[1] hsiung[2]). |
| *hsia*[2] *521a* | 雨 | 霞[429c182a] | a halo, vapour; red sky. |
| *hsia*[2]-*kuang*[1] | | 霞光 | a halo (yün[2]). |
| *hsia*[2]-*kuang*[1]-*wan*[4]- | | 霞光萬道 | glowing rays *e.g.*, at sunset. [kua[4]). |
| *hsia*[2]-*p'ei*[4] | [*tao*[4] | 霞帔 | a cloak, a sleeveless mantle (ma[3] |
| *hsia*[2]-*ts'ai*[3] | | 霞彩 | variegated clouds (yün[2] hsiao[1]). |
| *hsia*[2] *520c* | 玉 | 瑕[428c183a] | fractured, split. |
| *hsia*[2]-*lieh*[4] | | 瑕裂 | a split or rent (fêng[4]). [ch'üeh[1]. |
| *hsia*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[1] | | 瑕疵 | a weak point, a blemish (mao[2]ping[4], |
| *hsia*[2] *520b* | 日 | 暇[428c184b] | leisure, unoccupied (k'ung[1] êrh[2]). |
| *hsia*[2]-*jih*[4] | | 暇日 | a day of leisure (t'o[1] shên[1]). [k'ung[4]. |
| *hsia*[2]-*shih*[2] | | 暇時 | leisure time (hsien[2] shih[2], ch'ou[1] |
| *hsia*[2] *522b* | 匚 | 匣[430b185a] | a small case; a quiver (ho[2], hsiang[1]). |
| *hsia*[2]-*chung*[1] | | 匣中 | in the box. |
| *hsia*[2] *522c* | 犬 | 狎[430b185a] | to caress, toy with. |
| *hsia*[2]-*chi*[4]-*yin*[3]-*chiu*[3] | | 狎妓飲酒 | debauchery and drunkenness (ch'ih[1] |
| *hsia*[2] *521b* | 辵 | 遐[428b182c] | remote (yao[2]yüan[3]). [ho[1]p'iao[2]tu[3]). |
| *hsia*[2] *522b* | 金 | 鎋[430b182c] | linch pin of cart (ch'ê[1]). |
| *hsia*[2] *520b* | 又 | 段 | S. |

**HSIA⁴** *524a* — 下431c183b below; inferior; the next. M. 72.
*hsia⁴-an⁴* 下岸 to embark.
*hsia⁴-chan⁴-shu¹* 下戰書 to offer battle.
*hsia⁴-ch'ang²* 下場 to go up for exam.; to quit work.
*hsia⁴-chai⁴* 下寨 to go into camp, etc. (cha¹ying¹p'an².
*hsia⁴-ch'ê¹* 下車 to get out of a carriage (shêng¹chü¹.
*hsia⁴-chên⁴* 下陣 a rear rank (tui⁴ wu³).
*hsia⁴-ch'i²* 下棋 to play chess (liu⁴ po², tui⁴ i⁴).
*hsia⁴-ch'i⁴* 下氣 a meek temper, appease (jou² ho²).
*hsia⁴-ch'i⁴jou²shêng¹* 下氣柔聲 meek conduct (jên³ ch'i⁴).
*hsia⁴.chia¹* 下家 drawer of a cheque.
*hsia⁴-chiao⁴* 下轎 to get out of a sedan-chair (ch'ien¹ [chiao⁴).
*hsia⁴-chiang⁴* 下降 to descend (lo⁴).
*hsia⁴-chieh⁴* 下界 to come into the world.
*hsia⁴-chien⁴* 下賤 mean, vile (ch'ou³ shih⁴).
*hsia⁴-chien⁴-jên¹* 下賤人 menials, etc. (shih³ huan⁴ jên²).
*hsia⁴-chin³* 下緊 diligent; (rain) is falling heavily
*hsia⁴-ch'u⁴* 下處 lodgings (chu⁴ ch'u⁴). [(yin¹ ch'in²).
*hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴-pa⁴* 下去罷 go down!
*hsia⁴-chüan⁴* 下卷 the second section of book.
*hsia⁴-ch'uan²* 下船 to disembark, or go aboard.
*hsia⁴-ch'uang²* 下牀 to get up (or from off) a bed. [tzŭ³).
*hsia⁴-êrh⁴-kuei⁴* 下二櫃 a clerk who pockets money (mei⁴yin²
*hsia⁴-fan²* 下凡 incarnation (chiang⁴ shih⁴, lin²fan².
*hsia⁴-hei¹* 下黑 at night, at dark (yeh⁴ chien¹).
*hsia⁴-ho²-hsi³-tsao³* 下河洗澡 to bathe in a river (mu⁴ yü⁴).
*hsia⁴-ho²-mo¹-yü²* 下河摸魚 to go into a river to feel for fish.
*hsia⁴-hsia⁴-li³-pai⁴* 下下禮拜 the week after next. [(lü³ hsing²).
*hsia⁴-hsiang¹* 下鄉 to go into the country (*vs.* town)
*hsia⁴-hsiao²* 下學 to quit going to school.
*hsia⁴-hsüeh³* 下雪 to snow (o² mao² ta⁴ hsüeh²).
*hsia⁴-hsün²* 下旬 the last decade of each month.
*hsia⁴-hu⁴* 下戶 to settle in a place (lo⁴ hu⁴).
*hsia⁴-hui²* 下回 the next time (see below).
*hsia⁴-i⁴-jên²* 下役人 servants, menials (shih³ huan⁴, p'u²
*hsia⁴-i⁴-yüan⁴* 下議院 Lower House. [pi¹).
*hsia⁴-jên²* 下人 servants.
*hsia⁴-k'ou³* 下口 to bite (e.g., a dog) (yao³).
*hsia⁴-kuan¹* 下官 I (an official) (tso⁴ kuan¹ ti¹).
*hsia⁴-lai²* 下來 to come down (chiang⁴). [k'u¹).
*hsia⁴-lei⁴* 下淚 to weep, to shed tears (liu² lei⁴, t'i²
*hsia⁴-li⁴* 下力 to work energetically (ch'u¹ li⁴).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsia⁴-liao³-chia⁴-tsü³* | 下了架子 | come to end of his tether (fig.). |
| *hsia⁴-liao⁴* | 下略 | what follows is omitted. |
| *hsia⁴-lien²* | 下聯 | the 2nd in order of a pair of scrolls. |
| *hsia⁴-liu²* | 下流 | down the river, abandoned, de- |
| *hsia⁴-liu²-shê⁴-hui⁴* | 下流社會 | lower classes (shang⁴ liu²). [praved. |
| *hsia⁴-lo⁴* | 下落 | a residence, a lodging (hsia⁴ ch'u⁴). |
| *hsia⁴-lou²* | 下樓 | to come down stairs (lou² t'i¹). |
| *hsia⁴-lu⁴* | 下露 | the dew falls. |
| *hsia⁴-ma³* | 下馬 | to dismount from a horse (shuai³ [hsia⁴ ma³). |
| *hsia⁴-ma³-p'ai²* | 下馬牌 | notice of arrival (of Lit. Chancellor) |
| *hsia⁴-ma³-wei¹-fêng¹* | 下馬威風 | suddenly frighten a man (hsia⁴). [O. |
| *hsia⁴-mao²* | 下錨 | to drop anchor (wan¹ ch'uan²). |
| *hsia⁴-min²* | 下民 | the people (po² hsing⁴, li² min² pai⁴ |
| *hsia⁴-pa¹* | 下巴 | the chin (or 頦). [hsing⁴). |
| *hsia⁴-pa¹-k'o¹-êrh²* | 下巴頦兒 | same (ti⁴ ko²). |
| *hsia⁴-pan¹* | 下班 | to come off duty. |
| *hsia⁴-pan⁴-ch'i²* | 下半旗 | flag at half-mast. N. |
| *hsia⁴-pan⁴-t'ien¹* | 下半天 | the afternoon (hou⁴ pan⁴ t'ien¹). |
| *hsia⁴-pao²-tsü³* | 下雹子 | a fall of hail, to hail. |
| *hsia⁴-pi³* | 下筆 | to begin to write (hsieh²). |
| *hsia⁴-pien¹* | 下邊 | below, the bottom (ti³). |
| *hsia⁴-p'in⁴* | 下聘 | to send marriage presents (of the [male). |
| *hsia⁴-p'in⁴-li³* | 下聘禮 | same (chia⁴ chuang¹, sung⁴ li³). |
| *hsia⁴-p'ing²* | 下平 | the lower even tone (2nd). |
| *hsia⁴-pu⁴* | 下部 | lower extremities, last section (as of [book). |
| *hsia⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 下不去 | can't go down, will not answer. |
| *hsia⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴* | 下不下 | can't descend. |
| *hsia⁴-pu⁴-lai²* | 下不來 | can't come down; it will not do. |
| *hsia⁴-shan¹* | 下山 | to descend from a mountain (lo⁴ |
| *hsia⁴-shan¹-mo⁴* | 下扇磨 | the nether millstone. [shan¹). |
| *hsia⁴-shên¹* | 下身 | the lower parts of the body. |
| *hsia⁴-shih⁴* | 下世 | to come into the world; to die. |
| *hsia⁴-shou³* | 下手 | to put one's hand to (ch'i³ kung¹). |
| *hsia⁴-shou³* | 下首 | to bend the head; the lower place. |
| *hsia⁴-shu³* | 下屬 | subordinates (shu³ hsia⁴). |
| *hsia⁴-shuang¹* | 下霜 | a frost (tung⁴). |
| *hsia⁴-shui³* | 下水 | to go into the water. |
| *hsia⁴-shui³-ch'uan²* | 下水船 | a down-stream boat (ni⁴ liu²). |
| *hsia⁴-t'a⁴* | 下榻 | to go to bed (shui⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *hsia⁴-t'ai¹* | 下胎 | an abortion (chui⁴ t'ai¹). |
| *hsia⁴-tan⁴* | 下蛋 | to lay an egg (pao⁴ tan⁴). |
| *hsia⁴-t'ang⁴* | 下躺 | the next time. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsia⁴-tê²-hsia⁴-lai²* | 下得下來 | it can be taken down. |
| *hsia⁴-ti⁴-fang¹* | 下地方 | to become a prostitute (ch'ang¹ chi⁴). |
| *hsia⁴-ti⁴-tso⁴-huo²* | 下地作活 | to go to the fields and work. |
| *hsia⁴-ti⁴-yü⁴* | 下地獄 | to go to prison or hell (chien¹ lao²). |
| *hsia⁴t'ieh³ ch'ing³k'o⁴* | 下帖請客 | to send out invitations (fu⁴ hsi²). |
| *hsia⁴-tien³-kung¹-fu¹* | 下點工夫 | to spend a little time. |
| *hsia⁴-tien⁴* | 下店 | to take up quarters in an inn (chu⁴ hsiu²). |
| *hsia⁴-t'ou⁴-liao³* | 下透了 | rain enough to soak the ground |
| *hsia⁴-tsang⁴* | 下葬 | to bury (mai² tsang⁴). |
| *hsia⁴-tso⁴* | 下作 | low, immoral (pei² chien⁴). |
| *hsia⁴-tso⁴-jên²-têng³* | 下作人等 | immoral people (hsia⁴ liu²). |
| *hsia⁴-tu²-shou³* | 下毒手 | lawlessness, violence (t'u³ fei²). |
| *hsia⁴-ts'ü⁴* | 下次 | the next time (hsia⁴ t'ang⁴). |
| *hsia⁴-wan³* | 下晚 | evening (wan³ shang⁴). |
| *hsia⁴-wên⁴* | 下問 | to ask of inferiors. |
| *hsia⁴-wu³* | 下午 | the afternoon (hsia⁴ pan³ t'ien¹). |
| *hsia⁴-wu⁴* | 下霧 | mist, the mist falls (wu⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *hsia⁴-yeh⁴-na²-tsei²* | 下夜拿賊 | to take thieves at night (pu³ tsei²). |
| *hsia⁴-yü²-ti¹* | 下餘的 | the remainder (shêng⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *hsia⁴-yü³* | 下雨 | to rain (lo⁴ yü³). |
| *hsia⁴-yüeh⁴* | 下月 | next month. |
| *hsia⁴-yüeh⁴ (yao⁴)* | 下藥 | to give medicine (fu² yao⁴). |
| *hsia⁴ 523b* 夂 | 夏431b188c | summer S. |
| *hsia⁴-ch'ao²* | 夏朝 | the *Hsia* dynasty (B. C. 2205—B. C. 1818). |
| *hsia⁴-chih⁴* | 夏至 | the summer solstice (a term). See *Note* 21. |
| *hsia⁴-jih⁴* | 夏日 | a summer's day (fu²). |
| *hsia⁴-jih⁴-k'o³-wei⁴* | 夏日可畏 | summer sun is to be feared (tu² jih⁴). |
| *hsia⁴-k'u¹-ts'ao³* * | 夏枯草 | name of a grass. |
| *hsia⁴-ling⁴-hui⁴* | 夏令會 | summer-conference N. |
| *hsia⁴-ling⁴-hsiao²-hsiao⁴* | 夏令學校 | summer-school N. |
| *hsia⁴-pu⁴* | 夏布 | grass-cloth (ko² pu⁴). |
| *hsia⁴-t'ien¹* | 夏天 | summer time (tung¹ t'ien¹). |
| *hsia⁴-yüeh⁴* | 夏月 | the summer months. |
| *hsia⁴-yün²ch'i²fêng¹* | 夏雲奇峯 | summer clouds are like peaks (yün² ts'ai²). |
| *hsia⁴ 497c* 口 虩 虩 | 嚇 | to intimidate, to startle. |
| *hsia⁴* 口 | 嚇409c219b | same (ching¹ chü¹). |
| *hsia⁴-ho¹* | 嚇喝 | to order (in a domineering tone). |
| *hsia⁴-ho¹-ch'iao²-'rh²* | 嚇喝雀兒 | to frighten birds; a scare-crow. |
| *hsia⁴-hu¹* | 嚇呼 | to threaten (ching¹ hsia⁴). |
| *hsia⁴-p'ao³-liao³* | 嚇跑了 | frightened into flight. |
| *hsia⁴-p'o⁴-tan³-tsü²* | 嚇破膽子 | frightened to death (hai⁴ p'a⁴). |

*Note 46.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsia⁴-sha³-liao³* | 嚇傻了 | to frighten the wits out of one. |
| *hsia⁴-saŭ³-jên²* | 嚇死人 | to scare to death (ching¹ ssŭ² jên²). |
| *hsia⁴-wo³-i¹-t'iao⁴* | 嚇我一跳 | made me jump with fright. |
| *hsia⁴ 526b* 甘 | 瞎433c184c | lies (sa¹ huang²). |
| *hsia⁴-hua⁴* | 瞎話 | same (ch'ê³ huang³). |
| *hsia⁴ 524a* | 厦431c184a | see *sha⁴*. |
| *hsia⁴ 525c* | 洽433a186b | blend, harmonize, also *ch'ia⁴*. [look at⁴ M. 153. |
| **HSIANG¹** *526c* 木 | 相434a790a | to correlate; mutual; to blend, to |
| *hsiang¹-ai⁴* | 相爱 | to love one another. |
| *hsiang¹-an¹* | 相安 | mutually at peace. |
| *hsiang¹-ch'ên⁴* | 相稱 | in harmony with one another. |
| *hsiang¹-chêng¹* | 相爭 | to compete, to fight (ta³ chia⁴). |
| *hsiang¹-ch'êng²* | 相成 | complementary. [lien²). |
| *hsiang¹-chi⁴* | 相繼 | consecutively, in succession (hsiang¹ |
| *hsiang¹-ch'i⁴* | 相契 | mutual friendship (chiao¹ ch'ing²). |
| *hsiang¹-chiao¹* | 相交 | to associate; friendship, to exchange. |
| *hsiang¹-chiao⁴* | 相較 | to compare. |
| *hsiang¹-chieh¹* | 相接 | to mutually receive, consecutive. |
| *hsiang¹-chien⁴* [*wan³* | 相見 | an interview (hui⁴ mien⁴). |
| *hsiang¹-chien⁴-hên⁴-* | 相見恨晚 | sorry we did not meet earlier |
| *hsiang¹-chin⁴* | 相近 | near (ch'ao¹ chin⁴). [(chiu³ yang³). |
| *hsiang¹-ch'in¹-hsiang¹ai⁴* | 相親相愛 | to love one another (pi³ tz'ŭ³). |
| *hsiang¹ching¹hsiang¹hsin⁴* | 相敬相信 | to mutually respect and trust. |
| *hsiang¹-ch'iu²* | 相求 | to beg, to entreat (ch'i² ch'iu⁴). |
| *hsiang¹-chu⁴* | 相助 | to help (pang¹ chu⁴). |
| *hsiang¹-ch'u³* | 相處 | to make acquaintance (shu⁴ shih⁴). |
| *hsiang¹-ch'uan²* | 相傳 | to transmit, to hand down. |
| *hsiang¹-chuang⁴* | 相撞 | to collide. |
| *hsiang¹-fan³* | 相反 | contrary, *vice-versa* (ni⁴, pei⁴, wei²). |
| *hsiang¹-fang³* | 相倣 | alike. |
| *hsiang¹-fêng¹* | 相逢 | to meet after a time, to meet. |
| *hsiang¹-fu²* | 相符 | to correspond (tui⁴ fu⁴). |
| *hsiang¹-fu²* | 相扶 | to support, to assist. |
| *hsiang¹-fu²-ch'ih²* | 相扶持 | mutually support each other. |
| *hsiang¹-hao³* | 相好 | an acquaintance (p'êng² yu³, hsiang¹ |
| *hsiang¹-hao³-p'êng²-* | 相好朋友 | same (chih¹ chi³). [yü³). |
| *hsiang¹-ho²* [*yu³* | 相合 | to join together, to correspond. |
| *hsiang¹-hou⁴* | 相厚 | familiar, friendly (ch'in¹ chin⁴). |
| *hsiang¹-hsi²-fu⁴* | 相媳婦 | to be particular about one's daugh- |
| *hsiang¹-hsiang⁴* | 相向 | fronting each other. [ter-in-law. |
| *hsiang¹-hsin⁴* | 相信 | to believe (hsin⁴ k'ao⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsiang*[1]-*hsing*[2] | 相形 | the external figure; to compare. |
| *hsiang*[1]-*hsü*[4] | 相敘 | to chat together (hsü[4] t'an[2]). |
| *hsiang*[1]-*hui*[4] | 相會 | to meet (yo[1] hui[4]). |
| *hsiang*[4]-*i*[1]-*hsiang*[4] | 相一相 | to look (k'an[4] chien[4]). |
| *hsiang*[1]-*i*[2] | 相宜 | befitting, right. |
| *hsiang*[1]-*kan*[1] | 相干 | involved in, to have to do with. |
| *hsiang*[1]-*ko*[2] | 相隔 | separated (li[2] k'ai[1]). |
| *hsiang*[1]-*kuan*[1] | 相關 | mutual connection. |
| *hsiang*[4]-*kung*[1] | 相公 | a minister of state; a lad; actors. |
| *hsiang*[1]-*kuo*[2] | 相國 | to act as prime minister (tsai[3] |
| *hsiang*[1]-*lien*[2] | 相連 | to join, to connect. [hsiang[4]). |
| *hsiang*[1]-*lien*[2]-*tsŭ*[4] | 相連字 | connected characters, *words*. |
| *hsiang*[1]-*mao*[2]-*tun*[4] | 相矛盾 | mutually contradictory. |
| *hsiang*[4]-*mien*[4]-*ti*[1] | 相面的 | a physiognomist (k'an[1] hsiang[4] ti[1]). |
| *hsiang*[4]-*mao*[4] | 相貌 | likeness in general (jung[2] mao[4]). |
| *hsiang*[4]-*nü*[3]-*hsü*[4] | 相女婿 | to be particular about one's son-in- |
| *hsiang*[1]-*pang*[1] [*chu*[4] | 相幫 | to help, to assist (pang[1] chu[4]). [law. |
| *hsiang*[1]*pang*[1]*hsiang*[1] | 相幫相助 | same. |
| *hsiang*[1]-*pao*[4] | 相報 | to recompense, to repay (ch'ang[2] |
| *hsiang*[1]-*p'ao*[1] | 相拋 | to abandon (p'ieh[1] hsia[4]). [huan[2]). |
| *hsiang*[1]-*p'ei*[2] | 相陪 | to bear one company (p'ei[2]). |
| *hsiang*[1]-*pieh*[2] | 相別 | to separate, to depart (li[2] pieh[2]). |
| *hsiang*[1]-*ping*[4] | 相並 | to join, to correspond. [cho[2]). |
| *hsiang*[1]-*shang*[1] | 相商 | to deliberate, to consult (chên[2] |
| *hsiang*[4]-*shêng*[1] | 相聲 | to mimic, mimicry (hsiao[4] fa[2]). |
| *hsiang*[1]-*shih*[2] | 相識 | mutually acquainted (shu[2] shih[4]). |
| *hsiang*[4]-*shou*[3] | 相手 | palmists. |
| *hsiang*[1]-*ssŭ*[4] | 相似 | the same, like (lei[4] ssŭ[4]). |
| *hsiang*[1]-*ta*[3] | 相打 | to combat (ta[3] chang[4]). |
| *hsiang*[1]-*tai*[4] | 相待 | to treat or behave to. |
| *hsiang*[1]-*t'an*[2] | 相談 | to confer with (shang[1] i[4]). |
| *hsiang*[1]-*tang*[1] | 相當 | proportionate; to suit, good. |
| *hsiang*[1]-*tang*[1]*tui*[4]*tai*[4] | 相當對待 | proper attitude. |
| *hsiang*[1]-*tê*[2] | 相得 | pleased, suited (ju[2] i[4]). |
| *hsiang*[1]-*ts'an*[1] | 相參 | several persons consulting (hui[4] i[4]). |
| *hsiang*[1]-*tui*[4] | 相對 | opposite, agreeing together, relative |
| *hsiang*[1]-*t'ung*[2] | 相同 | similar like (ssŭ[4]). [(chüeh[2] tui[4]). |
| *hsiang*[1]-*tz'ŭ*[4] | 相次 | in order; one after the other. |
| *hsiang*[1]-*yeh*[2] | 相爺 | a prime minister (tsai[3] hsiang[4]). |
| *hsiang*[1]-*ying*[1] | 相應 | to correspond. |
| *hsiang*[1]-*ying*[2] | 相迎 | to meet, to welcome (huan[1] ying[2]). |
| *hsiang*[1]-*yü*[3] | 相與 | mutual, a friend, associated with. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsiang¹-yü³-p'êng²-* | 相與朋友 | a friend, friends (chih¹ chi³). |
| *hsiang¹-yü⁴* [*yu³* | 相遇 | to meet (ying² chieh³). |
| *hsiang¹* 529b 香 | 香 436a188a | fragrant; incense. Rad. 186 (fang¹) |
| *hsiang¹-an⁴* | 香案 | an incense table. See Note 47. |
| *hsiang¹-chang¹* | 香樟 | camphor tree (ch'ao² nao³). |
| *hsiang¹-chi¹* | 香几 | a small incense table (shao¹ hsiang¹). |
| *hsiang¹-ch'i⁴* | 香氣 | aromatic. |
| *hsiang¹-ch'i⁴-p'u¹pi¹* | 香氣撲鼻 | fragrant. |
| *hsiang¹-chiang³* | 香港 | Hongkong (lit. fragrant lagoon). |
| *hsiang¹-chiao¹* | 香蕉 | banana. |
| *hsiang¹-ch'ien²* | 香錢 | present to priest (shan¹ chu³, shih¹ |
| *hsiang¹-chih¹-lan²* | 香芝蘭 | epidendrum. [chu³). |
| *hsiang¹-ch'iu²* | 香球 | a scent-bag (ho² pao¹). |
| *hsiang¹-ch'ou⁴* | 香臭 | good and bad smell, fragrance and |
| *hsiang¹-chu¹* | 香珠 | fragrant beads. [stench. |
| *hsiang¹-ch'uan⁴-chu¹* | 香串珠 | a string of fragrant beads. |
| *hsiang¹-ch'un¹* | 香椿 | the sweet smelling ch'un tree |
| *hsiang¹-ho²-pao¹* | 香荷包 | scented purses. [(ch'ou⁴ ch'un¹). |
| *hsiang¹-huo³* | 香火 | incense and paper money (chih³ |
| *hsiang¹-i¹-chu⁴* | 香一炷 | a stick of incense. [k'o⁴). |
| *hsiang¹-ko²* | 香閣 | ladies' apartments (kuei¹ fang²). |
| *hsiang¹-k'o⁴* | 香客 | pilgrims, worshippers (pai⁴ shên²). |
| *hsiang¹-kua¹* | 香瓜 | the melon (hsi¹ kua¹). |
| *hsiang¹-kuei⁴* | 香閨 | ladies' apartments (maidens) (k'un². |
| *hsiang¹-liao⁴* | 香料 | perfumery (shê⁴ hsiang¹). |
| *hsiang¹-lu²* | 香爐 | an incense pot or vase, a censer. |
| *hsiang¹-mei⁴* | 香墨 | scented ink. |
| *hsiang¹-mu⁴* | 香木 | fragrant wood (t'an² hsiang¹ mu⁴). |
| *hsiang¹-nang²* | 香囊 | a scent bag (see above). |
| *hsiang¹-niu²-p'i²* | 香牛皮 | Russia leather (o² lo² ssŭ¹). |
| *hsiang¹-nung²* | 香濃 | high flavoured. |
| *hsiang¹-pai³* | 香柏 | the cypress (pien³ pai³). |
| *hsiang¹-p'ên⁴p'ên⁴ti¹* | 香噴噴的 | deliciously fragrant (p'ên¹ hsiang¹). |
| *hsiang¹-p'ien⁴-ch'a²-* | 香片茶葉 | a highly-scented tea, from Anhui. |
| *hsiang¹-shê⁴* [*yeh⁴* | 香麝 | musk deer (lu⁴). |
| *hsiang¹-shui³* | 香水 | liquid scents (wên² wei⁴). |
| *hsiang¹-sui⁴* | 香荽 | coriander, caraway. |
| *hsiang¹-tao⁴-mi³* | 香稻米 | a sort of rice. |
| *hsiang¹-t'ao²* | 香桃 | the lemon. |
| *hsiang¹-t'ien²* | 香甜 | sweet to the taste; sweet (sleep). |
| *hsiang¹-ts'ai⁴* | 香菜 | a sort of vegetable. |
| *hsiang¹-ts'ao³* | 香草 | fragrant plants (fang¹ t'sao³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsiang¹-wei⁴* | 香味 | fragrant flavour (wei⁴ tao⁴). |
| *hsiang¹-yen¹* | 香煙 | cigarettes (chih³ yen¹). [same). |
| *hsiang¹-yu²* | 香油 | sweet or scented oil (made of se- |
| *hsiang¹-yüan²* | 香圓 | the lemon (也 *yüan* also used). |
| *hsiang¹ 530b* 邑 B | 鄉437a189a | a village, the country, 12,500 fami- |
| *hsiang¹-chang³* | 鄉長 | a village elder (shê⁴ chang³). [lies. |
| *hsiang¹-ch'in¹* | 鄉親 | residents of same neighborhood |
| *hsiang¹-hsia⁴* | 鄉下 | in the country. [(lin² chü¹). |
| *hsiang¹-hsüeh²* | 鄉學 | a village school (chiao⁴ hsiao²). |
| *hsiang¹-huan⁴* | 鄉宦 | a country gentleman (hsiang¹ shên¹). |
| *hsiang¹-i²* | 鄉誼 | fellow-townsmen. |
| *hsiang¹-li³* | 鄉里 | a village (chuang¹ ts'un¹). |
| *hsiang¹-li³-jên²* | 鄉裡人 | villagers (chuang¹ chia¹ jên²). |
| *hsiang¹-li⁴-hsiao²-* | 鄉立學校 | district school (hsien⁴ li⁴). |
| *hsiang¹-min²* [*hsiao⁴* | 鄉民 | villagers. |
| *hsiang¹-shên¹* | 鄉紳 | a country gentleman (shên¹ shih⁴). |
| *hsiang¹-shih⁴* | 鄉試 | prov. exam. for the degree of *chü-* |
| *hsiang¹-t'an²* | 鄉談 | a local dialect (fang¹ yen²). [*jên* O. |
| *hsiang¹-tang³* | 鄉黨 | a village clan. |
| *hsiang¹-tao⁴* | 鄉導 | a guide (or 向). |
| *hsiang¹-ts'un¹* | 鄉村 | a village (ts'un¹ chuang¹). |
| *hsiang¹-ts'un¹t'ou²ti⁴* | 鄉村投遞 | rural postal delivery. |
| *hsiang¹-t'uan²* | 鄉團 | local military (t'uan² lien⁴). |
| *hsiang¹-yo¹* | 鄉約 | a village constable. See note 48 (ti⁴ |
| *hsiang¹-yüan⁴* | 鄉愿 | an imposter (chia³ chuang¹). [pao³. |
| *hsiang¹-yung³* | 鄉勇 | village braves (i⁴ ping¹). |
| *hsiang¹ 528b* 广 | 廂435b791a | side apartment, suburbs (ch'êng² |
| *hsiang¹-fang²* | 廂房 | a side room (êrh³ fang²). [hsiang¹). |
| *hsiang¹-huang²-ch'i²* | 廂黃旗 | the yellow banner (ch'i² jên²) O. |
| *hsiang¹-hung²-ch'i²* | 廂紅旗 | the red banner. G. 379 O. |
| *hsiang¹-lan²-ch'i²* | 廂藍旗 | the blue banner. G. 379 O. |
| *hsiang¹-pai²-ch'i²* | 廂白旗 | the white banner. G. 379 O. |
| *hsiang¹(tzŭ)529a* 竹 | 箱435c791a | a box or trunk (ho²). |
| *hsiang¹-fang²* | 箱房 | a granary (ao², ts'ang¹). |
| *hsiang¹-kai⁴* | 箱蓋 | a box lid (ho² kai⁴). |
| *hsiang¹-kuei⁴* | 箱櫃 | boxes and cupboards. |
| *hsiang¹ 532a* 金 | 鑲438b791c | a border; to border; to inlay. |
| *hsiang¹-ch'ien⁴* | 鑲嵌 | same. |
| *hsiang¹-hsieh²* | 鑲鞋 | to bind or border shoes (na⁴ ti³ |
| *hsiang¹-pien¹* | 鑲邊 | a border; to border. [tzŭ³). |
| *hsiang¹-ya²* | 鑲牙 | to put in false teeth (ya² i¹ shêng¹). |
| *hsiang¹-yen²* | 鑲沿 | a border; to border. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsiang[1]-yün[2]-chien[1]* | 鏤雲肩 | ornamental collar (woman's) (ling[3]. |
| *hsiang[1] 529a* 水 | 湘[435c791b] | River in Hunan; Hunan. |
| **HSIANG[2]** *532c* 言 | 詳[438c792a] | explicitness, clearness; to report. |
| *hsiang[2]-ch'a[2]* | 詳察 | to examine minutely (ch'a[2] k'ao[3]). |
| *hsiang[2]-hsi[4]* | 詳細 | minutely, in detail; details (ti[3] hsi[4]). |
| *hsiang[2]-jên[4]* | 詳認 | to know minutely. |
| *hsiang[2]-ko[2]* | 詳革 | to degrade; to impeach (ts'an[2] ko[2]). |
| *hsiang[2]-ming[2]* | 詳明 | explicit, clear; to explain. |
| *hsiang[2]-pao[4]* | 詳報 | to report to a superior (ping[3] pao[4]). |
| *hsiang[2]-ping[3]* | 詳稟 | same (wên[2] shu[1]). |
| *hsiang[2]-ts'an[1]* | 詳參 | to reflect, to denounce (k'ung[4] kao[4]). |
| *hsiang[2]-wên[4]* | 詳問 | to enquire into all the particulars. |
| *hsiang[2] 532b* 广 | 庠[438c792b] | a school, an almshouse. |
| *hsiang[2]-hsü[4]* | 庠序 | a school or college (hsiao[2] t'ang[2]). |
| *hsiang[2]-shêng[1]* | 庠生 | a graduated *hsiu-ts'ai* (wên[2] shêng[1]). |
| *hsiang[2] 152a* 阜 阝 夅 | 降[124c364c] | to cause to submit; See *chiang[4]*. |
| *hsiang[2]-fu[2]* | 降服 | same (t'ou[2] hsiang[2]). |
| *hsiang[2]-fu[2]* | 降伏 | same. |
| *hsiang[2]-yao[1]* | 降妖 | to capture a devil (yao[1] mo[2]). |
| *hsiang[2] 532b* 示 | 祥[438c792a] | an auspicious omen (chi[2] li[4]). |
| *hsiang[2]-jui[4]* | 祥瑞 | prosperous condition of a state, etc.). |
| *hsiang[2]-yün[2]* | 祥雲 | good-omened clouds. |
| *hsiang[2] 532c* 羽 | 翔 | to soar (t'êng[2]). |
| **HSIANG[3]** *528b* 心 | 想[435b792b] | to think, to consider; a thought. |
| *hsiang[3]-ch'i[3]* | 想起 | to call to mind, to advert to. |
| *hsiang[3]-ch'i[3]-lai[2]* | 想起來 | same (chui[1] hsiang[3]). |
| *hsiang[3]-chia[1]* | 想家 | to be home-sick (ssŭ[1] chia[1]). [ch'ü[4]. |
| *hsiang[3]-ch'ing[2]-to[4]li[3]* | 想情度理 | much reflection (ssŭ[1] lai[2] hsiang[3] |
| *hsiang[3]-ch'u[1]* | 想出 | to think out a case. [difficulty. |
| *hsiang[3]-fa[2]-tsŭ[3]* | 想法子 | to devise a plan, e. g., out of a |
| *hsiang[3]-hsiang[4]* | 想像 | an idea, imagination (i[4] ssŭ[1]). |
| *hsiang[3]-hsü[3]* | 想許 | I presume, it may be (pi[4] hsü[1], |
| *hsiang[3]-i[1]-hsiang[3]* | 想一想 | consider, give a thought. [liang[4] pi[4]). |
| *hsiang[3]-lai[2]-hsiang[3]-* | 想來想去 | consider, think over (nien[4] t'ou[2]). |
| *hsiang[3]-mai[2]* [*ch'ü[4]* | 想埋 | to consider, to think over. |
| *hsiang[3]-nien[4]* | 想念 | to reflect, to consider (chên[1] cho[2]). |
| *hsiang[3]-pi[4]* | 想必 | I suppose, I presume (liang[4] pi[4]). |
| *hsiang[3]-pu[4]-ch'i[3]* | 想不起 | unable to call to mind. |
| *hsiang[3]-pu[4]-ch'i[3]-lai[2]* | 想不起來 | same (liao[4] pu[4] tao[4]). [i[4] wai[4]). |
| *hsiang[3]-pu[4]-tao[4]* | 想不到 | unanticipated (pu[4] liao[4], ch'u[1] jên[2] |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hsiang³-ssŭ¹* | | 想思 | to think of, to love. |
| *hsiang³-ssŭ¹-ping⁴* | | 想思病 | love-sick (ai⁴). |
| *hsiang³-ssŭ³* | | 想死 | to die of love (ai⁴ hsi²). |
| *hsiang³-tao⁴* | | 想到 | to think of, anticipate (yü⁴ pei⁴). |
| *hsiang³-t'ou²* | | 想頭 | an inventive faculty, thought, ex- |
| *hsiang³-t'ou²-t'ai⁴ ta⁴* | | 想頭太大 | notions too grand. [pectation. |
| *hsiang³-wang⁴* | | 想望 | to expect (p'an⁴ wang⁴, hsi¹ wang⁴). |
| *hsiang³-wo³* | | 想我 | to miss me, to long for me (k'o³ |
| *hsiang³ 534b* | 亠 | 享440a189b | present offerings, to enjoy. [hsiang³. |
| *hsiang³-chi⁴* | | 享祭 | to accept offerings, as the gods. |
| *hsiang³-fu²* | | 享福 | to enjoy happiness (na⁴ fu²). |
| *hsiang³-kuo²* | | 享國 | to reign, to enjoy the throne. |
| *hsiang³-shou⁴* | | 享受 | to enjoy; to receive. [shou⁴). |
| *hsiang³-shou⁴* | | 享壽 | to enjoy old age; longevity (kao¹ |
| *hsiang³-yung⁴* | | 享用 | to enjoy the use of. |
| *hsiang³* | 口 | 响437b189c | sound, noise, a signal, a call. |
| *hsiang³ 531a* | 音 | 響 | same (ch'ui¹ pu⁴ hsiang³). |
| *hsiang³-ch'i⁴* | [*t'ien¹* | 響器 | musical instruments (yo⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *hsiang³-ch'ing²-ti¹-* | | 響晴的天 | a clear bright day. |
| *hsiang³-chung¹* | | 響鐘 | alarm-clock (nao⁴ chung¹). |
| *hsiang³-hao⁴* | | 響號 | a signal, a call. [pa¹ ti¹). |
| *hsiang³-kan¹* | | 響乾 | snapping dry, as tinder (kan¹ pa¹ |
| *hsiang³-liang⁴* | | 響亮 | bright, clear (ch'ing¹ liang⁴). |
| *hsiang³-ma³* | | 響馬 | highway robbers (mounted) (ch'- |
| *hsiang³-ming²* | | 響明 | bright, clear. [iang² tao⁴). |
| *hsiang³-tan⁴* | | 響蛋 | a child's rattle. [k'uai⁴). |
| *hsiang³-ts'ui⁴* | | 響脆 | prompt, decided (for ts'ui, also 快 |
| *hsiang³-tung⁴* | | 響動 | noise, sound (shêng¹ yin¹). |
| *hsiang³-t'ung²* | | 響銅 | sounding-brass (for gongs &c.) |
| *hsiang³-yin¹* | | 響音 | noise, sound. |
| *hsiang³-ying⁴* | | 響應 | to be influenced by (ying⁴ hsiang³). |
| *hsiang³ 531c* | 口 | 嚮438a190c | to lead to; towards (used for 向). |
| *hsiang³-hsien¹* | | 嚮先 | towards the front (ch'ao² ch'ien²). |
| *hsiang³-pei⁴* | | 嚮背 | towards the back (ch'ao² hou⁴). |
| *hsiang³ 531b* | 食 | 饗437c189c | a sacrifice; to sacrifice. |
| *hsiang³-chi⁴* | | 饗祭 | same (hsien⁴ chi⁴). |
| *hsiang³-fan⁴* | | 饗飯 | sacrificial rice, etc. |
| *hsiang³-kung¹* | | 饗供 | a sacrifice (chi⁴ ssŭ⁴). |
| *hsiang³ 534a* | 食 | 餉440a190a | soldier's pay, taxes (ping¹ hsiang³). |
| *hsiang³-ch'iao⁴* | | 餉鞘 | wooden cases (logs) for carrying |
| *hsiang³-hsiang⁴* | | 餉項 | soldier's pay (chün¹ k'uan² [treasure. |
| *hsiang³-yin²* | | 餉銀 | same. |

**HSIANG⁴** *533b* 口 向439b190b towards, facing S.
*hsiang⁴-ch'ien²* 向前 to advance forward (ch'ao² ch'ien²).
*hsiang⁴-ch'ien²-ch'ü⁴* 向前去 same (wang³ ch'ien²).
*hsiang⁴-cho²* 向著 facing (ch'ao², tui⁴ cho²).
*hsiang⁴-hou⁴* 向後 in future, henceforth (wang³ hou⁴).
*hsiang⁴-hsien¹* 向先 before, recently (hsien¹ ch'ien²).
*hsiang⁴-huo²-ti¹* 向活的 to favor the living (as official in
*hsiang⁴-jih⁴* 向日 on a former day. [murder case).
*hsiang⁴-jih⁴-k'uei²* 向日葵 the sunflower (chao⁴ jih⁴ k'uei²).
*hsiang⁴-lai²* 向來 heretofore, a while past (ts'ung²
*hsiang⁴-na³-fang¹* 向那方 in what direction? [ch'ien²).
*hsiang⁴-na⁴-fang¹* 向那方 in that direction (wang³ na³).
*hsiang⁴-nan²* 向南 facing the south (ch'ao² nan²).
*hsiang⁴-nien²* 向年 former years (hsin¹ nien²).
*hsiang⁴-pei⁴* 向背 front and rear.
*hsiang⁴-shui²kao⁴su⁴* 向誰告訴 whom will I tell?
*hsiang⁴-t'a¹* 向他 to be partial to him (p'ien¹ hsiang⁴).
*hsiang⁴-t'a¹-shuo¹* 向他說 said to him (ho² t'a¹ shuo¹).
*hsiang⁴ 535b* 人 像440c793b like, statue. M. 269.
*hsiang⁴-hsing²* 像形 hieroglyphics (hsing² hsiang⁴).
*hsiang⁴-mao⁴* 像貌 likeness in general (jung² mao⁴).
*hsiang⁴-pu⁴-hsiang⁴* 像不像 is it like? does it resemble?
*hsiang⁴-shên²-mo¹* 像甚麼 what is it like? (fang³ fu²).
*hsiang⁴-shêng¹* 像生 life-like (huo² hsien⁴).
*hsiang⁴-shih⁴* 像是 it seems (ssŭ⁴ hu¹, hao³ ssŭ⁴).
*hsiang⁴-ssŭ⁴* 像似 like, similar to (i¹ mu² ssŭ⁴ yang⁴).
*hsiang⁴-yang⁴* 像樣 like the pattern; good.
*hsiang⁴ 534c* 象440b792c the elephant; heavenly bodies.
*hsiang⁴-ch'i²* 象棋 chess with 32 pieces (hsia⁴ ch'i²).
*hsiang⁴-nu²* 象奴 a mahout or keeper.
*hsiang⁴-p'i²* 象皮 rubber (shu⁴ chiao¹).
*hsiang⁴-ya²* 象牙 elephant's tusks, ivory.
*hsiang⁴-ya²-ch'i⁴* 象牙器 ivory ware.
*hsiang⁴-ya²-ch'iu²* 象牙球 ivory balls.
*hsiang⁴-ya²-ch'uang²* 象牙床 ivory bed (i¹ chang¹ ch'uang²).
*hsiang⁴ya²k'uai⁴tsŭ³* 象牙筷子 ivory chopsticks. [tzŭ³).
*hsiang⁴ 535c* 頁 項441a191b the neck; sort; income (po² kêng³
*hsiang⁴-chin¹* 項巾 tippet, scarf.
*hsiang⁴-kêng³* 項頸 the neck (kêng³ hsiang⁴).
*hsiang⁴-ling³* 項領 the lower part of the neck. [fang¹).
*hsiang⁴(tzŭ)536a* 己 巷441b190c a lane or side street (also *hang*) li³,
*hsiang⁴-k'ou³* 巷口 the entrance to a lane (hu² t'ung⁴).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsiang⁴(tzŭ) 535c* 木 | 橡441a793c | chestnut oak. |
| **HSIAO¹** *538a* 水 氵 | 消442c793a | to melt, to digest, to dissipate. |
| *hsiao¹-ch'ang²* | 消場 | a mart, a market (shih⁴ ching²). N. |
| *hsiao¹-chi²* | 消極 | negative, minimum (chi¹ chi²). |
| *hsiao¹-ch'i⁴* | 消氣 | to abate one's anger (nu⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *hsiao¹-chien³* | 消減 | to diminish, to lessen. [mên⁴). |
| *hsiao¹-ch'ou²-chieh³-* | 消愁解悶 | to dissipate ennui and grief (san⁴ |
| *hsiao¹-ch'u²* [*mên⁴* | 消除 | to abolish, to delete (fei⁴ tiao⁴). |
| *hsiao¹-chung³* | 消腫 | to diminish a swelling. |
| *hsiao¹-fei⁴* | 消費 | to waste, wasteful. |
| *hsiao¹-hên⁴* | 消恨 | to appease enmity (hsieh² ch'ou²). |
| *hsiao¹-hsi²* | 消息 | news, tidings (hsin⁴ hsi²). |
| *hsiao¹-hsiao¹-hsing⁴-* | 消消性兒 | to cool off anger (hsiao¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *hsiao¹-hsien²* [*êrh²* | 消閒 | to saunter about (yu² kuang⁴). |
| *hsiao¹-hua⁴* | 消化 | to dissolve, to digest (k'o¹ hua⁴). |
| *hsiao¹-hua⁴pu⁴tung⁴* | 消化不動 | indigestion (wei⁴ huo³). |
| *hsiao¹-hun²* | 消魂 | to lose one's wits (tiao⁴ hun²). |
| *hsiao¹-huo⁴* | 消貨 | the sale or disposal of goods (k'ai¹ |
| *hsiao¹-jou⁴* | 消肉 | to fall away in flesh (shou⁴). [hsiao⁴. |
| *hsiao¹-mên⁴* | 消悶 | to dissipate melancholy. |
| *hsiao¹-mieh⁴* | 消滅 | to extinguish (mieh⁴ hsi²). |
| *hsiao¹-san⁴* | 消散 | to disperse by medicine. [tung⁴). |
| *hsiao¹-shih²* | 消食 | to digest one's food (k'o¹ hua⁴ pu⁴ |
| *hsiao¹shih²hua⁴t'an²* | 消食化痰 | to promote digestion and clear the |
| *hsiao¹-shou⁴* | 消售 | the sale of goods. [phlegm). |
| *hsiao¹-t'ing²* | 消停 | to wait a little (shao³ t'ing²). |
| *hsiao¹-tsui⁴* | 消罪 | to take away sin or guilt (mien³ tsui⁴. |
| *hsiao¹-tu²-yao⁴* | 消毒藥 | disinfectant (chieh³ tu² yao⁴). |
| *hsiao¹(hsüeh) 539b* 刀 | 削444a8108 | to cut, to spare, to scrape (shan⁴ |
| *hsiao¹-chih²* | 削職 | to degrade in rank (ko³chih². [hsiao¹. |
| *hsiao¹-ch'ü⁴* | 削去 | to subtract, to deduct (chien³ fa³). |
| *hsiao¹-fa³* | 削髮 | to shave the head (t'i⁴ t'ou²). [shang⁴. |
| *hsiao¹-fa³-wei²sêng¹* | 削髮爲僧 | to shave and become a priest (ho³ |
| *hsiao¹-liao³-ting³tai⁴* | 削了頂戴 | to deprive of the button (ko³ liao³ |
| *hsiao¹-pi³* | 削筆 | to sharpen a pencil. [ting³). |
| *hsiao¹-p'i²* | 削皮 | to scrape off the skin. |
| *hsiao¹-po²* | 削薄 | thin. |
| *hsiao¹-tzŭ⁴* | 削字 | to engrave characters (k'o⁴ t'u⁴ |
| *hsiao¹ 538c* 石 | 硝443b793c | saltpetre, nitre. [chiang⁴). |
| *hsiao¹-ch'ang³* | 硝廠 | saltpetre works. |
| *hsiao¹-ch'iang²-shui³* | 硝硝水 | nitric acid (ch'iang² shui³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsiao*[1]-*huang*[2] | 硝磺 | saltpetre, nitre (liu[2] huang[2]). |
| *hsiao*[1]-*p'i*[2] | 硝皮 | to tan hides (p'i[2] chiang[4]). |
| *hsiao*[1]-*p'i*[2]-*ch'ang*[2] | 硝皮場 | a tan-yard. |
| *hsiao*[1]-*shih*[2] | 硝石 | a stony kind of nitre. |
| *hsiao*[1] *539b* 雨 | 霄443c794b | vapor, sheet; a halo; sky. |
| *hsiao*[1]-*han*[4] | 霄漢 | Milky Way (t'ien[1] ho[2]). |
| *hsiao*[1]-*hsüeh*[2] | 霄雪 | sleet and snow (hsia[4] hsüeh[3]). |
| *hsiao*[1]-*yün*[2] | 霄雲 | clouds, vapour (wu[4] ch'i[4]). |
| *hsiao*[1] *540b* 馬 | 驍444c191c | bold, enterprising. [major O. |
| *hsiao*[1]-*ch'i*[2]-*hsiao*[4] | 驍騎校 | a military rank equivalent to |
| *hsiao*[1]-*yung*[3] | 驍勇 | bold, enterprising (yung[3] mêng[3]). |
| *hsiao*[1] *538c* 辵 辶 | 逍443b794b | to stroll for pleasure (kuang[4]). |
| *hsiao*[1]-*ch'ien*[3] | 逍遣 | same (liu[2] ta[3] liu[2] ta[3]). |
| *hsiao*[1]-*yao*[2] | 逍遙 | same (yu[2] kuang[4]). |
| *hsiao*[1]-*yao*[2]-*tsŭ*[4]*tsai*[4] | 逍遙自在 | state of bliss. |
| *hsiao*[1] *539a* 金 | 銷443c793b | to expend; to dissipate, to cancel. |
| *hsiao*[1]-*ch'ai*[1] | 銷差 | finished the public business (kung[1] |
| *hsiao*[1]-*chiao*[3]-*ti*[1] | 銷脚的 | a chiropodist. [shih[4]). |
| *hsiao*[1]-*ch'ien*[2] | 銷錢 | to expend money (hua[1] ch'ien[2]). |
| *hsiao*[1]-*chin*[1]-*ta*[4]-*tsŭ*[4] | 銷金大字 | large letters washed with gold. |
| *hsiao*[1]-*han*[2]-*hua*[1] | 銷寒花 | the acacia. |
| *hsiao*[1]-*hun*[2]-*ch'iao*[2] | 銷魂橋 | the Lose-wits Bridge of Hades. |
| *hsiao*[1]-*lu*[4] | 銷路 | market for goods, demand. |
| *hsiao*[1]-*shou*[4] | 銷售 | place on sale (mai[3] mai[4]). |
| *hsiao*[1] *541c* 木 | 梟445c192a | an owl, head of criminal (chan[3] |
| *hsiao*[1]-*hsiung*[2] | 梟雄 | brave, savage. [shou[3]). |
| *hsiao*[1]-*niao*[3] | 梟鳥 | owls in general. |
| *hsiao*[1]-*shou*[3] [*chung*[4] | 梟首 | the head of an offender hung on a |
| *hsiao*[1]-*shou*[3]-*shih*[4]- | 梟首示衆 | to expose a head *in terrorem*. [pole. |
| *hsiao*[1] *541b* 木 | 枵445b192a | hollow, thin (pao[2]). |
| *hsiao*[1]-*pao*[2] | 枵薄 | thin. |
| *hsiao*[1] *537c* 宀 | 宵442c784a | night (yeh[4]). |
| *hsiao*[1]-*hsing*[2] | 宵行 | to travel by night; the glow-worm. |
| *hsiao*[1] *541a* 艸 艹 | 蕭445a794c | Southern-wood S. |
| *hsiao*[1]-*t'iao*[2] | 蕭條 | lonely, desolate. |
| *hsiao*[1] *540c* 竹 籥 | 簫445a794c | a kind of flageolet. |
| *hsiao*[1] *541c* 口 | 哮446a192b | to howl or roar (p'ao[2] hsiao[1]). |
| *hsiao*[1]-*ch'uan*[3] | 哮喘 | to pant, asthma. |
| **HSIAO**[2] *600c* 子 | 學493a209a | to learn, to practise, to study. See |
| *hsiao*[2]-*chang*[3] | 學長 | dean of department. [*hsueh*[2]). |
| *hsiao*[2]-*chêng*[4] | 學政 | provincial examiner. G. 323 O. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsiao²-ch'êng²-liao³* | 學成了 | to have learnt (hsi²hsiao², yen³hsi⁴). |
| *hsiao²-ch'i¹* | 學期 | school-term. |
| *hsiao²-chieh⁴* | 學界 | the educational world. |
| *hsiao²-chih⁴* | 學制 | school system. |
| *hsiao²-ching¹* | 學經 | to study the Classics (tu² shu¹). |
| *hsiao²-chiu⁴* | 學究 | a man of letters (ssŭ¹ wên²). |
| *hsiao²-chiu⁴-p'ai⁴* | 學究派 | scholastics. |
| *hsiao²-fa³* | 學法 | to study methods, etc. |
| *hsiao²-fei⁴* | 學費 | school fees. |
| *hsiao²-hao³* | 學好 | to learn good (tao⁴ tê²). |
| *hsiao²-hsi²* | 學習 | to learn and practise, to exercise. |
| *hsiao²-hsiao⁴* [*shên²* | 學校 | college (chiao⁴ yü⁴). |
| *hsiao²-hsiao⁴-ching¹-* | 學校精神 | college spirit. N. |
| *hsiao²-hsieh³* | 學寫 | to learn write (lin² t'ieh¹). |
| *hsiao²-hsü¹-ts'ai²-* | 學庸才淺 | poor talents (self-depreciatory)(pu⁴ |
| *hsiao²-hua⁴* [*ch'ien³* | 學話 | to learn a language. [ts'ai²). |
| *hsiao²-hua⁴* | 學畫 | to learn to paint (hua⁴ hua⁴). |
| *hsiao²-huai⁴* | 學壞 | to learn evil (o⁴). |
| *hsiao²-hui⁴* | 學會 | to succeed in learning to do. |
| *hsiao²-k'o⁴* | 學科 | department or course. |
| *hsiao²-kuan¹* | 學官 | a district examiner O. |
| *hsiao²-kuan¹-hua⁴* | 學官話 | to learn the Mandarin language. |
| *hsiao²-kuei¹* | 學規 | rules of the school, graduation fee. |
| *hsiao²-li³* | 學禮 | to learn manners. |
| *hsiao²-li³* | 學理 | canon, scientific principle. |
| *hsiao²-li⁴* | 學力 | scholarship. |
| *hsiao²-ling²-ch'i¹* | 學齡期 | school age. |
| *hsiao²-mai³-mai⁴* | 學買賣 | to learn a business (shêng¹ i⁴). |
| *hsiao²-mien²* | 學年 | school year. |
| *hsiao²-p'ai⁴* | 學派 | school of thought. |
| *hsiao²-pu⁴* | 學部 | Board of Education. |
| *hsiao²-pu⁴-lai²* | 學不來 | unable to learn (hu² t'u²). |
| *hsiao²-shê²* | 學舌 | tattling (shih⁴ fei¹). |
| *hsiao²-shêng¹* | 學生 | a student. |
| *hsiao²-shê⁴* | 學舍 | school-house. |
| *hsiao²-shêng¹-i⁴* | 學生意 | to learn a business. |
| *hsiao²-shih⁴* | 學士 | B. A. |
| *hsiao²-shih⁴-wei⁴* | 學士位 | degree of B. A. |
| *hsiao²-shih⁴* | 學識 | knowledge derived from study. |
| *hsiao²-shou³-i⁴* | 學手藝 | to learn a profession (shih⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *hsiao²-shu¹* | 學書 | to study, to write (hsieh³ tzŭ⁴). |
| *hsiao²-shuo¹* | 學說 | to learn to speak, theory (shuo¹hua⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsiao²-suan⁴* | 學算 | to learn to reckon. |
| *hsiao²-t'ai²* | 學臺 | a prov. examiner O. G. 323. |
| *hsiao²-t'an²* | 學彈 | to learn a stringed instrument. |
| *hsiao²-tao⁴* | 學道 | to study reason (tao⁴ li³). |
| *hsiao²-tê²-lai²* | 學得來 | able to learn. |
| *hsiao²-t'u²* | 學徒 | an apprentice (t'u² ti⁴). |
| *hsiao²-tzŭ⁴* | 學字 | to learn characters (shih⁴ tzŭ⁴). |
| *hsiao²-wei⁴* | 學位 | literary degree. |
| *hsiao²-wên²* | 學文 | learning. |
| *hsiao²-wên⁴* | 學問 | learning, knowledge. |
| *hsiao²-wên⁴-ti¹-jên²* | 學問的人 | a learned man (hsiao² chin⁴). |
| *hsiao²-yeh⁴* | 學業 | scholarship, proficiency. |
| *hsiao²-yu³* | 學友 | catechumen. |
| *hsiao²-yü³* | 學語 | technical terms. |
| *hsiao²-yüan²* | 學員 | scholars, students. [O. 323. |
| *hsiao²-yüan⁴* | 學院 | a provincial examiner, a judge. G. |

**HSIAO³** *536b* 小 小441b795a small, mean, younger; I, me. Rad. [42.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsiao³-an¹-tzŭ³-ch'ê¹* | 小鞍子車 | a common or private cart. |
| *hsiao³-ch'an³* | 小產 | premature birth (chui⁴ t'ai¹). |
| *hsiao³-ch'ang²* | 小場 | exam. for the 1st degree (hsiu⁴ [ts'ai²). |
| *hsiao³-chao⁴* | 小照 | photograph (chao⁴ hsiang⁴). |
| *hsiao³-ch'ao²* | 小潮 | neaptide. |
| *hsiao³-ch'ê¹-tzŭ³* | 小車子 | a wheel-barrow (êrh⁴ pa⁴ shou³). |
| *hsiao³-chi¹-'rh²* | 小鷄兒 | a chicken (ch'u² chi¹). [hsiao³). |
| *hsiao³-ch'i⁴* | 小器 | a narrow-minded person (liang² |
| *hsiao³-ch'i⁴* | 小氣 | mean-spirited (ta⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *hsiao³-chiao³* | 小脚 | bound feet of women (ch'an² tsu³). |
| *hsiao³-chieh³* | 小姐 | Miss, a young lady (ku¹ niang²). |
| *hsiao³-ch'ien²* | 小錢 | illicit cash; cash, one of which |
| *hsiao³-chih³* | 小指 | the little finger. [counts as two. |
| *hsiao³-chin¹-lien²* | 小金蓮 | small feet of Chinese women. |
| *hsiao³-chiu³-chiu³* | 小九九 | multiplication table (ch'êng² fa³). |
| *hsiao³-chiu⁴-tzŭ³* | 小舅子 | a wife's younger brother. |
| *hsiao³-ch'ou³-êrh²* | 小丑兒 | low comedy man (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *hsiao³-chu¹* | 小猪 | a sucking pig, a small pig. |
| *hsiao³-chu⁴* | 小註 | a note, explanation (chu⁴ shih⁴). |
| *hsiao³-ch'u⁴* | 小處 | smallness, inferiority. |
| *hsiao³-ch'u⁴-shêng¹* | 小畜生 | you young brute! |
| *hsiao³-ch'ü³-êrh²* | 小曲兒 | comic songs. [your son. |
| *hsiao³-ch'üan³* | 小犬 | small dog—demeaning term for |
| *hsiao³-chün¹* | 小軍 | common soldiers (ping¹ ting¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsiao³-chung³* | 小種 | soochong tea (ch'a²). |
| *hsiao³-êrh²* | 小兒 | I, or me (used by a son), infant. |
| *hsiao³-fu²* | 小腹 | the lower part of the belly (hsiao³ |
| *hsiao³-hai²-tsŭ³* | 小孩子 | a child (hai² t'i²). [tu⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *hsiao³-han²* | 小寒 | one of the terms. See *Note* 21. |
| *hsiao³-han⁴-tsŭ³* | 小漢子 | a young man; small of stature. |
| *hsiao³-hsiang⁴* | 小像 | photograph. |
| *hsiao³-hsiao³-ti¹* | 小小的 | very small (wei¹). |
| *hsiao³-hsieh³* | 小寫 | small text. |
| *hsiao³-hsien²* | 小嫌 | a petty dislike. [shên⁴). |
| *hsiao³-hsin¹* | 小心 | take care! mean-spirited (hao³ |
| *hsiao³-hsing⁴-êrh²* | 小性兒 | a petty nature (k'o¹ po¹). |
| *hsiao³-hsüeh³* | 小雪 | "small snow," a term. See *Note* 21. |
| *hsiao³-hu⁴* | 小戶 | a poor person; the vagina. |
| *hsiao³-huo³-lün²* | 小火輪 | steam-launch. |
| *hsiao³-huo³-tsŭ³* | 小夥子 | a youth, a stripling. |
| *hsiao³-i²* | 小遺 | urine, to pass urine (niao⁴). |
| *hsiao³-i⁴-ssŭ¹* | 小意思 | a slight token of regard. |
| *hsiao³-i²-tsŭ³* | 小姨子 | a wife's younger sister. |
| *hsiao³-jên²* | 小人 | a mean man. cr. 君子 chün¹ tzŭ³. |
| *hsiao³-jung²* | 小絨 | flannel (ni¹ jung²). |
| *hsiao³-k'an⁴-jên²* | 小看人 | to despise another (miao³ shih⁴). |
| *hsiao³-k'ang¹* | 小康 | well-to-do (fu⁴ t'ai⁴ t'ai⁴ ti¹). |
| *hsiao³-k'o³-k'o³-ti¹* | 小可可的 | a neat fit, close fitting (k'o³ t'i³). |
| *hsiao³-kou³* | 小狗 | a puppy; you whelp! |
| *hsiao³-k'ou³* | 小口 | young in age (of animals) (k'ou³ |
| *hsiao³-ku¹-niang³* | 小姑娘 | a little girl. [hsiao³). |
| *hsiao³-kung¹* | 小工 | unskilled laborer, e. g., mason's |
| *hsiao³-kuo⁴* | 小過 | small fault. [hod-carrier. |
| *hsiao³-liu³-êrh²* | 小綹兒 | pick pockets (pa¹ shou³). |
| *hsiao³-lu²-chiang⁴* | 小爐匠 | a travelling tinker (t'ieh³ chiang⁴). |
| *hsiao³-lu⁴-huo⁴* | 小路貨 | stolen goods (tsang¹ wu⁴). |
| *hsiao³-lüeh³-êrh²* | 小掠兒 | a pickpocket (p'a²êrh²shou³). [tzŭ³. |
| *hsiao³-ma²-tsŭ³* | 小蔴子 | cummin, a pock-marked boy (ma³ |
| *hsiao³-ma³-'rh²* | 小馬兒 | coolies, lictors, runners (ya² i⁴). |
| *hsiao³-mai²-mai⁴* | 小買賣 | a petty retail business (ling² mai⁴, |
| *hsiao³-mai⁴* | 小麥 | wheat (ta⁴ mai⁴, barley). [tsa²huo⁴). |
| *hsiao³-man³* | 小滿 | "small full," one of the terms. See |
| *hsiao³-mei⁴-mei⁴* | 小妹妹 | my youngest sister. [*Note* 21. |
| *hsiao³-mi³-chou¹* | 小米粥 | millet soup. |
| *hsiao³-mi³-tsŭ³* | 小米子 | millet (or without 子). |
| *hsiao³-min²* | 小民 | the common people (po² hsing⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsiao³-ming²* | 小名 | name given a child when a month old. |
| *hsiao³-mo¹-shou³* | 小摸手 | a petty thief (p'a² êrh² shou³). |
| *hsiao³-na²-êrh²* | 小拿兒 | bearers of objects in funeral processions. |
| *hsiao³-ni¹* | 小呢 | cloth, cassimeres. |
| *hsiao³-niang²-tzŭ³* | 小娘子 | one's wife, my wife (young) (ch'i¹ tzŭ³). |
| *hsiao³-nü³-jên²* | 小女人 | a concubine (ch'ieh⁴). |
| *hsiao³-pai²-lien³* | 小白臉 | a young catamite. |
| *hsiao³-pan³-tzŭ³* | 小板子 | a small bamboo for punishment. |
| *hsiao³-p'iao⁴* | 小票 | platform ticket (yüeh⁴ t'ai²). N. |
| *hsiao³-p'ien¹* | 小偏 | a concubine (ch'ieh⁴). |
| *hsiao³-pien⁴* | 小便 | urine (niao⁴, ta⁴ pien⁴). |
| *hsiao³pien⁴pu⁴t'ung¹* | 小便不通 | stoppage of urine. |
| *hsiao³-p'o²* | 小婆 | a concubine (ch'ieh⁴). |
| *hsiao³-pu⁴-yên²-ti¹* | 小不言的 | an affair of no consequence (hsiao² mo⁴). |
| *hsiao³-shan¹* | 小衫 | a short shirt or shift. |
| *hsiao³-shêng¹* | 小生 | abortion; role of "young gentleman." |
| *hsiao³-shêng¹-li³* | 小生理 | petty retail trade. |
| *hsiao³-shêng¹-êrh⁴* | 小聲兒 | low tones, whispers (tu¹ nung¹). |
| *hsiao³-shih²* | 小時 | an hour (chü⁴ chung⁴). |
| *hsiao³-shih⁴* | 小事 | a trifling affair. |
| *hsiao³-shih⁴-ch'ing²* | 小事情 | same (or 事體). |
| *hsiao³-shou²* | 小手 | close-fisted (k'o¹ po¹, lin⁴ hsi²). |
| *hsiao³-shu²-tzŭ³* | 小叔子 | a husband's younger brother. |
| *hsiao³-shu³* | 小暑 | one of the terms. See *Note* 21. |
| *hsiao³-shui³-ya¹* | 小水鴨 | teal. |
| *hsiao³-shuo¹* | 小說 | small talk, novels (pai⁴ shuo¹). |
| *hsiao³-shuo¹-chia¹* | 小說家 | novelists. |
| *hsiao³-shuo¹-ti¹-shu¹* | 小說的書 | novels, light reading. |
| *hsiao³-ssŭ¹* | 小厮 | a servant boy, my servant. |
| *hsiao³-tan³* | 小膽 | cowardly (hsia⁴ p'o⁴ tan³ tzŭ³). |
| *hsiao³-tan⁴* | 小旦 | a boy who personates females. |
| *hsiao³-tao¹* | 小刀 | knife. |
| *hsiao³-tao⁴* | 小盜 | a petty pilferer (tsei²). |
| *hsiao³-ti¹* | 小的 | a servant; I. |
| *hsiao³-ti⁴* | 小弟 | I (wo³ hsiung¹ ti⁴). |
| *hsiao³-t'i²-ta⁴-tso⁴* | 小題大作 | much ado about nothing. |
| *hsiao³-tien³-tien³-ti¹* | 小點點的 | quite small, tiny. |
| *hsiao³-ts'ai³-tzŭ³* | 小崽子 | you young animal! etc. (abusive). |
| *hsiao³-ts'ê⁴* | 小冊 | a pamphlet. |
| *hsiao³-tsei²* | 小賊 | a petty thief, a pilferer. |
| *hsiao³-tu⁴-tzŭ³* | 小肚子 | the lower part of the belly (hsiao³ fu²). |
| *hsiao³-tui⁴-tzŭ³* | 小隊子 | a mandarin's body-guard. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsiao³-t'ui³* | 小腿 | the lower part of the leg. |
| *hsiao³-tsŭ³* | 小子 | children ; a son. |
| *hsiao³-ya¹* | 小押 | imitation orleans, lastings. |
| *hsiao³-yü³-ling²* | 小羽綾 | small pawnshops (tang⁴ p'u⁴). |
| *hsiao³-yüeh⁴* | 小月 | premature birth (hsiao³ ch'an³). |
| *hsiao³ 540a* 日 | 曉444b193a | light ; to know, to understand. |
| *hsiao³-hsing²-yeh⁴-* | 曉行夜宿 | to start at dawn and stop at night. |
| *hsiao³-jih⁴* [*hsiu¹* | 曉日 | the morning (tsao³ ch'ên²). |
| *hsiao³-ming²* | 曉明 | to understand clearly ; day-break. |
| *hsiao³-pu⁴-tê²* | 曉不得 | cannot know, do not know (pu⁴hsiao³ |
| *hsiao³-shih⁴* | 曉事 | able, clear-headed (t'ung¹ ta²). [tê². |
| *hsiao³-tê²* | 曉得 | to comprehend, to understand (chih¹ |
| *hsiao³-yü⁴* | 曉諭 | a clear proclamation (or 示). [tao⁴. |
| **HSIAO⁴** *542a* 子 | 孝446a193b | filial, mourning. |
| *hsiao⁴-ch'in¹* | 孝親 | obedience to parents (fu⁴ mu³). |
| *hsiao⁴-ching¹* | 孝經 | Book of Filial Piety. |
| *hsiao⁴-ching⁴* | 孝敬 | dutiful and respectful. [superiors. |
| *hsiao⁴-ching⁴pu⁴tao⁴* | 孝敬不到 | to fail in duty to parents or |
| *hsiao⁴-ching⁴shang⁴-* | 孝敬上司 | to give a superior a present of |
| *hsiao⁴-fu²* [*ssŭ¹* | 孝服 | mourning clothes. [money. |
| *hsiao⁴-fu⁴-mu³* | 孝父母 | dutiful to parents (shuang¹ ch'in¹). |
| *hsiao⁴-hsin¹* | 孝心 | a dutiful mind. |
| *hsiao⁴-hsing²* | 孝行 | dutiful conduct. |
| *hsiao⁴-i¹* | 孝衣 | mourning clothes. |
| *hsiao⁴-lien²* [*chêng⁴* | 孝廉 | degree M. A. G. 472 (chü³ jên²). |
| *hsiao⁴-lien²-fang¹-* | 孝廉方正 | worthies of literature, a grade. G. |
| *hsiao⁴-shun⁴* | 孝順 | dutiful and submissive. [478. |
| *hsiao⁴-tao⁴* | 孝道 | path of filial duty. |
| *hsiao⁴-t'i⁴* | 孝悌 | duty to parents and superiors. |
| *hsiao⁴-tsŭ³* | 孝子 | a filial son (wu³ ni⁴ pu⁴ hsiao⁴). |
| *hsiao⁴-yang³* | 孝養 | to dutifully nourish parents (kung¹ |
| *hsiao⁴-yu³* | 孝友 | respectful to friends. [yang³). |
| *hsiao⁴ 543b* 竹 | 笑447a759b | to smile, to laugh, to ridicule. |
| *hsiao⁴-ha¹-ha¹* | 笑哈哈 | to laugh heartily (k'o³ hsiao⁴). |
| *hsiao⁴-hsi¹-hsi¹* | 笑嘻嘻 | to smile, to titter, to giggle (hsi¹ |
| *hsiao⁴-hua⁴* | 笑話 | to ridicule, jests. [hsiao⁴). |
| *hsiao⁴-hua⁴-jên²* | 笑話人 | to ridieule a person (kai³ jên²). |
| *hsiao⁴-jên²* | 笑人 | same (ch'ih³ hsiao⁴). [mao⁴). |
| *hsiao⁴-jung²* | 笑容 | a laughing countenance (yung² |
| *hsiao⁴-jung²k'o³ chü²* | 笑容可掬 | of very pleasing face (huan¹ yüeh⁴). |
| *hsiao⁴-li³-ts'ang²tao¹* | 笑裏藏刀 | a dagger hidden under a smiling face. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsiao⁴-liao³-i¹-hsiao⁴* | 笑了一笑 | laughed, gave a laugh. |
| *hsiao⁴-lien³* | 笑臉 | a smiling face (yüeh⁴ mu⁴). |
| *hsiao⁴-lin²* | 笑林 | funny col. of paper (hua² chi¹ hua⁴). |
| *hsiao⁴-ma⁴-p'ai⁴* | 笑罵派 | adverse critics, satirists. |
| *hsiao⁴-mi³-mi³-ti¹* | 笑眯眯的 | a pleasant smile, a broad grin. |
| *hsiao⁴-mien⁴* | 笑面 | a smiling face. |
| *hsiao⁴-mien⁴-hu³* | 笑面虎 | a treacherous person (chien¹ hua³). |
| *hsiao⁴-p'o⁴-ch'un²* | 笑破唇 | to crack one's lips with laughing |
| *hsiao⁴-shuo¹* | 笑說 | laughing said. [(tsui³ ch'un²). |
| *hsiao⁴-t'an²* | 笑談 | laughing and chatting. |
| *hsiao⁴-tê²-huang¹* | 笑得慌 | sore with laughing. |
| *hsiao⁴-t'ou²-êrh²* | 笑頭兒 | laughable (k'o³ hsiao⁴). |
| *hsiao⁴-tuan⁴-tu⁴-ch'ang²* | 笑斷肚腸 | to split one's sides with laughing. |
| *hsiao⁴ 544a* 力 | 効447c193c | to exert one's self; effects (chieh² |
| *hsiao⁴-kung¹* | 効功 | meritorious results. [kuo³). |
| *hsiao⁴-lao²* | 効勞 | to take pains; to drudge, to oblige. |
| *hsiao⁴-li⁴* | 効力 | to exert one's strength. [conduct. |
| *hsiao⁴-li⁴-shu²-tsui⁴* | 効力贖罪 | to redeem yourself by future good- |
| *hsiao⁴-yung⁴* | 効用 | to labor for, to serve. |
| *hsiao⁴ 544b* 攴 | 效448a193c | like; to imitate; efficacious. |
| *hsiao⁴-fa²* | 效法 | to imitate a pattern (yang⁴ shih⁴). |
| *hsiao⁴-kuo³* | 效果 | results. |
| *hsiao⁴-li⁴* | 效力 | to take effect, results. [hsiao⁴). |
| *hsiao⁴-yen⁴* | 效驗 | verification; result (ling²yen⁴, kung¹ |
| *hsiao⁴ 540b* 口 歌 | 嘯444c795c | to hiss, to whistle, to roar (shao⁴). |
| *hsiao⁴-êrh²* | 嘯兒 | a puppet-show (Punch and Judy) |
| *hsiao⁴-ming²* | 嘯鳴 | to roar (p'ao² hsiao¹). [(k'uei³ lei³). |
| *hsiao⁴ 158b* 木 | 校130a373a | school house. See *chiao⁴*. |
| *hsiao⁴-chang²* | 校長 | rector, chancellor, or president. N. |
| *hsiao⁴-wai⁴-k'o¹* | 校外科 | correspondence course. N. |
| *hsiao⁴-wei⁴* | 校衛 | imperial cavalcade. |
| *hsiao⁴-yü⁴* | 校禦 | a standard-bearer. |
| *hsiao⁴ 537c* 肉 | 肖442c795c | to imitate (see above). |
| *hsiao⁴-hsiang⁴* | 肖像 | likeness. |
| *hsiao⁴-tsŭ³* | 肖子 | an obedient child (hsiao⁴ ching⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HSIEH¹** *545a* 欠 | 歇448c195a | to desist, to rest, to leave off. |
| *hsieh¹-ch'i⁴* | 歇氣 | same (hsi¹ chih³). |
| *hsieh¹-chih³* | 歇止 | same (t'ing² chih³). |
| *hsieh¹-chu⁴* | 歇住 | to remain, to stop. [speaking). |
| *hsieh¹-chu⁴-k'ou³* | 歇住口 | to stop one's mouth (eating or |
| *hsieh¹-fu²* | 歇伏 | to rest during hot season (pi⁴shu³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsieh¹-hsi²* | 歇息 | to cease, to stop, to rest (chu⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *hsieh¹-hsiu³* | 歇宿 | to stop and rest (or hsü). |
| *hsieh¹-i¹-hsieh¹* | 歇一歇 | rest a while, stop a bit. |
| *hsieh¹-i¹-hsiu³* | 歇一宿 | to rest a night (chu¹ hsiu³). |
| *hsieh¹-kung¹* | 歇工 | to stop work (pa⁴ kung¹, t'ing² |
| *hsieh¹-kuo⁴-fa²-lai²* | 歇過乏來 | to have or feel rested. [kung¹). |
| *hsieh¹-liang²* | 歇涼 | to rest and cool off. |
| *hsieh¹-shang³* | 歇晌 | to stop for noon-rest (ta³ chien¹). |
| *hsieh¹-shêng¹-i⁴* | 歇生意 | bankrupt. |
| *hsieh¹-shou³* | 歇手 | to desist from an undertaking |
| *hsieh¹-tien⁴* | 歇店 | an inn (k'o⁴ chan⁴). [(hsiu¹ shou³). |
| *hsieh¹-ting¹* | 歇頂 | bald-headed (t'u¹ tzŭ³). [tongue! |
| *hsieh¹-tsui³* | 歇嘴 | to stop the mouth; hold your |
| *hsieh¹-yeh⁴* | 歇業 | to stop business, to fail (p'ei² pên³). |
| *hsieh¹ (tzŭ) 545b* 虫蠍 | 蝎 448c195b | the scorpion. |
| *hsieh¹-chê¹* | 蝎螫 | the sting of a scorpion. |
| *hsieh¹-hu³-tzŭ³* | 蝎虎子 | house lizard (shou³ kung¹). |
| *hsieh¹-tu²* | 蝎毒 | the venom of a scorpion. |
| *hsieh¹-tzŭ³-kou¹-tzŭ³* | 蝎子勾子 | a scorpion's sting. |
| *hsieh¹-tz'ŭ⁴* | 蝎刺 | same. |
| *hsieh¹ 545b* 二 | 些 449a796a | few, some, slightly. M. 2 (i¹ |
| *hsieh¹hao³i⁴* [*ch'ing²* | 些好意 | a little good will. [hsieh¹). |
| *hsieh¹-hsiao²-shih⁴-* | 些小事情 | a small, unimportant affair. |
| *hsieh¹-hsiao³shih⁴t'i³* | 些小事體 | a trifling matter. |
| *hsieh¹-hsien²-hua⁴* | 些閒話 | a little chat (t'an² t'an²). |
| *hsieh¹-hsü¹* | 些須 | a little time; a small portion. |
| *hsieh¹-hsü¹-li³-wu⁴* | 些須禮物 | a trifling present. |
| *hsieh¹lai²hsiao³ch'ü⁴* | 些來小去 | a very little, the least bit. |
| *hsieh¹-shih⁴* | 些事 | a little business (shao¹ wei¹). |
| *hsieh¹-wei¹* | 些微 | a trifle, slightly. M. 535. |
| *hsieh¹ (tzŭ) 545c* 木 | 楔 449a798c | a wooden peg (chuang¹ chüeh²). |
| **HSIEH²** *546b* 斗 | 斜 449c796b | sloping, aslant (chêng⁴, wai¹). |
| *hsieh²-chieh¹* | 斜街 | a side street (tao⁴ lu⁴). |
| *hsieh²-fêng¹* | 斜風 | a side wind. [tal). |
| *hsieh²-hêng⁴* | 斜橫 | slanting, oblique (from the horizon- |
| *hsieh²-hsi¹* | 斜西 | slanting west (sun). |
| *hsieh²-lêng²* | 斜稜 | aslant (tsê⁴). |
| *hsieh²-tui⁴* | 斜對 | not quite opposite. |
| *hsieh²-wai¹* | 斜歪 | sloping, aslant. |
| *hsieh²-wên²-pu⁴* | 斜紋布 | drills, jeans, twills. |
| *hsieh²-yen³* | 斜眼 | squint-eyed. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsieh² 546c* 革 韋 雜 | 鞋450a187a | shoes, slippers (hsüeh¹, ni³ chi⁴). |
| *hsieh²-chang³* | 鞋掌 | leather strap for beating criminals. |
| *hsieh²-hou⁴-kên¹* | 鞋後根 | the heel of a shoe (t'o¹ hsieh²). |
| *hsieh²-i¹-chih¹* | 鞋一隻 | one shoe (fêng² hsieh²). |
| *hsieh²-i¹-shuang¹* | 鞋一雙 | one pair of shoes (p'i² hsüeh¹ tzŭ³). |
| *hsieh²-k'ên³-wa⁴-tsŭ³* | 鞋啃襪子 | the shoe rubs a hole in the sock. |
| *hsieh²-lien³* | 鞋臉 | the seam in front of shoe. |
| *hsieh²-pang³* | 鞋膀 | the uppers of a shoe. |
| *hsieh²-shih¹* | 鞋師 | shoe-maker. |
| *hsieh²-shua¹-tsŭ³* | 鞋刷子 | a shoe-brush. |
| *hsieh²-ti³* | 鞋底 | the sole of a shoe (na⁴ ti³ tzŭ³). |
| *hsieh²-tso⁴-t'iao²* | 鞋坐條 | a leather-edging to the sole. |
| *hsieh²-wa⁴* | 鞋襪 | shoes and stockings. |
| *hsieh²-yeh²-pa²* | 鞋葉拔 | a shoe-loop, to pull it on by. |
| *hsieh²-yu²* | 鞋油 | shoe-blacking. |
| *hsieh² 547b* 十 叶 | 協450a195b | harmony, cordiality; help. |
| *hsieh²-chên⁴* | 協鎮 | commandant of a garrison, town-major. |
| *hsieh²-chu⁴* | 協助 | unison, united action. |
| *hsieh²-ho²* | 協和 | harmonious, to unite in harmony. |
| *hsieh²-kung¹* | 協恭 | mutual respect (kung¹ ching⁴). |
| *hsieh²-li⁴* | 協力 | united strength (t'ung² tso⁴). |
| *hsieh²-pan⁴* | 協辦 | an assistant, to assist (tso³ fu³). |
| *hsieh²-pao³* | 協保 | to co-operate with the local constable (ti⁴ pao³). |
| *hsieh²-shang¹* | 協商 | to consult together. |
| *hsieh²-shang¹-kuo²* | 協商國 | allied powers. |
| *hsieh²-t'ung²* | 協同 | unison, united action. |
| *hsieh²-yo⁴* | 協約 | alliance, international agreement. |
| *hsieh²-t'ai²* | 協台 | a colonel. G. 442 (chên⁴ t'ai²) O. |
| *hsieh² 548b* 邑 阝 | 邪451b796b | deflected, bad, vicious. |
| *hsieh²-chêng⁴* | 邪正 | false and true, good and bad, etc. |
| *hsieh²-ch'i⁴* * | 邪氣 | possessed of a spirit, mad (kuei³ fu⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *hsieh²-chiao⁴* | 邪教 | heretical teaching. |
| *hsieh²-fa²* | 邪法 | conjuring tricks, sorcery (wan⁴ pa¹ cho²). |
| *hsieh²-hsin¹* | 邪心 | a depraved mind (kuai¹ p'i⁴). |
| *hsieh²-liao³* | 邪了 | haunted (of a house). |
| *hsieh²-mo²-wai⁴-tao⁴* | 邪魔外道 | heretical and diabolical doctrines. |
| *hsieh²-nien⁴* | 邪念 | evil thoughts (nien⁴ t'ou²). |
| *hsieh²-p'i⁴* | 邪僻 | lewd, licentious (hsieh² yin², wu⁴ hui⁴). |
| *hsieh²-ping⁴* | 邪病 | epilepsy (yang² chiao³ fêng¹). |
| *hsieh²-pu⁴-ch'in¹-chêng⁴* | 邪不侵正 | the evil cannot injure the good. |
| *hsieh²-shên²* | 邪神 | false gods (chia³ shên²). |

*Note 51.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsieh²-shih⁴* | 邪事 | vices (ch'ih¹ ho² p'iao² tu³). |
| *hsieh²-shou³* | 邪手 | a profligate; onanism. |
| *hsieh²-shu⁴* | 邪術 | magical arts (fa² shu⁴, huan⁴ shu⁴). |
| *hsieh²-shuo¹* | 邪說 | corrupt speaking. |
| *hsieh²-tao⁴* | 邪道 | heretical doctrines (i⁴ tuan¹). |
| *hsieh²-ti⁴-fang¹* | 邪地方 | a haunted place; a brothel. |
| *hsieh²-wei⁴* | 邪味 | a stench (ch'ou⁴ wei⁴, hui⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *hsieh²-wu⁴* | 邪物 | ghosts, etc.; anything bad. [yin²). |
| *hsieh²-yin²* | 邪淫 | obscene, impure (chien¹ tao⁴ hsieh² |
| *hsieh² 513b* 手 携 攜 | 携422a179c | to take by the hand (also hsi⁴). |
| *hsieh²-chüan⁴* | 携眷 | to bring one's family along (chia¹ |
| *hsieh²-ling³* | 携領 | to lead (yin³ ling³). [chüan⁴). |
| *hsieh²-shou³* [*hsing²* | 携手 | to take by the hand, to lead. |
| *hsieh²-shou³-t'ung²-* | 携手同行 | to walk hand in hand. |
| *hsieh²-tai⁴* 手 才 | 携帶 | to bring along with one. |
| *hsieh² (chia¹) 135c* | 挾111a356b | to clasp under the arm; to cherish. |
| *hsieh²-chih⁴* | 挾制 | to oppress (chê² mo²). |
| *hsieh²-ch'ou²* | 挾仇 | to have a grudge at (chieh² ch'ou²). |
| *hsieh²-hsien²* | 挾嫌 | estrange, to have a spite at (chieh² |
| *hsieh²-kao⁴* | 挾告 | to accuse at law, maliciously. [yüan¹. |
| *hsieh² 548a* 肉 骨 | 脇451a195c | ribs (lei⁴ p'ang² ku³). |
| *hsieh²-ku³* | 脇骨 | same. |
| *hsieh²-pang²* | 脇膀 | same. |
| *hsieh² 549a* 言 諧 | 諧452a187a | to be in accord (t'ung² hsin¹). |
| *hsieh²-ho²* | 諧和 | in accord. |
| *hsieh²-shêng¹* | 諧聲 | phonetic characters (shêng¹ yin¹). |
| *hsieh² chieh²) 174c* 人 | 偕148c358a | together with. |
| *hsieh² (hai) 547a* 馬 | 駭450a187c | alarmed, startled (ch'ih¹ ching¹). |
| *hsieh² (hai²) 547a* 骨 | 骸 | bones of body (also kai¹). |
| | | [hsieh³). |
| **HSIEH³** *549b* 宀 寫 | 寫452b796c | to write, to sketch, to paint (ch'ao¹ |
| *hsieh³-chang¹-fang²-* | 寫張房契 | to draw up a lease (hung² ch'i⁴). |
| *hsieh³-chang⁴* [*ch'i⁴* | 寫賬 | to keep accounts (chi⁴ chang⁴). |
| *hsieh³-chên¹* | 寫眞 | to paint a person's likeness, photo- |
| *hsieh³-chên¹-pan³* | 寫眞版 | film, negative. [graph (mao² hsieh³). |
| *hsieh³-chên¹-shu⁴* | 寫眞術 | art of painting (hua⁴ hua⁴). |
| *hsieh³ch'êng²chuang⁴* | 寫呈狀 | to write out an accusation (ta³ k.s.). |
| *hsieh³-fa³* | 寫法 | penmanship (pi³ chi¹). |
| *hsieh³-fang³-tsŭ⁴* | 寫倣子 | to write copies. [(hsi⁴ pan¹). |
| *hsieh³-hsi⁴* | 寫戲 | to invite or hire a theatrical troupe |
| *hsieh³-hsin¹* | 寫心 | to disburden the heart (fang⁴ hsin¹. |
| *hsieh³-hsin⁴* | 寫信 | to write a letter (k'ai¹ hsin⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsieh³-hsin⁴-kao³* | 寫信給 | to write to (hsin⁴ kao³). |
| *hsieh³-i¹-fêng¹-hsin⁴* | 寫一封信 | to write a letter (hsin⁴ fêng¹). [ing). |
| *hsieh³-i⁴* | 寫意 | to have or give an idea (as in paint- |
| *hsieh³-pu⁴-tê²-tsŭ⁴* | 寫不得字 | unable to write (through illness, |
| *hsieh³-shan⁴-tsŭ³* | 寫扇子 | to write on fans. [etc.). |
| *hsieh³-shu¹* | 寫書 | to write a letter (tso⁴ shu¹). |
| *hsieh³-tê²-hao³* | 寫得好 | well written. |
| *hsieh³-t'u¹* | 寫禿 | written bald—a pen blunted (pi³). |
| *hsieh³-tui⁴-lien²* | 寫對聯 | to write antithetical couplets (hsia⁴ |
| *hsieh³-tsŭ⁴* | 寫字 | to write. [lien²). |
| *hsieh³-tsŭ⁴-fang²* | 寫字房 | an office. |
| *hsieh³ 602c* 血 | 血 494c230a | blood. See *hsueh⁴* (pu³ hsüeh⁴). |
| *hsieh³-chan⁴* | 血戰 | bloody battle. [Rad. 143. |
| *hsieh³-ch'i⁴* [*kang¹* | 血氣 | the constitution. [ling²). |
| *hsieh³-ch'i⁴-fang¹-* | 血氣方剛 | prime of youthful strength (miao⁴ |
| *hsieh³-ch'i⁴-wei⁴ting⁴* | 血氣未定 | before the constitution is fixed. |
| *hsieh³-chieh²* | 血竭 | dragon's blood; a kind of resinous |
| *hsieh³-han⁴* | 血汗 | labours, (k'u³ kung¹). [substance. |
| *hsieh³-hsin¹* | 血心 | affection, sympathy. |
| *hsieh³-jan³-ti¹* | 血染的 | bloodstained. |
| *hsieh³-jê⁴-tu⁴* | 血熱度 | blood heat. |
| *hsieh³-jou⁴* | 血肉 | flesh and blood, man. |
| *hsieh³-kuan³* | 血管 | a blood-vessel (ching¹ lo⁴). |
| *hsieh³-lao²* | 血痨 | spitting of blood (t'u³). [blood, etc. |
| *hsieh³-liao⁴* | 血料 | to make water-proof, by using pig's |
| *hsieh³-lin²-lin²-ti¹* | 血淋淋的 | dripping blood, a solemn oath |
| *hsieh³-liu²* | 血流 | blood flows. [(mêng² shih⁴). |
| *hsieh³-lou⁴* | 血漏 | an issue of blood. [tsu³). |
| *hsieh³-mo⁴* | 血脈 | the arteries, consanguinity (ch'in¹ |
| *hsieh³-p'ên²* * | 血盆 | a vessel used by Chinese women at |
| *hsieh³-shan¹-pêng¹* | 血山崩 | an excess of menses. [childbirth. |
| *hsieh³-shui³* | 血水 | blood and water; the blood watery. |
| | | [hsieh⁴) S. |
| **HSIEH⁴** *551b* 言 | 謝 454a797a | to thank, to decline; to die (kan³ |
| *hsieh⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 謝去 | to leave, to take leave (tz'ü² pieh²). |
| *hsieh⁴-chüeh²* | 謝絕 | to cut off intercourse (chüeh² chiao¹. |
| *hsieh⁴-ên¹* | 謝恩 | to be thankful for favours (pao⁴ ên¹. |
| *hsieh⁴-hsieh⁴* | 謝謝 | thanks, thank you (to¹ hsieh⁴). |
| *hsieh⁴-i¹* | 謝醫 | a doctor's fee (ma³ ch'ien²). [li²). |
| *hsieh⁴-i²* | 謝儀 | return presents, thank-offering (hui² |
| *hsieh⁴-k'o⁴* | 謝客 | to decline a visit (on plea of being |
| | | engaged, etc.) (tang³ chia⁴). |

*Note 52.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsieh⁴-kuo⁴* | 謝過 | to confess a fault (jên⁴ tsui⁴). |
| *hsieh⁴-pieh²* | 謝別 | to take leave (tz'ŭ² pieh²). |
| *hsieh⁴-shang³* | 謝賞 | to thank one for a gift. |
| *hsieh⁴-shên²* | 謝神 | to thank the gods. |
| *hsieh⁴-shih⁴* | 謝世 | to die (ch'ü⁴ shih⁴). |
| *hsieh⁴-t'ieh¹* | 謝帖 | card of thanks; notice of reward. |
| *hsieh⁴-yü³* | 謝雨 | to thank (the gods) for rain (ch'i²yŭ³. |
| *hsieh⁴ 552c* 卩 | 卸155a797b | to unload, to lay down. [(t'ao⁴ ch'ê¹). |
| *hsieh⁴-ch'ê¹* | 卸車 | to unload, to unharness a horse, etc. |
| *hsieh⁴-chiao³* | 卸脚 | to unload goods carried for others. |
| *hsieh⁴-ch'ü⁴-wu³-chuang¹* | 卸去武裝 | to disarm. |
| *hsieh⁴-chuang¹* | 卸裝 | unload a boat. |
| *hsieh⁴-chuang⁴* | 卸狀 | *en déshabillé.* [(tsai¹ nan²). |
| *hsieh⁴-huo⁴* | 卸禍 | to rid one's self of a calamity |
| *hsieh⁴-huo⁴* | 卸貨 | to discharge cargo (chuang¹ huo⁴). |
| *hsieh⁴-jen⁴* | 卸任 | to give up office (tz'ŭ³ chih²). [k'ou³). |
| *hsieh⁴-shêng¹-k'ou³* | 卸牲口 | to unhitch the animal (t'ao⁴ shêng¹). |
| *hsieh⁴-shih⁴* | 卸事 | to desist from an affair (liao³ shih⁴). |
| *hsieh⁴-shih⁴* | 卸任 | to resign an office (hsieh⁴ jên²). |
| *hsieh⁴-tan⁴* | 卸擔 | to lay down a burden (tan¹ tan⁴). |
| *hsieh⁴-tsai³* | 卸載 | to unload or discharge cargo. |
| *hsieh⁴-yin⁴* | 卸印 | to resign the seal, to resign office. |
| *hsieh⁴ 550a* 水 丫 | 瀉452c797c | purging, dysentery; to drain. |
| *hsieh⁴-tu⁴* | 瀉肚 | a dysentery (li⁴ chi², p'ao³ tu⁴). |
| *hsieh⁴-t'u³* | 瀉吐 | purging and vomiting (huo⁴ lüan⁴ |
| *hsieh⁴-yao⁴* | 瀉藥 | a purgative (ta³ yao⁴). [ping⁴). |
| *hsieh⁴ 691c* 水 氵 | 泄568b282b | to ooze, to drip, bowel complaint. |
| *hsieh⁴-hsieh⁴* | 泄瀉 | to leak out (lou⁴). |
| *hsieh⁴-li⁴* | 泄痢 | a laxation of the bowels (p'ao³ tu²). |
| *hsieh⁴-lou⁴* | 泄露 | to reveal, to disclose (lou⁴ ch'u¹ |
| *hsieh⁴ 547b* 水 氵 | 洩450b798b | to leak, to ooze out. [lai²). |
| *hsieh⁴-ch'i⁴* | 洩氣 | to be satisfied, to be appeased. |
| *hsieh⁴-lou⁴* | 洩漏 | to disclose; to ooze out (hsien³ lou⁴). |
| *hsieh⁴-lou⁴-t'ien¹ chi¹* | 洩漏天機 | to disclose secrets of Heaven. |
| *hsieh⁴-ti³* | 洩底 | to leak out, to betray one's ante- |
| *hsieh⁴ 552a* 衣 | 褻454c798c | rags; to defile (wu² li²). [cedents. |
| *hsieh⁴-fu²* | 褻服 | ragged, dirty clothes; mourning |
| *hsieh⁴-i¹* | 褻衣 | inner clothing (li³ i¹). [clothes. |
| *hsieh⁴-man⁴* | 褻慢 | to treat with contumely (tai⁴ man⁴). |
| *hsieh⁴-tu⁴* | 褻瀆 | to blaspheme (chien⁴ wang⁴). |
| *hsieh⁴ 551a* 虫 蟹 | 蟹453c187b | the crab (p'ang² hsieh⁴). |
| *hsieh⁴-huang²* | 蟹黃 | the spawn of crabs. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hsieh⁴-jou⁴* | | 蟹肉 | the flesh of crabs. |
| *hsieh⁴-kêng¹* | | 蟹羹 | crab soup. |
| *hsieh⁴-yen³* | | 蟹眼 | "crab's eyes," bubbles on boiling water. |
| *hsieh⁴ 550c* | 心 | 懈 458b187c | idle, lazy, negligent (tai⁴ to⁴). |
| *hsieh⁴-sung¹* | | 懈鬆 | loose. lax (sung¹). |
| *hsieh⁴-tai⁴* | | 懈怠 | indolent, lazy (lan³ to⁴). |
| *hsieh⁴ 183c* | 角 | 解 151c359b | unloose, fall off. See *chieh³*. |
| *hsieh⁴-pu⁴-k'ai¹* | | 解不開 | cannot explain it (chiang³ pu⁴ t'ou⁴). |
| *hsieh⁴ 552b* | 木 | 械 454e188b | general name for weapons. |
| *hsieh⁴-tou⁴* | | 械鬬 | to fight with weapons (chêng¹ tou⁴). |
| *hsieh⁴ 547b* | 糸 | 絏 450b799a | rope (lei³ hsieh⁴). |
| **HSIEN¹** *553a* | 儿 | 先 455a799a | before, past; to begin; in the first place. |
| *hsien²-chao⁴* | | 先兆 | a presage, an omen (yü⁴ chao⁴). |
| *hsien¹-chien⁴* | | 先見 | a prognostic, a sign; to foresee. |
| *hsien¹-chien⁴-chih¹-ming²* | | 先見之明 | the intelligence of a seer. |
| *hsien¹-ch'ien²* | | 先前 | formerly (t'sung² ch'ien²). |
| *hsien¹-chih¹* | | 先知 | foreknowledge, prior knowledge. |
| *hsien⁴-chih¹* | | 先知 | a prophet (shêng⁴ hsin). |
| *hsien¹-chin⁴* | | 先進 | preceding (hsin¹ chin⁴). |
| *hsien¹-chüeh²* | | 先覺 | a prophet. |
| *hsien¹chüeh²wên⁴t'i²* | | 先決問題 | fixed conditions. |
| *hsien¹-chün¹* | | 先君 | my late father; the late sovereign. |
| *hsien¹-fêng¹* | | 先鋒 | vanguard. |
| *hsien²-fu⁴* | | 先父 | my deceased father (hsien¹ k'ao³). |
| *hsien¹-hou⁴* | | 先後 | before and after; about. |
| *hsien¹-hsien²* | | 先賢 | former worthies. |
| *hsien¹-hsing²-kuan¹* | | 先行官 | forerunner of a high mandarin. |
| *hsien¹-jên²* | | 先人 | a person deceased, ancestors. |
| *hsien¹-ju²* | | 先儒 | the scholars of past ages (ju²chiao⁴). |
| *hsien¹-k'ao³* | | 先考 | a deceased father (hsien¹ k'ao³). |
| *hsien¹-ko¹-cho²-pa⁴* | | 先擱着罷 | let it be for a bit! (ch'ieh³ chu²). |
| *hsien¹-ku³* | | 先古 | the ancients; in ancient times (ku³ shih²). |
| *hsien¹-ling⁴* | | 先令 | shilling. |
| *hsien¹-nan⁴-hou⁴-i⁴* | | 先難後易 | beginning is hard, the easy comes after. |
| *hsien¹-nien²* | | 先年 | in previous years. |
| *hsien¹-nung²-t'an²* | | 先農壇 | temple of agriculture, Peking. |
| *hsien¹-pi³* | | 先妣 | a deceased mother. |
| *hsien¹-pu⁴-hsien¹* | | 先不先 | well! well! unexpected turn (pu⁴ liao⁴). |
| *hsien¹-san¹-nien²* | | 先三年 | three years before. |
| *hsien¹-shêng¹* | | 先生 | first born, teacher, a tutor; sir (lao² shih¹). |
| *hsien¹-shêng¹* | | 先聲 | harbinger. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsien*[1]-*shêng*[4] | 先聖 | former sages. |
| *hsien*[1]-*shih*[1] | 先師 | Confucius, a deceased master, etc. |
| *hsien*[1]-*shih*[3]-*ch'i*[1] | 先史期 | prehistoric period. |
| *hsien*[1]-*shih*[4] | 先世 | the former life, a former generation. |
| *hsien*[1]-*shuo*[1] | 先說 | to foretell (yü[4] yen[2]). |
| *hsien*[1]-*tao*[4] | 先導 | forerunner, predecessor. [t'ien[1]fên[4]. |
| *hsien*[1]-*t'ien*[1] | 先天 | one's natural physical endowments |
| *hsien*[1]-*t'ou*[2] | 先頭 | once upon a time, formerly. M. |
| *hsien*[1]-*t'ou*[2]-*li*[3] | 先頭裏 | same (ts'ung[2] ch'ien[2]). [337. |
| *hsien*[1]-*tsou*[3] | 先走 | to go or walk first (hsing[2] tsou[3]). |
| *hsien*[1]-*tsu*[3] | 先祖 | ancestors (tsu[3] tsung[1]). |
| *hsien*[1]-*yao*[4] | 先要 | the first thing required. [(hu[2]hsien[1]. |
| *hsien*[1] *(tzŭ) 554a* 人 | 仙[456a799b] | genii, of Taoism and Budd., cent. |
| *hsien*[1]-*chia*[1] | 仙家 | same (shên[2] hsien[1], pa[1] hsien[1]). |
| *hsien*[1]-*ching*[3] | 仙景 | a beautiful prospect (ching[3] chih[4]). |
| *hsien*[1]-*fa*[3] | 仙法 | conjuring tricks (hsieh[2] shu[4]). |
| *hsien*[4]-*fêng*[1]-*tao*[4]*ku*[3] | 仙風道骨 | a living immortal (hsiu[1] hsien[1]). |
| *hsien*[1]-*hao*[2] | 仙鶴 | the crane (t'ien[1] hao[2]). |
| *hsien*[1]-*jên*[2] | 仙人 | genii, fairies (p'êng[2] lai[2] shan[1]). |
| *hsien*[1]-*jên*[2]-*chang*[3] | 仙人掌 | the cactus, prickly pear (pa[4] wang[2] |
| *hsien*[1]-*jên*[2]-*ch'iu*[2] | 仙人球 | same. [pien[1]). |
| *hsien*[1]-*jên*[2]-*ch'üan*[2] | 仙人掌 | a round kind of cactus. |
| *hsien*[1]-*nü*[3] | 仙女 | a fairy, goddess (yao[1] ching[1]). |
| *hsien*[1]-*shu*[3] | 仙鼠 | "fairy rats," bats (pien[1] fu[2]). |
| *hsien*[1]-*tan*[1] | 仙丹 | the philosopher's stone (lien[4] tan[1]). |
| *hsien*[1] *556a* 魚 鮮 | 鮮[457b800c] | fresh, as opposed to dried; rare |
| *hsien*[1]-*hsieh*[3] | 鮮血 | fresh blood (liu[2] hsieh[3]). [(3rd). |
| *hsien*[1]-*hua*[1] | 鮮花 | fresh-cut flowers. |
| *hsien*[1]-*hung*[2] | 鮮紅 | bright red, blood red (ch'ih[4] hung[2]). |
| *hsien*[1]-*jou*[4] | 鮮肉 | fresh meat (hsing[1] jou[4], hsien[2] jou[4]). |
| *hsien*[1]-*kuo*[3]-*tzŭ*[3] | 鮮菓子 | fresh fruit (shui[3] kuo[3] tzŭ[3]) vs. dried. |
| *hsien*[1]-*liu*[1]-*liu*[1]-*ti*[1] | 鮮溜溜的 | quite fresh, delicious. |
| *hsien*[1]-*ming*[2] | 鮮明 | bright, clear, fresh (hsin[1] hsien[1]). |
| *hsien*[1]-*shao*[3] | 鮮少 | few, rare (hsi[1] shao[3]). |
| *hsien*[1]-*shui*[3] | 鮮水 | fresh water (tan[4] shui[3]). |
| *hsien*[1]-*t'ien*[2] | 鮮甜 | freshly sweet. |
| *hsien*[1]-*ts'ai*[4] | 鮮菜 | fresh vegetables. |
| *hsien*[1]-*wei*[4] | 鮮味 | fresh tasting (wei[4] tao[4]). |
| *hsien*[1]-*yü*[2] | 鮮魚 | fresh fish (hsing[1] yü[2]). |
| *hsien*[1] *555a* 手 才 | 掀[456c196b] | to raise, to lift up. |
| *hsien*[1]-*ch'i*[3]-*lai*[2] | 掀起來 | same. [t'ai[2], chü[3]). |
| *hsien*[1]-*fan*[1]-*liao*[3] | 掀翻了 | to lift up and turn over (t'i[2] ch'i[3], |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsien¹-fang²-tsŭ³* | 掀房子 | to tear the roof off a house (ch'ai¹). |
| *hsien¹-k'ai¹* | 掀開 | to raise up, to pull open (as curtains, |
| *hsien¹-kien²-tsŭ³* | 掀簾子 | to raise a screen &c. (ch'ê³). [etc.). |
| *hsien¹-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 掀不動 | unable to lift or move (pan⁴pu⁴tung⁴. |
| *hsien¹ 557c* 辵 | 暹 458c800c | the sun rising with splendour. |
| *hsien¹-lo²* | 暹羅 | Siam. |
| *hsien¹ 554c* 禾 | 秈 456c799b | a common rice-plant (tao⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *hsien¹ 554a* 金 | 銑 456a801b | a shovel or spade; to burnish. |
| *hsien¹ 555a* 木 | 杴 456c196c | a wooden shovel (mu⁴ hsien¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HSIEN²** *558b* 門 | 閒 459b198b | leisure, unoccupied (mang², k'ung⁴. |
| *hsien²-ch'a²-mên⁴-* | 閒茶悶酒 | when idle drink tea & c. |
| *hsien²-ch'i⁴* [*chiu³* | 閒氣 | needless anger, not in my own |
| *hsien²-ch'ien²* | 閒錢 | spare cash. [quarrel. |
| *hsien²-ching⁴* | 閒靜 | leisure, quiet (an¹ ching⁴). |
| *hsien²-chu⁴* | 閒住 | retired, disengaged. |
| *hsien²-chuang¹* | 閒裝 | ordinary dress. |
| *hsien²-chü¹* | 閒居 | at leisure; retired from business. |
| *hsien²-hsia²* | 閒暇 | leisure (ch'ou¹ k'ung⁴). |
| *hsien²-hua⁴* | 閒話 | leisure talk, chat (hsien² t'an²). |
| *hsien²-i²* | 閒逸 | leisure (an¹ i²). |
| *hsien²-jên²* | 閒人 | disengaged persons; beggars. |
| *hsien²-kua⁴* | 閒話 | idle talk, chit-chat (la¹ kua⁴). |
| *hsien²-kuang⁴* | 閒逛 | to stroll about (liu² ta³ liu² ta³). |
| *hsien²-k'ung⁴* | 閒空 | leisure. [min² or mang²). |
| *hsien²-min²* | 閒民 | unemployed persons; beggars (liu² |
| *hsien²-pu⁴* | 閒步 | to saunter, to stroll (hsien² yu²). |
| *hsien²-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 閒不住 | can't find time (ku⁴ pu⁴ tê² ch'ü⁴). |
| *hsien²-san⁴* | 閒散 | to relax; sinecures (su⁴ ts'an¹ shih² |
| *hsien²-shih²* | 閒時 | leisure time. [wei⁴). |
| *hsien²-shih⁴* | 閒事 | anything extraneous to duty (hsia² |
| *hsien²-shu¹* | 閒書 | light books (hsiao³ shuo¹). [shih²). |
| *hsien²-t'an²* | 閒談 | to chat, to gossip (hsü¹ t'an²). |
| *hsien²-tê²-'rh²* | 閒得兒 | beggars (yao⁴ fan⁴ ti¹, ch'i³ kai⁴). |
| *hsien²-têng³-'rh²* | 閒等兒 | same. |
| *hsien²-ti⁴* | 閒地 | vacant land (k'ung⁴ ti⁴). |
| *hsien²-tsa²* [*shua³* | 閒雜 | idle, disreputable (ch'ing¹ t'iao¹). |
| *hsien²-tso⁴-hsien²-* | 閒坐閒耍 | idle, frivolous. |
| *hsien²-tso⁴-hsien²-* | 閒坐閒玩 | same (wan⁴ shua¹). |
| *hsien²-yen²* [*wan⁴* | 閒言 | leisure talk, chat (hsü⁴ t'an²). |
| *hsien²-yu³* | 閒游 | to stroll (kuang⁴ ching³). |
| *hsien²-yü³* | 閒語 | leisure talk, chat (t'an²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hsien² 560a* | 鹵 | 鹹460c198c | salt taste; salted (yen²). |
| *hsien²-chan⁴chan⁴ti¹* | | 鹹湛湛的 | quite salt. |
| *hsien²-chin¹-chin¹-ti¹* | | 鹹津津的 | same. |
| *hsien²-jou⁴* | | 鹹肉 | salt meat (la⁴ jou⁴). |
| *hsien²-k'u³* | | 鹹苦 | acrid, bitter, briny. |
| *hsien²-shui³* | | 鹹水 | salt or brackish water (tan⁴). |
| *hsien²-tan⁴* | | 鹹淡 | salt and fresh. |
| *hsien²-ts'ai⁴* | | 鹹菜 | salted vegetables. |
| *hsien²-yü²* | | 鹹魚 | salt fish (hsien¹ yü²). [(tsêng¹). |
| *hsien² 556c* | 女 | 嫌458a197a | dislike, prejudice, enmity, jealousy |
| *hsien²-ch'i⁴* | | 嫌氣 | disgust (t'ao³ jên² hsien²). [ch'i⁴). |
| *hsien²-ch'i⁴* | | 嫌棄 | to throw away in disdain (yen⁴ |
| *hsien²-ch'ing¹* | | 嫌輕 | of very little account, etc. |
| *hsien²-i²* | | 嫌疑 | dislike and suspicion (i² huo⁴). [(tao⁴. |
| *hsien²-lu⁴-t'ai⁴yüan³* | | 嫌路太遠 | objected to the length of the road |
| *hsien²-p'in²-ai⁴-fu⁴* | | 嫌貧愛富 | to slight the poor and pay court |
| *hsien²-shao³* | | 嫌少 | to think insufficient. [to the rich. |
| *hsien²-wu⁴* | | 嫌惡 | hate (tu² hên⁴). |
| *hsien² 561a* | 貝 | 賢461c197a | — moral, worthy (shêng⁴ hsien²). |
| *hsien²-ch'i¹* | | 賢妻 | my virtuous wife (shu² nü³). [ti⁴). |
| *hsien²-ch'i⁴* | [*fang¹* | 賢契 | one's juniors (term of respect) (lao³ |
| *hsien²-hsiao⁴-p'ai²-* | | 賢孝牌坊 | arch to memory of good and filial. |
| *hsien²-hsien²-i⁴-sê⁴* | | 賢賢易色 | to love virtue, as you do beauty. |
| *hsien²-hsiung¹* | | 賢兄 | my worthy younger brother. M. 514. |
| *hsien²-hsü⁴* | | 賢壻 | my worthy son-in-law (nü³ hsü⁴). |
| *hsien²-hui⁴* | | 賢慧 | virtuous, discreet. |
| *hsien²-jên²* | | 賢人 | a sage, worthies (shêng⁴ jên²). |
| *hsien²-liang²* | | 賢良 | good, virtuous (liang² shan⁴). |
| *hsien²-yü²* | | 賢愚 | the great and small—of mankind. |
| *hsien² 559b* | 門 | 閑460a198b | a fence, to be well trained (used for |
| *hsien²-hsi²* | | 閑習 | trained, broken in (hsi² kuan⁴). [閘). |
| *hsien²-jên²* | | 閑人 | vagrants, idlers, etc. |
| *hsien²-mang²* | | 閑忙 | disengaged and busy. |
| *hsien²-san⁴* | | 閑散 | disbanded (as troops); disengaged. |
| *hsien² 559a* | 女 | 嫻159c198b | accomplished, genteel. |
| *hsien²-hsi²* | | 嫻習 | accustomed to, trained, broken in. |
| *hsien²-shou²* | | 嫻熟 | perfect in, accustomed to. |
| *hsien²-ya³* | | 嫻雅 | elegant, accomplished (ssŭ¹ wên²). |
| *hsien² 560c* | 口 | 啣(銜)161a199b | to hold in mouth, or between the |
| *hsien²-tsai⁴-k'ou³-li³* | | 啣在口裏 | same (or 嘴裏). [teeth (tiao¹). |
| *hsien²-yüan⁴* | | 啣怨 | to harbour resentment (han² yüan¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hsien² 559c* | 口 | 咸460b198c | all, totally; to unite S. |
| *hsien²-chi²* | | 咸集 | all or the whole assembled. |
| *hsien²-chien⁴* | | 咸見 | seen by every one. [A. D. |
| *hsien²-fêng¹* | | 咸豐 | Emperor of China from 1851-1862 |
| *hsien² 560c* | 水 氵 次 | 涎461a982a | slaver, drivel; to long, to covet |
| *hsien²-i¹* | | 涎衣 | a slobbering bib. [(yen², nien²). |
| *hsien²-mo⁴* | | 涎沫 | saliva (t'u⁴ mo⁴). |
| *hsien²-p'i²-lai⁴-lien³* | | 涎皮賴臉 | shameless effrontery (ssŭ³ p'i² lai⁴ |
| *hsien²-pu⁴* | | 涎布 | a bib. [lien³). |
| *hsien²-t'an²* | | 涎痰 | slaver and phlegm. |
| *hsien² 196c* | 糸 | 緘462c383b | to seal, silent (also *chien¹*). |
| *hsien²-fêng¹* | | 緘封 | to seal up (fêng¹). |
| *hsien²-k'ou³wu²-yen²* | | 緘口無言 | to seal one's lips (pi⁴k'ou³wu²yen²). |
| *hsien²-mo⁴* | | 緘默 | to keep silence (mo⁴ jan²). |
| *hsien² 557c* | 弓 | 弦458c197b | string of instrument; chord of arc. |
| *hsien²-chi¹* | | 弦機 | a spring, springs. |
| *hsien²-kung¹* | | 弦弓 | to string a bow (t'an²). |
| *hsien²-tzŭ³* | | 弦子 | a lute (liu⁴ hsien² p'i² pa¹). |
| *hsien² (tsŭ) 558a* | 糸 | 絃459a197c | string of musical instrument (san¹ |
| *hsien²-ko¹* | | 絃歌 | playing and singing. [hsien²). |
| *hsien² 560b* | 金 | 銜460c199a | a bit; to control; brevet rank (kuan¹ [(nan² shih⁴). |
| **HSIEN³** *555b* | 阜 | 險427a200b | a narrow pass, dangerous, difficult |
| *hsien³-cha⁴* | | 險詐 | to backbite (hui³ pang⁴). |
| *hsien³cha⁴hsiao³jên²* | | 險詐小人 | a backbiter; a blackguard. |
| *hsien³-ch'u⁴* | | 險處 | a dangerous place (wei² hsien³). |
| *hsien³-chung¹* | | 險中 | in the midst of danger. |
| *hsien³-hsiang⁴* | | 險象 | crisis. |
| *hsien³hsieh¹ssŭ³liao³* | | 險些死了 | I was very nearly killed (chi¹ hu¹). |
| *hsien³-k'ou³* | | 險口 | a dangerous pass, etc. |
| *hsien³-o⁴* | | 險惡 | vicious, dangerous (hsiung¹ o⁴). |
| *hsien³-shih⁴* | | 險事 | a dangerous affair (nan² shih⁴). |
| *hsien³-ti⁴* | | 險地 | a dangerous place. |
| *hsien³-tsu³* | | 險阻 | a dangerous place or obstacle. |
| *hsien³-yao³* | | 險要 | perilous, an important position. |
| *hsien³ 561c* | 頁 顯 | 顯462a199c | apparent, visible, to manifest. |
| *hsien³-ch'ing¹* | | 顯青 | brilliant blue (tan¹ ch'ing²). |
| *hsien³-êrh³-i⁴-chien⁴* | | 顯而易見 | obvious (ming² hsien²). |
| *hsien³-hsien⁴* | | 顯現 | to manifest. |
| *hsien³-jan²* | | 顯然 | evident. |
| *hsien³-kan¹* | | 顯乾 | snapping dry (kan¹ pa¹ pa¹ ti¹). |
| *hsien³-kuei⁴* | | 顯貴 | evident wealth, etc. (ch'ien² ts'ai²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsien³-liang⁴* | 顯亮 | clear, manifest (ming² pai²). [yen⁴. |
| *hsien³-ling²* | 顯靈 | the display efficacy (the gods) (ling² |
| *hsien³-lou⁴* | 顯露 | to come out, as the truth (ti¹ ch'üeh⁴. |
| *hsien³-ming²* | 顯明 | brightly displayed (fa¹ hsien⁴). |
| *hsien³-shou³-tuan⁴* | 顯手段 | to display one's skill (piao³ ming²). |
| *hsien³-ta³* | 顯達 | prosperous; illustrious (ming² hsien³. |
| *hsien³-wei²-ching⁴* | 顯微鏡 | the microscope. |
| *hsien³-yüeh⁴ (yao)* | 顯耀 | illustrious (jung² yüeh⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HSIEN⁴** *562c* 大 献 | 献 463a201b | to offer to, to hand; offerings. |
| *hsien⁴-ch'a²* | 献茶 | to hand tea to one (fêng⁴ ch'a²). |
| *hsien⁴-chi⁴* | 献祭 | to sacrifice (chi⁴ ssŭ¹). |
| *hsien⁴-chien⁴* | 献剑 | to present a sword (pao³ chien⁴). |
| *hsien⁴-ch'in²* | 献勤 | to toady, to ingratiate one's self |
| *hsien⁴-chiu³* | 献酒 | to offer one wine. [(pa¹ chieh²). |
| *hsien⁴-kung¹* | 献功 | make report of one's services (pao⁴ |
| *hsien⁴-li³* | 献禮 | to make presents (sung⁴ li²). [kao⁴). |
| *hsien⁴-pao³* | 献寶 | to make presents of valuables (k'uei⁴ |
| *hsien⁴-shang⁴* | 献上 | to offer up (kung⁴ shang⁴). [sung⁴. |
| *hsien⁴-tao¹* | 献刀 | to make a present of a sword. |
| *hsien⁴ 563a* 糸 | 線 463b801c | thread; a clue; a fuse. |
| *hsien⁴* | 綫 | same (fêng² hsien⁴). |
| *hsien⁴-chou⁴* | 綫綢 | cord crape. |
| *hsien⁴-hua¹* | 綫花 | cotton for making thread. |
| *hsien⁴-i¹-chia⁴* | 綫一架 | a reel of thread. |
| *hsien⁴-i¹-tsŭ³* | 綫一子 | a skein of thread. |
| *hsien⁴-jên²* | 綫人 | informers (tso⁴ hsien⁴). |
| *hsien⁴-kung¹* | 綫工 | a spy (tso⁴ hsien⁴). |
| *hsien⁴-lü³* | 綫縷 | thread, fibres of thread. |
| *hsien⁴-pu⁴* | 綫步 | a stitch, stitches. [*hsüan⁴*. |
| *hsien⁴ 563c* 玉 | 現 463c201c | to become visible; now. See |
| *hsien⁴-ch'êng²-hua⁴* | 現成話 | stock phrase. [(ting⁴ tso⁴). |
| *hsien⁴-ch'êng²-ti¹* | 現成的 | ready; ready made (as clothes, etc). |
| *hsien⁴-ch'ien²* | 現錢 | ready money. [placard). |
| *hsien⁴-ch'ien²pu⁴shê¹* | 現錢不賒 | ready money and no credit (a shop |
| *hsien⁴-ch'ih¹-hsien⁴-* | 現吃現做 | to prepare food after it is ordered. |
| *hsien⁴-chin¹* [*tso⁴* | 現今 | now (tang¹ chin¹, ju² chin¹). |
| *hsien⁴-ch'u¹* | 現出 | to appear. |
| *hsien⁴-chuang⁴* | 現狀 | appearance, present emergency. |
| *hsien⁴-hsiang⁴* | 現象 | phenomena, condition. |
| *hsien⁴-hsing²* | 現行 | temporary. |
| *hsien⁴-huo²* | 現活 | life-like, natural (t'ien¹ jan²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsien⁴-lou⁴* | 現露 | to be exposed. |
| *hsien⁴-pei⁴-chün¹* | 現備軍 | first term soldiers. |
| *hsien⁴-shih²* | 現時 | at present, just now. [huo³ na³). |
| *hsien⁴-shih⁴-hsien⁴-* | 現世現報 | a present retribution (huo³ cho¹ |
| *hsien⁴-tsai⁴* [*pao⁴* | 現在 | now, at present. M. 334. |
| *hsien⁴-tsai⁴-shih⁴* | 現在式 | present (of verb). |
| *hsien⁴-shih⁴* [*mai³* | 現世 | modern world. |
| *hsien⁴-yung⁴-hsien⁴-* | 現用現買 | to buy as needed. |
| *hsien⁴ 562b* 阜 B | 陷462c202b | to fall into, to sink, See *hsuan⁴*. |
| *hsien⁴-ching³* | 陷阱 | to fall into a pit (k'an³ k'êng¹). |
| *hsien⁴-hai⁴* | 陷害 | to involve in injury. |
| *hsien⁴-k'êng¹* | 陷坑 | a pitfall; to fall into a pit (tiao⁴). |
| *hsien⁴-ni⁴* | 陷溺 | to be infatuated, to have fallen into. |
| *hsien⁴-tsui⁴* | 陷罪 | to be involved in crime (lien² lei⁴). |
| *hsien⁴ 564c* 糸 | 縣464b201a | a district (5th in order) O. |
| *hsien⁴-ch'êng²* | 縣丞 | an assistant district magistrate O. |
| *hsien⁴-ch'êng²* | 縣城 | the chief town in a district. |
| *hsien⁴-chih³-shih⁴* | 縣知事 | district magistrate N. |
| *hsien⁴-fu⁴-mu³* | 縣父母 | popular name of *chih¹ hsien⁴*. |
| *hsien⁴-k'ao³* | 縣考 | a district magistrate's exam. O. |
| *hsien⁴-kuan¹* | 縣官 | a district magistrate. G. 289 (chih² |
| *hsien⁴-li⁴-hsiao²-* | 縣立學校 | county school. [hsien⁴) O. |
| *hsien⁴-li⁴* [*hsiao⁴* | 縣吏 | clerks, secretaries of official. |
| *hsien⁴-ling⁴* | 縣令 | a district magistrate O. |
| *hsien⁴-shu³* | 縣署 | a district magistrate's office. |
| *hsien⁴-t'ai⁴-yeh²* | 縣太爺 | a district magistrate. O. |
| *hsien⁴-tsun¹* | 縣尊 | a district magistrate; your worship. |
| *hsien⁴-ya²-mên²* | 縣衙門 | a district magistrate office. |
| *hsien⁴ 565c* 心 | 憲465a201b | a ruler; to deliver laws to. |
| *hsien⁴-chêng⁴-tang³* | 憲政黨 | constitutional party N. |
| *hsien⁴-chin⁴* | 憲禁 | a government prohibition (chin⁴ |
| *hsien⁴-fa³* | 憲法 | constitution. [ling⁴). |
| *hsien⁴-ping¹* | 憲兵 | military police. |
| *hsien⁴-shu¹* | 憲書 | the official almanack (huang² li⁴). |
| *hsien⁴-t'ai²* | 憲臺 | Your Excellency. |
| *hsien⁴-t'ien¹* | 憲天 | the supreme authorities. |
| *hsien⁴ 566b* 阜 B | 限465c202c | limit, restriction (yu³ hsien⁴). |
| *hsien⁴-ch'i¹* | 限期 | limited time; a given date (jih⁴ |
| *hsien⁴-chih⁴* | 限制 | control, delimitation. [ch'i¹). |
| *hsien⁴-liang²* | 限量 | a measure, a limit; an estimate. |
| *hsien⁴-man³* | 限滿 | time expired (k'uan¹ hsien⁴). |
| *hsien⁴-nei⁴* | 限內 | within the limit. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsien⁴-t'a¹-san¹t'ien¹* | 限他三天 | give him three days, e. g., to find [the thief. |
| *hsien⁴* 565b 羊 羨 | 羨465a802a | to desire; to admire. |
| *hsien⁴-mei³* | 羨美 | to admire, to praise (k'ua¹ chiang³). |
| *hsien⁴-mu⁴* | 羨慕 | to admire, to be very fond of (ai⁴ [mu⁴). |
| *hsien⁴* 564b 艸 廿 | 莧464b202a | spinach (po¹ ts'ai⁴) |
| *hsien⁴-ts'ai⁴* | 莧菜 | same. |
| *hsien⁴-ts'ao³* | 莧草 | same. |
| *hsien⁴ (tsŭ)* 562c 食 | 餡462c202c | any kind of stuffing for pastry etc. |
| *hsien⁴-êrh²-ping³* | 餡兒餅 | cake with stuffing. |
| *hsien⁴-pao¹-tsŭ³* | 餡包子 | a fruit or meat pudding, etc. |
| *hsien⁴* 561a 木 檻 | 檻 | sailing, cage. Also k'an⁴, chien⁴. |
| *hsien⁴* 561a 舟 | 艦 | war vessel, also chien⁴. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HSIN¹** 566c 心 忄 小 | 心466a806b | the heart, mind, the centre. Rad. [161. |
| *hsin¹-chan⁴* | 心戰 | heart hostility. |
| *hsin¹-ch'ang²* | 心腸 | the heart (hsin¹ t'ou², hsiung¹). |
| *hsin¹-chi¹* | 心機 | thought, anxiety, contrivances. |
| *hsin¹-chih⁴* | 心志 | the will (chih⁴ i⁴). |
| *hsin¹-chiao¹* | 心焦 | worried, vexed (chiao³ jao³). |
| *hsin¹-ch'iao³* | 心巧 | contrivances; clever (ling² li⁴). |
| *hsin¹-ch'iao⁴* | 心竅 | openings in the heart, intelligence. |
| *hsin¹-ch'ieh⁴* | 心怯 | timorous (hsiao³ tan³). |
| *hsin¹ch'ien²i⁴ch'êng²* | 心虔意誠 | very devout. |
| *hsin¹-ching¹* | 心經 | Classic of the Heart (virtue book). |
| *hsin¹ching¹jou⁴t'iao⁴* | 心驚肉跳 | dreadfully frightened (ch'ih¹ ching¹. |
| *hsin¹-ching¹-tan³-* | 心驚膽戰 | same (hsia⁴ p'o⁴ tan³ tzŭ²). |
| *hsin¹-chung¹* [*chan⁴* | 心中 | in the heart. |
| *hsin¹-chung¹-luan⁴-* | 心中亂跳 | beating or palpitation of the heart. |
| *hsin¹-fu²* [*t'iao⁴* | 心腹 | the bosom; intimate (hsiang¹ hao³). |
| *hsin¹-fu²-hua⁴* | 心腹話 | confidential, sincere words. |
| *hsin¹-fu²-k'ou³-fu²* | 心服口服 | full assent, cordial approval. |
| *hsin¹-fu²-p'êng²-yu³* | 心腹朋友 | a bosom friend (chih¹ chi³). |
| *hsin¹-hên⁴* | 心恨 | animosity; indignant (nao³ hên⁴). |
| *hsin¹-hsia⁴* | 心下 | in the mind; at heart. |
| *hsin¹-hsiang³* | 心想 | to think, thought (ssŭ¹ hsiang³). |
| *hsin¹-hsiao²* | 心學 | psychology (chê⁴ hsiao²). |
| *hsin¹-hsin¹-t'an³-t'ê⁴* | 心心忐忑 | tremour, palpitation of the heart. |
| *hsin¹-hsing⁴* | 心性 | temper, disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴). |
| *hsin¹-hsiung¹* | 心胸 | the heart, the mind. |
| *hsin¹-hua¹-k'ai¹* | 心花開 | blossoming of hope (p'an⁴ wang⁴). |
| *hsin¹-huai²* | 心懷 | the bosom (hsiung¹ t'ang²). |
| *hsin¹-huai²-o⁴-nien⁴* | 心懷惡念 | cherishing evil thoughts. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsin¹-huo³-êrh³ juan³* | 心活耳軟 | a credulous disposition (ch'ing¹ hsin⁴. |
| *hsin¹-i⁴* | 心意 | thought, aspiration (chih⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *hsin¹-ju²-ch'êng⁴* | 心如秤 | heart like a steel-yard—good judg- |
| *hsin¹-juan³* | 心軟 | tender-hearted, lenient. [ment. |
| *hsin¹-kan¹* | 心肝 | sweetheart; the heart. |
| *hsin¹-kan¹-êrh²-jou⁴* | 心肝兒肉 | something very dear to one. |
| *hsin¹-k'an³* | 心坎 | the pit of the stomach; the heart. |
| *hsin¹-kao¹* | 心高 | of lofty aims, independent. |
| *hsin¹-kao¹-ch'i⁴-ao⁴* | 心高氣傲 | proud to excess (chiao¹ ao⁴). |
| *hsin¹-k'ou³* [*ying⁴* | 心口 | the breast, pit of stomach. |
| *hsin¹-k'ou³-hsiang¹-* | 心口相應 | to say what one thinks. |
| *hsin¹-k'ou³-ju²-i¹* | 心口如一 | heart and mouth as one. |
| *hsin¹-k'ou³-t'êng²* | 心口疼 | a pain in the pit of the stomach, e.g., |
| *hsin¹-li³* | 心理 | inclination, taste. [dyspepsia. |
| *hsin¹-li³-hsiao²* | 心理學 | mental philosophy. |
| *hsin¹-li³* | 心裏 | in the heart (huai² li³). |
| *hsin¹-li³-nan²-shou⁴* | 心裏難受 | feeling badly (hsin¹ chiao¹). |
| *hsin¹-li³-pu⁴-fu²* | 心裏不服 | dissatisfied with (pu⁴ chih¹ tsu²). |
| *hsin¹-li⁴* | 心力 | mental strength, exertions of all |
| *hsin¹-ling²* | 心靈 | intellectual (ling² li⁴). [sorts. |
| *hsin¹-ling²-hsiao²* | 心靈學 | mental philosophy. |
| *hsin¹-ling³-shên² hui⁴* | 心領神會 | very clever (ling² ch'iao³). |
| *hsin¹ling²shou³min³* | 心靈手敏 | intellectual, clever. |
| *hsin¹-luan⁴* | 心亂 | the mind disturbed. |
| *hsin¹-man³-i⁴-tsu²* | 心滿意足 | self-confident (tzŭ⁴ shih⁴). |
| *hsin¹-mang²-i⁴-luan⁴* | 心忙意亂 | feeling much perturbed. |
| *hsin¹-nei⁴* | 心內 | in the heart. |
| *hsin¹-nei⁴-nan²-kuo⁴* | 心內難過 | feeling badly. |
| *hsin¹-p'ing²-ch'i⁴-ho²* | 心平氣和 | peaceful disposition (jou² ho²). |
| *hsin¹-pu⁴-p'ing²* | 心不平 | discontented, anxious. |
| *hsin¹-pu⁴-shu³* | 心不屬 | one's heart is not in it. |
| *hsin¹-pŭ⁴-ssŭ³* | 心不死 | not to give up hope. |
| *hsin¹-pu⁴-tsai⁴* | 心不在 | inattentive (pu⁴ liu² shên²). |
| *hsin¹-shang⁴-jên²* | 心上人 | your sweetheart. |
| *hsin²-shên²* | 心神 | the mind, the wits (ling² hun²). |
| *hsin²-shên²-pu⁴ting⁴* | 心神不定 | wandering in thought (hsin¹ pu⁴ |
| *hsin¹-shih⁴* | 心事 | affairs of the heart. [tsai⁴). |
| *hsin¹-shu⁴* | 心術 | principles, disposition; ability. |
| *hsin¹-ssŭ¹* | 心思 | thoughts of the mind; inventive. |
| *hsin¹-ssŭ¹-ching¹-* | 心思精巧 | an inventive, ingenious mind. |
| *hsin¹-tai³* [*ch'iao³* | 心歹 | evil-dispositioned (o⁴ t'u²). [per). |
| *hsin¹-tao⁴-shên²chih¹* | 心到神知 | the gods know sincerity (in worship- |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsin¹-tê²* | 心得 | heart attainments, i.e. moral. |
| *hsin¹-ti⁴* | 心地 | the heart, the moral nature (hsin¹ |
| *hsin¹-t'iao⁴* | 心跳 | palpitation of the heart. [t'ien²). |
| *hsin¹-t'ien²* | 心田 | the heart, as source of affections |
| *hsin¹-t'ou²* | 心頭 | the heart; the mind. [and purposes. |
| *hsin¹-t'ou²-i⁴-ho²* | 心投意合 | congenial dispositions and tastes. |
| *hsin¹-tsui⁴* | 心醉 | the mind intoxicated, enraptured. |
| *hsin¹-t'ung¹* [*ch'iao⁴* | 心痛 | grieved at heart (shang¹ hsin¹). |
| *hsin¹-t'ung¹-ch'i²-* | 心通七竅 | perfect intelligence (chih⁴ hui⁴). |
| *hsin¹tz'ü³mien⁴juan³* | 心慈面軟 | a tender heart and a soft face. |
| *hsin¹-wo²* | 心窩 | pit of the stomach (hsin¹ k'an³). |
| *hsin¹-wu²-êrh⁴-yung⁴* | 心無二用 | cannot think of two things at once. |
| *hsin¹-yen³* | 心眼 | the heart's core; intelligence. |
| *hsin¹-yüan²-i⁴-ma³* | 心猿意馬 | the thoughts are quick (fig.). |
| *hsin¹-yüan⁴* | 心願 | to wish, desire (ch'ing² yüan⁴). |
| *hsin¹ 569b* 斤 | 新468b806a | fresh, new, renew. |
| *hsin¹-ch'ên²* | 新陳 | fresh and stale (chiu⁴). [not yet in. |
| *hsin¹ch'ên²pu⁴chieh¹* | 新陳不接 | when the old is done and the new |
| *hsin¹-chêng¹* | 新正 | 1st moon of the new year (chêng⁴ |
| *hsin¹-chi⁴-yüan²* | 新紀元 | a new era, or century. [yüeh⁴). |
| *hsin¹-ch'i²* | 新奇 | new and strange (ch'u¹ ch'i²). |
| *hsin¹-ch'iao³* | 新巧 | new and curious, novel. |
| *hsin¹-chia¹-p'o¹* | 新加坡 | Singapore. |
| *hsin¹-chiang¹* | 新疆 | New Dominion. (Sungaria and |
| *hsin¹chiang¹nan²lu⁴* | 新疆南路 | Kashgaria. [Kashgaria G. 557. |
| *hsin¹-chieh²* | 新節 | the new year; 15th of the 1st moon. |
| *hsin¹-chin¹-shan¹* | 新金山 | Australia (chiu⁴ chin¹ shan¹, Cali- |
| *hsin¹-chin⁴* | 新近 | recently. [fornia). |
| *hsin¹-chin⁴* | 新進 | succeeding. |
| *hsin¹-chiu⁴* | 新舊 | new and old, recently and long since. |
| *hsin¹-chiu⁴-t'i⁴huan⁴* | 新舊替換 | new and old in succession. |
| *hsin¹-chü²* | 新局 | a new era. |
| *hsin¹-ch'u¹* | 新出 | recently issued. |
| *hsin¹-ch'un¹* | 新春 | the beginning of spring (li⁴ch'un¹). |
| *hsin¹-fa¹-ming²* | 新發明 | to invent, to discover. |
| *hsin¹-fu⁴* | 新婦 | a bride (see below). |
| *hsin¹-hsi²-fu⁴* | 新媳婦 | same (chia⁴ ch'ü³). |
| *hsin¹-hsi³* | 新禧 | new year's congratulations (ch'ing⁴ |
| *hsin¹-hsien¹* | 新鮮 | fresh, recent (huo² hsien¹). [ho⁴). |
| *hsin¹-hsien¹-yü²* | 新鮮魚 | fresh fish. |
| *hsin¹-hsing²-lü⁴* | 新刑律 | new penal Code. |
| *hsin¹-hun¹* | 新婚 | a bride (hsi² fu⁴, ch'u¹ ko²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsin¹-hun¹-lü³-hsing²* | 新婚旅行 | wedding-tour N. |
| *hsin¹-i⁴* | 新異 | new and strange, novel (hsi¹ ch'i²). |
| *hsin¹-jên¹* | 新人 | a bridegroom or bride. |
| *hsin¹-k'o⁴* | 新客 | a new comer. |
| *hsin¹-ku¹-yeh²* | 新姑爺 | bridegroom (ch'u³ ch'in¹). |
| *hsin¹-kuan¹* | 新關 | the Foreign Customs. |
| *hsin¹-kuo²-min²* | 新國民 | citizens of the New Republic N. |
| *hsin¹-lai²-ti¹* | 新來的 | recently arrived. |
| *hsin¹-lang²* | 新郎 | a bridegroom (p'in⁴ ch'ü³). |
| *hsin¹-li⁴* | 新曆 | new calendar (yung² li⁴). |
| *hsin¹-niang²-tsŭ³* | 新娘子 | bride (kuo⁴ mên², see above). |
| *hsin¹-nien²* | 新年 | the new year (kuo⁴ nien²). |
| *hsin¹-nü³-hsü⁴* | 新女婿 | bridegroom. |
| *hsin¹-ping¹* | 新兵 | recruits. |
| *hsin¹-shêng¹-ti¹* | 新生的 | new born (ying¹ hai²). |
| *hsin¹-ta⁴-lu²* | 新大陸 | the new continent, i. e. America N. |
| *hsin¹-tao⁴-jên⁴* | 新到任 | recently arrived at his post (tsê² |
| *hsin¹-tao⁴-ti⁴* | 新到的 | recently arrived (kang¹ts'ai². [jên⁴. |
| *hsin¹-wên²* | 新聞 | news (hsin⁴ hsi², ch'uan² ch'u¹). |
| *hsin¹-wên²-chi⁴-chê³* | 新聞記者 | news editors. |
| *hsin¹-wên²-chih³* | 新聞紙 | a newspaper (jih⁴ pao⁴). |
| *hsin¹-ya²-mên²* | 新衙門 | Mixed Court, Shanghai. |
| *hsin¹-yo¹* | 新約 | New Testament (shêng⁴ king¹). |
| *hsin¹-yüeh⁴* | 新月 | the first month (chêng¹ yüeh⁴). |
| *hsin¹ 569c* 欠 忻 | 欣468a204a | joy, pleasure, delight (hsi³, huan¹). |
| *hsin¹-ch'ang⁴* | 欣暢 | merry, delight; pleasure, ecstasy. |
| *hsin¹-fêng¹* | 欣逢 | the pleasure of meeting (hsiang¹ hui⁴. |
| *hsin¹-hsi³* | 欣喜 | to rejoice, to be delighted (k'uai⁴ |
| *hsin¹-hsien⁴* | 欣羨 | delight and admiration. [lê⁴). |
| *hsin¹-huan¹* | 欣歡 | extremely pleased (huan¹ hsi³). |
| *hsin¹-jan²* | 欣然 | same. [(k'u³) S. |
| *hsin¹ 568c* 辛 | 辛467b806a | acrid; bitter; grievous. Rad. 160 |
| *hsin¹-k'u³* | 辛苦 | miserable (fêng¹ shuang¹ k'u³). |
| *hsin¹-k'u³-ch'ien²* | 辛苦錢 | cumshaw, wine-money (chiu³ c.). |
| *hsin¹-k'u³-hsin¹-k'u³* | 辛苦辛苦 | a salutation to returned travellers |
| *hsin¹-wei⁴* | 辛味 | a hot, or acrid taste. [(chieh¹ fêng¹. |
| *hsin¹ 570a* 艸 薪 | 薪468c806b | fuel, firewood (ch'ai² huo³). |
| *hsin¹-chin¹* | 薪金 | teacher's salary. |
| *hsin¹-fêng⁴* | 薪俸 | official salary. |
| *hsin¹-shui³* | 薪水 | stipend (hsiu¹ chin¹, shu⁴ hsin¹). |
| *hsin¹ 569a* 艸 莘 | | S. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HSIN²** *606c* 寸 | 尋498b807a | to ask for, to seek. See *hsün²* (ch'a²). |
| *hsin²-ch'a²* | 尋查 | to examine, to search (t'iao⁴ ch'a²). |
| *hsin²-chao³* | 尋找 | to seek, to search. |
| *hsin²-chien⁴* | 尋見 | found (chao³ cho² liao³). [k'ao³). |
| *hsin²-chiu⁴* | 尋究 | to investigate thoroughly (ch'a² |
| *hsin²-ch'iu²* | 尋求 | to seek for; to entreat (k'ên³ch'iu²). |
| *hsin²-fang³* | 尋訪 | to search enquiringly. |
| *hsin²-kên¹-chiu⁴-ti³* | 尋根究底 | to investigate thoroughly. |
| *hsin²-mi⁴* | 尋覓 | to seek, to search (ta³ t'ing¹). |
| *hsin²-pu⁴-chao²* | 尋不著 | unable to find (chao³ pu⁴ chao²). |
| *hsin²-pu⁴-chien⁴* | 尋不見 | to search and not find. |
| *hsin²-ssŭ¹* | 尋思 | to reflect, to consider (ts'un³ ssŭ¹). |
| *hsin²-ssŭ³* | 尋死 | to endeavour to commit suicide |
| *hsin²-tê²-chao²* | 尋得著 | able to find. [(shang³ tiao⁴). |
| *hsin²-yüeh⁴* | 尋藥 | to get medicine (chua¹ yao⁴ ts'ai²). |
| **HSIN⁴** *570c* 人 | 信469a807c | true, truth; to trust; a letter. |
| *hsin⁴-cha²* | 信札 | letters. |
| *hsin⁴-chiao⁴-tzŭ⁴-yu²* | 信教自由 | religious liberty. |
| *hsin⁴-chien¹* | 信箋 | notepaper (pa¹ hang², shu¹). |
| *hsin⁴-ching¹* | 信經 | the Apostles' Creed. |
| *hsin⁴-chu³-ti¹-jên²* | 信主的人 | a believer in the Lord. |
| *hsin⁴-chü²* | 信局 | a post-office (yu² chêng⁴ chü²). |
| *hsin⁴-chü²-pi⁴-mên²* | 信局閉門 | post office is closed. |
| *hsin⁴-ch'ên²* | 信臣 | an envoy, a trustworthy minister |
| *hsin⁴-fêng¹* | 信封 | an envelope. [(chien¹ ch'ên²). |
| *hsin⁴fêng¹fêng¹liao³* | 信封封了 | the letter is sealed. |
| *hsin⁴-fu¹* | 信夫 | a letter carrier (p'ao³ hsin⁴). |
| *hsin⁴-fu¹-fa²-liao³* | 信夫乏了 | the letter-carrier is tired. |
| *hsin⁴-fu²* | 信服 | to believe, to trust (hsiang¹ hsin⁴). |
| *hsin⁴-hsi²* | 信息 | news (hsin¹ wên², hsiao¹ hsi²). |
| *hsin⁴-hsiang¹* | 信箱 | letter box. |
| *hsin⁴-hsin¹* | 信心 | a trustful heart; trustworthy. |
| *hsin⁴-jên⁴* | 信任 | public confidence, trusty. |
| *hsin⁴-kao³* | 信稿 | draft of a letter (ts'ao³ kao³). |
| *hsin⁴-kao³-ch'i³* | 信稿起 | make a draft of letter. [hsi¹ la¹). |
| *hsin⁴-k'ou³-shuo¹* | 信口說 | to speak at random (tung¹ ch'ê¹ |
| *hsin⁴-ma³yu²chiang¹* | 信馬遊韁 | to give a horse his head (chiang¹ |
| *hsin⁴-nien⁴* | 信念 | belief. [shêng²). |
| *hsin⁴-nü³* | 信女 | female disciple. |
| *hsin⁴-p'ao⁴* | 信砲 | a signal gun. |
| *hsin⁴-p'ao⁴fang⁴liao³* | 信砲放了 | the signal gun has gone off. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsin⁴-p'i²* | 信皮 | the envelope or outside of a letter. |
| *hsin⁴-p'iao⁴* | 信票 | a warrant to arrest, postage stamp. |
| *hsin⁴-p'iao⁴-ch'uan³-* | 信票傳了 | the warrant is issued. |
| *hsin⁴-pu⁴* [*liao³* | 信步 | to ramble, to stroll (liu¹ ta³ liu¹ ta³). |
| *hsin⁴-pu⁴-chi²* | 信不及 | incredible; not to rely on. |
| *hsin⁴-shih²* | 信石 | arsenic (p'i¹ shuang¹, hsin⁴ shih²). |
| *hsin⁴-shih²* | 信實 | sincere, faithful (ch'êng² shih² k'o³ |
| *hsin⁴-shih⁴* | 信士 | a convert, a believer. [k'ao⁴). |
| *hsin⁴-tao⁴* | 信道 | to believe a doctrine or sect (chiao⁴ |
| *hsin⁴-tê²* | 信德 | truth, faith (hsiang¹ hsin⁴). [mên²). |
| *hsin⁴-t'o¹* | 信託 | confide in. |
| *hsin⁴-t'ung³* | 信筒 | a letter-box. |
| *hsin⁴-tsŭ³* | 信子 | a fuse. |
| *hsin⁴-tsai¹* | 信哉 | how true! |
| *hsin⁴-yang³* | 信仰 | religious belief. N. |
| *hsin⁴-yang³-tsŭ⁴-yu²* | 信仰自由 | religious liberty. N. |
| *hsin⁴-yung⁴* | 信用 | trusty. |
| *hsin⁴-yin¹* | 信音 | news, a letter (i¹ fêng¹ hsin⁴). |
| *hsin⁴* 571c 四 | 釁 | smear vessels with blood=衅). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HSING¹** 573c 日 | 星471c808a | a star; a spark. [stars. |
| *hsing¹-ch'ên²* | 星辰 | the morning star; sun, moon, and |
| *hsing¹-ch'i¹* | 星期 | a week (li³ pai⁴). N. |
| *hsing¹-ch'i¹-jih⁴* | 星期日 | Sunday. N. |
| *hsing¹-ho²* | 星河 | Milky Way. |
| *hsing¹-hsiang⁴* | 星象 | groups of stars (liu² hsing¹). |
| *hsing¹-hsiao²-chia¹* | 星學家 | astronomer. |
| *hsing¹-hsing¹* | 星星 | stars, numerous. |
| *hsing¹-hsing¹-tien³-* | 星星點點 | scattered, sparse, minute (ling² |
| *hsing¹-i¹-li⁴* [*tien³* | 星一粒 | one star (or 一顆). [hsing¹). |
| *hsing¹-i²-tou³-chuan³* | 星移斗轉 | the flight of time (jih⁴ yüeh⁴ ju² |
| *hsing¹-lo²* | 星羅 | scattered. [so¹). |
| *hsing¹-lo⁴-ti⁴* | 星落地 | a star falls to the ground. |
| *hsing¹-pu³* | 星卜 | astrology. [ming⁴, chan¹ pu³). |
| *hsing¹-shih⁴* (*or chê*) | 星士(者) | an astrologer, an astronomer (suan⁴ |
| *hsing¹-su²* | 星宿 | constellations (êrh⁴ shih² pa¹ hsü⁴). |
| *hsing¹-su²-hai³* | 星宿海 | the source of the Yellow River. |
| *hsing¹-t'ai²* | 星臺 | an observatory (kuan¹ hsing¹ ti¹). |
| *hsing¹-tou³* | 星斗 | the stars (ch'ien¹ li³ ching⁴). |
| *hsing¹-tso⁴* [*shêng¹* | 星座 | constellation. |
| *hsing¹-wên²-hsien¹-* | 星文先生 | astrologer.(t'ien¹ wên²). |
| *hsing¹-yeh⁴* | 星夜 | "starry night," night-time. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hsing*[1] *575b* | 臼 異 | 興472c205a | to arise; joyful[4]. |
| *hsing*[1]-*chi*[3] | | 興積 | to collect together (chi[1] tsan[3]). |
| *hsing*[1]-*ch'i*[3] | | 興起 | to arise, to get up (ch'i[3] lai[2]). |
| *hsing*[1]-*chü*[3] | | 興舉 | to promote, to recommend (chü[3] |
| *hsing*[1]-*fei*[4] | | 興廢 | flourishing and the reverse. [chien[4]). |
| *hsing*[1]-*hui*[4] | | 興會 | in high spirits (kao[1] hsing[4]). |
| *hsing*[1]-*kung*[1] | | 興工 | to begin work (tung[4] kung[1]). |
| *hsing*[1]-*li*[4] | | 興立 | to stand up (chan[4] li[4]). [an official). |
| *hsing*[1]-*li*[4]-*ch'u*[3]-*hai*[4] | | 興利除害 | revives trade and removes evils (of |
| *hsing*[1]-*lung*[2] | | 興隆 | flourishing; to flourish. |
| *hsing*[1]-*pai*[4] | | 興敗 | flourishing and the reverse, etc. |
| *hsing*[1]-*pan*[4] | | 興辦 | to start a new enterprise. |
| *hsing*[1]-*pu*[4]-*k'ai*[1] | | 興不開 | cannot make it prosper. [hsing[1]). |
| *hsing*[1]-*shêng*[4] | | 興盛 | to flourish, to become full (chên[4] |
| *hsing*[1]-*shih*[2] | | 興時 | fashionable (shih[2]hsing[2], shih[2]shih[4]. |
| *hsing*[1]-*shuai*[1] | | 興衰 | prosperous and unprosperous. |
| *hsing*[4]-*t'ou*[2] | | 興頭 | joyousness, bustle (jê[4] nao[4], hsüan[1] |
| *hsing*[1]-*wang*[4] | | 興旺 | to prosper, prosperous. [hua[2]). |
| *hsing*[1]-*yü*[3] | | 興雨 | to begin to rain (hsia[4] yü[3]). |
| *hsing*[1]-*yüeh*[4] | | 興悅 | to be delighted with (hsi[3] yüeh[4]). |
| *hsing*[1] *574c* | 肉 月 | 腥472b809a | raw meat; unpleasant smell. |
| *hsing*[1]-*ch'i*[4] | | 腥氣 | foul air, a frowzy smell (shan[1] wei[4]). |
| *hsing*[1]-*hui*[4] | | 腥穢 | filthy (wu[1] hui[4], ch'ou[4] wei[4]). |
| *hsing*[1]-*jou*[4] | | 腥肉 | raw meat (shêng[1]). |
| *hsing*[1]-*sao*[4] | | 腥臊 | tainted; raw meat. [mutton, etc. |
| *hsing*[1]-*shan*[1] | | 腥羶 | tainted, unpleasant smell of sheep, |
| *hsing*[1]-*wei*[4] | | 腥味 | unpleasant flavour, tainted (chan[1] |
| *hsing*[1]-*yü*[3] | | 腥魚 | raw fish. [jan[3]). |
| *hsing*[1] *574c* | 犬 | 猩472b809b | a kind of monkey (its blood used |
| *hsing*[1]-*hsing*[1] | | 猩猩 | same (hou[2] êrh[2]). [dyeing red). |
| *hsing*[1]-*hung*[2] | | 猩紅 | sort of red. |
| *hsing*[1]-*hung*[2]-*jê*[4] | | 猩紅熱 | scarlet fever. |
| *hsing*[1] *576a* | 香 | 馨473b206a | to be fragrant (p'ên[4] hsiang[1]). |
| *hsing*[1]-*hsiang*[1] | | 馨香 | same (hsiang[1] p'ên[4] p'ên[4] ti[1]). |
| *hsing*[1] *574b* | 心 个 惰 | 惺472a809a | intelligent. |
| *hsing*[1]-*wu*[4] | | 惺悟 | to become aware; to realise. See |
| *hsing*[1]-*wu*[4]-*kuo*[4]-*lai*[2] | | 惺悟過來 | same (wu[4] pu[4] t'ou[4]). [hsing[2] wu[4]). |
| **HSING[2]** *578a* | 行 | 行474c207b | to walk; to do. Rad. 144 (hang[2]). |
| *hsing*[2]-*chê*[2] | | 行者 | a walker; a young priest (Budd.) |
| *hsing*[2]-*chêng*[4] | | 行政 | executive, to administer. [(sha[1] mi[2]). |
| *hsing*[2]-*chêng*[4]-*pu*[4] | | 行政部 | the executive of government. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsing²-ch'êng²* | 行程 | to travel (ch'u¹ mên² hsing² lu⁴). |
| *hsing²-chiao⁴* | 行教 | to spread the faith. |
| *hsing²-chiao⁴-hui⁴* | 行教會 | a Missionary Society. |
| *hsing²-chih³* | 行止 | conduct, behaviour (tung⁴ ching⁴). |
| *hsing²-chih³-pu⁴hao³* | 行止不好 | bad conduct (pu⁴ shan⁴). |
| *hsing²chih³tuan¹fang¹* | 行止端方 | correct conduct (chü³ chih³). |
| *hsing²-chiu³-ling⁴* | 行酒令 | a token in wine drinking (ts'ai¹ mei²). |
| *hsing²-chu⁴-mu⁴-li³* | 行注目禮 | to stand at attention (milit.). [boat. |
| *hsing²-ch'uan²* | 行船 | to go on board ship, to travel by |
| *hsing²-ch'üan²* | 行權 | to act to suit circumstances (sui² |
| *hsing²-chuang¹* | 行裝 | baggage (hsing² li³). [shih² sui² ti⁴). |
| *hsing²-ch'uang²* | 行床 | sexual intercourse. |
| *hsing²-fang¹-pien⁴* | 行方便 | to bestow alms (chou¹ chi⁴). |
| *hsing²-fang²* | 行房 | sexual intercourse (chiao¹ ho²). |
| *hsing²-hao³* | 行好 | to do good and charitable acts. |
| *hsing²hsiang¹* [*miao⁴* | 行香 | to worship the gods (shao¹ hsiang¹). |
| *hsing²-hsiang¹-pai⁴-* | 行香拜廟 | to worship in temples. |
| *hsing²-hsiang¹-tsou³-* | 行香走會 | to worship and attend fairs. |
| *hsing²-hsien³* [*hui⁴* | 行險 | hazardous occupation. |
| *hsing²-hsing¹* | 行星 | the planets (hêng² hsing¹). |
| *hsing²-hsing²* | 行刑 | to use punishments (tung⁴ hsing²). |
| *hsing²-hsing² ch'ang³* | 行刑場 | execution ground (chêng⁴ fa³). |
| *hsing²-hsiung¹* | 行兇 | to act wickedly (hêng⁴ hsing² pa⁴ |
| *hsing²-hsü³* | 行許 | possibly (hsü³ tê²). [tao⁴). |
| *hsing²-huo⁴* | 行貨 | inferior goods (êrh⁴ wu³ yen³). |
| *hsing²-i¹* | 行醫 | healing (i¹ tao⁴, ch'üan² yü⁴). |
| *hsing²-jên²* | 行人 | a passenger, a traveller (k'o⁴ lü³). |
| *hsing²-kao¹* | 行高 | to mount high (têng¹ kao¹, t'êng² |
| *hsing²-kung¹* | 行宮 | Emperor's travelling lodges. [k'ung¹. |
| *hsing²-la³* | 行了 | that will do! [hsiang⁴, hsieh⁴chên¹). |
| *hsing²-lê⁴-t'u²* | 行樂圖 | a portrait (chao⁴ hsiang⁴, ying³ |
| *hsing²-li³* | 行李 | baggage (p'u¹ kai⁴). |
| *hsing²-li³* | 行禮 | to make obeisance (kung¹ shên¹). |
| *hsing²-li⁴* | 行立 | walking and standing still. |
| *hsing²-lu⁴* | 行路 | to go along a road, to travel. |
| *hsing²-lü³* | 行旅 | a traveller (k'o⁴ lü³). [a circus. |
| *hsing²-ma³* | 行馬 | *cheval-de-frise;* (hêng² ting¹ chia⁴) |
| *hsing²-nang²* | 行囊 | a travelling bag, knapsack of |
| *hsing²-pu⁴-hsing²* | 行不行 | will it do? (k'o³ pu⁴ k'o³). [soldier. |
| *hsing²-pu⁴-tao⁴* | 行不到 | had not arrived at or gone to. [tê²). |
| *hsing²-shan⁴* | 行善 | to perform meritorious acts (kung¹ |
| *hsing²-shang¹* | 行商 | a travelling merchant (huo⁴ lang²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsing²-shih⁴-yang⁴* | 行式樣 | active voice (grammar). |
| *hsing²-shih⁴* | 行事 | to do some work or service. |
| *hsing²-shu¹* | 行書 | running hand (ts'ao³ tzŭ⁴, k'ai³). |
| *hsing²-shui³* | 行水 | to go with the stream (ni⁴ liu²). |
| *hsing²-t'ai²* | 行臺 | official lodging place (k'o⁴ chan⁴). |
| *hsing²-tao⁴* | 行道 | to be righteous (i⁴ tê²). |
| *hsing²-tao⁴-hui⁴* | 行道會 | a Missionary Society. [t'ai²). |
| *hsing²-t'ou²* | 行頭 | theatrical clothes, properties (hsi⁴ |
| *hsing²-tsai⁴* | 行在 | where the Court was when on its |
| *hsing²-tsou³* | 行走 | to travel; to move. [travels. |
| *hsing²-tsung¹* | 行蹤 | marks of travel on road (tsung¹ chi¹). |
| *hsing²-tung⁴* | 行動 | conduct; of emperor, to journey. |
| *hsing²-tz'ŭ⁴* | 行刺 | assassinate (tz'ŭ⁴ k'o⁴). |
| *hsing²-wei²* | 行圍 | to go hunting (ta³ lieh⁴). [hsing²). |
| *hsing²-wei²* | 行爲 | conduct, deeds, practice (p'in³ |
| *hsing²-wên²* | 行文 | a despatch sent; to write. |
| *hsing²-yü⁴* | 行寓 | halting place of the Court. |
| *hsing²-yüan²* | 行轅 | yamen on tour. [far. |
| *hsing²-yüan³tsŭ⁴êrh³* | 行遠自邇 | to proceed from the near to the |
| *hsing² 577b* 刀 刂 | 刑 474a206b | punishment (wu³hsing²). [hsün⁴). |
| *hsing²-chang⁴* | 刑杖 | beating with the heavy bamboo(k'ao³ |
| *hsing²-chü⁴* | 刑具 | implements of punishment. |
| *hsing²-fa²* | 刑罰 | punishment (chih⁴tsui⁴, chia¹hsing². |
| *hsing²-fa²-li⁴-hai⁴* | 刑罰利害 | a severe punishment (k'u⁴ hsing²). |
| *hsing²-fa²* | 刑法 | criminal laws. [ing to *Hsing²-pu⁴*. |
| *hsing²-fang²* | 刑房 | a local division of clerks, correspond- |
| *hsing²-ming²shih¹yeh²* | 刑名師爺 | legal secretary in yamên O. |
| *hsing²-ming²hsien¹shêng¹* | 刑名先生 | same. |
| *hsing²ping²shih¹yeh²* | 刑稟師爺 | same. [157 G. 160. O. |
| *hsing²-pu⁴* | 刑部 | Board of Punishment (Peking). G. |
| *hsing²pu⁴shang⁴shu¹* | 刑部尚書 | Pres. of Board of Punishments O. |
| *hsing²pu⁴shih⁴lang²* | 刑部侍郎 | Vice-Pres. of Board of Punish- |
| *hsing²shih⁴su⁴sung⁴* | 刑事訴訟 | criminal suit. [ments O. |
| *hsing²-t'ing²* | 刑庭 | criminal Court N. |
| *hsing²-wên⁴* | 刑問 | to examine by torture (k'ao³ wên⁴). |
| *hsing² 576b* 彡 | 形 473c206c | form, figure, body; to shew, |
| *hsing²-chi¹* | 形跡 | a tangible form, style. |
| *hsing²-chi¹-k'o³-i²* | 形跡可疑 | suspicious appearances. |
| *hsing²-chuang⁴* | 形狀 | appearance, form (ch'ing² chuang⁴. |
| *hsing²-hsiang⁴* | 形像 | same. |
| *hsing²-hsiao²* | 形學 | geometry (chi³ ho², 代數 algebra). |
| *hsing²-hsien⁴* | 形現 | to display (hsien³ hsien⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsing²-jung²* | 形容 | appearance; to describe, to mimic. |
| *hsing² jung² ku² kuai⁴* | 形容古怪 | odd fantastic appearance (ch'i² kuai⁴. |
| *hsing²-jung²-miao⁴* | 形容妙 | admirably represented or described. |
| *hsing²-mao¹* | 形貌 | appearance, state of (jung² mao¹). |
| *hsing²-shên²* | 形神 | body and soul. |
| *hsing²-shih⁴* | 形式 | externals, appearance. |
| *hsing²-shih⁴* | 形勢 | aspect, outline, configuration. |
| *hsing²-t'i³* | 形體 | substance; the body (shên¹ t'i³). |
| *hsing²-yang⁴* | 形樣 | form, appearance. |
| *hsing²-ying³* | 形影 | substance and shadow. |
| *hsing²-yü²-wai⁴* | 形於外 | to manifest without. |
| *hsing² 577b* 土 | 型 | pattern. S. |
| **HSING³** *1205a* 目 | 省971a743b | to enquire, to examine. See *shêng³*. |
| *hsing³-ch'a²* | 省察 | same (tzŭ⁴ wên⁴). |
| *hsing³-ch'a²chi³hsin¹* | 省察己心 | to examine one's self. |
| *hsing³-ch'in¹* | 省親 | to visit one's parents (t'an⁴ ch'in¹). |
| *hsing³-shên¹* | 省身 | to examine one's self. [*hsing¹ wu⁴*. |
| *hsing³-wu⁴* | 省悟 | to understand, to perceive. See |
| *hsing³ 574c* 酉 | 醒472b809c | to become sober; wake up (chiao⁴ |
| *hsing³-ch'i³* | 醒起 | same (ching¹ tung⁴). [hsing³). |
| *hsing³-chiu³* | 醒酒 | to rouse from a drunken sleep |
| *hsing³-chung¹* | 醒鐘 | alarm clock (nao⁴ chung¹). [tsui⁴). |
| *hsing³-shih¹* | 醒獅 | fig. New China (shui⁴ shih¹). |
| *hsing³shih⁴chih¹yen²* | 醒世之言 | words to rouse the age, tracts. |
| *hsing³-shih⁴-t'u²* | 醒世圖 | a picture to rouse the age. |
| *hsing³-wu⁴-kuo⁴-lai²* | 醒悟過來 | to realise one's error (su¹ hsing³). |
| *hsing³ 580b* 手才 | 擤476b208b | to blow the nose. |
| *hsing³-nung⁴* | 擤鼻 | mucus, discharge from the nose. |
| *hsing³-pi²-tzŭ³* | 擤鼻子 | to blow the nose (pi² tzŭ³ yen³, t'i⁴ [p'ên¹). |
| **HSING⁴** *573a* 心 牛 | 性171b809c | disposition, qualities (p'i¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *hsing⁴-ao⁴* | 性傲 | arrogant, haughty (chiao¹ ao⁴). |
| *hsing⁴-chi²* | 性急 | hasty temper (tsao⁴ chi²). |
| *hsing⁴-chih⁴* | 性質 | nature of man, idea or thing. |
| *hsing⁴-ch'ing²* | 性情 | disposition, temper; the passions. |
| *hsing⁴-hsiao²* | 性學 | mental philosophy (hsin¹ li³ hsiao²). |
| *hsing⁴-hsiang¹-chin⁴* | 性相近 | men's dispositions are nearly alike. |
| *hsing⁴-ju²-lieh⁴-huo³* | 性如烈火 | a fiery disposition (pao⁴ tsao⁴). |
| *hsing⁴-ko²* | 性格 | disposition, temperament. |
| *hsing⁴-li³* | 性理 | metaphysics. |
| *hsing⁴-ming⁴* | 性命 | life (huo² ming⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsing⁴-ming⁴nan²pao³* | 性命難保 | in imminent danger (kao¹ mang²). |
| *hsing⁴-pên³-shan⁴* | 性本善 | man's nature is good at birth. |
| *hsing⁴-t'i³* | 性體 | disposition, temper (p'i² ch'i⁴). |
| *hsing⁴-tzŭ¹* | 性姿 | same. |
| *hsing⁴ 571c* 干 | 幸470a208c | lucky (chi² hsiang²). |
| *hsing⁴-êrh²* | 幸而 | fortunately (ch'ia⁴ ch'iao³). |
| *hsing⁴-fu²* | 幸福 | happiness. N. |
| *hsing⁴-fu²-chu³-i⁴* | 幸福主義 | hedonism. N. |
| *hsing⁴-hsi³* | 幸喜 | luckily, happily (hsiung¹). |
| *hsing⁴-k'uei¹* | 幸虧 | same (chiao³ hsing⁴). |
| *hsing⁴-lin²* | 幸臨 | fortunately you came. |
| *hsing⁴-mêng³* | 幸蒙 | luckily. |
| *hsing⁴-t'ou²* | 幸頭 | good-luck. [(ch'ou² ti²). |
| *hsing⁴-tsai¹-lê⁴-huo⁴* | 幸災樂禍 | delighting in the ills of your enemy |
| *hsing⁴ 572c* 女 | 姓470c810b | surname (pai³chia¹hsing⁴,fu⁴hsing⁴. |
| *hsing⁴-ming²* [*chih³* | 姓名 | surname and name (tzŭ⁴, pieh²hao⁴). |
| *hsing⁴-ming²-chu⁴-* | 姓名住址 | address of person. |
| *hsing⁴-p'u³* [*shui²* | 姓譜 | a genealogical tre (chia¹ p'u³).[hao⁴). |
| *hsing⁴-shên²-ming²-* | 姓甚名誰 | what is his full name? (pao³ hao⁴, fa⁴ |
| *hsing⁴-shên²-mo¹* | 姓甚麼 | what is your name? (kuei⁴ hsing⁴). |
| *hsing⁴-shih⁴* | 姓氏 | a surname, clan name. |
| *hsing⁴ (tzŭ) 581a* 木 | 杏477a209a | the apricot or almond (hung² mei²). |
| *hsing⁴-êrh²* | 杏兒 | apricot. |
| *hsing⁴-êrh²-ch'a²* | 杏兒茶 | apricot tea. |
| *hsing⁴-hua¹* | 杏花 | apricot blossom. |
| *hsing⁴-huang²* | 杏黃 | false amber, amber colour (hu³ po⁴). |
| *hsing⁴-jên²* | 杏仁 | almonds, apricot kernels. |
| *hsing⁴-kan¹* | 杏乾 | dried apricots. |
| *hsing⁴-lin²* | 杏林 | an apricot orchard (shu⁴hang² tzŭ³). |
| *hsing⁴-mei²* | 杏梅 | an apricot. |
| *hsing⁴-shu⁴* | 杏樹 | apricot tree. |
| *hsing⁴-t'an²-shê⁴-* | 杏壇設教 | to preach at Hsing Tan (Confucius). |
| *hsing⁴-yen³* [*chiao⁴* | 杏眼 | almond eyes. |
| *hsing⁴-yüeh⁴* | 杏月 | the 2nd month. See *Note* 32. |
| *hsing⁴ 572b* 人 | 倖470b208c | fortunate, lucky (chiao³ hsing⁴). |
| *hsing⁴-tê²* | 倖得 | to obtain by improper means. |
| *hsing⁴ 581a* 頁 顖 囟 | 顖477a308c | the top of the head. Also hsin⁴. |
| *hsing⁴-mên²* | 顖門 | the fontanelle in a baby's head [(t'ien¹ ling² kai⁴). |
| **HSIU¹** *583a* 人 倏 | 修478c811a | to direct, to put in order, to repair. |
| *hsiu¹-chên¹* [*hsing⁴* | 修眞 | to cultivate purity (Taoist). [nature. |
| *hsiu¹-chên¹-yang³-* | 修眞養性 | to cultivate purity and nourish the |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsiu¹-chêng³* | 修整 | to repair (ch'ung² hsiu³). |
| *hsiu¹-chêng⁴* | 修正 | to develop, to revise. |
| *hsiu¹-chêng⁴-an¹* | 修正案 | amendment (i⁴ an⁴). N. |
| *hsiu¹-chêng⁴-i⁴-an⁴* | 修正議案 | motion as amended N. |
| *hsiu¹-ch'êng²* | 修城 | to repair, or build the city-wall. |
| *hsiu¹-ch'iao²* | 修橋 | to repair bridges. |
| *hsiu¹-ch'iao²-pu³-lu⁴* | 修橋補路 | repair bridges and mend roads. |
| *hsiu¹-chih⁴-shu¹* | 修志書 | to compile a topography. |
| *hsiu¹-chu²* | 修築 | to build (kai³, tsao⁴). |
| *hsiu¹-ch'u²* | 修鋤 | to cultivate (land) (kêng¹ chung⁴). |
| *hsiu¹-fa³* | 修髮 | barber (li³ fa³). N. |
| *hsiu¹-fang²-tsŭ³* | 修房子 | to build a house. |
| *hsiu¹-han²* | 修函 | to carefully compose a letter. |
| *hsiu¹-hao³* | 修好 | cultivate good deeds. |
| *hsiu¹-hsia⁴* | 修下 | to manage, to regulate. |
| *hsiu¹-hsien¹* | 修仙 | to attain to immortality (Taoist). |
| *hsiu¹-hsin¹* | 修心 | to cultivate the heart. |
| *hsiu¹-hsin¹-t'ien²* | 修心田 | same. |
| *hsiu¹-hsing²* | 修行 | to cultivate moral conduct. |
| *hsiu¹-kai³* | 修改 | to revise, amend (chêng³ chih⁴). |
| *hsiu¹-kai⁴* | 修蓋 | to repair, to rebuild (shan¹ kai⁴). |
| *hsiu¹-li³* | 修理 | to direct, to repair. |
| *hsiu¹-li³-chung¹ piao³* | 修理鐘表 | to repair watches and clocks. |
| *hsiu¹-li³-yen³-ching⁴* | 修理眼鏡 | to repair spectacles. [(yin³ shih⁴). |
| *hsiu¹-lien⁴* | 修煉 | to practise the austerities of an ascetic |
| *hsiu¹-miao⁴* | 修廟 | to repair a temple (hua⁴ yüan²). |
| *hsiu¹-piao³-wên²* | 修表文 | to write a despatch (wên² shu¹). |
| *hsin¹-pien³* | 修匾 | to prepare a tablet (pien³ o²). |
| *hsiu¹-p'in³* | 修品 | to cultivate good conduct. |
| *hsiu¹-pu³* | 修補 | to repair, to mend. |
| *hsiu¹-shan⁴* | 修善 | to cultivate virtue. |
| *hsiu¹-shên¹* | 修身 | to improve one's moral nature. |
| *hsiu¹-shên¹-yang²-* | 修身養性 | to seek to reach Nirvana (nieh¹p'an². |
| *hsiu¹-shih¹* [*hsing⁴* | 修飾 | to adorn, to make (chuang¹ shih⁴). |
| *hsiu¹-shu¹* | 修書 | to carefully compose a letter (hsin⁴. |
| *hsiu¹-tao⁴* | 修道 | to cultivate the principles of reason |
| *hsiu¹-tê²* | 修德 | to cultivate virtue. [and religion. |
| *hsiu¹-tsao⁴* | 修造 | to build, to repair (ch'ung² hsiu²). |
| *hsiu¹-ts'ŭ²* | 修辭 | rhetoric (mei² tz'ŭ² hsiao²). |
| *hsiu¹-yeh⁴* | 修業 | to study in an institution. |
| *hsiu¹-yin¹-kung¹* | 修陰功 | to do good by stealth (chi¹ tê²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hsiu¹ 581c* | 人 | 休477c210a | to cease, to rest; to divorce, do not. |
| *hsiu¹-ch'i¹* | | 休妻 | to divorce a wife (ch'u¹ ch'i¹). |
| *hsiu¹-ch'i⁴* | | 休棄 | to abandon, to repudiate (yen⁴ch'i⁴. |
| *hsiu¹-chien⁴* | | 休見 | don't look! to make ashamed M. 214. |
| *hsiu¹-chih³* | | 休止 | to stop, to desist from (pa⁴, t'ing²). |
| *hsiu¹-chih⁴* | | 休致 | to resign office (through age etc.). |
| *hsiu¹-hsi²* | | 休息 | to rest as from toil (an¹ hsi²). |
| *hsiu¹-kuai⁴* | | 休怪 | don't think it strange (pieh² kuai⁴). |
| *hsiu¹-mei³* | | 休美 | beautiful (hao³ k'an⁴). |
| *hsiu¹-p'a⁴-t'a¹* | | 休怕他 | don't be afraid of him! (pieh² p'a⁴). |
| *hsiu¹-shou³* | | 休手 | to desist from any work. |
| *hsiu¹-shu¹* | | 休書 | bill of divorce (obtained by hus- |
| *hsiu¹-shuo¹* | | 休說 | don't speak! [band) (shu¹ li²). |
| *hsiu¹-tang¹* | | 休當 | don't imagine. |
| *hsiu¹-tê³* | | 休得 | need not, don't (pieh², pu⁴ yao⁴). |
| *hsiu¹-t'i²* | | 休提 | don't mention it, a puppet show. |
| *hsiu¹-to¹-shuo¹* | | 休多說 | don't talk so much! (la³ la³ pu⁴hsiu¹). |
| *hsiu¹-ts'ü²* | | 休此 | give up this! don't do this! I live |
| *hsiu¹-wên⁴* | | 休問 | don't ask! [here. |
| *hsiu¹-yao⁴* | | 休要 | I don't want! |
| *hsiu¹-yeh⁴* | | 休業 | holidays (kao⁴ chia⁴). [hung² liao³). |
| *hsiu¹ 582c* | 羊 | 羞478b810a | shame, to blush; delicacies (lien³ |
| *hsiu¹-ch'ih³* | | 羞恥 | shame, ashamed (hai⁴ sao⁴, ch'ih³). |
| *hsiu¹-fên⁴-tsü⁴-chin⁴* | | 羞忿自盡 | to commit suicide through shame. |
| *hsiu¹-hsiao¹* | | 羞削 | to make ashamed (pao⁴ k'uei⁴). |
| *hsiu¹-hua¹* | | 羞花 | beautiful, lovely (mei³ li⁴). |
| *hsiu¹-jên²* | | 羞人 | to abash or shame a person (ling³ |
| *hsiu¹-ju⁴* | | 羞辱 | to abuse, to revile; shame. [ju⁴). |
| *hsiu¹-k'uei⁴* | | 羞愧 | to feel ashamed. |
| *hsiu¹-liao²* | | 羞了 | abashed (mien³ t'ien³). |
| *hsiu¹-lin⁴* | | 羞吝 | to feel shame. |
| *hsiu¹-ts'an²* | | 羞慚 | ashamed (ts'an² k'uei⁴). |
| *hsiu¹-wu⁴-chih¹-hsin¹* | | 羞惡之心 | a feeling of shame at evil. [etc. |
| *hsiu¹ 583c* | 肉 | 脩479b811a | dried meat; the salary of teachers, |
| *hsiu¹-chin¹* | | 脩金 | the salary of teachers, etc. |
| *hsiu¹ 583a* | 食 | 饈478c811a | dainty viands; to nourish (shan²). |
| *hsiu¹ 582b* | 广 | 庶 | protection. |
| **HSIU³** *1280b* | 宀 | 宿1025a823c | a night; to rest. See *su²* (yeh⁴). |
| *hsiu³-ch'ang¹* | | 宿娼 | to spend the night with prostitutes. |
| *hsiu³-ch'ang¹-p'iao²-* | | 宿娼嫖妓 | same (ch'ang¹ chi⁴). |
| *hsiu³-hsi²* | [*chi⁴* | 宿昔 | formerly, in olden times (ku³shih²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsiu³-i⁴-hsia³* | 宿一宿 | to rest a night (hsia⁴ tien⁴). |
| *hsiu³-jih⁴* | 宿日 | in past days. |
| *hsiu³-liao³-i¹-yeh⁴* | 宿了一夜 | to rest a night. |
| *hsiu³-no⁴* | 宿諾 | to break one's promise (shih¹ hsin⁴). |
| *hsiu³-shou³* | 宿守 | to keep guard at night. |
| *hsiu³-tien⁴* | 宿店 | an inn; to rest at an inn. |
| *hsiu³-yüan⁴* | 宿怨 | an old resentment (yüan¹ ch'ou³). |
| *hsiu³ 584a* 木 | 朽479c211b | rotten, decayed, worthless. |
| *hsiu³-huai⁴* | 朽壞 | decayed, spoilt (fu³ pai⁴). |
| *hsiu³-lan⁴* | 朽爛 | decayed, spoilt (ch'ou⁴ lan⁴). |
| *hsiu³-mu⁴* | 朽木 | rotten wood (fu³ hsiu³). |
| *hsiu³-pai⁴* | 朽敗 | decayed. |
| **HSIU⁴** *584b* 禾 | 秀479c811c | fine, beautiful; shoots. |
| *hsiu⁴-ch'i⁴* | 秀氣 | talent, elegant manners. |
| *hsiu⁴-êrh²-pu⁴-shih²* | 秀而不實 | flourishing but without kernel. |
| *hsiu⁴-i¹* | 秀衣 | elegant clothes. |
| *hsiu⁴-liu²* | 秀流 | graceful, elegant (ya³ chih⁴). |
| *hsiu⁴-mei³* | 秀美 | beautiful, handsome. |
| *hsiu⁴-shih⁴* | 秀士 | Taiping name for B.A. |
| *hsiu⁴-sui⁴* | 秀穗 | the ears of corn (mai⁴ sui⁴). |
| *hsiu⁴-ts'ai²* | 秀才 | talents, B.A. G. 469 (chien⁴ shêng¹. |
| *hsiu⁴-ts'ai²-i¹-hsing⁴* | 秀才一幸 | passing for B.A. is all luck. O. |
| *hsiu⁴-ya³* | 秀雅 | beautiful, refined (mei³ li⁴). |
| *hsiu⁴ 585a* 糸 | 繡480b811c | to embroider; embroidery (tz'ŭ⁴ |
| *hsiu⁴* | 綉480b811c | same (ku⁴ hsiu⁴). [hsiu⁴). |
| *hsiu⁴-chiang⁴* | 綉匠 | embroiderers (ku⁴ hsiu⁴ shih¹ fu⁴). |
| *hsiu⁴-chin¹-mang³-* | 綉金蟒袍 | a robe spangled with gold. [ts'ao²). |
| *hsiu⁴-ch'iu²* [*p'ao²* | 綉球 | the geranium; hydrangea (fêng¹ lü³ |
| *hsiu⁴-fang²* | 綉房 | a young lady's boudoir (kuei¹ ko²). |
| *hsiu⁴-hsieh²* | 綉鞋 | embroidered shoes. |
| *hsiu⁴-hua¹* | 綉花 | to embroider flowers. |
| *hsiu⁴-huo⁴* | 綉貨 | embroidered goods (tsai³ hua⁴). |
| *hsiu⁴-ko²* | 綉閣 | a boudoir (kuei¹ ko²). |
| *hsiu⁴-nü³* | 綉女 | an imperial concubine; maidens. |
| *hsiu⁴-tun¹* | 綉墩 | a cushion, an ottoman (tien⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *hsiu⁴ (tzŭ) 585b* 衣 | 袖480c812b | a sleeve, a cuff (i¹ fu²). [N. |
| *hsiu⁴-chang¹* | 袖章 | stripes on sleeve to indicate rank. |
| *hsiu⁴-chên¹-shu¹* | 袖珍書 | pocket (sleeve) editions. |
| *hsiu⁴-k'ou³* | 袖口 | the mouth of a sleeve (chai³ hsiu⁴). |
| *hsiu⁴-li³* | 袖裡 | in or up the sleeve. |
| *hsiu⁴-liao³* | 袖了 | sleeved, to have put up one's sleeve. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsiu⁴-shou³* [*kuan¹* | 袖手 | to put the hands in the sleeves. |
| *hsiu⁴-shou³-p'ang²-* | 袖手傍觀 | not to concern one's self about. |
| *hsiu⁴-t'ou²-êrh²* | 袖頭兒 | the turn-up of a cuff. |
| *hsiu⁴-tsou³-liao³* | 袖走了 | went off without doing anything. |
| *hsiu⁴ 585a* 金 鏽 銹 | 480b811c | rust of metal (*chang³ hsiu⁴*). |
| *hsiu⁴ 313c* 自 | 臭 | 文 smell, stench (*ch'ou⁴*). |
| **HSIUNG¹** *585c* 儿 | 兄 481a213a | an elder brother; a term of respect. |
| *hsiung¹-chang³* | 兄長 | a senior, Sir (*lao¹ hsiung¹*). |
| *hsiung¹hsien¹ti⁴hou⁴* | 兄先弟後 | first the elder brother, &c. |
| *hsiung¹k'uan¹ti⁴jên³* | 兄寬弟忍 | the elder bro. should be generous, &c. |
| *hsiung¹-t'ai²* | 兄台 | "eminent brother," a term of re- |
| *hsiung¹-ti⁴* | 兄弟 | a younger brother (*ko¹ ko¹*). [spect. |
| *hsiung¹-ti⁴-mên²* | 兄弟們 | brothers. [younger respectful. |
| *hsiung¹-yu³-ti⁴ kung¹* | 兄友弟恭 | elder brother should be friendly and |
| *hsiung¹ 586b* 凵 兇 | 凶 481b213b | calamity, cruel, inauspicious (*chi²*). |
| *hsiung¹-chao⁴* | 凶兆 | a bad omen or sign (*chi² li⁴, hsi²* |
| *hsiung¹-fu²* | 凶服 | mourning clothes (*hsiao⁴ i¹*). [*chao⁴*, |
| *hsiung¹-hsin⁴* | 凶信 | bad news (*pu⁴ hsiang²*). |
| *hsiung¹-hsing¹* | 凶星 | a malignant star. |
| *hsiung¹-huang¹* | 凶荒 | famine (*chien⁴ nien²*). |
| *hsiung¹-ming⁴* | 凶命 | an unhappy fate (*ming⁴ pao²*). |
| *hsiung¹-nien²* | 凶年 | a bad year, e.g., famine, war, etc. |
| *hsiung¹-shên²-fu⁴t'i³* | 凶神附體 | a bad spirit enters the body. |
| *hsiung¹-shih⁴* | 凶事 | a calamitous affair (*tsai¹ nan⁴*). |
| *hsiung¹ 586c* 儿 | 兇 481c213c | cruel, malevolent (凶 also used). |
| *hsiung¹-fan⁴* | 兇犯 | a murderer (*ming⁴ an⁴, ku⁴ sha¹*). |
| *hsiung¹-hên³* | 兇狠 | hatred (*ch'ou² hên⁴*). |
| *hsiung¹-hêng⁴* | 兇橫 | ferocious, brutal, vicious. |
| *hsiung¹-hsien³* | 兇險 | dangerous, malignant (*wei² hsien³*). |
| *hsiung¹-hsin¹* | 兇心 | a malevolent heart. |
| *hsiung¹-mêng³* | 兇猛 | fierce (*mêng³ lieh⁴, pao⁴ mêng³*). |
| *hsiung¹-nio⁴* | 兇虐 | cruel, inhuman (superiors to in- |
| *hsiung¹-o⁴* | 兇惡 | same. [feriors. |
| *hsiung¹-pao⁴* | 兇暴 | same (*ts'an² pao²*). |
| *hsiung¹-sha¹* | 兇殺 | to murder (*lu⁴*). |
| *hsiung¹-shou³* | 兇手 | a murderer (*sha¹ jên²*). |
| *hsiung¹-t'u²* | 兇徒 | same. |
| *hsiung¹ 587a* 肉 | 胷 482a214a | the breast (*huai², hsin¹ huai²*). |
| *hsiung¹* | 胸 | same (*ying¹ hsiung¹*). |
| *hsiung¹-ch'ien²* | 胸前 | same. |
| *hsiung¹-chung¹* | 胸中 | in the mind or breast. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsiung¹chung¹huai²-* | 胸中懷刀 | treachery (chien¹ cha⁴). |
| *hsiung¹-i⁴* [*tao¹* | 胸臆 | breast. |
| *hsiung¹-ko²* | 胸膈 | diaphragm, the feelings. |
| *hsiung¹-p'u²-tsŭ³* | 胸蒲子 | the breast. |
| *hsiung¹-t'ang²* | 胸膛 | same. |
| | | [(hao² chieh²). |
| **HSIUNG²** *587b* 佳 | 雄482b214b | male, masculine; martial, heroic |
| *hsiung²-chi¹* | 雄雞 | the cock (p'in³ chi¹). |
| *hsiung²-chiu¹chiu¹ti¹* | 雄赳赳的 | swaggering, bully-air (k'uang²ao⁴). |
| *hsiung²-chuang⁴* | 雄狀 | a martial appearance (yung³ jên²). |
| *hsiung²-chuang⁴* | 雄壯 | brave, strong (ying¹ hsiung²). |
| *hsiung²-hsin¹* | 雄心 | heroic, noble-minded (lieh⁴ shih⁴). |
| *hsiung²-huang²* | 雄黃 | honey yellow, disulphide of arsenic. |
| *hsiung²-ts'ai²* | 雄才 | a master-hand (kao¹ shou³). |
| *hsiung²-ts'ŭ²* | 雄雌 | male and female (of birds). |
| *hsiung²-wu³* | 雄武 | martial, military ardour (ying¹ wu³. |
| *hsiung² 587c* 火 | 熊482c214b | the bear (jên² hsiung²) S. |
| *hsiung²-chang³* | 熊掌 | bear's paws (a great delicacy in |
| *hsiung²-êrh³-shan¹* | 熊耳山 | Bears' Ear Hill in Hunan. [China). |
| *hsiung²-tan³* | 熊胆 | bear's gall (a med. used for fevers). |
| *hsiung²-jên²* | 熊人 | a bear. |
| **HSÜ¹** *588c* 虍 | 虛483b227a | empty, vacant, vain. |
| *hsü¹-cha⁴* | 虛詐 | false, deceitful (chia³ chuang¹). |
| *hsü¹-cha⁴-pu⁴-shih²* | 虛詐不實 | same (hung³ p'ien⁴, kuei³ cha⁴). |
| *hsü¹-chang¹-shêng¹-* | 虛張聲勢 | to pretend to what one has not. |
| *hsü¹-chia³* [*shih⁴* | 虛假 | false, fictitious (huang³ tan⁴). |
| *hsü¹-ch'ing²-chia³-i⁴* | 虛情假意 | hollowness and falsity. |
| *hsü¹-chuan⁴* | 虛傳 | a legend (ku³ êrh² tz'ŭ²). |
| *hsü¹-fang²-hsing¹-* | 虛房星昴 | these stars in almanac shew our |
| *hsü¹-fou²* [*mao³* | 虛浮 | vague (fou² hua²). [Sundays. |
| *hsü¹-hsin¹* | 虛心 | humbleness of mind; false-hearted. |
| *hsü¹-hsin¹-hsia⁴-ch'i⁴* | 虛心下氣 | meek and submissive (wên¹ jou²). |
| *hsü¹-hua¹-shih⁴* | 虛華市 | "Vanity Fair" (fan² hua² shih⁴ |
| *hsü¹-hua¹-shih⁴* | 虛華世 | this vain and empty age. [chieh⁴). |
| *hsü¹-huo³* | 虛火 | an empty grate; hungry. |
| *hsü¹-jo⁴* | 虛弱 | weak, delicate (no⁴ jo⁴). |
| *hsü¹-k'ung¹* | 虛空 | empty, hollow (huang¹ k'ung¹). |
| *hsü¹-ming²* | 虛名 | a spurious reputation. |
| *hsü¹-shih²* | 虛實 | empty and full; false and true. |
| *hsü¹-tan⁴-wu²-p'ing²* | 虛誕無憑 | absolutely false. [(t'ao⁴ hua⁴). |
| *hsü¹-t'ao⁴* | 虛套 | empty compliments of etiquette |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsü¹-t'i³-mien⁴* | 虛體面 | a false respectablity. [time. |
| *hsü¹-tu⁴* | 虛度 | to do to no purpose; to waste |
| *hsü¹-tu⁴-kuang¹-yin¹* | 虛度光陰 | to waste time (tan¹yen², k'uang⁴fei⁴. |
| *hsü¹-tu⁴wu³-shih²* | 虛度五十 | I have lived vainly 50 years (polite). |
| *hsü¹-tzü³* | 虛子 | swells, rowdies (fei³ t'u²). |
| *hsü¹-tzü⁴-yen³* | 虛字眼 | a particle in grammar. |
| *hsü¹-wei³* | 虛僞 | fallacious, a fallacy. |
| *hsü¹-wên²* | 虛文 | formal writing. |
| *hsü¹-wu²-chu³-i⁴* | 虛無主義 | nihilism, as a philosophy. |
| *hsü¹-wu²tang³* | 虛無黨 | nihilists. |
| *hsü¹-yen²* | 虛言 | empty words. [虛). |
| *hsü¹-ying¹-ku⁴-shih⁴* | 虛應故事 | to follow a mere routine (or 了 for |
| *hsü¹ 589c* 須 頁 | 須484b818a | requisite; must; to expect. M. 285. |
| *hsu¹-shih⁴* | 須是 | it must be (i¹ ting⁴). [S. |
| *hsü¹-tang²* | 須當 | must (pi⁴ tê²). |
| *hsü¹-tê²* | 須得 | same (pi⁴ hsü¹). |
| *hsü¹-yao⁴* | 須要 | must, necessary (pu⁴ tê² i³). [shih²). |
| *hsü¹-yü²* | 須臾 | in a moment, for a little while (p'ien⁴ |
| *hsü¹-yung⁴* | 須用 | necessary articles. See 需 hsü. |
| *hsü¹ 590b* 心 手 邨 | 恤485a825c | to pity (lien² min³, t'i³hsü⁴).[chêng⁴. |
| *hsü¹-chêng⁴* | 恤政 | a benevolent government (shan⁴ |
| *hsü¹-ku¹* | 恤孤 | to pity the orphan (hsi¹ lao³ lien² |
| *hsü¹-ku¹-chü²* | 恤孤局 | orphan asylum (ku¹ êrh²). [p'in²). |
| *hsü¹-lao³* | 恤老 | pity the aged. |
| *hsu¹-k'uan³* | 恤款 | indemnity for lives. |
| *hsü¹-lien²* | 恤憐 | to compassionate (lien² min²). |
| *hsü¹-min²* | 恤憫 | same (chên⁴ hsü⁴). |
| *hsü¹ 590a* 髟 | 鬚484b818b | the moustache (hu² hsü¹). [tzü²). |
| *hsü¹-fa³* | 鬚髮 | a "moustache and hair," a male (nan² |
| *hsü¹-mei²-chang⁴-fu¹* | 鬚眉丈夫 | respectable, goodlooking (a man). |
| *hsü¹-shu¹* | 鬚梳 | a moustache comb. See note 53. |
| *hsü¹ 334b* 田 | 畜275c98c | to feed, to nourish. See *ch'ü⁴* 蓄 hsü⁴. |
| *hsü¹-ma³* | 畜馬 | to breed horses (wei⁴ shêng¹ k'ou²). |
| *hsü¹-shêng¹* | 畜生 | you brute! |
| *hsü¹-tê²* | 畜德 | to cherish virtue (tsai¹ p'ei²). |
| *hsü¹-yang³* | 畜養 | to feed, to nourish, to support. |
| *hsü¹ 591b* 戈 | 戌485c825b | horary character; 7 to 9 o'clock P.M. |
| *hsü¹-shih²* | 戌時 | 7 to 9 o'clock P. M. (ch'ên²). |
| *hsü¹-yüeh⁴* | 戌月 | the ninth month. See *Note* 32. |
| *hsü¹ 590c* 雨 | 需485a818a | to stop, to need. |
| *hsü¹-yung⁴* | 需用 | necessary things. |
| *hsü¹-yung⁴-p'in³-wu⁴* | 需用品物 | same. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hsü¹ 589c* | 口 噓 | 噓484a227c | to blow softly. [hsü¹ ti¹). |
| *hsü¹-hu¹* | | 噓呼 | to exhale and to inhale (ch'uan³hsü¹ |
| *hsü¹-liao³-shou³* | | 噓了手 | to blow on one's hand. |
| *hsü¹ 588a* | 肉 月 | 胥483a818c | mutually, store up, clerk. S. |
| *hsü¹-i⁴* | | 胥役 | police runners (ya² i⁴). |
| *hsü¹-li⁴* | | 胥吏 | same. |
| **HSÜ²** *592a* | 彳 | 徐486a819a | sedate, grave, slow. S. |
| *hsü²-chia¹-hui⁴* | | 徐家滙 | Siccawei, near Shanghai. |
| *hsü²-hsü²-êrh²-lai²* | | 徐徐而來 | coming in a grave dignified manner. |
| *hsü²-t'u²* | | 徐圖 | to deliberate, to devise (chên¹ cho²). |
| *hsü² 1277b* | 亻 | 俗1022c822c | see *su²*. |
| **HSÜ³** *593a* | 言 | 許487a228b | to allow, to promise; much; prob- |
| *hsü³-chia⁴* | | 許嫁 | to betroth. [ably. M. 374. S. |
| *hsü³-a¹* | | 許阿 | most likely! |
| *hsü³-chin⁴* | | 許進 | to allow to enter. [chiu³). |
| *hsü³-chiu³* | | 許久 | a very long time(hêng²chiu³,ch'ang² |
| *hsü³-hsia⁴* | | 許下 | to promise, promised (ying¹ hsü³). |
| *hsü³-hsin⁴* | | 許信 | to believe (hsiang¹hsin⁴, hsin⁴k'ao⁴). |
| *hsü³-hun¹* | | 許婚 | to affiance, to betroth (ting⁴ ch'in¹). |
| *hsü³-k'o³* | | 許可 | to allow (jang⁴ jung², jên⁴ k'o³). |
| *hsü³-no⁴* | | 許諾 | to promise (ying¹ hsü³). |
| *hsü³-p'ei⁴* | | 許配 | to betroth a girl (p'in⁴ ting⁴). |
| *hsü³-p'in⁴* | | 許聘 | to betroth, to affiance. |
| *hsü³-t'a¹-wei²-ch'i¹* | | 許他爲妻 | betroth her for a wife. |
| *hsü³-tê²* | | 許得 | possibly, may be (hsing²hsü³,kuan³ |
| *hsü³-to¹* | | 許多 | a great many (jo⁴ kan¹). [hsü³). |
| *hsü³-yo¹* | | 許約 | make an agreement with (li⁴ yo¹). |
| *hsü³-yüan⁴* | | 許願 | to vow, to swear (ch'i² shih⁴). |
| **HSÜ⁴** *594a* | 又 攵 | 叙487c819b | to arrange, converse (hsien² t'an²). |
| *hsü⁴-ch'ing²* | | 叙情 | to converse of affection. [topics). |
| *hsü⁴-han²-wên¹* | | 叙寒温 | "chat about cold and heat" (general |
| *hsü⁴-hsü⁴-chia¹-* | | 叙叙家常 | to chat about every-day matters. |
| *hsü⁴-hua⁴* | [*ch'ang²* | 叙話 | to converse (t'an² lun⁴). |
| *hsü⁴-lun⁴* | | 叙論 | to discourse in order (tz'ŭ⁴ hsü⁴). |
| *hsü⁴-shih⁴* | | 叙事 | to chat about affairs (shih⁴ t'i³). |
| *hsü⁴-t'an²* | | 叙談 | to chat, to gossip. |
| *hsü⁴-t'an²-hsü⁴-t'an²* | | 叙談叙談 | same. |
| *hsü⁴ 594c* | 糸 | 續488b823b | to connect, to join (chi⁴,chieh¹ lien²). |
| *hsü⁴-ch'ü³* | | 續娶 | widower marrying again. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsü⁴-fan²* | 續煩 | prosy, boring (fan² hsü⁴). |
| *hsü⁴-hsien²* [*hui⁴* | 續絃 | to marry again. |
| *hsü⁴-hsing²-wei²pan⁴* | 續行委辦會 | China Continuation Com. N. |
| *hsü⁴-pei⁴-chün¹* | 續備軍 | trained soldiers, second term men. |
| *hsü⁴-têng¹* | 續登 | continued from last (newspaper). |
| *hsü⁴-yüeh⁴* | 續約 | supplementary convention (li⁴ yo¹). |
| *hsü⁴ 595a* 糸 | 絮488b819c | gossamer, prolix, talkative. |
| *hsü⁴-fan²* | 絮繁 | repetitious, weariness (fan² hsü⁴). |
| *hsü⁴-hsü⁴* | 絮絮 | to quilt (ting⁴ pei⁴). |
| *hsü⁴-hua¹* | 絮花 | raw cotton, to line with cotton wool. |
| *hsü⁴-mien²-tsü³* | 絮綿子 | silk floss in sheets, quilting. |
| *hsü⁴-pei⁴* | 絮被 | a quilted coverlet. |
| *hsü⁴-shang⁴* | 絮上 | to quilt. |
| *hsü⁴-tao¹-tao¹* | 絮叨叨 | talkative, prosy (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu²). |
| *hsü⁴ 588b* 土 | 壻483a790c | a daughter's husband, a son-in-law. |
| *hsü⁴* 女 | 婿483a790c | same (nü³ hsü⁴). |
| *hsü⁴-chia¹* | 婿家 | a son-in-law's family. |
| *hsü⁴ 594b* 广 | 序488a819b | order, series. |
| *hsü⁴-ch'ih³* | 序齒 | "in order of teeth," by seniority. |
| *hsü⁴-chüeh²* | 序爵 | in order of rank (chüeh² wei⁴). |
| *hsü⁴-pan¹* | 序班 | a detachment in its order. |
| *hsü⁴-wên²* | 序文 | preface. |
| *hsü⁴ 594a* 糸 | 緒488a819c | the clue; connect (t'ou² hsü⁴). |
| *hsü⁴ 596b* 卩 | 邺485a825c | to feel sorry, to pity (see hsü¹ 恤). |
| *hsü⁴ (su) 1280c* 艸 艹 | 蓄1025b825a | clover (mu⁴ hsü⁴). |
| *hsü⁴ 592a* 艸 艹 | 蓄486a99a | lay up, rear (chi¹ hsü⁴). |
| *hsü⁴-liang²* | 蓄糧 | to store up grain (ao², ts'ang¹). |
| **HSÜAN¹** *597c* 宀 | 宣490c820a | to proclaim, to read loudly S. |
| *hsüan¹-cham⁴* | 宣戰 | to declare war (ta³ chang⁴). |
| *hsüan¹-chao⁴* | 宣詔 | to proclaim the imperial will. |
| *hsüan¹-chiao⁴* | 宣教 | to proclaim the Gospel (fu² yin¹). |
| *hsüan¹-chiang²-fu²-* | 宣講福音 | to preach the Gospel (ch'uan² tao⁴). |
| *hsüan¹-chih³* [*yin¹* | 宣旨 | to proclaim the imperial will (shêng⁴ |
| *hsüan¹-ch'u¹* [*chih³* | 宣出 | to proclaim, to declare. [chih³). |
| *hsüan¹ch'uan²shêng⁴* | 宣傳聖旨 | to promulgate an edict. |
| *hsüan¹-hua⁴* | 宣化 | to diffuse renovating principles. |
| *hsüan¹-k'ai¹* | 宣開 | to publish. |
| *hsüan¹-kao⁴* | 宣告 | same. |
| *hsüan¹-kao⁴* | 宣誥 | to proclaim. |
| *hsüan¹-lai²* | 宣來 | to call him here. |
| *hsüan¹-lou⁴* | 宣露 | to expose to view. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsüan¹-pien⁴* | 宣徧 | to publish everywhere (ch'uan² pien⁴ |
| *hsüan¹-pu⁴* [*ling⁴* | 宣佈 | to announce, to proclaim. [t'ien² hsia⁴ |
| *hsüan¹-pu⁴-chün¹-* | 宣佈軍令 | to proclaim martial law. |
| *hsüan¹-shih²* | 宣示 | to publish. |
| *hsüan¹-tu²* | 宣讀 | to read. |
| *hsüan¹-wei⁴-shih³* | 宣慰使 | Pacification Commissioner. N. |
| *hsüan¹-yang²* | 宣揚 | to spread, to proclaim. |
| *hsüan¹-yen²-shu¹* | 宣言書 | a manifesto. |
| *hsüan¹-yü⁴* | 宣諭 | to publish. |
| *hsüan¹ 598a* 口 | 喧491a231a | clamour, noise, uproar. |
| *hsüan¹-ch'ao¹* | 喧吵 | clamour (ch'ao¹ nao⁴). |
| *hsüan¹-hua²* | 喧譁 | clamor, noise (ts'ao¹ nao⁴, jê⁴ nao⁴). |
| *hsüan¹-jang³* | 喧嚷 | clamour of many voices (luan⁴ jang³. |
| *hsüan¹-nao⁴* | 喧鬧 | high words, noise, uproar (lo² ku³). |
| *hsüan¹-t'ien¹ chên⁴ ti⁴* | 喧天震地 | filling-heaven and shaking-earth |
| *hsüan¹-ts'ao¹* | 喧嘈 | clamor, noise, outcry. [(noise). |
| *hsüan¹ 598b* 言 | 諠491b231a | uproar of many voices, false. |
| *hsüan¹-hu¹* | 諠呼 | to bawl out loudly (han³ chiao⁴). |
| *hsüan¹-jang³* | 諠讓 | uproar, clamorous, noisy. [hsiao⁴). |
| *hsüan¹-lung⁴* | 諠弄 | to befool, to cajole (hu² nung⁴, pao² |
| *hsüan¹ 557a* 車 | 軒458b196a | a handsome cart; a pleasant room |
| *hsüan¹-ch'ang³* | 軒廠 | large airy rooms. [(also hsien). |
| *hsüan¹-tsŭ³* | 軒子 | a comfortable room. |
| *hsüan¹ 598a* 日 | 暄491a231b | light, spongy; warm. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HSÜAN²** *598c* 心 | 懸491c7232b | to suspend, separated from (tao⁴ |
| *hsüan²-ch'i²-lai²* | 懸起來 | to hang up (tiao⁴, kua⁴). [hsüan²). |
| *hsüan²-ch'iao²* | 懸橋 | suspension bridge (tiao⁴ ch'iao²). |
| *hsüan²-chüeh²* | 懸絕 | as far different as possible (ch'a¹ tê² |
| *hsüan²-chüeh²-pu⁴-* | 懸絕不同 | different altogether. [yüan³). |
| *hsüan²-hsin¹* [*t'ung²* | 懸心 | to be in suspense (kua⁴ nien⁴). |
| *hsüan²-ko²* | 懸隔 | separated by space (t'ien¹ ti⁴ hsüan² |
| *hsüan²-kua⁴* | 懸掛 | to hang up. [ko²). |
| *hsüan²-k'ung¹* | 懸空 | to suspend in vacuo, speculation. |
| *hsüan²-nien⁴* | 懸念 | to be in suspense about (kua⁴ nien⁴). |
| *hsüan²-liang²* | 懸梁 | to suspend from a beam; suicide |
| *hsüan²-shang⁴* | 懸上 | to hang up. [(shang³ tiao⁴). |
| *hsüan²-shu¹* [*ts'ai³* | 懸殊 | very different (i⁴ yang⁴). |
| *hsüan²-têng¹-chieh¹-* | 懸燈結彩 | lamps and cloth-hangings (kuai⁴ |
| *hsüan²-yang²* | 懸羊 | the sloth. [ts'ai³). |
| *hsüan² 595c* 方 [*k'un¹* | 旋489a821a | to revolve; afterwards (also 4th tone). |
| *hsüan²-ch'ien² chuan³* | 旋乾轉坤 | revolutions of heaven and earth. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsüan²-chuan³* | 旋轉 | to revolve; to return. |
| *hsüan²-fêng¹* | 旋風 | a whirlwind (yang² chiao³ fêng¹). |
| *hsüan²-fu²-hua¹* | 旋覆花 | the convolvulus (wu² chao³ lung²). |
| *hsüan²-lün⁴* | 旋輪 | to revolve. [chê²). |
| *hsüan²-wên²* | 旋紋 | curling, rippling, wrinkled (chou⁴ |
| *hsüan²-wo¹* | 旋窩 | a whirlpool. |
| *hsüan² 596b* 玄 玄 | 玄489c231c | black, sombre, Taoist. **Rad. 95.** |
| *hsüan²-ching¹-shih²* | 玄精石 | carbonate of lime. |
| *hsüan²-li³* | 玄理 | abstruse principles hard to fathom. |
| *hsüan²-mên²* | 玄門 | Taoists (tao⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *hsüan²-miao⁴* | 玄妙 | abstruse, mystic (ao⁴ miao⁴). |
| *hsüan²-ming²-fên³* | 玄明粉 | sulphate of soda, salts. |
| *hsüan²-mo⁴* | 玄默 | still and meditative (ching⁴ mi⁴). |
| *hsüan²-sun¹* [*ti⁴* | 玄孫 | a great-great grandchild (tsêng¹ |
| *hsüan²-t'ien¹shang⁴-* | 玄天上帝 | God of Taoism. [sun¹). |
| *hsüan² 597a* 目 | 眩490a232a | dizzy. |
| *hsüan²-hua¹* | 眩花 | near-sighted (chin⁴ shih⁴ yen³). |
| *hsüan²-mu⁴* | 眩目 | the eyes dazzled; near-sighted. |
| *hsüan²-ssü³* | 眩死 | asphyxiated. |
| *hsüan³-yün⁴* | 眩暈 | dizzy. |
| | | [*hsien²*). |
| **HSÜAN³** *556b* 疒 | 癬458a801a | a skin disease, ringworm (also |
| *hsüan³-chieh⁴* | 癬疥 | "ringworm and itch," of no im- |
| *hsüan³-ch'uang¹* | 癬瘡 | ringworm (huan³hsien¹). [portance. |
| *hsüan³ 599b* 辶 辶 | 選492a821c | to choose, to select (also 4th tone). |
| *hsüan³-chü³* | 選舉 | to elect by ballot. N. |
| *hsüan³-chü³-ch'üan²* | 選舉權 | right to vote. N. |
| *hsüan³-k'o¹* | 選科 | elective course (college). N. |
| *hsüan³-min²* | 選民 | elect people, e. g., the Jews. |
| *hsüan³-pa²* | 選拔 | to choose, to select (pa² ch'ü³ jên² |
| *hsüan³-p'ai⁴* | 選派 | to elect and commission. [ts'ai²). |
| *hsüan³-shih⁴* | 選士 | "to select a scholar," to confer a |
| *hsüan³-ting⁴* | 選定 | elected. N. [degree O. |
| *hsuan³-tsê²* | 選擇 | to choose, to select (chien² hsüan²). |
| *hsüan³-tsê²-chi²-jih⁴* | 選擇吉日 | to choose a lucky day (chi²hsiung¹. |
| **HSÜAN⁴**(*tsü*)木部 | 楦491a232c | a shoemaker's last (hsieh², hsüeh¹) |
| *hsüan⁴-chuang¹* | 楦樁 | a last, boot-trees. [598b. |
| *hsüan⁴-t'ou²* | 楦頭 | a last. |
| *hsüan⁴ 597a* 行 | 衒490b232c | to recommend, to boast. |
| *hsüan⁴t'ien¹hsüan⁴ti⁴* | 衒天衒地 | exaggerated, bombastic (k'ua¹ ta⁴). |
| *hsüan⁴ 563c* 玉 | 現463c201b | now, at present. See *hsien⁴*. |

*hsüan⁴-yung⁴-hsüan⁴-mai³* 現用現買 to buy as needed.
*hsüan⁴ 596a* 風 旋489b821c a whirlwind.
*hsüan⁴-fêng¹* 旋風 same (yang² chiao³ fêng¹).
*hsüan⁴ 596a* 金 鏇489b822a to turn on a lathe. [knife.
*hsüan⁴-ch'uang²* 鏇床 the part of a lathe which holds the
*hsüan⁴-p'i²* 鏇皮 to cut off the outer layer in a lathe.
*hsüan⁴-yüan²* 鏇圓 to turn it round on a lathe.
*hsüan⁴ 562b* 阜 陷462c202b to fall into, to sink, to involve.
[See *hsien⁴*.

**HSÜEH¹**(*tsü*)革韡 靴463a229a boots (hsieh²) 600b.
*hsüeh¹-hsüeh²* 靴鞋 boots and shoes.
*hsüeh¹-i¹-shuang¹* 靴一雙 boots, one pair or 對⁴.
*hsüeh¹-mao⁴* 靴帽 boots and hats.
*hsüeh¹-wa⁴* 靴襪 boots and stockings.
*hsüeh²-yeh⁴-tsü³* 靴掖子 case for cards carried in boots.
*hsüeh¹ 546b* 艹 薛 marsh grass S.
[See hsiao².

**HSÜEH²***600c* 子學 學493a209a to study; to imitate (hsiao⁴ fa²).
*hsüeh²-chang³* 學掌 a monitor, head-boy at school.
*hsüeh²-chêng⁴* 學政 a literary chancellor. G. 323. O.
*hsüeh²êrh²chih¹chih¹* 學而知之 knowledge attained by learning.
*hsüeh²-fang²* 學房 a school (ju² hsüeh²).
*hsüeh²-hao³-shih⁴* 學好事 to learn to do well (hsing² shan⁴).
*hsüeh²-hsi²* 學習 to learn and practice (yen³ hsi⁴).
*hsüeh²-hsiao⁴* 學校 a government school (kuan¹ li⁴
*hsüeh²-huai⁴* 學壞 to learn evil. [hsiao²).
*hsüeh²-kuan¹* 學官 a school-inspector.
*hsüeh²-kuan³* 學館 a school.
*hsüeh²-kuei¹* 學規 rules of a school, fees of B.A.
*hsüeh²-li⁴* 學力 education, knowledge.
*hsüeh²-mai³-mai⁴-ti⁴* 學買賣的 apprentices (in trade) (t'u² ti⁴).
*hsüeh²-man³-liao⁴* 學滿了 finished apprenticeship (pi⁴ yeh⁴).
*hsüeh²-ming²* 學名 school name (ju³ ming²).
*hsüeh²-nien²* 學年 (齡) school age (or 齡).
*hsüeh²-pu⁴-hui⁴* 學不會 cannot learn.
*hsüeh²-shêng¹* 學生 a student.
*hsüeh²-shih¹* 學師 a teacher (hsien¹ shêng¹).
*hsüeh²-shih⁴* 學士 a learned man; a title of office;
*hsüeh²-t'ang²* 學堂 a school. [a doctor.
*hsüeh²-t'u²* 學徒 an apprentice (t'u² ti⁴).
*hsüeh²-tsü¹* 學資 teacher's fees (hsin¹ shui³, hsiu¹
*hsüeh²-wên²* 學文 learning. [chin¹).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsüeh²-wei⁴* | 學位 | academic degree. |
| *hsüeh²-wên⁴* | 學問 | learning, knowledge. |
| *hsüeh²-wên⁴-shên¹* | 學問深 | great learning. |
| *hsüeh²-wu⁴* | 學務 | education. |
| *hsüeh²-yüan⁴* | 學院 | a literary chancellor. G. 323 O. |
| *hsüeh² 602a* 目 | 眼494a230c | to look eagerly (p'ieh¹p'ieh¹ch'iao²). |
| *hsüeh²-mu⁴* | 眼目 | to take a look (shan³ yen³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HSÜEH³** *602a* 雪 | 雪494a820a | snow; to clear one's self. |
| *hsüeh³-chia¹* | 雪茄 | cigar (chih³ yen¹). |
| *hsüeh³-ch'ih³* | 雪耻 | to revenge, to wipe out disgrace. |
| *hsüeh³-ching³* | 雪景 | a snow-covered landscape (ching³ |
| *hsüeh³-hên⁴* | 雪恨 | to have revenge (pao⁴ch'ou³. [chih⁴. |
| *hsüeh³-hsi³* | 雪洗 | to wash clean (hsi³ kan¹ ching⁴). |
| *hsüeh³-hua¹* | 雪花 | flakes of snow (hsia⁴ hsüeh³). |
| *hsüeh³-hua⁴-liao³* | 雪化了 | snow has melted. |
| *hsüeh³-pai²-ti¹* | 雪白的 | white as snow (chiao³ pai²). |
| *hsüeh³-p'ien⁴* | 雪片 | snow flakes (o² mao² ta⁴ p'ien⁴). |
| *hsüeh³-shuang¹* | 雪霜 | snow and frost. |
| *hsüeh³-yüan¹* | 雪冤 | to have satisfaction. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HSÜEH⁴** *601c* 穴 | 穴493c230b | a hole (tung⁴). Rad. 116. [good. |
| *hsüeh⁴-ch'ing²-hao³* | 穴情好 | the surroundings of the grave are |
| *hsüeh⁴-chü¹* | 穴居 | to dwell in caves (k'ung³, ch'iao⁴). |
| *hsüeh⁴-chung¹-lou²i⁴* | 穴中螻蟻 | mole-crickets in a hole. [mu⁴). |
| *hsüeh⁴-tao⁴* | 穴道 | grave; subterranean passage (fên² |
| *hsüeh⁴-ts'ang²* | 穴藏 | concealed in a cave (tung⁴). |
| *hsüeh⁴ 602c* 血 | 血494c330a | blood. See *hsieh³*. |
| *hsüeh⁴-chan⁴* | 血戰 | to fight to the death (ao², chan⁴). |
| *hsüeh⁴-ch'i⁴* | 血氣 | constitution; animal passions. |
| *hsüeh⁴-chieh²* [*hsing²* | 血竭 | dragon's blood (a kind of resin). |
| *hsüeh⁴-chih¹-yün⁴-* | 血之運行 | circulation of blood. |
| *hsüeh⁴-ch'ing¹* | 血清 | serum, anti-toxin. N. |
| *hsüeh⁴-lin²-lin²-ti¹* | 血淋淋的 | dripping with blood (used of a |
| *hsüeh⁴-lun²* | 血輪 | corpuscles. [strict vow). |
| *hsüeh⁴-mo⁴* | 血脈 | the blood; relationship (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HSÜN¹** *603b* 火 | 熏495b212a | vapor, fumes, to scent, to smoke |
| *hsün¹-chêng¹* | 熏蒸 | steamy vapour after rain, etc. [(ch'i⁴. |
| *hsün¹-chi¹* | 熏雞 | smoked chicken (k'ao³ chi¹). |
| *hsün¹-ch'u¹-lai²* | 熏出來 | to force, as flowers (hua¹ ts'ao³). |
| *hsün¹-fêng¹* | 熏風 | southerly winds (nan² fang²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsün¹-hei¹* | 熏黑 | to blacken with smoke (yen¹ hsün¹). |
| *hsün¹-hsi¹* | 熏夕 | late in the evening (pang⁴ wan³). |
| *hsün¹-hsiang¹* | 熏香 | to disinfect by burning herbs, etc. |
| *hsün¹-jou⁴* | 熏肉 | to smoke meat (la⁴ jou⁴). |
| *hsün¹-kan¹* | 熏乾 | to smoke, to dry. |
| *hsün¹-la⁴* | 熏臘 | smoke meat (la⁴ ya¹). |
| *hsün¹-ssŭ³* | 熏死 | to be asphyxiated (tuan⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *hsün¹-t'ou⁴-la¹* | 熏透喇 | thoroughly smoked. [chang⁴). |
| *hsün¹-wên²-tzŭ³* | 熏蚊子 | to smoke out mosquitoes (wên² |
| *hsün¹-yao⁴* | 熏藥 | chloroform or ether (mên⁴ y⁴, mêng² |
| *hsün¹ 603c* 力 勛 | 勳495c212c | merit, meritorious (kung¹). [y⁴). |
| *hsün¹-chang¹* | 勳章 | a decoration (pao³ hsing¹). [ch'ên²). |
| *hsün¹-ch'ên²* | 勳臣 | a meritorious minister (chung¹ |
| *hsün¹-chüeh²* | 勳爵 | rank by merit (chüeh² wei⁴). |
| *hsün¹-kung¹* | 勳功 | great merit (kung¹ lao²). |
| *hsün¹-lao²* | 勳勞 | meritorious service. |
| *hsün¹-lieh⁴* | 勳烈 | inflexible merit (lieh⁴ shih⁴). |
| *hsün¹-wei⁴* | 勳位 | honors, order of merit. |
| *hsün¹ 604a* 艸 廾 | 薰496a212a | fragrance of flowers (hsiang¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *hsün¹-ts'ao³* | 薰草 | fragrant herbs or plants. |
| *hsün¹ 604b* 酉 | 醺 | intoxicated (tsui⁴). |
| *hsün¹-hsün¹-ta⁴-tsui⁴* | 醺醺大醉 | hopelessly drunk (ho¹ tsui⁴, ch'ien² [yang² hou⁴ ho²). |
| **HSÜN²** *604b* 彳 | 循496a813a | to acquiesce, to follow (shun⁴). |
| *hsün²-ch'iang²-tsou³* | 循牆走 | to follow along the wall (yen² |
| *hsün²-chuan³-pu⁴-* | 循轉不歇 | ever-circulating. [ch'eng²). |
| *hsün²-fa³* [*hsieh¹* | 循法 | to obey the laws (shun⁴ ts'ung², |
| *hsün²-hsü⁴* | 循序 | normal. [tsun¹ shou³). |
| *hsün²-hsün²shan⁴yu⁴* | 循循善誘 | teach men in proper sequence. |
| *hsün²-huan²* | 循環 | to circulate (yün⁴ tung⁴, lün² liu²). |
| *hsün²-kuei¹-tao⁴ chü³* | 循規蹈矩 | to follow regulations (chang¹ch'êng². |
| *hsün²-li³* | 循理 | agreeably to reason (ho² li³). |
| *hsün²-liang²* | 循良 | docile (liang² shan⁴). |
| *hsün²-tao⁴-hui⁴* | 循道會 | Wesleyan Miss. Society. |
| *hsün² 606b* 辶 巡 | 巡498a813a | to cruise, to go the rounds. |
| *hsün²-an⁴* | 巡按 | a vice-governor O. |
| *hsün²-an⁴-shih³* | 巡按使 | civil governor of province. |
| *hsün²-ch'a²* | 巡察 | to go rounds (as a watch, etc.). |
| *hsün²-chien³* | 巡檢 | an officer in charge of a patrol, etc. |
| *hsün²-ching³* | 巡警 | police. |
| *hsün²-ch'uan²* | 巡船 | a cruiser (kuan¹ ch'uan²). [272 O. |
| *hsün²-fu³* | 巡撫 | governor of a province (tu¹fu²). G. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hsün²-hui³-wên²-k'u⁴* | 巡迴文庫 | circulating library. |
| *hsün²-i⁴* | 巡役 | police, revenue officers (ching¹ ch'a³, |
| *hsün²-lo²* | 巡邏 | to cruise, to patrol. [ya² i⁴). |
| *hsün²-pu³* | 巡捕 | a sort of constable or policeman. |
| *hsün²-pu³-fang²* | 巡捕房 | police station. |
| *hsün²-pu³-kuan¹* | 巡捕官 | delegate of gov. authorities. |
| *hsün²-pu³-t'ing¹* | 巡捕廳 | police station (ch'ai¹ i⁴). |
| *hsün²-shao⁴* | 巡哨 | patrol, military watch. |
| *hsün²-shao⁴-ch'uan²* | 巡哨船 | a cruiser (ping¹ ch'uan²). |
| *hsün²-shih⁴* | 巡視 | to reconnoitre. [pien⁴). |
| *hsün²-shou³* | 巡守 | to inspect the various districts (yüeh⁴ |
| *hsün²-shou⁴* | 巡狩 | emperor's tour of inspection. |
| *hsün²-yang²-chien⁴* | 巡洋艦 | a cruiser. |
| *hsün²-yeh⁴* | 巡夜 | watchmen (ta³ ching¹). |
| *hsün²-ying²* | 巡營 | night guards; outposts. [*hsin²*. |
| *hsün² 606c* 寸 | 尋 498b807a | to seek, to investigate; usual. See |
| *hsün²-ch'ang²* | 尋常 | commonly, ordinary (p'ing² ch'ang². |
| *hsün²-chao³* | 尋找 | to seek for (mi⁴ fang³). |
| *hsün²-ch'ên¹* | 尋嗔 | to provoke (jê³). |
| *hsün²-fang³* | 尋訪 | to enquire. |
| *hsün²-hsiang³* | 尋想 | to study, to consider (ts'un³ ssŭ¹). |
| *hsün²-huan¹-ch'ü³ lê⁴* | 尋歡取樂 | to seek for pleasure. |
| *hsün²-pu⁴-chao²* | 尋不著 | cannot be found (chao³ pu⁴ cho³). |
| *hsün²-shih⁴* | 尋事 | to make trouble (jê³ shih⁴). |
| *hsün²-shih⁴-yeh⁴* | 尋事業 | to seek employment. |
| *hsün²-ssŭ¹* | 尋思 | to study, to consider (ch'uai³ mo¹). |
| *hsün²-t'an⁴* | 尋探 | to seek, to search (yen² chin¹). |
| *hsün²-tuan³-chien⁴* | 尋短見 | suicided (tzŭ⁴ chin⁴, shang³ tiao⁴). |
| *hsün²-wu²-ch'ang²* | 尋無常 | same. |
| *hsün² 605a* 犬 | 狥 497a814b | to connive at, obsequious (also 徇) |
| *hsün²-ch'ing²* | 狥情 | same. [(pao¹ han²). |
| *hsün²-pi⁴* | 狥庇 | same (p'ien¹ tai⁴). |
| *hsün²-ssŭ¹* | 狥私 | private, underhand (ssŭ¹). |
| *hsün²-ssŭ¹-yü⁴* | 狥私慾 | same. |
| *hsün²-wên⁴* | 狥問 | to enquire. |
| *hsün² 604c* 日 | 旬 496b812a | a decade (either of days or years). |
| *hsün²-jih⁴* | 旬日 | ten days (shih² t'ien¹). |
| *hsün²-nei⁴* | 旬內 | within ten days. |
| *hsün²-wai⁴* | 旬外 | more than ten days (shih² lai² ko⁴). |
| *hsün² 605c* 艹 | 荀 | herbaceous plants S. |
| *hsün² 607b* 魚 | 鱘 | sturgeon (huang² yü²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **HSÜN⁴** *606a* | 言 | 訓497c212c | to instruct, to exhort, to persuade |
| *hsün⁴-chiao⁴* | | 訓教 | same. [(chiao⁴ hsün⁴). |
| *hsün⁴-chieh²* | | 訓誡 | same. |
| *hsün⁴-hui⁴* | | 訓誨 | same. |
| *hsün⁴-lien⁴* | | 訓練 | to drill. to practice (ts'ao¹ lien⁴). |
| *hsün⁴-mêng²* | | 訓蒙 | to instruct the young (ch'i³mêng²). |
| *hsün⁴-ming⁴* | | 訓命 | special instructions (ming⁴ ling⁴). |
| *hsün⁴-tao³* | | 訓導 | a sub-director of studies. G. 306. O. |
| *hsün⁴-tien³* | | 訓典 | maxims of wisdom (chên¹ yen³). |
| *hsün⁴-tsü³* | | 訓子 | to train one's children. |
| *hsün⁴-ts'ü²* | | 訓詞 | moral teaching. |
| *hsün⁴ 605a* | 歹 殉 | 殉496c814b | to desire; to be ready to die for. |
| *hsün⁴-chieh²* | | 殉節 | to resist to the death, e.g., women. |
| *hsün⁴-ch'iu²* | | 殉求 | to pursue greedily (t'an¹ li⁴). |
| *hsün⁴-li⁴* | | 殉利 | to follow after gain (t'u² li⁴). |
| *hsün⁴-ming²* | | 殉名 | to be desirous of fame (ch'iu²ming². |
| *hsün⁴-nan²* | | 殉難 | resolution to die for duty (hsi¹ s.). |
| *hsün⁴-sê⁴* | | 殉色 | to be addicted to lust (t'an¹ sê⁴). |
| *hsün⁴-tsang⁴* | | *殉葬 | to be buried alive (huo² mai²). |
| *hsün⁴ 607a* | 水 氵 | 汛499a808a | a military station. Also hsin⁴. |
| *hsün⁴-ch'êng²* | | 汛城 | to guard a city. [fang²). |
| *hsün⁴-so³* | | 汛所 | a military post, a guard house (ch'ia¹ |
| *hsün⁴-ti⁴* | | 汛地 | an outpost or patrol station (hsün² |
| *hsün⁴ 608a* | 走 辶 | 迅499a805a | sudden, quick (su²). [ying²). |
| *hsün⁴-chi²* | | 迅疾 | same (k'uai⁴). |
| *hsün⁴-lei²* | | 迅雷 | quick as thunder (ta³ lei²). |
| *hsün⁴-su²* | | 迅速 | prompt, speedy. |
| *hsün⁴-tien⁴* | | 迅電 | quick as lightning (shan³ tien⁴). |
| *hsün⁴ 107c* | 訊 言 | 訊499a808b | to examine judicialey. Also hsin⁴. |
| *hsün⁴-an⁴* | | 訊案 | to hear a case. |
| *hsün⁴-chiu¹* | | 訊究 | to investigate thoroughly (ch'a² |
| *hsün⁴-fang³* | | 訊訪 | to investigate. [k'ao³). |
| *hsün⁴-kao⁴* | | 訊告 | to make known (kao⁴ su⁴). |
| *hsün⁴-tsui⁴* | | 訊罪 | to examine a criminal (shên³ wên⁴). |
| *hsün⁴-wên⁴* | | 訊問 | to enquire into (see wên⁴ hsin¹). |
| *hsün⁴ 605c* | 言 | 詢497b812c | to investigate. |
| *hsün⁴-jang⁴* | | 詢讓 | to yield (jang⁴). |
| *hsün⁴-shih⁴* | | 詢事 | to deliberate on affairs (chên¹ cho²). |
| *hsün⁴-sü¹* | | 詢私 | to skulk (one's work, etc.) (t'ou¹ |
| *hsün⁴-wên⁴* | | 詢問 | to enquire (p'an² wên⁴). [lan²). |

*Note 54.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hsün⁴ 608b* 辵 辶 孫 | 遜 499c829c | | humble, retiring (ch'ien¹ hsün⁴). |
| *hsün⁴-chih⁴* | 遜志 | | humblo determination; an obedient |
| *hsün⁴-shun⁴* | 遜順 | | respectful, yielding (t'ui⁴ jang⁴. [wife. |
| *hsün⁴-wei⁴* | 遜位 | | to abdicate (jang⁴ wei⁴). |
| **HU¹** *609b* | 口 | 呼 500a221a | to call out, to exhale. |
| *hu¹-fêng¹-huan³-yü³* | | 呼風喚雨 | to summon wind and rain. |
| *hu¹-han³* | | 呼喊 | to call out loudly (han³ chiao⁴). |
| *hu¹-hsi¹* | | 呼吸 | to exhale, and to inhale. |
| *hu¹-hsi¹-chih¹-chien¹* | | 呼息之間 | in a breath of time. [t'ien²). |
| *hu¹-hu¹-shui⁴-liao³* | | 呼呼睡了 | a deep sleep (shui⁴ shu² liao³, hsiang¹ |
| *hu¹-huan⁴* | | 呼喚 | to call to or for (chao¹ hu¹). |
| *hu¹-lai²-huan⁴-ch'ü⁴* | | 呼來喚去 | to keep one running to or fro (pên⁴). |
| *hu¹-mao²-hu¹-kou³* | | 呼貓呼狗 | calling cat or dog. |
| *hu¹-mên²* | | 呼門 | calling to open the gate. |
| *hu¹-shih³* | | 呼使 | to order about (fên¹ fu⁴). |
| *hu¹-t'ien¹-chiao⁴-ti⁴* | | 叫天叫地 | to bawl out. [pu⁴ ying⁴). |
| *hu¹-ying⁴-pu⁴-ling²* | | 呼應不靈 | though called, no response (chiao⁴ |
| *hu¹-yüan¹* | | 呼寃 | to proclaim a grievance. |
| *hu¹ 611c* | 心 | 忽 502b267a | to forget, to despise; suddenly. |
| *hu¹-ch'i-³hu¹-lao⁴* | | 忽起忽落 | sudden rise and as sudden fall. |
| *hu¹-hu¹-i¹-nien²* | | 忽忽一年 | in no time a year has gone. |
| *hu¹-hu¹-yu¹* | | 忽忽悠 | a whirligig, a merry-go-round. |
| *hu¹-huang³* | | 忽恍 | suddenly startled (hsia⁴ i¹ t'iao⁴). |
| *hu¹-jan²* | | 忽然 | unexpectedly (mêng³ jan³, ou³ jan²). |
| *hu¹-jan²-chien¹* | | 忽然間 | same (mêng³ ku¹ ting¹ ti¹) or 之間. |
| *hu¹-liao⁴* | | 忽略 | carelessness, to despise (miao³ shih⁴). |
| *hu¹-ming²-hu¹-mieh⁴* | | 忽明忽滅 | e. g., a flash light-house (têng¹ t'a⁴). |
| *hu¹ 611c* | 口 | 囫 502a267b | whole, complete; in the gross. |
| *hu¹-lun²* | | 囫圇 | same (chêng³ ti¹ p'o⁴ ti¹). |
| *hu¹-lun²-ko⁴-êrh²* | | 囫圇個兒 | in one's clothes. [chiao⁴). |
| *hu¹-lun²-shui⁴* | | 囫圇睡 | to sleep in one's clothes (shui⁴ |
| *hu¹-lun²-t'un¹* | | 囫圇吞 | to swallow whole (yen⁴ hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴). |
| *hu¹-lun²-t'un¹-tsao³* | | 囫圇吞棗 | fig. e.g., to read without digesting. |
| *hu¹ 612a* | 心 忄 | 惚 502c267b | doubt, small (huang¹ hu¹). |
| *hu¹ 609a* | 丿 | 乎 500a224a | in, with, from, to; interrogative. |
| *hu¹(orhsiao¹)544c* | 口 | 唬 448a192b | scare (hsia⁴ hu¹). |
| | | | [foolish). |
| **HU²** *612a* | 肉 月 | 胡 502c221 | how, why, also for 糊 (paste, |
| *hu²-ch'an²* | | 胡纏 | to talk nonsense (k'ung¹ t'an²). |
| *hu²-chiang³* | | 胡講 | to talk absurdly. |
| *hu²-chiao¹* | | 胡椒 | pepper (ch'in² chiao¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hu²-ch'in²* | 胡琴 | a sort of fiddle (la¹ hu² ch'in², san¹ hsien²). |
| *hu²-chou¹* | 胡謅 | to talk wildly (hu² ch'an²). [ |
| *hu²-ch'ui¹-luan⁴-ta³* | 胡吹亂打 | to rave and knock things about. |
| *hu²-ch'ui¹-hun⁴pang³* | 胡吹混謗 | to exaggerate. |
| *hu²-hsing²* | 胡行 | careless, reckless. |
| *hu²-hun⁴* | 胡混 | a loafer, an idler (kuang¹ kun⁴). |
| *hu²-jên²* | 胡人 | Mongolians (mêng² ku³). |
| *hu²-kua¹* | 胡瓜 | a cucumber. |
| *hu²-li¹-ma³-li¹* | 胡哩嗎哩 | recklessly, heedlessly (mao⁴ shih¹). |
| *hu²-ma²* | 胡麻 | linseed (chih¹ ma²). |
| *hu²-nao⁴* | 胡鬧 | an unreasonable outbreak; bosh. |
| *hu²-nao⁴-chü²* | 胡鬧局 | a fraud (ch'i¹ p'ien⁴, hung³ p'ien⁴). |
| *hu²-nao⁴-pa¹-k'ai¹* | 胡鬧八開 | a humbug, to act deceitfully. |
| *hu²-nung⁴* | 胡弄 | to deceive, to cheat (lung³ yü²). |
| *hu²-nung⁴-chü²* | 胡弄局 | a humbug (hung³ lung⁴ chü²). |
| *hu²-shuo¹* | 胡說 | to speak recklessly or absurdly. |
| *hu²-shuo¹-pa⁴-tao⁴* | 胡說霸道 | to talk outrageously (or 八). |
| *hu²-ssŭ¹luan⁴hsiang³* | 胡思亂想 | random, disorderly thoughts. |
| *hu²-sui⁴ (1 also)* | 胡荽 | coriander, caraway (yüan² sui⁴). |
| *hu²-ta³-luan⁴-ch'iao¹* | 胡打亂敲 | discordant sounds. |
| *hu²-t'ao²* | 胡桃 | a walnut (ho² t'ao²). |
| *hu²-ti⁴* | 胡地 | Mongolia (mêng² ku³). |
| *hu²-tso⁴-fei¹-wei²* | 胡作非爲 | reckless living (wu² so³ pu⁴ wei²). |
| *hu²-t'ung²* | 胡同 | for 衚衕 (below). |
| *hu²-yen²-hu²-yü³* | 胡言胡語 | to talk nonsense. |
| *hu²-yen²-luan⁴-yü³* | 胡言亂語 | same. |
| *hu² 613a* 水 | 湖 503b222b | a lake (wu³ hu² ssŭ⁴ hai³). |
| *hu²-chou⁴* | 湖縐 | a kind of silk gauze. |
| *hu²-k'ou³* | 湖口 | the entrance to a lake. [ |
| *hu²-kuang³* | 湖廣 | Hu-nan and Hu-pei (liang³ hu³). |
| *hu²-nan²* | 湖南 | the province of Hu-nan. W. I. 146. |
| *hu²-pei³* | 湖北 | the province of Hu-pei. W. I. 142 |
| *hu²-pien¹* | 湖邊 | the margin of a lake. [ |
| *hu²-pin⁴* | 湖濱 | same. |
| *hu²-ssŭ¹* | 湖絲 | silk (from Hu-chou) (ch'ou² tuan⁴). |
| *hu² 613b* 米 | 糊 503c222c | paste, to paste, muddled (piao³). |
| *hu²-ch'iang²* | 糊牆 | to paper a wall (shua¹ hui¹). |
| *hu²-chou¹* | 糊謅 | to talk at random (also 胡). |
| *hu²-ch'uang¹* | 糊窗 | to paper a window (ch'uang¹ hu⁴). |
| *hu²-fêng⁴* | 糊縫 | to paste up a crack. |
| *hu²-lai²* | 糊來 | to act the fool. |
| *hu²-li³-hu²-t'u²* | 糊裏糊塗 | very stupid. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hu²-piao³-chiang⁴* | | 糊裱匠 | paper hangers (piao³ hu² chiang⁴). |
| *hu²-tao³* | | 糊倒 | to act up badly, make excuses. |
| *hu²-t'u²* | | 糊塗 | dull, stupid (hsiao² pu⁴ lai², yü² [cho¹). |
| *hu² 615a* | 犬 | 狐 505a223c | the fox (hu² li⁴). |
| *hu²-chia³-hu³-wei¹* | | 狐假虎威 | fox pretending to the tiger's majesty. |
| *hu²-ch'iu²* | | 狐裘 | a fox-skin coat (hu² li⁴). |
| *hu²-ch'ün²-kou³tang³* | | 狐羣狗黨 | wicked comrades (chien¹ tao⁴ hsieh² [yin²). |
| *hu²-hsien¹* | | 狐仙 | a fairy fox. |
| *hu²-hsien¹-yeh²* | | 狐仙爺 | his godship the fox. |
| *hu²-i²* | | 狐疑 | to doubt, suspicious (i² huo⁴). |
| *hu²-li⁴* | | 狐狸 | the fox (ch'ai² lang²). |
| *hu²-li⁴-ching¹* | | 狐狸精 | bewitching, as a fox (yao¹ ching¹). |
| *hu²-mei⁴* | | 狐媚 | artful and seducing (chiao³ hua², |
| *hu²-p'êng²kou³tang³* | | 狐朋狗黨 | a bad lot, evil society. [kuei³ cha⁴). |
| *hu²-yeh²* | | 狐爺 | a fairy fox (hsien¹). |
| *hu² 613c* | 虫 | 蝴 504a223a | the butterfly. |
| *hu²-tieh²* | | 蝴蝶 | same (fu² tieh²). |
| *hu²-tieh³-hua¹* | | 蝴蝶花 | the iris or *fleur-de-lis* (tsê² lan² [tzŭ³ lo² lan²). |
| *hu²-tieh²-mei²* | | 蝴蝶梅 | the heartsease or pansy. |
| *hu²- (tsŭ) 615a* | 士 | 壺 505a223b | a pot of various kinds (kuan⁴, kuo¹). |
| *hu²-kai⁴* | | 壺蓋 | the lid of a pot (hsien¹ k'ai¹). |
| *hu²-t'i²-hsi⁴* | | 壺提繫 | the handle of a kettle. |
| *hu²-tsui³* | | 壺嘴 | the spout of a kettle. |
| *hu² 613c* | 艸 廾 | 葫 503c222b | a gourd or calabash (p'iao²). |
| *hu²-lu²* | | 葫蘆 | same. |
| *hu²-lu²-chia⁴* | | 葫蘆架 | a frame for gourds. |
| *hu²-lu²-huang³-tsŭ³* | | 葫蘆幌子 | a spirit shop sign (chao¹ p'ai²). |
| *hu²-ma²-yu²* | | 葫蔴油 | oil of garlic and leeks (suan⁴). |
| *hu² 614a* | 行 | 衚 504a222c | a street or lane (chieh¹ tao⁴). |
| *hu²-t'ung⁴* | | 衚衕 | same (ma² lu⁴). |
| *hu² 614a (tsŭ)* | 彡 | 鬍 504b223a | the beard (wu² hsü¹). |
| *hu²-hsü¹* | | 鬍鬚 | whiskers and moustache. |
| *hu²-shu¹* | | 鬍梳 | a comb for moustaches (mu⁴ shu¹). |
| *hu² 614b* | 角 | 斛 504b233a | a square corn measure (ten 斗). |
| *hu²-tou³* | | 斛斗 | corn measures (liang² shih²). |
| *hu² 613b* | 玉 | 瑚 503c222a | coral (shan¹ hu²). |
| *hu²-yü⁴* | | 瑚玉 | coral and jade. |
| *hu² 613b* | 犬 | 猢 503c222a | a kind of monkey (hou² êrh²). |
| *hu²-yüan²* | | 猢猿 | same. |
| *hu² 613b* | 火 | 煳 503b223b | to scorch, to burn (shao¹ chiao¹ liao³. |
| *hu² 611c* | 目 | 瞀 502b234c | to see obscurely (ma² hu¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hu² 614a* | 食 | 餬504b222c | congee, food. [k'ou³). |
| *hu²-k'ou³* | | 餬口 | sustenance; to get a livelihood (ku⁴ |
| **HU³** *610a* | 虎 | 虎501a224b | the tiger (lao³ hu²). Rad. 141. |
| *hu³-chang³* | * | 虎撐 | a quack medicine dealer's signal. |
| *hu³-chao³* | | 虎爪 | tiger's claws (medicine). |
| *hu³-chia⁴* | | 虎駕 | majestic, awful (officials) (wei¹ wu³. |
| *hu³-chiang⁴* | | 虎將 | a brave soldier (ping¹ ting¹). |
| *hu³-hsiao⁴* | | 虎嘯 | the roar of a tiger (p'ao² hsiao¹). |
| *hu³-k'ou³* | | 虎口 | the space between thumb and fore- |
| *hu³-k'ou³-po⁴-shih²* | | 虎口擘食 | fig. a dangerous job. [finger. |
| *hu³-ku³* | | 虎骨 | tiger's bones (medicine used for |
| *hu³-lang²* | | 虎狼 | fierce, cruel. [rheumatism). |
| *hu³-pei⁴-hsiung²yao¹* | | 虎背熊腰 | exceedingly stout, strong (chuang⁴ |
| *hu³-p'i²-ju⁴-tsŭ³* | | 虎皮褥子 | a tiger skin mattress. [shih² shih²). |
| *hu³-shih⁴* | | 虎視 | to glare fiercely (fig). |
| *hu³-t'ou²-cho¹-shih¹* | | 虎頭捉風 | fig. a daring act (yung³ kan⁴). |
| *hu³-t'ou²-p'ai²* | | 虎頭牌 | tiger-head shields (tun⁴ p'ai²). |
| *hu³-t'ou²-shê²-wei³* | | 虎頭蛇尾 | fig. inglorious ending, a fizzle. |
| *hu³-wei¹* | | 虎威 | majestic, awful (wei¹ wei³). |
| *hu³ 611b* | 玉 | 琥502a224c | amber (hsing⁴ huang²). |
| *hu³-p'o⁴* | | 琥珀 | same. |
| *hu³-p'o⁴-chu¹* | | 琥珀珠 | amber beads (ch'ao² chu¹). |
| **HU⁴** *617b* | 言 | 護507a226b | to assist, to guard (wei⁴, pao³ hu⁴). |
| *hu⁴-chao⁴* | | 護照 | a passport (chih² chao⁴). |
| *hu⁴-ch'êng-ho²* | | 護城河 | a city moat (hao²). |
| *hu⁴-chiao⁴-p'ai⁴* | | 護教派 | apologists. |
| *hu⁴-chieh⁴-ch'ai¹* | | 護解差 | escort of prisoner (ch'iu² fan⁴). |
| *hu⁴-ch'ih²* | | 護持 | to support, to assist (fu² ch'ih²). |
| *hu⁴-chün¹* | | 護軍 | outposts; a body-guard (ch'in¹ping¹. |
| *hu⁴-chung⁴* | | 護衆 | to aid the masses (chou¹ chi⁴). |
| *hu⁴-fêng¹* | | 護封 | written on back of a letter (for |
| *hu⁴-fu²* | | 護符 | fig. to screen one's self. [safety). |
| *hu⁴-hsin¹-ching⁴* | | 護心鏡 | a breastplate. |
| *hu⁴-jih⁴* | | 護日 | an eclipse (jih⁴ shih²). [people peace. |
| *hu⁴-kuo²-an¹-min²* | | 護國安民 | to protect the state and give the |
| *hu⁴kuo²chiang⁴chun¹* | | 護國將軍 | a general, bulwark of the state. |
| *hu⁴-pao¹* | | 護包 | collar (of draught animal) (niu² so¹. |
| *hu⁴-pi⁴* | | 護庇 | to protect (chüan⁴ ku⁴, pao³ ts'un²). |
| *hu⁴-p'iao⁴* | | 護票 | a passport (chih² chao⁴). [Note 36. |

*Note 35.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hu⁴-shên¹-ching⁴* | | 護身鏡 | a small mirror worn as a charm. |
| *hu⁴-shên¹-fu²* | | *護身符 | a charm, a talisman (p'ei⁴ ching¹). |
| *hu⁴-shêng¹* | | 護生 | to protect life. |
| *hu⁴-shou³* | | 護手 | a sword-hilt (pao³ chien⁴). |
| *hu⁴-shou³* | | 護守 | to guard, to protect. |
| *hu⁴-shu¹* | | 護書 | a sealed letter; a portfolio, a card-case (pai⁴hsia². |
| *hu⁴-sung⁴* | | 護送 | to escort, to convoy (pao³ piao¹ ti¹). |
| *hu⁴-t'i¹* | | 護梯 | a stair-case (lou² t'i¹). |
| *hu⁴-tuan³* | | 護短 | to hide shortcomings (cr. chieh¹). |
| *hu⁴-wei⁴* | | 護衛 | to protect, to defend. |
| *hu⁴-yin⁴* | | 護印 | to guard the seal. |
| *hu⁴-yu⁴* | | 護佑 | to protect. |
| *hu⁴ 616c* | 二 | 互 506c226c | mutual, reciprocal; to blend. |
| *hu⁴-chiao¹* | | 互交 | same (pi³ tz'ŭ³). |
| *hu⁴-hsiang¹* | | 互相 | same (hsiang¹ kuan¹). |
| *hu⁴-hsiang¹chêng¹tou⁴* | | 互相爭鬬 | to wrangle, to fight (ou¹ ta³). |
| *hu⁴-hsiang¹ch'êng⁴tsan⁴* | | 互相稱讚 | mutually praise (k'ua¹ chiang³). |
| *hu⁴-hsiang¹k'ung⁴kao⁴* | | 互相控告 | mutually accuse at law (ta³kuan¹ssŭ¹ |
| *hu⁴hsiang¹lai²wang⁴* | | 互相來往 | exchanging visits (pai⁴ wang⁴). |
| *hu⁴hsiang¹pang¹chu⁴* | | 互相幫助 | mutually help. |
| *hu⁴hsiang¹ts'an¹k'ao³* | | 互相參考 | mutually making excuses (yüan² liang⁴). |
| *hu⁴-hsiang¹-t'ui¹wei³* | | 互相推委 | to mutually compare and examine. |
| *hu⁴-huan⁴* | | 互換 | to exchange (kêng¹ huan⁴). |
| *hu⁴-shih⁴* | | 互市 | international commerce. |
| *hu⁴ 615c* | 戶 | 戶 505c225a | a door, an individual. Rad. 63 (mên²). |
| *hu⁴-fang²* | | 戶房 | a local revenue office in yamens. |
| *hu⁴-k'ou³* | | 戶口 | family; population. |
| *hu⁴-pan³* | | 戶版 | a register of population (min² chi²). |
| *hu⁴-pu⁴* | | 戶部 | the B. of Revenue O. (ts'ai²chêng⁴p. |
| *hu⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴-shu¹* | | 戶部尚書 | President of B. of Revenue O. |
| *hu⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴-lang²* | | 戶部侍郎 | Vice-President of B. of Revenue O. |
| *hu⁴-ta⁴-ting¹-to¹* | | 戶大丁多 | a very numerous family. |
| *hu⁴-ts'ê⁴* | | 戶冊 | a register of population. |
| *hu⁴ 616c* | 示 | 祜 506b225a | blessings, prosperity (hsing⁴ fu²). |
| *hu¹-fu²* | | 祜福 | same. |
| *hu⁴-pao³* | | 祜保 | prosperous, protection. |
| *hu⁴-yu⁴* | | 祜佑 | same (pao³ yu⁴). |
| *hu⁴ 616b* | 尸 | 扈 506a225c | the tail; to follow. |
| *hu⁴-ts'ung²* | | 扈從 | to escort, to accompany (pao³ piao¹ ti¹). |
| *hu⁴-ts'ung²-ti¹* | | 扈從的 | an escort (pao³ hu⁴). |

*Note 37.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hu⁴ 611c* | 竹 | 笏 502b267c | audience tablet in ancient times |
| *hu⁴-pan³* | | 笏板 | same (ch'ao² ts'an¹). [(Go¹). |
| *hu⁴ 616c* | 心 | 怙 506b226a | to rely on, to presume on. |
| *hu⁴ 614c* | 糸 | 縠 504c267c | fine silk gauze (sha¹, lo²). |
| *hu⁴ 616b* | 氵 | 滬 | Shanghai S. [ts'ung² S.). |
| **HUA¹** *619b* 艸 廿 華 | | 花 509a239c | flowers; dissipation (i¹ chih¹, i¹ |
| *hua¹-an⁴* | | 花案 | adultery cases in court (chien¹ |
| *hua¹-chang⁴-'rh²* | | 花杖兒 | trellis work (ko² tzŭ³). [yin²). |
| *hua¹-ch'ê¹* | | 花車 | palace car, gala carriage. |
| *hua¹-ch'i²* | | 花旗 | the American flag (mei³ kuo²). |
| *hua¹-ch'i²-kuo²* | | 花旗國 | the United States. |
| *hua¹-ch'i²-pu⁴* | | 花旗布 | domestics, American drills. |
| *hua¹-chia³* | | 花甲 | cycle of sixty years (t'ien¹ kan¹, |
| *hua¹-chia⁴-tsŭ³* | | 花架子 | a flower-stand. [ti⁴ chih¹). |
| *hua¹-chiang⁴* | | 花匠 | a florist (tsai¹ hua¹). |
| *hua¹-chiao¹* | | 花椒 | Cayenne pepper (hu² chiao¹). |
| *hua¹-chiao⁴* | | 花轎 | bridal chair (ts'ai³ chiao⁴, hung² |
| *hua¹-chieh³* | | 花姐 | a prostitute (ch'ang¹ chi⁴). [chiao⁴). |
| *hua¹-chien¹* | | 花箋 | ornamental note paper. |
| *hua¹-chien³-jung²* | | 花剪絨 | flowered velvets (hui² hui² jung²). |
| *hua¹-ch'ien²* | | 花錢 | to spend money (ch'u¹ ch'ien²). |
| *hua¹-chih¹* | | 花枝 | a flower stem or branch. [tzŭ³). |
| *hua¹-ching⁴* | | 花鏡 | glasses for old folks (tai⁴ ching⁴ |
| *hua¹-chu²* | | 花燭 | wedding candles (la⁴ chu², lung² |
| *hua¹-chu³* | | 花主 | florist. [fêng⁴ chu²). |
| *hua¹-ch'uan²* | | 花船 | pleasure boats (used for brothels). |
| *hua¹-êrh²shih⁴* | | 花兒市 | flower-market. |
| *hua¹-fang²* | | 花房 | greenhouse. |
| *hua¹-fei⁴* | | 花費 | expenditure (ching¹ fei⁴). [hsiang¹). |
| *hua¹ hsiang¹* | | 花香 | the fragrance of flowers (shê⁴ |
| *hua¹-hsiao¹* | | 花消 | expense, outlay (fei⁴ yung⁴). |
| *hua¹-hsieh⁴-pan⁴* | | 花卸瓣 | the flowers shed petals. |
| *hua¹-hsin¹* | | 花心 | the centre of a flower. [ao²). |
| *hua¹-hu⁴* | | 花戶 | the people; granary keeper (ts'ang¹, |
| *hua¹-hua¹-ch'i³* | | 花花起 | adultery cases (chien¹ yin²). |
| *hua¹-hua¹-ta¹-ta¹* | | 花花搭搭 | chequered. |
| *hua¹-hua¹shih⁴chieh⁴* | | 花花世界 | a dissolute age (fang⁴ tang⁴). |
| *hua¹-hung²* | | 花紅 | scarlet (e. g., button), bonus. |
| *hua¹-hung²-liu³-lu⁴* | | 花紅柳綠 | beautifully coloured. |
| *hua¹-hung²-sê⁴* | | 花紅色 | variegated colors. |
| *hua¹-i¹-shu⁴* | | 花一束 | a bouquet of flowers. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hua¹-i¹* | 花衣 | flowered clothes. |
| *hua¹-jui³* | 花蕊 | the centre of a flower. |
| *hua¹-jung²-mei³mao⁴* | 花容美貌 | as beautiful as a flower. |
| *hua¹-k'ai¹* | 花開 | an opened flower; in full blossom. |
| *hua¹-k'ai¹-hua¹hsieh⁴* | 花開花卸(謝) | when the flower opens, it falls. |
| *hua¹-kao¹* | 花糕 | a kind of cake (chi¹ tan⁴ kao¹). |
| *hua¹-k'ou³* | 花口 | loquacious, eloquent (k'ou³ ts'ai²). |
| *hua¹-ku³* | 花鼓 | licentious plays (women actors). |
| *hua¹-kuan¹-ts'ŭ³* | 花官詞 | adultery cases (chien¹ yin²). |
| *hua¹-kung¹-tsŭ³* | 花公子 | a rake (lang⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *hua¹-lan²* | 花欄 | a support for flowers. |
| *hua¹-lao⁴* | 花落 | the fall of a flower (hsieh⁴). |
| *hua¹-ling²* | 花翎 | a peacock's feather, plume on a kind of thrush. [official's hat. |
| *hua¹-mei²* | 花眉 | |
| *hua¹-ming²-ts'ê⁴* | 花名冊 | a register, a list of adherents. |
| *hua¹-niang²-niang²* | 花娘娘 | goddess of small pox. |
| *hua¹-niu²* | 花牛 | a spotted cow (niu² tu²). |
| *hua¹-pai²-ts'ai⁴* | 花白菜 | the cauliflower. |
| *hua¹-pan⁴* | 花瓣 | the petals of a flower (hsieh⁴). |
| *hua¹-p'ao⁴* | 花砲 | a shell. |
| *hua¹-p'ên²-tsŭ³* | 花盆子 | a flower-pot (ts'ai³ hua¹). |
| *hua¹-pien¹* | 花邊 | lace. |
| *hua¹-p'ien⁴* | 花片 | a petal. |
| *hua¹-p'ing²* | 花瓶 | a flower vase. |
| *hua¹-p'ing²* | 花屏 | an embroidered wind-screen (p'ing² [feng¹). |
| *hua¹-p'o²* | 花婆 | a flower woman. |
| *hua¹-pu⁴* | 花布 | fancy or figured calicoes. |
| *hua¹-shao¹* | 花稍 | handsome clothes; gorgeous. [shêng¹. |
| *hua¹-shêng¹* | 花生 | ground nuts, pea-nuts (lo⁴ hua¹ |
| *hua¹-shêng¹-ping³* | 花生餅 | ground nut cakes (chang² shêng¹). |
| *hua¹-ta²* | 花搭 | checkered (ch'i²p'an². [(ch'ang⁴tan⁴. |
| *hua¹-tan⁴* | 花旦 | an actor painted like a young lady |
| *hua¹-têng¹* | 花燈 | colored lanterns (têng¹ lung²). |
| *hua¹-tiao¹-hsieh⁴* | 花凋謝 | the flowers are faded. |
| *hua¹-t'ien²* | 花田 | a cotton field. |
| *hua¹-t'ing¹* | 花廳 | a reception room (k'o⁴ t'ing¹). |
| *hua¹-t'ing²-tsŭ³* | 花亭子 | a summer-house (liang² t'ing²). |
| *hua¹-t'ing³* | 花艇 | a pleasure barge. |
| *hua¹-to²-êrh²* | 花朵兒 | a bud (ya² tzŭ³). |
| *hua¹-tuan⁴* | 花緞 | brocade. |
| *hua¹-tung⁴-tsŭ³* | 花洞子 | flower vaults in greenhouses. |
| *hua¹-t'ung²* | 花童 | a girl (nü³ tzŭ³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hua¹-ts'ao³* | 花草 | "flowers and grass," (ts'ao³ mu⁴). |
| *hua¹-ts'ao⁴-shu⁴-mu⁴* | 花草樹木 | trees and flowers generally. |
| *hua¹-tsŭ³* | 花子 | a beggar (ch'i³ kai⁴, yao⁴ fan⁴ ti¹). |
| *hua¹-tsŭ³-êrh²* | 花子兒 | seeds of cotton. |
| *hua¹-wang²* | 花王 | the peony (p'in³ tan¹, mu³ tan¹). |
| *hua¹-ya¹* | 花押 | a signature, monogram (ch'ien¹). |
| *hua¹-yang²-i⁴-chên⁴* | 花洋義賑 | Famine Relief by Chinese and |
| *hua¹-yang²-pu⁴* | 花洋布 | chintz, printed cottons. [foreigners. |
| *hua¹-yang⁴* | 花樣 | money spent to secure office (hui⁴ |
| *hua¹-yeh²-ts'ai⁴* | 花椰菜 | cauliflower. [lu⁴). |
| *hua¹-yen²-ch'iao³ yü³* | 花言巧語 | pompous style of speech (ch'iao³ |
| *hua¹-yin⁴-tsŭ³* | 花窨子 | a green-house. [yen² ling² sê⁴). |
| *hua¹-yüan¹-ch'ien²* | 花寃錢 | to waste money (k'uang⁴ fei⁴). |
| *hua¹-yüan²-tsŭ³* | 花園子 | a flower garden, (or yüan only). |
| *hua¹-yung⁴* | 花用 | to expend (ching¹ fei⁴). |
| *hua¹ 623c* 巾 | 轄 512a242c | a ripping sound. |
| *hua¹-la¹-i¹-shêng¹* | 轄拉一聲 | same. |
| **HUA²** *625a* 水 ⅞ | 滑 513a242a | smooth, slippery, artful (liu¹ hua², |
| *hua²-ch'ê¹-tsŭ³* | 滑車子 | a pulley, a block. [chiao³ hua²). |
| *hua²-chi¹* | 滑稽 | satire, comic (papers). |
| *hua²-chi¹-hua⁴* | 滑稽畫 | caricatures. |
| *hua²-ching¹* | 滑精 | nocturnal emissions (i² ching¹). |
| *hua²-ch'uan²* | 滑拳 | to play at guess-fingers (morra). |
| *hua²-hsiao²* | 滑學 | to play truant (t'ao² hsiao²). |
| *hua²-ko⁴-chin¹-tou²* | 滑個觔斗 | slipped and turned a somersault. |
| *hua²-ku³-t'ou²* | 滑骨頭 | a slippery stick, a sharper (kun⁴ |
| *hua²-kun⁴* | 滑棍 | a sharper (kuang¹ kun⁴). [t'u²). |
| *hua²-li⁴* | 滑利 | same. |
| *hua²-liao²-i¹-chiao³* | 滑了一脚 | slipped (shuai³). |
| *hua²-liu²-liu²-ti²* | 滑流流的 | muddy, slushy, slippery (ni² lu⁴). |
| *hua²-lu⁴* | 滑路 | a slippery road. |
| *hua²-sê⁴* | 滑澁 | smooth, and rough (lu⁴ sê⁴). |
| *hua²-shê² (or k'ou³)* | 滑舌(口) | plausible, specious. |
| *hua²-shih²* | 滑石 | soap-stone. |
| *hua²-t'ai⁴* | 滑汰 | slippery, smooth (kuang¹ ti¹). |
| *hua²-t'ang⁴* | 滑鐋 | same. |
| *hua²-tao³* | 滑倒 | to slip down (shuai³). |
| *hua²-tsê²* | 滑澤 | slippery, smooth. |
| *hua²-tsui³* | 滑嘴 | plausible, eloquent (t'ien¹hua¹luan⁴ |
| *hua²-tsŭ³* | 滑子 | a wooden catch or latch. [chui⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hua² 621c* 艸 廿 華 | 華 510c239b | | flowers, elegant, China S. |
| *hua²-ch'iao²* | 華僑 | | Chinese emigrants abroad. |
| *hua²-han⁴* | 華翰 | | a letter written by another. |
| *hua²-hsia⁴* | 華夏 | | China (chih¹ na⁴). |
| *hua²-kung¹* | 華工 | | Chinese workmen abroad. |
| *hua²-kuo²* | 華國 | | China (chung¹ kuo², chung¹ yüan²). |
| *hua²-li⁴* | 華麗 | | beautiful, elegant (ching¹ chih⁴). |
| *hua²-mei³* | 華美 | | same. |
| *hua²-pien¹* | 華邊 | | a dollar (yüan², i¹ yüan²). |
| *hua²-shang¹* | 華商 | | Chinese merchants. |
| *hua²-shê¹-shê¹-ti¹* | 華奢奢的 | | showy, garish (kuang⁴ ts'ai³). |
| *hua²-shih²* | 華實 | | show and reality. |
| *hua¹-shou³* | 華首 | | grey-headed (pai² fa³, ts'ang¹ pai²). |
| *hua¹-tan⁴* | 華旦 | | a birthday (shêng¹ jih⁴). |
| *hua²-têng¹* | 華燈 | | an ornamented lamp. |
| *hua²-ts'ai³* | 華彩 | | brilliant, variegated. |
| *hua² 625b* 犬 | 猾 518b242b | | crafty, lying, deceitful (kuei³ cha⁴). |
| *hua²-li⁴* | 猾吏 | | unscrupulous yamên clerks (ya² i⁴). |
| *hua²-nung⁴* | 猾弄 | | to deceive, to misguide (hung³ p'ien⁴. |
| *hua²(tzŭ)622b* 刀 刂 | 划 511b240a | | a small boat; to pole a boat. |
| *hua² 622b* 金 | 鏵 511a240a | | a spade, plow-point, or share. |
| *hua² 622a* 言 嘩 | 譁 511a240a | | hubbub (hsüan¹ hua²). |
| **HUA⁴** *618c* 七 | 化 508b240b | | to change, transform (kan³ hua⁴). |
| *hua⁴-chai¹* | 化齋 | | priests begging (mu⁴ hua⁴). |
| *hua⁴-ch'êng²* | 化成 | | to reform completely. |
| *hua⁴-ch'ien²* | 化錢 | | to spend money; to beg money. |
| *hua⁴-fei⁴* | 化費 | | to expend (hsiao¹ hua⁴). |
| *hua⁴-hsiao¹* | 化消 | | to melt or consume; to digest (k'o¹ hua¹). |
| *hua⁴hsien³wei²p'ing²* | 化險爲平 | | delivered from perils (fêng² hsiung¹ |
| *hua⁴-hsiung¹wei²chi²* | 化凶爲吉 | | convert ill luck into good. (hua⁴chi²). |
| *hua⁴-hsüeh²* | 化學 | | chemistry. |
| *hua⁴-hsüeh²-p'in³* | 化學品 | | chemicals. |
| *hua⁴-jên²-ch'u¹-chia¹* | 化人出家 | | to induce a person to enter the priesthood. |
| *hua⁴-kung¹* | 化工 | | Nature, God. |
| *hua⁴-pao³* | 化寶 | | compound of silver used at Tientsin. |
| *hua⁴-pu⁴-k'ai¹* | 化不開 | | won't digest, won't dissolve. |
| *hua⁴-pu⁴-shih¹* | 化布施 | | to beg for repair of temples. |
| *hua⁴-shên¹* | 化身 | | incarnation. |
| *hua⁴-shêng¹* | 化生 | | transformation birth (ch'ung² shêng¹). |
| *hua⁴-tzŭ³* | 化子 | | a beggar (ch'i³ kai⁴, yao⁴ fan⁴ ti¹). |
| *hua⁴-wai⁴* | 化外 | | outside pale of civilization (yeh²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hua⁴-yen⁴* | 化驗 | to analyze. [etc. |
| *hua⁴-yüan²* [*hsiu¹* | 化緣 | to solicit subscriptions for temples, |
| *hua⁴-yüan²-ch'ung²-* | 化緣重修 | same (hsiu¹ miao⁴, mu⁴ hua⁴). |
| *hua⁴ 624a* 言部 | 話 512b240c | language, speech, (shuo¹ hua⁴). |
| *hua⁴-hsia²-tsŭ³* | 話匣子 | a chatter-box, phonograph (li⁴k'ou³. |
| *hua⁴-li³-yu³-hua⁴* | 話裏有話 | there is something kept back. |
| *hua⁴-pai⁴-jên²* | 話敗人 | ironically overpraise a man (hui³ |
| *hua⁴-ping⁴* | 話柄 or (把) | a subject for conversation. [pang⁴). |
| *hua⁴-pu⁴hsü¹ch'uan²* | 話不虛傳 | no false tradition (i² ch'uan²). |
| *hua⁴-pu⁴-t'ou²-chi¹* | 話不投機 | words which do not hit the mark. |
| *hua⁴-shuo¹* | 話說 | the story goes; it is said (in novels). |
| *hua⁴-tao¹-tao¹* | 話叨叨 | prosy talk (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹). |
| *hua⁴-t'iao²-tsŭ³* | 話條子 | phrases (i¹ chü⁴ hua⁴). |
| *hua⁴-to¹-pu⁴-t'ien²* | 話多不甜 | too many words are distasteful. |
| *hua⁴-yü³* | 話語 | conversation; to utter (hsü⁴ t'an²). |
| *hua⁴ 622b* 田部 | 畫 511b241a | to draw or paint; a picture (hsieh³). |
| *hua⁴-chiang⁴* | 畫匠 | a painter. |
| *hua⁴-chung¹yu³shih¹* | 畫中有詩 | Wang Wei's poetry and painting. |
| *hua⁴-fu²* | 畫符 | to write charms (tu³ chou⁴). |
| *hua⁴-fu²-nien⁴-chou⁴* | 畫符念咒 | to write charms and recite in- |
| *hua⁴-hsiang⁴* | 畫像 | to paint a portrait. [cantations. |
| *hua⁴-hua⁴* | 畫畫 | to paint pictures. |
| *hua⁴-hua⁴-ti¹* | 畫畫的 | an artist (hsieh³ chên¹). |
| *hua⁴-hui⁴* | 畫會 | to picture in the mind (mo⁴ hui⁴). |
| *hua⁴-i¹* | 畫一 | to act by one rule. [pu⁴ êrh⁴). |
| *hua⁴-i¹-pu⁴-êrh⁴* | 畫一不二 | "one price only" (or 價) (shuo¹ i¹ |
| *hua⁴-kao³* | 畫稿 | to prepare a rough draft. |
| *hua⁴-kung¹* | 畫工 | an artist, painting. |
| *hua⁴-kung¹* | 畫供 | to own to, to sign, to endorse (lo⁴ |
| *hua⁴-la¹* | 畫拉 | to scratch off, to scribble. [k'uan³). |
| *hua⁴-mei²* | 畫眉 | paint eyebrows; kind of thrush. etc. |
| *hua⁴ping³ch'ung¹chi* | 畫餅充飢 | painted cake satisfies hunger (irony). |
| *hua⁴-pu⁴-li²-ch'iang³* | 畫不離墻 | i.e., mutually indispensable. |
| *hua⁴-shê³-t'ien²-tsu³* | 畫蛇添足 | (fig.) exaggeration (kuo⁴ shih²). |
| *hua⁴-shên²-chou³* | 畫神軸 | a scroll on which is a god. |
| *hua⁴-shih³* | 畫史 | a cartoon. [(chao⁴ hsiang⁴). |
| *hua⁴-t'ang²* | 畫堂 | a drawing room; a picture gallery |
| *hua⁴-tao⁴-wei²-chi⁴* | 畫道爲記 | to draw a line for a mark. |
| *hua⁴-ti⁴-tsŭ⁴-hsien⁴* | 畫地自限 | to make a rule for oneself. |
| *hua⁴-tien⁴* | 畫店 | a picture-shop. |
| *hua⁴-t'u²* | 畫圖 | a painting (hsing² lê⁴ t'u²). |
| *hua⁴tung⁴tiao¹liang²* | 畫棟雕梁 | painting and carving beams. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hua⁴-ya³* | 畫押 | to sign, to affix one's signature. |
| *hua⁴-yang⁴* | 畫樣 | draw a plan. |
| *hua⁴ 623c* 刂 | 劃 512a257b | mark off, set apart. |
| *hua⁴-i¹* | 劃一 | uniformity, unity. |
| *hua⁴-i¹-pu⁴-êrh⁴* | 劃一不二 | "one price" (huo⁴chên¹chia⁴shih²). |
| *hua⁴-p'ei⁴-po¹-li²* | 劃配玻璃 | to cut glass to suit. |
| **HUAI²** *626a* 心 忄 怀 | 懷 514a248a | to embrace, to cherish; the bosom |
| *huai²-ch'ou²* | 懷仇 | to cherish hatred (hên⁴). [S. |
| *huai²-ch'uai³* | 懷揣 | to guess, to stick in breast (ch'uai¹ |
| *huai²-chung¹* | 懷中 | in the bosom. [huai² li³). |
| *huai²-chung¹-tien⁴-* | 懷中電燈 | flash-light for pocket. |
| *huai²-hên⁴* [*têng¹* | 懷恨 | to conceive a dislike (yen⁴ wu⁴). |
| *huai²-hsiang³* | 懷想 | to think, to cherish a thought. |
| *huai²-hsing²* | 懷刑 | to dread punishment (hsing² fa²). |
| *huai²-hui⁴* | 懷惠 | to conceive a liking for (ai⁴ mu⁴). |
| *huai²-i²* | 懷疑 | a doubt (i² huo⁴). |
| *huai²-i²-p'ai⁴* | 懷疑派 | skeptics. [heart. |
| *huai²-kuei³-t'ai¹* | 懷鬼胎 | to have an evil scheme in one's |
| *huai²-li³* | 懷裏 | in the bosom (hsin¹ li³). |
| *huai²-nien⁴* | 懷念 | to harbour thoughts of (ssŭ¹nien⁴). |
| *huai²-pao⁴* | 懷抱 | to carry in the bosom (lou³ chu⁴). |
| *huai²-t'ai¹* | 懷胎 | to be pregnant (shou⁴ yün⁴). |
| *huai²-tê²* | 懷德 | to cherish virtue (tê² hsing⁴). |
| *huai²-t'ou²* | 懷頭 | ends of a coffin, an end-piece (tu³ |
| *huai²-ts'an²* | 懷慚 | to blush (mien³ t'ien³). [t'ou²). |
| *huai²-yün⁴* | 懷孕 | to be pregnant (hsi³ ping⁴). |
| *huai² (tsŭ) 625c* 木* | 槐 513b243 | a kind of ash or locust tree. |
| *huai²-chiao³* | 槐角 | pods of the ash. |
| *huai²-hua¹* | 槐花 | blossoms of the ash (used as a dye). |
| *huai²-tou⁴* | 槐豆 | seed of the ash (used as a medicine). |
| *huai²(or hua²) 624c* 足 | 踝 521c240b | the ankle. [po² tzŭ³). |
| *huai²-tsŭ³-ku³* | 踝子骨 | the ankle-bone, the ankle (chiao³ |
| *huai²-wan¹-'rh²* | 踝彎兒 | obliquely; a corner (kuai³wan¹êrh¹). |
| *huai² 626c* 水 | 淮 514b243c | a large river in Honan and Anhui. |
| **HUAI⁴** *625c* 土 | 壞 513c244a | to injure, to ruin, bad (hui³ huai⁴). |
| *huai⁴-ch'u⁴* | 壞處 | bad points (tuan³ ch'u⁴). |
| *huai⁴-ch'uan²* | 壞船 | a wreck (p'o⁴ ch'uan²). |
| *huai⁴-i⁴* | 壞意 | evil thoughts (o⁴ nien⁴, hsieh² p'i⁴). |
| *huai⁴-jên²* | 壞人 | to ruin a person; a bad person. |

*Note 38.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *huai⁴-jên²-ming²-* | 壞人名節 | to destroy a man's name. |
| *huai⁴-kên¹* [*chieh²* | 壞根 | to spoil the root (nung⁴ huai⁴). |
| *huai⁴-ku³-t'ou²* [*tsŭ³* | 壞骨頭 | a rascal (kuang¹ kun⁴). |
| *huai⁴-liao³-ch'ang²-* | 壞了腸子 or 心 | he is a scoundrel. [hsin¹). |
| *huai⁴-liao³-liang²-* | 壞了良心 | conscience is corrupted (sang⁴ liang² |
| *huai⁴-ming²* [*hsin¹* | 壞名 | to destroy one's reputation (ming² |
| *huai⁴-mu⁴* | 壞木 | rotten wood (hsiu³ mu⁴). [yü⁴). |
| *huai⁴-shih⁴* | 壞事 | to ruin an affair, wickedness. [o⁴). |
| *huai⁴-shih⁴-yu³-yü²* | 壞事有餘 | there is a superfluity of evil (wan⁴ |
| *hua'⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-shih⁴* | 壞他的事 | to ruin his business (nung³ huai⁴). |
| *huai⁴-tan⁴* | 壞蛋 | a spoilt egg, bad man (hun⁴ tan⁴). |
| *huai⁴-ti⁴-fang¹* | 壞地方 | a bad place (fêng¹ su²). |
| *huai⁴-t'ou⁴-liao³* | 壞透了 | thoroughly bad. |
| *huai⁴-tung¹-hsi¹* | 壞東西 | to break things (p'o⁴ huai⁴). |
| *huai⁴-tsŭ³* | 壞子 | a spoiled child (kuan⁴ huai⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HUAN¹** *628c* 欠 欢 | 歡 516a244a | satisfaction, joy (hsi³, yüeh⁴, lê⁴). |
| *huan¹-ch'ang⁴* | 歡暢 | same (k'uai⁴ lê⁴). |
| *huan¹-hsi³* | 歡喜 | same (hsi³ huan¹). [wang⁴ wai⁴). |
| *huan¹-hsi³-pu⁴-chin⁴* | 歡喜不盡 | extremely delighted (hsi³ ch'u |
| *huan¹-hsin¹* | 歡心 | a delighted mind (hsi³ yüeh⁴). |
| *huan¹-hsin¹* | 歡欣 | to rejoice, delight in. |
| *huan¹-hu¹* | 歡呼 | to cheer, hurrah. |
| *huan¹-huan¹-hsi³hsi³* | 歡歡喜喜 | very joyful. |
| *huan¹-lê⁴* | 歡樂 | to make merry, delight (hsi³ lê⁴). |
| *huan¹-lê⁴-kuo⁴-tu⁴* | 歡樂過度 | rejoicing beyond bounds. |
| *huan¹-p'ao³* [*t'iao⁴* | 歡跑 | to run fast (k'uai⁴ p'ao³). |
| *huan¹-pêng⁴-luan⁴-* | 歡蹦亂跳 | jumping for joy (for pêng⁴ 奔 pên¹). |
| *huan¹-sung⁴* | 歡送 | farewell meeting N. |
| *huan¹-t'ien¹-hsi³-ti⁴* | 歡天喜地 | no bounds to his joy (lê⁴ tê² hên³). |
| *huan¹-yen²-pien⁴nu⁴* | 歡顏變怒 | their joy was turned to anger. |
| *huan¹-ying²* | 歡迎 | a welcome meeting N. |
| *huan¹-ying²-hui⁴* | 歡迎會 | same N. |
| *huan¹-ying²-tz'ŭ²* | 歡迎詞 | speech of welcome N. |
| *huan¹-yüeh⁴* | 歡悅 | pleased, delighted. |
| *huan¹ 629a* 犬* | 獾 516b244b | the badger (the fat is used for |
| *huan¹* 豸 | 貛 | same (t'u² chu¹). [burns, etc.). |
| *huan¹-p'i²-ju⁴-tsŭ³* | 貛皮褥子 | a badger's skin bed-rug. [huan¹). |
| *huan¹ 629a* 馬 | 驩 516b244 | the frisking of a horse (fresh) (sa¹ |

*Note 39.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HUAN²** *627c* 辵 还 | 還 515b244c | to return, to repay. See *hai²* or *han²*. |
| *huan²-chai⁴* | 還債 | to pay a debt (fu⁴ ch'ien²).[k'ung¹). |
| *huan²-chang⁴* | 還賬 | to repay debts (ch'ang² chai⁴, k'uei¹ |
| *huan²-chia¹* | 還家 | to return home (chia¹ ch'ü⁴). |
| *huan²-chia⁴* | 還價 | to beat down price; to make an |
| *huan²ch'ien²* | 還錢 | to pay (p'ei² ch'ang²). [offer. |
| *huan²-ch'ing¹* | 還清 | to pay off, to pay in full (chiao¹ |
| *huan²-hsiang¹* | 還鄉 | to go home (hui² chia¹). [chia¹). |
| *huan²-hun²* | 還魂 | return of the spirit to earth (ling² |
| *huan²-k'ou³* | 還口 | to talk back (t'ai² kang⁴). [hun²). |
| *huan²-lai²* | 還來 | to come again (tsai⁴ lai²). |
| *huan²-li³* | 還禮 | to return the compliment. |
| *huan²-pa⁴-liao³* | 還罷了 | passable, sufficient (shao¹ k'o³). |
| *huan²-pai⁴* | 還拜 | to return a visit (hui² pai⁴). |
| *huan²-shou³* | 還手 | to return blow for blow (pao⁴ yüan⁴). |
| *huan²-su²* | 還俗 | to leave the priesthood (ch'u¹ chia¹). |
| *huan²-tai⁴-cho²* | 還帶着 | and moreover (ping⁴ ch'ieh³). |
| *huan²-tsai⁴* | 還在 | still living (huo² jên²). |
| *huan²-yang²* | 還陽 | to go back to the upper world |
| *huan²-yin¹* | 還音 | transliteration. [(yang² chien¹). |
| *huan²-yu³-i¹-chien⁴* | 還有一件 | there is still another item. |
| *huan²-yüan²* | 還元 | fully restored to health (fu⁴ yüan²). |
| *huan²-yüan⁴* | 還願 | to pay one's vow (hsü³ yüan⁴, |
| *huan² 627b* 玉 | 環 515a242b | a ring, to encircle. [ch'i² shih⁴). |
| *huan²-ch'iu²* [*hsing²* | 環球 | the world (ti⁴ ch'iu²). |
| *huan²-ch'iu²-chih¹-* | 環球之行 | tour of the world. N. |
| *huan²-chui⁴* | 環墜 | ear-ring (êrh³ huan²). |
| *huan²-hsüan³* | 環癬 | ringworm. |
| *huan²-jao⁴* | 環繞 | to go round about. |
| *huan²-pao⁴* | 環抱 | to enfold, to embrace. |
| *huan²-p'ei⁴* | 環珮 | an ornament worn by ladies (p'ei⁴ |
| *huan²-shêng²* | 環繩 | a skipping-rope N. [huan²). |
| *huan² 628b* 髟 | 鬟 516a246a | hair in knot (ya¹ huan²). |
| *huan² 628b* 金 鐶 鐶 | 鐶 515c545b | ring, bracelet (chieh⁴ chih³). |
| *huan² 630b* 木 | 桓 | a tree S. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HUAN³** *630a* 糸 | 緩 517b247c | slow, careless; to delay, to postpone. |
| *huan³-chi²* | 緩急 | slo wand quick (huo³ huan³. [hsien⁴. |
| *huan³-hsien⁴* | 緩限 | to extend a limit of time (k'uan¹ |
| *huan³-i¹-t'ien¹* | 緩一天 | to postpone for a day (yen² ch'ih²). |
| *huan³-i⁴* | 緩議 | to postpone a discussion. |
| *huan³-kuo⁴-lai²-liao³* | 緩過來了 | recovered consciousness. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *huan³-man⁴* | 緩慢 | slow (ch'ih² man⁴, man¹ han¹). |
| *huan³-ping¹chih¹chi⁴* | 緩兵之計 | trick of delaying enemy's troops. |
| *huan³-pu⁴-tang¹ch'ê¹* | 緩步當車 | an easy pace is as good as a |
| *huan³ 629b* 白 | 皖 | Anhui. [carriage. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HUAN⁴** *631a* 手 才 | 換 518a249a | to shift, to exchange (chiao¹ huan²). |
| *huan⁴-chi⁴* | 換季 | to change official dress for the |
| *huan⁴-chien¹* | 換肩 | to change shoulders. [seasons. |
| *huan⁴-ch'ien²* | 換錢 | to change money (tui⁴ huan⁴). |
| *huan⁴-chuan³* | 換轉 | to transpose. [huan⁴ hsin¹). |
| *huan⁴-hsin¹-ti¹* | 換新的 | to change new for old (ch'i⁴ chiu⁴ |
| *huan⁴-huo⁴* | 換貨 | to barter (t'iao⁴ huan⁴, kai³ huan⁴). |
| *huan⁴-i¹-fu²* | 換衣服 | to change the clothes (kêng¹ i¹). |
| *huan⁴-i¹-shang¹* | 換衣裳 | same. |
| *huan⁴-i⁴* | 換易 | to exchange, to barter (chiao¹ i⁴). |
| *huan⁴-liao³-pa⁴* | 換了罷 | change it! |
| *huan⁴-mên²-tao⁴* | 換門道 | to change one's profession. [pan¹). |
| *huan⁴-pan¹* | 換班 | to relieve guard (shang⁴ pan¹, chih² |
| *huan⁴-p'iao⁴* | 換票 | to change notes (chao³ p'iao⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *huan⁴-pu⁴-hui²-lai³* | 換不回來 | cannot be restored. |
| *huan⁴-shang⁴* | 換上 | to change (as clothes, etc.). [mêng². |
| *huan⁴-t'ieh¹* | 換帖 | to exchange cards; sworn brothers |
| *huan⁴-ting³-tai⁴* | 換頂戴 | to change one's button. O. |
| *huan⁴-yin²-tzŭ³* | 換銀子 | to change money (tui⁴ huan⁴). |
| *huan⁴ 630c* 口 | 喚 518a248c | to call, to bid; to name (chiao⁴). |
| *huan⁴-ch'i³-kuo²hun²* | 喚起國魂 | arouse the national spirit. N. |
| *huan⁴-hsing³-mi² t'u²* | 喚醒迷途 | to awaken the erring (chiao⁴ hsing³). |
| *huan⁴-jên²* | 喚人 | to call to a person to come (hu¹ |
| *huan⁴-kou³* | 喚狗 | to call a dog (kou³ fei⁴). [huan⁴). |
| *huan⁴-t'a¹-lai²* | 喚他來 | call him here (chao¹ hu¹). |
| *huan⁴-t'ou²* | 喚頭 | a sign (a barber's) for making a sound |
| *huan⁴-yü³* | 喚雨 | to call for rain, as witches (wu¹p'o²). |
| *huan⁴ 631c* 宀 個 | 宦 518c248a | an official (see 官) S. |
| *huan⁴-chia¹* | 宦家 | an official family (kuan¹huan⁴chia¹). |
| *huan⁴-chia¹-tzŭ³-ti⁴* | 宦家子弟 | same. |
| *huan⁴-chien¹* | 宦監 | eunuchs (yen¹). |
| *huan⁴-hai³* | 宦海 | official career (ch'ien² ch'êng²). |
| *huan⁴-kuan¹* | 宦官 | a government officer; a eunuch. |
| *huan⁴-mên²* | 宦門 | an official family (hsiang¹ huan⁴). |
| *huan⁴mên²kung¹tzŭ³* | 宦門公子 | sons of officials (shao³ yeh²). |
| *huan⁴-nang²* | 宦囊 | official perquisites (fêng⁴ lu⁴). |
| *huan⁴-ssŭ⁴* | 宦寺 | eunuchs. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *huan⁴-t'u²* | 宦途 | official career. |
| *huan⁴ 632b* 心 | 患519b248a | calamity, grief (huo⁴ huan⁴). |
| *huan⁴-ch'u⁴* | 患處 | misfortunes, calamities (tsai¹ nan⁴). |
| *huan⁴-hai⁴* | 患害 | calamity. |
| *huan⁴-nan⁴* | 患難 | misfortunes (nan² ch'u⁴). |
| *huan⁴-ping⁴* | 患病 | afflicted with disease (fan³ ping⁴). |
| *huan⁴ 613c* 火 | 煥518c249a | flaming; bright. |
| *huan⁴jan²chan⁴hsin¹* | 煥然湛新 | resplendently new (chan⁴ hsin¹). |
| *huan⁴-jan²-i¹-hsin¹* | 煥然一新 | same. |
| *huan⁴ 632a* 玄 | 幻519a248b | artifice, sleight of hand (shou³ fa²). |
| *huan⁴-hsiang³* | 幻想 | imagination, fancy (hsiang³ hsiang⁴. |
| *huan⁴-shu⁴* | 幻術 | magical arts (hsieh²shu⁴, yao¹shu⁴). |
| *huan⁴-yao¹* | 幻妖 | sleight of hand; magic (wan⁴pa¹hsi⁴. |
| *huan⁴-ying³* | 幻影 | shadowy. [(feng¹ t'an¹). |
| *huan⁴ 631c* 疒 | 瘓518c248b | palsy, paralysis on the right side |
| *huan⁴-ping⁴* | 瘓病 | same (pan⁴ shên¹ pu⁴ sui²). |
| **HUANG¹** *633a* 艸 | 荒519c250a | wild, barren; a wilderness (yeh³). |
| *huang¹-ch'ang²* | 荒場 | a deserted yard. |
| *huang¹-ch'i⁴* | 荒棄 | to set aside (fei⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *huang¹-chiao¹* | 荒郊 | a wilderness (k'uang⁴ yeh³). |
| *huang¹-chiao¹-yeh³-* | 荒郊野外 | same (sha¹ mo⁴). |
| *huang¹-han⁴* [*wai⁴* | 荒旱 | drought and famine (chi¹ huang¹). |
| *huang¹-k'ung¹* | 荒空 | empty, waste (hsü¹ k'ung¹). |
| *huang¹-li³-huang¹-* | 荒裏荒唐 | wild disorder. |
| *huang¹-luan⁴* [*t'ang²* | 荒亂 | same (hun⁴ lüan⁴). |
| *huang¹-nien²* | 荒年 | a year of dearth (chien⁴ nien²). |
| *huang¹-su¹* | 荒疎 | to neglect, to disuse (hu¹ liao⁴). |
| *huang¹-t'ang²* [*yen²* | 荒唐 | to exaggerate; lies (hsia¹ hua⁴). |
| *huang¹-t'ang²-chih¹-* | 荒唐之言 | wild talk, lies (tan⁴ wang⁴). |
| *huang¹-ti⁴* | 荒地 (or 田) | barren ground. |
| *huang¹-ts'ao³* | 荒草 | jungle, wilderness. [t'sun¹). |
| *huang¹-ts'un¹* | 荒村 | out of the way village (hsiang¹ |
| *huang¹ 633c* 心 | 慌520b253c | confused, hurried, fluttered. |
| *huang¹-chang¹* | 慌張 | same (p'ang² huang²). |
| *huang¹-hu⁴* [*chang¹* | 慌惚 | vague, fluttered, unsettled. |
| *huang¹huang¹chang¹* | 慌慌張張 | very confused. |
| *huang¹-huang¹-pu⁴-* | 慌慌不定 | same (ching¹ huang¹). |
| *huang¹-luan⁴* [*ting⁴* | 慌亂 | confused, agitated. |
| *huang¹-mang²* | 慌忙 | same. |
| *huang¹-shou³-mao⁴-* | 慌手冒脚 | headlong haste (mao⁴ shih¹). |
| *huang¹-su¹* [*chiao³* | 慌疎 | agitated (yao² tung⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *huang[1]-su[2]* | 慌速 | hasty, hurried. |
| *huang[1] 632c* 肉 | 肓519c250b | vitals, (ping[4] ju[4] kao[1] mang[2]). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HUANG[2]** *634a* 白 | 皇520b250b | Imperial, august, majestic (ch'in[1], |
| *huang[2]-ch'ao[2]* | 皇朝 | the dynasty. [鈇). |
| *huang[2]-ch'êng[2]* | 皇城 | the Imp. City (tzŭ[3] chin[4] ch'êng[2]). |
| *huang[2]-ch'in[1]-kuo[2]-* | 皇親國舅 | Emperor's relatives by marriage. |
| *huang[2]-ch'ing[1]* [*chiu[4]* | 皇清 | the Ch'ing dynasty. |
| *huang[2]-ên[1]hao[1]tang[4]* | 皇恩浩蕩 | the Emperor's grace is boundless. |
| *huang[2]-ên[1]-ta[4]-shê[4]* | 皇恩大赦 | a general Imperial amnesty. |
| *huang[2]-hou[4]* | 皇后 | the Empress. G. 2. |
| *huang[2]-hua[1]-kuan[3]* | 皇華館 | Imp. Rest-House for ambassadors. |
| *huang[2]-jên[2]* | 皇仁 | Imperial benevolence. |
| *huang[2]-k'ao[3]* | 皇考 | deceased father. |
| *huang[2]-kung[1]* | 皇宮 | the Imperial palace. |
| *huang[2]-li[4]* | 皇歷 | almanac (shih[2] hsien[4] shu[1]). |
| *huang[2]-ling[2]* | 皇陵 | the imperial burial-place. |
| *huang[2]-ling[2]* | 皇靈 | Imperial coffin (containing corpse). |
| *huang[2]-pi[3]* | 皇妣 | deceased mother. [tzŭ[3]). |
| *huang[2]-shang[4]* | 皇上 | the Emperor of China. G. 1 (t'ien[1] |
| *huang[2]-t'ai[4]-hou[4]* | 皇太后 | the Empress Dowager. G. 3. |
| *huang[2]-t'ai[4]-tsŭ[3]* | 皇太子 | the heir apparent. G. 10. |
| *huang[2]-ti[4]* | 皇帝 | the Emperor. G. 1. |
| *huang[2]-t'ien[1]* | 皇天 | Imp. Heaven, Heaven (hao[2] t'ien[1]). |
| *huang[2]-t'ien[1]-hou[4]ti[4]* | 皇天后地 | Great Heaven and Sovereign Earth. |
| *huang[2]-t'ien[1]shang[4]-* | 皇天上帝 | God. |
| *huang[2]-t'ing[2]* [*ti[4]* | 皇庭 | the Imperial palace (ch'ao[2] ting[2]). |
| *huang[2]-tsu[2]* | 皇族 | the Imperial kindred. |
| *huang[2] 635b* 黃 | 黃521c252a | yellow S. Rad. 201. |
| *huang[2]-ch'i[2]* | 黃旗 | the yellow flag; the Danish flag. |
| *huang[2]-chiao[4]* | 黃教 | the Llama religion (la[3] ma[1]). |
| *huang[2]-chiang[1]* | 黃韁 | a yellow bridle. |
| *huang[2]-chiang[1]* | 黃薑 | turmeric (chiang[1] huang[2]). |
| *huang[2]-chiang[2]-fên[3]* | 黃薑粉 or 末 | curry powder. [year). |
| *huang[2]-ch'ien[2]-chih[3]* | 黃錢紙 | yellow paper money (used at new |
| *huang[2]-chin[1]* [*liang[2]* | 黃金 | gold (ching[1] chin[1], ch'ih[4] chin[1]). |
| *huang[2]-chin[1]-wan[4]-* | 黃金萬兩 | 10,000 ounces of gold. |
| *huang[2]-chin[1]-yin[4]* | 黃金印 | a gold seal. |
| *huang[2]-chin[1]-tsei[2]* | 黃巾賊 | Yellow Cap rebels (A. D. 184). |
| *huang[2]-chin[1]-tso[4]-* | 黃巾作亂 | same (fan[3] p'an[4]). |
| *huang[2]-ch'in[2]* [*lüan[4]* | 黃芩 | a sort of medicine. |
| *huang[2]-chiu[3]* | 黃酒 | yellow wine (shao[4] chiu[3]). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *huang²-chü²-hua¹* | 黃菊花 | yellow asters (chiang¹ nan² chü²). |
| *huang²-ch'üan²* | 黃泉 | hades, the grave (chiu³ ch'üan²). |
| *huang²-ch'üan²-lu⁴* | 黃泉路 | same (yin¹ chien¹, ming² fu³). |
| *huang²-chung²* | 黃腫 or 症 | jaundice. |
| *huang²-chung³* | 黃種 | the Yellow Race. |
| *huang²-ch'ung²* | 黃虫 | the locust (ma³ cha³, cha³ mêng³). |
| *huang²-fêng¹* | 黃風 | a yellow wind or dust-storm |
| *huang²-fêng¹* | 黃蜂 | the wasp. [(k'uang² fêng¹). |
| *huang²-fêng¹-che¹* | 黃蜂螫 | sting of a wasp. |
| *huang²-fêng¹-fang²* | 黃蜂房 | a wasp's nest. |
| *huang²-fêng¹-wo¹* | 黃蜂窩 | same. [(chung¹ kuo² huan⁴). |
| *huang²-ho²* | 黃河 | the Yellow River. W. I. 18 |
| *huang²-hsiang¹* | 黃香 | resin (sung¹ hsiang¹). |
| *huang²-hua¹-nü³* | 黃花女 | a virgin (chên¹ nü³, t'ung² nü³, |
| *huang²-hua¹-ts'ao³* | 黃花草 | a kind of yellow flag. [kuei¹ nü³). |
| *huang²-hui¹-sê⁴* | 黃灰色 | a dark drab colour. |
| *huang²-hun¹* | 黃昏 | twilight (li² ming²). |
| *huang²-huo³-yao⁴* | 黃火藥 | dynamite. |
| *huang²-huo⁴* | 黃禍 | the Yellow Peril. [(ho² shang⁴). |
| *huang²-i¹-sêng¹* | 黃衣僧 | priests with Imperial (yellow) dress |
| *huang²-k'ou³-ju⁴tsü³* | 黃口儒子 | a child under 4 years (abusive). |
| *huang²-kua¹* | 黃瓜 | the cucumber (hsi¹ kua¹). |
| *huang²-la⁴* | 黃臘 | yellow beeswax (pai² la⁴). |
| *huang²-lien²* | 黃連 | gentian, wormwood. |
| *huang²-lo²-po³* [*ti¹* | 黃蘿蔔 | carrot (hung² lo² po³). |
| *huang²-lung²-lung²-* | 黃朧朧的 | pale yellow. [Emperor. G. 458. |
| *huang²-ma³-kua⁴* | 黃馬褂 | Yellow Riding Jacket, given by |
| *huang²-mei²* | 黃梅 | apricot. |
| *huang²-mên⁴-chi¹* | 黃悶雞 | chicken cooked in a certain way. |
| *huang²-mên⁴-yü²* | 黃悶魚 | fish cooked in a certain way. |
| *huang²-nên⁴-nên⁴-ti¹* | 黃嫩嫩的 | pale yellow. |
| *huang²-ni²* | 黃泥 | clay, earth. |
| *huang²-niao³* | 黃鳥 | the oriole. |
| *huang²-niu²* | 黃牛 | common ox. |
| *huang²-pai³* | 黃柏 | yellow cedar (sung¹ pai³). |
| *huang²-pao¹-ch'ê¹* | 黃包車 | rubbertyred ricksha. [shou⁴). |
| *huang²-p'i²-kua¹-* | 黃皮刮瘦 | yellow and thin (hei¹ kan¹ k'u¹ |
| *huang²-piao³* [*shou⁴* | 黃表 | yellow paper, for burning to the |
| *huang²-p'u²* | 黃浦 | the Whangpoo, Shanghai. [gods. |
| *huang²-p'u²-t'an¹* | 黃浦灘 | the Shanghai Bund. |
| *huang²-sê⁴* | 黃色 | yellow color. |
| *huang²-sha¹* | 黃沙 | yellow sand. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *huang²shêng¹shêng¹-* | 黃生生的 | light yellow, a yellow tinge. |
| *huang²-tai⁴-tsü³* [*ti¹* | 黃帶子 | members of the imperial family. |
| *huang²-tan¹* | 黃丹 | yellow lead. [huang² liao³). |
| *huang²-tan⁴* | 黃疸 or 癉 | jaundice, rust on wheat (mai⁴ |
| *huang²-t'an²* | 黃檀 | yellow sandalwood (t'an² hsiang¹). |
| *huang²-t'ang²* | 黃糖 | brown sugar. |
| *huang²-tao⁴* | 黃道 | zodiac, ecliptic (ch'ih⁴ tao⁴). |
| *huang²-tao⁴-chi²-jih⁴* | 黃道吉日 | a propitious day (chi² jih⁴, hê¹ tao⁴ |
| *huang²-tao⁴-jih⁴* | 黃道日 | same. [jih⁴). |
| *huang²-ti⁴* | 黃帝 | the Yellow Emperor (2698 B. C.). |
| *huang²-tou⁴* | 黃豆 | yellow beans. |
| *huang²-t'u³* | 黃土 | yellow earth, loess, clay. |
| *huang²-t'ung²* | 黃銅 | brass (t'ung²). |
| *huang²-ya²-ts'ai⁴* | 黃芽菜 | cabbage (pai² ts'ai⁴). |
| *huang²-yang²-mu⁴* | 黃楊木 | a sort of wood (yang² liu³). |
| *huang²-yu²* | 黃油 | butter (nai³ yu²). |
| *huang² 634c* 心 | 惶 521a251a | fear, terror (fa¹ huang³). |
| *huang²-jao³* | 惶擾 | same (chü⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *huang²-k'uei⁴* | 惶愧 | same (ching¹ huang³). |
| *huang²-k'ung³* | 惶恐 | same. |
| *huang²-po⁴* | 惶迫 | same. |
| *huang² 635a* 虫 | 蝗 521b251c | the locust (ma³ cha³). |
| *huang²-cha³* | 蝗蚱 | same (nan³). |
| *huang²-ch'ung²* | 蝗虫 | same. |
| *huang² 634c* 火 | 煌 521b251b | bright, dazzling, splendid (yao⁴ |
| *huang²-kuang¹* | 煌光 | same. [yen³). |
| *huang² 635b* 魚 鱣 | 鰉 521c251b | the sturgeon (hsün²). |
| *huang²-lin²-yü²* | 鰉鱗魚 | same. [tan⁴). |
| *huang² 637a* 疒 | 癀 523b252c | the yellow jaundice (huang² tan⁴, |
| *huang² 634b* 几 | 凰 521a251a | the female of the phœnix (fêng⁴ |
| *huang² 637a* 石 | 磺 523b253a | brimstone (liu² huang²). [huang²). |
| *huang² 637b* 竹 | 簧 523b252b | reed, spring, catch, wards of lock. |
| *huang² 637c* 黃 | 蘩 378c148b | yolk of an egg (chi¹ tan⁴). |
| *huang² 634c* 彳 | 徨 | doubtful. |
| *huang² 635a* 辶 | 遑 521b251a | leisure (hsien² k'ung⁴). |
| **HUANG³** *633c* 言 | 謊 520b253c | falsehood, lies; the asking price. |
| *huang³-cha⁴* | 謊詐 | false, double tongued (kuei³ cha⁴). |
| *huang³-hua⁴* | 謊話 | falsehood; to tell lies (sa¹ huang³). |
| *huang³-p'ien⁴* | 謊騙 | to deceive by falsehood(ch'ê³huang³, |
| *huang³-tan⁴* | 謊誕 | lies (hsü¹ chia³). [ch'i¹ hung³). |
| *huang³-yen²* | 謊言 | lies (hsia⁴ hua⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *huang³ 637c* 心 牛 | 恍 523c253b | wild, mad, flustered (same as 慌). |
| *huang³-hu¹* | 恍惚 | confused, blurred (mo¹ hu¹). |
| *huang³-jan²-ta⁴-wu⁴* | 恍然大悟 | the meaning flashed upon him. |
| *huang³ 638a* | 幌 524a253c | uncertain (pu⁴ ting⁴, ch'ou² ch'u²). |
| *huang³-huang³-êrh²* | 幌幌兒 | at times. [huang¹). |
| *huang³huang³tang⁴tang⁴* | 幌幌蕩蕩 | jolting and shaking (tun¹ ti¹ |
| *huang³t'êng²huang³hao³* | 幌疼幌好 | intermittent pain (t'ung⁴). |
| *huang³ 637c* 巾 | 幌 524a253a | a curtain, a screen; a sign. |
| *huang³-tzŭ³* | 幌子 | a shop sign (chao¹ p'ai²). |
| *huang³-wei²* | 幌帷 | curtains (chang³ man³). |
| *huang³ 638a* 火 | 煌 524a254c | to shine, to dazzle (fa¹ kuang¹). |
| *huang³-ming²* | 煌明 | bright, dazzling (yao⁴). |
| *huang³-yen³* | 煌眼 | to dazzle the eyes (yao⁴ yen³). |
| **HUI¹** *638c* 手 才 | 揮 524c260b | to point out, to scatter, to wipe (fa¹ |
| *hui¹-ch'i⁴* | 揮棄 | to throw away (tiu¹ ch'i⁴). [hui¹). |
| *hui¹-chin¹-ju²-t'u³* | 揮金如土 | to scatter money like dirt (k'uang⁴ |
| *hui¹-hao²* | 揮毫 | to commence writing (hua⁴la¹). [fei⁴. |
| *hui¹-lei⁴* | 揮淚 | to wipe away tears (ts'a¹ lei⁴). |
| *hui¹-pi³* | 揮筆 | to write quickly. |
| *hui¹-sa³* | 揮洒 | to sprinkle; to let fall tears. |
| *hui¹-san⁴* | 揮散 | to scatter, to dismiss. |
| *hui¹-shou³* | 揮手 | to wave the hand, to direct. |
| *hui¹ 639b* 火 | 灰 525a260a | ashes, dust; lime; slate color (shih² |
| *hui¹-ch'ên³* | 灰塵 | ashes and dust (fou² ch'ên³). [hui¹). |
| *hui¹-ch'i⁴-ti¹* | 灰砌的 | laid in lime (a wall) (ch'i⁴ ch'iang²). |
| *hui¹-ch'iang²* | 灰牆 | to plaster a wall. |
| *hui¹-chin⁴* | 灰燼 | embers; to give up as hopeless. |
| *hui¹-hsien⁴* | 灰線 | a marking line (black) (mo⁴ tou³ |
| *hui¹-hsin¹* | 灰心 | to despair (shih¹ wang⁴). [tzŭ³). |
| *hui¹-hsin¹-shih¹chih⁴* | 灰心失志 | same (chüeh² wang⁴). |
| *hui¹-sê⁴* | 灰色 | ash color, drab. |
| *hui¹-sha¹* | 灰沙 | cement (sai¹ mên² t'ing¹). |
| *hui¹-shu³* | 灰鼠 | the grey squirrel (sung¹ shu³). |
| *hui¹-shu³-p'i²* | 灰鼠皮 | grey squirrel skins. [(wa³ chiang⁴). |
| *hui¹-tou¹* | 灰兜 | a bricklayer's hod (a kind of bag) |
| *hui¹-tou⁴-tzŭ³* | 灰斗子 | a box for keeping a marking line in. |
| *hui¹-t'ou²-t'u³-lien³* | 灰頭土臉 | a dirty face (ang¹ tsang¹). |
| *hui¹-t'u³* | 灰土 | dust (ch'en²). |
| *hui¹ 640a* 彳 | 徽 525c261a | urgent, important; to understand. |
| *hui¹-chang¹* | 徽章 | cloth badge on coat. N. |
| *hui¹-chih⁴* | 徽誌 | same. N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hui¹-chou¹* | 徽州 | a town in Anhui province (an¹ |
| *hui¹-mei⁴* | 徽墨 | ink from Anhui (famous). [hui¹). |
| *hui¹-pan¹* | 徽班 | the Anhui style of singing (hsi⁴). |
| *hui¹ 639a* 車 | 輝525a260b | brightness, splendour. |
| *hui¹-huang²* | 輝煌 | bright, dazzling (ts'an⁴ lan⁴). |
| *hui¹-kuang¹* | 輝光 | bright, light. [(ch'i² tzŭ³). |
| *hui¹ 640a* 廴 | 麾526a261a | a colour or standard; to signalise |
| *hui¹-hsia⁴* | 麾下 | soldiers under a general (chiang⁴ |
| *hui¹ 818c* 心 | 恢 | great, very, also k'uei¹. [chün¹). |
| *hui¹-fu⁴* | 恢復 | to revert to the type. |
| **HUI²** *640b* 口 囘 回 | 回526a262b | to return; a chapter; a time. M. 95. |
| *hui²-cha²* | 回札 | answer in writing. |
| *hui²-chia¹* | 回家 | to return home (huan² chia¹, chia¹ |
| *hui²-ching⁴* | 回敬 | to return the compliment. [ch'ü⁴). |
| *hui²-ch'ü⁴* | 回去 | to go back (kuei¹ lai², fan⁴). |
| *hui²-chuan³* | 回轉 | to return. |
| *hui²-ch'un¹* | 回春 | restoration of spring, a cure. |
| *hui²-fu³* | 回府 | to return to your home. |
| *hui²-fu⁴* | 回復 | to return ; to reply to (ta¹ hua⁴). |
| *hui²-hsi¹* | 回西 | to die (Buddhist priest) (ho² shang⁴. |
| *hui²-hsiang³* | 回想 | to reflect, to recollect. |
| *hui²-hsin¹* | 回心 | to repent, to reform (hui³kai³, t'ung⁴ |
| *hui²-hsin¹-chuan³-i⁴* | 回心轉意 | same (hui³ tsui⁴). [hui³). |
| *hui²-hsin⁴* | 回信 | reply to a letter (ta¹ ying¹). [fa²). |
| *hui²-hua⁴* | 回話 or 音 | an answer brought by an inferior (p'i¹ |
| *hui²-huan⁴* | 回換 | to exchange, to send back (tui⁴ |
| *hui²-hui²* | 回回 | a Mohammedan (ko² chiao⁴). [huan⁴. |
| *hui²-hui²-chiao⁴* | 回回教 | the Mohammedan faith (mu⁴ han³ |
| *hui²-hui²-jung²* | 回回絨 | fustians (hua¹chien³jung²). [mo⁴tê². |
| *hui²-i⁴* | 回憶 or 思 | to recollect; to reflect. |
| *hui²-jên⁴* | 回任 | to return to one's post. |
| *hui²-jung²* | 回絨 | fustians. [setting. |
| *hui²-kuang¹-fan³-* | 回光返照 | the sun's rays thrown back, e. g., at |
| *hui²-kuo²* [*chao⁴* | 回國 | to return to one's kingdom (home). |
| *hui²-lai²* | 回來 | to return, by and by ! |
| *hui²-lai²-tsai⁴-shuo¹* | 回來再說 | we will talk of that by and by. |
| *hui²-li³* | 回禮 | to return a salute; a return present. |
| *hui²-lu⁴* | 回祿 | a sort of fire demon (huo³ shên²). |
| *hui²-lun²* | 回輪 | to reverse the engines (chi¹ ch'i²). |
| *hui²-mao²* | 回毛 | curly hair (chüan² mao²). |
| *hui²-pai⁴* | 回拜 | to return a visit (ta¹pai⁴, huan²pai⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hui²-pao⁴* | 回報 | a reply (p'i¹ fa²). [p'ien⁴). |
| *hui²-p'ien⁴-tsŭ³* | 回片子 | a card to acknowledge (ming² |
| *hui²-ping³* | 回稟 | a reply, to superior (ping³ pao⁴). |
| *hui²-shu¹* | 回書 | to reply to a letter (ta¹ ying¹). |
| *hui²-ssŭ¹* | 回思 | to reflect, to reconsider (chên¹ cho². |
| *hui²-ta²* | 回答 | to reply. |
| *hui²-tang⁴* | 回當 | to redeem a pledged article (shu² |
| *hui²-t'ien¹-i⁴* | 回天意 | to propitiate Heaven. [tang⁴). |
| *hui²-t'ou²-hou⁴-ku⁴* | 回頭後顧 | to look back; to repent. [hai²wu²pien¹. |
| *hui²-t'ou²-shih⁴-an⁴* | 回頭是岸 | repent and salvation is at hand (k'u³ |
| *hui²-tsui³* | 回嘴 | to answer back, to retort (huan² |
| *hui²-tsŭ³* | 回子 | a Mohammedan (abusive). [k'ou³). |
| *hui²-wên²* | 回文 | a despatch in reply. |
| *hui²-yin¹* | 回音 | an answer. |
| *hui² 642a* 走 辶 | 迴 527b262a | to go back, to return (fan³). |
| *hui²-hsieh³-kuan³* | 迴血管 | veins (ching¹ mo⁴). |
| *hui²-huan²* | 迴環 | to revolve, to go round. |
| *hui²-liu²-shui³* | 迴流水 | an eddy. |
| *hui²-jao⁴* | 迴繞 | to enclose. |
| *hui²-lu⁴* | 迴路 | a way of escape, means of retreat. |
| *hui²-pi⁴* | 迴避 | to retire, to withdraw, to avoid (to³ |
| *hui² 641c* 艸 廿 | 茴 527a262b | fennel, aniseed (pa¹ chiao¹). [pi⁴). |
| *hui²-hsiang¹* | 茴香 | same. |
| *hui² 643a* 虫 | 䗪 528a263a | a venomous serpent (tu² shê³). |
| *hui²-shê²* | 䗪蛇 | same (ch'ang² ch'ung²). |
| | | [hui³). |
| **HUI³** *642b* 心 忄 | 悔 527c265c | to regret, to repent (ao⁴ hui³, t'ung⁴ |
| *hui³-hên⁴* | 悔恨 | to repent, to be vexed with one's |
| *hui³-hsin¹* | 悔心 | to regret. [self. |
| *hui³-kai³* | 悔改 | to repent, to reform (hou⁴ hui³). |
| *hui³-kai³-ch'ien²-fei¹* | 悔改前非 | repent of former sins (kai³ kuo⁴). |
| *hui³-kuo⁴* | 悔過 | to repent a fault (kuo⁴ fan⁴). |
| *hui³-lai⁴* | 悔賴 | to repudiate (ch'i⁴ ch'üeh⁴). |
| *hui³-lin⁴* | 悔吝 | sorrow, grief, regret, remorse. |
| *hui³-tsui⁴* | 悔罪 | to repent of sin (tsui⁴ ch'ien¹). |
| *hui³-tsui⁴-kai³-kuo⁴* | 悔罪改過 | repent and reform (kai³ kuo⁴ tsŭ⁴ |
| *hui³-wu⁴* | 悔悟 | to repent. [hsin¹). |
| *hui³ 645b* 殳 | 毀 530a262c | to break, to ruin, to slander. |
| *hui³-ch'i⁴* | 毀棄 | to destroy and cast away (ch'ai¹ |
| *hui³-huai⁴* | 毀壞 | to destroy (chiao³ mieh⁴). [hui³). |
| *hui³-lan⁴* | 毀爛 | to destroy. [sha¹ chin³). |
| *hui³-mieh⁴* | 毀滅 | to exterminate utterly (ch'ao¹ chia¹. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hui³-pai⁴* | 毀敗 | to destroy. |
| *hui³-shang¹* | 毀傷 | to wound, to injure, to hurt. |
| *hui³ 645c* 言 部 | 毀 530a262c | to defame, vilify (ma⁴, ts'an² pang⁴. |
| *hui³-pang⁴-shêng⁴-* | 毀謗聖賢 | slandering the sages and worthies. |
| *hui³ 645c* 火 [*hsien²* | 燬 530a262c | to burn, to set fire to (fang⁴ huo³). |
| *hui³-fên²* | 燬焚 | same (fên² shao¹). |
| **HUI⁴** *643b* 日 会 | 會 528b264b | to unite, to assemble, a guild or [society, a time. |
| *hui⁴-chang³* | 會長 | head of society; priest (Protestant). |
| *hui⁴-chê³-pu⁴-nan²* | 會者不難 | not hard, if you know how (nan²). |
| *hui⁴-chêng⁴* | 會正 | the president, or chairman (chu³hsi¹. |
| *hui⁴-chi²* | 會集 | to assemble (chü⁴ hui⁴). |
| *hui⁴-ch'i¹* | 會期 | time of meeting. |
| *hui⁴-ch'i²* | 會齊 | to assemble. |
| *hui⁴-chiang³* | 會講 | to meet for deliberation. |
| *hui⁴-chieh⁴* | 會界 | sects, denominations. [chien⁴). |
| *hui⁴-chien⁴* | 會見 | to have seen or met; to meet (yü⁴ |
| *hui⁴-chin⁴-shih⁴* | 會進士 | to pass for *chin⁴ shih⁴* (tien³ han⁴ |
| *hui⁴-chu³* | 會主 | president of a society. [lin²). |
| *hui⁴-êrh²* | 會兒 | in a few moments (3). |
| *hui⁴-fei³* | 會匪 | a band of robbers (t'u³ fei³). |
| *hui⁴-ho²* | 會合 | to assemble together (chü⁴ hui⁴). |
| *hui⁴-hsien²* | 會銜 | to write titles, as in joint memorial. |
| *hui⁴-huo⁴-ti¹* | 會貨的 | a commercial (mao⁴ i⁴, mai³ mai⁴). |
| *hui⁴-i⁴* | 會議 | to meet to discuss at meeting. |
| *hui⁴-i⁴* | 會意 | to understand (tung³ tê²). |
| *hui⁴-k'o⁴* | 會客 | to receive visitors (pin¹ k'o⁴). |
| *hui⁴-kuan³* | 會館 | a club-house, a club, a guild (chü¹ |
| *hui⁴-kuo⁴* | 會過 | seen, met. [lê⁴ pu⁴). |
| *hui⁴-kuo⁴-jih⁴-tsŭ³* | 會過日子 | able to economise (chien³ shêng²). |
| *hui⁴-li⁴* | 會吏 | a deacon. |
| *hui⁴-lü³* | 會侶 | an associate member. [hui⁴). |
| *hui⁴-mien⁴* | 會面 | to visit, to meet (chien⁴ mien⁴, pai⁴ |
| *hui⁴-mo⁴* | 會末 | the humblest member (self-depre- |
| *hui⁴-pin¹-k'o⁴* | 會賓客 | to meet with guests (p'ei². [ciatory). |
| *hui⁴-ping³* | 會稟 | a joint petition (ping³ t'ieh²). |
| *hui⁴-pu⁴* | 會簿 | the account book of a club. [nêng². |
| *hui⁴-pu⁴-hui⁴* | 會不會 | can you? (of acquired ability). |
| *hui⁴-shang¹* | 會商 | to consult together. |
| *hui⁴-shao⁴* | 會哨 | a council of officials. |
| *hui⁴-shên³* [*chieh⁴* | 會審 | to assemble and investigate. |
| *hui⁴-shên³-kung¹-* | 會審公廨 | Mixed Court, Shanghai. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hui⁴-shên³-so³* | 會審所 | same. |
| *hui⁴-shên³-ya²-mên²* | 會審衙門 | same. [pass as *chin-shih*. M. 502. |
| *hui⁴-shih⁴* | 會試 | the Peking exam. of *chü-jên;* to |
| *hui⁴-shou³* | 會首(主 or 頭) | president of a society. |
| *hui⁴-shui³* | 會水 | to swim (fou² shui³). |
| *hui⁴-shuo¹* | 會說 | able to speak (ya³ pa¹). |
| *hui⁴-t'ang²* | 會堂 | a meeting-house (li³ pai⁴). |
| *hui⁴-tien³* | 會典 | the Institutes of the empire (lü⁴li⁴). |
| *hui⁴-ts'ao¹* | 會操 | manoeuvres. |
| *hui⁴-tso⁴* | 會做 | able to do or make (nêng²). |
| *hui⁴-tsou⁴* | 會奏 | a joint memorial to the Throne |
| *hui⁴-t'ung²* | 會同 | conjointly. [(tsou⁴). |
| *hui⁴-tsü³* | 會子 | an interval, a time (p'ien⁴ shih²). |
| *hui⁴-yu³* | 會友 | a member of a society (chiao⁴ yu³). |
| *hui⁴-yüan²* | 會員 | member of a society. |
| *hui⁴-yüan²* | 會元 | chief of the *chin¹-shih⁴* O. |
| *hui⁴* 644c 匯 匚 部 | 滙 529b263b | whirling waters; a bank draft. |
| *hui⁴-fêng¹* | 滙豐 | Hongkong and Shanghai Bank. |
| *hui⁴-fu⁴* | 滙付 | pay to— |
| *hui⁴-hua⁴* | 滙劃 | bank drafts (yin² hang²). |
| *hui⁴-k'uan³* | 滙款 | remittances, drafts. |
| *hui⁴-p'iao⁴* | 滙票 | a bill of exchange. |
| *hui⁴-p'iao⁴-chuang¹* | 滙票莊 | an exchange bank (liang³ t'i⁴). |
| *hui⁴-shui³* | 滙水 | commission on bill of exchange |
| *hui⁴-tan¹* | 滙單 | bill of exchange. [(or 息). |
| *hui⁴-ts'ai⁴* | 滙菜 | a certain way of cooking. M. 432. |
| *hui⁴-tui⁴-chü²* | 滙兌局 | an exchange office. |
| *hui⁴-tui⁴-chuang¹* | 滙兌莊 | an exchange bank (yin² hang²). |
| *hui⁴-tui⁴-fei⁴* | 滙兌費 | loss by exchange (tui⁴ huan⁴). |
| *hui⁴-wên²* | 滙文 | "Shanghai Mercury" (pao⁴). |
| *hui⁴* 644c 糸 | 繪 529b265b | to sketch or paint (hua⁴, miao²). |
| *hui⁴-hsieh³-hsiao³-* | 繪寫小像 | drawing small portraits. [hua⁴). |
| *hui⁴-hua⁴* [*hsiang⁴* | 繪畫 | to paint or draw a picture (hua⁴ |
| *hui⁴-shih⁴-hou⁴-su⁴* | 繪事後素 | 論語 the business of laying on the colors follows the preparation of the plain ground. |
| *hui⁴-su⁴* | 繪塑 | to paint; to sketch a likeness. |
| *hui⁴* 645b 心 | 慧 529c265b | quick perception; clever (ts'ung¹ |
| *hui⁴-hsing⁴* | 慧性 | intelligent disposition. [ming²). |
| *hui⁴-ming²* | 慧明 | clear perception (chih⁴ hui⁴). |
| *hui⁴* (*wei*) 禾 | 穢 1244b1056a | filth; indecent, lewd. [ch'i⁴). |
| *hui⁴-ch'i⁴* | 穢氣 | a nasty effluvia (ch'ou⁴ hsing¹, tu² |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *hui⁴-wu¹* | | 穢污 | filthy, dirty, indecent (wu¹ hui⁴). |
| *hui⁴-wu⁴* | | 穢物 | a filthy thing (ang¹ tsang¹). |
| *hui⁴ 645c* | 心 | 惠 530b264a | gracious, kind, obliging, liberal S. |
| *hui⁴-ai⁴* | | 惠愛 | affectionate, loving (ên¹ hui⁴). |
| *hui⁴-êrh²-pu⁴-fei⁴* | | 惠而不費 | kind without trouble. [tai⁴). |
| *hui⁴-hsia⁴* | | 惠下 | to treat inferiors kindly (k'uan¹ |
| *hui⁴-shun⁴* | | 惠順 | to accord with; to treat kindly. |
| *hui⁴ 646a* | 艸 艹 | 蕙 530b264b | a fragrant plant (a species of orchid). |
| *hui⁴-hsiang¹* | | 蕙香 | the fragrance of the *hui*. |
| *hui⁴-hsiang¹-ts'ao³* | | 蕙香草 | the epidendrum (hsiang¹chih¹lan²). |
| *hui⁴-lan²* | | 蕙蘭 | the orchid. |
| *hui⁴ 646a* | 彐 | 彙 531b1056b | a collection; a class or series. |
| *hui⁴-chi²* | | 彙集 | a collection of books (tzŭ⁴ hui⁴). |
| *hui⁴-mao²-ts'ü¹* | | 彙毛刺 | a kind of porcupine (tz'ü⁴ wei⁴). |
| *hui⁴ 644c* | 貝 | 賄 529b263a | riches, opulence, bribes (tsang¹). |
| *hui⁴-ho²* | | 賄和 | to bribe persons to condone a case |
| *hui⁴-lu⁴* | | 賄賂 | to bribe (fêng²k'ou³tzŭ³. [(mai³hui⁴. |
| *hui⁴-lu⁴-kuan¹chang³* | | 賄賂官長 | to bribe officials (tsang¹kuan¹wu¹li⁴. |
| *hui⁴-mai³* | | 賄買 | to suborn (shou⁴ hui⁴). |
| *hui⁴ 647a* | 十 艸 | 卉 531b263a | a general term for grass, herbs, etc. |
| *hui⁴-ts'ao³* | | 卉草 | same (pên³ ts'ao³, ts'ao³ mu⁴). |
| *hui⁴ 646a* | 虫 | 蟪 530c264b | a kind of cricket or locust (lou³, |
| *hui⁴-ku¹* | | 蟪蛄 | same. [huang² ch'ung²). |
| *hui⁴ 647b* | 言 | 諱 531c266a | to shun; to dread (pi⁴ hui⁴). |
| *hui⁴-ming²* | | * 諱名 | sacred name (given after death). |
| *hui⁴ 642c* | 日 | 晦 527c263c | last day of moon, unlucky (so⁴ wang⁴. |
| *hui⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 晦氣 | bad luck (yün² ch'i⁴, mei⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *hui⁴ 643a* | 言 | 誨 528a264a | to teach, to admonish (hsün⁴ hui⁴). |
| *hui⁴-jên²-pu⁴-chuan⁴* | | 誨人不倦 | to teach without wearying (Con- |
| *hui⁴ 1165b* | 彐 | 彗 941c828c | a broom (t'iao² chou³). [fucius). |
| *hui⁴-hsing¹* | | 彗星 | a comet (sao⁴ chou³ hsing¹). |
| **HUN¹** *648a* | 日 | 昏 532b267a | twilight, dull (huang²hun¹, li²ming². |
| *hun¹-an⁴* | | 昏暗 | dark (hei¹ an⁴). [hsia⁴). |
| *hun¹-chün¹* | | 昏君 | a tyrant (ming² chün¹, pa⁴ t'ien¹ |
| *hun¹-hua¹* | | 昏花 | specks flitting before the eyes (yen³. |
| *hun¹hun¹ch'ên²ch'ên²* | | 昏昏沉沉 | thick, misty (wu⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *hun¹-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴* | | 昏過去 | to faint (fa¹ hun¹, shih¹ hun²). |
| *hun¹-luan⁴* | | 昏亂 | confused, stupid (hu²t'u², fên¹luan⁴. |
| *hun¹-mi²* | | 昏迷 | in a fit; infatuated (mi²hun²chên⁴). |
| *hun¹-nao³* | | 昏腦 | dull-brains (abusive) (hu² t'u²). |

*Note 40.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hun¹-ting⁴-ch'ên²-* | 昏定晨省 | night and morning ask for parents' |
| *hun¹-t'ou²* [*shêng³* | 昏頭 | dull-pate (abusive) (yü²cho¹. [health. |
| *hun¹-yeh⁴* | 昏夜 | night (yeh⁴). |
| *hun¹-yün⁴* | 昏暈 | to faint (hun¹ kuo⁴ ch'ü⁴). |
| *hun¹ 648b* 女 | 婚 532c268a | marriage; a bridegroom (nan² hun¹ |
| *hun¹-chêng⁴* | 婚證 | marriage certificate N. [nü³chia⁴). |
| *hun¹-chia¹* | 婚家 | a bridegroom's family (hsin¹ lang²). |
| *hun¹-chia⁴* | 婚嫁 | to marry a man (p'in⁴ chia⁴). |
| *hun¹-ch'in¹* | 婚親 | relations by marriage (the wife's |
| *hun¹-ch'ü³* | 婚娶 | to marry a woman. [family). |
| *hun¹-li³* | 婚禮 | marriage ceremonies (yin¹ yüan²). |
| *hun¹-li³-i¹-ch'êng²* | 婚禮已成 | marriage completed |
| *hun¹-p'ei⁴* | †婚配 | to mate, to marry as slaves. |
| *hun¹-shu¹* | 婚書 | a marriage contract (kêng¹ t'ieh¹). |
| *hun¹-yin¹* | 婚姻 | bridegroom and bride (hsin¹ lang², |
| *hun¹-yin¹-chih¹-li³* | 婚姻之禮 | the nuptial rites. [hsin¹ fu⁴). |
| *hun¹ 649c* 肉 廿 | 葷 533c268c | meat diet; strong-savoured food |
| *hun¹-hsing¹* | 葷腥 | fish or meat diet (chieh⁴ hun¹). [(jou⁴. |
| *hun¹-su⁴* | 葷素 | meat diet, and vegetable diet (ch'ih¹ |
| *hun¹-ts'ai⁴* | 葷菜 | meat diet (ch'ih¹ su⁴). [hun¹). |
| *hun¹ 649a* 心 昏 | 惛 533a268b | confused ideas; forgetfulness. |
| *hun¹-mi²* | 惛迷 | same (ch'ih² tai¹, yü² cho¹). |
| *hun¹-mi²-pu⁴-hsing³* | 惛迷不醒 | abject state of mental confusion |
| *hun¹ 149a* 目 | 瞀 533a268b | dull eyes or mind (see 昏). [(chih²mi². |
| *hun¹-an⁴* | 瞀暗 | dull and dark. |
| *hun¹-hei¹* | 瞀黑 | dark (hei¹ an⁴). |
| **HUN²** *650c* 鬼 | 魂 534c269b | soul, manes, spirit (kuei³ hun²). |
| *hun²-fei¹-t'ien¹-wai⁴* | 魂飛天外 | in a trance (or ling² or shên²). |
| *hun²-ling²* | 魂靈 | soul or spirit (ling² hun²). [huang¹). |
| *hun²-mao⁴* | 魂冒 | frightened, panic-struck (ching¹ |
| *hun²-p'o⁴* | 魂魄 | the soul's two divisions. [(hsia⁴ hu¹). |
| *hun²-pu⁴-fu⁴-t'i³* | 魂不附體 | soul and body parted, *e.g.*, with fear |
| *hun²-yu²hsiang⁴wai⁴* | 魂遊象外 | in a trance (hun¹ mi²). |
| *hun² 650a* 食 軍 | 餛 533c269a | fritters, flat round cakes of pork |
| *hun²-t'un²* | 餛飩 | same. [(ma² hua¹). |
| | | [228. |
| **HUN⁴** *649a* 水 氵 | 渾 533a268c | confused, muddy, the whole. M. |
| *hun⁴-cho²* | 渾濁 | muddy, polluted (wu¹ hui⁴). |
| *hun⁴-hou⁴* | 渾厚 | honest, liberal (tun¹hou⁴). [(ming⁴. |
| *hun⁴-jan²-t'ien¹-li³* | 渾然天理 | the all-embracing laws of Heaven |

†Note 41.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hun⁴-lün³-cho²* | 渾圓著 | in the lump, wholesale (hu¹ lun²). |
| *hun⁴-ming²* | 渾名 | a nickname (wai⁴ hao⁴). |
| *hun⁴-shang⁴* | 渾上 | complete, whole, entire. |
| *hun⁴-shên¹* | 渾身 | the whole body (ch'üan² t'i³). |
| *hun⁴ shên¹fa¹chiang¹* | 渾身發僵 | the whole body stiff. [shên¹). |
| *hun⁴shên¹shang⁴hsia⁴* | 渾身上下 | the whole body (chou¹ shên¹, pien⁴ |
| *hun⁴-t'ien¹-ch'iu²* | 渾天球 | a celestial globe (t'ien¹ ti⁴ ch'iu²). |
| *hun⁴-tsa²* | 渾雜 | mixed up or together (nan² nü³ hun⁴ |
| *hun⁴-tun⁴* | 渾沌 (or 淪) | chaos, chaotic. [tsa²). |
| *hun⁴ 650a* 水 氵 | 混 534a269c | confused; muddy. |
| *hun⁴ chang⁴tung¹hsi¹* | 混賬東西 | a stupid, disorderly thing (abusive). |
| *hun⁴-ch'êng²-hsieh²* | 混成協 | mixed brigade (troops). |
| *hun⁴-ch'ung¹* | 混充 | to deceive (hung³ p'ien⁴). |
| *hun⁴-fan⁴-ch'ih¹* | 混飯吃 | to live from hand to mouth. |
| *hun⁴-ho²* | 混和 | to jumble (or 合). |
| *hun⁴-hsing¹-tsŭ³* | 混星子(手子) | a loafer, a rowdy, a humbug. |
| *hun⁴-ju⁴-chiao⁴-hui⁴* | 混入教會 | secretly slip into the church. |
| *hun⁴-kuei³* | 混鬼 | a ruffian (ch'iang² t'u², pao⁴ t'u²). |
| *hun⁴-liao³-i¹-nien²* | 混了一年 | dragged out a year's time. [gether. |
| *hun⁴-luan⁴* | 混亂 | in great confusion, tumbled to- |
| *hun⁴-ming²* | 混名 | a nickname (wai⁴ hao⁴). [hua²). |
| *hun⁴-nao⁴* | 混鬧 | clamour, confused uproar (hsüan¹ |
| *hun⁴-p'ao³* | 混跑 | to run helter-skelter (sa³ pien⁴ |
| *hun⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 混不下去 | cannot get along. [ssŭ⁴ fang¹). |
| *hun⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 混不過去 | same (kuo⁴ jih⁴ tzŭ³. [shêng¹ ling²). |
| *hun⁴-sha¹* | 混殺 | to kill indiscriminately (t'u² tu² |
| *hun⁴-shih⁴* | 混事 | confused matters; work together. |
| *hun⁴-shih⁴-chieh⁴* | 混世界 | a disordered generation. [(程咬金). |
| *hun⁴-shih⁴ mo²wang²* | 混世魔王 | nickname of Ch'êng Yao Chin |
| *hun⁴-shui³* | 混水 | muddy water (ch'ing¹ shui³). |
| *hun⁴-shui³-yü²* | 混水魚 | a fish of muddy waters (lao¹ yü²). |
| *hun⁴-shuo¹* | 混說 | to talk at random (hu² shuo¹). |
| *hun⁴-tan⁴* | 混蛋 | a bad egg (huai⁴ tan⁴). [t'ang²). |
| *hun⁴-t'ang²* | 混堂 | a public bath-house (hsi³ tsao³ |
| *hun⁴-t'ou²* | 混頭 | time to be spent (tai⁴ t'ou²). |
| *hun⁴-tsa²* | 混雜 | mixed, blended. |
| *hun⁴-tun⁴* | 混沌 | chaos, chaotic (k'ai¹ t'ien¹ p'i⁴ ti⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HUNG¹** *652b* 火 灬 | 烘 536a235a | a flame; to dry by a fire (pei⁴kan¹, |
| *hung¹-huo³* | 烘火 | a flame, to dry. [shao¹). |
| *hung¹-k'ao³* | 烘烤 | to roast, to warm (k'ao³). |
| *hung¹-lu²-tzŭ³* | 烘爐子 | a portable stove (hsiao³ lu² tzŭ³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hung¹-ping³* | 烘餅 | name of a cake (shao¹ ping³). |
| *hung¹-wu¹-tzŭ³* | 烘屋子 | to warm the room (fang² chien¹). |
| *hung¹ 655c* 轟 | 轟539a234a | roar, rattle, rumbling. |
| *hung¹-chi¹* | 轟擊 | to peal, to bombard (fang⁴ p'ao⁴). |
| *hung¹-chi¹-wu⁴* | 轟擊物 | explosives. |
| *hung¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴* | 轟出去 | to drive out. |
| *hung¹hung¹lieh⁴lieh⁴* | 轟轟烈烈 | din and roar. |
| *hung¹-lei²* | 轟雷 | the roar of thunder (p'i¹ li⁴). |
| *hung¹-ssŭ³* [*ch'êng²* | 轟死 | to blow up and kill (cha³ t'an², |
| *hung¹-t'a¹-liao³-* | 轟塌了城 | blew up the city wall. [p'ao⁴ ma³), [tan¹ chu¹). |
| **HUNG²** *653c* 糸 | 紅537a235b | red (sign of good luck) (chi², ch'ih⁴. |
| *hung²-ch'a²* | 紅茶 | black tea (hei¹ ch'a²). [chieh⁴). |
| *hung²-ch'ên²* | 紅塵 | "the world," as defiling (shih⁴ |
| *hung²-ch'i²-pao⁴-* | 紅旗報捷 | the red flag announces victory. |
| *hung-ch'i⁴* [*chieh²* | 紅契 | deed stamped (pai² ch'i⁴). |
| *hung-chiao⁴* | 紅轎 | bridal chair (hun¹ li³). |
| *hung²-ch'ih⁴-ch'ih⁴ti¹* | 紅赤赤的 | red as red can be (hung² tiu¹ tiu¹). |
| *hung²-chuan¹* | 紅甎 | red brick; unfavorable (fig.). |
| *hung²-fan²* | 紅礬 | arsenic (hsin⁴ shih²). |
| *hung²-fên³-chia¹jên²* | 紅粉佳人 | a handsome girl with powdered |
| *hung²-hai³* | 紅海 | Red Sea. [face. |
| *hung²-hsin¹* | 紅心 | the bull's-eye; hopeful. [hua¹). |
| *hung²-hua¹* | 紅花 | red flowers, saffron (fan¹ hung² |
| *hung²huang²pu⁴fên¹* | 紅黃不分 | a stupid person (yü² cho¹). |
| *hung²-jê⁴* | 紅熱 | red-hot. [ch'u¹). |
| *hung²-jih⁴* [*shêng¹* | 紅日 | a propitious day; sunrise (jih⁴ |
| *hung²-jih⁴-tung¹-* | 紅日東升 | the red sun ascends in the east. |
| *hung²-k'ou³-pai²-ya²* | 紅口白牙 | fine-looking (hao³ k'an⁴). |
| *hung²-lan²* | 紅藍 | a kind of purple (tzŭ³). |
| *hung²-liang²* | 紅糧 | millet (kao¹ liang²). |
| *hung²-liao³-lien³* | 紅了臉 | blushed (mien³ t'ien³). |
| *hung²-liao³-yen³liao³* | 紅了眼了 | eyes red with anger or covetous- |
| *hung²-lien³-fan⁴* | 紅臉飯 | hard labor (k'u³ kung¹). [ness. |
| *hung²-lien³-han⁴* | 紅臉漢 | a red-faced fellow. |
| *hung²-lo²-po²* | 紅蘿蔔 | radishes, carrots (huang¹ lo² po³). |
| *hung²-mao²* | 紅毛 | red hair (a nickname given to |
| *hung²-mu⁴* | 紅木 | red wood. [foreigners). |
| *hung²-pai²* | 紅白 | red and white, pink; good and bad, |
| *hung²-p'ai²* | 紅牌 | a port clearance (ch'u¹ k'ou³). [etc. |
| *hung²-pao³-shih²* | 紅寶石 or 玉 | the ruby or carbuncle. |
| *hung²-p'u⁴-p'u⁴-ti¹* | 紅鋪鋪的 | rosy (mei² kuei⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hung²-sê⁴* | 紅色 | red, vermilion (yin² chu¹). |
| *hung²-shih¹-tsü⁴hui⁴* | 紅十字會 | Red Cross Society. |
| *hung²-shih⁴* | 紅事 | a wedding (pai² shih⁴, hsi³ shih⁴). |
| *hung²-shu³* | 紅薯 | the sweet potato (ti⁴ kua¹). |
| *hung²-tai⁴-tsü³* | 紅帶子 | badge of collateral branches of [Imperial family. |
| *hung²-tan¹* | 紅丹 | red lead. |
| *hung²-tan¹* | 紅單 | a port clearance (modern name). |
| *hung²-t'ang²* | 紅糖 | brown sugar (ch'ih⁴ t'ang²). |
| *hung²-ting³* | 紅頂 | a red 'button' (ting³ tai⁴). O. |
| *hung²-tiu¹-tiu¹-ti¹* | 紅丟丟的 | blood red (see above). |
| *hung²-tsao³* | 紅棗 | red dates (tsao³). |
| *hung²-t'u³* | 紅土 | red clay. |
| *hung²-tsü³* | 紅紫 | light and dark red, a reddish brown. |
| *hung²-yen²po²ming⁴* | 紅顏薄命 | beautiful women are often short [lived. |
| *hung²-ying¹* | 紅纓 | red tassel on official caps. |
| *hung²-yü⁴* | 紅諭 | the advance orders of an official. |
| *hung²-yü⁴* | 紅玉 | a carbuncle. |
| *hung² 653b* 鳥 | 鴻 536c236a | wild goose; a swan; great, vast. |
| *hung²-ên¹* | 鴻恩 | great favour, mercy (ên¹ tien³). |
| *hung²-hao²* | 鴻鶴 | the stork (t'ien¹ hao²). |
| *hung²-hsi³* | 鴻禧 | may you have great prosperity. |
| *hung²-pien⁴* | 鴻便 | convenient opportunity for sending. |
| *hung²-yen⁴* [*shu¹* | 鴻雁 | the wild goose (ô²). |
| *hung²-yen⁴-ch'uan²-* | 鴻雁傳書 | a wild goose carries a letter. [letter. |
| *hung² 655a* 宀 | 宏 538a237b | great, extensive (k'uan¹ hung²) S. |
| *hung²-ên¹* | 宏恩 | great kindness or favour (above). |
| *hung²-hsüan¹-chiao⁴-* | 宏宣教育 | to zealously advocate education. |
| *hung²-ta⁴* [*yü⁴* | 宏大 | same (ên¹ chung⁴ ju² shan¹). |
| *hung² 652a* 水 氵 | 洪 535c236a | flood, vast, extensive S. |
| *hung²-ên¹* | 洪恩 | great favour (mo⁴ ta⁴ ti¹ ên¹). |
| *hung²-fu²* | 洪福 | great happiness (hsiang⁴ fu¹). |
| *hung²-liang⁴-ti¹* | 洪量的 | magnanimous (k'uan¹ hung²). |
| *hung²-shui³* | 洪水 | the flood, a flood (lao⁴). |
| *hung² 653a* 黃 | 黌 536b236b | a Confucian temple (shêng⁴ miao⁴). |
| *hung²-hsiao²* | 黌學 | same (k'ung³ mên²). |
| *hung²mên²hsiu⁴ts'ai²* | 黌門秀才 | a B.A. O. |
| *hung² 653a* 虫 | 虹 536b | rainbow, also kang⁴, chiang⁴, kung⁴. |
| **HUNG³** *652a* 言 | 訌 535b238a | to cheat, noise. |
| *hung³* 口 | 哄 535b238a | same (ch'an³ mei⁴). |
| *hung³-ch'u¹-ch'ü²* | 哄出去 | to coax or drive out. |
| *hung³-hai²-tsü³* | 哄孩子 | to coax a child (ying¹ hai²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *hung³-lung⁴-chü²* | 哄弄局 | a den of rascals (hu² nung⁴ chü²). |
| *hung³-p'ien⁴* | 哄騙 | to cheat, to beguile (mi² huo⁴). |
| *hung³-t'a¹-lai²* | 哄他來 | humbug him into coming. [(ya² i⁴). |
| *hung³-t'ang²* | 哄堂 | when all the runners refuse duty |
| *hung³-tsung³-t'a¹* | 哄慫他 | to deceive him into doing it. |
| *hung³-yu⁴* | 哄誘 | to induce, to beguile (yin² yu⁴). |
| *hung³ 653b* 水 | 汞536c238a | quicksilver, mercury, cinnabar (shui³ [yin²). |
| **HUNG⁴** *656c* 門 | 鬨536a238b | din of battle, to fight. |
| *hung⁴-jang³* | 鬨嚷 | uproar, clamour (hsüan¹ jang³). |
| *hung⁴-k'ai¹-kou³* | 鬨開狗 | to drive away the dog (kan³ ch'u¹). |
| *hung⁴ 652b* | 鬨536a238b | a street or lane (or 衖) (hang⁴, [chieh¹). |
| **HUO¹** *656c* 刀 | 劃539c257b | to split, to rip (lieh⁴). |
| *huo¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴-liao³* | 劃出去了 | abandoned, cut his acquaintance. |
| *huo¹-shang⁴* | 劃上 | to risk, to sacrifice (ch'u¹ shang⁴). |
| *huo¹-shang⁴-ming⁴* | 劃上命 | risk life (p'in⁴ ming⁴, chüan¹ ming⁴. |
| *huo¹-tsui³* | 劃嘴 | a hare-lip. |
| *huo¹-tsŭ³* | 劃子 | a sort of plough, a man with hare- |
| *huo¹ 658a* 谷 | 豁541a258b | liberal, open. [lip. |
| *huo¹-chieh³* | 豁解 | to explain (shih⁴ i⁴). |
| *huo¹-la³-i¹-shêng¹* | 豁喇一聲 | a crashing sound (hua¹ la¹ i¹ shêng¹). |
| *huo¹-mien³* | 豁免 | to generously pardon (shê⁴ mien³). |
| *huo¹-ta²* | 豁達 | thorough magnanimity; energy. |
| *huo¹ 675b* 禾 | 穫540a257b | to reap (shou¹ ko² wu³ ku³). |
| **HUO²** *659a* 水 | 活542a258c | alive; moving, active (shêng¹). |
| *huo²-chi⁴* | 活計 | work; partner (shêng¹ chi⁴). [k'uan³. |
| *huo²-ch'i²-ts'un²-k'uan³* | 活期存款 | current account (sui² shih² chih¹ |
| *huo²-chin⁴-ssŭ³-ch'u¹* | 活進死出 | he went in alive and came out dead. |
| *huo²-cho¹-huo²-na²* | 活捉活拿 | immediate retribution (hsien⁴ shih⁴ |
| *huo²-fo²* | 活佛 | a living Buddha (fo²). [hsien⁴ pao⁴). |
| *huo²-hai⁴-tung¹-hsi¹* | 活害東西 | troublesome child (t'ao² ch'i⁴). |
| *huo²-hsieh³* | 活血 | to stimulate the circulation. |
| *huo²-hsien¹* | 活鮮 | fresh as life, perfectly fresh (hsin¹). |
| *huo²-hsien⁴* | 活現 | life-like, vivid (hsiang⁴ shêng¹). |
| *huo²-hua⁴* | 活話 | moveable words, i. e., unreliable. |
| *huo²-hsien³* | 活顯 | very clear, or lively. |
| *huo²-jên²* | 活人 | a living person (shêng¹ ch'ien²). |
| *huo²-k'ou³-ch'i⁴* | 活口氣 | words which leave the matter open. |
| *huo²-k'ou⁴-êrh²* | 活扣兒 | a running or slip-knot (ko¹ ta²). |
| *huo²-mai²* | 活埋 | to bury alive (hsün⁴ tsang⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *huo²-ming⁴* | 活命 | life; to give life (hsing⁴ ming⁴). |
| *huo²-na²* | 活拿 | to take prisoner (ch'in² na²). |
| *huo²-pan³* | 活板 | moveable types (ch'ien¹ tzŭ⁴). |
| *huo²-p'o¹-p'o¹-ti¹* | 活潑潑的 | most lively, active. |
| *huo²-pu⁴-ch'ang²* | 活不長 | it will not live long (tuan³ ming⁴). |
| *huo²-pu⁴-liao³* | 活不了 | it will not live. [ad.). |
| *huo²-shih⁴-shou⁴ jên²* | 活世壽人 | I give life and old age (a doctor's |
| *huo²-shui³* | 活水 | running water (ssŭ³ shui³). [thing). |
| *huo²-t'ao⁴* | 活套 | of general application, will fit any- |
| *huo²-ti¹* | 活的 | alive (shêng¹ huo²). |
| *huo²-t'o¹-hsiang⁴-t'a¹* | 活脫像他 | striking resemblance to him. |
| *huo²-tung⁴* | 活動 | alive, moveable, movement of troops. |
| *huo²-tung⁴-chi¹* | 活動機 | type-writer (ta³ tzŭ⁴ chi¹). N. |
| *huo²-tung⁴-ying³ hsi⁴* | 活動影戲 | cinema (tien⁴ kuang¹ ying³ hsi⁴). |
| *huo²-tzŭ⁴* | 活字 | moveable types; a substantive. |
| *huo²-tzŭ⁴-chi⁴-cho³* | 活字記者 | typist. N. |
| *huo²-yen³-êrh² chien⁴* | 活眼兒見 | vivid, realistic (shih² tsai⁴). |
| | | [(shao¹ huo³). |
| **HUO³** *660a* 灬 火 | 火542a255o | fire, to burn, to cook. Rad. 86 |
| *huo³-chang⁴* | 火杖 | a poker (either of wood or iron) |
| *huo³-ch'ê¹* | 火車 | steam-engine. [(t'ung¹ t'iao²). |
| *huo³-ch'ê¹-chan⁴* | 火車站 | railway station. |
| *huo³-ch'ê¹-t'ou²* | 火車頭 | locomotive. |
| *huo³-chi¹* | 火鷄 | the turkey. |
| *huo³-ch'i¹* | 火漆 | sealing-wax (fêng¹ la⁴). |
| *huo³-ch'i³* | 火起 | fire began. |
| *huo³-ch'i⁴* | 火氣 | heat, anger (shêng¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *huo³-chia¹* | 火家 | corpse burners. See *Note* 42. |
| *huo³-chieh²* | 火結 | indigestion (hsin¹ k'ou³ t'êng²). |
| *huo³-chien⁴* | 火箭 | lighted arrows (shih² chien⁴). |
| *huo³-chih³* | 火紙 | touch-paper (chih³ nien³). |
| *huo³-ching⁴* | 火鏡 | a burning-glass (ch'ü³ huo³ ching⁴). |
| *huo³-chiu³* | 火酒 | denaturized alcohol. |
| *huo³-chiu³-têng¹* | 火酒燈 | spirit-lamp. |
| *huo³-ch'iu²* | 火球 | fire ball. |
| *huo³-chu²* | 火燭 | fire and candles (la⁴ chu²). |
| *huo³-ch'uan²* | 火船 | steamer. |
| *huo³-chung³* | 火種 | tinder (huo³ chih³). |
| *huo³-ch'ung²-'rh²* | 火虫兒 | glow-worms, fire-flies (ying² ch'ü¹). |
| *huo³-fên²* | 火焚 | to set on fire, to burn with fire. |
| *huo³-fu¹* | 火夫 | a cook (ch'u² tzŭ³, ta⁴ shih¹ fu⁴). |
| *huo³-hsing¹* | 火星 | a spark, the planet Mars. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *huo³-hsing⁴* | 火性 | fiery temper, passionate (p'i² ch'i⁴). |
| *huo³-hua⁴* | 火化 | to transmute by fire. |
| *huo³-huan²* | 火緩 | the fire is slow. |
| *huo³-hung²* | 火紅 | red-hot (hung² jê⁴). [fire. |
| *huo³-jou²-mu⁴* | 火揉木 | to bend wood by the application of |
| *huo³-jung²* | 火絨 | tinder (yin³ huo³ nu³). |
| *huo³-kuan³* | 火管 | flint, tinder, and steel (huo³ lien²). |
| *huo³-kuan⁴* | 火罐 | a cup used for cupping (hsi¹ hsieh³). |
| *huo³-kuang¹* | 火光 | flames, brightness of fire. |
| *huo³-kung¹* | 火攻 | to attack with fire; inflammation. |
| *huo³-li⁴* | 火力 | the power of fire. [chieh¹ mao²). |
| *huo³-liao³-mei²-mao²* | 火燎眉毛 | fire scorched his eye-brows (yen³ |
| *huo³-liao³-ti¹* | 火燎的 | blackened by fire (hsün¹ hei¹). |
| *huo³-lien²* | 火鐮 | a steel (huo³ shih²). |
| *huo³-lu²* | 火爐 | a fire place, a furnace (tsao⁴). |
| *huo³-lun²-ch'ê¹* | 火輪車 | railway train, or locomotive. |
| *huo³-lun²-ch'uan²* | 火輪船 | steamer (lun² ch'uan²). |
| *huo³-miao²* | 火苗 | the flame of fire. |
| *huo³-pa¹* | 火把 | a torch (t'i² têng¹ hui⁴). |
| *huo³-p'ai²* | 火牌 | an express sent to arrest a criminal. |
| *huo³-p'ao⁴* | 火砲 | cannon, artillery (fang⁴ p'ao⁴). |
| *huo³-p'ên²* | 火盆 | chafing dish. [mao² pao⁴). |
| *huo³-p'iao⁴* | 火票 | despatch at express speed (chi¹ |
| *huo³-shan¹* | 火山 | avolcano (p'ên¹ ch'u¹ lai²). |
| *huo³-shang⁴chia¹yu²* | 火上加油 | *i. e.*, add fuel to the flames. [ping³). |
| *huo³-shao¹* | 火燒 | to burn with fire, a kind of bun (shao¹ |
| *huo³-shên²* | 火神 | god of fire (hui² lu⁴). |
| *huo³-shih²* [*tsŭ³* | 火食 | cooked provisions (shih² wu⁴). |
| *huo³-shih²-hsiang¹-* | 火食箱子 | a hamper for provisions. |
| *huo³-shih²-lan²* | 火食籃 | same, see below, 炊. |
| *huo³-shih²* | 火石 | flints. |
| *huo³-shih²-fên³* | 火石粉 | chalk, lime (shih² hui¹). |
| *huo³-su²* | 火速 | with the speed of fire (k'uai⁴). |
| *huo³-ting¹-ch'uang¹* | 火疔瘡 | prickly heat (fei⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *huo³-t'ou²-chün¹* | 火頭軍 | a cook (ch'u² tzŭ³, ta⁴ shih¹ fu⁴). |
| *huo³-tsai¹* | 火災 | the calamity of fire (tsai¹ nan⁴). |
| *huo³-tsang⁴* * | 火葬 | to burn the corpse; cremation (pin⁴). |
| *huo³-t'ui²* | 火腿 | hams (chin¹ t'ui², ch'a² t'ui²). |
| *huo³-wang¹* | 火旺 | a hot fire (jê⁴). |
| *huo³-yao²* | 火窰 | a furnace (shao¹ yao²). |
| *huo³-yao⁴-jih⁴* | 火曜日 | Tuesday. N. |

*Note 42.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *huo³-yao⁴* | 火藥 | gunpowder (ch'iang¹). |
| *huo³-yao⁴-chü²* | 火藥局 | a powder factory, or magazine. |
| *huo³-yen¹* | 火烟 | tobacco (han⁴ yen¹). |
| *huo³-yen⁴* | 火燕 | flame of fire. |
| *huo³-yen⁴-shan¹* | 火燕山 | volcano (see above). |
| *huo³-yu²* | 火油 | kerosene (mei² yu²). |
| *huo³-yü³* | 火語 | passionate language. |
| *huo³ 661c* 人 | 伙542c255c | household furniture (chia¹ huo³). |
| *huo³-chang³* | 伙長 | mates in merchant ships (shang¹). |
| *huo³-shih²* | 伙食 | living, fare, subsistence (yin³shih²). |
| *huo³-shih²-lan²-tzŭ³* | 伙食籃子 | a provision basket (see above). |
| *huo³ 661c* 夕 | 夥542c255b | many, party, a partner (shang¹). |
| *huo³-chang³* | 夥長 | the senior partner; a chief mate. |
| *huo³-chi⁴* | 夥計 | a partner, assistant, or comrade. |
| *huo³-ch'ih¹huo³p'ien⁴* | 夥吃夥騙 | to combine in fraud and share pro- |
| *huo³-chü⁴* | 夥居 | to live together, as a mess. [ceeds. |
| *huo³-pan⁴* | 夥伴 | a partner, a comrade (t'ung² pan⁴). |
| *huo³-tang³* | 夥黨 | a cabal, a party. |
| *huo³-tao⁴* | 夥盜 | a party of robbers (ch'iang² tao⁴). |
| *huo³ 498b* 雨 | 霍 | sudden, cholera S. See below 癨. |
| **HUO⁴** *662a* 貝 | 貨544a256c | goods, merchandise (tung⁴ ch'an³). |
| *huo⁴-ch'ê¹* | 貨車 | goods train (k'o ch'ê¹). |
| *huo⁴-chên¹-chia⁴-* | 貨眞價實 | goods genuine, and price fair. |
| *huo⁴-chia⁴* [*shih²* | 貨價 | price of goods (chia⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *huo⁴-huan⁴-huo⁴* | 貨換貨 | an exchange of commodities (t'ung¹ |
| *huo⁴-hui⁴* | 貨賄 | a bribe (hui⁴ lu⁴). [shang¹). |
| *huo⁴-kao¹* | 貨高 | fine quality of goods (chia⁴ shih²). |
| *huo⁴-lang²* | 貨郎 | a pedlar of women's wares (nü³ |
| *huo⁴-lu⁴* | 貨賂 | to bribe (hui⁴ lu⁴). [chieh⁴). |
| *huo⁴-mai⁴* | 貨賣 | to sell (kou⁴ mai³). [(shou⁴). |
| *huo⁴-mai⁴-shih²chia¹* | 貨賣識家 | sell goods to persons you know |
| *huo⁴-mai⁴-ying¹shih²* | 貨賣應時 | goods sell according to season (mai³ |
| *huo⁴-p'in³* | 貨品 | goods. [mai⁴). |
| *huo⁴-tan¹* | 貨單 | an invoice, a bill of sale. |
| *huo⁴-tao⁴-chia⁴-hui²* | 貨到價回 | i. e., a brisk trade (fa¹ ts'ai²). |
| *huo⁴-ti¹* | 貨低 | articles of poor quality (êrh⁴ wu³ |
| *huo⁴-ts'ai²* | 貨財 | goods and chattels. [yen³). |
| *huo⁴-wu⁴* | 貨物 | merchandise, goods (ch'uan² tsai⁴). |
| *huo⁴-wu⁴-tan¹* | 貨物單 | an invoice, a bill of sale. |
| *huo⁴ 658b* 戈 | 或541a259b | some, perhaps, or, either, if. M.135. |
| *huo⁴-chê³* | 或者 | perhaps, probably. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *huo⁴-hao³-huo⁴-tai³* | 或好或歹 | whether good or bad (shan⁴ o⁴). |
| *huo⁴-jên²* | 或人 | a certain person (mou³ jên²). |
| *huo⁴-shih⁴* | 或時 | occasionally (perhaps). |
| *huo⁴-shih⁴* | 或是 | perhaps it is (pa¹ fên²). [tuan³). |
| *huo⁴-ta⁴-huo⁴-hsiao³* | 或大或小 | whether large or small (ch'ang² |
| *huo⁴-tsao³-huo⁴ wan³* | 或早或晚 | whether early or late (tsao³ ch'ên²). |
| *huo⁴-wang³-huo⁴-lai²* | 或往或來 | either coming or going (lai² wang³). |
| *huo⁴-wei⁴* | 或謂 | somebody said, one says. |
| *huo⁴-yu³-huo⁴-wu²* | 或有或無 | perhaps there is, perhaps not |
| *huo⁴-yüeh¹* | 或曰 | one says, alias. [(k'ung⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *huo⁴ 658c* 心 | 惑541b259c | to doubt, to suspect; to delude (i² |
| *huo⁴-êrh⁴-huo⁴-san¹* | 惑二惑三 | undecided (ch'ou² ch'u²). [huo⁴). |
| *huo⁴-hsin¹* | 惑心 | to doubt, to suspect. |
| *huo⁴-lung⁴* | 惑弄 | to befool (hu² nung⁴). |
| *huo⁴ 657a* 犬 | 獲540a258b | to capture, to obtain. |
| *huo⁴-chieh⁴* | 獲解 | to arrest (pu³ na²). |
| *huo⁴-chu⁴* | 獲住 | to capture, to apprehend (shêng¹). |
| *huo⁴-ên¹* | 獲恩 | to obtain favour (mêng² ên¹). |
| *huo⁴-li⁴* | 獲利 | to get profit (tê² li⁴). [chang⁴, ying²). |
| *huo⁴-shêng⁴* | 獲勝 | to gain the victory (ta³ shêng⁴ |
| *huo⁴-tê²* | 獲得 | to obtain (tê²). |
| *huo⁴-tsei²* | 獲賊 | to apprehend a thief (pu³ tsei²). |
| *huo⁴-tsui⁴* | 獲罪 | to commit a crime (fan⁴ tsui⁴). |
| *huo⁴-tsui⁴-yü²-t'ien¹* | 獲罪於天 | to sin against Heaven (tê² tsui⁴). |
| *huo⁴ 657c* 示 | 禍540c256b | calamity, misfortune (tsai¹ huo⁴). |
| *huo⁴-fu²* | 禍福 | misery and happiness (chi² hsiung¹). |
| *huo⁴-hai⁴* | 禍害 | to involve in trouble (hai⁴ ch'u⁴). |
| *huo⁴-huan⁴* | 禍患 | calamity, misfortune (k'u³ nan⁴). |
| *huo⁴-kên¹* | 禍根 | origin of calamity (tsui⁴ nieh⁴). |
| *huo⁴-nieh⁴* | 禍孽 | calamity or misery induced. |
| *huo⁴-pu⁴-tan¹-tê²* | 禍不單得 | calamities never come singly. |
| *huo⁴-tao⁴-lin²-t'ou²* | 禍到臨頭 | the calamity ready to fall. |
| *huo⁴-tsai¹* [*ch'u¹* | 禍災 | calamity. |
| *huo⁴-ts'ung¹-k'ou³-* | 禍從口出 | calamity comes from the mouth. |
| *huo⁴ 662b* 手 才 | 擂544c257b | to direct, to point out. |
| *huo⁴-chiao⁴* | 擂較 | to compare (pi³ chiao⁴). [forward. |
| *huo⁴-fu²-shou³* | 擂覆手 | to wave the hand backward and |
| *huo⁴-mien⁴* | 擂麵 | to prepare flour (mai⁴ mien⁴). |
| *huo⁴ 662c* 疒 | 癨544c257a | a kind of colic or cholera (t'u²hsieh⁴). |
| *huo⁴-luan⁴-ping⁴* | 癨亂病 (症) | cholera morbus (hsieh⁴ tu⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I¹ 663c 一 弋 壹 —545c1095c | | a, one, at once. Rad. 1. |
| *i¹-cha³* | 一拃 | a span (5 Chinese inches) (i¹ nan³). |
| *i¹-cha³-yen³ (or chan)* | 一匡眼 | in the twinkling of an eye (i¹ shun³ |
| *i¹-ch'a¹-pan⁴-ts'o⁴* | 一差半錯 | a mistake, peccadillo. [chih¹ chien¹. |
| *i¹-chan³-têng¹* | 一盞燈 | a lamp. [yen³). |
| *i¹-chan³-yen³* | 一展眼 | in the twinkling of an eye (chuan³ |
| *i¹-chan⁴-lu⁴* | 一站路 | one stage of journey. |
| *i¹-chang¹-ch'uang²* | 一張床 | a bed (i¹ p'u¹ k'ang⁴). |
| *i¹-chang¹-hua⁴* | 一張畫 | a picture (paper, chair) (弓, 紙, 皮, |
| *i¹-chang¹-shu¹* | 一章書 | a chapter of a book. [紙, 桌). |
| *i¹-chang³* | 一掌 | a cuff with palm. |
| *i¹-ch'ang²-kuan¹ssŭ¹* | 一場官司 | a law-suit (戰, 雪, 雨, 氣, 事). |
| *i¹-ch'ang²-yü³* | 一場雨 | one rain-fall (hsia⁴ yü³). |
| *i¹-ch'ang¹-pai³-ho²* | 一倡百和 | all following one leader. |
| *i¹-chao⁴* | 一兆 | a million. |
| *i¹-chê²-hsi⁴* | 一折戲 | one act of a play. |
| *i¹-chên⁴-fêng¹* | 一陣風 | a gust of wind (fit of ague) |
| *i¹-ch'êng²* | 一程 | a long time. [(雨, 雪). |
| *i¹-ch'êng⁴* | 一秤 | one hundred catties (chin¹). |
| *i¹-ch'êng⁴-chiao⁴ tsŭ⁴* | 一乘轎子 | a sedan chair (or ting³). |
| *i¹-chi³-chih¹-ssŭ¹* | 一己之私 | selfishness (ssŭ¹ hsin¹). |
| *i¹-chi⁴* | 一記 | twelve years. |
| *i¹-chi⁴* | 一及 | right up to (chih² ting³ tao⁴). |
| *i¹-chi⁴-yao⁴* | 一劑藥 | a dose of medicine (i¹ fu⁴ yao⁴). |
| *i¹-ch'i²* | 一齊 | all at once, all together. |
| *i¹-ch'i³* | 一起 | of same set or company. |
| *i¹-ch'i³-i¹-lo⁴* | 一起一落 | rising and falling by turns. |
| *i¹-ch'i⁴-êrh²* | 一氣兒 | in collusion (t'ung² hsin¹). |
| *i¹-ch'i⁴-kuan⁴t'ung¹* | 一氣貫通 | one idea pervading all. |
| *i¹-chia¹-i¹-hu⁴* | 一家一戶 | a single family (tan¹ mên² tu¹ hu⁴). |
| *i¹-chia⁴-chung¹* | 一架鐘 | a clock (i¹ kua⁴ piao³) (鼓). |
| *i¹-chia⁴-hsien⁴* | 一架線 | a reel of thread. |
| *i¹-chia⁴-liang³* | 一架梁 | one beam. |
| *i¹-ch'iang¹-yang²* | 一腔羊 | one carcase of mutton. |
| *i¹-chieh²-shu¹* | 一節書 | a verse or section of book. |
| *i¹-chieh²-tsŭ³* | 一截子 | a piece, a strip. |
| *i¹-ch'ieh⁴* | 一切 | all, the whole of (t'ung¹ t'ung¹ ti¹). |
| *i¹-ch'ieh⁴-so³-yu³* | 一切所有 | same (fan² so³ yu³). |
| *i¹-chien¹-wu¹* | 一間屋 | a room. M. 172. |
| *i¹-chien⁴-i¹-shang¹* | 一件衣裳 | a garment (ch'uan¹ i¹ fu²). |
| *i¹-chien⁴-shih⁴* | 一件事 | one affair. |
| *i¹-chien⁴-wu⁴* | 一件物 | an article, a thing (事, 案, 衣, 裳). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *i¹-chien⁴-yin²-tsŭ³* | 一件銀子 | a small piece of sycee (sui⁴ yin², hsi⁴ |
| *i¹-chien⁴-chih¹-ti⁴* | 一箭之地 | a bow-shot (shê⁴ chien⁴). [ssŭ¹ yin²). |
| *i¹-ch'ien¹* | 一千 | a thousand. |
| *i¹-chih¹-ch'uan²* | 一隻船 | a ship (狗, 羊, 牛, 鞋, 手, 脚). |
| *i¹-chih¹-pi³* | 一枝筆 | a pencil or pen (i¹ kuan³ pi³) (花, 箭). |
| *i¹-chih¹-shou³* | 一支手 | one hand. |
| *i¹-chih¹-ping¹* | 一隻兵 | a body of troops. |
| *i¹-chih¹-yang¹* | 一隻羊 | one sheep. |
| *i¹-chih¹-pan¹-chieh³* | 一知半解 | defective knowledge. |
| *i¹-chih²* | 一直 | straight. |
| *i¹-chih²-ti¹* | 一直的 | straight away (chien³ chih²). |
| *i¹-chih³-wên²-shu¹* | 一紙文書 | a despatch (i¹ chüeh² wên² shu¹). |
| *i¹-chih⁴* | 一致 | uniformity (i¹ lü⁴). |
| *i¹-ch'ih²-shan¹* | 一持扇 | one fan. |
| *i¹-chin¹* | 一斤 | a catty (1⅓ pounds English). |
| *i¹-ching¹* | 一經 | as soon as. |
| *i¹-ch'ing³-ti⁴* | 一頃地 | 100 Chinese acres. |
| *i¹-ch'iu¹* | 一秋 | an autumn; one year. |
| *i¹-cho¹-k'o⁴* | 一棹客 | a table of guests (pa¹ hsien¹ cho¹). |
| *i¹-cho²* | 一着 | a move, as in chess (hsia⁴ ch'i²). |
| *i¹-chou¹* | 一週 | once round; a year, century. |
| *i¹-chou²-hua⁴* | 一軸畫 | a picture (roll). |
| *i¹-chu¹-shu⁴* | 一株樹 | a tree (i¹ k'o¹ shu⁴). |
| *i¹-chu⁴-hsiang¹* | 一炷香 | a stick of incense (shao¹ hsiang¹). |
| *i¹-ch'u²-hsi⁴* | 一齣戲 | a theatrical performance, one play. |
| *i¹-ch'u⁴-fang²-tsŭ³* | 一處房子 | a house (fang² wu¹, 人, 話). |
| *i¹-ch'uan²-jên²-tsai⁴* | 一船人載 | a boatload of passengers. |
| *i¹-ch'uan⁴-ch'ien²* | 一串錢 | a string of cash (i¹ kua⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *i¹-ch'uan⁴-chu¹-tsŭ³* | 一串珠子 | a string of pearls. |
| *i¹-ch'uan⁴-yüan⁴ tsŭ³* | 一串院子 | one court-yard (i¹ ts'êng² yüan⁴). |
| *i¹-chuang¹-huo⁴* | 一樁禍 | one misfortune. |
| *i¹chuang¹shih⁴ch'ing²* | 一樁事情 | an affair (or 庄). |
| *i¹-ch'uang²-ju⁴-tsŭ³* | 一床褥子 | a mattress (被). |
| *i¹-ch'uang²-pei⁴-tsŭ³* | 一牀被子 | one bed-coverlet (p'u¹ kai⁴). |
| *i¹-chü³-i¹-tung⁴* | 一舉一動 | the whole deportment (p'in³hsing²). |
| *i¹-chü³-liang³-tê²* | 一舉兩得 | to kill two birds with one stone. |
| *i¹-chü⁴-chung¹* | 一句鐘 | an hour, one o'clock. |
| *i¹-chü⁴-hua⁴* | 一句話 | a sentence (hua⁴ t'iao² tzŭ³). |
| *i¹-chüan³-pu⁴* | 一捲布 | a roll of cloth (i¹ p'i³ pu⁴). |
| *i¹-chüan³-shu¹* | 一卷書 | a scroll, a book (冊). |
| *i¹-ch'üan²* | 一拳 | a cuff with fist. |
| *i¹-chüeh²* | 一角 | (North) 25 cents. (South) 10 cents. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *i¹-chüeh²-wên²-shu¹* | 一角文書 | one despatch. |
| *i¹-chun³* | 一準 | certain (i¹ ting⁴). |
| *i¹-ch'un¹* | 一春 | a spring, a year. |
| *i¹-chung¹-shui³* | 一盅水 | a cup of water, or pei¹ 杯. |
| *i¹-chung³* | 一種 | a kind, a same kind. |
| *i¹-chung⁴-sêng²* | 一衆僧 | a body of Buddhist priests. |
| *i¹-ch'ung²-lou²* | 一重樓 | one high building. |
| *i¹-ch'ung²-tien¹* | 一重天 | section of heaven. |
| *i¹-ch'ün²* | 一羣 | a flock or herd (鳥, 猪, 狐, 狗). |
| *i¹-êrh⁴* | 一二 | a little, a trifle; all. |
| *i¹-fan¹* | 一番 | once (心, 話, 事). |
| *i¹-fan¹-hao³-i⁴* | 一番好意 | good intention. [sand (in money). |
| *i¹-fang¹* | 一方 | a whole neighbourhood; ten thou- |
| *i¹-fang¹-jên²* | 一方人 | men of one region. |
| *i¹-fang¹-mien⁴* | 一方面 | one side only. |
| *i¹-fang²-mo⁴* | 一方墨 | a cake of ink. |
| *i¹-fang¹-t'u²-shu¹* | 一方圖書 | a map of a place. |
| *i¹-fên¹-li³-wu⁴* | 一分禮物 | a present. |
| *i¹-fêng¹-hsin⁴* | 一封信 | a letter (hsin⁴ fêng¹ 書). |
| *i¹-fêng¹-la⁴-chu²* | 一封蠟燭 | a package of candles. |
| *i¹-fêng¹-yin²* | 一封銀 | fifty taels (yüan² pao³). [*fu² t'ien¹*. |
| *i¹-fu²* | 一伏 | a decade of days (in summer). See |
| *i¹-fu²-ch'ien²* | 一吠錢 | a copper coin; a string of cash. |
| *i¹-fu⁴-chien¹-chih³* | 一副箋紙 | a sheet of note paper (紙, 對, 帶, 湯). |
| *i¹-fu⁴-i¹-chêng⁴* | 一副一正 | a deputy and his principal. |
| *i¹-fu⁴-huan²-tsŭ³* | 一幅環子 | a pair of ear-rings (êrh³ huan²). |
| *i¹-fu⁴-yao⁴* | 一副藥 | one dose of medicine. |
| *i¹-hang²* | 一行 | a class, one class, row etc. (書, 桃, 梨). |
| *i¹-hang²-shu¹* | 一行書 | a column of a book. |
| *i¹-hao²-pu⁴-ts'o⁴* | 一毫不錯 | exactly. |
| *i¹-hao⁴-shu¹* | 一號書 | one lesson (assigned). |
| *i¹-hêng⁴-ch'iao²* | 一橫橋 | a bridge (i¹ tao⁴ ch'iao²). |
| *i¹-ho²-kuan¹-fên³* | 一盒官粉 | one box of white cosmetic. |
| *i¹-ho²* | 一合 | a handful. |
| *i¹-ho²-mên²-tsŭ²* | 一合門子 | one door (2-leaved) (i¹ shan⁴ mên²). |
| *i¹-ho²-ts'ao³* | 一合草 | one feed of straw (kan¹ ts'ao³). |
| *i¹-hsi¹-hua⁴* | 一夕話 | a long story, a yarn (la¹ kua⁴). |
| *i¹-hsi²-k'o⁴* | 一席客 | one table of guests (酒). |
| *i¹-hsia⁴* | 一夏 | a summer; a year (i¹ nien²). |
| *i¹-hsia⁴-chung¹* | 一下鐘 | one hour (i¹ chü⁴ c.). |
| *i¹-hsia⁴-tsŭ³* | 一下子 | at one time. |
| *i¹-hsiang⁴* | 一向 | hitherto, a while past. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *i¹-hsiang⁴* | 一項 | one sort or kind (chung³ 類). |
| *i¹-hsieh¹* | 一些 | a little of (i¹ tien³). |
| *i¹-hsien⁴-chih¹-lu⁴* | 一線之路 | the least possible opening or chance. |
| *i¹-hsin¹* | 一心 | the whole heart. |
| *i¹-hsin¹-tsai⁴-shang⁴* | 一心在上 | intense application to one thing |
| *i¹-hsin¹-wu²-êrh⁴* | 一心無二 | single minded. [(i¹ p'u¹ na⁴ hsin¹). |
| *i¹-hsing¹-chih¹-huo³* | 一星之火 | a spark of fire. |
| *i¹-hsing¹-i¹-tien³* | 一星一點 | a very tiny speck. |
| *i¹-hsing⁴* | 一姓 | of the same surname (t'ung hsing⁴). |
| *i¹-hsün²* | 一旬 | one decade—10 days. |
| *i¹-hu²-shui³* | 一壺水 | one potful of water (hsi³ lien³). |
| *i¹-hua⁴* | 一畫 | one stroke of pen. |
| *i¹-huang³-'rh²* | 一煌兒 | a flash; a moment (i¹ sha⁴ shih²). |
| *i¹-hui²* | 一回 | once, a section of a book. |
| *i¹-hui³-êrh²* | 一會兒 | a short space of time (p'ien⁴ shih²). |
| *i¹-huo²-jên²* | 一夥人 | a company, the same company or |
| *i¹-i¹* | 一一 | one by one. [set. |
| *i¹-jên²-shên¹* | 一人深 | water deep enough to cover your |
| *i¹-jên⁴-kuan¹* | 一任官 | one term of office. [head. |
| *i¹-jih⁴* | 一日 | a day, one day. |
| *i¹-jih⁴-i¹-chou¹* | 一日一周 | one revolution daily. |
| *i¹-ju⁴-mên²* | 一入門 | once enter the door. |
| *i¹-kai⁴* | 一概 | all, the whole of (i¹ kung⁴). |
| *i¹-kan²-ch'iang¹* | 一桿鎗 | a spear, a musket (鎗). |
| *i¹-kên¹-t'ou²-fa²* | 一根頭髮 | one hair. |
| *i¹-kên¹-wei²-kan¹* | 一根桅杆 | a mast (桅, 桅, 弓). |
| *i¹-ko⁴* | 一個 | one (very numerous). |
| *i¹-ko⁴-i¹-ko⁴* | 一個一個 | one by one. |
| *i¹-ko⁴-jên²* | 一個人 | a man, one man. |
| *i¹-ko⁴-pan⁴-ko⁴* | 一個半個 | an occasional one, a few (chi³ ko⁴). |
| *i¹-k'o¹-chu¹-tsŭ³* | 一顆珠子 | a pearl (i¹ ch'uan⁴ chu¹ tzŭ³). |
| *i¹-k'o¹-mai⁴-tsŭ³* | 一科麥子 | a tuft of growing wheat. |
| *i¹-k'o¹-shu⁴-mu⁴* | 一棵樹木 | a tree (i¹ chu¹ shu⁴). |
| *i¹-k'o¹-yin²-tsŭ³* | 一顆銀子 | a piece of sycee (印, 花, 奈, 事). |
| *i¹-k'o⁴* | 一刻 | a quarter of an hour. |
| *i¹-k'ou³-ch'i⁴* | 一口氣 | a breath, a fit of anger (shêng¹ ch'i⁴. |
| *i¹-k'ou³-jên²* | 一口人 | a man (刀, 鉛, 井, 鍋, 灶). |
| *i¹-k'ou³-kuan¹-ts'ai²* | 一口棺材 | a coffin (kuan¹ kuo³). |
| *i¹-k'ou³-liang³-shê²* | 一口兩舌 | double-tongued (kuei³ cha⁴). |
| *i¹-k'ou³-shui³* | 一口水 | a mouthful of water. [t'ung² shêng¹. |
| *i¹-k'ou³-t'ung²-yin¹* | 一口同音 | with unanimous voice (ho² k'ou³ |
| *i¹-k'ou³-tsŭ³* | 一口子 | a man, a husband (chang⁴ fu¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *i¹-ku³-ch'i⁴* | 一股氣 | at one breath (anger). |
| *i¹-ku³-tao⁴* | 一股道 | a road (lu⁴ 線, 繩, 火, 氣, 水, 風). |
| *i¹-ku³-tsei²* | 一股賊 | a gang of thieves (ch'iang² tao⁴). |
| *i¹-kua⁴-ch'ien²* | 一掛錢 | one complete string of cash. |
| *i¹-kua⁴-ch'uan²-tsŭ³* | 一掛椽子 | a complete set of rafters. |
| *i¹-kua⁴-piao³* | 一掛表 | one watch (i¹ chia⁴ chung¹). |
| *i¹-k'uai⁴-êrh²* | 一塊兒 | together with (氣, 匣, 綫). |
| *i¹-k'uai⁴-t'u³* | 一塊土 | a piece of land (or ti⁴). |
| *i¹-k'uai⁴yang² ch'ien²* | 一塊洋錢 | one dollar (i¹ yüan²) (盤, 碼, 內). |
| *i¹-kuan¹-pan⁴-chih²* | 一官半職 | a petty official. |
| *i¹-kuan³-pi³* | 一管筆 | a pen or pencil. |
| *i¹-kuan⁴t'ung² ch'ien²* | 一貫銅錢 | one string of cash. |
| *i¹-k'uan³-shih⁴* | 一欵事 | one affair. |
| *i¹-k'un³-ts'ung¹* | 一綑葱 | a bundle of onions (束, 草, 布). |
| *i¹-kung⁴* | 一共 | all, the whole of, sum total (i¹ kai⁴. |
| *i¹-lai²* | 一來 | in the first place, firstly (i¹ tsê²). |
| *i¹-lai²-êrh⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 一來二去 | in the long run. [wang⁴). |
| *i¹-lai²-i¹-wang⁴* | 一來一往 | coming and going, intercourse (lai² |
| *i¹-lao²-yung³-i⁴* | 一勞永逸 | once toil then everlasting rest. |
| *i¹-lei⁴* | 一類 | the same class. |
| *i¹-li³-lu⁴* | 一里路 | a distance of one *li*. |
| *i¹-li³-ti⁴* | 一里地 | same. |
| *i¹-li⁴* | 一例 | one rule (i¹ lü⁴). |
| *i¹-li⁴* | 一力 | with the whole strength (chin⁴ li⁴). |
| *i¹-li⁴-mi³* | 一粒米 | a grain of rice. |
| *i¹-liang³* | 一兩 | a tael, an ounce (liang² yin² tzŭ³). |
| *i¹-liang⁴-ch'ê¹* | 一輛車 | a cart (ch'ê¹ liang⁴). |
| *i¹-liang⁴-ping¹* | 一亮兵 | 500 soldiers (ping¹ ting¹). |
| *i¹-lien²* | 一連 | in close succession, together with |
| *i¹-ling³-hsi²* | 一領蓆 | a mat. (衣, 袍). [(chieh¹ lien²). |
| *i¹-liu¹-fang²-tsŭ³* | 一溜房子 | a row of houses. |
| *i¹-liu¹-yen¹-tsou³* | 一溜烟走 | to hurriedly depart (ch'i³ shên¹). |
| *i¹-liu²* | 一流 | the same kind (chung³ lei⁴). |
| *i¹-liu³-hsien⁴* | 一綹線 | a skein of thread. |
| *i¹-lou³-yu²* | 一樓油 | a basket of oil (t'ung² yu²). |
| *i¹-lu²-huo³* | 一爐火 | one fire (in stove) (lu²). |
| *i¹-lu⁴-huo⁴* | 一路貨 | the same quality of goods. |
| *i¹-lu⁴-p'ing²-an¹* | 一路平安 | may you have a safe journey (hsin¹ |
| *i¹-lu⁴-shang⁴* | 一路上 | during the whole journey. [k'u²). |
| *i¹-lü³-t'ou²-fa²* | 一縷頭髮 | a lock of hair (or i¹ kên¹). |
| *i¹-lü⁴* | 一律 | the same law or rule, unity. |
| *i¹-man³-to¹-shao³* | 一滿多少 | how many altogether? (i¹ kung⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *i¹-mei²-chih²* | 一枚指 | one finger (真, 者, 桃, 梨). |
| *i¹-mên²-ch'in¹-shih⁴* | 一門親事 | a marriage (hun¹ yin¹). |
| *i¹-mên²-i¹-hsing⁴* | 一門一姓 | of the same kindred (ch'in² ch'i⁴). |
| *i¹-mên²-p'ao⁴* | 一門砲 | one cannon (i¹ tsun¹). |
| *i¹-mien⁴* | 一面 | on the one hand (說, 論, 統). |
| *i¹-mien⁴-chih¹-chiao¹* | 一面之交 | an acquaintance (chiao¹ ch'ing²). |
| *i¹-mien⁴-chih¹-ts'ü³* | 一面之詞 | a one-sided story. |
| *i¹-mien⁴-ku³* | 一面鼓 | one drum (lei⁴ ku³). |
| *i¹-mo⁴* | 一磨 | once (i¹ hui², i¹ tsao¹, i¹ t'ang³). |
| *i¹-mu²-i¹-yang⁴* | 一模一樣 | the very same (i¹ yang⁴). |
| *i¹-mu²-ssü⁴-yang⁴* | 一模似樣 | same. |
| *i¹-mu³-so³-shêng¹* | 一母所生 | of the same mother. |
| *i¹-mu³-t'ung²-pao¹* | 一母同胞 | same. |
| *i¹-mu⁴-liao³-jan³* | 一目了然 | he saw it at a glance. |
| *i¹-nan²-i¹-nü³* | 一男一女 | one of each sex (hsiung² tz'ŭ³). |
| *i¹-nan²-pan⁴-nü³* | 一男半女 | a few in a family. |
| *i¹-nan³* | 一捏 | a span (classifier) (i¹ cha³). |
| *i¹-nien²-ssü⁴-chi⁴* | 一年四季 | one year of four seasons (ch'un² |
| *i¹-nien²-tao⁴-t'ou²* | 一年到頭 | the whole year round. [ch'iu¹). |
| *i¹-pa³* | 一把 | a handful (i¹ wo⁴) (刀, 傘, 鍬, 米, 火). |
| *i¹-pa³-chang³* | 一把掌 | a cuff (with the hand) (i¹ ch'üan², |
| *i¹-pa⁴-tao¹-tsü³* | 一把刀子 | a knife (pa⁴ tao¹). [i¹ chang³). |
| *i¹-pa⁴-shan¹* | 一把扇 | one fan. |
| *i¹-pai³* | 一百 | a hundred (i¹ wan⁴). |
| *i¹-p'ai²-ping¹-jên²* | 一排兵人 | one rank of soldiers (人). |
| *i¹-p'ai²-ti¹* | 一排的 | of the same sort. |
| *i¹-pan¹* | 一般 | alike, of the same sort, etc. |
| *i¹-pan¹-ta⁴* | 一般大 | of the same size. |
| *i¹-pan¹-jên²* | 一班人 | a company of men (i¹ huo³ 樂). |
| *i¹-p'an²-ch'i²* | 一盤棋 | a game of chess (hsia⁴ ch'i²). |
| *i¹-p'an²-kun³* | 一盤滾 | a roller (nien³) (磨). |
| *i¹-p'an²-san⁴-sha¹* | 一盤散沙 | fig. a rope of sand. |
| *i¹-p'an²-ts'ai⁴* | 一盤菜 | a dish of food. |
| *i¹-pang¹-ch'uan²* | 一幫船 | a fleet of ships (人). |
| *i¹-pang³-chih¹-li⁴* | 一膀之力 | assistance, a lift (pang¹ chu⁴). |
| *i¹-pao¹-t'ang²* | 一包糖 | a package of sugar (壺, 糖). |
| *i¹-pao¹-tsai⁴-nei⁴* | 一包在內 | everything included, no extras. |
| *i¹-pei¹-chiu³* | 一杯酒 | a cup of wine (chiu³ t'an⁴ tzŭ³, cho² |
| *i¹-pei¹-tsü³* | 一輩子 | a whole life-time. [chiu³). |
| *i¹-pên³-hsi⁴* | 一本戲 | a day's theatrical performance (i¹ |
| *i¹-pên³-shu¹* | 一本書 | a book, a volume. [ch'u² hsi⁴). |
| *i¹-pi³-chang⁴* | 一筆賬 | an account (chang⁴ fang²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *i¹-pi³-hua⁴* | 一筆畫 | a stroke of the pen. |
| *i¹-pi³-kou¹-hsiao¹* | 一筆勾消 | all cancelled (of a debt) (ch'ien⁴ [chai⁴). |
| *i¹-p'i³-ma³* | 一匹馬 | a horse (ma³ p'i³). |
| *i¹-p'i³-pu⁴* | 一疋布 | a piece or bale of cloth. |
| *i¹-piao¹-ping¹* | 一標兵 | a body of troops. |
| *i¹-pien¹* | 一邊 | on one side (pan⁴ pien²). |
| *i¹-pien⁴* | 一遍 | once (i⁴ hui², mo², tsao¹, t'ang³). |
| *i¹-pien⁴-ching¹* | 一遍經 | one recitation (of prayers). |
| *i¹-pien⁴-shu¹* | 一遍書 | one reading. |
| *i¹-p'ien¹* | 一偏 | specially, particularly; inclined to. |
| *i¹-p'ien⁴-wên² chang¹* | 一篇文章 | a piece of composition (chia¹ tso⁴). |
| *i¹-p'ien⁴-hao³-hsin¹* | 一片好心 | a good heart (雲, 草, 花, 地, 板). |
| *i¹-p'ien⁴-lun⁴* | 一片論 | a dissertation. |
| *i¹-p'ien⁴-p'o²-hsin¹* | 一片婆心 | a good heart. |
| *i¹-p'in²-ju³-hsi³* | 一貧如洗 | very poor (p'in² fu⁴). |
| *i¹-ping⁴* | 一并 | the whole together, all. |
| *i¹-p'o⁴-liang³-pan⁴* | 一破兩半 | torn in halves (lieh⁴ p'o⁴). |
| *i¹-pu⁴* | 一步 | a step (mai⁴ i¹ pu⁴). |
| *i¹-pu⁴-ch'ien² ch'êng²* | 一步前程 | a step of official honor. |
| *i¹-pu⁴-fên⁴* | 一部分 | an integral part. |
| *i¹-pu⁴-i¹-pu⁴* | 一步一步 | step by step. |
| *i¹-pu⁴-shu¹* | 一部書 | a book or work; a category (or 本). |
| *i¹-pu⁴-t'ien²-ti⁴* | 一步田地 | a favorable concurrence (ch'ia⁴ |
| *i¹-pu⁴-yün⁴-ch'i⁴* | 一步運氣 | same. [ch'iao³). |
| *i¹-pu⁴-ya¹-chung⁴* | 一不壓衆 | one cannot withstand the majority. |
| *i¹-p'u¹-na⁴-hsin¹* | 一撲納心 | to give the whole mind to. |
| *i¹-p'u¹-k'ang⁴* | 一鋪炕 | a stove-bed. [chan³ yen³). |
| *i¹-sha⁴-shih²* | 一霎時 | in a twinkling (i¹ huang³ 'rh², i¹ |
| *i¹-shan⁴-mo⁴* | 一扇磨 | a millstone (mo² p'an²). |
| *i¹-shan⁴-mên²* | 一扇門 | the leaf of a door (窗, 格). |
| *i¹-shang⁴-shou³* | 一上手 | at first, at the outset (kai¹ t'ou²). |
| *i¹-shao⁴-jên²-ma³* | 一哨人馬 | a squad of soldiers. |
| *i¹-shên¹-i¹-shang¹* | 一身衣裳 | a suit of clothes. |
| *i¹-shên¹-ni²* | 一身泥 | covered with mud (chien⁴ i¹ shên¹ |
| *i¹-shên¹-shih⁴-chai⁴* | 一身是債 | loaded with debt. [ni²). |
| *i¹-shên²-chiao⁴* | 一神教 | monotheism. |
| *i¹-shêng¹* | 一生 | all one's life (shêng¹ ch'ien²). |
| *i¹-shêng¹-i¹-ssü²* | 一生一死 | same. |
| *i¹-shih²* | 一時 | inadvertently; a time. |
| *i¹-shih²-chien¹* | 一時間 | in a moment. |
| *i¹-shih²-chih¹-fên⁴* | 一時之忿 | a moment's wrath (sheng¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *i¹-shih²* | 一十 | a ten. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *i¹-shou³ch'êng²kuan³* | 一手承管 | solely responsible for (tan¹ ch'êng²). |
| *i¹-shou³-shih¹* | 一首詩 | a stanza, hymn (ch'ang⁴ shih¹). |
| *i¹-shuang¹-hsieh²* | 一雙鞋 | a pair of shoes (手,鞋,筷). |
| *i¹-shun⁴-chih¹-chien⁴* | 一瞬之間 | in a twinkling. |
| *i¹-shun⁴-pai³-shun⁴* | 一順百順 | very smooth, suitable. |
| *i¹-so³-fang²-tsŭ³* | 一所房子 | a house (屋). |
| *i¹-ssŭ⁴* | 一似 | the same as, resembling. |
| *i¹-ssŭ¹-i¹hao²* | 一絲一毫 | the smallest particle. |
| *i¹-sui⁴-mai⁴-tsŭ³* | 一穗麥子 | an ear of wheat (i¹ li⁴ mi³). |
| *i¹-ta⁴-hsieh³* | 一大些 | a great deal (hsü³ to¹). |
| *i¹-ta⁴-pu³* | 一大把 | a big handful. |
| *i¹-tai⁴* | 一帶 | all along, the whole row, etc. |
| *i¹-tai⁴-ti⁴-fang¹* | 一帶地方 | a neighbourhood. [(山,湖,堤). |
| *i¹-tai⁴-yen¹* | 一袋烟 | a pipe of tobacco. [staging. |
| *i¹-t'ai²-hsi⁴* | 一臺戲 | a theatrical performance on *one* |
| *i¹-t'ai³-shih²-ho²* | 一擡食盒 | one set of trays for presents (禮). |
| *i¹-tan⁴* | 一旦 | some morning; suddenly. |
| *i¹-tan⁴-shui³* | 一擔水 | 2 pails of water (t'ung³) (米,柴,魚). |
| *i¹-t'an²-chiu³* | 一壇酒 | one jar of wine. |
| *i¹-t'ang²-kuan¹* | 一堂官 | one official. |
| *i¹-t'ang²-têng¹* | 一堂燈 | a set of lanterns. [tsao¹). |
| *i¹-t'ang³* | 一趟 | a time, a turn (or 遍) (mo⁴, hui², |
| *i¹-tao¹-chih³* | 一刀紙 | one quire of paper. |
| *i¹-tao⁴-ch'iao²* | 一道橋 | one bridge (i¹ hêng⁴ ch'iao²). |
| *i¹-tao⁴-chieh¹* | 一道街 | a street (縫,界,河,江,文,層). |
| *i¹-tao⁴-fêng⁴* | 一道縫 | a crack, a rent. |
| *i¹-tao⁴-tien⁴-kuang¹* | 一道電光 | a flash of lightning. |
| *i¹-tao⁴-wên⁴* | 一道璺 | a crack in crockery (lieh⁴ wen²). |
| *i¹-t'ao⁴* | 一套 | one set of. |
| *i¹-t'ao⁴-hua⁴* | 一套話 | a long story (事,衣). |
| *i¹-t'ao⁴-shu¹* | 一套書 | volumes of books in one wrapper. |
| *i¹-ti¹-shui³* | 一滴水 | a drop of water (淚). |
| *i¹-ti³-i¹-hui²* | 一抵一回 | turn about. |
| *i¹-ti⁴-i¹-t'ien¹* | 一遞一天 | day about. |
| *i¹-t'i³* | 一體 | one body (shên¹ t'i³). |
| *i¹-tiao⁴-ch'ien²* | 一吊錢 | a string of cash (i¹ kuan⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *i¹-tiao⁴* | 一調 | a tune. |
| *i¹-t'iao¹* | 一挑 | one load on shoulder. |
| *i¹-t'iao¹-ch'ai²* | 一挑柴 | a load of firewood. |
| *i¹-t'iao¹-tan⁴* | 一挑蛋 | a load of eggs. |
| *i¹-t'iao²-kou³* | 一條狗 | a dog (i¹ chih¹ kou³) (理,蛇,虹). |
| *i¹-t'iao²-k'u⁴-tsŭ³* | 一條褲子 | a *pair* of trowers (as we say). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *i¹-t'iao²-lu⁴* | 一條路 | a road, a way (河, 江, 街). |
| *i¹-t'iao²-pan³-têng⁴* | 一條板櫈 | one stool (cho¹ i²). |
| *i¹-t'ieh¹-chin¹* | 一帖金 | 10 leaves of gold. |
| *i¹-t'ieh¹-yin²* | 一帖銀 | 10 leaves of silver. |
| *i¹-t'ieh¹-kao¹-yao⁴* | 一貼膏藥 | a sheet or piece of sticking plaster. |
| *i¹-tien¹-i¹-tao⁴* | 一顛一倒 | lengthwise and crosswise (hêng⁴ shu⁴. |
| *i¹-tien³-chung¹* | 一點鐘 | one o'clock (i¹ hsia⁴ chung¹ 鼎, 血, 鐘). |
| *i¹-tien³-'rh²-shui³* | 一點兒水 | a drop of water. |
| *i¹-tien³-pu⁴-t'so⁴* | 一點不錯 | exactly right (chêng⁴ tui⁴). |
| *i¹-t'ien¹* | 一天 | a day, one day. |
| *i¹-t'ien¹-tao⁴-wan³* | 一天到晚 | the whole day long (chêng³ i¹ t'ien¹). |
| *i¹-ting¹-tien³-'rh²* | 一丁點兒 | little bit of a—, tiny (i¹ hsieh¹). |
| *i¹-ting³-chiao⁴* | 一頂轎 | a sedan chair. |
| *i¹-ting³-mao⁴-tsŭ³* | 一頂帽子 | a cap or hat. |
| *i¹-ting⁴* | 一定 | positively certain (chun³ tang¹). |
| *i¹-ting⁴-chih¹-kuei¹* | 一定之規 | a fixed rule. |
| *i¹-ting⁴-yin²-tsŭ³* | 一錠銀子 | an ingot of silver. |
| *i¹-t'ing¹-chiu⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 一聽就去 | go immediately on being called. |
| *i¹-to³-hua¹* | 一朵花 | a flower (ts'ai³ hua¹). |
| *i¹-to³-ch'iang²* | 一梁墻 | a wall (ch'i⁴ ch'iang²). |
| *i¹-t'o³* | 一庹 | length of both arms extended. |
| *i¹-t'ou²-lü²* | 一頭驢 | a donkey (lo²). |
| *i¹-ts'an¹-fan⁴* | 一餐飯 | one meal (頓). |
| *i¹-tsao¹* | 一遭 | a turn, a time (i¹ hui², i¹ mo⁴, i¹ t'ang². |
| *i¹-tsao³-i¹-wan³* | 一早一晚 | either in the morning or the evening. |
| *i¹-tsao³-tsou³* | 一早走 | to start off early (ch'i³ shên¹). |
| *i¹-tsê²* | 一則 | in the first place (i¹ lai²). |
| *i¹-ts'êng²* | 一層 | story by story, step by step (i¹ pu⁴). |
| *i¹-ts'êng²-yüan⁴* | 一層院 | a courtyard (i¹ ch'uan⁴ yüan⁴). |
| *i¹-tso⁴-ch'êng²* | 一座城 | one city. |
| *i¹-tso⁴-fang²* | 一座房 | one house. |
| *i¹-tso⁴-miao⁴* | 一座廟 | a temple (ssŭ⁴ yüan⁴). |
| *i¹-tso⁴-t'a³* | 一座塔 | a pagoda. |
| *i¹-ts'o⁴-êrh⁴-wu⁴* | 一錯二悞 | wrongly. |
| *i¹-ts'ung²* | 一叢 | a tuft. [mu² ni²). |
| *i¹-tsun¹-fo²* | 一尊佛 | an image of Buddha (shih⁴ chia¹ |
| *i¹-tsun¹-p'ao⁴* | 一尊砲 | a cannon (i¹ chia⁴, 神, 像). |
| *i¹-tsun¹-p'ing²* | 一尊瓶 | a large vase. |
| *i¹-tsun¹-p'u²-sa¹* | 一尊菩薩 | one idol (ou³ hsiang⁴). |
| *i¹-tsung¹* | 一宗 | one class or tribe; a lot, a deal. |
| *i¹-tsung³* | 一總 | all, the whole of. |
| *i¹-tu¹-lu¹* | 一嘟嚕 | a bunch, e.g., of fruit (p'u² t'ao²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *i¹-tu³-ch'iang²* | 一堵墻 | one wall. |
| *i¹-tu⁴-tzŭ³-ch'i⁴* | 一肚子氣 | a fit of anger (fên⁴ nu⁴). |
| *i¹-tuan¹-shih⁴* | 一端事 | an affair (i¹ chien⁴, 理,經). |
| *i¹-t'uan²-ho²-ch'i⁴* | 一團和氣 | uniformly agreeable. |
| *i¹-t'uan²-huo³* | 一團火 | a bit or ball of fire (線,紙). |
| *i¹-tui¹* | 一堆 | along with (also *tsui*). |
| *i¹-tui¹-t'u³* | 一堆土 | a heap of dirt (厥,柴). |
| *i¹-tui⁴* | 一對 | a pair (shuang¹). |
| *i¹-tui⁴-yen⁴* | 一對雁 | a brace of wild geese. |
| *i¹-tun⁴-fan⁴* | 一頓飯 | a meal (a beating) (棍,鞭,打). |
| *i¹-tung¹* | 一冬 | a winter; a year (tung¹ t'ien¹). |
| *i¹-t'ung¹-ku³* | 一通鼓 | one roll of the drum (lei⁴ ku³). |
| *i¹-t'ung²* | 一同 | together with. |
| *i¹-t'ung³* | 一統 | the whole, all (lung³ tsung³). |
| *i¹-t'ung³-pei¹* | 一統碑 | a stone tablet (fên² mu⁴). |
| *i¹-t'ung³-yu²* | 一桶油 | one cask of oil. |
| *i¹-tzŭ³-hsien⁴* | 一子線 | a skein of thread. |
| *i¹-tz'ŭ⁴* | 一次 | once (tsao¹, i¹ pien⁴). |
| *i¹-wan²-yao⁴* | 一丸藥 | a pill. |
| *i¹-wan³-fan⁴* | 一碗飯 | a bowl of rice. |
| *i¹-wan⁴* | 一萬 | a myriad, ten thousand. |
| *i¹-wei³-yü²* | 一尾魚 | a fish (i¹ t'iao² yü²). |
| *i¹-wei⁴-k'o⁴* | 一位客 | a guest, a visitor (p'ei² k'o⁴, 神). |
| *i¹-wei⁴-ti¹* | 一味的 | simply, one single purpose, always. |
| *i¹-wei⁴-yao⁴* | 一味藥 | one ingredient (drugs) (p'ei⁴ yao⁴). |
| *i¹-wên²-ch'ien²* | 一文錢 | a cash (fên¹ wên² ch'ien²). |
| *i¹-wo¹-chi¹* | 一窩雞 | one brood of chickens (猪,狗,鳥). |
| *i¹-wo⁴* | 一握 | a handful (i¹ pa³). |
| *i¹-wu²-k'o³-ch'ü³* | 一無可取 | nothing good in him. |
| *i¹-wu²-so³-tê²* | 一無所得 | nothing to get. |
| *i¹-wu³-i¹-shih²* | 一五一十 | the whole state of the case (i¹ [ch'ieh⁴). |
| *i¹-wu⁴-hsiao²* | 一物學 | pantheism N. |
| *i¹-yang⁴* | 一樣 | the same, like. |
| *i¹-yao¹-ch'un²* | 一腰裙 | one apron (wei² ch'ün²). |
| *i¹-yeh⁴* | 一夜 | one night, the whole night. |
| *i¹-yeh⁴-shu¹* | 一頁書 | one page of a book. |
| *i¹-yen²-nan²-chin⁴* | 一言難盡 | it's a long story. |
| *i¹-yen²-wei²-ting⁴* | 一言爲定 | fixed by a word. |
| *i¹-yen³-ching³* | 一眼井 | a well (chüeh² ching³). |
| *i¹-ying¹ chü¹-ch'üan²* | 一應俱全 | complete in every line (on sign-[board). |
| *i¹-yüan²* | 一員 | an official (kuan¹) (wêi³ yüan²). |
| *i¹-yüan²-chiang⁴* | 一員將 | one general. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *i¹-yüan²-kuan¹* | 一員官 | one official. |
| *i¹-yüan²* | 一元 | a dollar (i¹ k'uai⁴ yang² ch'ien²). |
| *i¹-yüan⁴-chih⁴* | 一院制 | legislation by one house N. |
| *i¹-yüeh⁴* | 一月 | a month. |
| *i¹-yüeh⁴-i¹-yüan²* | 一月一圓 | one month of the moon. [ts'ai²). |
| *i¹* 670b 酉 医 | 醫 551a272a | to heal, to cure, a doctor (yao⁴ |
| *i¹-chia¹* | 醫家 | medical practitioners (tai⁴ fu¹). |
| *i¹-chih⁴* | 醫治 | to heal, to cure (t'iao² chih⁴). |
| *i¹-chih⁴-ping⁴* | 醫治病 | to cure sickness (ch'üan² yü⁴). |
| *i¹-chih⁴-pu⁴-hsiao⁴* | 醫治不效 | treatment is not successful. |
| *i¹-chin¹* | 醫金 | doctor's fees (ma³ ch'ien², hsieh⁴ i¹). |
| *i¹-fa²* | 醫法 | the art of healing (k'an⁴ ping⁴). |
| *i¹-hsiao²* | 醫學 | study of medicine, medical science. |
| *i¹-hsiao²-hsiao⁴* | 醫學校 | a medical school. |
| *i¹-hsiao²-shih⁴* | 醫學士 | M. D. |
| *i¹-k'o¹* | 醫科 | medical course. |
| *i¹-mên²* | 醫門 | the medical profession. |
| *i¹-ping⁴-yüan⁴* | 醫病院 | a hospital (yang³ ping⁴ yüan⁴). |
| *i¹-p'o²-tsü³* | 醫婆子 | female quacks who cure by charms, |
| *i¹-pu⁴-lai²* | 醫不來 | incurable (chih⁴). [etc. |
| *i¹-shêng¹* | 醫生 | a doctor (tai⁴ fu¹, k'ai¹ fang¹ tzŭ³). |
| *i¹-shih¹* | 醫師 | same (lang² chung¹). |
| *i¹-shih⁴* | 醫事 | the business of healing. |
| *i¹-shih⁴* | 醫士 | a doctor of medicine (k'an⁴ ping⁴). |
| *i¹-tao⁴* | 醫道 | the system of medicines (yao⁴ ts'ai²). |
| *i¹-tê²-lai²* | 醫得來 | able to cure. |
| *i¹-t'iao²* | 醫調 | to heal, to cure (ch'üan² yü⁴). |
| *i¹* 671b 衣 衤 | 衣 551c270a | clothes, a cover. Rad. 145 read i⁴= |
| *i¹-chia⁴* | 衣架 | a clothes rack or horse. [to dress. |
| *i¹-chin¹* | 衣襟 | clothing (ch'uan¹ i¹, ts'ai² fêng²). |
| *i¹-ch'in²-kuan¹-kuo³* | 衣衾棺槨 | expensive shroud and coffin. |
| *i¹-ching⁴* | 衣鏡 | a dressing-room mirror (ch'uan¹ i¹ |
| *i¹-ch'u²* | 衣廚 | a clothes-press. [ching⁴). |
| *i¹-fu²* | 衣服 | clothes (i¹ shang¹). |
| *i¹-fu²-kang⁴* | 衣服槓 | a clothes box. |
| *i¹-hsiang¹* | 衣箱 | a clothes-chest. |
| *i¹-hsien⁴* | 衣線 | thread (ch'êng² i¹). |
| *i¹-kuan¹* | 衣冠 | full dressed. |
| *i¹-kuan¹-ch'i²-ch'u³* | 衣冠齊楚 | properly dressed (fêng² i² shang¹). |
| *i¹-kuan¹-ch'in²-shou⁴* | 衣冠禽獸 | a beast in clothes, a brutish man. |
| *i¹-kuan¹-chung¹-jên²* | 衣冠中人 | a well dressed, or respectable person. |
| *i¹-kuei⁴* | 衣櫃 | a ward-robe. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *i¹-mao⁴* | | 衣帽 | full dressed, clothing. [(yao⁴fan⁴ti¹. |
| *i¹-pu⁴-chê¹-t'i³* | | 衣不遮體 | clothes insufficient to cover body |
| *i¹-p'u⁴* | | 衣舖 | a clothier's shop (ku¹ i¹ p'u⁴). |
| *i¹-shan¹* | | 衣衫 | a single coat, clothing (shan¹). |
| *i¹-shang¹* | | 衣裳 | clothes (k'o³ t'i³). |
| *i¹-shih²* | | 衣食 | food and clothes, a livelihood. [su⁴). |
| *i¹-shih²-chu⁴* | | 衣食住 | necessities of life (yang³shêng¹yao⁴ |
| *i¹ 672b* | 人 | 依552c271a | to trust to; according to (see 倚, i³). |
| *i¹-cho²* | | 依着 | relying on; leaning against. |
| *i¹-chiu⁴* | | 依舊 | as before; formerly (ts'ung²ch'ien². |
| *i¹-hsü⁴* | | 依序 | according to rank or seniority (hsü⁴ |
| *i¹-i³* | | 依倚 | to depend upon (i³ k'ao⁴). [ch'ih³). |
| *i¹-i³-pu⁴-shê⁴* | | 依依不捨 | to cling to (lien⁴ lien⁴ pu⁴ shê⁴). |
| *i¹-jan²* | | 依然 | as before, as of old (i¹ chiu⁴). |
| *i¹-jên²-tso⁴-huo²* | | 依人作活 | to depend on others, livelihood (chi⁴ |
| *i¹-lai⁴* | | 依賴 | to depend on. [shêng¹). |
| *i¹-li³-êrh²-hsing²* | | 依禮而行 | to act according to right (yüeh⁴ li³). |
| *i¹-lü⁴* | | 依律 | according to law (lü⁴ fa³). [etc. |
| *i¹-lüan⁴* | | 依戀 | fondly attached to home, friends, |
| *i¹-pu⁴-i¹* | | 依不依 | will you permit it or not? |
| *i¹-shih²* | | 依實 | polite for "to eat heartily" (ch'ih¹ |
| *i¹-sui²* | | 依隨 | to follow, to acquiesce. [pao³). |
| *i¹-tao⁴* | | 依道 | according to reason (ho² li³). |
| *i¹-ts'ung²* | | 依從 | to comply; to obey (fu² ts'ung²). |
| *i¹-yün³* | | 依允 | to comply, to allow (ying¹ yün³). |
| *i¹ 663a* | 人 | 伊545a271b | he, she, it, they, that S. |
| *i¹-li²* | | 伊犁 | I-li, province of Chinese Turkestan. |
| *i¹-nien²* | | 伊年 | that year. [W. I. 215. |
| *i¹-têng³* | | 伊等 | they, them, those (t'a¹ mên¹). |
| *i¹ 673b* | 手 才 | 揖553b1097a | to fold the hands and bow; to yield |
| *i¹-jang⁴* | | 揖讓 | to yield (jang⁴). [(tso⁴ i¹). |
| *i¹-kung³* | | 揖拱 | to fold the hands and bow. |
| *i¹ 671b* | 羽 | 翳551c271c | a film or skin over the eye; to cover. |
| *i¹-mao²* | | 翳毛 | the eyelashes (yen³ chieh¹ mao²). |
| *i¹ 673b* | 衣 冉 | 裔553b284a | descendants (miao² i¹). |
| *i¹ 663b* | 乙 | 乙545b1096b | second of the Ten Stems*; "So and [So." Rad 5. |
| I² *678c* | 辶 | 遺558a277c | to leave, a will, to lose. |
| *i²-ai⁴* | | 遺愛 | bequeathed affection (tz'ŭ² ai⁴). |
| *i²-ch'i⁴* | | 遺棄 | to abandon, to give up. [ching¹). |
| *i²-ching¹* | | 遺精 | involuntary emission of semen (hua² |

*See Note 90.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *i²-ch'ou⁴-wan⁴-nien²* | 遺臭萬年 | execrated for ever. |
| *i²-chu³* | 遺囑 | dying commands. |
| *i²-ch'uan²* | 遺傳 | tradition, heredity. |
| *i²-ch'üeh⁴-pu⁴-shao³* | 遺缺不少 | many omissions (ch'üeh¹ tien⁴). |
| *i²-hsia⁴* | 遺下 | to bequeath (ch'ing² chia¹ ch'an³). |
| *i²-hsia⁴-hou⁴-huan⁴* | 遺下後患 | to bequeath trouble (huan⁴ nan⁴). |
| *i²-hsün⁴* | 遺訓 | dying instructions (lin² wei²). |
| *i²-i²* | 遺遺 | tortuous, winding. |
| *i²-lei⁴* | 遺類 | posterity (hou⁴ i⁴). |
| *i²-liu²-chih⁴-chin¹* | 遺留至今 | handed down to the present. |
| *i²-lou⁴* | 遺漏 | to leave out (la⁴ liao³). |
| *i²-ming⁴* | 遺命 | dying command, a will (chu³ shu¹). |
| *i²-niao⁴* | 遺尿 | involuntary discharge of urine |
| *i²-nien⁴* | 遺念 | a keepsake (chi⁴ nien⁴). [(niao⁴). |
| *i²-shih¹* | 遺失 | to lose, to mislay (shih¹ lo⁴). |
| *i²-shu¹* | 遺書 | a will (see above). [(shên¹ t'i³). |
| *i²-t'i³* | 遺體 | the body bequeathed by parents |
| *i²-wang⁴* | 遺忘 | forgotten; to neglect (wang⁴ chi⁴). |
| *i²-yen²* | 遺言 | dying commands (ch'ui² wei²). |
| *i²-yü²* | 遺餘 | superfluity (ch'o⁴ ch'o⁴ yu³ yü²). |
| *i² 674c* 女 | 姨554b277b | a wife or mother's sisters, an aunt. |
| *i²-êrh²* | 姨兒 | maternal aunt (unmarried). |
| *i²-fu¹* | 姨夫 | a wife's sister's husband. |
| *i²-ma¹-chieh³-mei⁴* | 姨媽姊妹 | mother's sisters, aunt (po² mu³). |
| *i²-mu³* | 姨母 | same (mu⁴ ch'in¹). |
| *i²-niang³* | 姨娘 | same. |
| *i²-p'o²* | 姨婆 | a husband's mother's sisters. |
| *i²-tsü³* | 姨子 | a wife's sisters. |
| *i² 676a* 禾 | 移555c274a | to remove, to change, send. |
| *i²-ch'ien¹* | 移遷 | to remove (no² i²). [(pan¹ chia¹). |
| *i²-chü¹* | 移居 | to remove one's place of residence |
| *i²-hsi³* | 移徙 | to remove. [stick (fig.). |
| *i²-hua¹-chieh¹-mu⁴* | 移花接木 | to remove a flower and receive a |
| *i²-min²-k'ên³-huang¹* | 移民墾荒 | colonization N. (chin² min² ti⁴). |
| *i²-ping⁴* | 移病 | to communicate an infection. |
| *i²-shu¹* | 移書 | to transmit a letter (chi⁴ hsin⁴). |
| *i²-tsü¹* | 移咨 | to send a despatch to an equal. |
| *i²-wên²* | 移文 | same (wên² shu¹). |
| *i² 687a* 人 | 儀559c276b | a rite, a rule, a pattern; correct (li³). |
| *i²-ch'i⁴* | 儀器 | apparatus e.g., scientific. |
| *i²-chieh²* | * 儀節 | master of ceremonies (li³ shêng¹). |

*Note 55.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *i²-chu⁴* | 儀注 | rules to govern meetings of officials. |
| *i²-jung²* | 儀容 | correct manners, deportment (li³ |
| *i²-li³* | 儀禮 | rites, observances (li³ i²). [mao⁴). |
| *i²-mên²* | 儀門 | one of the yamên doors. |
| *i²-shih⁴* | 儀式 | ceremony, ritual. |
| *i²-wên²* | 儀文 | external deportment, ceremony. |
| *i²-piao³-fei¹-fan²* | 儀表非凡 | uncommonly fine looking. |
| *i² 686b* 皿 | 益 564a1092a | to increase, to benefit S. (cr. sun³). |
| *i⁴-chia¹* | 益加 | to increase (chia¹ tsêng¹). [tion. |
| *i⁴-chih⁴-hui⁴* | 益智會 | old name of Educational Associa- |
| *i⁴-chin⁴* | 益進 | to advance (chang³ chin⁴). |
| *i²-ch'u⁴* | 益處 | benefit, advantage (hao³ ch'u⁴, li⁴ |
| *i²-fa¹* | 益發 | all the more (yüeh⁴ fa¹). [i⁴). |
| *i²-shên²* | 益甚 | in a very high degree (tao⁴ chi² |
| *i²-to¹* | 益多 | abundant; more and more. [ch'u⁴). |
| *i² 677a* 疋 | 疑 556b275a | to doubt, to guess, to suspect (ts'ai¹ |
| *i²-an⁴* | 疑案 | a disputed case (pan⁴ an⁴). [i²). |
| *i²-hsin¹* | 疑心 | to doubt, to suspect. |
| *i²-hsin¹-fêng¹* | 疑心瘋 | hypochondria (ch'ou² ping⁴). |
| *i²-hu²* | 疑狐 | to doubt, to suspect (k'ao⁴ pu⁴ chu⁴ |
| *i²-huo⁴* | 疑惑 | same. [êrh⁴ hu¹ hu¹). |
| *i²-ping⁴* | 疑病 | disease of doubt, suspicious (êrh⁴ |
| *i² 675b* 心 个 | 怡 555a275c | pleasure, joy, harmonious (lê⁴). |
| *i²-ho²* | 怡和 | cordiality (ho² mu⁴). |
| *i²-ho²-yang²-hang²* | 怡和洋行 | Jardine, Matheson & Co. (=E-Wo). |
| *i²-sê⁴* | 怡色 | a pleasing countenance (yüeh⁴ sê⁴). |
| *i²-yüeh⁴* | 怡悅 | delighted (hsi³ yüeh⁴). |
| *i² 675c* 貝 | 貽 555b275b | to leave or be left to, to bequeath. |
| *i²-i²* | 貽遺 | to give, to transfer, to hand down. |
| *i² 692c* 辵 辶 | 逸 569a1097b | ease, excess; to lose. |
| *i²-ch'iu²* | 逸囚 | to liberate prisoners (shih⁴ fang⁴). |
| *i²-min²* | 逸民 | retired and unemployed people; |
| *i² 666a* 宀 宜 | 宜 547c273a | fit, right, ought. [lazy persons. |
| *i²-jan²* | 宜然 | same (ho² i²). [rank O. |
| *i²-jên²* | 宜人 | title of wives of officers of the 5th |
| *i² 674a* 大 | 夷 554a276c | distant, barbarian, foreigner. |
| *i²-jên²* | 夷人 | a foreigner, a barbarian (fan¹ pang¹. |
| *i²-ti²* | 夷狄 | same (yan² jên²). |
| *i² 666c* 言 | 誼 548a281a | virtue, goodness (tê² hsing²). |
| *i²-yu³* | 誼友 | a disinterested friend (p'êng² yu³). |
| *i²(tsŭ)675a* 肉 月 脹 | 胰 554c276a | caul, soap (fei² tsao⁴). |
| *i²-chih¹* | 胰脂 | same. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *i²* 679c | 貝 | 貤558c274c | to transfer rank to one's father or same. [ancestors. |
| *i²-fêng¹* | | 貤封 | |
| *i²* 692c | 人 | 佾569a1097c | a row of dancers in Chou dynasty. |
| *i²-shêng¹* | | 佾生 | a B.A. in merit, though not admitted. |
| *i²* 680a | 辵 辶 | 迤559a274c | the side, to extend towards. |
| *i²* 692b | 人 | 佚568c1097b | peaceful, ease, retirement (an¹). |
| *i²* 693a | 言 | 詣569b284b | to go to, to arrive at, to, at. |
| I³ 682c | 人 目 | 以561a278a | to use; because of (so³ i³) M. 424. |
| *i³-chi²* | | 以及 | together with, and also. |
| *i³-ch'i¹* | | 以期 | in order that. |
| *i³-ch'iang³-ya⁴-jo⁴* | | 以强壓弱 | to use strength to oppress the weak. |
| *i³-ch'ien²* | | 以前 | before, in front of (ch'ien² mien⁴). |
| *i³-chih²-pao⁴-yüan⁴* | | 以直報怨 | to reward hatred with justice (Con- |
| *i³-chih⁴* | | 以致 | and cause, so that, etc. [fucius). |
| *i³-chih⁴-ju²-ts'ŭ³* | | 以致如此 | and so brought things to this pass. |
| *i³-ch'ing¹-ch'ien⁴-* | | 以清欠款 | in order to clear off debts (ch'ien⁴ |
| *i³-hou⁴* [*k'uan³* | | 以後 | after, behind (kuo⁴ hou⁴). [chai⁴). |
| *i³-hsien¹* | | 以先 | before, previous (i³ch'ien². [ch'ing². |
| *i³-hsin⁴hsiang¹chiao¹* | | 以信相交 | to be sincere in friendship (chiao¹ |
| *i³-i⁴-wei²-li⁴* | | 以義爲利 | to regard righteousness as profit (li⁴ |
| *i³-nei⁴* | | 以內 | inside of, within (tsai⁴ nei⁴). [i²). |
| *i²-shan⁴-shêng⁴-o⁴* | | 以善勝惡 | to overcome evil with good. |
| *i³-shang⁴* | | 以上 | above, on the top (tsai⁴ shang⁴). |
| *i³-shih⁴* | | 以勢 | by power or influence (chang⁴shih⁴). |
| *i³-tao¹* | | 以刀 | with a knife (chieh⁴). |
| *i³-tao¹-sha¹-jên²* | | 以刀殺人 | to kill a person with a knife. |
| *i³-tao⁴-hua⁴-jên²* | | 以道化人 | to civilize by doctrine (chiao⁴hua⁴). |
| *i³-tê²-pao⁴-yüan⁴* | | 以德報怨 | to return good for evil (Lao tzŭ). |
| *i³-ting⁴-tz'ŭ³-an⁴* | | 以定此案 | to order to close this case (law) |
| *i³-t'o¹* | | 以脫 | ether (wei¹ ch'i⁴). N. [(pan⁴ an⁴). |
| *i³-wai⁴* | | 以外 | to except; beyond. |
| *i³-wei²* | | 以爲 | in order that; to esteem as. |
| *i³-wei²-pu⁴-ts'o⁴* | | 以爲不錯 | regard as correct. |
| *i³yen²hsiang¹ch'üan⁴* | | 以言相勸 | to mutually exhort (ch'üan⁴ mien³). |
| *i³* 684a | 巳 | 已562a278c | finished, ended, done, past. |
| *i³-ch'êng²* | | 已成 | already completed. |
| *i³-ching¹* | | 已經 | already. M. 17, 461. (tsao³ i³). |
| *i³-ching¹-wan²-liao³* | | 已經完了 | already finished (wan² pi⁴). |
| *i³-chiu³* | | 已久 | for a long time (ch'ang² chiu³). |
| *i³-kuo⁴-liao³* | | 已過了 | already past (kuo⁴ ch'ŭ⁴). |
| *i³-man³* | | 已滿 | already full, already expired. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *i³-pi⁴* | | 已畢 | finished (wan² pi⁴). |
| *i³-shêh²* | | 已甚 | very excessive (kuo⁴ yü⁴). |
| *i³-ting⁴* | | 已定 | already decided (ting⁴ kuei¹). |
| *i³-tso⁴* | | 已做 | already done (ch'êng²). |
| *i³-wan²* | | 已完 | concluded (at end of article). |
| *i³-wang³* | | 已往 | already past. |
| *i³ 677b* | 手才 | 擬556c280a | to decide. See *ni³* (chüeh² tuan⁴). |
| *i³-i⁴* | | 擬議 | to propose for deliberation, submit |
| *i³-ting⁴* | | 擬定 | to form a judgment. [to Emperor. |
| *i³-tu⁴* | | 擬度 | to estimate (tu⁴ liang⁴, chên¹ cho²). |
| *i³-tsui⁴* | | 擬罪 | to sentence (ting⁴ tsui⁴). |
| *i³ 666c* | 人 | 倚548a279a | to lean against, to depend upon |
| *i³-chang⁴* | | 倚仗 | same. [(k'ao⁴). |
| *i³-chang⁴* | | 倚杖 | lean on a staff. [weak. |
| *i³-ch'iang²-ya⁴-jo⁴* | | 倚强壓弱 | to rely on strength to oppress the |
| *i³-cho¹* | | 倚桌 | a low table on a divan (k'ang⁴ cho²). |
| *i³-i¹* | | 倚依 | to depend on (yang³ lai⁴). |
| *i³-k'ao⁴* | | 倚靠 | same (hsin⁴ k'ao⁴). [shih¹ li⁴). |
| *i³-kuan¹-chang⁴-shih⁴* | | 倚官仗勢 | relying on official influence (chang⁴ |
| *i³-lai⁴* | | 倚賴 | to depend upon, to lean against. |
| *i³-lai⁴-hsing⁴* | | 倚賴性 | parasitic nature (nu² li⁴ hsing⁴). |
| *i³-lan²-kan¹* | | 倚欄杆 | leaning on a balustrade. |
| *i³-mên²* | | 倚門 | to lean against a door. |
| *i³-p'ang²* | | 倚傍 | to lean against; to draw near. |
| *i³-shih⁴* | | 倚勢 | to depend on power or influence. |
| *i³-shih⁴-li⁴* | | 倚勢力 | same (kou³ chang⁴ jên² shih⁴). |
| *i³-shih⁴* | | 倚恃 | to depend upon. |
| *i³-wo³-k'an⁴-lai²* | | 依我看來 | in my estimation (chü⁴ tz'ü³ k'an⁴ |
| *i³ 681c* | 虫 | 蟻560b279c | the ant (ma³ i³). [lai²). |
| *i³-ch'iu¹* | | 蟻丘 | an ant-hill. |
| *i³-ch'ung²* | | 蟻蟲 | the ant (k'un¹ ch'ung²). |
| *i³-hsing²-hsiang¹* | | 蟻行鄉 | a ball or colony of ants. |
| *i³-wo¹* | | 蟻窩 | an ant-hill. |
| *i³-yang³* | | 蟻辣 | an ant (chi¹ tsan³). |
| *i³ (tsŭ) 667a* | 木 | 椅548b279b | a chair (一張, i¹ chang¹). |
| *i³-k'ao⁴-tsŭ³* | | 椅靠子 | the back of a chair (k'ao⁴ i³). |
| *i³-p'i¹* | | 椅披 | a piece of a red cloth hung over a |
| *i³-ta¹* | | 椅搭 | same (ch'üan¹ i³) [chair. |
| *i³-tien⁴-tsŭ³* | | 椅墊子 | a chair cushion (tso⁴ ju⁴). |
| *i³-tsŭ³-tang⁴* | | 椅子檔 | rung of chair. |
| *i³ (tsŭ) 1568a* | 尸 | 尾1243b1051a | the tail, the end. See *wei³*. |
| *i³-pa¹* | | 尾巴 | same (ma³ i³). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| i³ 685a | 矣 | 矣563a279a | final particle; affirmation. |
| I⁴ 680a | 羊又 | 義559a280b | good, right, patriotic, free. [chên⁴). |
| i⁴-chên⁴ | | 義賑 | government relief to the poor (fang⁴ |
| i⁴-chên⁴-hui⁴ | | 義賑會 | famine relief society. [ch'i⁴). |
| i⁴-ch'i⁴ | | 義氣 | heroism, patriotism, chivalry, (hao³ |
| i⁴-chieh³ | | 義節 | right rule of conduct, etiquette |
| i⁴-ching³ | | 義井 | a public well. [(li³ chieh²). |
| i⁴-chuang¹ | | 義莊 | free dead-house. [(fên²). |
| i⁴-chung³ | | 義塚 | a public graveyard, a potter's field |
| i⁴-chung⁴-ju²-shan¹ | | 義重如山 | his rectitude is as firm as amountain. |
| i⁴-êrh² | | 義兒 | an adopted son (kuo⁴ chi⁴). |
| i⁴-fu¹ | | 義夫 | a man of high principles (lièh⁴ shih⁴. |
| i⁴-fu⁴ | | 義父 | an adopted father (kan¹ tieh¹). |
| i⁴-fu⁴ | | 義婦 | a virtuous wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³). |
| i⁴-ho² | | 義和 | friendly, harmonious (ho² mu⁴). |
| i⁴-ho²-ch'üan² | | 義和拳 | the Boxers, 1900. [hsiung²). |
| i⁴-hsia² | | 義俠 | chivalrous, disinterested (ying¹ |
| i⁴-hsüeh² | | 義學 | a free or public school (kung¹ |
| i⁴-i⁴ | | 義意 | the meaning, good-hearted. [hsüeh². |
| i⁴-jên² | | 義人 | a righteous man (shan⁴ jên²). |
| i⁴-kang⁴ | | 義杠 | a funeral association (pin⁴ tsang⁴). |
| i⁴-li³ | | 義理 | proper, correct (chêng⁴). [t'ou²). |
| i⁴-nü³ | | 義女 | adopted daughter, a slave-girl (ya¹ |
| i⁴-ping¹ | | 義兵 | volunteer troops (hsiang¹ yung³). |
| i⁴-shih⁴ | | 義士 | an eminent scholar or soldier. |
| i⁴-tê² | | 義德 | righteous, good (liang² shan⁴). |
| i⁴-ti⁴ | | 義地 | a public cemetery (fên² mu⁴). |
| i⁴-t'ien² | | 義田 | land tilled for benefit of poor (p'in² |
| i⁴-ts'ang¹ | | 義倉 | a public granary (ao²). [han)⁴ |
| i⁴-tu⁴ | | 義渡 | a public free ferry (pai³ tu⁴). |
| i⁴-tzŭ³ | | 義子 | an adopted son (kuo⁴ chi⁴). |
| i⁴-wai⁴-chih¹-ts'ai² | | 義外之財 | unrighteous wealth(pu⁴i⁴chih¹ts'ai². |
| i⁴-wu⁴ | | 義務 | duty, service, esp. honorary N. |
| i⁴-wu⁴-chih²-yüan² | | 義務職員 | unsalaried officers N. |
| i⁴-wu⁴-hui⁴-yüan² | | 義務會員 | active member. N. |
| i⁴ 682a | 言 | 議560b280c | to discuss, to consult. |
| i⁴-an⁴ | | 議案 | a motion, a bill N. |
| i⁴-chang³ | | 議長 | president of Senate N. |
| i⁴-chêng⁴-chü² | | 議政局 | (French) Chamber of Deputies. |
| i⁴-chêng⁴-wang² | | 議政王 | a Prince Regent (shê⁴ chêng⁴). |
| i⁴ch'u¹chang¹ch'êng² | | 議出章程 | regulations the result of discussion. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *i⁴-ch'u⁴* | 議處 | consult and decide on penalty (the [Boards). |
| *i⁴-chüeh²* | 議決 | confirm by vote, decide N. |
| *i⁴-ho²-hui⁴* | 議和會 | peace conference N. |
| *i⁴-hui⁴* | 議會 | local council N. |
| *i⁴-hsü⁴* | 議恤 | consider what honors should be [bestowed. |
| *i⁴-lun⁴* | 議論 | to debate, to discuss (shang¹ i⁴). |
| *i⁴-lun⁴-fên¹-fên¹* | 議論紛紛 | many different views (fên¹ fên¹ i⁴ |
| *i⁴-lun⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴* | 議論不到 | cannot be discussed. [lun⁴). |
| *i⁴-ming²* | 議明 | to agree on (ting⁴ kuei¹). |
| *i⁴-shih⁴-hui⁴* | 議事會 | local council N. |
| *i⁴-shih⁴-jih⁴-ch'êng²* | 議事日程 | docket N. |
| *i⁴-shih⁴-t'ing¹* | 議事廳 | senate-house, a senate, a ministry. |
| *i⁴-tan¹* | 議單 | a written agreement (ho² t'ung²). |
| *i⁴-ting⁴* | 議定 | to deliberate and determine (chên¹ |
| *i⁴-tsê²* | 議擇 | to choose, to select. [cho²). |
| *i⁴-tsou⁴* | 議奏 | to deliberate and report to the |
| *i⁴-tuan¹* | 議端 | a motion, a bill N. [Throne. |
| *i⁴-tuan¹-ch'êng²* | 議端成 | motion passed N. (t'ung¹ kuo⁴). |
| *i⁴-tuan¹-pu⁴-ch'êng²* | 議端不成 | motion not passed N. |
| *i⁴-tuan¹-tso⁴-fei⁴* | 議端作廢 | motion lost N. |
| *i⁴-yüan²* | 議員 | member of Parliament N. |
| *i⁴-yüan⁴* | 議院 | Parliament (kuo² hui⁴). |
| *i⁴* 668a 心 意 | 意549a282c | thought, meaning, purpose, motive. |
| *i⁴-chien⁴* | 意見 | an idea, an opinion (chu³ chien⁴). |
| *i⁴-chien⁴-pu⁴-ho²* | 意見不合 | opinions differing (fên¹fên¹ i¹ lun⁴). |
| *i⁴-chih⁴* | 意志 | the will, volition. |
| *i⁴-hsiang³* | 意想 | to think (ssŭ¹ hsiang³). |
| *i⁴-hsiang⁴* | 意向 | intention, end in view (mu⁴ ti¹). |
| *i⁴-hui⁴* | 意會 | to conceive mentally (hsiang³ hsiang⁴ |
| *i⁴-i⁴* | 意義 | meaning, signification. |
| *i⁴-i⁴* | 意譯 | paraphrase. |
| *i⁴-i⁴-ssŭ¹-ssŭ¹* | 意意思思 | irresolute (êrh⁴ êrh⁴ hu¹ hu¹). |
| *i⁴-liao²-pu⁴-tao⁴* | 意料不到 | cannot be conjectured (ts'ai¹ hsiang³. |
| *i⁴-ma³* | 意馬 | ardour, zeal, enthusiasm (jê⁴ hsin¹). |
| *i⁴-man³-hsin¹-tsu²* | 意滿心足 | satisfied (ch'ung¹ chi¹). |
| *i⁴-shih⁴* | 意識 | discernment. |
| *i⁴-ssŭ¹* | 意思 | thoughts, intentions, meaning. |
| *i⁴-t'ai⁴* | 意態 | exhibition of thoughts, ideas. |
| *i⁴-ts'un²* | 意存 | on purpose, wishes. |
| *i⁴-wai⁴* | 意外 | beyond what one thought of. |
| *i⁴-wai⁴-chih¹-hsiang³* | 意外之想 | unthought of idea (hsiang³ pu⁴ tao⁴). |
| *i⁴-yüan⁴* | 意願 | a wish (ch'ing² yüan⁴, yüan⁴ i⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *i⁴ 669c* 心 | 憶550a1098a | to think, to remember. |
| *i⁴-chi⁴* | 憶記 | to recollect (chi⁴ nien⁴). |
| *i⁴-hsi²* | 憶昔 | to remember old times (ku³ shih²). |
| *i⁴-huai²* | 憶懷 | to bear in mind (ssŭ¹ nien⁴). |
| *i⁴-nien⁴* | 憶念 | same. |
| *i⁴-ssŭ¹* | 憶思 | same (chi⁴ tê²). |
| *i⁴ 689a* 田 | 異566a281c | different from, strange, heterodox. |
| *i⁴-ch'ang²* | 異常 | strange, unusual (fei¹ ch'ang²). |
| *i⁴-chao⁴* | 異兆 | a strange omen (yü⁴ chao⁴). |
| *i⁴-chi⁴-ch'i²-shih⁴* | 異蹟奇事 | miracles and strange events (chi¹). |
| *i⁴-ch'i²* | 異奇 | to be surprised at; strange (ch'a⁴ i⁴). |
| *i⁴-chiao⁴* | 異教 | heathenism, heresy. |
| *i⁴-chung³* | 異種 | an alien race. |
| *i⁴-hsiang¹* | 異鄉 | a village (ts'un¹ chuang¹). |
| *i⁴-hsiang¹-p'u²-pi²* | 異香撲鼻 | a peculiar incense strikes the nose. |
| *i⁴-hsiang⁴* | 異象 | a vision (mêng⁴ hsiang³). |
| *i⁴-hsin¹* | 異心 | estranged minds. |
| *i⁴-hsing⁴* | 異姓 | a different surname (t'ung² hsing⁴). |
| *i⁴-hsing⁴-t'ung²-chü¹* | 異姓同居 | of different surname, though living together. |
| *i⁴-jên²* | 異人 | stranger (huan⁴ shu⁴). |
| *i⁴-nêng²* | 異能 | uncommon abilities. |
| *i⁴-pang¹* | 異邦 | a foreign country (fan¹ pang¹, wai⁴ kuo²). |
| *i⁴-tien²* | 異點 | point of difference. |
| *i⁴-ts'ao³-ch'i²-hua¹* | 異草奇花 | rare plants and flowers (hua¹ ts'ao³). |
| *i⁴-tuan¹* | 異端 | depraved, heresy (hsieh² tao⁴). |
| *i⁴-tzŭ⁴-t'ung²-i⁴* | 異字同義 | synonym (tai⁴ tz'ŭ²). |
| *i⁴-wei²* | 異違 | to oppose (k'ang⁴ chü⁴). |
| *i⁴-yang⁴* | 異樣 | of a different sort (hsüan² shu¹). |
| *i⁴-yen²-i⁴-fu⁴* | 異言異服 | strange language and strange clothes. |
| *i⁴-yü⁴* | 異域 | another place; a foreign country. |
| *i⁴ 690b* 艸 | 藝567b283b | skill, trade, art, science. |
| *i⁴-ching¹* | 藝精 | ability, clever, scientific. |
| *i⁴-nêng²* | 藝能 | talent, ability, skill (ts'ai² fên⁴). |
| *i⁴-pu⁴-ya¹-shên¹* | 藝不壓身 | equal to the task. |
| *i⁴-shu⁴* | 藝術 | arts. |
| *i⁴-yeh⁴* | 藝業 | trade, profession (shou³ i⁴, shih⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *i⁴ 691a* 彡 | 役567c1095b | to send on service (ya² i⁴). |
| *i⁴-ch'ai¹* | 役差 | to send on gov. service (ch'ai¹ i⁴). |
| *i⁴-fu¹* | 役夫 | inferior employés (pan¹ tzŭ³). |
| *i⁴-jên²* | 役人 | same. |
| *i⁴-shih²* | 役使 | to send on messages (ch'ai¹ shih²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *i⁴ 692a* | 手才 | 抑568c1098a | to oppress; either, or. |
| *i⁴-chih⁴* | | 抑制 | to repress, curb. |
| *i⁴-huo⁴* | | 抑或 | or, whether, perhaps, if. |
| *i⁴-huo⁴-ju³-ts'ŭ³* | | 抑或如此 | or perhaps thus (huo⁴ chê³). |
| *i⁴-lê⁴* | | 抑勒 | to control, to restrain (t'an² ya¹). |
| *i⁴-sun³* | | 抑損 | to injure, to oppress, to repress (hai⁴. |
| *i⁴ 673c* | 亠 | 亦553c1903b | also, moreover, likewise, besides |
| *i⁴-hao³* | | 亦好 | also good (yeh³ hao³). [(yeh³). |
| *i⁴-jan²* | | 亦然 | also, moreover, besides (êrh²ch'ieh³. |
| *i⁴-k'o³-i³* | | 亦可矣 | also do, also right (yeh³ hsing²). |
| *i⁴-shuo¹* | | 亦說 | likewise said. |
| *i⁴ 689b* | 言 | 譯565a1904b | to translate; to interpret (fan¹ i⁴). |
| *i⁴-chiang³* | | 譯講 | to translate, to explain the meaning. |
| *i⁴-i⁴* | | 譯義 | to translate the meaning. |
| *i⁴-kuan¹* | | 譯官 | an official interpreter (fan¹i⁴kuan⁴). |
| *i⁴-lun⁴* | | 譯論 | translation (fan¹ i⁴). |
| *i⁴-shu¹* | | 譯書 | translate books. |
| *i⁴-yin¹* | | 譯音 | to translate the sound (shêng¹ yin¹). |
| *i⁴ 687b* | 馬 | 驛565a1094b | government couriers. |
| *i⁴-chan⁴* | | 驛站 | post station (yu² chêng⁴ chü²). |
| *i⁴-kuan³* | | 驛館 | a post-house. |
| *i⁴-ma³* | | 驛馬 | post-horses. |
| *i⁴ 693b* | 羊 | 肆569b284c | practised in, versed in. |
| *i⁴-hsi²* | | 肆習 | to render familiar (hsi² kuan⁴). |
| *i⁴-lao²* | | 肆勞 | to labour (lao² k'u³). |
| *i⁴-yeh⁴* | | 肆業 | to study a profession (shih⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *i⁴-yeh⁴-shêng¹* | | 肆業生 | undergraduates (pi⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *i⁴ 687c* | 日 | 易565a281b | alteration. to exchange, easy S. |
| *i⁴-ching¹* | | 易經 | Book of Changes. W. I. 627. |
| *i⁴-fu²* | | 易服 | to change the national costume. |
| *i⁴-hsin⁴* | | 易信 | easy of belief, credulous (êrh² to² |
| *i⁴ 687a* | 糸 | 繹564c1094b | the utmost; unceasingly. [juan²). |
| *i⁴-ch'iung²* | | 繹窮 | to exhaust (ch'iung² chin⁴). |
| *i⁴ 674a* | 大 | 奕553c1093b | a long time; to play=弈 1633a. |
| *i⁴-ch'i²* | | 奕棋 | to play chess (hsia⁴ ch'i²). |
| *i⁴ 689c* | 羽 | 翼566c1093c | wing, the flanks; to assist |
| *i⁴-chang³* | | 翼長 | a colonel (ts'an¹ chiang⁴). |
| *i⁴-ch'ih⁴* | | 翼翅 | wings (ch'ih⁴ pang³). |
| *i⁴ 691b* | 殳 | 毅 | resolute. |
| *i⁴-jan²* | | 毅然 | resolutely. |
| *i⁴-li⁴* | | 毅力 | strong purpose, intrepid. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *i⁴ 669b* | 人 | 億550a1093c | 100,000; an indefinite number (chao⁴ |
| *i⁴-chao⁴* | | 億兆 | 100,000,000,000; the million, the |
| *i⁴-wan⁴-wan⁴* | | 億萬萬 | numberless (wu² shu⁴). [people. |
| *i⁴ 691b* | 疒 | 疫568a1095c | an epidemic, plague. |
| *i⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 疫氣 | a pestilential vapour. |
| *i⁴-ping⁴* | | 疫病 | an epidemic (wên¹ i⁴). |
| *i⁴ 665b* | 弋 | 弋547a1094c | an arrow, a dart; to shoot. Rad. |
| *i⁴-ch'ü³* | | 弋取 | to take hold of. [56. |
| *i⁴-huo⁴* | | 弋獲 | to lay hold of at once. |
| *i⁴ 685c* | 邑 | 邑563b1096c | a town, a city. Rad. 163. |
| *i⁴-hsien⁴* | | 邑縣 | a district city (hsien⁴). |
| *i⁴-jên²* | | 邑人 | citizens. [(kuan¹). |
| *i⁴-tsai³* | | 邑宰 | a ruler of a city, a magistrate |
| *i⁴ 686c* | 糸 | 縊564b284b | to strangle, to hang one's self. |
| *i⁴-ssü³* | | 縊死 | same (shang³ tiao⁴). |
| *i⁴ 688c* | 羽 | 翼 | S. |
| *i⁴ 686c* | 氵 | 溢 | to overflow. |
| *i⁴ 669c* | 肉 | 臆 | the breast, feelings. |
| *i⁴-lun⁴* | | 臆論 | theory (li³ lun⁴). |
| *i⁴-shuo¹* | | 臆說 | hypothesis (chia³ shuo¹). |
| **JAN²** *694c* | 火 灬 | 然570a285a | thus, so, however. [shih⁴). |
| *jan²-êrh²* | | 然而 | but, nevertheless. M. 257 (tan⁴ |
| *jan²-fou³* | | 然否 | whether so or not; uncertain. |
| *jan²-hou⁴* | | 然後 | then, afterwards (i³ hou⁴). |
| *jan²-tsê²* | | 然則 | consequently, just the same. |
| *jan²-yeh³* | | 然也 | it is so (wei⁴ pi² jan²). [têng¹). |
| *jan² 694c* | 火 | 燃570b285b | to light, to burn, to kindle (tien³ |
| *jan²-huo³* | | 燃火 | to light a fire (shêng¹ huo³). |
| *jan²-mei²-chih¹-chi²* | | 燃眉之急 | in utmost need (fig.). |
| *jan²-shao¹* | | 燃燒 | to burn. |
| *jan²-têng¹-fo²* | | 燃燈佛 | one of the Buddhas (mi² lê¹ fo²). |
| *jan² 695a* | 髟 | 髯570c285b | the beard, the hair of the face. |
| *jan²-hsü¹* | | 髯鬚 | beard and moustache (hu² hsü¹). |
| *jan²-wêng¹* | | 髯翁 | an old man (lao³ jên² chia¹). |
| **JAN³** *695a* | 木 | 染570c286b | to dye, to stain, to infect (chan¹ |
| *jan³-ch'ên²* | | 染塵 | worldly (hung² ch'ên²). [jan³). |
| *jan³-fang¹* | | 染坊 | a dye-shop. [(chiu³ ch'üan²). |
| *jan³-huang²-ch'üan²* | | 染黃泉 | "dyed in the yellow spring," dead |
| *jan³-huang²-sha¹* | | 染黃沙 | same (huang² ch'üan²). |
| *jan³-chih³* | | 染指 | fig. finger in the pie. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *jan³-chih³-tsê²-fei²* | 染指擇肥 | same. |
| *jan³-hung²* | 染紅 | dye red. |
| *jan³-i¹-jan³* | 染一染 | to give a thing a dye (yen² sê⁴). |
| *jan³-i¹-shang¹* | 染衣裳 | to dyeclothes; soiled or dyed clothes. |
| *jan³-ping⁴* | 染病 | to affect with disease (chan¹ jan³). |
| *jan³-pu⁴* | 染布 | to dye clothes. |
| *jan³-pu⁴-chiang⁴* | 染布匠 | a dyer. |
| *jan³-tien⁴* | 染店 | dye-shop. |
| *jan³-wu¹* | 染汚 | to pollute (wu¹ hui⁴). |
| *jan³ 694c* 冂 | 冉 | weak S. |
| **JANG³** *696a* 手才 | 攘571c290a | to reject, to steal. [k'ang¹). |
| *jang³-ch'ang²* | 攘場 | to winnow the chaff from the grain |
| *jang³-ch'u²* | 攘除 | to reject (yen³ ch'i⁴). [chü¹). |
| *jang³-lin²-chih¹-chi¹* | 攘鄰之雞 | to steal a neighbour's fowls (lin² |
| *jang³-pei⁴* | 攘臂 | to eject a person by force (chu² |
| *jang³-yang²* | 攘羊 | to steal sheep (t'ou¹). [ch'u¹). |
| *jang³ 695c* 口 | 嚷571b291a | wrangling, noise of many voices. |
| *jang³-jang³* | 嚷嚷 | same (hsüan¹ hua²). |
| *jang³-nao⁴* | 嚷鬧 | to quarrel, to wrangle (ch'ao¹ nao⁴). |
| *jang³ (tzu) 696b* 瓜 | 瓤571c290c | the edible part of a melon (jên² |
| *jang³ 695c* 土 | 壤 | loam, soil. Also³. [tzŭ³). |
| **JANG⁴** *696c* 言 | 讓572c291c | to give way, to yield (t'ui⁴ jang⁴). |
| *jang⁴-chiu³* | 讓酒 | to invite to drink wine. [want. |
| *jang⁴-cho²-yu³-yü²* | 讓着有餘 | by yielding you get more than you |
| *jang⁴-i¹-pu⁴* | 讓一步 | stand aside! (chieh⁴ kuang¹). |
| *jang⁴-jên²* | 讓人 | to politely invite a person; to excuse. |
| *jang⁴-k'o⁴* | 讓客 | to invite a guest (ch'ing³ k'o⁴). |
| *jang⁴-lu⁴* | 讓路 | to give place in passing (kuo⁴ ch'ü⁴). |
| *jang⁴-t'a¹-chin⁴-lai²* | 讓他進來 | beg him to come in. [k'ou⁴). |
| *jang⁴-to¹-shao³* | 讓多少 | what discount will you allow? (chê² |
| *jang⁴ tsai⁴ shang⁴ tso⁴* | 讓在上坐 | invite to the seat of honor (shou³ wei⁴. |
| *jang⁴-tso⁴* | 讓坐 | to press a person to be seated (ch'ing³ |
| *jang⁴-ts'ai⁴* | 讓菜 | to press guest to eat. [tso⁴). |
| *jang⁴-tsou³* | 讓走 | to request him to go. |
| *jang⁴-wei⁴* | 讓位 | to yield a place or seat (t'ui⁴ wei⁴). |
| *jang⁴-wo³-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 讓我過去 | allow me to pass. |
| **JAO²** *698a* 食 | 饒573a292a | overplus; to spare (k'uan¹ jao²) S. |
| *jao²-kuo⁴-shu⁴-ts'ü⁴* | 饒過數次 | forgiven several times (pai³ jao²). |
| *jao²-liao³-t'a¹* | 饒了他 | forgive him (shê⁴ mien³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *jao²-liao³-wo³-pa⁴* | 饒了我罷 | forgive me! (k'uan¹ tai⁴). |
| *jao²-ming⁴* | 饒命 | to spare life (hsi² shên¹). |
| *jao²-ni²-chê⁴-tz'ü⁴* | 饒你這次 | let you off this time. |
| *jao²-shu⁴* | 饒恕 | to forgive (ch'iu² jao², shê⁴ mien³). |
| *jao²-t'a¹-i¹-tun⁴* | 饒他一頓 | to accept a meal from him (i¹ tun⁴ fan⁴. |
| *jao²-t'ou²* | 饒頭 | overplus, supplementary (yü² shêng⁴. |
| **JAO³** *698a* 手才 | 擾 573b292c | to give trouble; confusion (sao¹ jao³. |
| *jao³-hai⁴* | 擾害 | to disturb, to throw into confusion. |
| *jao³-hai⁴-li²-min²* | 擾害黎民 | to disturb the people (yao² tung⁴). |
| *jao³-lüan⁴* | 擾亂 | to stir up confusion or disorder |
| *jao³-lüan⁴-chih⁴-an¹* | 擾亂治安 | to disturb the peace. [(chiao³ hun⁴. |
| **JAO⁴** *697c* 辵 辶 | 遶 573a292c | to go about or around, to wind. |
| *jao⁴-cho²-tsou³* | 遶着走 | to go round (ch'ao¹ cho² chin⁴ tsou³). |
| *jao⁴-k'ou³-ling⁴* | 遶口令 | rigmaroles, *catch* talk, jingles. |
| *jao⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 遶不過去 | cannot be evaded by detour. |
| *jao⁴-wan¹-'rh²* | 遶彎兒 | to go round a corner (kuai³ wan¹). |
| *jao⁴-yüan³* | 遶遠 | a long way round (lu⁴ yüan³). |
| *jao⁴ 697b* 糸 | 繞 572c292c | to wind silk (same as 遶). |
| *jao⁴-chu⁴* | 繞住 | to stop by tying. |
| *jao⁴-i¹-tz'u⁴* | 繞一次 | to go round once. |
| **JÊ³** *707c* 心 | 惹 581b293a | to stimulate, to induce (chi¹ li⁴). |
| *jê³-ch'i⁴* | 惹氣 | to excite anger (shêng¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *jê³-cho²* | 惹着 | hiccoughing; aggravating. |
| *jê³-ch'ou²-jên²* | 惹仇人 | to make enemies (chieh² yüan¹). |
| *jê³-ch'u²-shih⁴-fei¹* | 惹出是非 | made a scandal. |
| *jê³-ch'u¹-shih⁴* | 惹出事 (來) | to provoke something unpleasant. |
| *jê³-ch'u¹ shih⁴-lai²* | 惹出事來 | same. [(t'ao³ jên² hsien²). |
| *jê³-hsien²* | 惹嫌 | to provoke dislike or suspicion |
| *jê³-huo³-shao¹-shên¹* | 惹火燒身 | to stir up fire and burn one's self. |
| *jê³-huo⁴* | 惹禍 | to bring calamities on one's self |
| *jê³-huo⁴-chao¹-tsai¹* | 惹禍招災 | same. [(tzŭ⁴ tso⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *jê³-jên²-hsiao⁴* | 惹人笑 | to cause people to laugh. |
| *jê³-luan⁴-êrh²* | 惹亂兒 | to get one's self into trouble. |
| *jê³-jên²-ma⁴* | 惹人罵 | provoke people to revile. |
| *jê³-nao³* | 惹惱 | to provoke to anger (ch'o⁴ nu⁴). |
| *jê³-nu⁴* | 惹怒 | same (chao¹ jê³). |
| *jê³-nu⁴-ch'i³* | 惹不起 | cannot afford to irritate. |
| *jê³-pu⁴-tê²* | 惹不得 | better not provoke him. |
| *jê³-shih⁴-fei¹* | 惹是非 | to stir up mischief (t'iao² so¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *jê³-t'a¹-pu⁴-ch'i³* | 惹他不起 | dare not provoke him (kan¹ fan¹). |
| *jê³-yen⁴* | 惹厭 | to provoke dislike. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JÊ⁴** *708b* 火 ⁻⁻ 熱 | 熱581c298a | warm, ardent (wên¹, nuan³). |
| *jê⁴-ch'ang²* | 熱腸 | affectionate (ch'in¹ jê⁴, tz'ŭ² ai⁴). |
| *jê⁴-ch'ang²ch'ang²ti¹* | 熱腸腸的 | quite eager, yearning (ai⁴ mu⁴). |
| *jê⁴-ch'ê¹* | 熱車 | a *smart* cart (chiao⁴ ch'ê¹). |
| *jê⁴-ch'êng²* | 熱誠 | zealous, ardent zeal. |
| *jê⁴-ch'i⁴* | 熱氣 | steam, hot vapour (chêng¹). |
| *jê⁴-ch'i⁴-lu²* | 熱氣爐 | hot-air furnace (ti⁴ lu²). |
| *jê⁴-ch'i⁴-t'êng²t'êng²* | 熱氣騰騰 | hot air ascends (t'êng² k'ung¹). |
| *jê⁴-chiu³* | 熱酒 | hot wine (shao¹ chiu³). |
| *jê⁴-chüeh²* | 熱決 | immediate execution of criminal. |
| *jê⁴-ho²* | 熱河 | Jehol, an Imperial Summer Palace. |
| *jê⁴-hsin¹* | 熱心 | affectionate; zealous (ai⁴ kuo² je⁴). |
| *jê⁴-hsüeh⁴* | 熱血 | enthusiastic. |
| *jê⁴-hsüeh⁴-p'ai⁴* | 熱血派 | enthusiasts. |
| *jê⁴-hu¹-hu¹-ti¹* | 熱呼呼的 | quite warm, comfortable (nuan³). |
| *jê⁴-hun²-shên¹-han⁴* | 熱渾身汗 | heated till in a big sweat (ch'u¹ han⁴). |
| *jê⁴-nao⁴* | 熱鬧 | noise, bustle, clamour (hsüan¹ hua²). |
| *jê⁴-ping⁴* | 熱病 | fever (shao¹ ping⁴). |
| *jê⁴-sha¹-jên²* | 熱殺人 | unbearably hot (tsao⁴ jê⁴). |
| *jê⁴-shui³* | 熱水 | hot water. |
| *jê⁴-ssü³-jên²* | 熱死人 | unbearably hot. |
| *jê⁴-tai⁴* | 熱帶 | torrid zone, tropics. |
| *jê⁴-t'êng²-t'êng²-ti¹* | 熱騰騰的 | steaming hot (mên⁴ jê⁴, chêng¹ jê⁴). |
| *jê⁴-t'ien¹* | 熱天 | hot weather (fu² t'ien¹). |
| *jê⁴-tu⁴* | 熱度 | temperature (han² shu³ piao³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JÊN²** *702b* 人 亻 | 人577a386a | human beings, a man. M.125. Rad.9. |
| *jên²-chia¹* | 人家 | human beings, families, the people. |
| *jên²-ch'iang²-ma³-* | 人强馬壯 | troops in excellent condition (also |
| *jên²-chien¹* [*chuang⁴* | 人間 | mankind (fan² chien¹). [fig.). |
| *jên²-ch'ing²* | 人情 | the human feelings; kindness; a |
| *jên²-ch'üan²* | 人權 | rights of man. [present. |
| *jên²-ch'ün²* | 人羣 | society (shê⁴ hui⁴). |
| *jên²-chung¹* | 人中 | the raphis, middle of upper lip. |
| *jên²-chung¹-huang²* | 人中黃 | a kind of medicine (excrement). |
| *jên²-chung¹-pai²* | 人中白 | medicine (urine) (niao⁴). |
| *jên²-chung³* | 人種 | human race, a race. |
| *jên²-chung³-p'ien¹-* | 人種偏見 | race prejudice N. |
| *jên²-fan⁴* [*chien⁴* | 人犯 | a criminal (ch'in² fan⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *jên²-fan⁴-tsŭ³* | 人販子 | a dealer in children. |
| *jên²-ho²* | 人和 | popular; a favourite. |
| *jên²-hsiang⁴* | 人像 | a likeness (chao⁴ hsiang⁴). |
| *jên²-hsin¹-pu⁴-tsu²* | 人心不足 | man's heart is never satisfied (t'an¹ |
| *jên²-hsing²pien⁴tao⁴* | 人行便道 | side walk. [hsin¹). |
| *jên²-hsiung¹* | 人熊 | a bear (hsiung¹ jên²). |
| *jên²-jên²* | 人人 | all men, everybody (ta⁴ chia¹). |
| *jên²-jên²-tu¹-yu³* | 人人都有 | all have (chieh¹ shih⁴). |
| *jên²-ko²* | 人格 | personality, talent; manhood. |
| *jên²-k'o⁴* | 人客 | a visitor, a guest (k'o⁴ lü³). |
| *jên²-k'ou³* | 人口 | persons, human beings. |
| *jên²-k'un⁴-ma³-fa²* | 人困馬乏 | troops utterly worn out (also fig). |
| *jên²-lao³-hsi¹-tsŭ³* | 人老惜子 | the old dote on their offspring. |
| *jên²-lei⁴* | 人類 | mankind (chung⁴ shêng¹). |
| *jên²-li⁴* | 人力 | human strength or ability (li⁴ liang⁴. |
| *jên²-li⁴-ch'ê¹* | 人力車 | jinricksha (tung¹ yang² ch'ê¹). |
| *jên²-lün²* | 人倫 | the five relations of mankind (wu³). |
| *jên²-ma³* | 人馬 | man and horse, troops generally. |
| *jên²-man³-wei²huan⁴* | 人滿爲患 | over-population. [mao⁴). |
| *jên²-mao⁴* | 人貌 | the human countenance (hsiang⁴ |
| *jên²-ming⁴* [*t'ien¹* | 人命 | a human life, a case of life and death. |
| *jên²-ming⁴-kuan¹-* | 人命關天 | a man's life is in the care of Heaven. |
| *jên²-p'in²-chih⁴tuan³* | 人貧志短 | when poor, resolution fails (a pro- |
| *jên²-p'in³* | 人品 | a person's conduct or manner. [verb). |
| *jên²-p'in³tuan¹fang¹* | 人品端方 | conduct upright (tuan¹, chêng⁴). |
| *jên²-shên¹* | 人身 | a man's body (shên¹ t'i³). |
| *jên²-shên¹* | 人參 | ginseng (medicine). |
| *jên²-shên²* | 人神 | man's spirit (ling² hun²). [hsing⁴). |
| *jên²-shih⁴* | 人氏 | a person's place, name or family |
| *jên²-shou⁴pao³hsien⁴* | 人壽保險 | life-insurance. N. |
| *jên²-tao⁴* | 人道 | the principles of human conduct. |
| *jên²-tao⁴-chu³-i⁴* | 人道主義 | humanitarianism. |
| *jên²-ting¹* | 人丁 | a man (i¹ ko⁴ jên²). [t'ien¹ hsia⁴). |
| *jên²-ting⁴-shih²-hou⁴* | 人定時候 | when all the world was at rest (p'u³ |
| *jên²-to¹-shih⁴-chung⁴* | 人多勢衆 | numbers count e.g., in a fight. |
| *jên²-t'ou²-ku³* | 人頭股 | per capita. |
| *jên²-ts'ai²* | 人才 | ability, talent (ts'ai² fên⁴). |
| *jên²-ts'ai²-liang³-* | 人財兩空 | thief and his booty both gone (tsang¹ |
| *jên²-tsao⁴* [*k'ung¹* | 人造 | artificial. |
| *jên²-tsŭ³* | 人子 | a son of man; Christ. [jên² wang²). |
| *jên²-wang²chia¹pai⁴* | 人亡家敗 | utter ruin of a family (chia¹ p'o⁴ |
| *jên²-wei²-ti¹* | 人爲的 | artificial (t'ien¹ jan² ti¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *jên²-wu⁴* | 人物 | men and all other created things, |
| *jên²-ya²-tsŭ³* | 人牙子 | a slave dealer (nu²ts'ai³). [mankind. |
| *jên²-yen¹-ch'ou²-mi⁴* | 人烟稠密 | dense population. |
| *jên²-yüan²* | 人員 | official (kuan¹ yüan²). |
| *jên² 704a* 人 | 仁 578b287a | humanity (po² ai⁴, tz'ŭ² pei¹). |
| *jên²-ai⁴* | 仁愛 | same. |
| *jên²-che²-shou⁴* | 仁者壽 | the benevolent man lives long. |
| *jên²-che²-wu²-ti²* | 仁者無敵 | the benevolent have no enemies. |
| *jên²-chêng⁴* | 仁政 | humane government (nio⁴ min²). |
| *jên²-chün¹* | 仁君 | a humane prince (ming² chün¹). |
| *jên²-ên¹* | 仁恩 | loving grace (ên¹ tien³). |
| *jên²-'rh²* | 仁兒 | a seed, a kernel (chung³, tzŭ³). |
| *jên²-fu⁴* | 仁父 | an adopted father (i⁴ fu⁴). |
| *jên²-hsien⁴* | 仁憲 | a just official; the authorities. |
| *jên²-hsin¹* | 仁心 | a benevolent heart (tz'ŭ² pei¹). |
| *jên²-hsiung¹-ti⁴* | 仁兄弟 | kind friend (mêng² hsiung¹ ti⁴). |
| *jên²-hui⁴* | 仁惠 | benevolence, charity (shih¹ shê³). |
| *jên²-i⁴* | 仁義 | benevolence and justice (kung¹ i⁴). |
| *jên²-i⁴-chih¹-pang¹* | 仁義之邦 | a kind and just country. |
| *jên²-i⁴-li³-chih⁴hsin⁴* | 仁義禮智信 | the cardinal virtues (wu³ ch'ang²). |
| *jên²-i⁴-liang³ ch'üan²* | 仁義兩全 | love and justice both preserved. |
| *jên²-i⁴-lien²-ch'ih³* | 仁義廉恥 | charity, justice and modesty. |
| *jên²-min²* | 仁民 | benevolence to the people (ai⁴ min² |
| *jên²-tê²* | 仁德 | benevolence, charity. [ju² tzŭ³). |
| *jên²-tzŭ³* | 仁子 | a seed, a kernel (jang³ tzŭ³). |
| *jên²-tz'ŭ²* | 仁慈 | benevolence, kindness (shih¹ shê³). |
| *jên²-tz'ŭ²-kuang³-ta⁴* | 仁慈廣大 | great kindness. |
| *jên²-wên²* | 仁聞 | famous for benevolence (lê⁴ shan⁴). |
| *jên²-yen³* | 仁研 | arsenic (p'i¹ shuang¹, hsin⁴ shih²). |
| *jên² 700b* 士 | 壬 575c287b | 9th of the 10 天干, great, artful. [jên³). |
| **JÊN³** *699b* 心 刃 | 忍 574c287c | to bear patiently, to endure (jung² |
| *jên³-chi¹* | 忍飢 | to bear hunger (ai² o⁴, o⁴ ssŭ³). |
| *jên³-ch'i⁴t'un¹shêng¹* | 忍氣吞聲 | to smother one's anger (lei² t'ing² |
| *jên³-cho²-pa⁴* | 忍着罷 | be patient! [chih¹ nu⁴). |
| *jên³-hsin¹* | 忍心 | to give way to feelings, hard-hearted. |
| *jên³-hsin¹-hai⁴-li³* | 忍心害理 | to steel one's heart, and destroy |
| *jên³-hsing⁴* | 忍性 | a patient disposition. [reason. |
| *jên³-jên³-pa⁴* | 忍忍罷 | be patient! (hêng⁴ jên³). |
| *jên³-ju³-pao⁴-ch'ou²* | 忍辱報仇 | to endure insult in order to future |
| *jên³-li⁴* | 忍力 | patience. [revenge (寃). |
| *jên³-nai⁴* | 忍耐 | to endure, patient (nai⁴ fan²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *jên³-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 忍不住 | unable to endure (nan² jên³). |
| *jên³-pu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 忍不下去 | same. |
| *jên³-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 忍不過去 | cannot be put up with (pu⁴ nai⁴ fan²). |
| *jên³-pu⁴-tê²* | 忍不得 | unable to endure (nai⁴ pu⁴ chu⁴). |
| *jên³-shou⁴* | 忍受 | to endure (nai⁴). |
| *jên³-shou⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 忍受不住 | cannot endure. |
| *jên³-wei²-kao¹* | 忍爲高 | patience is a virtue (ho² wei² kuei⁴). |

**JÊN⁴** *701a* 人

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 任575c289c | a trust, a post, to bear. M. 218 S. |
| *jên⁴-ch'i¹* | 任期 | term of office. |
| *jên⁴-ch'i⁴-kan³-wei²* | 任氣敢爲 | very brave. |
| *jên⁴-chung⁴* | 任重 | an important trust (tsê² jên⁴). |
| *jên⁴-hsing⁴* | 任性 | determined, resolute; selfish. |
| *jên⁴-hsing⁴-jên³-wei²* | 任性忍爲 | to act in arbitrary manner. |
| *jên⁴-i⁴* | 任意 | to indulge one's self (k'o⁴ chi³). |
| *jên⁴-i⁴-so³-wei²* | 任意所爲 | same (wu² so³ pu⁴ wei²). |
| *jên⁴-k'ou³-hu²-shuo¹* | 任口胡說 | to talk bosh (hu² shuo¹ pa⁴ tao⁴). |
| *jên⁴-mo¹* | 任麼 | in this way (chê⁴ mo¹). |
| *jên⁴-man³-t'ing¹-* | 任滿聽陞 | when the term expires, wait pro- |
| *jên⁴-mien³* [*shêng¹* | 任免 | remove bad officials. [motion. |
| *jên⁴-ming⁴* | 任命 | to appoint by decree (hou⁴ pu³). |
| *jên⁴-ming⁴-yu²-t'ien¹* | 任命由天 | fate depends on Heaven (t'ien¹ |
| *jên⁴-ni³* | 任你 | as you please (sui² ni³). [ming⁴). |
| *jên⁴-p'ing²* | 任憑 | at liberty to; to allow. |
| *jên⁴-p'ing²-ni³-pa⁴* | 任憑你罷 | suit yourself (sui² pien⁴). |
| *jên⁴-p'ing²-t'a¹shuo¹* | 任憑他說 | let him talk! (yu² t'a¹). |
| *jên⁴-shang⁴* | 任上 | one's post (tsai⁴, hsieh⁴ jên⁴). |
| *jên⁴-shên²-ma¹* | 任甚麼 | anything, no matter what. M. 218. |
| *jên⁴-shui¹* | 任誰 | no matter who (pu⁴ chü¹). |
| *jên⁴-t'ing¹* | 任聽 | to allow. |
| *jên⁴-ts'ung²* | 任從 | at liberty to; trusting in. |
| *jên⁴-ts'ung²-ni³* | 任從你 | do as you please (sui² ni³). |
| *jên⁴-tsŭ⁴-i⁴* | 任自意 | to indulge one's self, selfish (ssŭ¹ |
| *jên⁴-yung⁴* | 任用 | use it as you like. [hsin¹). |
| *jên⁴ 700a* 言 | 認575a289a | to recognise, to confess. |
| *jên⁴-chên¹* | 認眞 | with diligence, to acknowledge. |
| *jên⁴-chên¹-pan⁴-li³* | 認眞辦理 | to act according to facts (chia¹chin³. |
| *jên⁴-chên¹-pao³-hu⁴* | 認眞保護 | give effective protection. |
| *jên⁴-chên¹-ti¹-pan⁴* | 認眞的辦 | to take energetic action (ch'u¹ li⁴). |
| *jên⁴-chien⁴* | 認見 | to recognize (jên⁴ tê²). |
| *jên⁴-ch'in¹* | 認親 | to be sanguine, to be certain. [shih⁴). |
| *jên⁴-chun³-liao²* | 認準了 | to recognise with certainty (jên⁴ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *jên⁴-fa²* | 認罰 | to admit that one deserves a fine. |
| *jên⁴-k'o³* | 認可 | to authorise, to approve. |
| *jên⁴-ming²* | 認明 | clearly recognise. [pao³) O. |
| *jên⁴-pao³* | 認保 | a grad. security for candidate (lin³ |
| *jên⁴-p'iao⁴* | 認票 | to acknowledge the bill or note. |
| *jên⁴-pu⁴-ch'ing¹* | 認不清 | cannot make out for certain (chun³). |
| *jên⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²* | 認不出來 | cannot make him out (shu² shih⁴). |
| *jên⁴-pu⁴-ch'üan²* | 認不全 | do not recognize *all* the characters. |
| *jên⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴* | 認不是 | to acknowledge one's fault. |
| *jên⁴-shêng¹* | 認生 | to recognise one to be a stranger. |
| *jên⁴-shih⁴* | 認識 | to know, congnition. |
| *jên⁴-ta³* | 認打 | to admit you deserve a beating |
| *jên⁴-tê²* | 認得 | to know, recognise. [(ai² ta³). |
| *jên⁴-tê²-tzŭ⁴* | 認得字 | to know characters (shih⁴ tzŭ⁴). |
| *jên⁴-ting⁴* | 認定 | make up one's mind (ting⁴ chu³ i⁴). |
| *jên⁴-ts'o⁴* | 認錯 | to apologize (p'ei² li³). |
| *jên⁴-tsui⁴* | 認罪 | to confess one's guilt (hsieh⁴ kuo⁴). |
| *jên⁴-tzŭ⁴* | 認字 | to recognise characters. |
| *jên⁴ 698c* 刀 刃 | 刃 574a288b | the edge of a knife (i¹ pa¹ tao¹). |
| *jên⁴-'rh²* | 刃兒 | the edge of a knife (tao¹ jên⁴). |
| *jên⁴-fêng¹-k'uai⁴* | 刃鋒快 | sharp point and edge. |
| *jên⁴ 699a* 糸 | 紉 574b289a | to thread, as a needle (hsien⁴ pu⁴). |
| *jên⁴-chên¹* | 紉針 | to thread a needle (ch'uan¹ chên¹). |
| *jên⁴ (shên) 704c* 禾 | 稔 578c288b | corn ears, ripe grain. |
| *jên⁴-ku³* | 稔穀 | grain in ear, ripe grain; good crops. |
| *jên⁴ 68b* 木 蒸 | 榗 55a737c | the mulberry fruit (sang¹ shu⁴). [Also shên², chên¹. |
| **JÊNG¹** *705b* 手 才 | 扔 579b291b | to throw, to throw away (p'ao¹p'ieh¹, |
| *jêng¹* | 擲 191b71o | same. See chih⁴. [t'ou²). |
| *jêng¹-ch'i⁴* | 擲棄 | to throw away, to abandon (yen⁴ |
| *jêng¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴* | 擲出去 | thrown out. [ch'i⁴). |
| *jêng¹-ch'ü⁴* | 擲去 | same. [hai²). |
| *jêng¹-hai²-tzŭ³* | 擲孩子 | to lose a baby by death (ying¹ |
| *jêng¹-hsia⁴* | 擲下 | to throw down, leave behind. |
| *jêng¹-k'ai¹* | 擲開 | throw away. |
| *jêng¹-liao³-t'a¹* | 擲了他 | throw it away! (tiu¹ch'i⁴, pu⁴yao⁴). |
| *jêng¹-shai³-tzŭ³* | 擲骰子 | to throw dice (tu³po², chih⁴shai³tzŭ³. |
| *jêng¹-shang¹* | 擲傷 | to wound by throwing (shang¹sun³). |
| *jêng¹-shih²-t'ou²* | 擲石頭 | to throw stones (k'an³ ssŭ³). |
| *jêng¹-tiao⁴* | 擲掉 | to throw aside (ch'u² tiao⁴). |
| *jêng¹-tsai⁴-ti⁴* | 擲在地 | to throw on the ground. |

**JÊNG² 705a** 人 仍579a291a
*fêng²-chiu⁴* 仍舊 forth with, as before, usual. M.263.
*jêng²chiu⁴huan²shih⁴* 仍舊還是 as of old, as formerly (chao⁴ chiu⁴).
*jêng²-fu⁴* 仍復 after all, still.
*jêng²-jan²* 仍然 again, as before (chao⁴ ch'ang²).
*jêng²-jan²-ju²-tz'ü³* 仍然如此 still, yet, as formerly.
*jêng²-shih⁴-pu⁴t'ing¹* 仍是不聽 same as before.
*jêng²-tao⁴ch'ien²chê¹* 仍蹈前轍 as disobedient as ever (pu⁴ hsiao⁴).
again treading in the old paths.

**JIH⁴** *(tsŭ) 705b* 日 日579c293b [yang²) Rad. 72.
the sun; the day. R. 75 (t'ai⁴
*jih⁴-ch'ang²* 日長 the days long or lengthening.
*jih⁴-ch'ang²-t'ien¹-* 日長添線 in long days more can be spun.
*jih⁴-chao⁴* [*hsien⁴* 日照 umbrella or parasol, sun shining.
*jih⁴-chi²-yüeh⁴-lei⁴* 日積月累 gradually increasing as time goes on.
*jih⁴-chi⁴-pu⁴* 日記簿 log-book, diary (chi⁴ shih⁴ pu⁴).
*jih⁴-ch'i¹* 日期 a day, a date (hsien⁴ ch'i¹).
*jih⁴-ch'i³* [*chang³* 日起 sun-rise.
*jih⁴-chien⁴-tsêng¹-* 日見增長 to increase daily (fa¹ ts'ai²).
*jih⁴-chin⁴-jih⁴-hsin¹* 日進日新 daily renewal.
*jih⁴-chin⁴-tou³-chin¹* 日進斗金 may a peck of gold come in daily.
*jih⁴-chiu³* 日久 many days, a long time (nien²chiu³.
*jih⁴chiu³-nien²-shên¹* 日久年深 a long time (ch'ang² chiu³).
*jih⁴-chiu⁴-yüeh⁴-* 日就月將 progressing.
*jih⁴-ch'u¹* [*chiang²* 日出 sunrise (jih⁴ ch'i¹).
*jih⁴-chung¹* 日中 noon (shang³ wu³).
*jih⁴-êrh³-man²* 日耳曼 Germany (tê² kuo²).
*jih⁴-fei⁴* 日費 daily expenditure (p'an² fei⁴).
*jih⁴-hou⁴-tsai⁴-shuo¹* 日後再說 we will speak of it later.
*jih⁴-hsia⁴* 日下 these past few days (ch'ien² jih⁴).
*jih⁴hsin¹yüeh⁴shêng⁴* 日新月盛 constantly flourishing(hsing¹wang⁴.
*jih⁴-jih⁴* 日日 every day, daily (t'ien¹ t'ien¹, chien⁴
*jih⁴-jih⁴-ju²-shih⁴* 日日如是 every day like this. [t'ien¹).
*jih⁴-k'o⁴* 日課 a daily task. [(kuang¹ shih²).
*jih⁴-kuang¹* 日光 the light of the sun; daylight
*jih⁴-kuei¹* 日晷 a sun-dial (yin¹ liang²).
*jih⁴-kung¹* 日工 work done by the day (ch'ang²
*jih⁴-lao⁴* 日落 sunset (p'ing² hsi¹). [kung¹).
*jih⁴-lun²* 日輪 the sun's disc (or 輪).
*jih⁴-mu⁴* 日沒 the sun sets (jih⁴ lao⁴, p'ing² hsi¹).
*jih⁴-mu⁴* 日暮 evening (before the sun sets).
*jih⁴-nuan³* 日暖 the sun is warm (shai⁴ i¹ shang¹).
*jih⁴-pao⁴* 日報 daily paper (chu³ pi³).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *jih⁴-pên³* | 日本 | Japan (tung¹ yang²). [setting. |
| *jih⁴-p'ing²-hsi¹* | 日平西 | the sun level with the west, the sun |
| *jih⁴-shih²* * | 日食 | an eclipse of the sun (t'ien¹ wên²). |
| *jih⁴-shih²* | 日蝕 | same (yüeh⁴ shih²). |
| *jih⁴-t'i³* | 日體 | body of the sun. |
| *jih⁴-t'ou²* | 日頭 | the sun (t'ai⁴ yang²). [(p'ing² hsi¹). |
| *jih⁴-ts'ê⁴* | 日側 | the sun declining to the westward |
| *jih⁴-tuan³* [*ch'ung¹* | 日短 | the days short or shortening. |
| *jih⁴-tsŭ³-hsiang¹-* | 日子相冲 | nativity characters opposed. [tzŭ³). |
| *jih⁴-tsŭ³-pao³* | 日子窘 | poor; difficulty in getting (kuo⁴ jih⁴ |
| *jih⁴-tsŭ³-tuan³* | 日子短 | the days are short. |
| *jih⁴-wang⁴-yüeh⁴lai²* | 日往月來 | the flight of time (see below). |
| *jih⁴-yeh⁴* | 日夜 | day and night (chou⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *jih⁴-yüeh⁴* [*ch'ên²* | 日月 | the sun and moon; days and months. |
| *jih⁴-yüeh⁴-hsing¹-* | 日月星辰 | sun, moon, and stars (san¹ kuang¹). |
| *jih⁴-yüeh⁴-ho²-pi⁴* | 日月合璧 | sun and moon in conjunction (lucky) |
| *jih⁴-yüeh⁴-ju²-so¹* | 日月如梭 | time flies, as the shuttle. [chi²hsiung¹ |
| *jih⁴-yüeh⁴-jih⁴* | 日曜日 | Sabbath, Sunday (li³pai⁴, an¹hsi²) N. |
| *jih⁴-yung⁴* | 日用 | daily expenditure, daily use (ching¹ [fei⁴). |
| **JO⁴** *(jê) 707a* 艸 廿 | 若 580c296a | if, as. M. 35. 552. (t'ang³ jo⁴, shê⁴ |
| *jo⁴-kan¹* | 若干 | numerous, so much (hsü³ to¹). [jo⁴). |
| *jo⁴-kan¹-kan¹-ti¹* | 若干干的 | very much. |
| *jo⁴-lun⁴* | 若論 | if it be argued, as regards. |
| *jo⁴-nai³* | 若乃 | as to, but as to. |
| *jo⁴-pu⁴* | 若不 | if not. |
| *jo⁴-pu⁴-jan²* | 若不然 | if not so. |
| *jo⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴* | 若不是 | if it is not. |
| *jo⁴-shih⁴* | 若是 | if, if it is. |
| *jo⁴-shih⁴-pu⁴-hao³* | 若是不好 | if it is not good. |
| *jo⁴-yao⁴* | 若要 | if you want. |
| *jo⁴-yu³* | 若有 | if there are, if you have. [jo⁴). |
| *jo⁴ 708a* 弓 | 弱 582a295a | weak, delicate, fragile (jüan³, no⁴ |
| *jo⁴-chih²* | 弱質 | a weak constitution, thin substance. |
| *jo⁴jou⁴ch'iang²shih²* | 弱肉强食 | survival of the fittest (yu¹ shêng⁴ |
| *jo⁴-kuan¹* | 弱冠 | a young man up to twenty. [lieh⁴pai⁴. |
| *jo⁴-pu⁴-ti²-ch'iang²* | 弱不敵强 | weak unable to resist the strong. |
| **JOU²** *709a* 木 | 柔 583b294a | soft, tender, pliable, gentle (wên¹ |
| *jou²-ho²* | 柔和 | mild, forbearing. [jou²). |
| *jou²-jo⁴* | 柔弱 | pliable, soft, flexible. |

*Note 56.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *jou²-juan³* | 柔軟 | same (hsi¹ juan³). |
| *jou²-juan³-t'i³-ts'ao¹* | 柔軟體操 | free hand gymnastics. |
| *jou²-k'o⁴-kang¹* | 柔克鋼 | the soft can wear away the hard. |
| *jou²-mao²* | 柔毛 | soft hair; sheeps' wool (yang² mao²). |
| *jou²-mien³* | 柔綿 | easy-going, compliant (wan³ mien³). |
| *jou²-nên⁴* | 柔嫩 | tender. |
| *jou²-shêng¹* | 柔聲 | passive voice. |
| *jou²-shu⁴* | 柔術 | art of wrestling, jujitsu. |
| *jou²-shun⁴* | 柔順 | yielding (juan³ ho² ho² ti¹). |
| *jou²-yü³* | 柔語 | soft speech. |
| *jou²-yüan³-jên²* | 柔遠人 | to show kindness to men from afar. |
| *jou² 709b* 手才 | 揉582b294c | to rub between the hands. |
| *jou²-liao³* | 揉了 | finished, settled, manipulated. |
| *jou²-ts'o¹* | 揉搓 | to rub between the hands; to worry. |
| *jou² 709c* 足 | 蹂582c295a | to tread, to stamp (tz'ŭ³ pien³). |
| *jou²-chien⁴* | 蹂踐 | to trample on (chien⁴ t'a⁴). |
| | | [chieh⁴ hun¹) Rad. 130. |
| **JOU⁴** *609cor ju⁴* 月肉 | 肉583a300b | meat, flesh espec. pork (ch'ih¹ hun¹, |
| *jou⁴-an⁴-tzŭ³* | 肉案子 | a butcher's block or table (t'u² hu⁴). |
| *jou⁴-chia⁴-tzŭ³* | 肉架子 | a butcher's shop (tsai³ chu¹). [hsing³. |
| *jou⁴-hsing²* | 肉刑 | punishments of mutilation (k'u⁴ |
| *jou⁴-kao⁴-shih⁴* | 肉告示 | fig. a tattler (shuo¹ shih⁴ fei¹). |
| *jou⁴-k'ou⁴* | 肉蔻 | nutmegs. |
| *jou⁴-kuei⁴* | 肉桂 | cinnamon (tou⁴ k'ou⁴). |
| *jou⁴-lai¹-lai¹-ti¹* | 肉癩癩的 | gross, lubberly. M. 500. |
| *jou⁴-liu²-tzŭ³* | 肉瘤子 | a wen, a tumor (fên³ tz'ŭ³). |
| *jou⁴-ma²* | 肉痲 | the flesh creeps. |
| *jou⁴-pao¹-tzŭ³* | 肉包子 | meat dumpling (pien³ shih³). |
| *jou⁴-p'ien⁴* | 肉片 | a slice or slices of meat. |
| *jou⁴-p'u⁴* | 肉舖 | a butcher's shop. [hun²). |
| *jou⁴-shên¹* | 肉身 | the human body (shên¹ t'i³, ling² |
| *jou⁴-shih⁴* | 肉市 | a meat market, shambles. |
| *jou⁴-ssŭ¹* | 肉絲 | shreds of lean meat. |
| *jou⁴-tê²-huang¹* | 肉得慌 | lazy, lifeless (lan³ to⁴). [ch'uang¹). |
| *jou⁴-ting¹* | 肉疔 | an ulcer, a chancre (yang² mei² |
| *jou⁴-t'ou²* | 肉頭 | male adulterer (chien¹ yin²). |
| *jou⁴-ts'ŭ⁴* | 肉刺 | a corn on foot (chi¹ yen³). |
| *jou⁴-wan²-tzŭ³* | 肉丸子 | meat balls. |
| *jou⁴-yen³* | 肉眼 | fig. dull sighted, blind (abusive) |
| *jou⁴-yen³-fan²-t'ai¹* | 肉眼凡胎 | a mortal man. [(hsia¹ yen³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JU² 716c** 女 | 如583c297a | if, as, like (jo⁴, chia³ jo⁴). M. 381. |
| *ju²-chiao¹-ssŭ⁴-ch'i¹* | 如膠似漆 | inseparably joined together (fig.). |
| *ju²-chin¹* | 如今 | now, at present (hsien⁴ tsai⁴). |
| *ju²-chin¹-ti¹-jên²* | 如今的人 | men of the present day. |
| *ju²-ch'u¹* | 如初 | as at first, as before. [yao⁴). |
| *ju²-fa³-p'ao²-chih⁴* | 如法泡製 | correctly concocted (drugs) (p'ei⁴ |
| *ju²-ho²* | 如何 | how? (ho² ju²). |
| *ju²-ho²-shih⁴-hao³* | 如何是好 | how will it do? |
| *ju²-hsin¹* | 如心 | according to one's mind (ju² i⁴). |
| *ju²-hsiung¹* | 如兄 | like an elder brother (ko¹ ko¹). |
| *ju²-hua⁴-êrh² ch'êng²* | 如話而成 | no sooner said than done. |
| *ju²-i⁴* | 如意 | agreeable to one's wishes; a sceptre. |
| *ju²-i⁴-ts'ao³* | 如意草 | trefoil, clover, shamrock. |
| *ju²-jan²* | 如然 | if, if it is, etc. cf. jo⁴ 若. |
| *ju²-jih⁴-chih¹-shêng¹* | 如日之升 | like the rising of the sun to the |
| *ju²-jo²* | 如若 | if, as if, like as. [zenith (t'ai⁴ yang². |
| *ju²-ku⁴* | 如故 | as before. |
| *ju²-kuan¹-ju²-fu⁴* | 如官如府 | perfectly satisfactory (t'o³ tang¹). |
| *ju²-kuo³* | 如果 | if indeed, in case. [chia¹). |
| *ju²-lai²-fo²* | 如來佛 | an honorary title of a Buddha (shih⁴ |
| *ju²mêng⁴ch'u¹hsing³* | 如夢初醒 | as if recently wakened from a dream. |
| *ju²-ming⁴* | 如命 | according to order (ming⁴ ling⁴). |
| *ju²-shih⁴* | 如是 | thus, so (ju² tz'ŭ³). [shih⁴. |
| *ju²-shih⁴-êrh²hsing²* | 如式而行 | to do according to pattern (yang⁴ |
| *ju²-shu⁴-chi³-t'a¹* | 如數給他 | give him according to the number. |
| *ju²-t'ang¹p'o¹hsüeh²* | 如湯潑雪 | like water spilt in snow. |
| *ju²-ti⁴* | 如弟 | like a younger brother (hsiung¹ ti⁴). |
| *ju²-tsai⁴-ch'i²-shang⁴* | 如在其上 | as if upon it. |
| *ju²-t'ung²* | 如同 | like (hsiang⁴). |
| *ju²-tz'ŭ³* | 如此 | thus, as this, in this manner. [be well. |
| *ju²-tz'ŭ³-fang¹-hao³* | 如此方好 | in this manner, and then it will |
| *ju²-tz'ŭ³-k'an⁴-lai²* | 如此看來 | thus we see (yu² tz'u³ kuan¹ che³). |
| *ju²-tz'ŭ³-pan⁴-li³* | 如此辦理 | managed thus. [(shih⁴). |
| *ju²-yüeh⁴-chih¹hêng²* | 如月之恆 | like the steadfastness of the moon |
| *ju² 713a* 人 | 儒585b297c | learned, a scholars, a Confucianist. |
| *ju²-chê³* | 儒者 | men of the learned professions. |
| *ju²-chia¹* | 儒家 | scholar; Confucianists. |
| *ju²-chiao⁴* | 儒教 | Confucianism (shêng⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *ju²-chiao⁴chih¹shou³* | 儒教之首 | Confucius (k'ung³ tzŭ³). |
| *ju²-hsüeh²* | 儒學 | Director of studies (in a hsien). |
| *ju²-hsüeh²-lao³-shih¹* | 儒學老師 | same O. |
| *ju²-i¹* | 儒醫 | a learned physician (i¹ shêng¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ju²-jên²* | 儒人 | men of the learned professions |
| *ju²-kuan¹-ju²-fu²* | 儒冠儒服 | fig. settled down. [generally. |
| *ju²-shih⁴* | 儒士 | learned man. [(san¹ chiao⁴). |
| *ju²-shih⁴-tao⁴* | 儒釋道 | Confucianism, Buddhism, & Taoism |
| *ju²-ya³* | 儒雅 | learned, elegant (po² hsiao³). |
| *ju² 712c* 艹 | 茹 | roots S. |
| **JU³** *715b* 乙 | 乳 587b298b | milk; the breasts; to suckle. |
| *ju³-chih¹* | 乳汁 | milk (nai³). |
| *ju³-chin¹* | 乳金 | liquid gold. |
| *ju³-chü¹* | 乳疽 | cancer of the breast. |
| *ju³-fu³* | 乳哺 | to give the breast, to suckle. |
| *ju³-hsiang¹* | 乳香 | olibanum, frankincense. |
| *ju³-ming²* | 乳名 | name given a few days after birth. |
| *ju³-mu³* | 乳母 | a wet-nurse, a foster-mother. |
| *ju³-nai³* | 乳媚 | the breast; milk. |
| *ju³-niang²* | 乳娘 | a wet-nurse (nai² ma¹). |
| *ju³-yü⁴* | 乳嫗 | same. |
| *ju³ 710c* 水 氵 | 汝 583c298c | you, your (êrh³, ni³ mên¹). [11. |
| **JU⁴** *714c* 入 | 入 586c299a | to enter, to put in, to receive. Rad. |
| *ju⁴-chang⁴* | 入賬 | receipts (chin⁴ hsiang⁴). [(k'ao³). |
| *ju⁴-ch'ang²* | 入場 | to enter the arena, to be examined |
| *ju⁴-ch'ang²-chüan⁴* | 入場券 | entrance ticket. [(hsia⁴ ch'ang³). |
| *ju⁴ch'ang³k'ao³shih⁴* | 入場考試 | to enter the arena for examination |
| *ju⁴-ch'ao²-mien⁴-* | 入朝面君 | to have an audience (ch'ao² ts'an¹). |
| *ju⁴-chi²* [*chün¹* | 入籍 | to acquire citizenship (min² chi²). |
| *ju⁴-chiao⁴* | 入教 | to enter the church (fêng⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *ju⁴-ch'ien²* | 入錢 | receipts (chin⁴ hsiang⁴). |
| *ju⁴-ch'u¹-shu⁴-mu⁴* | 入出數目 | income and expenditure. |
| *ju⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 入去 | to enter. [family. See *Note* 1. |
| *ju⁴-chui⁴* | 入贅 | to marry and live with the wife's. |
| *ju⁴-hsiang⁴* | 入相 | door on left (theatre) (ch'u¹ |
| *ju⁴-hsiang⁴* | 入項 | income (chin¹ hsiang⁴). [chiang³). |
| *ju⁴-hsiao²* | 入學 | to attain the first grade B. A. O. |
| *ju⁴-hua²* | 入華 | to invade or enter China. |
| *ju⁴-kao¹-mang²* | 入膏肓 | disease has reached fatal stage. |
| *ju⁴-k'ao³* | 入考 | to be examined for a degree. |
| *ju⁴-ko²-pai⁴-hsiang⁴* | 入閣拜相 | to be at court O. |
| *ju⁴-k'ou³-huo⁴* | 入口貨 | imports (ch'u¹ k'ou³). |
| *ju⁴-k'ou³-shui⁴* | 入口稅 | import duty. |
| *ju⁴-k'ou⁴* | 入寇 | to invade (of rebels). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ju⁴-kuan¹* | 入官 | to be confiscated, to enter official |
| *ju⁴-k'uan³* | 入款 | receipts. [life. |
| *ju⁴-li³-mien⁴* | 入裏面 | to go inside or within. [(ch'êng²). |
| *ju⁴-lien⁴* | 入殮 | to put the body in the coffin |
| *ju⁴-mên²* | 入門 | to enter a door; to commence study. |
| *ju⁴-mu⁴* | 入幕 | a secretary (tso⁴ mu⁴). |
| *ju⁴-nei⁴-ti⁴* | 入內地 | to go into the interior. |
| *ju⁴-p'an⁴* | 入泮 | to gain the degree of *hsiu⁴ ts'ai²* O. |
| *ju⁴-pu⁴-chin⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 入不進去 | cannot enter (chin⁴ pu⁴ eh'ü⁴). |
| *ju⁴-shan¹hsiu¹hsing²* | 入山修行 | to go to the mountains and be a |
| *ju⁴-shang⁴-ko⁴ming²* | 入上個名 | to enter one's name. [hermit. |
| *ju⁴-shêng¹* | 入聲 | the entering tone (p'ing² tsê⁴). |
| *ju⁴-shui³-shih⁴* | 入水式 | ceremony of ship-launching. |
| *ju⁴-tsai⁴-hsin¹-li³* | 入在心裏 | to enter the heart. |
| *ju⁴-tsai⁴-nei⁴* | 入在內 | put it within. |
| *ju⁴-wei⁴* | 入味 | interested, appreciative (tzŭ¹ wei⁴). |
| *ju⁴-wu³* | 入伍 | to enlist (mu⁴ ping¹). |
| *ju⁴ 714a* | 辰 辱386a299c | to insult, to shame (hsiu¹ ju⁴). |
| *ju⁴-chien⁴-jên²* | 辱賤人 | to disgrace a person (shih¹ ch'ung³). |
| *ju⁴-ch'in¹* | 辱親 | to disgrace one's parents (fu⁴ mu³). |
| *ju⁴-kuo²* | 辱國 | disgrace one's country (pên³ kuo²). |
| *ju⁴-ma⁴* | 辱罵 | to insult and revile (ling² ju⁴). |
| *ju⁴-mu²-liao³-t'a¹* | 辱沒了他 | put him to utter shame. |
| *ju⁴-shên¹* | 辱身 | to disgrace one's self (tiu¹ jên²). |
| *ju⁴ (tsŭ) 714c* | 衣 褥586b300a | a mattress, a mat. [(pei⁴ t'ao⁴). |
| *ju⁴-t'ao⁴* | 褥套 | a bed-bag (used when travelling) |
| *ju⁴-tien⁴* | 褥墊 | a cushion, a pad (tso⁴ ju⁴). |
| **JUAN³** *716c* | 車 輭588a305b | soft, flexible, yielding, weak (ying⁴). |
| *juan³* | 軟588b | same (ch'iang² jo⁴). |
| *juan³-ch'ieh⁴* | 軟怯 | timid, weak (fa¹ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *juan³-ho²-ho²-ti¹* | 軟和和的 | quite soft, yielding (jou² shun⁴). |
| *juan³-hsin¹-ti¹-jên²* | 軟心的人 | soft hearted. |
| *juan³-jo⁴* | 軟弱 | weak, feeble (no⁴ jo⁴). |
| *juan³-lei⁴* | 軟肋 | the floating ribs (lei⁴ ku³). |
| *juan³-lien²-chih³* | 軟簾紙 | a kind of writing paper. |
| *juan³-lien²-tsŭ³* | 軟簾子 | a flexible door-screen (mên² lien² |
| *juan³-mao⁴-tsŭ³* | 軟帽子 | soft hat. [tzŭ³). |
| *juan³-mei²* | 軟煤 | coal made of coal dust and clay. |
| *juan³-p'êng²-tsŭ³* | 軟棚子 | barber's sheds, places for boys, etc. |
| *juan³-t'i¹* | 軟梯 | a rope ladder (t'i¹ tzŭ³). [catamites. |
| *juan³-ying⁴* | 軟硬 | soft and hard (kang¹ ying⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *juan³ying⁴pu⁴-ch'ih¹* | | 軟硬不吃 | cross-grained (person) (wan²kêng³). |
| **JUI³** *717b* | 艸 甘 | 蘂589a301b | petals, centre of a flower. |
| *jui³* | | 蕊 | same (hua¹ pan⁴). |
| *jui³* | | 蕤 | same (hua¹ p'ien⁴). |
| *jui³-pang³* | | 蕤榜 | a list of *chin⁴-shih⁴* graduates O. |
| *jui³ 717b* | 甘 | 芮 | budding S. |
| **JUI⁴** *717c* | 玉 | 瑞589b782b | an auspicious omen, also shui⁴ (hsing⁴ |
| *jui⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 瑞氣 | same (chi²). [fu², chao⁴). |
| *jui⁴-ch'i⁴ch'ien¹t'iao²* | | 瑞氣千條 | glowing rays, e. g., of setting sun. |
| *jui⁴-hsüeh³* | | 瑞雪 | seasonable snow (hsia⁴ hsüeh³). |
| *jui⁴-jih⁴* | | 瑞日 | an auspicious day; good weather |
| *jui⁴-kuo²* | | 瑞國 | Sweden (瑞典). [(chi² jih⁴). |
| *jui⁴ 718a* | 金 | 銳589b302b | a pointed weapon; sharp, valiant. |
| *jui⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 銳氣 | valour (hao² chieh³). |
| *jui⁴-li⁴* | | 銳利 | sharp, pointed (li⁴, k'uai⁴). |
| *jui⁴-min³* | | 銳敏 | acute, vigorous, sharp (min³chieh³). |
| *jui⁴ 718a* | 目 覀 | 睿589c301c | wise, shrewd (chih⁴). |
| *jui⁴-chih⁴* | | 睿智 | intuitive wisdom (ts'ung¹ ming²). |
| **JUN⁴** *718b* | 門 | 閏589c302a | an intercalary month; extra. |
| *jun⁴-chih³* | | 閏指 | six-fingered, an additional finger. |
| *jun⁴-jih⁴* | | 閏日 | intercalary day. |
| *jun⁴-liang³-ko⁴yüeh⁴* | | 閏兩個月 | to intercalate two months. |
| *jun⁴-shih²* | | 閏時 | intercalary time. |
| *jun⁴-sui⁴* | | 閏歲 | an intercalary year. |
| *jun⁴-yüeh⁴* | | 閏月 | an intercalary month. |
| *jun⁴ 718b* | 水 氵 | 潤590a302b | moist, to moisten (ên¹ tsê²). |
| *jun⁴-tsê²* | | 潤澤 | same (shih¹ jun⁴). |
| *jun⁴-yü³* | | 潤雨 | to moisten with rain (lin² shih¹). |
| **JUNG²** *719b* | 木 榮 | 榮590c1146b | honor, glory; gay, brilliant S. |
| *jung²-ch'ung²* | | 榮寵 | to love, to honour (ên¹ ch'ung³). |
| *jung²-hua²* | | 榮華 | splendid, glorious (ts'an⁴ lan⁴). |
| *jung²-hua²-fu⁴kuei⁴* | | 榮華富貴 | splendour, riches, and honours. |
| *jung²-hua²-shu⁴* | | 榮華樹 | name of a beautiful flowering tree. |
| *jung²-ju⁴* | | 榮辱 | honour and disgrace (ling² ju⁴). |
| *jung²-kuang¹* | | 榮光 | splendour, glorious (kuang¹ yao⁴). |
| *jung²-kuei¹* | | 榮歸 | to retire honorably from public life. |
| *jung²-ming²* | | 榮名 | a glorious name (ch'ou³ ming²). |
| *jung²-tien³* | | 榮典 | decoration bestowed. N. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *jung²tsung¹yao⁴tsu³* | | 榮宗耀祖 | to do honor to one's ancestors (tsu³ [tsung¹). |
| *jung²-wei¹* | | 榮威 | glory, honour. |
| *jung²-yao⁴* | | 榮耀 | brilliant, splendid glory. |
| *jung² 720a* | 戈 | 戎591b303a | weapon; military S. (wu³ kuan¹). |
| *jung²-chuang¹* | | 戎裝 | military clothing, equipments. |
| *jung²-fu²* | | 戎服 | military clothing (hao⁴ i¹). |
| *jung²-hang²* | | 戎行 | the army, the ranks (chün¹ shih⁴, |
| *jung²-i¹* | | 戎衣 | military clothes. [hang² wu³). |
| *jung²-ping¹* | | 戎兵 | military weapons (ping¹ jên⁴). |
| *jung²-wu³* | | 戎伍 | the ranks, the army (tui⁴ wu³). |
| *jung² 720c* | 糸 | 絨591c303b | silk floss, down, wool. |
| *jung²-hsien⁴* | | 絨線 | woollen yarn. |
| *jung²-hua¹* | | 絨花 | silk embroidered flowers. |
| *jung²-hua¹-shu⁴* | | 絨花樹 | silk tree (acacia). |
| *jung²-mao²* | | 絨毛 | wool (yang² mao²). |
| *jung²-mien²-pu⁴* | | 絨綿布 | woollen and cotton mixtures, lustres, [etc. |
| *jung²-t'an³-tsŭ³* | | 絨毯子 | woollen rug. |
| *jung²-tsŭ⁴* | | 絨字 | characters made of velvet. |
| *jung² 720b* | 毛 | 毯591c303c | felt, fine soft hair (chan¹). |
| *jung²-chan¹-tsŭ³* | | 毯毡子 | felt rugs. |
| *jung²-hsieh²* | | 毯鞋 | felt shoes. |
| *jung²-mao⁴* | | 毯帽 | felt hats. |
| *jung² 721a* | 宀 | 容592a1146c | to bear, the countenance, aspect. [See *yung²*. |
| *jung²-chih³* | | 容止 | carriage, address, behaviour. |
| *jung²-hsiang⁴* | | 容像 | a portrait (chao⁴ hsiang⁴). |
| *jung²-i⁴* | | 容易 | easy (chien¹ nan²). |
| *jung²-jang⁴* | | 容讓 | polite, complaisant, yielding (yu³li³. |
| *jung²jên²chih¹ liang⁴* | | 容人之量 | capacity for bearing with others. |
| *jung²-jên²-ti¹-kuo⁴* | | 容人的過 | to forgive people's faults (pao¹han². |
| *jung²-jên³* | | 容忍 | to endure, to tolerate (jen³ nai⁴). |
| *jung²-liu²* | | 容留 | to allow to remain. |
| *jung²-mao⁴* | | 容貌 | figure, countenance (chuang⁴mao⁴). |
| *jung²-na⁴* | | 容納 | to receive and contain, to endure. |
| *jung²-ping³* | | 容稟 | to allow to petition (ti⁴ ping³ t'ieh³). |
| *jung²-pu⁴-hsia⁴* | | 容不下 | not large enough to hold it. [shu⁴). |
| *jung²-shu⁴* | | 容恕 | to forgive, to pardon (shê⁴mien³, jao² |
| *juug²-t'i³* | | 容體 | a person's figure and manner (hsiang⁴ |
| *jung²-wo³-chi³-t'ien¹* | | 容我幾天 | grant me a few days. [mao⁴). |
| *jung²-yen²* | | 容顏 | the countenance (hsiang⁴ mao⁴). |
| *jung² 722a* | 木 | 榕592c1147a | the bastard banyan. |
| *jung²-ch'êng²* | | 榕城 | Foochow (fu² chow¹). |
| *jung²-shu⁴* | | 榕樹 | banyan tree. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *jung² 722a* | 金 | 鎔593a1147a | to mould, to smelt. |
| *jung²-hua⁴* | | 鎔化 | to melt metal (chu⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *jung² 722b* | 虫 | 融593b1147b | to blend. Also *yung²* S. |
| *jung²-ho²* | | 融和 | mixed together. |
| *jung²-hua⁴* | | 融化 | to melt, destroy. |
| *jung²hui⁴kuan⁴t'ung¹* | | 融會貫通 | brought together and thoroughly understood. |
| *jung² 722a* | 艸 艹 | 蓉593a1147a | African marigold (fu² jung²). |
| *jung² 719a* | 艹 | 茸590b804a | tender; horn; thick (lu⁴ jung²). |
| **JUNG³** *722c* | 冖 | 冗593b804b | business; scattered. |
| *jung³-fei⁴* | | 冗費 | extra expenditure (hua¹ fei⁴). |
| *jung³-kuan¹* | | 冗官 | officers off duty or not employed. |
| *jung³-li⁴* | | 冗吏 | same (hou⁴ pu³). |
| *jung³-ping¹* | | 冗兵 | extra troops. |
| *jung³-shih²* | | 冗食 | sinecures. |
| *jung³shih²chih¹yüan²* | | 冗食之員 | officers who hold sinecures. |
| *jung³tsa²* | | 冗雜 | confused, scattered. |
| *jung³ 722c* | 毛 氏 毳 | 毳593c903c | down, fur |
| *jung³-chi¹* | | 毳雞 | a chicken (fledgling) (ch'u² chi¹). |
| *jung³-mao²* | | 毳毛 | fine soft hair, down, fur. |
| *jung³-yü³* | | 毳羽 | down. |
| **KA¹** *723a* | 口 | 嘎593a957c | noise of chirping birds, laughter, etc. (or k'a). |
| *ka¹-chih¹-i¹-shêng¹* | | 嘎吱一聲 | there was a crash (hua¹ la¹ i. s.). |
| *ka¹-ka¹* | | 嘎嘎 | imitation of a certain sound. |
| *ka¹-niu⁴* | | 嘎謬 | eccentric, queer (ku³ kuai⁴). |
| *ka¹-pêng¹-ts'ui⁴* | | 嘎蹦脆 | very brittle (ts'ui⁴ shêng¹ shêng¹ ti¹). |
| *ka¹* | | 嗚○○ | (used in combination following). |
| *ka¹-la¹-êrh²* | | 嗚拉兒 | a corner, e.g., of a room (Pekingese) (chiao³). |
| *ka¹-ku⁴ 756a* | | 蛤固 | severe, harsh. |
| **K'A¹** *723a* | | 嘎593a957c | noise of laughter (hsiao⁴ hua⁴). |
| *k'a¹-k'a¹* | | 嘎嘎 | same. |
| *k'a¹-k'a¹-ti¹-hsiao⁴* | | 嘎嘎的笑 | a roar of laughter (hsiao⁴ p'o⁴ ch'un²). |
| *k'a¹-pa¹* | | 嘎巴 | an angle, fork of a tree (mu⁴ ch'a¹). |
| *k'a¹-pa¹-tang¹* | | 嘎巴襠 | fork of the trousers (k'u⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *k'a¹-tsa²-tsŭ³* | | 嘎雜子 | cross-grained man; bastard. |
| *k'a¹ (ch'ia) 144c* | 卜 | 卡118b940b | a pass, a barrier, a guard house. |
| *k'a¹-fang²* | | 卡房 | a guard-house (kuan¹ ch'ia¹). |
| *k'a¹-lu⁴* | | 卡路 | an important pass. |
| *k'a¹-lun²* | | 卡倫 | a Customs' barrier (Manchoo). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *k'a¹ (or ha) 169a* 口 | 哈386a218a | sound of laughter. |
| *k'a¹-la¹* | 哈喇 | broad-cloth (ha¹ la¹, ta⁴ ni²). |
| **KAI¹** *723c* 言 | 該594b306a | to owe; ought, right (ying¹ tang¹). |
| *kai¹-chan³* | 該斬 | ought to be beheaded (chan³ shou³). |
| *kai¹-chang⁴-ti¹* | 該賬的 | a debtor (chai⁴ jên²). |
| *kai¹-ch'ien²* | 該錢 | to owe money (ch'ien⁴ chai⁴). |
| *kai¹-ch'ien²-pu⁴-* | 該錢不還 | refusing to pay your debts. |
| *kai¹-ch'ien⁴* [*huan²* | 該欠 | to owe. |
| *kai¹-cho²* | 該著 | ought, right, proper; owing, to owe. |
| *kai¹-jan²* | 該然 | same (i² jan²). |
| *kai¹-pan¹* | 該班 | one's turn on duty (lun² pan¹). |
| *kai¹-pu⁴-kai¹* | 該不該 | should you or not? [settle case. |
| *kai¹-pu⁴-i⁴-ch'u³* | 該部議處 | let the said Board consult and |
| *kai¹-pu⁴-i⁴-tsou⁴* | 該部議奏 | let the said Board consult and |
| *kai¹-sha¹-ti¹* | 該殺的 | ought to die, useless. [report. |
| *kai¹-ssŭ³* | 該死 | he deserves death. |
| *kai¹-ta³* | 該打 | deserves a beating (ai² ta³). |
| *kai¹-ta³-chiu⁴-ta³* | 該打就打 | merits a beating and gets it. |
| *kai¹-ta⁴-ch'ên²* | 該大臣 | the said high official (doc.). |
| *kai¹-t'a¹-ju²-ts'ŭ³* | 該他如此 | thus is his fate (ming⁴). |
| *kai¹-t'a¹-ti¹* | 該他的 | to owe him. |
| *kai¹-to¹shao³* | 該多少 | how much is owing? |
| *kai¹-tang¹* | 該當 | ought, should, it is my duty (polite). |
| *kai¹-tang¹-ho²-tsui⁴* | 該當何罪 | what penalty should be given? |
| *kai¹-ying¹* | 該應 | ought (ying¹ kai¹). |
| | | [(kêng¹ kai³). |
| **KAI³** *724b* 攴 | 改595a307a | to change, to alter, to reform |
| *kai³-ch'ao²-huan⁴-ti⁴* | 改朝換帝 | a change of dynasty (ch'ao² tai⁴). |
| *kai³-chêng⁴* | 改正 | to reform, to correct, to alter. |
| *kai³-ch'i¹* | 改期 | to change the date (jih⁴ ch'i¹). |
| *kai³-chia⁴* | 改嫁 | to marry a second husband (êrh⁴ |
| *kai³-chih⁴* | 改制 | to change the system. [lai² lai²). |
| *kai³-chuang¹-i¹-fu²* | 改裝衣服 | to adopt a disguise (ssŭ¹ fang³). |
| *kai³-hang²* | 改行 | to change one's trade or occupation. |
| *kai³-chien⁴* | 改建 | to reconstruct. |
| *kai³-hsiao¹* [*chêng⁴* | 改削 | to amend and erase (shan¹ kai³). |
| *kai³-hsieh²-kuei¹-* | 改邪歸正 | to change from corrupt to right |
| *kai³-hsing²* | 改形 | to alter in appearance. [courses. |
| *kai³-huan⁴* | 改換 | to change, put another in place of. |
| *kai³-i²* | 改移 | same. |
| *kai³-i⁴* | 改易 | same. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kai³-jên²* | 改人 | to banter a person (hsi⁴ lung⁴). |
| *kai³-jih⁴* | 改日 | another day, some other time. [ch'i². |
| *kai³-jih⁴-lai²* | 改日來 | come some other day (hou⁴ hui⁴ yu³ |
| *kai³-jih⁴-tsai⁴-chien⁴* | 改日再見 | I'll see you again shortly, good bye! |
| *kai³-jung²* | 改容 | to change colour (through sickness). |
| *kai³-ko²* | 改革 | to change. |
| *kai³-kuo⁴* | 改過 | to reform, to amend (hui³ kai³). |
| *kai³-kuo⁴-tsŭ⁴-hsin¹* | 改過自新 | same (tsai⁴ tsao⁴ fu⁴ hsin¹). |
| *kai³-liang²* | 改良 | to reform. |
| *kai³-liang²-hui⁴* | 改良會 | Reform Society. |
| *kai³-liang²-shê⁴-hui⁴* | 改良社會 | to reform society. |
| *kai³-liang²-ssŭ¹-shu²* | 改良私塾 | modernized private school. |
| *kai³-ming²* [*hsing⁴* | 改名 | to change one's name. |
| *kai³-ming²-huan⁴-* | 改名換姓 | to change name and surname. |
| *kai³-o⁴-ts'ung²-shan⁴* | 改惡從善 | to reform (ch'i⁴ an⁴ chiu⁴ kuang¹). |
| *kai³-p'an⁴* | 改判 | amended judgment. |
| *kai³-pien⁴* | 改變 | to change, to alter. |
| *kai³-sê⁴* | 改色 | to change colour. |
| *kai³-t'ou²huan⁴mien⁴* | 改頭換面 | to disguise one's self. |
| *kai³-tsao⁴* | 改造 | to rebuild. |
| *kai³-tun⁴* | 改頓 | to change regular diet (i¹ tun⁴ fan⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KAI⁴** *725a* 艸 廿 蓋 | 蓋 595b307c | to cover; to build S. |
| *kai⁴* | 蓋 | same (chê¹ pi⁴, yen³). |
| *kai⁴-ch'ien¹* | 蓋愆 | to screen a fault (hu⁴ tuan³). |
| *kai⁴-chu¹-wo¹* | 蓋豬窩 | to built a pigsty. |
| *kai⁴-'rh²* | 蓋兒 | a cover. |
| *kai⁴-fang²-tsŭ³* | 蓋房子 | build a house (hsiu¹ kai⁴). [clothes. |
| *kai⁴-kai⁴-t'ou²* | 蓋蓋頭 | to cover the head with the bed |
| *kai⁴-miao⁴-chu²-t'a³* | 蓋廟築塔 | to build temples and rear pagodas. |
| *kai⁴-pei⁴-wo¹* | 蓋被窩 | to pull up the bed clothes. |
| *kai⁴-pu⁴-yen³* | 蓋不掩 | to cover incompletely. |
| *kai⁴-shang⁴* | 蓋上 | to cover (p'u¹ kai⁴). |
| *kai⁴-shang⁴-kai⁴* | 蓋上蓋 | to put on the cover. |
| *kai⁴shih⁴chih¹ts'ai²* | 蓋世之才 | talents which overtop all others. |
| *kai⁴shih⁴wu²shuang¹* | 蓋世無雙 | no match in the whole world. |
| *kai⁴-ti⁴êrh²-lai²* | 蓋地而來 | coming on like a flood (e. g., men, |
| *kai⁴-ting³-'rh²* | 蓋頂兒 | to roof or cover a house. [insects). |
| *kai⁴-t'ou²* | 蓋頭 | a bride's head-dress (mien³ liu²). |
| *kai⁴-yen³-liao²* | 蓋掩了 | to cover up completely, to conceal. |
| *kai⁴-yin⁴* | 蓋印 | to affix a seal. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *kai⁴ 725c* | 木 | 既596a307b | to level, collectively, generally. |
| *kai⁴* | | 概 | same (ta⁴ kai⁴). |
| *kai⁴-chun³-hsing²* | | 概准行 | allowed everywhere. |
| *kai⁴-hsing²* | | 概行 | all will answer; everywhere. |
| *kai⁴hsing²huo⁴mien³* | | 概行豁免 | a general pardon (huang² ên¹ ta⁴ |
| *kai⁴-hsing²-mien³-* | | 概行免稅 | all exempted from duty. [shê⁴). |
| *kai⁴-kuan¹* [*shui⁴* | | 概觀 | concept, idea. N. |
| *kai⁴-k'uo⁴* | | 概括 | generalization. N. |
| *kai⁴-liao⁴* | | 概略 | generally speaking. |
| *kai⁴-nien⁴* | | 概念 | abstraction. N. |
| *kai⁴-pu⁴chun³hsing³* | | 概不准行 | will not be allowed anywhere. |
| *kai⁴-pu⁴-shê¹chang⁴* | | 概不賒賬 | gives credit to no one. |
| *kai⁴-pu⁴-shih¹-shê³* | | 概不施捨 | never gives charity (chou¹ chi⁴). |
| *kai⁴ 725c* | 一 匄 | 丐596a307a | to beg (t'ao³ fan⁴, yao⁴ fan⁴). |
| *kai⁴-tzŭ³* | | 丐子 | a beggar (ch'i³ kai⁴). |
| *kai⁴ 728b* | 頁 | 顇598b309c | fontanelle (t'ien¹ ling² kai⁴) or k'ai. |
| **K'AI¹** *726b* | 門 | 開596b308a | to open, unloose; to begin. M. 190. |
| *k'ai¹-cha²* | | 開閘 | to open the sluice (cha² ho²). |
| *k'ai¹-chai¹* | | 開齋 | to break fast, i.e., cease the practice. |
| *k'ai¹-ch'ai¹* | | 開差 | to send a runner anywhere (ch'ai¹ i⁴). |
| *k'ai¹-ch'ai¹* | | 開拆 | to break open (ch'ai¹ k'ai¹). |
| *k'ai¹-ch'ai¹shu¹hsin⁴* | | 開拆書信 | to break open a letter. |
| *k'ai¹-chan⁴* | | 開戰 | to begin to fight (ta³ chang⁴). |
| *k'ai¹-chang¹* | | 開張 | to beg (t'ao³). |
| *k'ai¹-chang⁴* | | 開賬 | to open an account (chi⁴ chang⁴). |
| *k'ai¹-ch'ê¹-tzŭ³* | | 開車子 | to drive cart aside to let another pass. |
| *k'ai¹-chêng¹* | | 開徵 | to begin collection of taxes (ch'ien² |
| *k'ai¹-ch'êng²-li⁴-hui⁴* | | 開成立會 | to inaugurate a society. [liang²). |
| *k'ai¹-ch'i¹* | | 開禊 | opening at the side of coat, a gusset. |
| *k'ai¹-chia¹* | | 開枷 | to release from the wooden collar. |
| *k'ai¹-chiang³* | | 開講 | to explain, to begin to expound. [hsi⁴ |
| *k'ai¹-ch'iang¹* | | 開腔 | to begin to sing (theatre) (ch'ang⁴ |
| *k'ai¹-ch'iang¹* | | 開鎗 | to fire, to open fire on (fang⁴ p'ao⁴). |
| *k'ai¹-ch'ien²* | | 開錢 | to give out money, to pay off (hua¹ |
| *k'ai¹-chih⁴* | | 開智 | to open (the people's) minds. [ch'ien². |
| *k'ai¹-chin⁴* | | 開禁 | to remove restrictions or prohibi- |
| *k'ai¹-chüan⁴* | | 開卷 | to begin one's studies (tu²shu¹ [tions. |
| *k'ai¹-ch'üan²* | | 開拳 | to cuff, to box (ta³ ch'üan²). |
| *k'ai¹-ch'uan²* | | 開船 | to set sail (k'ao⁴ ch'uan²). |
| *k'ai¹-ch'üeh¹* | | 開缺 | to leave a post vacant (jên⁴). [ên¹]. |
| *k'ai¹-ên¹* | | 開恩 | to be gracious, to show favor (shih¹ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *k'ai¹-fa¹* | 開發 | to disperse, to distribute. |
| *k'ai¹-fan⁴* | 開飯 | to set forth or serve a meal (pai³fan⁴. |
| *k'ai¹-fang¹-tzŭ³* | 開方子 | to write a prescription (i¹ shêng¹). |
| *k'ai¹-fang¹-pien⁴* | 開方便 | to begin charity (shan⁴ mên²). |
| *k'ai¹-fang⁴* | 開放 | to release, to liberate (shih⁴ fang⁴). |
| *k'ai¹-fang⁴-mên²-hu⁴* | 開放門戶 | "open door" policy. N. |
| *k'ai¹-hang²* | 開行 | to open a firm (mai³ mai⁴). |
| *k'ai¹-ho²* | 開河 | to open the river (bound by frost). |
| *k'ai¹-hsiao¹* | 開消(銷) | to expend, to dispose of (hua¹hsiao¹. |
| *k'ai¹ hsin¹ chieh³mên⁴* | 開心解悶 | to cheer up and dispel ennui (san⁴ |
| *k'ai¹-hsin⁴* | 開信 | to write a letter (hsieh³hsin⁴. [mên⁴. |
| *k'ai¹-hua¹* | 開花 | an opening flower. |
| *k'ai¹-hua¹-p'ao⁴* | 開花砲 | a gun which throws a shell. |
| *k'ai¹-hua¹-tan⁴* | 開花彈 | shell, bomb (cha¹ tan⁴). |
| *k'ai¹-hua⁴-shih⁴-tai⁴* | 開化世代 | age of dawning civilization. N. |
| *k'ai¹-huai²* | 開懷 | joyful (hsi³ huan¹). |
| *k'ai¹-huang¹* | 開荒 | to break up ground for cultivation. |
| *k'ai¹-hui⁴* | 開會 | to open a society or meeting. |
| *k'ai¹-hui⁴-tz'ŭ²* | 開會詞 | opening address. |
| *k'ai¹-k'ên³-ti⁴* | 開墾地 | same (kêng¹ chung⁴). |
| *k'ai¹-k'o¹-ch'ü³-shih⁴* | 開科取士 | to examine and select scholars. |
| *k'ai¹-k'ou³* | 開口 | to open the mouth, to commence |
| *k'ai¹-k'ou³-wei⁴* | 開口味 | appetizing (hou⁴ wei⁴). [speaking. |
| *k'ai¹-k'u⁴-tang¹* | 開褲襠 | child's split-pants. [of the city. |
| *k'ai¹-kuan¹* | 開關 | to open and shut; to open the gates |
| *k'ai¹-kuang¹* | 開光 | dedication of temple with theatricals, |
| *k'ai¹-k'uang¹* | 開鑛 | to dig a grave (chüeh² fên²). [etc. |
| *k'ai¹-kung¹* | 開弓 | to draw a bow (la¹kung¹). [kuo²chi¹. |
| *k'ai¹-kuo²* | 開國 | to inaugurate a dynasty (ch'uang⁴ |
| *k'ai¹ kuo²yüan² hsün¹* | 開國元勳 | ministers who found a state. [ming². |
| *k'ai¹-k'uo⁴* | 開闊 | clear-headed, judicious (ts'ung¹ |
| *k'ai¹-k'uo⁴-hua⁴* | 開闊話 | judicious words (liang² yen²). |
| *k'ai¹-lieh⁴* | 開列 | to arrange in a row; to make out a |
| *k'ai¹-lieh⁴-yü³-hou⁴* | 開列于後 | stated in order as follows. [list of. |
| *k'ai¹-lien²* | 開鐮 | to begin to reap. [married woman. |
| *k'ai¹-lien³* | 開臉 | to shave and dress the hair as a |
| *k'ai¹-lu⁴-hsien¹fêng¹* | 開路先鋒 | to open a path in battle. [mên²). |
| *k'ai¹-mên²* | 開門 | to open a door, open the door! (pi⁴ |
| *k'ai¹-mêng²* | 開蒙 | to enter school for first time (ch'i² |
| *k'ai¹-mu⁴* | 開幕 | to open for the first time. [mêng²). |
| *k'ai¹-mu⁴-chih¹-li³* | 開幕之禮 | opening ceremony. |
| *k'ai¹-pan⁴* | 開辦 | start a new enterprise. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *k'ai¹-p'ang²* | 開嘭 | to boast (k'ua¹ k'ou³). |
| *k'ai¹-pao¹* | 開包 | to open a bundle, obstreperous. |
| *k'ai¹-p'ao⁴* | 開砲 | to begin cannonade (fang⁴ p'ao⁴). |
| *k'ai¹-p'i⁴-i³-lai²* | 開闢以來 | from the foundation of the world. |
| *k'ai¹-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 開不住 | cannot succeed as a business. |
| *k'ai¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹* | 開不開 | cannot open. |
| *k'ai¹-pu⁴-tsou³* | 開步走 | forward march! |
| *k'ai¹-pu⁴-tê²* | 開不得 | must not be opened. [(a placard). |
| *k'ai¹-p'u⁴-ta⁴-chi³* | 開鋪大吉 | a lucky period for opening a shop |
| *k'ai¹-san³* | 開傘 | to open an umbrella (yü³ san³). |
| *k'ai¹-shan⁴-mên²* | 開善門 | to be benevolent (山門 also used). |
| *k'ai¹-shih⁴* | 開市 | to open a shop or market. |
| *k'ai¹-shih⁴-ta⁴-chi²* | 開市大吉 | a lucky day for opening a shop |
| *k'ai¹-shih⁴* | 開釋 | to release, to let go. [or market. |
| *k'ai¹-shou³* | 開手 | to begin; to open the hand (ch'i³ |
| *k'ai¹-shui³* | 開水 | to boil water, boiling water. [t'ou²). |
| *k'ai¹-so⁴* | 開鎖 | to unlock, to release (so⁴ shang⁴). |
| *k'ai¹-tan¹* | 開單 | to make out a bill. [t'ang²). |
| *k'ai¹-t'ang²-chiang³-* | 開堂講道 | to open a hall and preach (chiang³ |
| *k'ai¹-tao¹* [*tao⁴* | 開刀 | to open a knife; to kill. [forerunner. |
| *k'ai¹-tao⁴* | 開道 | to open a way, to clear the way; |
| *k'ai¹-tao⁴* | 開導 | to explain clearly, to instruct. |
| *k'ai¹-tê²* | 開得 | able to open (k'ai¹ pu⁴ k'ai¹). [yen¹). |
| *k'ai¹-têng¹* | 開燈 | to begin smoking opium (hsi¹ ta⁴ |
| *k'ai¹-t'ien¹-p'i⁴-ti⁴* | 開天闢地 | the creation (ch'uang⁴ tsao⁴, hun⁴ |
| *k'ai¹-t'ing²* | 開庭 | to try a case at law. [tun⁴). |
| *k'ai¹-t'ou²* | 開頭 | at first (ch'i³ ch'u¹). |
| *k'ai¹-tu³* | 開賭 | to gamble, to open a den (tu³ po²). |
| *k'ai¹-tuan¹* | 開端 | the first principles (li³ lun⁴). |
| *k'ai¹-t'ui³* | 開腿 | to streteh the legs, at full speed. |
| *k'ai¹-t'ung¹* | 開通 | clear-headed, judicious (ts'ung¹ |
| *k'ai¹-t'ung¹-fêng¹-* | 開通風氣 | to advance civilization. [ming²). |
| *k'ai¹-wei⁴* [*ch'i⁴* | 開味 | to enjoy one's self, to have an ap- |
| *k'ai¹-yao⁴-fang¹* | 開藥方 | to write a prescription. [petite. |
| *k'ai¹-yen³* | 開眼 | to open the eyes, to gain experience. |
| *k'ai¹-yin⁴* | 開印 | to recommence business (official) (pan⁴ kung¹ shih⁴, ya² mên²). |

木

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **K'AI³** *(ch'iai) 145c* | 楷 119b362b | round text; a pattern, a mould. |
| *k'ai³-hsieh³* | 楷寫 | round text; to write legibly (ts'ao³ |
| *k'ai³-shu¹* | 楷書 | same. [tzŭ⁴). |
| *k'ai³ 728b* 心 † | 慨 598b309b | generous, magnanimous (ta⁴ fang¹). |
| *k'ai³-t'an⁴* | 慨嘆 | oh, dear! what a pity! (t'an⁴ hsi²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *K'ai³* 728a | 金 | 鎧598a308c | armor, mail. |
| *K'ai³-chia³* | | 鎧甲 | same (k'uei¹ chia³). |
| *K'ai³* 727c | 几 | 凱597c308c | a victory (shêng⁴ chang⁴). |
| *K'ai³-hsüan⁴* | | 凱旋 | to return in triumph. |
| *K'ai³-ko¹* | | 凱歌 | a triumphal song. |
| **KAN¹** 728c | 乙 | 乾598c311c | dry, dried up. See *ch'ien²*. |
| *Kan¹-chê²* | | 乾折 | to substitute, e. g., presents (chê² |
| *Kan¹-ch'in¹-ch'i¹* | | 乾親戚 | a sort of adopted relative. [kan¹). |
| *Kan¹-ching⁴* | | 乾淨 | clean, tidy (hsi³). |
| *Kan¹-êrh²-tsŭ³* | | 乾兒子 | adopted son (informal) (i⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *Kan¹-fan⁴* | | 乾飯 | dry food, i.e., rice without gravy. |
| *Kan¹-han⁴* | | 乾旱 | drought (t'ien¹ han⁴). |
| *Kan¹-hsiao⁴* | | 乾笑 | a dry (tearless) smile. |
| *Kan¹-k'u¹* | | 乾枯 | withered (tiao¹ hsieh⁴). |
| *Kan¹-kuo³-tsŭ³* | | 乾菓子 | dried fruits. [chê¹ kan¹). |
| *Kan¹-li³* | | 乾禮 | dry presents, i.e., money (shui³ li³, |
| *Kan¹-liang²* | | 乾糧 | dry bread, or provision carried by |
| *Kan¹-liao³-sang³-tsŭ³* | | 乾了嗓子 | parched throat. [travellers. |
| *Kan¹-lieh⁴-liao³* | | 乾裂了 | cracked from dryness (t'ien¹ han⁴). |
| *Kan¹-ma¹* | | 乾媽 | an adopted mother; a procuress. |
| *Kan¹-niang²* | | 乾娘 | adopted mother. |
| *Kan¹-pa¹-pa¹-ti¹* | | 乾巴巴的 | very dry; stern (hsien³ kan¹). |
| *Kan¹-shih¹* | | 乾濕 | dry and wet. |
| *Kan¹-tieh¹* | | 乾爹 | an adopted father (informal) (i⁴ |
| *Kan¹-ts'ai⁴* | | 乾菜 | dry vegetables. [fu⁴). |
| *Kan¹-tsao⁴* | | 乾燥 | dry, parched (pêng⁴ ts'ui⁴). |
| *Kan¹-ts'ao⁴* | | 乾草 | hay, dried millet straw (i¹ho²ts'ao³). |
| *Kan¹-t'u³* | | 乾土 | dry land. |
| *Kan¹-yüeh¹* | | 乾嘔 | to retch (o⁴ hsin¹). |
| *Kan¹* 729c | 干 | 干599c309a | a shield; concern S. Rad. 51. |
| *Kan¹-chêng⁴* | | 干證 | to depose; a witness (chien⁴ chêng⁴). |
| *Kan¹-chi³* | | 干己 | which concerns one's self (tzŭ⁴chi³). |
| *Kan¹-chiu⁴* | | 干咎 | to be guilty, to bear the guilt (tsui⁴). |
| *Kan¹-ch'iu²* | | 干求 | to entreat, to beg (ch'iu²). |
| *Kan¹-fan⁴* | | 干犯 | to trespass, to offend (ch'o⁴ fan⁴). |
| *Kan¹-hsi⁴* | | 干係 | consequences, implication (kuan¹ |
| *Kan¹-hsiu¹* | | 干休 | to settle, to finish, to drop. [hsi⁴). |
| *Kan¹-ko¹* | | 干戈 | shields and spears (chün¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *Kan¹-lien²* | | 干連 | to implicate. |
| *Kan¹-shê⁴* | | 干涉 | implicate, interfere. |
| *Kan¹-tsui⁴* | | 干罪 | to bear the penalty (hsing² fa²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kan¹-yu⁴* | 干預 | interfere with. |
| *kan¹ 732a* 甘 | 甘601b310c | sweet, agreeable; voluntary. Rad. |
| *kan¹-chê¹* | 甘蔗 | sugar-cane (t'ang² shui³). [99. S. |
| *kan¹-chieh²* | 甘結 | a voluntary engagement. |
| *kan¹-hsin¹* [*yüan⁴* | 甘心 | willingly. M. 145. |
| *kan¹-hsin¹-ch'ing²-* | 甘心情願 | perfectly willing (k'ên³). |
| *kan¹-hsin¹-lê⁴-i⁴* | 甘心樂意 | gladly willing. |
| *kan¹-k'u³* | 甘苦 | sweet and bitter (suan¹). |
| *kan¹k'u³pei⁴ch'ang²* | 甘苦備嘗 | to have experienced sweet and bit- |
| *kan¹-lin²* | 甘霖 | seasonable rain (hsi³ yü³). [ter. |
| *kan¹-lu⁴* * | 甘露 | sweet dew; favour (lu⁴ shui³). |
| *kan¹-mei³* | 甘美 | delicious, luscious. |
| *kan¹-shui³* | 甘水 | fresh or sweet water (t'ien² shui³). |
| *kan¹-su⁴* | 甘肅 | the province of Kansuh. W.I. 152. |
| *kan¹-t'ien²* | 甘甜 | sweet (hsi⁴ t'ien²). |
| *kan¹-ts'ao³* | 甘草 | liquorice. |
| *kan¹-wei⁴* | 甘味 | a sweet flavour (wei⁴ tao⁴). |
| *kan¹-yen²-mi⁴-yü³* | 甘言蜜語 | honeyed words (ch'iao³ yen² ling² |
| *kan¹-yü³* | 甘雨 | refreshing rain (lin²). [sê⁴). |
| *kan¹ 731a* 肉 月 | 肝600c310c | the liver. |
| *kan¹-ch'i⁴-chêng⁴* | 肝氣症 | liver complaint. |
| *kan¹-fei⁴* | 肝肺 | liver and lungs. |
| *kan¹-huo³-shêng⁴* | 肝火盛 | apt to get angry (shêng¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *kan¹-tan³* | 肝膽 | the liver and gall. |
| *kan¹ 732c* 疒 | 疳602a311b | a sort of spreading sore, venereal |
| *kan¹-chi¹* | 疳積 | rickets, atrophy. [sores (ch'uang¹). |
| *kan¹-ch'uang¹* | 疳瘡 | venereal sores, ulcers (yang² mei² |
| *kan¹ (tzŭ) 732b* 木 | 柑601c311b | a kind of orange (chü³, ch'ên²). |
| *kan¹-p'i²* | 柑皮 | orange peel. |
| *kan¹ (tzŭ) 730c* 木 | 杆600b310b | a stick, a post. a flag-staff; railings. |
| *kan¹(tzŭ)731c* 竹 桿 | 竿601b310b | a bamboo stick (chu² kan¹). |
| *kan¹ 732b* 水 氵 | 泔602a311b | to boil thick, slops. |
| *kan¹-shui³-t'ung³* | 泔水桶 | dirty water-bucket (ang¹ tsang¹). |
| **KAN³** *733b* 心 | 感602c312b | to move, to influence, to affect. |
| *kan³-chi¹* | 感激 | grateful(chi¹fa¹,k'o¹ku²ming²hsin¹. |
| *kan³-chi¹-pu⁴-chin⁴* | 感激不盡 | extremely grateful (mêng² ên¹). |
| *kan³-chiao³* | 感覺 | feeling, sensation. |
| *kan³-ch'ing²* | 感情 | gratitude, the feelings (wang⁴ ên¹). |
| *kan³-ch'o¹* | 感觸 | moved e. g. by sorrow, anger &c. |

*Note 57.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kan³-ên¹* | 感恩 | to be grateful for favours. |
| *kan³-ên¹-pu⁴-chin⁴* | 感恩不盡 | to be everlastingly grateful. |
| *kan³-ên¹-pu⁴-wang⁴* | 感恩不忘 | always remembering with gratitude. |
| *kan³-hsieh⁴* | 感謝 | to be grateful (hsieh⁴ ên¹). |
| *kan³-hua⁴* | 感化 | to reform, to regenerate. N. |
| *kan³-kuan¹* | 感官 | sense-perception. |
| *kan³-li⁴* | 感力 | influence (chi¹ li⁴, t'ung² hua⁴ li⁴). |
| *kan³-mao⁴* | 感冒 | to have caught cold (fêng¹ mao⁴, |
| *kan³-nien⁴* | 感念 | grateful. [tung⁴ cho²). |
| *kan³-p'ei⁴* | 感佩 | to gratefully remember. |
| *kan³-tai⁴-wu²-chi⁴* | 感戴無既 | inexpressibly grateful. See above. |
| *kan³-tê²* | 感德 | grateful, to excite virtue. [to affect. |
| *kan³-tung⁴* | 感動 | to move or influence the feelings, |
| *kan³-ying¹-p'ien¹* | 感應篇 | Book of Rewards and Punishments. |
| *kan³-ying¹-pu⁴-shuang³* | 感應不爽 | rewards and punishments unerring. |
| *kan³-yün⁴-êrh²-shêng¹* | 感孕而生 | to conceive supernaturally and bear· |
| *kan³ 732c* 攴 | 敢602b312a | to venture, to dare. M. 374 (fang⁴ |
| *kan³-ch'ing²* | 敢情 | sure enough, truly. [tan³). |
| *kan³-lai²* | 敢來 | I venture to come (ch'i³ kan³). |
| *kan³-p'an¹* | 敢攀 | I venture to drag you to my house. |
| *kan³-pao³* | 敢保 | willing to guarantee. [(kao¹ p'an¹). |
| *kan³-shih⁴* | 敢是 | of course, really. |
| *kan³-ssŭ³-tui⁴* | 敢死隊 | Dare-to-die Band (1911-12). |
| *kan³-tang¹* | 敢當 | I did it, I dare to do it (pu⁴ kan³ |
| *kan³-tso⁴* | 敢做 | I did it, I venture to do it. [tang¹). |
| *kan³-tso⁴-kan³-wei²* | 敢作敢爲 | dares to act and to bear (for 作 also |
| *kan³-tzŭ⁴* | 敢自 | of course, really (tzŭ⁴ jan²). [做). |
| *kan³-wên⁴* | 敢問 | I venture to ask (ch'ing³ wên⁴). |
| *kan³ 731b* 辵 辶 | 趕600c312a | to pursue, to endeavour to overtake. |
| *kan³-chai¹* | 趕齋 | (Buddhist) quickly eat (ch'ih¹ chai¹). |
| *kan³-ch'ê¹-ti¹* | 趕車的 | a carter (chang³ pien¹ ti¹). |
| *kan³-chi²* | 趕集 | to attend a market (mai³tung¹hsi¹). |
| *kan³-chiao³-ti¹* | 趕脚的 | driver of hired animal, e.g., a don- |
| *kan³-chin³* | 趕緊 | quickly, at once (ma³ shang⁴). [key. |
| *kan³-chin⁴ch'êng²lai²* | 趕進城來 | to drive into the city. |
| *kan³cho²ch'ün²yang²* | 趕着羣羊 | driving a flock of sheep. |
| *kan³-chu²* | 趕逐 | to drive out, to expel (nien² ch'u¹ |
| *kan³-chu²-ch'u¹-ching⁴* | 趕逐出境 | driven out of the district. [ch'ü⁴). |
| *kan³-ch'u¹-ch'êng²-ch'ü⁴* | 趕出城去 | driven out of the city. |
| *kan³-ch'u¹-chiao⁴-wai⁴* | 趕出教外 | expelled from the church. |
| *kan³-ch'u¹-liao³* | 趕出了 | driven out (chu²). |
| *kan³-ch'u¹-ssŭ⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 趕出寺去 | an expelled priest (ho² shang⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kan³-ch'ü⁴* | 趕去 | to go in pursuit. |
| *kan³-hui²-lai²* | 趕回來 | to hurry back, to drive back. |
| *kan³-hui⁴* | 趕會 | to attend a fair (kan³ chi¹). |
| *kan³-k'ao³* | 趕考 | to go to examination (hsia⁴ ch'ang²). |
| *kan³-k'ao³-p'êng²* | 趕考棚 | booths at examination times O. |
| *kan³-k'o¹* | 趕科 | to attend the exams. O. |
| *kan³-k'uai⁴* | 趕快 | to pursue quickly (chui¹ kan³). |
| *kan³-kuei³* | 趕鬼 | to drive out devils (sung⁴ sui⁴ ti¹). |
| *kan³-lai²-kan³-ch'ü⁴* | 趕來趕去 | driven hither and thither. |
| *kan³-lu⁴* | 趕路 | to travel quickly (ch'u¹ mên²). |
| *kan³-lü²-ti¹* | 趕驢的 | a donkey driver. |
| *kan³-lung³* | 趕攏 | to curry favor, to coax (pa¹ chieh²). |
| *kan³-mang²-cho²-ch'ü⁴* | 趕忙着去 | to go post-haste (k'uai⁴ p'ao³). |
| *kan³-ming²-t'ien¹-shuo¹* | 趕明天說 | speak of it to-morrow. |
| *kan³-pu⁴-shang⁴* | 趕不上 | unable to overtake or do (nien³ pu⁴ [shang⁴). |
| *kan³-pu⁴-shang⁴-ch'êng²* | 趕不上城 | can't get in before closing of gates. |
| *kan³-pu⁴-shang⁴-t'ang⁴* | 趕不上燙 | came late (wan³). |
| *kan³-shang⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 趕上去 | to pursue after (chui⁴ pu⁴ tao⁴). |
| *kan³-tao⁴* | 趕到 | to overtake, by the time when. M. |
| *kan³-tê²-shang⁴* | 趕得上 | able to overtake. [421. |
| *kan³-tsao³* | 趕早 | very early on the road (ch'i³ shên¹). |
| *kan³-tsei²* | 趕賊 | to pursue a thief (pu³ tsei²). |
| *kan³-wan³* | 趕晚 | to go late when travelling (tsou³ |
| *kan³ 733a* 木 | 橄 602b312b | olive. [lu⁴). |
| *kan³-lan³* | 橄欖 | same. |
| *kan³-lan³-shan¹* | 橄欖山 | Mount of Olives. |
| *kan³ 729c* 手才 | 擀 599b318a | to roll out, as dough. |
| *kan³-mien⁴-chang⁴* | 擀麵杖 | a rolling pin. |
| *kan³ (tsü) 731c* 木 | 桿 601b312c | a post, a flag-staff, Num. of spears, |
| *kan³-pang⁴* | 桿棒 | indian clubs. N. [etc.=杆. |
| | | [(nêng² kan⁴). |
| **KAN⁴** *729b* 干 | 幹 599b318b | tree trunk, to manage, ability |
| *kan⁴-ch'ên²* | 幹臣 | a talented minister (ts'ai² fên²). |
| *kan⁴-lu⁴* | 幹路 | trunk line (railway). |
| *kan⁴-pan⁴* | 幹辦 | to transact, to manage. |
| *kan⁴-pu⁴-lai²* | 幹不來 | unable to manage (pan⁴ pu⁴ lai²). |
| *kan⁴-shên²-ma¹* | 幹甚麼 | what are you doing? why? |
| *kan⁴-shih⁴* | 幹事 | to manage an affair, a secretary |
| *kan⁴-shih⁴-yüan²* | 幹事員 | active member. [(pan⁴ li³). |
| *kan⁴-tê²-lai²* | 幹得來 | able to manage. |
| *kan⁴-ying²-shêng¹* | 幹營生 | to work (tso⁴ huo²). |
| *kan⁴-yüan²* | 幹員 | an able official (nêng² yüan²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **K'AN¹** *735b* 土 | 堪604a314a | to bear, sustain, able for. |
| *k'an¹-i³* | 堪宜 | fit, proper (hsiang¹ i³). |
| *k'an¹-jên⁴* | 堪任 | adequate to sustain the post (tan³ |
| *k'an¹-k'an¹-ti¹* | 堪堪的 | just the thing, suitable. [tang¹). |
| *k'an¹-k'o³* | 堪可 | tolerable, adequate. |
| *k'an¹-k'o⁴* | 堪克 | same. |
| *k'an¹-tang¹* [*shêng¹* | 堪當 | worthy of; ought to be. |
| *k'an¹-yü²-hsien¹-* | 堪輿先生 | a geomancer (fêng¹ shui³). |
| *k'an¹-yung⁴* | 堪用 | useful, serviceable (yu³ yung⁴ ti¹). |
| *k'an¹ 736a* 刀 刂 刊 | 刊604c314a | to cut, to carve, to engrave (tiao¹ |
| *k'an¹-fa¹* | 刊發 | print, publish. [k'o⁴). |
| *k'an¹-k'o⁴* | 刊刻 | to engrave, to cut (as types). |
| *k'an¹-mu⁴* | 刊木 | to fell timber; to carve wood (fa¹ |
| *k'an¹-pan³* | 刊板 | to cut on blocks for printing. [shu⁴). |
| *k'an¹-tsü⁴* | 刊字 | to cut characters on wood. |
| *k'an¹ 736b* 龕 | 龕605a314c | a niche for idol, a shrine. |
| **K'AN³** *736* 土 坎 | 坎605b315a | a pit, a snare (hsien⁴ ching³). |
| *k'an³-k'êng¹* | 坎坑 | a pit, den or cave (tung⁴, hsüeh⁴). |
| *k'an³-k'o¹* | 坎坷 | uneven, irregular (ts'an¹ tz'ŭ¹). |
| *k'an³-kua⁴* | 坎卦 | one of the 8 diagrams (pa¹ kua⁴). |
| *k'an³-kung¹* | 坎宮 | the north (pei³ pien¹). |
| *k'an³ 736b* 冫 石 | 砍605a315b | to cut, to chop (ko¹, ch'ieh⁴, tuan⁴). |
| *k'an³-chien¹-'rh²* | 砍肩兒 | a waistcoat without sleeves (pei⁴, |
| *k'an³-fa²shu⁴-mu⁴* | 砍伐樹木 | to cut down timber. [hsin¹). |
| *k'an³-hsia⁴-lai²* | 砍下來 | to cut down. |
| *k'an³-k'uai⁴* | 砍快 | prompt, peremptory (kan³ chin³). |
| *k'an³-liao³-i¹-hsia⁴* | 砍了一下 | gave a cut (tao¹ tzŭ³). |
| *k'an³-nao³-tai⁴* | 砍腦袋 | decapitate (chan³ shou³). |
| *k'an³-p'o⁴-liao³* | 砍破了 | cut open (p'ou³ k'ai¹). |
| *k'an³-pu⁴-k'ai¹* | 砍不開 | cannot cut open. |
| *k'an³-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 砍不動 | unable to cut. |
| *k'an³-shu⁴* | 砍樹 | to cut down a tree (fa¹ shu⁴). |
| *k'an³-ssü³* | 砍死 | to cut down and kill. |
| *k'an³-t'a¹-i¹-tao¹* | 砍他一刀 | give him a cut with a knife. |
| *k'an³-tê²-tung⁴* | 砍得動 | able to cut. [shih² t'ou²). |
| *k'an³ 736b* 手 才 | 扳605a315b | to strike, or throw stones at (jêng¹ |
| *k'an³-kou³* | 扳狗 | throw a stone at a dog. |
| *k'an³-p'o⁴-la¹* | 扳破喇 | smashed (tsa² lan⁴ la¹). |
| *k'an³-t'a¹-i¹-chuan¹* | 扳他一磚 | hurl a brick at it. [lan²). |
| *k'an³(chien⁴)561a*木 | 檻461b200c | railings; threshold of a door (cha⁴ |
| *k'an³-ch'ê¹* | 檻車 | a sort of cage cart for prisoners. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *k'an³ 737a* | 人 侃605c315a | straightforward speech | (chien³ |
| *k'an³-k'an³* | 侃侃 | same. | [chih², kêng³ chih²). |
| *k'an³-yen²* | 侃言 | same. | |
| *k'an³ 474c* | 闞 | S. | |
| **K'AN⁴** *734a* 目部看 | 看603b316b | to look (1 & 4 tones) | (kuan¹ k'an⁴, |
| *k'an⁴-ch'a²-lai²* | 看茶來 | get tea. | [ch'iao², ch'ou³). |
| *k'an⁴-chi¹-hui⁴* | 看機會 | seize an opportunity | (ch'ên⁴ chi¹ |
| *k'an¹-ch'i³-lai²* | 看起來 | judging from appearance. | [hui⁴). |
| *k'an¹-chia¹-kou³* | 看家狗 | a watch-dog. | |
| *k'an¹-chieh¹-ti¹* | 看街的 | a policeman | (hsün²pu³, ching¹ch'a²). |
| *k'an⁴-chien⁴* | 看見 | to see | (kuan¹, shih⁴). |
| *k'an⁴-chien⁴-kuo⁴* | 看見過 | seen | (mu³ tu³ yen³ chien⁴). [nu²). |
| *k'an⁴-ch'ien²-kuei³* | 看錢鬼 | a miser | (shou³ch'ien²nu², k'an¹ts'ai² |
| *k'an⁴-ch'ing¹-liao³* | 看輕了 | to esteem lightly | (miao³ shih⁴). |
| *k'an⁴-cho²-jung²-i⁴* | 看着容易 | is easy to look at. | [(sui² shih⁴). |
| *k'an⁴-cho²-pan⁴* | 看着辦 | to act according to circumstances | |
| *k'an⁴-cho²-tung¹-hsi¹* | 看着東西 | guarding the things. | [(k'ao³). |
| *k'an⁴-chüan⁴-tsŭ³* | 看卷子 | inspector of essays at examinations | |
| *k'an⁴-chun³-liao³* | 看準了 | to be correct in judging | (i⁴ lun⁴). |
| *k'an⁴chung⁴* [*ch'uan²* | 看中 | pleased with, prefer | (ju² i⁴). |
| *k'an⁴-fêng¹-shih³-* | 看風駛船 | to sail according to the wind. | [yü²). |
| *k'an⁴-fêng¹-shui³* | 看風水 | to exercise the geomantic art | (k'an¹ |
| *k'an¹-hai²-tsŭ³* | 看孩子 | to take care of a child. | |
| *k'an⁴-hsi⁴* | 看戲 | to look at theatricals | (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *k'an⁴-hsiang⁴-ti¹* | 看相的 | physiognomist. | |
| *k'an⁴-hu⁴-fu⁴* | 看護婦 | hospital matron, sick nurse. | |
| *k'an¹-hu⁴-hsiao³-hai²* | 看護小孩 | nurse for children. | |
| *k'an⁴-hua¹* | 看花 | to look at flowers. | |
| *k'an⁴-huo⁴-t'ao³chia⁴* | 看貨討價 | pay according to quality of goods. | |
| *k'an⁴-i¹-k'an⁴* | 看一看 | take a look | (ch'ou² t'a¹ i¹ yen²). |
| *k'an⁴-jê⁴-nao⁴* | 看熱鬧 | to look at any bustle, gaiety, etc. | |
| *k'an⁴-jên²-shê⁴-yü³* | 看人說話 | adapt yourself to listener. | |
| *k'an⁴-ku⁴* | 看顧 | to look after, to take care of | (chüan⁴ |
| *k'an⁴-kuan¹* | 看官 | gentle reader! | [ku⁴). |
| *k'an⁴-kuan³* | 看管 | to look after, to manage | (pan⁴ li²). |
| *k'an⁴-kuan⁴-liao³* | 看慣了 | used to seeing | (hsi² kuan⁴). |
| *k'an⁴-kuang¹-ching³* | 看光景 | act according to circumstance | (sui² |
| *k'an⁴-kuo⁴* | 看過 | seen | (ch'iao²chien⁴). [chi¹ying⁴pien⁴. |
| *k'an⁴-liao³-k'an⁴* | 看了看 | to look again and again. | |
| *k'an¹-mên²-ti¹* | 看門的 | a gatekeeper, a porter | (pa⁴ mên² ti¹). |
| *k'an⁴-ming²-pai²* | 看明白 | to see clearly. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *k'an⁴-mo⁴* | 看脈 | to feel the pulse (hao⁴ mo⁴, p'ing² [mo⁴). |
| *k'an⁴-pan¹-kuan¹* | 看班官 | a lock-up keeper (pan¹ fang²). |
| *k'an⁴-ping⁴* | 看病 | to attend to a case of illness (ch'iao² [ping⁴. |
| *k'an⁴-ping⁴-ti¹-jên²* | 看病的人 | doctors; patients (i¹ shêng¹). |
| *k'an⁴-p'o⁴* | 看破 | to see through an affair. [mou²). |
| *k'an⁴-p'o⁴-chi¹kuan¹* | 看破機關 | to see through the trick (chi⁴, t'u² |
| *k'an⁴p'o⁴hung²ch'ên²* | 看破紅塵 | to see through the vanity of this |
| *k'an⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³* | 看不起 | to despise (miao³ shih⁴). [world. |
| *k'an⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴* | 看不見 | unable to see, invisible. |
| *k'an⁴pu⁴-ch'ing¹ch'u³* | 看不清楚 | cannot see clearly (ma² hu¹). |
| *k'an⁴-pu⁴-ch'u⁴* | 看不出 | illegible, can't make out. [tung³ tê². |
| *k'an⁴-pu⁴-ming²-pai²* | 看不明白 | cannot understand (a book) (pu⁴ |
| *k'an⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴-ti³* | 看不到底 | can't see to the bottom. [jên²). |
| *k'an⁴-pu⁴-tê²* | 看不得 | not fit to be seen (chien⁴ pu⁴ tê² |
| *k'an⁴-pu⁴-t'ou⁴* | 看不透 | can't see through, or to the bottom. |
| *k'an⁴-shih⁴* | 看柿 | the tomato (fan¹ ch'ieh²). |
| *k'an⁴-shih⁴-tso⁴-shih⁴* | 看勢作事 | to act as the circumstances require. |
| *k'an⁴-shou³* | 看守 | to keep guard, to look after (pa⁴ shou³. |
| *k'an⁴-shu¹* | 看書 | to read books (tu² shu¹, kung⁴ shu¹). |
| *k'an⁴-tai¹-liao³* | 看呆了 | lost in admiration (ch'a⁴ i⁴). |
| *k'an¹-tai⁴* | 看待 | to treat (well or ill), to behave to. |
| *k'an⁴-tê²-chien⁴* | 看得見 | able to see, visible (wang⁴ chien⁴). |
| *k'an⁴-tê²-ch'ih¹-tai¹* | 看得癡呆 | lost in admiration (ch'u¹ c'hi²). |
| *k'an⁴-tê²-ch'u¹* | 看得出 | able to see. |
| *k'an⁴-tê²-lai²* | 看得來 | to discover; legible. |
| *k'an⁴-ti¹-chên¹* | 看的眞 | seen clearly (ch'ing¹ ch'u³). |
| *k'an⁴-t'ou²* | 看頭 | something worth seeing (k'o³ kuan¹. |
| *k'an⁴-t'ou⁴* | 看透 | to see through (k'an⁴ p'o⁴). |
| *k'an¹-ts'ai²-nu²* | 看財奴 | miserly, a miser (shou³ ch'ien² nu²). |
| *k'an⁴-wan²-liao³* | 看完了 | finished seeing. [pai⁴ k'o⁴). |
| *k'an⁴-wang⁴* | 看望 | to visit, to interview (hui⁴ mien⁴, |
| *k'an¹-wu¹-tsŭ³* | 看屋子 | to guard the room (hu⁴ shou³). |
| *k'an¹-ya¹* | 看押 | to look after, to keep in custody. |
| *k'an¹-ya¹-ch'i³-lai²* | 看押起來 | same (tso⁴ chien¹). |
| *k'an⁴-yen²* | 看眼 | to be a spectator (kuan¹ k'an⁴). |
| *k'an⁴-ying²-ti⁴* | 看塋地 | to select site for grave (geomancy) |
| *k'an⁴ 735c* 力 | 勘604b315c | investigate (yen² chin¹). [(fên² mu⁴. |
| *k'an⁴-chang⁴-ti⁴mou⁴* | 勘丈地畝 | to measure land (chang⁴ liang²). |
| *k'an⁴-fêng¹-shui³* | 勘風水 | geomancy (k'an¹ yü² hsien¹ shêng¹). |
| **KANG¹** *738b* 刂 ㄅ | 剛606c318b | hard, firm; recently (ying⁴). |
| *kang¹-chêng⁴* | 剛正 | firmness, resolution, fortitude. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *k'ang⁴-liang²* | 抗糧 | to resist or evade the paying of |
| *k'ang⁴-ni⁴* | 抗逆 | to resist, disobey (wei² ni⁴). [taxes. |
| *k'ang⁴-ti²* [*tsum¹* | 抗敵 | to oppose, to resist (ti² tang²). |
| *k'ang⁴-tuan⁴-pu⁴-* | 抗斷不遵 | oppose the decisions of the official. |
| *k'ang⁴ 740c* 火 | 炕[608c320c] | to dry by a fire, a stove bed. |
| *k'ang⁴-chan¹* | 炕氈 | a rug on a kang. |
| *k'ang⁴-ch'uang²* | 炕牀 | to warm a bed; a warm bed. |
| *k'ang⁴-han⁴* | 炕旱 | dry weather, drought. |
| *k'ang⁴-hsi²* | 炕蓆 | the mat on a stove bed. [kan⁴). |
| *k'ang⁴-huo³* | 炕火 | to dry or warm by a fire (pei⁴ |
| *k'ang⁴-i¹-k'ang⁴* | 炕一炕 | to dry or warm by a fire. |
| *k'ang⁴-i¹p'u¹* | 炕一鋪 | one kang. |
| *k'ang⁴-lu²-tsü³* | 炕爐子 | a heating stove. |
| *k'ang⁴-mien⁴-tsü³* | 炕面子 | top of a stove-bed. |
| *k'ang⁴-p'ai²-ch'a⁴* | 炕排插 | wainscoting of stove-bed. |
| *k'ang⁴-p'ing²* | 炕屏 | four-leaved screen. |
| *k'ang⁴-pu⁴* | 炕布 | to spread out cloth to dry. |
| *k'ang⁴-tung⁴* | 炕洞 | the flues in a stove-bed. |
| *k'ang⁴-yen⁴* | 炕沿 | the edge of a stove-bed. |
| *k'ang⁴ 740b* 匚 | 匟[608b320c] | the divan in guest room (k'o⁴ t'ing¹). |
| *k'ang⁴-cho¹* | 匟棹 | the low table on the divan (i³ cho¹). |
| *k'ang⁴-ch'uang²* | 匟牀 | divan. |
| **KAO¹** *741a* 高 高 | 高[609a324a] | high, eminent, good. Rad. 189 S. |
| *kao¹-ai³* | 高矮 | tall and short (k'ao¹ ti¹). |
| *kao¹-ai³-pu⁴-têng³* | 高矮不等 | different heights. [ming²). |
| *kao¹-ang²* | 高昂 | rising higher, ambitious (t'an¹ |
| *kao¹-ao⁴* | 高傲 | haughty, ambitious (chiao¹ ao⁴). |
| *kao¹-chao⁴-têng¹* | 高照燈 | ornamental lanterns (hua¹ têng¹). |
| *kao¹-ch'ao¹* | 高超 | to exceed others (ch'ao¹). [kuei⁴). |
| *kao¹-chia⁴* | 高價 | high in price (chia⁴ ch'ien², ang² |
| *kao¹-ch'iang²* | 高强 | better and better, improving (chang³ |
| *kao¹-chiao³-pu⁴* | 高脚步 | high stepping. [chin⁴). |
| *kao¹-chiao³-tan⁴-tsü³* | 高脚擔子 | a load tied up close to the pole. |
| *kao¹-ch'iao²* | 高翹 | stilts. |
| *kao¹-chien⁴* | 高見 | your opinion (polite) (chu³ i⁴). |
| *kao¹-ch'in¹-kuei⁴-yu³* | 高親貴友 | your honorable friends and relations. |
| *kao¹-chung⁴* | 高中 | to pass high on the list. |
| *kao¹-hang²* | 高行 | high in price (ang² kuei⁴). |
| *kao¹-hsiang¹* | 高香 | long incense sticks (i¹ chu⁴ hsiang¹). |
| *kao¹-hsien²* | 高賢 | an eminent person (shêng⁴ hsien²). |
| *kao¹-hsing⁴* | 高興 | elated, pleased, great pleasure (lê⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kao¹-hsing⁴* | 高姓 | what is your name?. [hsing⁴). |
| *kao¹-hsing⁴-ta⁴ming²* | 高姓大名 | what is your name and surname? |
| *kao¹-i¹-tso⁴* | 高一作 | superior to others. [(kuei⁴ hsing⁴). |
| *kao¹-jên²* | 高人 | a tall person; an eminent person. |
| *kao¹-kang⁴-hsia⁴wa¹* | 高崗下窪 | hills and valleys. |
| *kao¹-kao¹-ti¹* | 高高的 | lofty, very tall (hsi⁴ kao¹ t'iao³). |
| *kao¹-k'ou³-wei⁴* | 高口味 | extremely savoury (tzŭ¹ wei⁴). |
| *kao¹-kuan¹-hsien³-* | 高官顯爵 | your honorable rank? |
| *kao¹-kuei⁴* [*chüeh²* | 高貴 | honorable (tsun¹ kuei⁴). |
| *kao¹-kuo⁴-jên²-t'ou²* | 高過人頭 | higher than a man's head. |
| *kao¹-li⁴* | 高麗 | Korea (ch'ao² hsien¹). |
| *kao¹-li⁴-chih³* | 高麗紙 | Korean paper. |
| *kao¹-li⁴-jên²-shên¹* | 高麗人參 | Korean ginseng (jên² shên¹). |
| *kao¹-li⁴-kuo²* | 高麗國 | Korea (ch'ao² hsien¹ kuo²). |
| *kao¹-liang²* | 高粱 | millet (hsiao³ mi³). |
| *kao¹-liang²* | 高糧 | the tall grain, i. e., millet. |
| *kao¹-liang³-chiu³* | 高糧酒 | whiskey made from millet (shao¹ |
| *kao¹-lou²-ta⁴-sha⁴* | 高樓大廈 | a mansion (fu² shang¹). [chiu³). |
| *kao¹-mao⁴-tzŭ⁴* | 高帽子 | tall cap, i. e., great honor. |
| *kao¹-ming²* | 高名 | great reputation; what is your |
| *kao¹-ming²-tê²-hên³* | 高名得很 | very lofty. [name? |
| *kao¹-ming⁴-jên²* | 高命人 | a lucky man (yün⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *kao¹-p'an¹* | 高攀 | I have the honour of his acquaint- |
| *kao¹-pei¹* | 高卑 | high and low (tsun¹ pei¹). [ance. |
| *kao¹-p'êng²man³tso⁴* | 高明滿座 | a room full of respected friends. |
| *kao¹-shan¹-chüeh²-* | 高山絕頂 | very lofty mountains (shan¹ ling³). |
| *kao¹-shang⁴* [*ting³* | 高尚 | superior, e. g., attainments. |
| *kao¹-shao¹-shao¹-ti¹* | 高梢梢的 | quite high, lofty. |
| *kao¹-shên¹ liang²-êrh²* | 高身量兒 | tall in person (hsi⁴ kao¹ t'iao³). |
| *kao¹-shêng¹* | 高升 | lofty promotion (t'i²pa². [(runners). |
| *kao¹-shêng¹-kao¹-* | 高升高升 | please add more wine money! |
| *kao¹-shêng¹* [*shêng¹* | 高聲 | in a loud voice (ta⁴ shêng¹ chiao⁴ |
| *kao¹-shêng¹-lang³-* | 高聲朗誦 | to read in loud clear voice. [han³). |
| *kao¹-shou³* [*sung⁴* | 高手 | to forgive, a person of great ability. |
| *kao¹-shou⁴* | 高壽 | what is your age? (to elderly |
| *kao¹-ta⁴* | 高大 | lofty. [people). |
| *kao¹-t'ai²-kuei⁴shou³* | 高抬貴手 | please overlook the offence (fig.) |
| *kao¹-t'an²* | 高談 | pomposity; to declaim. [(pao¹ han². |
| *kao¹-t'ang²-fu⁴-mu³* | 高堂父母 | father and mother both alive. |
| *kao¹têng¹hsia⁴liang⁴* | 高燈下亮 | a high lamp casts its light far. |
| *kao¹-têng³* | 高等 | high grade. |
| *kao¹-têng³-fa³-kuan¹* | 高等法官 | Judge of Supreme Court. N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kao¹-têng³-hsiao³-hsiao³* | 高等小學 | Intermediate school (ch'u¹ t'êng²). |
| *kao¹-têng³-p'i¹ p'ing²* | 高等批評 | Higher Criticism. [ai²). |
| *kao¹-ti¹* | 高低 | high and low, the height of (kao¹ |
| *kao¹-tiao⁴-hsi⁴* | 高調戲 | high-noted music (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *kao¹-t'iao⁴* | 高跳 | high jump. N. |
| *kao¹-ts'ai²* | 高才 | great ability (ta⁴ ts'ai²). |
| *kao¹-tsu³* | 高祖 | ancestors of the 4th degree (tsu³ |
| *kao¹-tsung⁴* | 高聳 | high, elevated. [tsung¹). |
| *kao¹-t'u²* | 高徒 | an excellent student (hsiao³ shêng¹). |
| *kao¹-wei⁴* | 高位 | a high station. [anoint. |
| *kao¹ 742b* 肉 月 音 | 膏 610b824c | fat, lard; rich food; a plaster, to |
| *kao¹-ch'ê¹* | 膏車 | to grease the cart (4th tone). |
| *kao¹-ên¹* | 膏恩 | rich favours (hung² ên¹). |
| *kao¹-fei²* | 膏肥 | fat, greasy. |
| *kao¹-hua²* | 膏滑 | greasy, slippery (hua²). |
| *kao¹-huo³* | 膏火 | allowance to students, money for |
| *kao¹-liang²* | 膏粱 | rich food. [candles. |
| *kao¹-liang²-jên²chia¹* | 膏粱人家 | a wealthy person (fu⁴ kuei⁴). [ti⁴). |
| *kao¹-liang²-tsŭ³-ti⁴* | 膏粱子弟 | sons of a rich person (fu⁴ chia¹ tsŭ³ |
| *kao¹-lu⁴* | 膏露 | genial dews. |
| *kao¹-huang²* | 膏肓 | dangerously ill, incurable. |
| *kao¹-sao¹* | 膏臊 | lard (chu¹ yu¹). |
| *kao¹-tsê²* | 膏澤 | rich, moist; rich favours. |
| *kao¹-yao⁴* | 膏藥 | plaster (for sores, etc.) (t'ieh¹ kao¹ |
| *kao¹-yu²* | 膏油 | lard. [yao⁴). |
| *kao¹ (tsŭ) 743a* 羊 | 羔 610b625b | a lamb, a kid (yang², shan¹ yang²). |
| *kao¹-ch'iu²* | 羔裘 | a lamb-skin coat. |
| *kao¹-yang²* | 羔羊 | a lamb (yang² kao¹). |
| *kao¹ 743c* 米 | 糕 610c325b | cakes, steamed pudding. |
| *kao¹ 743a* 食 | 餻 610c325b | same (chi¹ tan⁴ kao¹). |
| *kao¹-kan¹* | 餻乾 | a pudding (made of rice-flour). |
| *kao¹-ping³* | 餻餅 | same (made of glutinous rice-flour). |
| *kao¹ 742b* 竹 禾 | 篙 610a324c | bamboo pole, a pole on boats. [copy. |
| **KAO³** *(tsŭ) 742b* | 稿 610a325c | straw; draft of a document, original |
| *kao³-an⁴* | 稿案 | official papers, clerk of records. |
| *kao³-fang²* | 稿房 | an office for archives. |
| *kao³-kung¹* | 稿公 | a clerk of records (chi⁴ lu⁴). |
| *kao³-shu¹* | 稿書 | draft of a letter, etc. (ts'ao³ kao³). |
| *kao³-ti³-tsŭ³* | 稿底子 | same (ta³ ts'ao³ kao³). |
| *kao³ 742a* 木 | 槁 609c325c | dry, rotten (tsao¹). |
| *kao³-k'u¹* | 槁枯 | rotten, decayed (k'u¹ kan¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *kao³* 742b | 糸 | 縞610a326a | plain white silk. [(sang¹ fu²). |
| *kao³-i¹* | | 縞衣 | white clothes; mourning clothes |
| *kao³-su⁴* | | 縞素 | plain white (mourning). |
| **KAO⁴** 743c | 口 | 告611a326b | to tell, to inform, to announce |
| *kao⁴-ch'êng²* | | 告成 | completion. [(pao⁴). |
| *kao⁴-chi¹-t'ien¹-chia⁴* | | 告幾天假 | to ask a few days' leave of absence. |
| *kao⁴-chia⁴* | | 告假 | to ask leave of absence. [Church. |
| *kao⁴-chieh³* | | 告解 | "confession" in Roman Catholic |
| *kao⁴-chih¹* | | 告知 | to inform (kao⁴ su⁴, pao⁴ chih¹). |
| *kao⁴-chuang⁴* | | 告狀 | a plaint, an indictment (k'ung⁴kao⁴. |
| *kao⁴-chün⁴* | | 告竣 | to announce the completion. [parents. |
| *kao⁴-chung¹-yang⁴* | | 告終養 | to resign in order to care of aged |
| *kao⁴-hsieh⁴* | | 告謝 | to return thanks (kan³ hsieh⁴). |
| *kao⁴-hsiu¹* | | 告休 | to intimate resignation (hsieh⁴jên⁴). |
| *kao⁴-jao²* | | 告饒 | to apologize, to beg pardon. |
| *kao⁴-jên²* | | 告人 | to accuse or prosecute a person. |
| *kao⁴-kuan¹* | | 告官 | to bring a case before an official. |
| *kao⁴-lao³-huan² chia¹* | | 告老還家 | apply to resign on account of age. |
| *kao⁴-ling⁴* | | 告令 | proclamations to the people. |
| *kao⁴-pai²* | | 告白 | a notice, advertisement. [thing. |
| *kao⁴-pei⁴* | | 告備 | to announce the completion of a |
| *kao⁴-pieh²* | | 告別 | to take leave (tz'ü² pieh²). [nature. |
| *kao⁴-pien⁴* | | 告便 | to ask leave to perform the offices of |
| *kao⁴-ping⁴* | | 告病 | to report one's self sick (and resign |
| *kao⁴-shih⁴* | | 告示 | a proclamation. [office). |
| *kao⁴-su⁴* | | 告訴 | to tell, to inform (ch'uan² chi³ ni³). |
| *kao⁴-su⁴-wo³* | | 告訴我 | tell me (pao⁴ chih¹). |
| *kao⁴-sung⁴* | | 告訟 | to impeach, to accuse (ts'an¹ p'o⁴). |
| *kao⁴-t'a¹-i¹-chuang⁴* | | 告他一狀 | lodge an accusation against him. |
| *kao⁴-tao³-liao³* | | 告倒了 | to carry a suit against any one. |
| *kao⁴-tsu³* | | 告祖 | to inform one's ancestors by prayer. |
| *kao⁴-tsui⁴* | | 告罪 | to apologize. |
| *kao⁴-t'ui⁴* | | 告退 | to retire from office (tz'ü² pieh²). |
| *kao⁴-tz'ü²* | | 告辭 | to take leave; to ask leave to retire. |
| *kao⁴* 744b | 言 | 誥611c326c | to order, to proclaim, to grant title. |
| *kao⁴-chieh⁴* | | 誥戒 | to solemnly enjoin. [parents, etc. |
| *kao⁴-fêng¹* | | 誥封 | to bestow rank on women, living |
| *kao⁴-ming⁴* | | 誥命 | a patent of nobility. Note 61. |
| *kao⁴-shou⁴* | | 誥授 | to give title to officer. Note 61. [titles. |
| *kao⁴-t'iao²* | | 誥條 | inscription at gate of high official's |
| *kao⁴-tsêng⁴* | | 誥贈 | to bestow a posthumous distinction. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **K'AO³** *745b* 老 攷 | 考612c327a | to examine, to interrogate. |
| *k'ao³-an⁴-shou³* | 考案首 | to come out first at primary for B.A. |
| *k'ao³-ch'a²* | 考察 | to examine (ch'a²k'ao³). [G.469 O. |
| *k'ao³-ch'ang²* | 考場 | the examination hall (chin⁴ ch'ang²). |
| *k'ao³-chêng⁴* | 考正 | to adjust. [k'o¹ ch'ang²). |
| *k'ao³-ch'êng²* | 考成 | to complete (wan² pi⁴, ch'êng² |
| *k'ao³-chiao¹-hsi²* | 考教習 | to examine for teachers. [ch'üan²). |
| *k'ao³-chiao⁴* | 考較 | to compare and examine, to observe. |
| *k'ao³-chiu¹* | 考究 | to examine (chiu¹ ch'a²). |
| *k'ao³-ch'ü³-jên²ts'ai²* | 考取人才 | to select the worthy by examination. |
| *k'ao³-chung⁴-liao³* | 考中了 | passed examination successfully. |
| *k'ao³-fan¹-i⁴* | 考繙譯 | to examine for interpreterships. |
| *k'ao³-hsien⁴-jên⁴* | 考現任 | to examine substantive officials. O. |
| *k'ao³-hsiu⁴-ts'ai²* | 考秀才 | to go up for the first degree O. |
| *k'ao³-kuan¹* | 考官 | a chief examiner of graduates. O. |
| *k'ao³-kung¹* | 考功 | to examine merits (hsün¹ kung¹). |
| *k'ao³-lieh⁴-i¹-têng³* | 考列一等 | to pass first at examinations. O. |
| *k'ao³-lu⁴-i²-ts'ai²* | 考錄遺才 | to examine candidates for B.A. O. |
| *k'ao³-ming²* | 考名 | examination name. O. [k'ao³). |
| *k'ao³-pi³* | 考妣 | deceased father and mother (hsien¹ |
| *k'ao³-pi³-san¹-nien²* | 考妣三年 | three years' mourning for parents. |
| *k'ao³-shêng¹* | 考生 | to examine undergraduates. [O. |
| *k'ao³-shih⁴* | 考試 | to examine at literary examinations. |
| *k'ao³-sui⁴* | 考歲 | yearly examinations (sui⁴ k'ao³) O. |
| *k'ao³-tiao⁴* | 考掉 | to fail in examinations (lo⁴ pang³). |
| *k'ao³-t'ung²* | 考童 | an undergraduate (t'ung² shêng¹). |
| *k'ao³-wên²* | 考文 | to examine civil candidates. O. |
| *k'ao³-wên⁴* | 考問 | to enquire into, to examine. |
| *k'ao³-wu²* | 考武 | to examine military candidates. O. |
| *k'ao³-yen⁴* | 考驗 | to examine. [O. |
| *k'ao³-yüan⁴* | 考院 | the examination hall (kung⁴ yüan⁴) |
| *k'ao³ 744c* 火 | 烤613b327b | to warm, to toast, to roast (pei⁴). |
| *k'ao³-chi¹* | 烤雞 | to roast a fowl (hsün¹ chi¹). [la³). |
| *k'ao³-chiao¹* | 烤焦 | to burn in baking (hu², shao¹chiao¹ |
| *k'ao³-chih²* | 烤直 | to straighten bent wood by heat. |
| *k'ao³-huo³* | 烤火 | to warm by a fire (nuan³ huo³). |
| *k'ao³-i¹-k'ao³* | 烤一烤 | to warm, to roast, to toast. |
| *k'ao³-i¹-k'ao³-shou³* | 烤一烤手 | to warm the hands (uuan³). |
| *k'ao³-i¹-shang¹* | 烤衣裳 | to warm clothes by the fire. |
| *k'ao³-jou⁴* | 烤肉 | to roast meat (shao¹ jou⁴). |
| *k'ao³-mien⁴-pao¹* | 烤麵包 | to toast bread (hung¹). |
| *k'ao³-mu⁴* | 烤木 | to bend wood by heat. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *k'ao³-ping³* | 烤餅 | to bake a cake (chien¹ ping³, ch'ao³) |
| *k'ao³-shou³* | 烤手 | to warm the hands. |
| *k'ao³-tien³-hsin¹* | 烤點心 | to bake cakes. |
| *k'ao³ 746a* 手才 | 拷613a327b | to beat, to torture (k'o³ k'o⁴). |
| *k'ao³-hsün⁴* | 拷訊 | to examine by torture. |
| *k'ao³-ku³* | 拷鼓 | to beat a drum (lei⁴ ku³). [ta³). |
| *k'ao³-ta³* | 拷打 | to beat, to torture (k'u⁴ hsing² k'ao³ |
| *k'ao³-wên⁴* | 拷問 | to examine by torture (hsing² wên⁴). |
| *k'ao³wên⁴k'ou³kung¹* | 拷問口供 | to torture in order to force evidence. [(chang⁴). |
| **K'AO⁴** *745a* 非 | 靠612b327c | to lean against, to depend on |
| *k'ao⁴-chên³* | 靠枕 | to lean on a pillow (chên³ t'ou²). |
| *k'ao⁴-cho²* | 靠着 | leaning against, depending on (i³ |
| *k'ao⁴-cho²-tsŭ⁴-chi³* | 靠着自己 | relying on one's self. [k'ao⁴). |
| *k'ao⁴-ch'uan²* | 靠船 | to moor a boat (k'ai¹ ch'uan²). |
| *k'ao⁴-i³* | 靠椅 | a chair with a back. |
| *k'ao⁴-jên²-chia¹* | 靠人家 | to depend on a person. |
| *k'ao⁴-lai⁴* | 靠賴 | to rely upon (i³ lai⁴, t'o³ tang¹). |
| *k'ao⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴[shan¹* | 靠不住 | not to be depended on. |
| *k'ao⁴-shan¹-ch'ih¹-* | 靠山吃山 | adapt yourself to circumstances. |
| *k'ao⁴shui³ch'ih¹shui³* | 靠水吃水 | same (sui² chi¹ ying⁴ pien⁴). |
| *k'ao⁴-tê²-chu⁴* | 靠得住 | to be depended on (p'ing² hsin⁴). |
| *k'ao⁴-t'ien¹ch'ih¹fan⁴* | 靠天吃飯 | trust in Heaven for food. [(i³ tzŭ³). |
| *k'ao⁴-t'ou²* | 靠頭 | a support, as the back of a chair |
| *k'ao⁴ 744c* 牛 | 犒612a327c | to grant rewards, to feast workmen. |
| *k'ao⁴-lao⁴* | 犒勞 | feast or extra donation to workmen. |
| *k'ao⁴-shang³ [chün¹* | 犒賞 | to give rewards (ch'ou² lao², |
| *k'ao⁴-shang³-san¹-* | 犒賞三軍 | a largess to the army. [ch'ang²). |
| *k'ao⁴ (tsŭ) 746a* 金 | 銬 ○ ○ | manacles (shou³ k'ao⁴, chiao³ liao³). |

**KÊ** and **K'E**. See Ko and K'o

[62. 179. (tz'ŭ⁴).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KEI³** *109c* 糸 | 給88c393c | to give; to, for (also *chi³*). M. |
| *kei³-jên³-shih³-huan⁴* | 給人使喚 | to give him to use (sung⁴, tsêng⁴). |
| *kei³-ko⁴-p'ing²-chü⁴* | 給個憑據 | to give a proof (chêng⁴ chü⁴). |
| *kei³-ni³-k'o¹-t'ou²* | 給你磕頭 | I will knock my head to you. |
| *kei³-ni³-shuo¹-hua⁴* | 給你說話 | to speak to you (t'an² t'an²). |
| *kei³-pieh²-jên²* | 給別人 | to give another person. |
| *kei³-pu⁴-ch'i³-liao³* | 給不起了 | cannot afford to give. |
| *kei³-shih⁴-chung¹* | 給事中 | supervising censors (yü⁴ shih³). O. |
| *kei³-shih⁴-pu⁴-kei³* | 給是不給 | whether you give or not, will *not* |
| *kei³-t'a¹-ti¹* | 給他的 | to give him. [give. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kei³-wên²-p'ing²* | 給文憑 | to give a diploma. |
| *kei³-wo³* | 給我 | give me. |
| *kei³-wo³-hsieh³* | 給我寫 | write for me (dative. M. 62.). |
| *kei³-wo³-mai³* | 給我買 | buy for me. |
| *kei³-wo³-pa⁴* | 給我罷 | give it me. |
| *kei³-wo³-tso⁴* | 給我做 | do it for me. |
| *kei³-yin⁴* | 給印 | to affix a seal (yin⁴ shang⁴ yin⁴). |
| *kei³-yü²* | 給於 | to transfer. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KÊN¹** *746o* 木 | 根613c317a | a root, source, num. of poles &c. |
| *kên¹-chi¹* | 根基 | the foundation (ch'uang⁴ li⁴). |
| *kên¹-chiao³* | 根脚 | foundation, e. g., of wall. [ch'a²). |
| *kên¹-chiu¹* | 根究 | to investigate thoroughly (k'ao³ |
| *kên¹-chü⁴-ti⁴* | 根據地 | military base, standpoint. N. |
| *kên¹-êrh²-li³* | 根兒裏 | in the root. |
| *kên¹-miao²* | 根苗 | shoots, sprouts; origin, source. |
| *kên¹-mo⁴* | 根末 | root and topmost bough; beginning |
| *kên¹-pên³* [*chüeh²* | 根本 | root, source or origin. [and end. |
| *kên¹-pên³-chieh³-* | 根本解決 | to settle acc. to deep principles. |
| *kên¹-pên³-lai²-li³* | 根本來歷 | origin and history. |
| *kên¹-pên³-yao⁴-tao⁴* | 根本要道 | most fundamental doctrine.. |
| *kên¹-shao¹* | 根稍 | root and branches. [numerous. |
| *kên¹-shên¹-yeh⁴mao⁴* | 根深葉茂 | when root is deep, leaves are |
| *kên¹-shên¹-ti⁴-ku⁴* | 根深蒂固 | when the root is deep, the stalk is |
| *kên¹-ti³* | 根底 | the bottom, origin. [tough. |
| *kên¹-tsü³* | 根子 | one's antecedents (lai² li⁴, li⁴ li⁴). |
| *kên¹-tsü³-ying⁴* | 根子硬 | fig. dangerous characters. |
| *kên¹-ya²* | 根芽 | shoots, from old roots. |
| *kên¹-yu²* | 根由 | origin (ch'ing² yu², pên³ yüan²). |
| *kên¹-yüan²* | 根源 | origin, source, cause. |
| *kên¹ 747b* 足 | 跟614a317b | the heel; to follow, to accompany |
| *kên¹-ch'ang¹* | 跟蹌 | stumbling. [chiao³ kên¹). |
| *kên¹-chê⁴-li³-tsou³* | 跟這裏走 | to go this way (從 ts'ung²). |
| *kên¹-ch'ien²* | 跟前 | in front of (of child and parent) |
| *kên¹-ch'ien²-yu³-tzü³* | 跟前有子 | I have sons. [(mien⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *kên¹-cho²* | 跟着 | following (sui²). |
| *kên¹-i⁴* | 跟役 | servants, followers (shih³ huan⁴). |
| *kên¹-jên²-hsiao²* | 跟人學 | to learn from anyone. [ti¹). |
| *kên¹-kuan¹-ti¹* | 跟官的 | followers of an official (tso⁴ kuan¹ |
| *kên¹-ma³-jên²* | 跟馬人 | running footmen, horse followers |
| *kên¹-ni³-yao⁴* | 跟你要 | to require from you. [(ting³ma³ti¹). |
| *kên¹-pan¹-ti¹* | 跟班的 | a servant, a follower (chang³ pan¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kên¹-pu⁴-shang⁴* | 跟不上 | cannot keep up to (kan³ pu⁴ shang⁴). |
| *kên¹shui²hsiao²shui²* | 跟誰學誰 | we imitate our associates (t'ung² pan⁴). |
| *kên¹-sui²* | 跟隨 | to accompany, to follow. |
| *kên¹-ts'ung²* | 跟從 | to follow. |
| *kên¹-wo³-ch'ü⁴* | 跟我去 | go with me (han⁴ wo³). |
| **KÊN⁴** *746b* 艮 | 艮613b317c | one of 8 Diagrams; hard. Rad. 138. |
| *kên⁴-ying⁴-ying⁴-ti¹* | 艮硬硬的 | gluey, tough (ying⁴). |
| *kên⁴ 751a* 二 | 亙 | a limit, from. See kêng³. |
| **K'ÊN³** *747c* 肉 月 | 肯614b324a | to be willing (ch'ing² yüan⁴). |
| *k'ên³-hsü²* | 肯許 | willing to consent, agreeable. |
| *k'ên³ 748a* 手 才 | 掯614c324b | to oppress, to extort Gi⁴ (chê²mo²). |
| *k'ên³-lê⁴* | 掯勒 | to extort money, to squeeze (lê⁴so³). |
| *k'ên³-t'un¹* | 掯吞 | to monopolise (lung³ tuan⁴). |
| *k'ên³ 748b* 心 | 懇615a318a | to beg, to entreat (ai¹ kao⁴). |
| *k'ên³-ch'i²* | 懇祈 | to beg earnestly (chuan³ ch'iu²). |
| *k'ên³-ch'ieh⁴* | 懇切 | earnest, urgently entreat. |
| *k'ên³-ch'in¹-hui⁴* | 懇親會 | reception, social function (ch'a²hua⁴ hui⁴). |
| *k'ên³-ch'iu²* | 懇求 (乞) | to beseech (ch'i² ch'iu²). |
| *k'ên³-ên¹* | 懇恩 | to importune a favour (ên¹ tien³). |
| *k'ên³ 748b* 土 | 墾615a318a | to bring waste ground into cultivation. |
| *k'ên³-li⁴* | 墾力 | to exert strength (shih³chin⁴). |
| *k'ên³-ti⁴* | 墾地 | newly cultivated land (k'ai¹ k'ên³). |
| *k'ên³ 747c* 口 | 啃614c324c | to gnaw, to nibble, to bite. |
| *k'ên³-ts'ao³* | 啃草 | to nibble grass. |
| **K'ÊN⁴** *748a* 衣 | 褙614c318c | gusset under the arm. [*ching¹* M. 142. |
| **KÊNG¹** *748c* 曰 亙 | 更615b311b | to alter; night watches; more⁴. See |
| *kêng¹-chêng⁴* | 更正 | to reform (kai³ liang²). |
| *kêng¹-chia¹-pai²pei⁴* | 更加百倍 | a hundred fold more. |
| *kêng¹-ch'iang³* | 更强 | better, stronger. |
| *kêng¹-chien¹* | 更兼 | in addition, besides, moreover. |
| *kêng¹-fang²* | 更房 | watchman's room. |
| *kêng¹-fu¹* | 更夫 | a watchman (ta³ ching¹ ti¹). |
| *kêng¹-hsiang¹* | 更香 | incense to mark the night watches (shao¹ hsiang¹). |
| *kêng¹hsin¹chih¹shih²* | 更新之時 | a new era. |
| *kêng¹-huan⁴* | 更換 | to change, to alter, to exchange. |
| *kêng¹-i¹* | 更衣 | to change one's clothes (huan⁴ i¹ fu²). |
| *kêng¹-kai³* | 更改 | to change, to alter, to transform (kai³ pien⁴). |
| *kêng¹-ku³* | 更鼓 | watchman's drum. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kêng⁴-li⁴-hai⁴* | 更利害 | still worse, more severe. |
| *kêng¹-lou²* | 更樓 | a watch tower (shou³ wang⁴ t'ai²). |
| *kêng¹-lou⁴* | 更漏 | a clepsydra or water time-keeper (lou⁴ k'o⁴). |
| *kêng¹-ming²* [*hsing⁴* | 更名 | to change one's name. |
| *kêng¹-ming²-kai³-* | 更名改姓 | to change one's name and surname. |
| *kêng¹-pien⁴* [*ching⁴* | 更變 | to change, to alter. |
| *kêng¹-shên¹-yeh⁴-* | 更深夜靜 | in the deep stillness of the night (pan⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *kêng⁴-tê²-chin³shên¹* | 更得謹慎 | we must be still more careful. |
| *kêng⁴-to¹* | 更多 | more, a greater number or quantity. |
| *kêng¹ 750b* 耒 耕 | 耕617a322b | to till, to plough (li² ti⁴). |
| *kêng¹-chung⁴* | 耕種 | to plough and sow, (sa³ chung³, po³ chung³). |
| *kêng¹-niu²* | 耕牛 | a plough bullock. |
| *kêng¹-niu²-chan⁴ ma³* | 耕牛戰馬 | the peaceful ox and the war-horse. |
| *kêng¹-nou⁴* | 耕耨 | agricultural operations, cultivation. |
| *kêng¹-ti⁴* | 耕地 | to plough land (li² ti⁴, chiang³ ti⁴). |
| *kêng¹ 750c* 羊 | 羹617a322a | broth, soup (t'ang¹). |
| *kêng¹-ch'ih²* | 羹匙 | a soup-ladle or spoon (t'iao² kêng¹). |
| *kêng¹-t'ang¹* | 羹湯 | soup, broth. |
| *kêng¹-tieh²* | 羹碟 | a soup-plate (p'an² tzŭ³). |
| *kêng¹ 750a* 广 | 庚616c321a | one's age; 7th of the 天干. |
| *kêng¹-chin¹* | 庚金 | the west (hsi¹). |
| *kêng¹-hsin¹-chin¹* | 庚辛金 | term in geomancy (k'an⁴ fêng¹ shui³). |
| *kêng¹-nien²* | 庚年 | year of one's birth; one's age (sui⁴). |
| *kêng¹-t'ieh¹* | *庚帖 | a paper containing the 8 natal characters. |
| *kêng¹-tzŭ³-nien²* | 庚子年 | Boxer Year, 1900. |
| *kêng¹ 749c* 禾 稉 | 秔 | a kind of rice, common rice (also read ching¹). |
| *kêng¹* | 稉616b322a | same (ta⁴ mi³). |
| *kêng¹-mi³* | 粳米 | same. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KÊNG³** *750c* 耳 | 耿617b323a | bright, straightforward, resolute S. |
| *kêng³-chieh⁴* | 耿介 | alone, single (tan¹ tu²). |
| *kêng³-chih²* | 耿直 | straightforward (k'an²yen², chêng⁴ chih²). |
| *kêng³-kêng³* | 耿耿 | firm, resolute, determined (shuang³ shuang³). |
| *kêng³-kuang¹* | 耿光 | bright, clear. |
| *kêng³ 749b* 口 | 哽615c322c | a stoppage in the throat; sobbing. |
| *kêng³-kêng³* | 哽哽 | to sob (t'an⁴ hsi², ch'ou¹ hsi²). |
| *kêng³-yeh¹* | 哽噎 | same (ta³ ch'ou¹ ta²). |
| *kêng³-yen⁴* | 哽咽 | same. |
| *kêng³ (kên) 751a* 二 亘 | 亘617b323b | an extreme limit; from. |
| *kêng³-ku³-chih⁴ chin¹* | 亘古至今 | from of old till now (ku³ lai² ti¹). |
| *kêng³-ku³-i¹-jên²* | 亘古一人 | Kuan Ti, so called (kuan¹ ti⁴). |

*Note 58.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kêng³-ku³-i³-lai³* | 亙古以來 | from the highest antiquity. |
| *kêng³ 489a* 艸 廿 | 莖219b170c | the stem of plants, flowers, etc. also |
| *kêng³ 266a* 頁 | 頸210b406 | the neck (po³ kêng³). [ching¹. |
| *kêng³-hsiang⁴* | 頸項 | same (also ching³). |
| *kêng³ 749b* 土 | 梗615c322b | a bank, a ridge, a footpath. |
| *kêng³ (tzŭ) 749b* 木 | 梗616a322b | stem of a plant, flower, etc., blunt, |
| *kêng³ (tzŭ) 749c* 糸 | 綆616b322c | a rope (shêng³ tzŭ³). [obstinate. |
| **K'ÊNG¹** *751a* 土 | 坑617c323a | a pit, a hole, to injure (tung⁴, hsüeh⁴. |
| *k'êng¹-hai⁴* | 坑害 | to hurt, to injure, to entrap. |
| *k'êng¹-jên²* | 坑人 | to do people mischief (hai⁴ jên²). |
| *k'êng¹-k'an³* | 坑坎 | a pit, hole. |
| *k'êng¹-k'êng¹wa¹wa¹* | 坑坑窪窪 | full of holes and hollows. |
| *k'êng¹-p'ien⁴* | 坑騙 | to entrap, to cheat (ch'i¹ p'ien⁴). |
| *k'êng¹-sha¹* | 坑砂 | manure cakes, poudrette. |
| *k'êng¹-wa¹* | 坑窪 | a pit. |
| | | [hsia⁴). |
| **KO¹** *754a* 手 才 | 擱619c426b | to put, to place, run aground (fang⁴ |
| *ko¹-chêng⁴-liao³* | 擱正了 | placed straight (pai³ hao³, p'ai² lieh⁴. |
| *ko¹-chi⁴* | 擱記 | to be anxious about (tien⁴ huai²). |
| *ko¹-ch'i³-lai²* | 擱起來 | to put aside, to remove. [(as a vessel). |
| *ko¹-ch'ien²* | 擱淺 | to strand, to run aground or ashore |
| *ko¹-chü²* | 擱局 | a gambling establishment (tu³ chü². |
| *ko¹-hsia⁴* | 擱下 | to put down (fang⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *ko¹-i¹-pien¹* | 擱一邊 | to lay aside. |
| *ko¹-k'ai¹* | 擱開 | to remove (ch'ê⁴). |
| *ko¹-mu⁴* | 擱木 | the plate about the door or window |
| *ko¹-pan³* | 擱板 | a shelf (shu¹ chia⁴). [table. |
| *ko¹-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 擱不住 | unable to leave off, can't bear, as a |
| *ko¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴* | 擱不下 | unable to put down or in (fang⁴ pu⁴ |
| *ko¹-tsai⁴-cho¹shang⁴* | 擱在棹上 | put it on the table. [hsia⁴). |
| *ko¹-tsai⁴-hsin¹-li³* | 擱在心裏 | put it in your heart. |
| *ko¹-tsai⁴-na³-li³* | 擱在那裏 | where shall I put it? |
| *ko¹-tsai⁴-ti⁴-hsia⁴* | 擱在地下 | put it on the ground. |
| *ko¹-wên³-tang¹* | 擱穩當 | placed firmly. |
| *ko¹ 755b* 刂 刀 | 割621a428c | to cut, to injure (k'an³, ch'ieh⁴tuan⁴. |
| *ko¹-ai⁴* | 割愛 | sacrificing love. |
| *ko¹-chi¹* | 割雞 | to kill a fowl (tsai³ chi¹). |
| *ko¹-chi³-chin¹-jou⁴* | 割幾斤肉 | to buy a few catties of meat. |
| *ko¹-ch'i²-chieh²* | 割齊截 | to cut off evenly. |
| *ko¹-ho²* | 割禾 | to reap grain. |
| *ko¹-i¹-k'uai⁴* | 割一塊 | to cut off a piece. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ko¹-jou⁴* | 割肉 | to cut meat, to buy meat. |
| *ko¹-k'ai¹* | 割開 | to cut open (p'ou³ k'ai¹). |
| *ko¹-kung¹-ch'ien²* | 割工錢 | to cut wages (k'ou⁴). |
| *ko¹-li³* | 割禮 | circumcision. |
| *ko¹-mai⁴-tzŭ³* | 割麥子 | to reap wheat (huo¹, shou¹ ko¹). |
| *ko¹-p'êng¹* | 割烹 | "cut and fry," viands. |
| *ko¹-shê³* | 割捨 | to sever, to part with (tuan⁴). |
| *ko¹-shê³-pu⁴-hsia¹* | 割捨不下 | cannot part with (shê³ pu⁴ tê²). |
| *ko¹-shih⁴* | 割勢 | to castrate (shan⁴). |
| *ko¹-shou³* | 割首 | to decapitate (chan³ shou³). |
| *ko¹-ti⁴* | 割地 | to cut off territory (chan⁴ ti⁴). |
| *ko¹-t'ou²-huan⁴-ting³* | 割頭換頂 | confusing two things together. |
| *ko¹-tuan⁴* | 割斷 | to cut asunder. |
| *ko¹ 754c* 口 | 哥620b423a | an elder brother. |
| *ko¹-êrh²-lia³* | 哥兒倆 | two brothers, both brothers. |
| *ko¹-êrh²-mên¹* | 哥兒們 | brothers (hsiung¹ ti⁴). |
| *ko¹-ko¹* | 哥哥 | an elder brother. |
| *ko¹-lao³-hui⁴* | 哥老會 | a famous secret society (pai² lien² chiao⁴). |
| *ko¹-sao³* | 哥嫂 | an elder brother's wife. |
| *ko¹ 755a* 欠 謌 | 歌620c423a | to sing, a song (shih¹). |
| *ko¹-ch'ang¹* | 歌唱 | to sing (ch'ang⁴). |
| *ko¹-ch'ü¹* | 歌曲 | to sing songs (ch'ang⁴ ch'ü¹). |
| *ko¹-hsiao⁴* | 歌笑 | to sing and laugh (hsiao⁴ hua⁴) |
| *ko¹-pên³* | 歌本 | a song book (ch'ang⁴ pên³). |
| *ko¹-shih¹* | 歌詩 | to sing hymns or odes. |
| *ko¹-sung⁴* | 歌誦 | to chant (sung⁴ tu²). |
| *ko¹-wu³* | 歌舞 | to sing and dance (t'iao⁴ wu³). |
| *ko¹-yao²* | 歌謠 | to lampoon in verse. |
| *ko¹ 753b* 肉 月 骼 骼 | 肢621a427b | the arm, the side. |
| *ko¹-chih¹-wo¹* | 肢肢窩 | the armpit. |
| *ko¹-hsing¹-êrh²* | 肢星兒 | a defect, fault (mao² ping⁴). |
| *ko¹-pang³-chou³* | 肢膀肘 | the upper arm. |
| *ko¹-pang³-chou³-wan¹* | 肢膀肘彎 | the bend in the elbow. |
| *ko¹-pei⁴* | 肢臂 | the upper arm. |
| *ko¹-po²* | 肢髆 | forearm (chien¹ pang³ tzŭ³). |
| *ko¹-po²-chou³-êrh²* | 肢髆肘兒 | the armpit. |
| *ko¹-yeh⁴* | 胳腋 | same. |
| *ko¹ 755b* 疒 | 疙620c427b | pimples, boils. |
| *ko¹-ch'ih²* | 疙痴 | silly, idiotic, foolish (ch'ih² tai¹). |
| *ko¹-ta²* | 疙瘩 | a knot (as in string), a knob of a cap |
| *ko¹ 756b* 戈 | 戈621c489a | a lance, a spear (kan¹ko¹). S. |
| *ko¹-mou²* | 戈矛 | same. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ko¹-shih²-ho¹* | | 戈什哈 | petty military retainers. |
| *ko¹ tsü) 756b* | 鳥 | 鴿621c428b | the pigeon or dove (pan¹ chiu¹). |
| *ko¹ 915b* | 口 | 咯618b553a | to cough, to hawk. See *lo⁴*. |
| *ko¹-chih¹* | | 咯吱 | to creak, hum. |
| *ko¹ 755b* | 足 | 跲621a427c | thumping noise. |
| *ko¹-têng⁴-cho²-tsou³* | | 跲蹬着走 | to go jolting along (tun¹ ti¹ huang¹). |
| **KO²** *752b* | 木 | 格618c426c | a bound or rule; to understand; [to reach. |
| *ko²-chih⁴* | | 格致 | researches, especially in natural |
| *ko²-chih⁴-chia¹* | | 格致家 | scientists. [science. |
| *ko²-chên¹* | | 格針 | thorns (chi² li²). |
| *ko²-li⁴* | | 格例 | a statute or rule (t'iao² li⁴). |
| *ko²-shih⁴* | | 格式 | a form, a pattern (yang⁴ shih⁴). |
| *ko²-tsü³* | | 格子 | trellis. |
| *ko²-tsü⁴-chih³* | | 格字紙 | ruled paper. |
| *ko²-wai⁴* | | 格外 | extraordinary, out of rule (fei¹fan²). |
| *ko²-wai⁴-chia¹-ên¹* | | 格外加恩 | extraordinary grace (i⁴ ch'ang²). |
| *ko²-wai⁴-shih¹-ên¹* | | 格外施恩 | same (hung² ên¹). |
| *ko²-wai⁴-ta⁴* | | 格外大 | extraordinarily large (hao⁴ ta⁴). |
| *ko²-wu⁴-ju⁴-mên²* | | 格物入門 | elementary physics. |
| *ko²-yen²* | | 格言 | motto. |
| *ko² 757a* | 阜 | 隔622a427c | separated, apart from. See *chieh⁴*. |
| *ko²-ch'iang²kao⁴chuang⁴* | | 隔墻告狀 | going to law under difficulties. |
| *ko²-ch'iang²-lin²shê⁴* | | 隔墻鄰舍 | next door neighbors (chieh¹ fang¹). |
| *ko²-chiao⁴* | | 隔教 | Mohammedan religion (hui² hui²) |
| *ko²-chih¹-ko²-chih¹* | | 隔肢隔肢 | to tickle (yang³). [chiao⁴). |
| *ko²-fêng¹* | | 隔風 | to keep out wind, e.g., cloth (t'ou⁴ |
| *ko²-ho²* | | 隔河 | separated by the river. [fêng¹). |
| *ko²-i¹-tao⁴-chieh¹* | | 隔一道街 | separated by a street, in the next |
| *ko²-jih⁴* | | 隔日 | the day after. [street. |
| *ko²-k'ai¹* | | 隔開 | separated or put apart. |
| *ko²-kan³* | | 隔感 | telepathy. N. |
| *ko²-nien²-ti¹-shih⁴* | | 隔年的事 | next year's affairs. [bours (chien⁴pi³ |
| *ko²-pi³* | | 隔壁 | a partition wall; next-door neigh- |
| *ko²-pi³-lin²-shê⁴* | | 隔壁鄰舍 | next-door neighbours. [chên⁴ ti¹). |
| *ko²-san¹-t'iao⁴-lia³* | | 隔三跳兩 | by fits and starts, irregularly (chên⁴ |
| *ko²-shan⁴* | | 隔扇 | a screen, or movable partition. |
| *ko²-têng⁴* | | 隔蹬 | to hiccup. |
| *ko²-ti¹-yüan³* | | 隔的遠 | far apart. |
| *ko²-tuan⁴-liao³* | | 隔斷了 | shut off, to separate. |
| *ko² 757c* | 革 | 革622c428a | hides, to flay; to degrade. Rad. 177. |
| *ko²-chih²* | | 革職 | to degrade an official (chai¹ yin⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ko²-chih³-liu²-jên⁴* | 革職留任 | rank taken away, but left at post. |
| *ko²-ch'u²* | 革除 | to reject, to deduct. |
| *ko²-ch'ü⁴-ting³-tai⁴* | 革去頂戴 | to take away the button (hsiao¹ liao³ [ting³). |
| *ko²-chün¹* | 革軍 | revolutionary army. |
| *ko²-fêng⁴-liu²-jên⁴* | 革俸留任 | docked of salary, but left at post. |
| *ko²-hsin¹* | 革新 | innovation. |
| *ko²-kuan¹* | 革官 | to degrade official (kuan¹ huai⁴). |
| *ko²-liao³-ting³-êrh²* | 革了頂兒 | to have taken away the button |
| *ko²-mien⁴* | 革面 | to reform thoroughly. [(ting³ tai⁴). |
| *ko²-mien⁴-hsi³-hsin¹* | 革面洗心 | same (kai³ liang²). |
| *ko²-ming⁴* | 革命 | revolution. N. |
| *ko²ming⁴ssŭ¹hsiang³* | 革命思想 | revolutionary ideas. N. |
| *ko²-ming⁴-tang³* | 革命黨 | the revolutionary party (lüan⁴ tang⁴. |
| *ko²-t'ui⁴* | 革退 | to degrade and discharge, to reject. |
| *ko² (ka) 756a* 虫 | 蛤621b428b | cockles, clams, oysters, mussels, etc. |
| *ko²-fên³* | 蛤粉 | powder made from oyster shells (a |
| *ko²-k'o¹* | 蛤壳 | cockle shells. [medicine). |
| *ko²-ku⁴* | 蛤固 | crabbed disposition, fierce. See ka². |
| *ko²-li⁴* | 蛤蜊 | species of clam. |
| *ko²-pa¹-ko²-pa¹* | 蛤吧蛤吧 | to crack, to crepitate (hsiang³). |
| *ko²-pang⁴* | 蛤蚌 | oysters (pêng³ ko²). |
| *ko²-pang⁴-p'i²* | 蛤蚌皮 | oyster shells. |
| *ko²-tzŭ³* | 蛤子 | a frog; clams (ha² ma¹). |
| *ko²-tzŭ³-jou⁴* | 蛤子肉 | clams (without shell). |
| *ko² 757b* 艸 廿 | 葛622b428c | creeping plants, connection S. |
| *ko²-kên¹* | 葛根 | a sort of medicine. |
| *ko²-pu⁴* | 葛布 | a kind of grass cloth (hsia⁴ pu⁴). |
| *ko²-t'êng²* | 葛籐 | creepers; complications. [made. |
| *ko²-ts'ao³* | 葛草 | the plant of which grass cloth is |
| *ko² 753c* 門 | 閣619b426a | an upper room; a council chamber. |
| *ko²-hsia⁴* | 閣下 | sir, master, you (tsun¹chia⁴). [perors. |
| *ko²-lao³-tsai³hsiang¹* | 閣老宰相 | Secretary of State under Ming em- |
| *ko² 756c* 口 | 嗝622a428a | to belch; unable to swallow. |
| *ko²-chêng⁴* | 嗝症 | vomiting; colic (t'u³ hsieh⁴). |
| *ko²-yeh¹* | 嗝噎 | unable to swallow (yen⁴hsia⁴ch'ü⁴). |
| *ko² (tzŭ) 756c* 木 | 槅622a428a | a partition, a screen; a press or case. |
| *ko²-shan⁴* | 槅扇 | a folding screen (p'ing² fêng¹). |
| *ko² 756c* 肉 月 | 膈622a428a | the breast, the diaphragm. [ration. |
| *ko²-mo⁴* | 膈膜 | fig. misty, misunderstanding, sepa- |
| *ko² (o)* 口 | 呃36a2c | a sound of repletion, to belch. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KO⁴** *(2, 3) 751c* 口 | 各618a426b | each, every, various. [ch'u⁴). |
| *ko⁴-ch'u⁴* | 各處 | everywhere (tao⁴ ch'u⁴, ch'u⁴ |
| *ko⁴-ch'u⁴-ko⁴-tao⁴* | 各處各道 | every place (pien⁴ ch'u⁴). |
| *ko⁴-chung³* | 各種 | various sorts. |
| *ko⁴-fang¹-mien⁴* | 各方面 | from every point of view. |
| *ko⁴-fang²-ko⁴-wu¹* | 各房各屋 | every house and room. |
| *ko⁴-hang²* | 各行 | every trade (shih⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *ko⁴-hsiang⁴* | 各項 | every sort or kind. |
| *ko⁴-hsing²-ch'i²-tao⁴* | 各行其道 | each go his own road (lu⁴). |
| *ko⁴-jên²* | 各人 | each person, every one. [(t'i³ chi³). |
| *ko⁴-jên²-ti¹* | 各人的 | one's private or personal property |
| *ko⁴-ko⁴* | 各各 | every one; each singly (i¹ ko⁴ i¹ ko⁴). |
| *ko⁴-kuan³-ch'i²-shih⁴* | 各管其事 | each attends to his own affairs. |
| *ko⁴-kuan³-i¹-t'iao²* | 各管一條 | each mind his own or one affair. |
| *ko⁴-kuei¹-ko⁴-sê⁴* | 各歸各色 | sorted according to color (yen² sê⁴). |
| *ko⁴-kung¹-i¹-tz'ŭ²* | 各供一詞 | each to tell a different story (in |
| *ko⁴-kuo²* | 各國 | each or every country. [evidence). |
| *ko⁴-kuo²-hsin¹-wên²* | 各國新聞 | news of all lands. |
| *ko⁴-mên²-ko⁴-hu⁴* | 各門各戶 | every family (chia¹ chia¹ hu⁴ hu⁴). |
| *ko⁴-pei⁴* | 各褙 | pieces of cloth glued together (chih³. |
| *ko⁴-pu⁴-hsiang¹-jao³* | 各不相擾 | mutually refuse invitations. |
| *ko⁴-sê⁴* | 各色 | various kinds. |
| *ko⁴-shêng³* | 各省 | all the provinces. |
| *ko⁴-shih⁴* | 各式 | every sort. |
| *ko⁴-ti⁴-fang¹* | 各地方 | every place. |
| *ko⁴-tzŭ⁴* | 各自 | one's self (tzŭ⁴ chi³). |
| *ko⁴-tzŭ⁴-ko⁴-êrh²* | 各自各兒 | by one's self (tu² tzŭ⁴ ko⁴). |
| *ko⁴-tzŭ⁴-liu²-shên²* | 各自留神 | let each take care (hsiao³ hsin¹). |
| *ko⁴-tzŭ⁴-sui²-pien⁴* | 各自隨便 | let each follow his own convenience. |
| *ko⁴-yang⁴* | 各樣 | each or every sort. |
| *ko⁴yang⁴chü⁴ch'üan²* | 各樣俱全 | to have of every sort (chung³). |
| *ko⁴-yang⁴-tu¹-yu³* | 各樣都有 | same. |
| *ko⁴-yao⁴-hsiao³-hsin¹* | 各要小心 | we must each be careful. |
| *ko⁴-yu³-ch'i²-nêng²* | 各有其能 | each has his special ability (ts'ai² |
| *ko⁴-yu³-i¹-lu⁴* | 各有一路 | singular, sui generis. [nêng²). |
| *ko⁴-yu³-i¹-shuo¹* | 各有一說 | each has a different tale. |
| *ko⁴-yu³-so³-ch'ang²* | 各有所長 | each has his own strong point. |
| *ko⁴ 758a* 竹 个 | 箇623b423c | a piece, a numerative particle. M.2. |
| *ko⁴* 人 | 個623a | same. [(chung¹ jên²). |
| *ko⁴-chung¹-jên²* | 個中人 | middlemen in this affair of ours |
| *ko⁴-huan⁴-ko⁴* | 個換個 | to exchange piece for piece (tui⁴ |
| *ko⁴-jên²* | 個人 | the individual (t'uan² t'i²). [huan⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ko⁴-jên²-chu³-i⁴* | 個人主義 | individualism. N. |
| *ko⁴-ko⁴* | 個個 | all, every one (jên² jên²). |
| *ko⁴-ko⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³* | 個個如此 | every one thus (chieh² ch'üan²). |
| *ko⁴-pan⁴-yüeh⁴* | 個半月 | a month and a half. |
| *ko⁴-t'i³* | 個體 | the individual. N. |
| *ko⁴-tzŭ³-ta⁴* | 個子大 | of tall stature (shên¹ liang⁴). |
| *ko⁴ 755b* 虫 | 屹621a427a | an insect. |
| *ko⁴-tsao³* | 屹蚤 | a flea (t'iao⁴ tsao³, ch'ou² ch'ung²). |
| *ko⁴ 757c* 手才 | 搁622c429b | to sew together; twist a rope, noise of |
| *ko⁴ 868b* | 鬲 | sacrificial vase. Rad. 193. [scraping. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **K'O**¹ *760a* 禾 | 科624c424a | class, series; a rank. |
| *k'o¹-chang³* | 科長 | Head of Department. N. |
| *k'o¹-ch'ang²* | 科場 | examination arena (k'ao³ ch'ang²). |
| *k'o¹-chia³* | 科甲 | having 2nd and 3rd degrees. O. |
| *k'o¹-chia³-ch'u¹ shên¹* | 科甲出身 | to enter official life *via* the exams. O. |
| *k'o¹-chŭ³* | 科舉 | provincial exam. of *chŭ³-jên²*. O. |
| *k'o¹-fa²* | 科罰 | a fine (fa² chin¹). |
| *k'o¹-fang²* | 科房 | an office in a yamên. |
| *k'o¹-hsiao²* | 科學 | science. N. |
| *k'o¹-hsiao²-chia¹* | 科學家 | scientists. N. [O. |
| *k'o¹-k'ao³* | 科考 | provincial examination. G. **472.** |
| *k'o¹-mu⁴* | 科目 | studies of curriculum, course. |
| *k'o¹-p'ai⁴* | 科派 | compulsory service or taxation. |
| *k'o¹-shih²* | 科食 | sacrificial leavings (chi⁴ ssŭ⁴), |
| *k'o¹-shui⁴* | 科稅 | taxation by compulsion (ch'ien² |
| *k'o¹-tao⁴* | 科道 | a censor's yamên. O. [liang²). |
| *k'o¹-tao⁴-kuan¹* | 科道官 | a censor (yü⁴ shih²). O. [O. |
| *k'o¹-ti⁴* | 科第 | having literary degrees (2nd or 3rd). |
| *k'o¹-t'iao²* | 科條 | the rules observed at the literary |
| *k'o¹-tou³-ch'ung²* | 科斗虫 | the toad (ha² ma¹). [exam. O. |
| *k'o¹-tou³-tzŭ⁴* | 科斗字 | the toad character (from shape). |
| *k'o¹-tsui⁴* | 科罪 | to decide and punish. |
| *k'o¹-tuan⁴* | 科斷 | to examine and decide (tuan⁴ ting⁴). |
| *k'o¹-yüan²* | 科員 | clerk of Department. |
| *k'o¹ 761c* 刀刂 | 剋626a430a | to cut into, to carve. See *k'o¹*. |
| *k'o¹-hua¹-pu¹-tung¹* | 剋化不動 | unable to digest (hsiao¹ hua⁴ pu⁴ |
| *k'o¹-ko⁴-chi⁴-hao⁴* | 剋个記號 | to make a mark. [tung⁴). |
| *k'o¹-ku²-ming²-hsin¹* | 剋骨銘心 | engraved on my bones and heart. |
| *k'o¹-k'u³-jên²* | 剋苦人 | oppressive, tyrannical (ts'an² jên²). |
| *k'o¹-pan³* | 剋板 | to cut type blocks. |
| *k'o¹-pao²* | 剋剝 | to ill treat (k'o³ k'o⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *k'o¹-po¹ (pao)* | | 剋薄 | to extort, miserly (nüeh⁴). |
| *k'o¹-pu⁴-yung² huan¹* | | 剋不容緩 | the fixed time must not be postponed |
| *k'o¹-t'u²-shu¹* | | 剋圖書 | to engrave a map, or private seal. |
| *k'o¹tsü⁴-chiang⁴* | | 剋字匠 | a type-cutter. |
| *k'o¹ 763b* | 石 | 磕627a430c | to knock, to thump (ta³, p'ai¹). |
| *k'o¹-ko⁴-hsiang³t'ou²* | | 磕個晌頭 | to knock your head till it sounds |
| *k'o¹-k'o⁴-pa¹-pa¹* | | 磕磕巴巴 | stammering. [on the floor. |
| *k'o¹-k'o¹-pan⁴-pan⁴* | | 磕磕絆絆 | trembling, tottering from age. |
| *k'o¹-p'êng⁴* | | 磕碰 | to knock, to thump. |
| *k'o¹-san¹-ko⁴-t'ou²* | | 磕三个頭 | 3 kowtows. [rence. O. |
| *k'o¹-t'ou²* | | 磕頭 | Chinese highest mark of reve- |
| *k'o¹-yen¹-hui¹* | | 磕烟灰 | to knock the ashes out of a pipe. |
| *k'o¹ 763a* | 手才 | 搕627a430c | to strike, pat, beat. |
| *k'o¹-ko⁴-hsi¹-lan¹* | | 搕個稀爛 | broken to pieces (sui⁴). |
| *k'o¹-pien¹-liao³* | | 搕扁了 | to flatten. |
| *k'o¹-shang¹-liao³* | | 搕傷了 | injured by a blow (sun³ hai⁴). |
| *k'o¹-sui⁴-liao³* | | 搕碎了 | to smash to pieces. |
| *k'o¹* | 木 | 棵 ○ ○ | numerative of trees. |
| *k'o¹ 761a* | 禾 | 稞625b425c | wheat, grain; C. Go⁴. [grain, etc. |
| *k'o¹ 761c* | 頁 | 顆625c425a | a bead. Numerative of beads, |
| *k'o¹ 762c* | | 頦626b160a | the lower part of the face (hsia⁴pa¹. |
| *k'o¹ 762c* | 士 | 殼 壳626c412a | shell, skin, husk (also ch'üeh⁴). |
| *k'o¹* | 殳 | 殼 | same. |
| *k'o¹ 759c* | 支 | 敲624b425c | to thump, to beat lightly. |
| *k'o¹-ta³* | | 敲打 | to knock out, as ashes from a pipe. |
| *k'o¹ 759b* | 土 | 坷624a425b | uneven, rough. |
| *k'o¹ 760c* | 虫 | 蝌 | tadpole (tou 蚪). See above 科. |
| *k'o¹ 754b* | 木 | 柯 | helve, stalk, or ko¹. S. |
| **K'O²**(*hai*)*762b* | 口 | 咳626b429c | to cough, a cough (lao² ping⁴). |
| *k'o²-sou⁴* | | 咳嗽 | cough, to cough (hai¹ sou⁴). |
| *k'o²-sou⁴-ch'uan³* | | 咳嗽喘 | asthma. |
| *k'o²-sou⁴-fa¹-ch'uan³* | | 咳嗽發喘 | asthma and cough. |
| *k'o² 763b* | 目 | 瞌627a430c | sleepy, worn out. |
| *k'o²-shui⁴* | | 瞌睡 | sleepy, drowsy (ta³ tun³). |
| *k'o²(ch'ia)765b* | 手才 | 搕629a ○ | to seize. |
| *k'o²-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴* | | 搕出去 | drag him away! |
| | | | [M. 545. |
| **K'O³** *758b* | 口 | 可623b425a | may, can, might, could; fit, proper |
| *k'o³-ai¹* | | 可哀 | lamentable (k'o³ hsi²). |
| *k'o³-ai⁴* | | 可愛 | amiable, worthy to be loved. |
| *k'o³-ch'iang²* | | 可牆 | along the whole wall. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *k'o³-ch'iao³* | 可巧 | fortunately (ch'ia⁴ ch'iao³). |
| *k'o³-chien⁴* | 可見 | able to see, visible. |
| *k'o³-chih³* | 可止 | that which may be dispensed with. |
| *k'o³-ch'in¹-chin⁴* | 可親近 | attractive. |
| *k'o³-ching⁴* | 可敬 | worthy of respect (kung¹ ching⁴). |
| *k'o³-ch'ü³* | 可取 | worthy, good qualities (ch'ang² |
| *k'o³-ch'ü⁴-ch'iao²-* | 可去瞧瞧 | we may go and have a look. [ch'u³). |
| *k'o³-fou³* [*ch'iao²* | 可否 | whether possible or not. [(k'o³ wu⁴). |
| *k'o³-hên⁴* | 可恨 | worthy of detestation, detestable |
| *k'o³-hsi²* | 可惜 | alas! lamentable, pitiable. |
| *k'o³-hsi²-liao³-êrh²* | 可惜了兒 | pity, a pity to waste (k'o³ lien²). |
| *k'o³-hsi²* | 可喜 | true cause for joy (hsi² lê⁴). |
| *k'o³-hsiao⁴* | 可笑 | laughable (chien⁴ hsiao⁴). |
| *k'o³-hsin¹* | 可心 | after one's heart (ju² i⁴). |
| *k'o³-hsin¹-k'o³-i⁴* | 可心可意 | same. |
| *k'o³-hsin⁴* | 可信 | credible (tsu² hsin⁴ ti¹). |
| *k'o³-hsing²* | 可行 | may be done. |
| *k'o³-i²* | 可疑 | suspicious, doubtful (huai² i²). |
| *k'o³-i³* | 可以 | may, can, it will do. [pensed with. |
| *k'o³-i³-pu⁴-pi⁴* | 可以不必 | not absolutely necessary, can be dis- |
| *k'o³-jên²* | 可人 | a competent person (nêng² jên²). |
| *k'o³-k'an⁴-tê²-lai²* | 可看得來 | visible, able to see. |
| *k'o³-k'ao⁴* | 可靠 | trustworthy (k'ao⁴ te² chu⁴). |
| *k'o³-k'ou³* | 可口 | good to eat, palatable (tzŭ¹ wei⁴). |
| *k'o³-k'ua¹* | 可誇 | praiseworthy (k'ua¹ chiang³). |
| *k'o³-kuan¹* | 可觀 | worth seeing (k'an⁴ t'ou²). |
| *k'o³-liao³-pu⁴-tê²* | 可了不得 | terrible (liao³ pu⁴ tê²). |
| *k'o³-lien²* | 可憐 | pitiable (k'o³ hsi²). |
| *k'o³-lien²-wo³* | 可憐我 | pity me! (ai¹ ts'an³). |
| *k'o³-liu²* | 可留 | deserving to be spared. |
| *k'o³-nao³* | 可惱 | provoking, aggravating (jê³). |
| *k'o³-p'a⁴* | 可怕 | to be feared (chü⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *k'o³-p'ing²* | 可憑 | reliable (k'ao⁴ tê² chu⁴). |
| *k'o³-pu⁴-k'o³* | 可不可 | may or can it be done or not? |
| *k'o³-pu⁴-shih⁴* | 可不是 | to be sure, right, correct, certainly. |
| *k'o³-pu⁴-shih⁴-mo²* | 可不是麼 | is it not right? [M. 521. |
| *k'o³-pu⁴-shih⁴-ni¹* | 可不是呢 | same. |
| *k'o³-pu⁴-tsao³-liao³* | 可不早了 | how late it is! (wan³). |
| *k'o³-shên¹* | 可身 | a good fit (k'o³ t'i³). |
| *k'o³-shih⁴* | 可是 | but, however (tan⁴ shih⁴). |
| *k'o³-t'an⁴* | 可嘆 | deplorable, sad (t'an⁴ hsi², k'o³ hsi²). |
| *k'o³-tao⁴* | 可道 | *every* road (lu⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *k'o³-tao⁴-yu³-jên²* | 可道有人 | the whole road full of people. |
| *k'o³-tê²* | 可得 | must. M. 218. [k'o³ ti¹). |
| *k'o³-t'i³* | 可體 | a good fit (of clothes) (hsiao³ k'o³ |
| *k'o³-t'ing¹* | 可聽 | worth hearing (t'ing¹ t'ou²). |
| *k'o³-t'o¹* | 可託 | reliable (k'ao⁴ tê² chu⁴). |
| *k'o³-tsêng⁴* | 可憎 | abominable (k'o³ wu⁴). |
| *k'o³-tsun¹* | 可尊 | worthy of honor (tsun¹ ching⁴). |
| *k'o³-wan²-liao³* | 可完了 | finished (wan² pi⁴). |
| *k'o³-wei⁴* | 可畏 | dreadful, fearful. |
| *k'o³-wu⁴* | 可惡 | detestable, abominable. |
| *k'o³-yao⁴hsiao³hsin¹* | 可要小心 | you must mind what you are about. |
| *k'o³-yüan²* | 可原 | excusable (yüan² liang⁴). |
| *k'o³-yung⁴* | 可用 | of use. |
| *k'o³ 765c* 水 氵 | 渴 629a430a | thirsty; to long for (k'ou³ k'o³). |
| *k'o³-hsiang³* | 渴想 | to anxiously expect (p'an⁴ wang⁴). |
| *k'o³-ssü³* | 渴死 | die of thirst (o⁴ ssü³). |
| *k'o³-tê²-huang¹* | 渴得慌 | extremely thirsty (k'ou³ k'o³). |
| *k'o³ 491b* 艸 艹 | 苛 324b215b | petty, annoy (also ho). |
| *k'o³-k'o⁴* | 苛刻 | oppress, very severe. |
| **K'O⁴** *764b* 宀 | 客 628b429a | a guest, a visitor, customer (pin⁴ |
| *k'o⁴-chan⁴* | 客棧 | a lodging-house. [k'o⁴). |
| *k'o⁴-ch'ê¹* | 客車 | passenger train (huo⁴ ch'ê¹). N. |
| *k'o⁴-ch'i⁴* | 客氣 | formal, conventional. |
| *k'o⁴-ch'i⁴-k'o⁴-ch'i⁴* | 客氣客氣 | you are treating me too politely. |
| *k'o⁴-chia¹* | 客家 | Hakka people. |
| *k'o⁴-fang²* | 客房 | guest room. |
| *k'o⁴-huo⁴* | 客貨 | a merchant's goods, merchandise. |
| *k'o⁴-jên²* | 客人 | a visitor, a guest; a traveller. |
| *k'o⁴-ku³* | 客股 | subscribed capital (pên³ ch'ien²). |
| *k'o⁴-kuan¹* | 客官 | an official who is guest. |
| *k'o⁴-kuan¹* | 客觀 | objective (chu³ kuan¹). N. |
| *k'o⁴-lü²* | 客旅 | a stranger, a traveller. [goods. |
| *k'o⁴-pu⁴-li²-huo⁴* | 客不離貨 | the merchant must not leave his |
| *k'o⁴-pu⁴-sung⁴-k'o⁴* | 客不送客 | guests do not escort guests. |
| *k'o⁴-shang¹* | 客商 | a travelling merchant, a commercial |
| *k'o⁴-shê⁴* | 客舍 | a traveller's room. [traveller. |
| *k'o⁴-sui⁴* | 客歲 | the by-gone year (ch'ü⁴ nien²). |
| *k'o⁴-t'ang²* | 客堂 | a guest hall (hui⁴ k'o⁴, ying² k'o⁴). |
| *k'o⁴-t'ao⁴* | 客套 | conventional (hsü¹ t'ao⁴). [t'ao⁴). |
| *k'o⁴-t'ao⁴-hua⁴* | 客套話 | mere complimentary phrases (hsü¹ |
| *k'o⁴-t'i³* | 客體 | subordinate place, objective. N. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *k'o⁴-tien⁴* | | 客店 | an inn, a lodging house. |
| *k'o⁴-t'ing¹* | | 客廳 | a reception room (hua¹ t'ing¹). |
| *k'o⁴-tsai³* | | 客載 | merchandise (huo⁴ wu⁴). |
| *k'o⁴-wu¹-tsŭ³* | | 客屋子 | a traveller's room (hsing² lu⁴). |
| *k'o⁴-yeh²* | | 客爺 | a guest; a traveller; a lodger. |
| *k'o⁴-yü⁴* | | 客寓 | a lodging for travellers. |
| *k'o⁴ 761a* | 言 | 課625b435b | exercise, lessons, taxes; to counsel. |
| *k'o⁴-ch'êng²* | | 課程 | curriculum. |
| *k'o⁴-ch'i²* | | 課期 | the time of examination (k'ao³). |
| *k'o⁴-ch'üan⁴* | | 課勸 | to exhort, to advise (ch'üan⁴). |
| *k'o⁴-kua⁴* | | 課卦 | form of divination (chan¹ pu², pa¹ kua⁴). |
| *k'o⁴-pên³* | | 課本 | text-books. |
| *k'o⁴-piao³* | | 課表 | recitation schedule. N. |
| *k'o⁴-shih¹* | | 課詩 | to make verses (tso⁴ shih¹). |
| *k'o⁴-shih⁴* | | 課試 | to try, to experiment (shih⁴ yen⁴). |
| *k'o⁴-shui⁴* | | 課稅 | Customs duties. |
| *k'o⁴-t'ang²* | | 課堂 | recitation room. |
| *k'o⁴-t'ung³* | | 課筒 | a tube used in fortune-telling (suan⁴ ming⁴). |
| *k'o⁴-wên²* | | 課文 | an essay or poem. |
| *k'o⁴ 761c* | 刀 | 刻626a430a | time, 15 minutes. See *k'o¹*. |
| *k'o⁴-hsia⁴* | | 刻下 | now (hsien⁴ tsai⁴, mu⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *k'o⁴-jih⁴* | | 刻日 | a fixed day. |
| *k'o⁴-lou⁴* | | 刻漏 | a clepsydra or water time-keeper. |
| *k'o⁴-sou¹* | | 刻搜 | to annoy, to act vexatiously to (k'o³). |
| *k'o⁴ 763b* | 儿 | 克627b430b | to be able, competent, to subdue. |
| *k'o⁴-chi³* | | 克己 | to overcome one's self, cheap. |
| *k'o⁴-chi³-fu⁴-li³* | | 克己復禮 | to deny one's self and return to propriety. |
| *k'o⁴-chien⁴k'o⁴-ch'in²* | | 克儉克勤 | very thrifty and diligent. |
| *k'o⁴-ch'ü⁴-ssŭ¹-yü⁴* | | 克去私慾 | to overcome the passions (ch'ing² yü⁴). |
| *k'o⁴-chuang⁴* | | 克壯 | overpowering force. |
| *k'o⁴-k'an¹* | | 克堪 | adequate to, to sustain. |
| *k'o⁴-tang¹* | | 克當 | to sustain (tan¹ tang⁴). |
| *k'o⁴ 764a* | 刀 刂 廴 | 剋627c430b | to overcome, to subdue; to injure, to kill. |
| *k'o⁴-ch'i¹* | | 剋期 | an appointed time; to appoint a day. |
| *k'o⁴-fa¹* | | 剋伐 | to transport, to banish (ch'ung¹ chün¹. |
| *k'o⁴-k'ou⁴* | | 剋扣 | to deduct, to discount (chê² k'ou⁴). |
| *k'o⁴-tsê²* | | 剋擇 | to choose a propitious day (tsê² chi² jih⁴). |
| *k'o⁴ 761c* | 馬 | 騍625c425c | a mare (êrh² ma³). |
| *k'o⁴-lo³* | | 騍騾 | a she-mule. |
| *k'o⁴-lü²* | | 騍驢 | a she-ass (ts'ao³ lü²). |
| *k'o⁴-ma³* | | 騍馬 | a mare (p'in³ ma³). |
| *k'o⁴ (tsŭ) 761c* | 金 | 錁625c489c | small silver ingots (yüan² pao³). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *k'o⁴ 1035b* | 疒 | 疴 | sickness. Or o¹. |
| **KOU¹** *766a* | 勹 | 勾629b328a | to hook, to entice, to exclude S. |
| *kou¹-chang⁴* | | 勾賬 | to cancel an account. |
| *kou¹-chieh²* | | 勾結 | to entangle, to implicate. |
| *kou¹-ch'ing²* | | 勾情 | intrigue, liaison (ssŭ¹ t'ung²). |
| *kou¹-ch'u²* | | 勾除 | mark off for rejection. |
| *kou¹-chüeh²* | | 勾決 | to sentence to death (ch'u¹ chüeh²). |
| *kou¹-ch'uan⁴* | | 勾串 | in collusion. |
| *kou¹-fu²* | | 勾扶 | to plaster. |
| *kou¹-hsiao¹* | | 勾消 | to cancel. |
| *kou¹-hun²* | | 勾魂 | to bewitch (mi² hun²). |
| *kou¹-nieh⁴-p'iao⁴* | | 勾攝票 | a summons. |
| *kou¹-ta¹-shang⁴-liao³* | | 勾搭上了 | formed an illicit connection. |
| *kou¹-tang¹* | | 勾當 | a job, affairs, business (bad sense). |
| *kou¹-t'ung¹* | | 勾通 | to be in a plot (mou²). |
| *kou¹-tzŭ³* | | 勾子 | a hook, or 鉤 (ta³ yü² kou¹). |
| *kou¹-yin³* | | 勾引 | to entice, to inveigle (yin³ yu⁴). |
| *kou¹ 766c* | 金 | 鈎630a328b | a hook, a sickle; a spear; to hook. |
| *kou¹-chên¹* | | 鈎針 | crochet needle (pien¹ wu⁴). N. |
| *kou¹-ch'i³* | | 鈎起 | to hook up. |
| *kou¹-chih³* | | 鈎止 | to detain (liu²). |
| *kou¹-chih⁴* | | 鈎致 | to cause, to induce, to influence. |
| *kou¹-chu⁴* | | 鈎住 | to hook fast. |
| *kou¹-ta¹-lien²-huan²* | | 鈎搭連環 | closely linked together in evil. |
| *kou¹-t'i¹* | | 鈎梯 | a hook ladder, a scaling ladder. |
| *kou¹ 766c* | 手 | 扣630a328b | to hook, to grasp, to restrain. |
| *kou¹-ch'ien¹* | | 扣牽 | to drag along (la¹). |
| *kou¹-chih²* | | 扣執 | to grasp (chua¹ chu⁴). |
| *kou¹-ch'uan⁴-lai²-ti¹* | | 扣串來的 | obtained by collusion with. |
| *kou¹-liao³-t'a¹-lai²* | | 扣了他來 | drag him here! beguile him here. |
| *kou¹-liu²* | | 扣留 | to detain, to keep. |
| *kou¹-mo³-ch'iang²-* | | 扣抹墻縫 | to plaster up the cracks in wall. |
| *kou¹-na²* | [*fêng⁴* | 扣拿 | to seize; to apprehend. |
| *kou¹-shou³* | | 扣手 | be partners with, etc. |
| *kou¹-shu⁴* | | 扣束 | to restrain (tsu³ tang³). |
| *kou¹-t'ung¹* | | 扣通 | to entice, to inveigle (yin³ yu⁴). |
| *kou¹ 769b* | 水 | 溝632a328c | a gutter, a drain, a sewer, a ditch. |
| *kou¹ch'ih²* | | 溝池 | a ditch, a moat (i¹ t'iao² kou¹). |
| *kou¹-ch'ü²* | | 溝渠 | ditches, gutters, drains (yin¹ kou¹, |
| *kou¹-ho⁴* | | 溝壑 | banks of a ditch. [yang² kou¹). |
| *kou¹-man³hao²p'ing²* | | 溝滿壕平 | high flood in the water-courses. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kou¹-yen²* | 溝沿 | banks of gutters, etc. [ya² kou¹). |
| **KOU³** *767b* 犬 | 狗630b329b | the dog (ch'üan³, ha¹ pa¹ kou³, |
| *kau³-chang⁴-jên²-* | 狗仗人勢 | a dog relies on his master's in- |
| *kou³-chiao⁴* [*shih⁴* | 狗叫 | dog barks (yao³). [fluence. |
| *kou³-ch'in⁴* | 狗嘔 | the dog vomits (ou⁴ t'u³). |
| *kou³-fei⁴* | 狗吠 | the dog barks (kou³ yao³). |
| *kou³-fei⁴* | 狗肺 | dog's lights, villainous (fig.) (kuei³ |
| *kou³-hsieh³p'ên¹t'ou²* | 狗血噴頭 | furious reviling (ma⁴). [cha⁴). |
| *kou³-hsiung²* | 狗熊 | the black bear (jên² hsiung²). |
| *kou³-huan¹* | 狗獾 | a badger. |
| *kou³-i¹-chih¹* | 狗一隻 | one dog. |
| *kou³-i¹-t'iao²* | 狗一條 | same. |
| *kou³-kou³* | 狗苟 | beastly, vile. N. |
| *kou³-pa³-shih⁴* | 狗把勢 | boast, all *talk* and no *do* (k'ua¹ |
| *kou³-p'i⁴* | 狗屁 | trash, bosh (abusive). [k'ou²). |
| *kou³-shih²-ch'ung²* | 狗食蟲 | the fire fly; worms (in children) |
| *kou³-tou⁴-tsŭ³* | 狗豆子 | "dog beans," ticks. [(ying² ch'ung²). |
| *kou³t'ou¹-shu³çh'ieh⁴* | 狗偷鼠竊 | stealing on the sly. |
| *kou³-tsao³* | 狗蚤 | the flea (ko⁴ tsao³). |
| *kou³-t'ui³-ya²-i⁴* | 狗腿衙役 | nick name for yamên runners. |
| *kou³-tung⁴-'rh²* | 狗洞兒 | dog's hole (cut in doors). |
| *kou³-tsŭ³* | 狗子 | the flea; dog! |
| *kou³-ya²* | 狗牙 | dog's teeth, zig zag line. |
| *kou³-ya²-t'ao¹-tsŭ³* | 狗牙條子 | dog-teeth edging. |
| *kou³-yao³* | 狗咬 | the bite of a dog, the dog barks. |
| *kou³ 768b* 艸 廿 | 苟631b329a | hurried, precipitate; to catch fish. |
| *kou³-ch'ieh³* | 苟且 | disreputable, careless, illicit in- |
| *kou³-chien³* | 苟儉 | stingy, skinflint. [tercourse. |
| *kou³-ho²* | 苟合 | illicit intercourse. |
| *kou³ 767a* 木 | 枸630b329b | a fruit, a kind of medlar or aspen. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KOU⁴** *770b* 弓 夕 | 彀633a | to shoot with bow, enough (tsu²). |
| *kou⁴* | 够631c331b | same. |
| *kou⁴-ch'ih¹-ti¹* | 够吃的 | enough to support one. |
| *kou⁴-pên³* | 够本 | selling at cost price (shê² pên³). |
| *kou⁴-pu⁴-cho²* | 够不着 | wont reach, wont go far enough. |
| *kou⁴-san¹-shih²* | 够三十 | exactly thirty (chêng⁴). |
| *kou⁴-t'a¹-shou⁴-ti¹* | 够他受的 | all that he can bear (of suffering). |
| *kou⁴-to¹-la³* | 够多了 | plenty. |
| *kou⁴-to¹-ma¹* | 够多麼 | what is that enough for? |
| *kou⁴-yung⁴-liao³* | 够用了 | enough for use. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *kou⁴ 770a* | 土 | 垢632c330a | filth, mud, immorality. |
| *kou⁴-mien⁴* | | 垢面 | dirty face (wu¹ hui⁴). |
| *kou⁴-wu¹* | | 垢污 | filth, dirt (ang¹ tsang¹). |
| *kou⁴ 769a* | 手才 | 搆632a330b | to pull, to drag, implicate. |
| *kou⁴-cho²-liao³* | | 搆着了 | able to reach. |
| *kou⁴-ho²* | | 搆和 | to make peace. |
| *kou⁴-pu⁴-cho²* | | 搆不着 | unable to reach. |
| *kou⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴-lai²* | | 搆不上來 | not able to reach up to. |
| *kou⁴-tsao³-êrh²* | | 搆棗兒 | to pick dates. |
| *kou⁴-tsao⁴* | | 搆造 | to establish, to build. |
| *kou⁴-yüan⁴* | | 搆怨 | to bring dislike on one's self (t'ao³ [yen⁴). |
| *kou⁴ 770a* | 貝 | 購632c330b | to buy, to hire (mai³). |
| *kou⁴-mai³* | | 購買 | to buy. |
| *kou⁴-pan⁴* | | 購辦 | to buy up, e. g., wholesale (tun³ [kuo⁴). |
| *kou⁴ 770b* | 言詢 | 詬633a330a | to reproach, rail at (ma⁴). |
| *kou⁴-ma⁴* | | 詬罵 | same. |
| *kou⁴ 770b* | 女 | 姤633a330b | to pair. |
| *kou⁴ 769b* | 木 | 構 | to build. |
| *kou⁴-tsao⁴* | | 構造 | to build. |
| **K'OU¹** *771a* | 手才 | 摳633b331a | to lift up; scrape. |
| *k'ou¹-ch'i³-lai²* | | 摳起來 | to raise up (as clothes). |
| *k'ou¹-hsin¹-wa¹-tan³* | | 摳心挖膽 | much alarmed (hsia⁴ p'o⁴ tan³ tzŭ³). |
| *k'ou¹-i¹* | | 摳衣 | to lift up the clothes. |
| *k'ou¹-k'ou¹* | | 摳摳 | cocoa (k'ou⁴ k'ou⁴). |
| *k'ou¹-ping³-ch'ih¹* | | 摳餅吃 | to sponge upon others (p'ien⁴ ch'ü⁴). |
| *k'ou¹-p'o⁴-liao³* | | 摳破了 | to work a hole with a nail (ting¹ [tzŭ³). |
| *k'ou¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²* | | 摳不出來 | unable to get hold of it. |
| *k'ou¹-pu⁴-tung⁴* | | 摳不動 | cannot scratch a hole (k'uai³). |
| *k'ou¹ 770c* | 刀刂 | 剋633b331a | to pick out with a knife (t'i¹). |
| **K'OU³** *771a* | 口 | 口633c331b | the mouth. Num. of bags. etc. Rad. [30. |
| *k'ou³-chan⁴* | | 口占 | to dictate to an amanuensis. |
| *k'ou³-chan⁴-ti¹* | | 口占的 | an improvisatore. See Note 59. |
| *k'ou³-ch'i⁴* | | 口氣 | speech, sentiments. See Note 60. |
| *k'ou³-ch'i⁴-tzŭ⁴* | | 口氣字 | an interjection. |
| *k'ou³-chiao¹* | | 口角 | quarrel, dispute (fen¹ chêng¹, chêng¹ |
| *k'ou³-chiao¹tzŭ⁴yen³* | | 口角字眼 | a term applied to particle. [ching⁴. |
| *k'ou³-chih¹* | | 口枝 (支) | a mimic, a ventriloquist, or 技 (tu⁴ |
| *k'ou³-ch'ih¹* | | 口吃 | to stammer (chieh² pa¹). |
| *k'ou³-ch'ih³* | | 口齒 | the teeth; speech, utterance. |
| *k'ou³-ch'ih³-hao³* | | 口齒好 | good speech, clear enunciation. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *k'ou³-chin³* | 口緊 | reticent. |
| *k'ou³-ch'ing¹-ti¹* | 口輕的 | young (age of animals). |
| *k'ou³-ch'ou⁴* | 口臭 | foul-mouthed. |
| *k'ou³-ch'uang¹* | 口瘡 | a gumboil. |
| *k'ou³-chüeh²* | 口訣 | a charm (words) (fu² chou⁴). |
| *k'ou³-ch'un²* | 口唇 | lips (ch'un²). |
| *k'ou³-fu⁴* | 口腹 | food, necessities (shih² wu⁴). |
| *k'ou³-hao⁴* | 口號 | a watch-word, a pass-word, order to |
| *k'ou³-hsiao³* | 口小 | young in age (of animals). [soldiers. |
| *k'ou³-hua⁴* | 口話 | style of speech. |
| *k'ou³-i⁴* | 口譯 | oral translation. |
| *k'ou³-k'o³* | 口渴 | thirsty (k'o³ ssŭ³). |
| *k'ou³-kung¹* | 口供 | evidence, confession of a criminal |
| *k'ou³-li³* | 口裏 | in the mouth. [(chien⁴ chêng⁴). |
| *k'ou³-liang²* | 口糧 | food, provisions (ch'ih¹ shih²). |
| *k'ou³-pei³* | 口北 | beyond the frontiers (k'ou³ wai⁴). |
| *k'ou³-pu⁴-wên³-tang¹* | 口不穩當 | inclined to lying (sa¹ huang³). |
| *k'ou³-shê²* | 口舌 | altercation. [(ch'iao³ yen²). |
| *k'ou³-shê²-li⁴-pien⁴* | 口舌利便 | specious, plausible, loquacious |
| *k'ou³-shih⁴-hsin¹-fei¹* | 口是心非 | deceitful, double-faced (ssŭ⁴ shih⁴ |
| *k'ou³-shu⁴* | 口述 | oral method; to dictate. [êrh² fei¹). |
| *k'ou³-tai⁴* | 口袋 | a bag or sack (nang²). |
| *k'ou³-t'ao⁴* | 口套 | muzzle. [(shê² t'ou²). |
| *k'ou³-t'iao²* | 口條 | the tongue of animals (for food) |
| *k'ou³-ting¹* | 口疔 | a sore behind the neck. |
| *k'ou³-t'ou²* | 口頭 | flavor, talk. [wang³). |
| *k'ou³-t'ou²chiao¹'rh²* | 口頭交兒 | a mere verbal acquaintance (lai² |
| *k'ou³-t'ou²-ti¹-hua⁴* | 口頭的話 | mere compliment, common talk. |
| *k'ou³-t'ou²-yü³-êrh²* | 口頭語兒 | a common saying, a pet phrase. |
| *k'ou³-ts'ai²* | 口才 | eloquence (pien⁴ shih⁴, hua¹ k'ou³). |
| *k'ou³-tsou⁴* | 口奏 | to state verbally to the emperor. |
| *k'ou³-tsŭ³* | 口子 | a port; a breach in river banks (ma³ |
| *k'ou³-tz'ŭ²* | 口詞 | oral, verbal language. [t'ou²). |
| *k'ou³-wai⁴* [*chün¹* | 口外 | beyond the frontiers. |
| *k'ou³-wai⁴-ch'ung¹-* | 口外充軍 | to banish beyond the borders. |
| *k'ou³-wei⁴-'rh²* | 口味兒 | taste, flavour (wei⁴ tao⁴). |
| *k'ou³-yin¹* | 口音 | pronunciation. |
| *k'ou³-yüan⁴* | 口愿 | a verbal vow (ch'i³ shih⁴). |

**K'OU⁴** *773* 叩634c333a to strike, to knock; to ask (ch'iao¹).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *k'ou⁴-chien⁴* | 叩見 | to visit a superior (ai⁴). |
| *k'ou⁴-ch'ing³* | 叩請 | to request (ch'iu², yao⁴ ch'iu²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *k'ou⁴-hsieh⁴* | | 叩謝 | to thank with much earnestness. |
| *k'ou⁴-mên²* | | 叩門 | to knock at a door (p'ai¹ mên²). |
| *k'ou⁴-ping³* | | 叩稟 | to humbly petition (ti⁴ping³t'ieh³). |
| *k'ou⁴-shou³* | | 叩首 | to bump the head in salutation. |
| *k'ou⁴-t'ou²* | | 叩頭 | same (k'o¹ t'ou²). |
| *k'ou⁴ 773b* | 才 敏 | 扣635a332a | to strike, to deduct. |
| *k'ou⁴-ch'ê¹* | | 扣車 | official impressing of carts. |
| *k'ou⁴-chên¹* | | 扣針 | safety pin (pao³ an¹ chên¹). N. |
| *k'ou⁴-chu⁴* | | 扣住 | captured, covered. |
| *k'ou⁴-ch'u²* | | 扣除 | to deduct, subtract (chê²). |
| *k'ou⁴-ch'uan²* | | 扣船 | impressing of boats (t'ieh¹ ch'uan²). |
| *k'ou⁴-kung¹-ch'ien²* | | 扣工錢 | to cut one's wages. |
| *k'ou⁴-kuo⁴-liao³* | | 扣過了 | it is already subtracted. |
| *k'ou⁴-liu²* | | 扣留 | to keep, to confiscate, to intern. |
| *k'ou⁴-liu²-chün¹huo³* | | 扣留軍火 | to confiscate ammunition. |
| *k'ou⁴-mên²* | | 扣門 | to knock at a door. See 叩 k'ou⁴ [mên²). |
| *k'ou⁴-niu³* | | 扣鈕 | to button, to clasp. |
| *k'ou⁴-pa¹-liang²* | | 扣八兩 | deduct eight taels. |
| *k'ou⁴-pu⁴* | | 扣布 | a narrow kind of cotton—T-cloths. |
| *k'ou⁴-sê⁴* | | 扣色 | discount on acc. of quality of silver |
| *k'ou⁴-shang⁴* | | 扣上 | to cover over (chê² kai⁴). |
| *k'ou⁴-shu⁴* | | 扣數 | the sum deducted. |
| *k'ou⁴-shui³* | | 扣水 | discount (chê² k'ou⁴). |
| *k'ou⁴-suan⁴* | | 扣算 | to calculate and deduct. |
| *k'ou⁴-ti³-tzŭ³* | | 扣底子(or 摺) | deducting discounts. |
| *k'ou⁴-t'ou²* | | 扣頭 | squeeze, peculation. |
| *k'ou⁴-tzŭ³* | | 扣子 | a button (see 釦, next entry). |
| *k'ou⁴ 773c* | 金 | 釦635b332b | to engrave, to chase; a button. |
| *k'ou⁴-mên²* | | 釦門 | a button loop (niu³ k'ou⁴). |
| *k'ou⁴-p'an⁴* | | 釦襻 | same. |
| *k'ou⁴-pi²-tzŭ³* | | 釦鼻子 | same. |
| *k'ou⁴ 773c* | 宀 | 寇 | to pillage S. |
| *k'ou⁴* | | 寇635c332b | same (tao⁴ k'ou⁴). |
| *k'ou⁴-ch'ou²* | | 寇讎 | an enemy (ch'ou² ti²). |
| *k'ou⁴-tang³* | | 寇黨 | banditti, rebels (tsao⁴ fan³). |
| *k'ou⁴-tsei²* | | 寇賊 | same (ch'iang² tao⁴). |
| *k'ou⁴ 774a* | 艸 廿 | 蔻635c332c | the nutmeg (tou⁴ k'ou⁴). |
| *k'ou⁴-jên²* | | 蔻仁 | same. |
| **KU¹** *777b* | 女 | 姑638b432a | paternal aunt; to tolerate. |
| *ku¹-chih⁴-wu⁴-lun⁴* | | 姑置勿論 | to drop the subject. |
| *ku¹-ch'ieh³* | | 姑且 | for a time (chan⁴ ch'ieh³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ku¹-chiu⁴* | 姑舅 | cousins. |
| *ku¹-fu¹* | 姑夫 | a father's sister's husband. |
| *ku¹-hsi²* | 姑息 | indulgent, forgiving; to spoil, as a |
| *ku¹-hsi²-tsü³-nü³* | 姑息子女 | spoiling children. [child. |
| *ku¹-ku¹* | 姑姑 | a father's sister; aunts. |
| *ku¹-ku¹-tsü³* | 姑姑子 | a nun (ni² ku¹). |
| *ku¹-ma¹* | 姑媽 | a father's elder sister. |
| *ku¹-mu³* | 姑母 | a father's sister, aunts (mu³ i²). |
| *ku¹-nai³-nai³* | 姑奶奶 | a great-aunt (a girl having married |
| *ku¹-niang²* | 姑娘 | Miss, a girl, aunt. [is so-called). |
| *ku¹-niang²-mên¹* | 姑娘們 | girls (hsiao³ chieh³). |
| *ku¹-nien⁴* | 姑念 | to take into consideration. |
| *ku¹-piao³-ti⁴-hsiung¹* | 姑表弟兄 | cousins. |
| *ku¹-piao³-tsü³-mei⁴* | 姑表姊妹 | father's sister's daughters and sons. |
| *ku¹-sao³* | 姑嫂 | sister-in-law. |
| *ku¹-su¹* | 姑蘇 | Soochow (su¹ chou¹). [family. |
| *ku¹-t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴* | 姑太太 | an elderly lady's title in her own |
| *ku¹-tsü³-an¹* | 姑子庵 | a Buddhist nunnery (fo² chiao⁴). |
| *ku¹-yeh²* | 姑爺 | a father's sister's husband. |
| *ku¹* 778b 子 | 孤 639b431a | an orphan; alone, solitary (ch'i¹ |
| *ku¹-ai¹-tsü³* | 孤哀子 | an orphan. [liang²). |
| *ku¹-chang³-nan²-* | 孤掌難鳴 | a single palm cannot make a noise. |
| *ku¹-chia¹* [*ming²* | 孤家 | I, the emperor (huang² ti⁴). |
| *ku¹chou¹* | 孤舟 | a single boat (ch'uan²). |
| *ku¹-êrh²* | 孤兒 | an orphan boy, a fatherless boy. |
| *ku¹-êrh²-yüan⁴* | 孤兒院 | orphan asylum. |
| *ku¹-fên²* | 孤墳 | a lonely grave (fên² mu⁴). [souls. |
| *ku¹-hun²-hui⁴* | 孤魂會 | a society for help of orphaned |
| *ku¹-ku¹-tan¹-tan¹* | 孤孤單單 | orphanlike; isolated (kuan¹ kua³ |
| *ku¹-k'u³-jên²* | 孤苦人 | one with no relatives. [ku¹ tu²). |
| *ku¹-k'ua³* | 孤寡 | orphans and widows (kua³ fu⁴). |
| *ku¹-li⁴-jên²* | 孤立人 | alone, unassisted (ling² ting¹). |
| *ku¹-nü³* | 孤女 | an orphan girl, a fatherless girl. |
| *ku¹-p'in²* | 孤貧 | lonely and poor, destitute (p'in² |
| *ku¹-shan¹* | 孤山 | a solitary rock. [han²). |
| *ku¹-shên¹* | 孤身 | a solitary individual. [world. |
| *ku¹-shên¹-wu²-k'ao⁴* | 孤身無依 | without any support, alone in the |
| *ku¹-shuang¹* | 孤孀 | a forlorn widow (kua³ fu⁴). |
| *ku¹-tan¹* | 孤單 | isolated, lonely, orphanlike. |
| *ku¹-ting¹-ting¹* | 孤丁丁 | same (lêng³ ch'ing¹). |
| *ku¹-tu²* | 孤獨 | alone, solitary; without relations. |
| *ku¹-tsü³* | 孤子 | a fatherless boy. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ku¹-tsü³-liu²-yang³* | 孤子留養 | a murderer spared to support his mother. |
| *ku¹ 775a* 人 | 估636b433a | to value, to conjecture. |
| *ku¹-chi⁴* | 估計 | same (ts'ai¹ hsiang³). |
| *ku¹-chia⁴* | 估價 | to estimate the price. |
| *ku¹-chih²* | 估值 | price. |
| *ku¹-i¹-p'u⁴* | 估衣鋪 | an old clothes shop (=ku⁴). |
| *ku¹-i¹-t'an¹-tzü³* | 估衣攤子 | old clothes stall. |
| *ku¹-liang²* | 估量 | to conjecture, to reckon (liao⁴ ku⁴). |
| *ku¹-mo¹* | 估摸 | to conjecture, to imagine. |
| *ku¹-ts'ai¹* | 估猜 | to conjecture, to regard doubtfully. |
| *ku¹-tsui¹-mai³-ti¹* | 估堆買的 | bought in the lump (ling² mai⁴). |
| *ku¹ 775c* 水 氵 | 沽637a432b | to buy; to sell (mai³, mai⁴). |
| *ku¹-chiu³* | 沽酒 | to sell wine. |
| *ku¹-hsü¹-ming²* | 沽虛名 | to get credit to which one is not entitled. |
| *ku¹ 775a* 口 | 咕636c | to mutter (ku¹ ku¹ nang¹ nang¹). |
| *ku¹-nang¹* | 咕囔 | to mutter, to speak to one's self. |
| *ku¹-tu¹-êrh²* | 咕都兒 (朵) | buds of flowers, etc. (ya²). |
| *ku¹ 780a* 竹 箍 | 箍640c431c | a hoop, to hoop. |
| *ku¹-chin³-pi⁴-tuan⁴* | 箍緊必斷 | hoop too tight will break. |
| *ku¹-hsi³-tsao³-p'ên²* | 箍洗澡盆 | to hoop a bath-tub. |
| *ku¹-mu⁴-t'ung³* | 箍木桶 | to hoop a barrel. |
| *ku¹ 776b* 辛 | 辜637b432c | fault, crime, guilt (tsui⁴). |
| *ku¹-fu⁴* | 辜負 | to be ungrateful. |
| *ku¹-fu⁴-ên¹-tien³* | 辜負恩典 | same (wang⁴ ên¹). |
| *ku¹-fu⁴-kuang¹-yin¹* | 辜負光陰 | to waste time (fei⁴ shih²). |
| *ku¹ 776b* 車 | 軲637b432c | a wheel, to revolve, to go round. |
| *ku¹-lu⁴* | 軲轆 | a wheel (lun² tzŭ³). See ku³ lun². |
| *ku¹ 778a* 艸 艹 | 菇639a382a | a gourd, pumpkin or melon (mo²). |
| *ku¹ 776a* 虫 蟲 | 蛄637b431b | mole cricket (螻蛄 lou² ku¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KU³** *774b* 口 | 古636a432c | old, ancient (lao³) S. |
| *ku³-chi¹* | 古跡 | traces of antiquity, ruins. |
| *ku³-chi⁴-êrh²* | 古記兒 | old tales, records. |
| *ku³-chiao⁴* | 古教 | ancient doctrines or principles. |
| *ku³-ch'ien²* | 古錢 | ancient cash. |
| *ku³-chih⁴* | 古制 | the old regime. |
| *ku³-chin¹* | 古今 | ancient and modern. |
| *ku³-chuan⁴* | 古傳 | an ancient record. |
| *ku³-chung³* | 古塚 | an ancient grave (fên² mu²). |
| *ku³-êrh²-ts'ü²* | 古兒詞 | old tales, legends, etc. |
| *ku³-êrh²-a¹-ni²* | 古爾阿尼 | the Koran. |
| *ku³-jên²* | 古人 | the ancients. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ku³-ku³-ti¹* | 古古的 | old, ancient. |
| *ku³-kuai⁴* | 古怪 | strange, curious, odd (ch'i² kuai⁴). |
| *ku³-lai²-ti¹* | 古來的 | ancient. [ku³). |
| *ku³-lai²-yu³* | 古來有 | have been of old (kêng³ ku³, tzŭ⁴ |
| *ku³-li³* | 古禮 | an old custom (fêng¹ su²). |
| *ku³-miao⁴* | 古廟 | an ancient temple (ssŭ⁴ yüan⁴). |
| *ku³-pa¹* | 古巴 | Cuba. [chih²). |
| *ku³-pan³-p'i²-ch'i⁴* | 古板脾氣 | old-fashioned, bigoted, obtuse(chan¹ |
| *ku³-pei³-k'ou³* | 古北口 | a pass to Mongolia (mêng² ku³). |
| *ku³-shêng⁴-jên²* | 古聖人 | the ancient sages (shêng⁴ hsien²). |
| *ku³-shih¹* | 古詩 | an ancient ode. |
| *ku³-shih²-hou⁴* | 古時候 | ancient times. |
| *ku³-shih⁴* | 古事 | old affairs (shih⁴ t'i²). |
| *ku³-shih⁴* | 古式 | old fashioned. |
| *ku³-shu¹* | 古書 | ancient books. |
| *ku³-tiao²* | 古調 | an ancient tune. [fables (tien³ ku⁴). |
| *ku³-tien³* | 古典 | maxims from historical works or |
| *ku³-tung³* | 古董 | curios, antiquities. |
| *ku³-tung³-êrh²* | 古董兒 | same. |
| *ku³-tung³-p'u⁴* | 古董鋪 | a curiosity shop. |
| *ku³-tung³-wan²-ch'i⁴* | 古董玩器 | curios. |
| *ku³-t'ung²* | 古銅 | a bronze antique. |
| *ku³-tzŭ⁴* | 古字 | ancient characters (k'o¹ tou² tzŭ⁴). |
| *ku³-tz'ŭ²* | 古瓷 | old porcelain. |
| *ku³-wan²* | 古玩 | curiosities, antiques. |
| *ku³-wan²-ch'i⁴* | 古玩器 | same. |
| *ku³-wang³* | 古往 | of old, in olden times (tzŭ⁴ ku³). |
| *ku³-wang³-chin¹-lai²* | 古往今來 | past and present. |
| *ku³-wên²* | 古文 | ancient literature. [(tz'ŭ² ch'i⁴). |
| *ku³-yao²* | 古窰 | an old furnace; old China ware |
| *ku³-yü³* | 古語 | an old saying, a proverb (su² yü³). |
| *ku³ 780b* 骨 | 骨641a454b | a bone. Rad. 188. |
| *ku³-chieh²* | 骨節 | the joints. |
| *ku³-hsüeh⁴* | 骨血 | one's children. |
| *ku³-jou⁴* | 骨肉 | blood relationship. |
| *ku³-ko²* | 骨格 | the features (hsiang⁴ mao⁴). |
| *ku³-li⁴* | 骨力 | vigorous (style of penmanship) |
| *ku³-lou²-k'u¹* | 骨髏骷 | a skeleton (pai³ hai²). [(hsieh³ tzŭ⁴). |
| *ku³-p'ai²* | 骨牌 | dominoes. |
| *ku³-shih¹* | 骨屍 | a corpse (shih¹ shou³). |
| *ku³-shou⁴-ju²-ch'ai²* | 骨瘦如柴 | as thin as a stick (shou⁴, p'i¹ ch'ai²). |
| *ku³-su¹-jou⁴-ma²* | 骨酥肉麻 | paralysed (with fright) (hai⁴ p'a⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ku³-sui³* | 骨髓 | bones and marrow; marrow. |
| *ku³-t'i³* | 骨體 | a skeleton. |
| *ku³-t'ou²* | 骨頭 | a bone, bones. |
| *ku³-t'ou²-chieh²-'rh²* | 骨頭節兒 | the joints. |
| *ku³* 781c 鼓 鼓 鼓 | 鼓642a434a | a drum; to rouse. Rad. 207. |
| *ku³-chang³* | 鼓掌 | to clap the hands (p'ai¹ shou³, |
| *ku³-chang³chi¹ chieh²* | 鼓掌擊節 | to appland. [p'ai¹ chang³). |
| *ku³-chang³-ho¹-ts'ai³* | 鼓掌喝彩 | same. |
| *ku³-chang³-ta⁴hsiao⁴* | 鼓掌大笑 | to clap the hands and laugh loudly. |
| *ku³-ch'i³-lai²-liao³* | 鼓起來了 | bulged out. |
| *ku³-chia⁴-tsŭ³* | 鼓架子 | a drum stand (ch'iao¹ ku³, lei⁴ ku³). |
| *ku³-ch'in²* | 鼓琴 | to play on the dulcimer; harmony. |
| *ku³-ch'ui¹* | 鼓吹 | to appland enlogize. |
| *ku³-huang²* | 鼓簧 | "pipe and drum," to deceive by |
| *ku³-li⁴* | 鼓勵 | to stimulate. [specious language. |
| *ku³-lo²* | 鼓鑼 | drums and gongs. |
| *ku³-lou²* [*chuan⁴* | 鼓樓 | a drum tower (chung¹ lou²). |
| *ku³-pan³-chêng⁴-* | 鼓板正傳 | to talk seriously. |
| *ku³-p'êng²-p'êng²-ti¹* | 鼓膨膨的 | quite distended, plump, round. |
| *ku³-sê⁴* | 鼓瑟 | "drums and harps," to play on |
| *ku³-shou³* | 鼓手 | a drummer. [the harp. |
| *ku³-tung⁴* | 鼓動 | to stimulate, to excite (chi¹ li⁴). |
| *ku³-wu³* | 鼓舞 | same. |
| *ku³-yo⁴* | 鼓樂 | music generally (yo⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *ku³-yo⁴-hsüan¹-t'ien¹* | 鼓樂喧天 | loud sound of instruments (lo² ku³ |
| *ku³* 779c 禾 殼 | 穀640b453c | grain; real, good. [hsüan¹ t'ien¹). |
| *ku³-k'ang¹* | 穀糠 | grain and husk. |
| *ku³-lu⁴* | 穀祿 | income, salary (fêng⁴ lu⁴, hsin¹shui³. |
| *ku³-shan⁴* | 穀善 | good, excellent. |
| *ku³-ts'ao³* | 穀草 | rice or oat straw. |
| *ku³-tsŭ³* | 穀子 | spiked millet. |
| *ku³-ya³* | 穀芽 | rice steeped till it buds. [*Note* 21. |
| *ku³-yü³* | 穀雨 | "corn rain," one of the terms. See |
| *ku³* 781b 谷 | 谷641c453a | a valley, bed of a stream. Rad. 150. |
| *ku³-fêng¹* | 谷風 | the east wind (tung¹). [shan¹ chien⁴). |
| *ku³-hsüeh⁴* | 谷穴 | the hollow of the foot; a valley |
| *ku³-shên²* | 谷神 | to nourish the animal spirits (ching¹ |
| *ku³-shui³* | 谷水 | mountain streams. [shên²). |
| *ku³-tao⁴* | 谷道 | the perinæum, the anus. |
| *ku³-yü³* | 谷雨 | "nourishing rain," one of the terms. |
| *ku³* 783b 貝 | 賈643a434c | to traffic, a merchant. See chia³ |
| *ku³-mai³* | 賈買 | to buy. [(shang¹ jên²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ku³-shih⁴* | | 賈市 | a market (chieh¹ shih⁴). |
| *ku³-shou⁴* | | 賈售 | to sell (mai⁴). |
| *ku³ 779b* | 肉 月 | 股 640a433b | the thighs; a division, a body (ta⁴ |
| *ku³-ch'iang²* | | 股强 | firm, stable (wên³ tang¹). [t'ui³). |
| *ku³-fên⁴* | | 股分 | share in business (kung¹ ssŭ¹). |
| *ku³-li⁴* | | 股利 | dividend. N. |
| *ku³-p'iao⁴* | | 股票 | certificate of stock. N. |
| *ku³-tung¹* | | 股東 | shareholder. N. |
| *ku³-yu³* | | 股友 | same. N. |
| *ku³ 782c* | 月 | 臌 642c438 | dropsical, swollen (chang⁴, chung³). |
| *ku³-chang⁴* | | 臌脹 | swollen out. [fêng¹). |
| *ku³-p'êng²* | | 臌篷 | sails belly out with the wind (kua¹ |
| *ku³ 780a* | 車 | 轂 640c454b | the nave of a wheel, an axletree; |
| *ku³-lun²* | | 轂輪 | a wheel (see ku¹ lu⁴). [a wheel. |
| *ku³ 782c* | 目 | 瞽 642b434b | blind (hsia¹ yen³). |
| *ku³-mu⁴-yüan⁴* | | 瞽目院 | asylum for the blind. |
| *ku³-sou³* | | 瞽瞍 | Shun's father. |
| *ku³ 1380a* | 凵 | 凸 1102a892a | projection, convex, also *tu*, *tieh*. |
| *ku³ 776a* | | 牯 | a bull. |
| *ku³-ling²* | | 牯嶺 | Kuling (summer resort). |
| **KU⁴** *775a* | 攴 | 故 636c434c | a cause, old, to die (ping⁴ ku⁴). |
| *ku⁴-chiu⁴* | | 故舊 | an old friend (p'êng² yu³). |
| *ku⁴-fan⁴* | | 故犯 | to offend on purpose (tê⁴ tsui⁴). |
| *ku⁴-hsiang¹* | | 故鄉 | one's native place (chia¹ hsiang¹). |
| *ku⁴-i⁴* | | 故意 | design, purposely (t'ê⁴ wei²). |
| *ku⁴-jên²* | | 故人 | an old friend; a person dead. |
| *ku⁴-kuo²* | | 故國 | one's native country, the old country |
| *ku⁴-li³* | | 故里 | one's native place. [(pên³ kuo²). |
| *ku⁴-sha¹* | | 故殺 | murder with malice aforethought. |
| *ku⁴-shih⁴* | | 故事 | an old affair (ku³ êrh² tz'ŭ²). |
| *ku⁴-ssŭ⁴* | | 故似 | because of this (yin¹ tz'ŭ³). |
| *ku⁴-tien³* | | 故典 | historical precedent (tien³ ku⁴). |
| *ku⁴-tz'ŭ³* | | 故此 | wherefore, therefore (so³ i³). |
| *ku⁴-wên⁴* | | 故問 | ask intentionally (t'ê⁴ i⁴). |
| *ku⁴ 776c* | 口 | 固 637c435a | hard, solid, obstinate, constant. |
| *ku⁴-ch'êng²* | | 固城 | defences, outworks of a city. |
| *ku⁴-chi²* | | 固疾 | a chronic disease (chiu⁴ ping⁴). |
| *ku⁴-chih¹* | | 固知 | I *will* know; determined to know. |
| *ku⁴-chih²* | | 固執 | obstinate (chan¹chih², kang¹ying⁴). |
| *ku⁴-i⁴* | | 固意 | purposely, determined. [jan²). |
| *ku⁴-jan²* | | 固然 | certainly, unquestionably (kuo³ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ku⁴-lou⁴* | 固陋 | rude, ignorant (ts'u¹ lou⁴). |
| *ku⁴-pên³-pao³-yüan²* | 固本保元 | to protect one's constitution. |
| *ku⁴-shou³* | 固守 | to maintain firmly; to strengthen [defences. |
| *ku⁴-ting⁴* | 固定 | firm, fixed, natural. |
| *ku⁴-tz'ü²* | 固辭 | to refuse firmly. |
| *ku⁴ 783c* 隹 雇 | 雇643b435c | to hire (lin⁴, mi⁴) |
| *ku⁴-ch'ê¹* | 雇車 | to hire a cart (See ch'ê¹, 車). |
| *ku⁴-chiang⁴* | 雇匠 | to hire workman (chiang⁴ jên²). |
| *ku⁴-chiao³* | 雇脚 | to hire coolies or conveyances. |
| *ku⁴-chiao³-fu¹* | 雇脚夫 | to hire coolies. |
| *ku⁴-ch'uan²* | 雇船 | to hire a vessel. |
| *ku⁴-hao³-liao³* | 雇好了 | hired successfully. |
| *ku⁴-jên²-k'an¹-shou³* | 雇人看守 | to hire a man as caretaker. |
| *ku⁴-kung¹-jên²* | 雇工人 | to hire labourers, a labourer (tso⁴ [kung¹). |
| *ku⁴-mu⁴* | 雇募 | to hire (as soldiers) (chao¹ ping¹). |
| *ku⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²* | 雇不出來 | cannot be hired. |
| *ku⁴-t'o³-liao³* | 雇妥了 | hired satisfactorily (t'o³ tang¹). |
| *ku⁴ 784a* 頁 顧 | 顧643c435c | to look at; to regard (chüan⁴ ku⁴) S. |
| *ku⁴-chia¹* | 顧家 | to look out for one's family. |
| *ku⁴-ch'ien²-ku⁴-hou⁴* | 顧前顧後 | i. e., very careful (hsiao³ hsin¹). |
| *ku⁴-chu³* | 顧主 | a customer (chu³ ku⁴). |
| *ku⁴-hou⁴* | 顧後 | regard for consequences. |
| *ku⁴-hsi²* | 顧惜 | to care for. |
| *ku⁴-hsiu⁴* | 顧繡 | embroidery—so-called for noted |
| *ku⁴-hsiu⁴-shih¹-fu⁴* | 顧繡師傅 | embroiderers. [maker. |
| *ku⁴-hsü⁴* | 顧恤 | to pity (lien² hsü⁴). |
| *ku⁴-k'an⁴* | 顧看 | to look at, to look after. |
| *ku⁴-k'o⁴* | 顧客 | a customer. [k'ou³). |
| *ku⁴-k'ou³* | 顧口 | to look out for a subsistence (hu¹ |
| *ku⁴-lien³-mien⁴* | 顧臉面 | to have regard to face (tiu¹ lien³). |
| *ku⁴-nien⁴* | 顧念 | to think upon, to consider (ssŭ¹). |
| *ku⁴-pu⁴-tê²-ch'ü⁴* | 顧不得去 | can't find time to go (tieh² pu⁴ tê³ |
| *ku⁴-tsui³* | 顧嘴 | to look for a living. [ch'ü⁴). |
| *ku⁴wên⁴-kūan¹* | 顧問官 | advisory official. N. |
| *ku⁴ 777b* 金 | 錮638b435b | to pour metal into cracks, to caulk. |
| *ku⁴-lu⁴-kuo¹* | 錮鏬鍋 | to mend old kettles. |
| *ku⁴ 618b* 手 才 | 捐508a234c | to dig; to stir. also hu. |
| *ku⁴-yung⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 捐擁不動 | can't wriggle or stir (yung² chi³ [pu⁴ t'ou⁴). |
| **K'U¹** *786a* 口 | 哭645a455a | to weep, to cry loudly (ai¹ k'u¹). |
| *k'u¹-ch'i³-lai²* | 哭起來 | to burst out crying. |
| *k'u¹-ch'i⁴* | 哭泣 | to cry, to weep (t'i² k'u¹, liu² lei⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *k'u¹-hsiao⁴* | | 哭笑 | crying and laughing, hysterical. |
| *k'u¹-huang²-t'ien¹* | | 哭皇天 | to call on heaven for aid (yü⁴t'ien¹). |
| *k'u¹-jên²* | | 哭人 | to weep for a man. |
| *k'u¹-k'u¹-t'i²-t'i²* | | 哭哭啼啼 | weeping and lamentation (pei¹ |
| *k'u¹-sang¹* | | 哭喪 | to wail for the dead. [t'ung⁴). |
| *k'u¹-shên²-mo²* | | 哭甚麼 | what are you crying for? |
| *k'u¹-shêng¹* | | 哭聲 | the sound of weeping (yu¹ ch'ou²). |
| *k'u¹-ssŭ³* | | 哭死 | to cry to death. |
| *k'u¹-ssŭ³-k'u¹-huo²* | | 哭死哭活 | to weep bitterly (hao² t'ao² ta⁴ k'u¹). |
| *k'u¹-t'ien¹-k'u¹-ti⁴* | | 哭天哭地 | same. |
| *k'u¹-yeh³-wu²-i²* | | 哭也無益 | no use to cry about it. |
| *k'u¹ 787a* | 穴 | 窟645c455a | a hole, a cave (tung⁴, ch'iao⁴). |
| *k'u¹-hsüeh⁴* | | 窟穴 | to dig a hole; a hole or cavern. |
| *k'u¹-lung²* | | 窟窿 | a hole (wa¹ k'u¹ lung²). |
| *k'u¹-lung²-yen³* | | 窟窿眼 | a small hole. |
| *k'u¹ 785a* | 木 | 枯644a436a | rotten wood, decayed (hsiu³ mu⁴). |
| *k'u¹-kan¹* | | 枯乾 | dried up. |
| *k'u¹-mei²* | | 枯煤 | coke (chiao¹ t'an⁴). |
| *k'u¹-shou⁴* | | 枯瘦 | lean, shrivelled. |
| *k'u¹-shu⁴* | | 枯樹 | a dead tree (mu⁴ t'ou²). |
| *k'u¹ 786a* | 骨 | 骷645a436a | a skeleton; the shoulder blade. |
| *k'u¹-lou²* | | 骷髏 | a skeleton (pai³ hai², ku³ lou² k'u¹). |
| *k'u¹-lou²-ku³* | | 骷髏骨 | same (ku³ t'ou²). |
| *k'u¹ 1492b* | 骨 | 髑1190b922a | skull (Giles=tu). |
| *k'u¹-lou²-ku²* | | 髑髏骨 | the skull (nao³ tai⁴). |
| **K'U³** *785a* | 艸 艹 | 苦644b436b | bitter, distressing (hsin¹ k'u³, la⁴). |
| *k'u³-ch'ai¹* | | 苦差 | hard service (ch'ai¹ shih⁴). |
| *k'u³-ch'ê¹* | | 苦車 | cart-sick. |
| *k'u³-chi²* | | 苦急 | urgent (chao² chi²). |
| *k'u³-chi²-liao³* | | 苦極了 | extremely distressing (nan² kuo⁴). |
| *k'u³-ch'ieh⁴* | | 苦切 | misery, distress (mo² nan⁴). |
| *k'u³-chin⁴-t'ien²-lai²* | | 苦盡甜來 | bitter ended comes the sweet (t'ien² [yu² mi⁴. |
| *k'u³-ch'iung²* | | 苦窮 | wretchedly poor (p'in² han²). |
| *k'u³-chu³* | | 苦主 | the injured person or party (shang¹ |
| *k'u³-ch'u³* | | 苦楚 | bitterness, sorrow. [sun³). |
| *k'u³-ch'uan²* | | 苦船 | sea-sick. |
| *k'u³-ch'üan⁴* | | 苦勸 | to severely lecture (tsê² pei⁴). |
| *k'u³-hai³-wu²-pien¹* | | 苦海無邊 | the sea of woe is shoreless (hui² t'ou² |
| *k'u³-han²* | | 苦寒 | wretchedly poor (p'in²). [shih⁴ an⁴). |
| *k'u³-hsiang⁴* | | 苦像 | a woe-begone expression (yu¹ ch'ou². |
| *k'u³-hsin¹-jên²* | | 苦心人 | a very diligent man (yin¹ ch'in²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *k'u³-huan⁴* [*ch'üan⁴* | 苦患 | distressing, bitter (huan⁴ nan⁴). |
| *k'u³-k'ou³-hsiang¹-* | 苦口相勸 | to lecture soundly. |
| *k'u³-k'ou³-liang²yen²* | 苦口良言 | good advice harshly delivered. |
| *k'u³-k'u³-ai¹-kao⁴* | 苦苦哀告 | bitterly entreat (k'ên³ ch'iu²). |
| *k'u³-kung¹* | 苦功 | hard labor (lao² lu⁴). |
| *k'u³-la⁴-la⁴-ti¹* | 苦辣辣的 | very bitter (lieh⁴ k'u³). |
| *k'u³-lê⁴* | 苦勒 | to distress, to molest. [ch'ü¹). |
| *k'u³-liao³-wo³-liao³* | 苦了我了 | this does me a great injustice (yüan¹ |
| *k'u³-mai⁴-ts'ai⁴* | 苦賣菜 | sowthistle, dandelion, hawkweed. |
| *k'u³-ming⁴* | 苦命 | a bitter fate (ming⁴ ch'iung²). |
| *k'u³-nan⁴* | 苦難 | misery, calamity (huan⁴ nan⁴, huo. |
| *k'u³-nao³* | 苦惱 | same. [huan⁴)⁴ |
| *k'u³-pa²-k'u³-yeh⁴* | 苦拔苦掖 | to do one's utmost for (chin⁴ li⁴). |
| *k'u³-ping⁴-k'u³-chih⁴* | 苦病苦治 | bad disease needs bitter remedy. |
| *k'u³-pu⁴-k'o³-nai⁴* | 苦不可耐 | unendurable poverty (ch'ih¹ pu⁴ |
| *k'u³-pu⁴-k'o³-yen²* | 苦不可言 | unspeakable agony (shuo¹). [chu⁴). |
| *k'u³-⁴pu-kuo⁴-ti¹* | 苦不過的 | extreme of misery. |
| *k'u³-shih⁴-liang²yao⁴* | 苦是良藥 | good medicine is bitter. |
| *k'u³-shou³-ch'ing¹-* | 苦守清規 | woman strictly chaste (chên¹). |
| *k'u³-shui³* [*kuei¹* | 苦水 | bitter water (t'ien²shui³, kan¹shui³). |
| *k'u³-ssü⁴huang²lien²* | 苦似黃連 | as bitter as wormwood. |
| *k'u³-ssü³* | 苦死 | to die of grief, or want. |
| *k'u³-t'a¹-so³-nan²* | 苦他所難 | force him to do what he cannot. |
| *k'u³-tai⁴-t'a¹* | 苦待他 | to maltreat him (chê² mo²). |
| *k'u³-tan³* | 苦膽 | the gall; courage (fang⁴ tan³). |
| *k'u³-t'ien²-suan¹-la⁴* | 苦甜酸辣 | bitter, sweet, sour, and acrid. |
| *k'u³-tsai⁴-hsin¹-li³* | 苦在心裏 | he keeps his troubles to himself. |
| *k'u³-ts'ai⁴* | 苦菜 | the sowthistle, dandelion, hawk- |
| *k'u³-ts'an¹-ts'an¹-ti¹* | 苦參參的 | bitter, as ginseng (jên² shên¹). [weed. |
| *k'u³-tu²han²ch'uang¹* | 苦讀寒窗 | a poor student suffers (hsiao² shêng¹. |
| *k'u³-wei⁴* | 苦味 | a bitter taste (wei⁴ tao⁴). [yin² k'u⁴). |
| **K'U⁴** *787b* | 庫 646a436c | a treasury, a storehouse (fu² k'u⁴, |
| *k'u⁴-fang²* | 庫房 | a treasurer; a storehouse. |
| *k'u⁴-kuan¹* | 庫官 | treasury officer (kuo² k'u⁴). |
| *k'u⁴-li⁴* | 庫吏 | a treasury-clerk. |
| *k'u⁴-lun²* | 庫倫 | Urga. |
| *k'u⁴-p'ing²-yin²* | 庫平銀 | silver according to Treasury scale. |
| *k'u⁴-ta⁴-shih³* | 庫大使 | a treasury keeper of prov. yamên. |
| *k'u⁴-ting¹* | 庫丁 | treasury labourers. [G. 297. |
| *k'u⁴-t'ing¹* | 庫廳 | a treasury keeper. G. 297. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *k'u⁴ (tsŭ)* 737c 袤 特 | 袴646b487b | trowsers, drawers, pantaloons. |
| *k'u⁴* | 褲 | same (ch'a⁴ k'u⁴, t'ao⁴ k'u⁴). |
| *k'u⁴-tai⁴-tsŭ³* | 褲帶子 | a trowser's belt or string. |
| *k'u⁴-tang¹* | 褲襠 | the seat of trowsers (k'a¹ pa¹ tung¹). |
| *k'u⁴-t'ui³* | 褲腿 | the legs of trowsers. |
| *k'u⁴-t'ui³-tai⁴-'rh²* | 褲腿帶兒 | strings for tying the legs of trowsers. |
| *k'u⁴-yao¹* | 褲腰 | a waist-belt. |
| *k'u⁴* 786c 四 | 酷645b456b | cruel, tyrannical (ts'an² pao⁴, nio⁴). |
| *k'u⁴-hao⁴* | 酷好 | to have a passion for. |
| *k'u⁴-hsing²-k'ao³-ta³* | 酷刑拷打 | cruel punishments and tortures |
| *k'u⁴-jê⁴* | 酷熱 | very hot (tsao⁴ jê⁴). [(hsing² fa²). |
| *k'u⁴-li⁴* | 酷吏 | cruel underlings (t'an¹ kuan¹ wu¹ |
| *k'u⁴-li⁴-p'ai⁴* | 酷吏派 | tyrants, tyr. officers. [li⁴). |
| | | [(hsiao¹). |
| **KUA¹** 789a 刀刂 | 刮647b469a | to scrape, to pare off, to rub off |
| *kua¹-ching⁴* | 刮淨 | even (kuang¹ t'ang² t'ang² ti¹). |
| *kua¹-cho²* | 刮著 | a carter's cry—look out! (kan³ch'é¹ |
| *kua¹-ch'ü⁴-p'i²-mao²* | 刮去皮毛 | to scrape off skin and hair. [ti¹). |
| *kua¹-hsiao¹* [*ch'ien²* | 刮削 | to scrape or pare off. [chia⁴). |
| *kua¹-hsiao¹-chia⁴-* | 刮削價錢 | to abate the price of anything (huan² |
| *kua¹-i¹-shang¹* | 刮衣裳 | to brush clothes (shua¹ i¹ shang¹). |
| *kua¹-kou⁴* | 刮垢 | to scrape off the dirt (ni² t'u³). |
| *kua¹-lien³* | 刮臉 | to shave the face (t'i⁴t'ou², hsiu¹fa³). |
| *kua¹-mo²* | 刮摩 | to scrape or pare off, to rub off. |
| *kua¹-mu⁴* | 刮木 | to plane wood (pao⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *kua¹-sha¹* | 刮痧 | to scarify for cholera (huo⁴ lüan⁴ |
| *kua¹-tao¹-tsŭ³* | 刮刀子 | a razor. [chêng⁴). |
| *kua¹-t'ou²-pi²-tsŭ³* | 刮頭篦子 | a fine comb for the head (mu⁴ shu¹). |
| *kua¹-tsŭ⁴* | 刮字 | to erase or scratch out characters. |
| *kua¹* 788a 瓜 | 瓜646b466a | cucumbers, melons, gourds, etc. |
| *kua¹-fên¹* | 瓜分 | to partition, e.g., China. [Rad. 97. |
| *kua¹-jang²* | 瓜瓤 | the edible inside of melons. |
| *kua¹-ko²* | 瓜葛 | concerned, implicated (kan¹ shê⁴). |
| *kua¹-kuo³* | 瓜菓 | melons and fruit, fruit generally. |
| *kua¹-t'ien²* | 瓜田 | melon land (huang² kua¹, hsi¹ kua¹). |
| *kua¹-tsŭ³* | 瓜子 | melon seeds (hsiang¹ kua¹). |
| *kua¹-tsŭ³-lien³* | 瓜子臉 | an oval face; handsome (applied to |
| *kua¹* 789c 風 刮 | 颳648a470a | to blow; as the wind. [women). |
| *kua¹-ch'ên²-liao³* | 颳沉了 | foundered in storm (k'uang² fêng¹). |
| *kua¹-ching¹liao³t'ien¹* | 颳晴了天 | wind has cleared the sky (ch'ui¹). |
| *kua¹-fan¹-liao³* | 颳翻了 | capsized by the wind (ch'uan²). |
| *kua¹-fêng¹* | 颳風 | to blow, windy (sou¹ sou¹ ti¹ fêng¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kua¹-hsüan⁴-fêng¹* | 颳颱風 | to blow a whirlwind. |
| *kua¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹-t'ien¹* | 颳不開天 | (wind) fails to clear the sky. |
| *kua¹-ta⁴-fêng¹* | 颳大風 | to blow a gale or typhoon. |
| *kua¹ 790b* 虫 | 蝸648c466c | a snail (lo³ shih¹). |
| *kua¹-niu²* | 蝸牛 | same. |
| *kua¹ 790a* 鳥 | 鴰648b469c | the rook (lao³ kua¹, lao³ ya¹, wu¹ |
| *kua¹ 788c* 刀刂 | 剮647a466b | to slice, to cut out (ch'ieh⁴). [ya¹). |
| *kua¹ (kuo) 789c* 耳 | 聒647c469b | clamor, din (hsüan¹ hua²). |
| *kua¹-tê²-huang¹* | 聒得慌 | unpleasantly affected by the noise. |
| **KUA³** *790c* 宀 | 寡648c467a | few, little; rarely; alone; (shao³ |
| *kua³-ch'i¹* | 寡妻 | a rare wife (hsien² ch'i¹). [M. 117). |
| *kua³-chü¹* | 寡居 | to live in widowhood; to live alone. |
| *kua³-chün¹* | 寡君 | our sovereign (the one sovereign). |
| *kua³-fu⁴* | 寡婦 | a widow (shuang¹ fu⁴). |
| *kua³-ho²* | 寡合 | to join in society rarely. |
| *kua³-jên²* | 寡人 | I, myself, the sovereign (the single |
| *kua³-mu³* | 寡母 | a widow (ku¹ êrh²). [person). |
| *kua³-pu⁴-ti²-chung⁴* | 寡不敵衆 | the few cannot oppose the many. |
| *kua³-tê²* | 寡得 | possessed of but little virtue (tê² |
| *kua³-wên²* | 寡聞 | to have heard but little. [hsing²). |
| *kua³-yen²* | 寡言 | to speak little, reticent. |
| *kua³-yü⁴* | 寡慾 | few desires (ch'ing¹ hsin¹ kua³ |
| *kua³ 790b* 刀刂 | 剮648b466c | to hack to pieces. [yü⁴). |
| *kua³-ch'u¹-t'a¹-lai²* | 剮出他來 | cut him to pieces! |
| *kua³-ssü³* | 剮死 | to hack to death. |
| *kua³-tsui⁴* | 剮罪 | to punish by hacking to death [(ling² ch'ih²). |
| **KUA⁴** *791b* 手才 | 挂649b467b | to suspend, anxious. num. of cash, |
| *kua⁴* | 掛 | same (tiao⁴ ch'i³ lai²). [etc. |
| *kua⁴-chang³* | 掛鞋 (40b) | to shoe an animal (ting⁴ ma³ chang³) |
| *kua⁴-chang⁴* | 掛賬 | to run a bill, to buy on credit (la¹ |
| *kua⁴-chang⁴-tsü³* | 掛帳子 | to hang up curtains. [chang⁴). |
| *kua⁴-ch'ao²-chu¹* | 掛朝珠 | to wear court beads. |
| *kua⁴-ch'ê¹* | 掛車 | a pulley, a block (hua² ch'ê¹). |
| *kua⁴-ch'i²* | 掛旗 | to hang up a flag. [lai²). |
| *kua⁴-ch'i³* | 掛起 | to hand up, to suspend (tiao⁴ ch'i³ |
| *kua⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 掛起來 | same. [tao¹). |
| *kua⁴-chien⁴* | 掛劍 | to wear a sword (pao³ chien⁴, k'ua⁴ |
| *kua⁴-ch'ien¹* | 掛牽 | to think of, to regard. [chai⁴). |
| *kua⁴-ch'ien⁴* | 掛欠 | to hang up one's score (ch'ien⁴ |
| *kua⁴-ch'ih³* | 掛齒 | "to hang on the teeth," to speak of. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kua⁴-chu⁴-liao³* | 掛住了 | held up. |
| *kua⁴-ch'u¹-p'ai²-tsŭ³* | 掛出牌子 | notice of appointment is hung out. |
| *kua⁴-hao⁴* | 掛號 | to register, e. g., name (hao⁴ fang²). |
| *kua⁴-hsiao⁴* | 掛孝 | to wear mourning (ch'uan¹ hsiao⁴). |
| *kua⁴-hsin¹* | 掛心 | suspense, anxiety. |
| *kua⁴-hua¹* | 掛花 | to dress gaily or in bright colors. |
| *kua⁴-hua⁴* | 掛畫 | to hang up a picture (hua⁴ hua⁴). |
| *kua⁴-huang³-tsŭ³* | 掛幌子 | to hang up a sign-board (chao¹p'ai². |
| *kua⁴-hung²* | 掛紅 | to decorate for festal occasions (kua⁴. |
| *kua⁴-i⁴* | 掛意 | to be in suspense. [ts'ai³). |
| *kua⁴-kuan¹* | 掛冠 | to resign office (hsieh⁴ jên⁴). |
| *kua⁴-lien²-tsŭ³* | 掛簾子 | to suspend a screen (ch'ui³ lien²). |
| *kua⁴-lü⁴* | 掛慮 | suspense (huai² i², ch'ou² ch'u²). |
| *kua⁴-mien⁴* | 掛麵 | long strips of dough boiled in soup. |
| *kua⁴-nien⁴* | 掛念 | anxious (hsüan² hsin¹, ko¹ chi⁴). |
| *kua⁴-nien⁴-t'a¹* | 掛念他 | to feel anxious about him. |
| *kua⁴-p'ai²* | 掛牌 | hang up notice. [(pien³ o²). |
| *kua⁴-pien³* | 掛匾 | to hang up a tablet, as doctors do |
| *kua⁴-p'ing²* | 掛屏 | to hang up a screen (lien² tzŭ³). |
| *kua⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 掛不住 | cannot hang upon. |
| *kua⁴-shang⁴* | 掛上 | to hang up. [pai²). |
| *kua⁴-shih¹-p'iao⁴* | 掛失票 | to advertise a lost banknote (kao⁴ |
| *kua⁴-shuai⁴* | 掛帥 | to become commander-in-chief |
| *kua⁴-têng¹* | 掛燈 | to hang up a lamp. [(yüan² shuai⁴). |
| *kua⁴-ts'ai³* | 掛彩 | to decorate for festal occasions (kua⁴ |
| *kua⁴-wei²-tsŭ³* | 掛帷子 | to hang curtains(chang⁴tzŭ³.[hung². |
| *kua⁴-wu⁴* | 掛誤 | to trouble, to involve in (ch'ien¹lien². |
| *kua⁴-yin⁴* | 掛印 | to become commander-in-chief. |
| *kun⁴ 791a* 卜 | 卦649b467c | to divine; the diagrams (pa¹ kua⁴). |
| *kua⁴-ho²* | 卦盒 | a lottery case or box (nien¹ chiu¹). |
| *kua⁴-ming⁴* [*shêng¹* | 卦命 | to tell fortunes (suan⁴kua⁴, pu⁴kua⁴. |
| *kua⁴-ming⁴-hsien¹-* | 卦命先生 | a fortune-teller (suan⁴ ming⁴). |
| *kua⁴-p'an²-tsŭ³* | 卦盤子 | a dish for throwing lots in. |
| *kua⁴-wei⁴* | 卦位 | a divination diagram. |
| *kua⁴ 791a* 穴 罡 | 罣649a467b | a hindrance; to fall into a net. |
| *kua⁴-ai⁴* | 罣碍 | to affect, concern. |
| *kua⁴-hsin¹* | 罣心 | to think of, to regard. |
| *kua⁴-huai²* | 罣懷 | to be anxious about. |
| *kua⁴-wu⁴* | 罣誤 | a ruined official. |
| *kua⁴ (tsŭ) 792a* 衣 | 褂650a468b | an outercoat (ma³ kua⁴). |
| *kua⁴ 791a* 言 | 註649a467a | impose on, deceive (hung² p'ien⁴). |
| *kua⁴-wu⁴* | 註誤 | to mislead. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **K'UA¹** *792c* 言 嗙 | 誇 650b468a | | to praise, to boast (ching¹ chang¹). |
| *k'ua¹-chang¹* | 誇張 | | same. [tzŭ⁴ sung⁴). |
| *k'ua¹-chiang³* | 誇奬 | | to praise (tsan⁴ mei³, tzŭ⁴ ch'êng¹ |
| *k'ua¹-fu⁴* | 誇富 | | to boast of one's wealth (fu⁴ kuei⁴). |
| *k'ua¹-hai³-k'ou³* | 誇海口 | | to boast, to brag. |
| *k'ua¹-k'ou³* | 誇口 | | same (chang¹ k'uang²). |
| *k'ua¹kung¹* | 誇功 | | to boast one's merits (kung¹ lao²). |
| *k'ua¹-ta⁴* | 誇大 | | to boast. |
| *k'ua¹-tsan⁴* | 誇讚 | | to praise, to extol. |
| *k'ua¹-tsui³* | 誇嘴 | | to brag. |
| *k'ua¹-tzŭ³* | 誇子 | | brogue, *patois*. read³. |
| **K'UA⁴** *792c* 肉 月 髀 | 胯 650b468b | | legs, thighs or hips (ta⁴ t'ui³, ku³). |
| *k'ua⁴-hsia⁴* | 胯下 | | between the legs, under the thigh. |
| *k'ua⁴-ku³* | 胯骨 | | the hip-bones. |
| *k'ua⁴-ku³-chiu⁴* | 胯骨臼 | | acetabulum. |
| *k'ua⁴-tang¹-li³* | 胯襠裡 | | the space between the thighs. |
| *k'ua⁴-tzŭ³* | 胯子 | | thighs. |
| *k'ua⁴ 793a* 足 | 跨 650c468b | | to bestride, to pass over; to surpass. |
| *k'ua⁴-ch'ê¹-yen²* | 跨車沿 | | to sit on the shaft of a cart. [sea. |
| *k'ua⁴-hai³* | 跨海 | | on the coast; to coast; to cross the |
| *k'ua⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 跨過去 | | to pass over (tu⁴, kuo⁴). |
| *k'ua⁴-liang²* | 跨梁 | | a cross-beam (lin³). |
| *k'ua⁴-ma³* | 跨馬 | | to bestride a horse (ch'i² ma³). [ing. |
| *k'ua⁴-so³-êrh²* | 跨所兒 | | a set of rooms at side of main build- |
| *k'ua⁴-tao¹* | 跨刀 | | to wear a sword (pao³ chien⁴). |
| *k'ua⁴-tzŭ³-ch'uan²* | 跨子船 | | houseboat for travelling on rivers. |
| **KUAI¹** *793a* 丿 | 乖 651a470a | | crafty, eccentric. |
| *kuai¹-chang¹* | 乖張 | | unreasonable (tiao¹ p'i²). [kuai⁴). |
| *kuai¹-ch'iao³* | 乖巧 | | clever, ingenious, artful (ch'i² |
| *kuai¹-ch'uan³* | 乖舛 | | mistaken, error (ch'uan³ wu³). |
| *kuai¹-hua²* | 乖滑 | | crafty (chi⁴ mou²). |
| *kuai¹-i⁴* | 乖異 | | strange, odd, unaccountable. |
| *kuai¹-k'ou³* | 乖口 | | eloquent, plausible, glib (k'ou³ |
| *kuai¹-kuai¹* | 乖乖 | | a kiss (ch'in¹ tsui³). [ts'ai²). |
| *kuai¹-kuai¹-ti¹* | 乖乖的 | | keep *quiet!* (to children). |
| *kuai¹-lei²* | 乖戾 | | perverse (hsieh² hsin¹). |
| *kuai¹-niu⁴* | 乖謬 | | same. |
| *kuai¹-p'i⁴* | 乖僻 | | same. |

**KUAI³** *793b* 手才 拐651a470a to swindle, to kidnap; to turn.
*kuai³-chou³* 拐肘 the elbow (ko¹ po²).
*kuai³-ch'ü⁴* 拐去 to kidnap, to swindle.
*kuai³-fan⁴* 拐販 to kidnap and sell (lo¹ ch'ü⁴).
*kuai³-hui²-lai²* 拐回來 to turn back (fan³ hui²).
*kuai³-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴* 拐過去 to go round (jao⁴ wan¹).
*kuai³-p'ien⁴* 拐騙 to swindle, to defraud.
*kuai³-tai⁴* 拐帶 to kidnap, to swindle.
*kuai³-tsŭ³* 拐子 a kidnapper, a swindler (kuang¹ [kun⁴).
*kuai³-wan¹-'rh²* 拐彎兒 a corner, to turn a corner.
*kuai³* *793c* 木 枴651a470 a staff, a stick (with a handle).
*kuai³-chang⁴* 枴杖 same (kun⁴).
*kuai³-kun⁴* 枴棍 same.
*kuai³-pang⁴* 枴棒 a stick, a staff.

**KUAI⁴** *793c* 心忄 怪651b470b strange; to blame; very (ch'i²kuai⁴).
*kuai⁴-ching¹* 怪精 supernatural, ghostly.
*kuai⁴-hao³* 怪好 very good (ting³ hao³).
*kuai⁴-hsien⁴-chuang⁴* 怪現狀 disgraceful, obnoxious.
*kuai⁴-hsien⁴-hsiang⁴* 怪現像 same.
*kuai⁴-hsing⁴* 怪性 a strange disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴).
*kuai⁴-i⁴* 怪異 strange, monstrous (hsi¹ ch'i²).
*kuai⁴-jên²* 怪人 a singular or strange person.
*kuai⁴-k'u³* 怪苦 very bitter (k'u³ ssŭ¹ huang² lien²).
*kuai⁴-la⁴* 怪辣 very pungent.
*kuai⁴-li⁴-luan⁴-shên²* 怪力亂神 strength, disorder &c. (subjects avoid-
*kuai⁴-mou²-kuai⁴-* 怪模怪樣 very strange appearance (ku³ kuai⁴
*kuai⁴-nan²* [*yang⁴* 怪難 very hard (chien¹ nan²). [ed by Confucius.
*kuai⁴-p'i⁴* 怪僻 eccentric. [i⁴ ch'ang².
*kuai⁴-pu⁴-tê²* 怪不得 no wonder that.
*kuai⁴-pu⁴-tê²-wo³* 怪不得我 must not blame me (yüan⁴ shui²).
*kuai⁴-sê⁴-ti¹* 怪澁的 very rough to the taste.
*kuai⁴-shih⁴* 怪事 a strange affair (shih⁴ t'i³).
*kuai⁴-suan¹* 怪酸 very sour (above).
*kuai⁴-tao⁴* 怪道 strange! strange to say.
*kuai⁴-tsai¹* 怪哉 strange!
*kuai⁴-wu⁴* 怪物 a monster, a monstrosity.
*kuai⁴-yao¹* 怪妖 bogy, apparition (yao¹ ching¹).

**K'UAI³** *794b* 手才 擦652a471a to rub; to scratch; to carry on the
*k'uai³-k'uang¹-tsŭ³* 擦筐子 to carry a basket on arm. [arm.
*k'uai³-lan²-tsŭ³* 擦籃子 same.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *k'uai³-p'o⁴-la¹* | 擺破喇 | scratched a wound (nao² p'o⁴, chua³ [p'o⁴) |
| *k'uai³-p'o⁴-lien³* | 擺破臉 | to scratch a person's face. |
| *k'uai³-yang³-yang³* | 擺癢癢 | to scratch an itching (nao² yang³) |
| *k'uai³ 794c* 艹 | 蒯 | rushes S. |
| **K'UAI⁴** *794c* 心 † | 快652a471a | cheerful, fast, soon; sharp (su² su²) |
| *k'uai⁴-ch'ang⁴* | 快暢 | delightful, happy, comfortable [(ch'ang⁴ k'uai⁴). |
| *k'uai⁴-ch'ê¹* | 快車 | a fast cart. |
| *k'uai⁴-chi¹-p'ao⁴* | 快機砲 | quickfirers. |
| *k'uai⁴-ch'iang¹* | 快鎗 | quick fire guns. |
| *k'uai⁴-hsin⁴* | 快信 | special delivery, express letter. N. |
| *k'uai⁴-hsüeh¹* | 快靴 | fastboots with thin soles. |
| *k'uai⁴-huo²* | 快活 | lively, cheerful. |
| *k'uai⁴-k'ou³* | 快口 | quick, hasty in speech. |
| *k'uai⁴-k'uai⁴* | 快快 | make haste! be quick (fei¹ k'uai⁴). |
| *k'uai⁴-lai²* | 快來 | come quickly! (chi² k'uai⁴). |
| *k'uai⁴-lai²-liao³* | 快來了 | he will soon come. |
| *k'uai⁴-lê⁴* | 快樂 | pleased, delighted (hsi³lê⁴, hsin¹hsi³). |
| *k'uai⁴-li⁴* | 快利 | smart, expert; sharp, a keen edge. |
| *k'uai⁴ ma³ch'ing¹tao¹* | 快馬輕刀 | a sprightly superficial style. |
| *k'uai⁴-man⁴* | 快慢 | quick and slow, the speed of. |
| *k'uai⁴-mang²-ch'ü⁴* | 快忙去 | go quickly! [ma³ k'uai⁴). |
| *k'uai⁴-pan¹* | 快班 | thief catchers, policemen (pu³ pan¹, |
| *k'uai⁴-p'ao³* | 快跑 | run quickly (pên¹ p'ao³). |
| *k'uai⁴-tang¹* | 快當 | prompt, quick. |
| *k'uai⁴-tao¹* | 快刀 | a sharp knife (li⁴ tao¹). |
| *k'uai⁴-t'ou²* | 快頭 | a head lictor or constable (tsao⁴ |
| *k'uai⁴tsui³k'uai⁴shê²* | 快嘴快舌 | too ready to talk. [pan¹). |
| *k'uai⁴ (tsŭ) 995b* 竹 | 筷652b ○ | chopsticks (i¹ shuang¹ 雙). |
| *k'uai⁴-lung²-tsŭ³* | 筷籠子 | a case for chopsticks. [etc. M. 66. |
| *k'uai⁴ 795b* 土 | 塊652c471c | a bit, a piece; doltish. Num. of land, |
| *k'uai⁴-jan²* | 塊然 | doltish, stupid, ignorant (yü² cho¹). |
| *k'uai⁴-jan²-i¹-wu⁴* | 塊然一物 | a doltish, stupid thing. |
| **KUAN¹** *795c* 宀 次 | 官653a472a | an official, government; public (官). |
| *kuan¹-chai²* | 官宅 | mandarin's residence. |
| *kuan¹-ch'ai¹* | 官差 | official messengers, servants, etc. |
| *kuan¹-chang³* | 官長 | the authorities (kuan¹ li⁴). |
| *kuan¹-ch'ang²* | 官場 | official arena, official classes. |
| *kuan¹-ch'ê¹* | 官車 | official cart. |
| *kuan¹-chên¹* | 官箴 | maxims for the guidance of officials |
| *kuan¹-chia⁴* | 官價 | official price (less than that of others). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kuan¹-chiang⁴* | 官醬 | sauce of standard quality. |
| *kuan¹-chieh⁴* | 官界 | official world. |
| *kuan¹-ch'ien²* | 官錢 | official pay (fêng⁴ lu⁴). |
| *kuan¹-chih²* | 官職 | an official appointment; officials. |
| *kuan¹-ch'ih³* | 官尺 | official foot-measure. |
| *kuan¹-chih⁴* | 官制 | official system. |
| *kuan¹-chiu³-tsü⁴-fu⁴* | 官久自富 | if long in office you will be rich. |
| *kuan¹-chü¹* | 官居 | to draw official salary (yang³ lien²). |
| *kuan¹-ch'uan²* | 官船 | government junk (hsün² ch'uan²). |
| *kuan¹-chüeh²* | 官爵 | official rank. |
| *kuan¹-fa³* | 官法 | the law (lü⁴ fa³). |
| *kuan¹-fei⁴-shêng¹* | 官費生 | students supported by government. |
| *kuan¹-fên³* | 官粉 | carbonate of lead (poisonous). |
| *kuan¹-fêng⁴* | 官俸 | official salaries (fêng⁴ lu⁴). |
| *kuan¹-fu¹* | 官夫 | an official, a mandarin. |
| *kuan¹-fu²* | 官服 | official clothing (pu⁴ fu²). |
| *kuan¹-fu³* | 官府 | an official residence. [(p'in³ chih²). |
| *kuan¹-hsien²* | 官銜 | brevet rank, full title of an official |
| *kuan¹-hsien²-p'ai²* | 官銜牌 | a board with title of official on it. |
| *kuan¹-hsien⁴* | 官憲 | high officials. |
| *kuan¹-hua⁴* | 官話 | the mandarin dialect (wên² li³). |
| *kuan¹-huai⁴-liao³* | 官壞了 | the official loses his office (ko²chih²). |
| *kuan¹-huan⁴* | 官宦 | a gentleman; a gentleman's family. |
| *kuan¹huan⁴jên²chia¹* | 官宦人家 | official people. |
| *kuan¹-i¹-shang¹* | 官衣裳 | official clothing (pu³ fu²). |
| *kuan¹-jên²* | 官人 | an official; my husband; prostitutes. |
| *kuan¹-kao⁴* | *官誥 | rank bestowed on women. See *kao⁴* |
| *kuan¹-k'o⁴* | 官客 | male guests (t'ang² k'o⁴). [*ming³*. |
| *kuan¹-li⁴* | 官吏 | government officers. |
| *kuan¹-li⁴-hsiao²* | 官立學 | government school. |
| *kuan¹-liao²* | 官僚 | a fellow officer. |
| *kuan¹-lu²* | 官爐 | a mint (chu⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *kuan¹-lu⁴* | 官路 | a government road (kung¹ lu⁴). |
| *kuan¹-lu⁴* | 官綠 | Saxon green. |
| *kuan¹-lu⁴* | 官祿 | official income (fêng⁴ lu⁴). |
| *kuan¹-mao⁴* | 官帽 | the official hat. [gaol (mei² p'o²). |
| *kuan¹-mei²* | 官媒 | female police officers, matron of |
| *kuan¹-ming²* | 官名 | officials; official name. |
| *kuan¹-pan³-'rh²* | 官板兒 | cash, copper money; official editions. |
| *kuan¹-pan³-ch'ien²* | 官板錢 | cash minted by govt. [grudges. |
| *kuan¹pao⁴ssü¹ch'ou²* | 官報私仇 | an official who avenges private |

*Note 61.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kuan¹-pi⁴* | 官婢 | assistant female police officers. |
| *kuan¹-pi⁴-min²-pien⁴* | 官逼民變 | misgovernment leads to rebellion. |
| *kuan¹-p'in³* | 官品 | the rank of officers, civil or military. |
| *kuan¹-ping¹* | 官兵 | government troops. |
| *kuan¹-shih⁴* | 官事 | official affairs. |
| *kuan¹-shih⁴-kuan¹-pan⁴* | 官事官辦 | official business should be managed by officials. |
| *kuan¹-shou³* | 官守 | to hold office; the office held. |
| *kuan¹-shu³* | 官署 | government office (ya² mên²). |
| *kuan¹-so³* | 官所 | same. |
| *kuan¹-ssŭ¹* | 官司 | a law-suit, to go to law (kao⁴ jên²). |
| *kuan¹-ssŭ¹ta³-shu¹* | 官司打輸 | to lose a law-suit (sung⁴). |
| *kuan¹-ssŭ¹-ta³-ying²* | 官司打贏 | to win a law-suit. |
| *kuan¹-ssŭ¹* | 官私 | public and private. |
| *kuan¹-t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴* | 官太太 | a mandarin's wife. |
| *kuan¹-t'an¹-li⁴-pao⁴* | 官貪吏暴 | i. e. a very wicked government. |
| *kuan¹-t'ang²* | 官塘 | public reservoir of water. |
| *kuan¹-t'i³* | 官體 | the dignity becoming a mandarin (t'i³ t'ung³) |
| *kuan¹-t'ing¹* | 官廳 | a government office. |
| *kuan¹-ts'ao²* | 官曹 | officers of government generally. |
| *kuan¹-wên²-shu¹* | 官文書 | government despatches. |
| *kuan¹-ya²* | 官衙 | a government office (ya² mên²). |
| *kuan¹-yang⁴* | 官樣 | official dignity, genteel. |
| *kuan¹-yen²* | 官鹽 | government salt (yen² yün⁴ shih³). |
| *kuan¹-yin²* | 官銀 | one's salary. |
| *kuan¹-yin⁴* | 官印 | seal of office, official credential, one's name. |
| *kuan¹-yüan⁴* | 官員 | officers of government generally. |
| *kuan¹-yün⁴* | 官運 | chance of preferment (shêng¹) |
| *kuan¹-yung⁴* | 官用 | official use. |
| *kuan¹ 800a* 見 觀 | 觀656a474a | gaze at; a Taoist temple(=4th tone). |
| *kuan¹-ch'a²* | 觀察 | observation, Taotai O. |
| *kuan¹-chên⁴* | 觀陣 | to inspect the ranks, to look at a battle. |
| *kuan¹-ch'i⁴-hsiang⁴* | 觀氣象 | to note physiognomy (hsiang⁴mien⁴. |
| *kuan¹-ch'i²-mien⁴* | 觀其面 | same. |
| *kuan¹-hsi⁴* | 觀戲 | to look at theatricals or sports (k'an⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *kuan¹-hsiang⁴-t'ai²* | 觀象臺 | an observatory. |
| *kuan¹-hsing¹* | 觀星 | astronomy (t'ien¹ wên²). |
| *kuan¹-hsing¹-t'ai²* | 觀星臺 | observatory. |
| *kuan¹-hsing¹-ti¹* | 觀星的 | astronomers (li⁴ chia¹). |
| *kuan¹-k'an⁴* | 觀看 | to look, to observe (k'an⁴). |
| *kuan¹-nien⁴* | 觀念 | concept, idea (kai⁴ kuan¹). |
| *kuan¹-ping¹* | 觀兵 | to review troops. |
| *kuan¹-shih⁴-yin¹* | 觀世音 | Kuanyin (goddess). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kuan¹-ssŭ⁴* | 觀寺 | a Taoist temple. [of 1st month). |
| *kuan¹-têng¹* | 觀燈 | to look at the lamps (on the 15th |
| *kuan¹-wang⁴* | 觀望 | to look with expectation; remiss. |
| *kuan¹-yin¹* | 觀音 | Kuanyin, the goddess of mercy |
| *kuan¹-yin¹-p'u²-sa¹* | 觀音菩薩 | same. [(Buddhist). |
| *kuan¹ 801a* 門 關 關 | 關657a472c | to shut, suburb; to concern; a pass. |
| *kuan¹-ai⁴* | 關碍 | to affect, to be prejudicial to. [S. |
| *kuan¹-ai⁴-tu⁴-k'ou³* | 關隘渡口 | a strategic ferry (pai³ tu⁴). |
| *kuan¹-chao⁴* | 關照 | a passport; to look after (hu⁴ chao⁴, |
| *kuan¹-chên¹* | 關針 | pin (pieh² chên¹). [chih² chao⁴). |
| *kuan¹-ch'ia¹ (k'a)* | 關卡 | a Customs' barrier. |
| *kuan¹-chieh²* | 關節 | collusion. [of the heart. |
| *kuan¹chieh²ch'ü¹chê²* | 關節曲折 | all the turnings and windings e. g. |
| *kuan¹-ch'ieh⁴* | 關切 | obliging, related, connected (hsiang¹ |
| *kuan¹-chien⁴* | 關鍵 | pivot, crux, key to situation. [kuan¹. |
| *kuan¹-chin⁴* | 關津 | passes and fords. |
| *kuan¹-ch'uang¹-hu⁴* | 關窗戶 | to shut a window. |
| *kuan¹-fang²* | 關防 | concerns, consequence; a seal. |
| *kuan¹-fêng⁴* | 關俸 | to draw one's pay (fêng⁴ lu⁴, hsin¹ |
| *kuan¹-fu¹-tsŭ³* | 關夫子 | the god of war. R. 92. [shui³). |
| *kuan¹-hsi⁴* | 關係 | to concern, to affect, result. |
| *kuan¹-k'ou³* | 關口 | a border Custom house; a pass. |
| *kuan¹-kung¹* | 關公 | the god of war. |
| *kuan¹-lao³-yeh²* | 關老爺 | same. R. 92. [wai⁴). |
| *kuan¹-li³* | 關裏 | in the suburbs (ch'êng² li³ kuan¹ |
| *kuan¹-mên²* | 關門 | to shut a door, fail in business. |
| *kuan¹-mên²yen²shih²* | 關門嚴實 | to shut the door closely (pi⁴ mên²). |
| *kuan¹-mo⁴* * | 關脈 | the middle of the pulse (p'ing² mo⁴). |
| *kuan¹-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 關不住 | will not keep shut. [(ch'ien¹ shê⁴). |
| *kuan¹-shê⁴* | 關涉 | to concern, to affect, to implicate |
| *kuan¹-shuo¹* | 關說 | to refer, to use influence for. |
| *kuan¹-ti⁴* | 關帝 | the god of war. R. 92 (lao³ yeh² |
| *kuan¹-t'ou²* | 關頭 | a bond; a juncture. [miao⁴). |
| *kuan¹-tung¹* | 關東 | Manchuria. W. I. 187 (liao² tung¹). |
| *kuan¹-yü²* | 關於 | respecting, concerning. |
| *kuan¹ 802c* 鰥 | 鰥658b473b | bachelor; a widower. |
| *kuan¹-chü¹* | 鰥居 | to live alone; a widower. |
| *kuan¹-fu¹* | 鰥夫 | a widower (sang⁴ ch'i¹). |
| *kuan¹-kua³-ku¹-tu²* | 鰥寡孤獨 | widowers, widows or orphans and |
| *kuan¹-kun⁴* | 鰥棍 | a widower; a bachelor. [heirless. |

*Note 62.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kuan¹ 802c* 宀 | 冠658b473c | a cap, a crown; to cap⁴. [kuan¹). |
| *kuan¹-chê³* | 冠者 | to attain majority; capping (chia¹ |
| *kuan¹-chin¹* | 冠巾 | a cap, a head-dress (fêng⁴ kuan¹). |
| *kuan¹-li³* | 冠禮 | the ceremony of capping, attaining |
| *kuan¹-mien³* | 冠冕 | a crown, coronet. [majority. |
| *kuan¹-mien³-t'ang²-* | 冠冕堂皇 | with all the ceremony of full dress. |
| *kuan¹shang¹* [*huang²* | 冠裳 | "caps and robes," fine clothes. |
| *kuan¹-shih⁴* | 冠世 | "to cap the age," superior talents, |
| *kuan¹-shou³* | 冠首 | to dress female's hair. [fine clothes. |
| *kuan¹-tai⁴* | 冠戴 | to put on the cap; to dress smart; |
| *kuan¹-tsŭ³* | 冠子 | a woman's head-dress (shou³ shih¹). |
| *kuan¹ 797c* 木 | 棺654b472 | a coffin. |
| *kuan¹-chao⁴* | 棺罩 | a pall (ch'u¹ pin⁴). |
| *kuan¹-huai²-t'ou²* | 棺懷頭 | end piece of coffin (tu³ t'ou²) |
| *kuan¹-kuo³* | 棺槨 | a coffin and its shell (ch'êng² lien⁴). |
| *kuan¹-ts'ai²* | 棺材 | a coffin (shou⁴ mu⁴). |
| *kuan¹-ts'ai²-i¹-k'ou³* | 棺材一口 | one coffin. |
| *kuan¹ 799b* 心 忄 | 懽655c476c | joy, pleasure, delight, satisfaction |
| *kuan¹-hsi³* | 懽喜 | same (hsi³ huan¹). [(huan⁴). |
| *kuan¹-hsin¹* | 懽心 | a delighted mind (lê⁴). |
| *kuan¹-hsin¹* | 懽欣 | joy, pleasure, delight, satisfaction. |
| *kuan¹-yüeh⁴* | 懽悅 | same (hsi³ yüeh⁴). [S. |
| *kuan¹* 髟 | 髡○○ | tonsure of a Taoist priest (tao⁴ shih⁴) |
| **KUAN³** *798a* 竹 管 | 管654c474c | a tube; to rule, Num. of pens, etc. |
| *kuan³-chang⁴-ti¹* | 管賬的 | accountant (chang³ kuei⁴). [S. |
| *kuan³-chia¹-ti¹* | 管家的 | a majordomo, a steward (chia¹tsai³. |
| *kuan³-chiao⁴* | 管教 | to keep in order, to correct. [ta⁴). |
| *kuan³-ch'uan²-ti¹* | 管船的 | captain of a boat (ch'uan² chu³, lao³ |
| *kuan³-fan⁴* | 管飯 | to provide with food, as workmen. |
| *kuan³-ho²ch'ih¹shuĭ³* | 管河吃水 | if you superintend a river, live off it. |
| *kuan³-hsia²* | 管轄 | to regulate, to govern (chih⁴chang³). |
| *kuan³-hsia⁴* | 管下 | under authority; accountable. |
| *kuan³-hsien²-shih⁴* | 管閒事 | to mind or manage other people's |
| *kuan³-hsü³* | 管許 | probably, quite likely. [difficulties. |
| *kuan³-kung¹* | 管工 | to superintend work. |
| *kuan³-li³* | 管理 | to manage, to take care of (pan⁴li³). |
| *kuan³-ling³* | 管領 | to govern, to rule (hsia² chih⁴). |
| *kuan³-lün²* | 管輪 | engineer. |
| *kuan³-pao¹* | 管包 | to guarantee. |
| *kuan³pao¹hui²huan⁴* | 管包回換 | exchange guaranteed (pao³kuan³lai² |
| *kuan³-pao³* | 管保 | to guarantee (pao³ kuan³). [hui²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kuan³-pu⁴-chu⁴-t'a¹* | 管不住他 | can't manage or control him. |
| *kuan³-shan¹-shao¹-* | 管山燒柴 | if you have charge of a mountain, |
| *kuan⁴-shih⁴* [*ch'ai²* | 管事 | to manage affairs. [live off it. |
| *kuan³-shih⁴-ti¹* | 管事的 | a steward, butler or housekeeper. |
| *kuan³-shu⁴* | 管束 | to restrain, to control (*yo¹ shu⁴*). |
| *kuan³-t'iao¹-kuan³-* | 管挑管換 | may be exchanged if unsatisfactory. |
| *kuan³-yüeh⁴* [*huan⁴* | 管籥 | fifes (*ti² tzŭ³*). |
| *kuan³ 799a* 舌 | 館 | a tea or eating house, an inn; a hall; |
| *kuan³* | 館655b475b | same (*chiao¹ kuan³*). [a school. |
| *kuan³-i⁴* | 館驛 | post-houses (*i⁴ kuan³*). |
| *kuan³-shê⁴* | 館舍 | a lodging house (*k'o⁴ chan⁴*). |
| *kuan³-tsŭ³* | 館子 | eating house (*fan⁴ kuan⁴*). |
| *kuan³ 798c* 肉 | 脘655a475a | a duct in the body. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KUAN⁴** *803c* 貝 | 貫659a475c | a string, to connect (*chieh¹ lien²*). |
| *kuan⁴-ch'ien²* | 貫錢 | to string cash (*ch'uan⁴ ch'ien²*). |
| *kuan⁴-ch'uan⁴* | 貫串 | to string, connect. |
| *kuan⁴-chung¹* | 貫中 | to hit the centre (*chung⁴*). |
| *kuan⁴-chung⁴* | 貫衆 | the whole together. |
| *kuan⁴-t'ung¹* | 貫通 | to pass through. [*hsi²*). |
| *kuan⁴ 804a* 心 | 慣659b476a | accustomed to, practised in (*lien⁴* |
| *kuan⁴-cho²-t'a¹* | 慣着他 | accustom him to it (*ching¹ shou²*). |
| *kuan⁴-hsi²* | 慣習 | to be accustomed to, inured in (*hsi²* |
| *kuan⁴-hsing⁴* | 慣性 | an indulgent disposition. [*kuan⁴*). |
| *kuan⁴-huai⁴-liao³* | 慣壞了 | spoiled (as a child) through indul- |
| *kuan⁴-hui⁴sa¹huang³* | 慣會撒謊 | in the habit of lying. [gence. |
| *kuan⁴-liao³-t'a¹* | 慣了他 | he'll get into the habit. |
| *kuan⁴-nung⁴* | 慣弄 | practised in. |
| *kuan⁴-shu²* | 慣熟 | fully acquainted with (*shu² shih⁴*). |
| *kuan⁴-tsei²* | 慣賊 | an old thief. |
| *kuan⁴ 799b* 水 | 灌655c476a | to pour on or into (*tao³*). [stices. |
| *kuan⁴-chiang¹* | 灌漿 | to pour liquid mortar into inter- |
| *kuan⁴-ch'ien¹* | 灌鉛 | to insert lead into silver. |
| *kuan⁴-chiu³* | 灌酒 | to press one to drink wine (*jang⁴* |
| *kuan⁴-chü⁴* | 灌聚 | to assemble (*chü⁴ hui⁴*). [*chiu³*). |
| *kuan⁴-i¹-hu²-chiu³* | 灌一壺酒 | to buy a pot of wine (*cho² chiu³*). |
| *kuan⁴-shu¹* | 灌輸 | to import, inculcate (*shu¹ ju⁴*). |
| *kuan⁴-shui³* | 灌水 | to water (as flowers). [mouth. |
| *kuan⁴-ssŭ³* | 灌死 | to strangle by pouring water into |
| *kuan⁴-tsui⁴* | 灌醉 | to make drunk (*ho¹ tsui⁴*). |
| *kuan⁴-yao⁴* | 灌藥 | to force medicine down the throat. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kuan⁴ 800c* 鳥 | 鸛657a476c | the crane (hao²). |
| *kuan⁴-ch'iao³* | 鸛鵲 | rooks, magpies (hsi³ ch'iao³). |
| *kuan⁴(tzŭ)799c*缶 罐 | 罐656a476b | a tea cannister; a jar, mug or jug. |
| *kuan⁴-t'ou²shih²p'in³* | 罐頭食品 | canned goods (or 物). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **K'UAN¹** *804c* 宀 | 寬659c477a | broad, wide, forgiving. |
| *k'uan¹-chai³* | 寬窄 | broad and narrow, the breadth of. |
| *k'uan¹-chêng¹* | 寬徵 | to give more time to pay taxes. |
| *k'uan¹-ch'i¹* | 寬期 | to extend a time limit (hsien⁴ ch'i¹). |
| *k'uan¹-chin³-tai⁴* | 寬緊帶 | an elastic belt. |
| *k'uan¹-ch'o⁴* | 寬綽 | comfortable, in easy circumstances. |
| *k'uan¹-ên¹* | 寬恩 | extensive benevolence; to forgive. |
| *k'uan¹-fang²-ta⁴wu¹* | 寬房大屋 | large, roomy apartments (kao¹lou²). |
| *k'uan¹-hai³-ta⁴-* | 寬海大量 | broad-minded, generous (tu⁴ liang² |
| *k'uan¹-hsien⁴* [*liang⁴* | 寬限 | extension of limit. [k'uan¹). |
| *k'uan¹-hsin¹* | 寬心 | to make the mind easy (fang⁴hsin¹). |
| *k'uan¹-hsin¹-wan²* | 寬心丸 | sedative pill (an¹ shên² yao⁴). |
| *k'uan¹-hsien⁴* | 寬限 | to enlarge the time allowed. |
| *k'uan¹-huai²* | 寬懷 | to be easy in mind (fang⁴ hsin¹). |
| *k'uan¹-huan²* | 寬緩 | liberal; slowly. |
| *k'uan¹-hung²* [*liang⁴* | 寬宏 | broad and extensive, liberal. |
| *k'uan¹-hung²-ta⁴-* | 寬洪大量 | broad-minded, generous (ta⁴ fang¹). |
| *k'uan¹-i¹-fu²* | 寬衣服 | take off upper garments in hot |
| *k'uan¹-jao²* | 寬饒 | indulgent, forgiving (shê⁴. [weather. |
| *k'uan¹-jung²* | 寬容 | indulgent, liberal (hou⁴ tao⁴). |
| *k'uan¹-kuang³* | 寬廣 | extensive, large, broad (k'ang³ |
| *k'uan¹-k'uo⁴* | 寬闊 | same. [k'ai³). |
| *k'uan¹-mên²* | 寬門 | broad in theology. [(hung² ên¹). |
| *k'uan¹-mien³* | 寬免 | gracious remission, to forgive |
| *k'uan¹-p'ao²-ta⁴hsiu⁴* | 寬袍大袖 | large robe and sleeves. [outlay. |
| *k'uan¹-pei⁴-chai³-* | 寬備窄用 | large preparations, and small |
| *k'uan¹-shu⁴* [*yung⁴* | 寬恕 | to excuse, to forgive (jao² shu⁴). |
| *k'uan¹-ta⁴* | 寬大 | extensive, large (k'uo⁴ ta⁴). [chin⁴. |
| *k'uan¹-ta⁴-wu²-pien¹* | 寬大無邊 | large, boundless (wu² ch'iung² |
| *k'uan¹-tai⁴* | 寬待 | to treat leniently (han² liang⁴). |
| *k'uan¹-tai⁴* | 寬貸 | to forgive (jao² shu⁴). |
| *k'uan¹-tsung¹* | 寬縱 | to be easy going (ku¹ hsi²). |
| *k'uan¹-yu⁴* | 寬宥 | to forgive (jao² shu⁴). |
| *k'uan¹-yü⁴* | 寬裕 | liberal, kind, abundant. |
| *k'uan¹-yung³-ch'ien²* | 寬永錢 | a certain sort of old cash. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **K'UAN³** *805a* | 款 | sincere; an inscription. |
| *k'uan³* | 欵 660b477b | same. |
| *k'uan³-ch'ü¹* | 欵曲 | friendly terms, cordial. |
| *k'uan³-hsiang⁴* | 欵項 | expenditure (fei⁴ yung⁴, yung⁴ tu⁴). |
| *k'uan³-i¹-fu²* | 欵衣服 | to take off clothes (t'o¹ i¹ shang¹). |
| *k'uan³-k'o⁴* | 欵客 | to treat a guest well. |
| *k'uan³-liu²* | 欵留 | to detain hospitably. |
| *k'uan³-shih⁴* | 欵式 | a specimen, a pattern (yang⁴ shih⁴). |
| *k'uan³-shih⁴* | 欵事 | an affair (shih⁴ t'i³). |
| *k'uan³-tai⁴* | 欵待 | to treat well, to entertain (chieh¹ |
| *k'uan³-tai⁴-k'o⁴* | 欵待客 | to treat a guest well. [tai⁴). |
| | | [M. 117. |
| **KUANG¹** *806a* | 光 661a478a | light, glory; plain, naked; only. |
| *kuang¹-chao⁴* | 光照 | naked feet; a swindler (ch'ih⁴ |
| *kuang¹-chiao³* | 光脚 | to illumine (chao⁴ liang⁴). [chiao³). |
| *kuang¹-ching³* [*ko⁴* | 光景 | scenery; state of; probably (ching³ |
| *kuang¹-ching³-shih¹-* | 光景十個 | about ten. [k'uang⁴). |
| *kuang¹-ching³-yu³ti¹* | 光景有的 | there probably are. |
| *kuang¹cho²chi³liang²* | 光着脊梁 | stripped or bare to the waist. |
| *kuang¹-fu⁴* | 光復 | restored, reformed e. g. China. N |
| *kuang¹-fu⁴-chün¹* | 光復軍 | revolutionary army. N. |
| *kuang¹-hsien³* | 光顯 | to manifest, to display. |
| *kuang¹-hsien⁴* | 光線 | ray of light. |
| *kuang¹-hsü⁴* | 光緒 | the last Ching Emperor. |
| *kuang¹-hua¹* | 光花 | bright, gay. |
| *kuang¹-hua²* | 光華 | bright, light, splendid, gay. |
| *kuang¹-hua²* | 光滑 | glossy. |
| *kuang¹-hui¹* | 光輝 | bright, lustrous. |
| *kuang¹-jun⁴* | 光潤 | same. [fogger (hua² li⁴). |
| *kuang¹-kun⁴* | 光棍 | "bare stick," swindler, a petti- |
| *kuang¹-kun⁴-han⁴* | 光棍漢 | an unmarried male (kuan¹ kun⁴). |
| *kuang¹kun⁴pei⁴ch'u²* | 光棍背鋤 | name of bird from its note. |
| *kuang¹-lang²* | 光朗 | bright, spotless, unblemished (ts'an⁴ |
| *kuang¹-liang⁴* | 光亮 | bright, splendid, lustrous. [lan⁴). |
| *kuang¹-liao³* | 光了 | destitute, stripped, naked. |
| *kuang¹-lin²* | 光臨 | visit of esteemed guest (k'o⁴). |
| *kuang¹-liu¹-liu¹-ti¹* | 光溜溜的 | stark naked (ch'ih⁴ shên¹ lou⁴ t'i³). |
| *kuang¹-ming²* [*ta⁴* | 光明 | bright, splendid; intelligent. |
| *kuang¹ming²chêng⁴-* | 光明正大 | above board and straightforward. |
| *kuang¹-sê⁴-ting¹-'rh²* | 光色丁兒 | naked. |
| *kuang¹-sê⁴-yen²-sê⁴* | 光色顏色 | same. |
| *kuang¹-shên¹* | 光身 | naked, the naked body. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kuang¹-shih²* | 光射 | beam or rays of light. |
| *kuang¹-ta³-ta³* | 光搭搭 | brightly polished. |
| *kuang¹-t'ang²t'ang²-* | 光堂堂的 | very smooth, sleek. |
| *kuang¹-tao⁴* [*ti¹* | 光道 | the ecliptic (huang² tao⁴). |
| *kuang¹-ti¹* | 光的 | slippery, smooth (hua²). |
| *kuang¹ t'ien¹hua⁴jih⁴* | 光天化日 | in broad daylight (pai² jih⁴). |
| *kuang¹-t'ou²* | 光頭 | a bald head; bare-headed (t'u¹ tzŭ³). |
| *kuang¹-ts'ai³* | 光彩 | brilliant, splendid. |
| *kuang¹-tsê²* | 光澤 | glossy, glittering. [(tsu³ tsung¹). |
| *kuang¹-tsung¹-yao⁴-* | 光宗耀祖 | to render one's family illustrious |
| *kuang¹-yao⁴* [*tsu³* | 光耀 | resplendent (jung² kuang¹). |
| *kuang¹-yen⁴* | 光豔 | bright and fair, splendid. [hou⁴). |
| *kuang¹-yin¹* [*chien⁴* | 光陰 | bright and and shady; time (shih² |
| *kuang¹-yin¹-ssŭ⁴-* | 光陰似箭 | time flies like an arrow (jih⁴ yüeh⁴ |
| *kuang¹ 807a* 水 氵 | 洸 661c478b | sparkling water. [ju² so¹). |
| *kuang¹-tang⁴* | 洸蕩 | to wobble, to slop over. |
| *kuang¹ 807a* 月 肉 | 胱 661c478b | the bladder (niao⁴ pao¹). |
| **KUANG³** *807b* 广 | 廣 662a478c | wide, extensive; to extend S. |
| *kuang³-chiao¹* | 廣交 | an extensive acquaintance (chiao¹ |
| *kuang³-chou¹-fu³* | 廣州府 | Canton city (yang² c.). [ch'ing²). |
| *kuang³-hsi¹* | 廣西 | the province of Kuang-hsi. W.I.176. |
| *kuang³-hsiao²-hui⁴* | 廣學會 | The Christian Literature Society. |
| *kuang³-hsing²-shan⁴-* | 廣行善事 | extensive charity (chou¹ chi⁴). |
| *kuang³-huo⁴* [*shih⁴* | 廣貨 | goods from Canton and Kuang-hsi. |
| *kuang³-i⁴* | 廣義 | wide interpretation. |
| *kuang³-kao¹* | 廣膏 | Canton opium, opium paste prepar- |
| *kuang³-hao⁴* | 廣告 | advertisement. [ed for smoking. |
| *kuang³-k'ou⁴* | 廣扣 | Canton buttons (niu³ k'ou⁴). |
| *kuang³-k'uo⁴* | 廣闊 | broad, extensive. [(o² wai⁴). |
| *kuang³-o²* | 廣額 | to extend or enlarge a fixed number |
| *kuang³-pu⁴-fu²-yin¹* | 廣布福音 | extensive evangelization (ch'uan² |
| *kuang³-ta⁴* | 廣大 | extensive, large; many. [tao⁴). |
| *kuang³-t'u³* | 廣土 | foreign opium, i.e., from Canton. |
| *kuang³-tung¹* | 廣東 | province of Kuang Tung. W. I. 158 (yüeh⁴, shêng³). |
| **KUANG⁴** *807b* 辶 | 逛 662a480b | to walk for pleasure, to stroll (yu² |
| *kuang⁴-ching³* | 逛景 | same. [kuang⁴). |
| *kuang⁴-kuang⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 逛逛去 | to take a walk (liu² ta³). [ch'i⁴). |
| *kuang⁴-miao⁴* | 逛廟 | to visit temples on fête days (chieh² |
| *kuang⁴-shan¹* | 逛山 | to stroll on mountains (ching³chih⁴. |
| *kuang⁴-têng¹* | 逛燈 | to view the illuminations. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kuang⁴-t'ou³* | 逛頭 | worth visiting (k'an⁴ t'ou²). |
| *kuang⁴-yao²-tsŭ³* | 逛窰子 | to frequent brothels (ch'uan¹ ch'u¹ mên² tzŭ³, ch'ang¹ chi⁴). |
| **K'UANG¹** *808a* 匡 | 匡662b479a | to save, to rectify; to assist S. |
| *k'uang¹-chiu⁴* | 匡救 | to rescue, to save (chêng³ chiu⁴). |
| *k'uang¹-fang¹* | 匡方 | square (ssŭ⁴fang¹). [t'ien¹ hsia⁴). |
| *k'uang¹-t'ien¹-hsia⁴* | 匡天下 | to bring the empire into order (p'ing² |
| *k'uang¹ 808c* 言 | 誆663a480a | to lie, to deceive; to cheat (p'ien⁴). |
| *k'uang¹-hung⁴* | 誆哄 | same (hung³ p'ien⁴). |
| *k'uang¹-lai²-liao³* | 誆來了 | to coax him to come (hung²t'a¹lai²). |
| *k'uang¹-p'ien⁴* | 誆騙 | to defraud by falsehood (hsia¹hua⁴). |
| *k'uang¹-tsui³-ch'ih¹* | 誆嘴吃 | to live by deceitful speech. |
| *k'uang¹(tsŭ)808b* 竹 | 筐662c479a | a large basket without cover (lan² |
| *k'uang¹-ch'iu⁴* | 筐球 | basket ball (lan²ch'iu²). N. [tzŭ³). |
| **K'UANG²** *808c* 犬 | 狂663a479c | mad, proud, ambitious (chiao¹ ao⁴). |
| *k'uang²-ao⁴* | 狂傲 | same. |
| *k'uang²-ch'i⁴* | 狂氣 | arrogant insolence. |
| *k'uang²-ch'ih²* | 狂癡 | silly, foolish, conceited (yü² cho¹). |
| *k'uang²-ch'üan³* | 狂犬 | a mad dog (fêng¹ kou³ yao³). |
| *k'uang²-fêng¹* | 狂風 | a furious gale of wind (pao⁴ fêng¹). |
| *k'uang²-fêng¹ta⁴tso⁴* | 狂風大作 | terrible storm. |
| *k'uang²-jê⁴* | 狂熱 | hot-headed, wild zeal. |
| *k'uang²-ping⁴* | 狂病 | madness, frenzy. [tai¹ tzŭ³). |
| *k'uang²-shih⁴* | 狂士 | a pedant; an enthusiast, or 儒 (shu¹ |
| *k'uang²-tsao⁴* | 狂躁 | incoherent, extravagant (ch'i⁴). |
| *k'uang²-t'u²* | 狂徒 | a profligate (ch'ih³ shê¹, lang⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *k'uang²-wang⁴* | 狂妄 | fits of passion or madness. |
| *k'uang²-yen²* | 狂言 | extravagant talk (huang¹ t'ang²). |
| *k'uang² 809a* 言 | 誑663b479b | lies, falsehood (hsia¹ hua⁴). |
| *k'uang²-hua⁴* | 誑話 | deceitful language. [t'ang²). |
| *k'uang²-yen²* | 誑言 | extravagant talk, falsehood (huang¹ |
| **K'UANG⁴** *809c* 日 | 曠664a480c | desolate, vacant; distant. |
| *k'uang⁴-fei⁴* | 曠費 | waste, prodigality (hao⁴ fei⁴). |
| *k'uang⁴-fu¹* | 曠夫 | an old bachelor. |
| *k'uang⁴-jih⁴* | 曠日 | a long time, to waste the day. |
| *k'uang⁴-ko²* | 曠隔 | far separated (ko² ti¹ yüan³). |
| *k'uang⁴-k'o⁴* | 曠課 | to be absent from class. |
| *k'uang⁴-kung¹* | 曠功 | to neglect one's duty (pên³ fên⁴). |
| *k'uang⁴-tang⁴* | 曠蕩 | to swagger, to strut. [chiao¹). |
| *k'uang⁴-yeh³* | 曠野 | wilderness, the country (huang³ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *k'uang⁴ 309b* | 二 | 况[663a254a] | more, further, moreover, still |
| *k'uang⁴-ch'ieh³* | | 况且 | same. [besides. M. 506. |
| *k'uang⁴(tsü)808b* | 木 | 框[662c479b] | the end of a coffin; the frame of door |
| *k'uang⁴ 808b* | 目 | 眶[662c480a] | the socket of the eye. [or window. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KUEI¹** *812c* | 白 | 皈 | used by Buddhists for 歸 next char. |
| *kuei¹-chêng⁴* | | 皈正 | return to the right way. |
| *kuei¹ 810a* | 止 | 归 歸[664b480a] | to return, to revert, to divide. |
| *kuei¹-ch'i¹* | | 歸期 or 齊 | after all, finally. M. 364 (chiu¹ |
| *kuei¹-chia¹* | | 歸家 | to return home; to die. [ching⁴). |
| *kuei¹-chia³-ch'êng²* | | 歸佳城 | to be buried (mai² tsang⁴). |
| *kuei¹-chu³* | | 歸主 | to return to God. |
| *kuei¹-ch'u²* | | 歸除 | division and subtraction (arithme- |
| *kuei¹-ch'u⁴* | | 歸處 | a home; to return to a place. [tic). |
| *kuei¹-ch'ü⁴* | | 歸去 | to go back. |
| *kuei¹-fa²* | | 歸法 | division (arith.) (suan⁴ fa³). |
| *kuei¹-fu²* | | 歸服 | to revert to; to submit (fu² ts'ung¹). |
| *kuei¹-hsiang²* | | 歸降 | to surrender (t'ou² hsiang²). |
| *kuei¹-hsiang⁴-chu³* | | 歸向主 | to return to the Lord (hsin⁴ chu³). |
| *kuei¹-hua⁴* | | 歸化 | to become a Chinese citizen (ju² |
| *kuei¹-huan²* | | 歸還 | to send back, to repay. [chi²). |
| *kuei¹-kên¹* | | 歸根 | in the end, finally (chiu¹ ching⁴). |
| *kuei¹-kuan¹* | | 歸官 | to be confiscated to government |
| *kuei¹-lai²* | | 歸來 | to return (hui² lai²). [(ju⁴ kuan¹). |
| *kuei¹-lao³* | | 歸老 | to resign office on account of age. |
| *kuei¹-lei⁴* | | 歸類 | to be classified. |
| *kuei¹-na⁴* | | 歸納 | inductive (yen³ i⁴) N. |
| *kuei¹-ning²* | | 歸寧 | a bride visiting her parents after |
| *kuei¹pên³fên⁴[yuan³* | | 歸本分 | return to duty. [her nuptials. |
| *kuei¹-pên³-huan²-* | | 歸本還原 | to restore to the original. |
| *kuei¹-pên³-sa³-li⁴* | | 歸本撒利 | to put capital to interest (li⁴ hsi²). |
| *kuei¹-ping⁴* | | 歸併 | to reunite. |
| *kuei¹-shun⁴* | | 歸順 | to return and submit to. |
| *kuei¹-t'ien¹* | | 歸天 | to die (the emperor) (pêng¹ chia⁴). |
| *kuei¹-tsung¹* | | 歸宗 | to be readmitted in to the family. |
| *kuei¹-tsung³* | | 歸總 | collectively. |
| *kuei¹-tui⁴* | | 歸隊 | fall in! (soldiers). [one's seat. |
| *kuei¹-wei⁴* | | 歸位 | to die (the emperor), to go back to |
| *kuei¹-yüan²* | | 歸元 | recovered health (fu⁴ yüan²). |
| *kuei¹ 812a* | 見 | 規[665c482a] | compasses; rule, custom, a fee. |
| *kuei¹-chêng⁴* | | 規正 | to adjust exactly. |
| *kuei¹-ch'êng²* | | 規程 | regulations. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kuei[1]-chien[4]* | 規諫 | to admonish; rules (ching[3] chieh[4]). |
| *kuei[1]-chü[4]* | 規矩 | custom, usage, conduct. |
| *kuei[1]-fei[4]* | 規費 | fees, or 費. |
| *kuei[1]-hsing[2]-chü[4]pu[4]* | 規行矩步 | keeping all the rules. |
| *kuei[1]-hua[4]* | 規畫 | to mark out. |
| *kuei[4]-kuei[1]-chü[4]chü[4]* | 規規矩矩 | very careful of custom. |
| *kuei[1]-kuo[4]* | 規過 | to reprove (tsê[2] pei[4]). |
| *kuei[1]-mo[2]* | 規模 | a pattern, a rule, a law. |
| *kuei[1]-mou[2]* | 規謀 | a scheme (chi[1] mou[2]). |
| *kuei[1]-t'iao[2]* * | 規條 | regulations (t'iao[2] kuei[1]). |
| *kuei[1]-ting[4]* | 規定 | to enact, conventional. |
| *kuei[1]-tu[4]* | 規度 | a plan, a measure or rule. |
| *kuei[1] 815b* 門 | 閨 668a481c | ladies' private apartments. |
| *kuei[1]-fang[2]* | 閨房 | same (hsiu[4] fang[2]). |
| *kuei[1]-hsiu[4]* | 閨秀 | maidens, women generally (fu[4]tao[4]. |
| *kuei[1]-ko[2]* | 閨閣 | ladies' private apartments(k'un[3]nei[4]. |
| *kuei[1]-k'un[1]* | 閨壺 | a virtuous, accomplished woman. |
| *kuei[1]-k'un[3]* | 閨閫 | whatever belongs to woman. |
| *kuei[1]-mên[2]* | 閨門 | door leading to the ladies' apartment. |
| *kuei[1]-nü[3]* | 閨女 | an unmarried woman (ch'u[4] nü[3]). |
| *kuei[1] 811b* 龜 龜 | 龜 665b481b | the tortoise (pieh[1], wang[2]pa[1]). Rad. |
| *kuei[1]-chia[3]* | 龜甲 | turtle-shell. [213. |
| *kuei[1]-k'o[1]* | 龜殼 | tortoise shell. |
| *kuei[1]-k'uei[2]* | 龜葵 | nightshade (lung[2] kuei[2]). |
| *kuei[1]-kung[1]* | 龜公 | a cuckold (pao[3] êrh[2]). |
| *kuei[1]-pan[3]* | 龜扳 | tortoise shell (tai[4] mao[4]). |
| *kuei[1]-pei[1]-chin[3]* | 龜背錦 | embroidery like tortoise back marks. |
| *kuei[1]-pu[3]* | 龜卜 | divine by shell. |
| *kuei[1]-sun[1]* | 龜孫 | an abusive epithet. |
| *kuei[1] 814b* 珪 | 圭 667b484c | a kind of sceptre. |
| *kuei[1]-yü[4]* | 圭玉 | a jade sceptre (wang[2] chang[4]). |
| *kuei[1] 815a* 日 | 晷 668a484a | a sun-dial. Also[3] (文) (jih[4] kuei[1]). [Rad. 194. |
| **KUEI[3]**(*tsŭ*)*813a* 鬼 | 鬼 666b482c | a ghost, spirit, demon or devil. |
| *kuei[3]-chieh[3]-jih[4]tsŭ[3]* | 鬼節日子 | 清明七月十五十月初一 festival of the |
| *kuei[3]-fu[4]-cho[2]* | 鬼附着 | devil-possessed (hsieh[2] ch'i[4]). [dead. |
| *kuei[3]-hua[4]* | 鬼話 | soliloquy (tzŭ[4] yen[2] tzŭ[4] yü[3]). |
| *kuei[3]-hun[2]* | 鬼魂 | a ghost, a spirit (ling[2] hun[2]). |
| *kuei[3]-hun[4]* | 鬼混 | to befool. |
| *kuei[3]-huo[3]* | 鬼火 | ignis-fatuus, will o' the-wisp. |
| *kuei[3]-k'u[1]-lang[2]-hao[2]* | 鬼哭狼號 | crying and shrieking (quarreling). |

*Note 63.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kuei³-kuai⁴* | 鬼怪 | supernatural, uncanny (yao¹ching¹. |
| *kuei³-lien³* | 鬼臉 | a mask (mien⁴ chü⁴). |
| *kuei³-mo²* | 鬼魔 | evil spirits (mo² kuei³). |
| *kuei³-nan²-na³* | 鬼難拿 | a clever rascal. |
| *kuei³-shên²* | 鬼神 | devils, gods. |
| *kuei³-shên²-hsiao²* | 鬼神學 | mythology. |
| *kuei³-t'ai¹* | 鬼胎 | abortion, a plot. |
| *kuei³-t'ou²-kuei³nao³* | 鬼頭鬼腦 | hiding, peeping. |
| *kuei³ 816b* 言 | 詭669a483b | to deceive, to insult. |
| *kuei³-cha⁴* | 詭詐 | artful, deceitful (hsü¹ cha⁴, hung³ |
| *kuei³-chi⁴-to¹-tuan¹* | 詭計多端 | full of stratagems. [p'ien⁴). |
| *kuei³-hui³* | 詭毀 | to defame, to backbite (hui³ pang⁴). |
| *kuei³-pien⁴* | 詭辯 | sophism. N. |
| *kuei³-sui³* | 詭隨 | wily and sycophantic (ch'an³ mei⁴). |
| *kuei³-ts'ü³* | 詭辭 | lying words (hsia¹ hua⁴). |
| *kuei³ 815c* 宀 | 宄668b483c | conspiracies, a traitor (chien¹). |
| *kuei³-chien¹* | 宄奸 | same. |
| *kuei³-chien¹* | 宄姦 | traitorous plots; villains; to ravish. |
| *kuei³ 816a* 癸 | 癸668c483a | one of the ten stems (天干) see |
| *kuei³-shui³* | 癸水 | the menses (t'ien¹ ching¹). [Tables. |
| *kuei³ 815c* | 軌 | track, orbit. |
| *kuei³-tao⁴* | 軌道 | railroad. |
| **KUEI⁴** *816c* 貝 | 貴699b484a | honorable, dear, valuable; your. |
| *kuei⁴-chia³-tsü³* | 貴甲子 | how old are you? (to middle-aged). |
| *kuei⁴-chia⁴* | 貴價 | a high price (ang² kuei⁴). |
| *kuei⁴-chien⁴* | 貴賤 | noble and base; dear and cheap. |
| *kuei⁴-chou¹* | 貴州 | the province of Kueichou. W. I. |
| *kuei⁴-ch'u⁴* | 貴處 | your place. [178. |
| *kuei⁴-chung⁴* | 貴重 | valuable, honorable (ch'ing¹ k'an⁴). |
| *kuei⁴-fu³* | 貴府 | your home (fu³ shang³). [sistants). |
| *kuei⁴-hsi²* | 貴席 | what is your office? (to yamên as- |
| *kuei⁴-hsien⁴* | 貴縣 | a magistrate; your native hsien city. |
| *kuei⁴-hsing⁴* | 貴姓 | what is your name? (tsun¹ hsing⁴). |
| *kuei⁴-hsing⁴-kao¹-* | 貴姓高名 | what is your name and surname? |
| *kuei⁴-hu¹* [*ming²* | 貴乎 | to value. |
| *kuei⁴-huo⁴* | 貴貨 | valuable goods. [pin¹). |
| *kuei⁴-jên²* | 貴人 | imperial concubines; nobleman (fei¹ |
| *kuei⁴-jên²-yü³-ch'ih²* | 貴人語遲 | the words of the upper class come |
| *kuei⁴-kan⁴* | 貴幹 | what is your business? [slowly. |
| *kuei⁴-kêng¹* | 貴庚 | what is your age? (up to 40). [men). |
| *kuei⁴-k'o¹* | 貴科 | what was your class? (to degree |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kuei⁴-kuo²* | 貴國 | your country. |
| *kuei⁴-shêng³* | 貴省 | to which province do you belong? |
| *kuei⁴-tsu³* | 貴族 | nobility, lords. |
| *kuei⁴-tung¹-shih⁴-* | 貴東是誰 | who is your honorable master? |
| *kuei⁴-wu⁴* [*shui²* | 貴物 | valuable things. [(tung¹ chia¹). |
| *kuei⁴-yeh⁴* | 貴業 | what profession or trade are you? |
| *kuei⁴-yang⁴* | 貴恙 | your disease is? (ping⁴ chêng⁴). |
| *kuei⁴-yü⁴* | 貴寓 | where are your lodgings? [(shang⁴. |
| *kuei⁴-yü⁴-tsai⁴-na³* | 貴寓在那 | where is your honorable abode? (fu³ |
| *kuei⁴(tzŭ)817b* 木 柜 | 櫃670a486a | a box, press, counter, cabinet. |
| *kuei⁴ch'ou¹t'i⁴* 匱 抽 | 櫃抽屜 | the drawer of a counter, a till. |
| *kuei⁴-fang²* | 櫃房 | a counting house (chang³ kuei⁴ ti¹). |
| *kuei⁴-hsiang¹* | 櫃箱 | wardrobes and boxes. |
| *kuei⁴-t'ai²* | 櫃臺 | counter of a shop (p'u⁴). |
| *kuei⁴-t'ung³* | 櫃桶 | a table or counter drawer, a till. |
| *kuei⁴ 814b* 木 | 桂667b484b | cassia, the cinnamon tree, Kuangsi. |
| *kuei⁴-chih¹* | 桂枝 | cinnamon (jou⁴ kuei⁴). [R. 94. S. |
| *kuei⁴-hua¹* | 桂花 | the olea fragrans. |
| *kuei⁴-hua¹-pu⁴* | 桂花布 | spotted stuffs. |
| *kuei⁴-hua¹-yu²* | 桂花油 | cassia oil. |
| *kuei⁴-lin²-fu³* | 桂林府 | Kueilinfu, capital of Kuangsi. |
| *kuei⁴-p'i²* | 桂皮 | cassia-bark. |
| *kuei⁴-p'i²-yu²* | 桂皮油 | cassia oil. |
| *kuei⁴-shu⁴* | 桂樹 | the cinnamon tree. |
| *kuei⁴-tai⁴* | 桂帶 | silk ribbons. |
| *kuei⁴-tsŭ³* | 桂子 | cassia buds. |
| *kuei⁴-yüan²* | 桂圓 | lung-ngan. |
| *kuei⁴-yüan²-jou⁴* | 桂圓肉 | lung-ngan pulp (without the stones). |
| *kuei⁴-yüeh⁴* | 桂月 | cassia month, the 8th month. See |
| *kuei⁴ 816b* 足 | 跪669b484c | to kneel (san¹ kuei⁴). [*Note* 32. |
| *kuei⁴-chieh¹* | 跪接 | to receive on the knees. |
| *kuei⁴-hsia⁴* | 跪下 | to kneel down (ch'ü¹ hsi²). |
| *kuei⁴-hsiang¹* | 跪香 | to kneel till stick of incense burns |
| *kuei⁴-kuan¹* | 跪官 | to kneel before the official. [out. |
| *kuei⁴-mên²-ch'ing²-* | 跪門請罪 | to kneel at door and beg punishment. |
| *kuei⁴-pai⁴* [*tsui⁴* | 跪拜 | to kneel and bow (tso⁴ i⁴). |
| *kuei⁴-tao³* | 跪倒 | to kneel down. [ment). |
| *kuei⁴-t'ieh²lien³-tsŭ³* | 跪鐵鍊子 | to kneel on chains (illegal punish- |
| *kuei⁴ 817c* 刃 刂 劊 | 劊670b485a | to cut or break asunder. |
| *kuei⁴-tsŭ³* | 劊子 | an executioner (tao¹ fu³ shou³). |
| *kuei⁴-tsŭ³-shou³* | 劊子手 | same. |
| *kuei⁴ 814a* 玉 | 瑰667b482c | jasper; precious (mei² kuei⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **K'UEI¹** *818c* 虍 | 虧 | 671b486a | to fail, to lessen; luckily. |
| *k'uei¹* | 虧 | | same (p'ei² k'uei¹). |
| *k'uei¹-ch'ien⁴* | 虧欠 | | to be in debt; deficient of. |
| *k'uei¹-ch'üeh¹* | 虧缺 | | deficiency. |
| *k'uei¹-fu⁴* | 虧負 | | to fail; treat unfairly. |
| *k'uei¹-hsin¹* | 虧心 | | to lose heart, wicked; ungrateful. |
| *k'uei¹-hsin¹-shih⁴* | 虧心事 | | unprincipled conduct. |
| *k'uei¹-k'ung¹* | 虧空 | | default, failure to pay (huan²chang¹. |
| *k'uei¹-lei⁴* [*hsin¹* | 虧累 | | involve in losses. |
| *k'uei¹-liao³-liang²-* | 虧了良心 | | conscienceless conduct (pu⁴ yao⁴ |
| *k'uei¹-liao³-ni³-liao³* | 虧了你了 | | thanks to you (hsing⁴ k'uei¹). [lien³. |
| *k'uei¹-p'ei²* | 虧賠 | | to make up a deficiency or loss (p'ei² |
| *k'uei¹-sun³* | 虧損 | | to injure, to fail. [pu³). |
| *k'uei¹-tou³* | 虧斗 | | short measure, to lose measure. |
| *k'uei¹ 818c* 皿 | 盔 | 671a477a | a helmet. |
| *k'uei¹-chia³* | 盔甲 | | helmet and coat of mail (k'ai³chia³). |
| *k'uei¹-t'ou²* | 盔頭 | | a cap or hat block (t'ou² k'uei¹). |
| *k'uei¹ 818c* 忄 | 恢 | | great, liberal (or hui¹). |
| *k'uei¹-fu⁴chung¹hua²* | 恢復中華 | | to revive China. N. |
| **K'UEI²** *820c* 鬼 | 魁 | 762c486b | great, eminent; the head. |
| *k'uei²-hsing¹* | 魁星 | | god of literature. |
| *k'uei²-shou³* | 魁手 | | a head, a chief, a foreman. |
| *k'uei²-shou³* | 魁首 | | same. |
| *k'uei²-shuai⁴* | 魁帥 | | a leader, a general (yüan² shuai⁴). |
| *k'uei²-ta⁴* | 魁大 | | great, eminent (ta⁴ chang⁴ fu¹). |
| *k'uei²-wei³* | 魁偉 | | gigantic, stalwart. |
| *k'uei²-wu³* | 魁武 | | same (ta⁴ shên¹ liang⁴). [yüan²). |
| *k'uei²-yüan²* | 魁元 | | chief of the *chü³-jên²*; a head (hui⁴ |
| *k'uei² 820a* 穴 | 窺 | 672b487b | to peep, to spy, to look furtively. |
| *k'uei²-k'an⁴* | 窺看 | | same (t'ou¹ k'an⁴). |
| *k'uei²-shih⁴* | 窺視 | | same. |
| *k'uei²-t'an⁴* | 窺探 | | to spy (tz'ü⁴ t'an⁴). |
| *k'uei²-tz'ü⁴* | 窺伺 | | to waylay. |
| *k'uei²-yüan³-ching⁴* | 窺遠鏡 | | telescope (ch'ien¹ li³ ching⁴). |
| *k'uei² 879c* 艸 廿 | 葵 | 672a487c | the mallow, the sun-flower. |
| *k'uei²-hua¹* | 葵花 | | the sun-flower (chao⁴ jih⁴ k'uei², |
| *k'uei²-shan⁴* | 葵扇 | | palm leaf fans. [hsiang⁴ jih⁴ k'uei²). |
| *k'uei² 819b* 手 才 | 揆 | 671c488a | to consider, to calculate. |
| *k'uei²-ch'ing²-tu⁴-li³* | 揆情度理 | | considering all things. |
| *k'uei²-tu⁴* | 揆度 | | to consider (tu⁴ liang⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *k'uei² 821a* 大 奎 胯 | 奎673a487b | between the legs; in the midst of. |
| *k'uei²-hsing¹* | 奎星 | the constellation of Andromeda. |
| *k'uei²-hsing¹-ko²* | 奎星閣 | hall for worship of god of literature. |
| *k'uei² 821b* | 夔 | S. |
| **K'UEI³** *820b* 人 | 傀672b488b | great, strange; monstrous. |
| *k'uei³-lei³* | 傀儡 | puppets, dolls; an ill-looking person. |
| *k'uei³-lei³-p'ai⁴* | 傀儡派 | figure-head officials. |
| | | [below 饋). |
| **K'UEI⁴** *821c* 食 | 饋674a488b | food; to present food to (see |
| *k'uei⁴-li³* | 饋禮 | to make presents (sung⁴ li³, tsêng⁴). |
| *k'uei⁴-shih²* | 饋食 | food, victuals (yin³ shih²). |
| *k'uei⁴-sung⁴* | 饋送 | to present to (sung⁴). |
| *k'uei⁴-yao⁴* | 饋藥 | to hand medicine to (i¹ shêng¹). |
| *k'uei⁴ 822a* 口 | 喟674a488b | to sigh, to groan (t'an⁴ hsi²). |
| *k'uei⁴-jan²* | 喟然 | same. |
| *k'uei⁴-t'an⁴* | 喟嘆 | same. [hui³). |
| *k'uei⁴ 820b* 心 忄 愧 | 愧672c484c | ashamed, conscience-stricken (ao⁴ |
| *k'uei⁴-hui³* | 愧悔 | same (hsiu¹ k'uei⁴, t'ao³ k'uei⁴). |
| *k'uei⁴ 821a* | 餽673a488 | a sacrifice; presents of food. [hsing². |
| *k'uei⁴-chien⁴* | 餽餞 | parting presents of food (chien⁴ |
| **KUN³** *822a* 水 氵 | 滾675a494c | water bubbling or boiling. |
| *kun³-jê⁴* | 滾熱 | boiling hot (t'ang⁴ jê⁴). |
| *kun³-k'ai¹* | 滾開 | to boil, to bubble; be off with you! |
| *kun³-kang¹-shui³* | 滾崗水 | water falling over hills. |
| *kun³-kun³* | 滾滾 | water flowing or rolling along. |
| *kun³-lai²* | 滾來 | to come rolling along. |
| *kun³-pa⁴* | 滾罷 | clear out! (abusive). |
| *kun³-shui³* | 滾水 | boiling water (k'ai¹ shui³). |
| *kun³-tan⁴-pa⁴* | 滾蛋罷 | begone! (abusive). |
| *kun³-tao¹-jou⁴* | 滾刀肉 | obstinate, pig-headed (chan¹ chih²). |
| *kun³ (tzŭ) 822c* 車 | 輥674c495 | to roll, a stone roller for threshing |
| *kun³ 822b* 糸 | 緄 | to sew, to stitch. [floors. |
| *kun³-pien¹* | 緄編 | to hem (liao¹ pien¹). |
| **KUN⁴** *(tzŭ) 822a* 木 | 棍674b459b | a stick, a club (ch'ui¹). |
| *kun⁴-fei³* | 棍匪 | a swindler, a bully (kuang¹ kun⁴). |
| *kun⁴-pang⁴* | 棍棒 | a club (kuai³ chang⁴). |
| *kun⁴-p'ien⁴* | 棍騙 | to defraud (hung³ p'ien⁴). |
| *kun⁴-ta³* | 棍打 | to beat with a stick. |
| *kun⁴-t'u²* | 棍徒 | a swindler, a bully (pao⁴ tsao⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **K'UN¹** *823b* | 日 | 昆675b494a | together, an elder brother. |
| *k'un¹-chuang⁴* | | 昆壯 | robust, stalwart (chuang⁴ shih⁴). |
| *k'un¹-chung⁴* | | 昆仲 | elder and younger bros. (hsiung¹). |
| *k'un¹-ming²-hu²* | | 昆明湖 | the Palace grounds (Peking). |
| *k'un¹-ti⁴* | | 昆弟 | an elder and a younger brother. |
| *k'un¹ 823c* | 土 | 坤675a495a | inferior; the earth (ti⁴). |
| *k'un¹-kua⁴* | | 坤卦 | the diagram *k'un* (pa¹ (kua⁴). |
| *k'un¹-mên²* | | 坤門 | women generally (fu⁴ tao⁴). [k'un¹). |
| *k'un¹-mu³* | | 坤母 | mother earth; a mother (ch'ien² |
| *k'un¹-tao⁴* | | 坤道 | earth; moon; female principles. |
| *k'un¹-wei²-ti⁴* | | 坤爲地 | the earth is mother. |
| *k'un¹ 825a* | 士 | 壼676c495b | corridor in palace. |
| *k'un¹-fan⁴* | | 壼範 | behaviour or acquirements of ladies. |
| *k'un¹ 823c* | 山 | 崑675b494a | name. |
| *k'un¹-ch'iang¹* | | 崑腔 | a certain class of tunes (tiao⁴). |
| *k'un¹-lun²-shan¹* | | 崑崙山 | Konlun mountains, Thibet. |
| *k'un¹-shan¹p'ien⁴yü¹* | | 崑山片玉 | a piece of jade from Konlun |
| *k'un¹ 823c* | 虫 | 蜫675b494a | insects (crabs &c.). [mountains. |
| *k'un¹-ch'ung²* | | 蜫蟲 | same. |
| *k'un¹ 825a* | 髟 | 髡676c495a | leafless, bare. |
| *k'un¹-shu⁴* | | 髡樹 | to train trees (fa¹ shu⁴). |
| **K'UN³** *824b* | 手 才 | 捆676a495c | to plait, to tie, to bind (pang³). |
| *k'un³-ch'i³-lai²* | | 捆起來 | to tie up. |
| *k'un³-pang³* | | 捆綁 | to tie, to bind (shuan¹). |
| *k'un³-pu⁴-chu⁴* | | 捆不住 | cannot be bound together. |
| *k'un³-shang⁴* | | 捆上 | to tie. [ch'ai²). |
| *k'un³-tzŭ³* | | 捆子 | a bundle, e.g., of firewood (p'i¹ |
| *k'un³ 824c* | 糸 | 綑676b496a | to weave (chih¹). |
| *k'un³-chih¹* | | 綑織 | same. |
| *k'un³-pang³* | | 綑綁 | to tie, to bind (shuan¹). |
| *k'un³ 824c* | 門 | 閫676b496b | door posts; ladies' apartments |
| *k'un³-nei⁴* | | 閫內 | within the threshold. [(kuei¹ ko³). |
| *k'un³-wai⁴* | | 閫外 | without the threshold (mên² k'an³). |
| **K'UN⁴** *824a* | 口 | 困676b496b | distress, fatigued, weak (fa²). |
| *k'un⁴-ch'êng²* | | 困城 | besiege, blockade a city (wei² jao⁴). |
| *k'un⁴-ch'iung²* | | 困窮 | exhausted; very poor (p'in² han²). |
| *k'un⁴-chu⁴* | | 困住 | to surround, to restrain. |
| *k'un⁴-chüan⁴* | | 困倦 | fatigued, wearied (lei⁴ liao³). |
| *k'un⁴-êrh²-pu⁴hsiao²* | | 困而不學 | to be stupid and not learn (yü² cho¹. |
| *k'un⁴-fa²* | | 困乏 | fatigued, wearied (p'i² chüan⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *k'un⁴-k'u³* | 困苦 | in distress, very poor (p'in² han²). |
| *k'un⁴-k'u³-liu²-li²* | 困苦流離 | in distress and scattered abroad. |
| *k'un⁴-liao³-chiao⁴* | 困了覺 | slept (shui⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *k'un⁴-shou³* | 困守 | surrounded, besieged (kung¹ p'o²). |
| *k'un⁴-ssü³* | 困死 | to kill by too close confinement. |
| *k'un⁴-wei²* | 困圍 | surrounded, besieged (wei² k'un⁴). |
| *k'un⁴* 824b 目 | 瞌676a496 | to nod, to doze (k'o² shui⁴, mien²). |
| *k'un⁴-cho²-liao³* | 瞌着了 | fast asleep (shui⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KUNG¹** 825a 工 | 工676c460b | work; art. Rad. 48. |
| *kung¹-ch'êng²* | 工程 | work; public works. |
| *kung¹-ch'êng²-ping¹* | 工程兵 | military engineers. |
| *kung¹-ch'êng²-shih¹* | 工程師 | contractor, architect, overseer. |
| *kung¹-chia⁴* | 工價 | price of work, wages (or 錢, or 值). |
| *kung¹-chiang⁴* | 工匠 | an artisan (tso⁴ kung¹ ti¹). |
| *kung¹-chieh⁴* | 工界 | labour world. N. |
| *kung¹-ch'ien²* | 工錢 | wages (hsiu¹ chin¹, hsin¹ shui³, fêng⁴ |
| *kung¹-ch'ih⁴-tzŭ⁴* | 工尺字 | the notes in music (Chinese). [lu⁴). |
| *kung¹-fang²* | 工房 | a workshop. |
| *kung¹-fu¹* | 工夫 | work, labour; leisure (k'ung⁴ rh). |
| *kung¹-hsiao²* | 工學 | civil engineering. |
| *kung¹-i⁴-ch'ang³* | 工藝廠 | factory, workshop. |
| *kung¹-jên²* | 工人（丁，伙） | a labourer, an artisan. |
| *kung¹-k'o¹* | 工科 | industrial or technical course. |
| *kung¹-k'o⁴* | 工課 | work, a task. |
| *kung¹-pao¹-kung¹* | 工包工 | workmen go security for workmen. |
| *kung¹-pu⁴* | 工部 | the Board of Works at Peking. G. |
| *kung¹-pu⁴-chü²* | 工部局 | Municipal Council at S'hai. [158. |
| *kung¹-tang³* | 工黨 | labour party. |
| *kung¹-ting¹* | 工丁 | a labourer, a mechanic. |
| *kung¹-tso⁴* | 工作 | work. |
| *kung¹-yeh⁴* [*hsiao⁴* | 工業 | industries, manufactures. |
| *kung¹-yeh⁴-hsiao²-* | 工業學校 | industrial school. [yin¹ kung¹). |
| *kung¹* 826a 力 | 功677b460c | merit, meritorious service; work |
| *kung¹-ch'ên²* | 功臣 | a meritorious minister (chung¹ch'ên¹ |
| *kung¹-ch'êng² ming²-* | 功成名就 | merit attained (chi¹ kung¹ tê²). |
| *kung¹-chi¹* [*chiu⁴* | 功績 | merit stored up. [(shêng¹ huo²). |
| *kung¹-fu¹* | 功夫 | meritorious employment; rank; work |
| *kung¹-fu¹-ch'un²* | 功夫純 | very diligent (ch'in²shih⁴, shên⁴, yin¹ |
| *kung¹-hsiao⁴* | 功效 | merit, results (medicine). [ch'in²). |
| *kung¹-hsün¹* | 功勳 | an exploit, great merit. |
| *kung¹-k'o⁴* | 功課 | a task, school-work. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kung¹-kuo⁴* | 功過 | the meritorious and the unworthy. |
| *kung¹-lao²* | 功勞 | merit, meritorious service. |
| *kung¹-lieh⁴* | 功烈 | meritoriously enterprising, dashing. |
| *kung¹-ling⁴* | 功令 | the laws (lü⁴ li⁴, lü⁴ fa³). |
| *kung¹-ming²* | 功名 | merit and fame; rank. |
| *kung¹-p'ai²* | 功牌 | a badge, certificate of honor. |
| *kung¹-pu⁴-ti³-kuo⁴* | 功不抵過 | merits do not counterbalance demerit, virtuous deeds. |
| *kung¹-tê²* | 功德 | merit, success (chiang¹ kung¹). |
| *kung¹-yeh⁴* | 功業 | effect, use, power in action. |
| *kung¹-yung⁴* | 功用 | to assault, to attack; to work at. |
| *kung¹ 826c* 攴 | 攻677c461a | to assault or storm a city. |
| *kung¹-ch'êng²* | 攻城 | to attack, to assault (ch'in¹ fa¹). |
| *kung¹-chi¹* | 攻擊 | to capture by assault. |
| *kung¹-chieh²* | 攻刼 | to reach to, to arrive at. |
| *kung¹-chih⁴* | 攻至 | to capture, to seize. |
| *kung¹-ch'ü³* | 攻取 | practised in (lien⁴ hsi²). |
| *kung¹-hsi²* | 攻習 | storm a fort. |
| *kung¹-p'ao⁴-t'ai²* | 攻砲臺 | to carry by assault. |
| *kung¹-p'o⁴* | 攻破 | to carry a city by storm. |
| *kung¹-p'o⁴-ch'êng²-* | 攻破城池 | to assault, to storm, to charge. |
| *kung¹-sha¹* [*ch'ih²* | 攻殺 | to overthrow. |
| *kung¹-shêng⁴* | 攻勝 | to study (tu¹ shu¹, k'an⁴ shu¹). |
| *kung¹-shu¹* | 攻書 | to attack, to assault. |
| *kung¹-ta³* | 攻打 | to spend time on (attack?) strange doctrines. |
| *kung¹-yü²-i⁴-tuan¹* | 攻於異端 | public; just; a duke; male S. |
| *kung¹ 828c* 八 | 公679b459a | public debt. |
| *kung¹-chai⁴* | 公債 | official employees (ch'ai¹ i⁴). |
| *kung¹-ch'ai¹* | 公差 | just, correct, clean, clear (official). |
| *kung¹-chêng⁴-lien²-* | 公正廉明 | public property. |
| *kung¹-ch'an³* [*ming²* | 公產 | a cock. |
| *kung¹-chi¹* | 公雞 | prayer meeting. |
| *kung¹-ch'i²* | 公祈 | the imperial family (huang²). |
| *kung¹-chia¹* | 公家 | consensus of opinion. |
| *kung¹-chien⁴* | 公見 | boar (chiao³ chu¹). |
| *kung¹-chu¹* | 公猪 | a princess. |
| *kung¹-chu³* | 公主 | office, Board (pu⁴, liu⁴ pu⁴). |
| *kung¹-chü²* | 公局 | rights of the public. N. |
| *kung¹-ch'üan²* | 公權 | public election. N. |
| *kung¹-chü³* | 公舉 | the first of the five ranks of nobility, a duke. |
| *kung¹-chüeh²* | 公爵 | motion passed. N. |
| *kung¹-chüeh²* [*yung⁴* | 公決 | utilitarianism. N. |
| *kung¹-chung⁴-li⁴-* | 公衆利用 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kung¹-fa³* | 公法 | laws of a nations (kuo²). |
| *kung¹-fei⁴* | 公費 | public expenditure (hua¹ fei⁴). |
| *kung¹-fu²* | 公服 | official clothing (kuan¹ i¹). |
| *kung¹-hou²* | 公侯 | 1st and 2nd ranks of nobility, dukes [and marquises. |
| *kung¹-hsiao²* | 公學 | public school. |
| *kung¹-hsiang⁴* | 公項 | public funds. |
| *kung¹-hsin¹* | 公心 | public spirited (i⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *kung¹-hsing²* | 公行 | official clothing (kuan¹ i¹). |
| *kung¹-hsüan²* | 公選 | publicly elected. N. |
| *kung¹-i⁴* | 公議 | a public meeting (ping³ kung¹). |
| *kung¹-i⁴* | 公益 | public good. N. [ch'ang²). |
| *kung¹-jan²* | 公然 | publicly, in the market; just (tang¹ |
| *kung¹-jên²* | 公人 | arbitrator, official underlings |
| *kung¹-jên⁴* | 公認 | motion passed. N. [(chung¹ jên²). |
| *kung¹-k'ai¹* | 公開 | to throw open to the public. |
| *kung¹-kan⁴* | 公幹 | public affairs, official business. |
| *kung¹-ku¹* | 公估 | assay office. [officials. |
| *kung¹-kuan²* | 公館 | a public office, private house of |
| *kung¹-kung¹* | 公公 | a woman's husband's father. |
| *kung¹-kung¹-êrh²-ti¹* | 公公兒的 | justly, equitably. |
| *kung¹-kung⁴* | 公共 | the general public. [principle. |
| *kung¹-li³* | 公理 | to manage fairly; fair, universal |
| *kung¹-li³-hui⁴* | 公理會 | the Congregational Body. |
| *kung¹-li⁴* | 公立 | public e. g. schools. |
| *kung¹-li⁴* | 公利 | fair profit, just gain. |
| *kung¹-li⁴* | 公例 | general principle. |
| *kung¹-lu⁴* | 公路 | public road. |
| *kung¹-lun⁴* | 公論 | to discuss fairly, public opinion. |
| *kung¹-mên²* | 公門 | official gate (yüan² mên²). |
| *kung¹-mên²-li³* | 公門裏 | yamên people (ya² mên²). |
| *kung¹-min²* | 公民 | the public, citizens. [(mu³ p'in³). |
| *kung¹-mu³* | 公母 | male and female; father and mother |
| *kung¹-mu³-lia³* | 公母倆 | husband and wife (nan² nü³, fu¹ |
| *kung¹-niu²* | 公牛 | bull (mang² niu²). [fu⁴). |
| *kung¹-pan⁴* | 公辦 | to manage equitably. |
| *kung¹-pien⁴* | 公便 | just and expedient. |
| *kung¹-p'ing²* | 公平 | fair, just, equitable. |
| *kung¹-p'ing²chiao¹,i⁴* | 公平交易 | strict fairness in business. |
| *kung¹-p'o²* | 公婆 | a husband's father and mother. |
| *kung¹-pu⁴* | 公佈 | to proclaim, as edict, laws. |
| *kung¹-p'u²* | 公僕 | public servant. N. |
| *kung¹-shih³* | 公使 | an envoy, diplomat. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kung¹-shih³-kuan³* | 公使館 | a legation. |
| *kung¹-shih⁴* | 公事 | public affairs or business. |
| *kung¹-shih⁴-fang²* | 公事館 | public office. |
| *kung¹-shih⁴-kung¹-pan⁴* | 公事公辦 | public affairs should be strictly managed. |
| *kung¹-shu³* | 公署 | public offices. |
| *kung¹-so³* | 公所 | same. |
| *kung¹-ssŭ¹* | 公司 | a public company. |
| *kung¹-ssŭ¹-chü²* | 公司局 | a municipal council (kung¹pu⁴chü²). |
| *kung¹-ssŭ¹-kuan³* | 公司館 | hall of a public company. |
| *kung¹-ssŭ¹* | 公私 | public and private; just and selfish, etc. |
| *kung¹-t'an¹* | 公攤 | a public rating (p'ai⁴ t'an¹). |
| *kung¹-t'ang²* | 公堂 | a public hall in a yamên. |
| *kung¹-tao⁴* | 公道 | just, fair; cheap (p'ien² i²). |
| *kung¹-tê²* | 公德 | regard for public good. |
| *kung¹-têng³* | 公等 | you, gentlemen (chu¹ wei⁴). |
| *kung¹-têng³* | 公燈 | lantern for use on public occasions. |
| *kung¹-ti²* | 公敵 | public enemy. N. |
| *kung¹-ting¹-hsiang¹* | 公丁香 | cloves (ting¹ hsiang¹). |
| *kung¹-t'ing¹* | 公庭 | meeting hall. |
| *kung¹-tsu³-ta⁴-jen²* | 公祖大人 | your worship, the prefect (pên³ fu³). |
| *kung¹-t'ung²shang³i⁴* | 公同商議 | conjointly deliberate. |
| *kung¹-tzŭ³* | 公子 | a nobleman's son, a gentleman. |
| *kung¹-wên²* | 公文 | public papers. |
| *kung¹wên⁴* | 公問 | equitably examined. |
| *kung¹-wu⁴* | 公務 | public business. |
| *kung¹-yang²* | 公羊 | a ram (i¹ chih¹). |
| *kung¹-yeh²* | 公爺 | an earl; 5th prince. |
| *kung¹-yen¹* | 公煙 or 土 | first class opium, or 青 or 洋藥 (ta⁴ yen¹). |
| *kung¹-yüan²* | 公園 | public park. |
| *kung¹-yung⁴-chih¹-wu⁴* | 公用之物 | things for public or general use. |
| *kung¹* 832b | 宮682b462c | a palace; a Taoist temple (kuan¹) S. |
| *kung¹-chin⁴* | 宮禁 | the prohibited imperial chambers. |
| *kung¹-ch'in³* | 宮寢 | a bedchamber for ladies. |
| *kung¹-chüeh¹* | 宮闕 | door of the palace. |
| *kung¹-hsing²* | 宮刑 | the punishment of castration (lao³ kung¹, yen¹). |
| *kung¹-nü³* | 宮女 | ladies of palace, female attendants. |
| *kung¹-o²* | 宮娥 | same. |
| *kung¹-o²-ts'ai³-nü³* | 宮娥彩女 | same. |
| *kung¹-pao³* | 宮保 | Guardian of the Heir Apparent G. 142. |
| *kung¹-p'i¹* | 宮辟 | emasculation, castration. |
| *kung¹-shih⁴* | 宮室 | imperial apartments; a house. |
| *kung¹-tien⁴* | 宮殿 | large hall in the palace. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kung¹-t'ing²* | 宮庭 | the palace. |
| *kung¹-yüan⁴* | 宮院 | same. |
| *kung¹ 831a* 人 | 供681a462a | to give, to depose (1st tone) sacrifice, (4th). |
| *kung¹-chao¹* | 供招 | to own to a crime (k'ou³ kung¹). |
| *kung¹-ch'i⁴* | 供器 | utensils of worship (shang⁴ kung⁴). |
| *kung¹-chih²* | 供職 | to resume official duties (kuan¹ lu⁴). |
| *kung¹-cho¹* | 供桌 | table for offerings. |
| *kung¹-fêng⁴* | 供奉 | to present, to supply. |
| *kung¹-hsien⁴* | 供獻 | same (hsien⁴ shang⁴). |
| *kung¹-kei³* | 供給 | same. |
| *kung¹-ou³-hsiang⁴* | 供偶像 | to worship idols (pai⁴ p'u² sa¹). |
| *kung¹-p'an¹* | 供攀 | to depose and implicate others. |
| *kung¹-shên²-fo²* | 供神佛 | to worship Buddha, etc (pai⁴ fo²). |
| *kung¹-shih⁴* | 供事 | clerks, copyists. |
| *kung¹-tsu³-shih¹* | 供祖師 | to worship ancestors (tsu³ tsung¹). |
| *kung¹-ts'ü²* | 供詞 | to give evidence, to depose. |
| *kung¹-yang³* | 供養 | to support, to nourish one's parents. |
| *kung⁴-yang⁴* | 供養 | to offer in sacrifice (fêng⁴ yang³). |
| *kung¹ 827c* 弓 | 弓678c461b | a bow; curved, a land measure S. |
| *kung¹-chien⁴* | 弓箭 | bow and arrows (shê⁴ chien⁴). |
| *kung¹-chien⁴-shou³* | 弓箭手 | archers (la¹ kung¹). |
| *kung¹-hsieh²* | 弓鞋 | women's shoes (bow-shaped) (fu⁴ tao⁴). |
| *kung¹-hsien²* | 弓弦 | a bowstring. |
| *kung¹-kung¹-yao¹* | 弓弓腰 | a hunchback (wan¹ yao¹, lo² kuo¹). |
| *kung¹-pei¹-êrh³* | 弓背兒 | the back of a bow; an arch. |
| *kung¹-shang⁴-hsien²* | 弓上弦 | to string a bow; to prepare. |
| *kung¹-shih¹* | 弓矢 | bow and arrows, archery. |
| *kung¹-tao¹-shih²* | 弓刀石 | bow, sword, and stone (military). |
| *kung¹ 831c* 心 恭 | 恭681c462a | respectful, reverential. |
| *kung¹-ching⁴* | 恭敬 | same (ching⁴ shun⁴). |
| *kung¹-êrh²-yu³-li³* | 恭而有禮 | same (ching⁴ chin³). |
| *kung¹-fêng⁴* | 恭奉 | to receive with due respect. |
| *kung¹-ho⁴* | 恭賀 | to congratulate (ch'ing⁴ ho⁴). |
| *kung¹-hou⁴-t'ai²-chia⁴* | 恭候台駕 | to respectfully wait your honor. |
| *kung¹-hsi³* | 恭喜 | to congratulate (tao⁴ hsi³). |
| *kung¹-hsing²* | 恭行 | respectful conduct. |
| *kung¹-lu⁴* | 恭錄 | to respectfully copy out (ch'ao¹, t'êng²). |
| *kung¹-têng⁴* | 恭凳 | a commode (ma³ t'ung³). |
| *kung¹ 828b* 身 躬 | 躬679b461c | the body; one's self, personally. |
| *kung¹-hsing²* | 躬行 | to do one's self (ch'in¹ tzŭ⁴). |
| *kung¹-shên¹* | 躬身 | to bend the body; politeness. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *kung¹ 830b* | 虫 | 蚣680b460a | the centipede (wu² kung¹). |
| *kung¹ 832b* | | 龔 | give S. |
| **KUNG³** *832a* | 廾 | 廾683b463a | salute by folding hands. Rad. 55. |
| *kung³* | 手 才 | 拱682a463b | same. |
| *kung³-chao⁴* | | 拱照 | to afford protection. |
| *kung³-li⁴* | | 拱立 | to stand with the hands folded. |
| *kung³-pieh²* | | 拱別 | a make a salutation on leaving (tso⁴ |
| *kung³-shou³* | | 拱手 | to fold the hands in salutation. [i¹). |
| *kung³-shou³-tso⁴-i¹* | | 拱手作揖 | to fold the hands and salute. |
| *kung³(tsü)833c石* | 鑛 | 礦683a463b | a mine (k'uang⁴, Peking). |
| *kung³-ching³* | | 礦井 | shaft of mine. |
| *kung³-ch'üan²* | | 礦權 | mining rights. |
| *kung³-hui¹* | | 礦灰 | lime (shih² hui¹). |
| *kung³-k'o¹* | | 礦科 | mining course. |
| *kung³-shih¹* | | 礦師 | a mining engineer. |
| *kung³-t'ieh³* | | 礦鐵 | iron ore (chin¹ yin²). |
| *kung³-ting¹* | | 礦丁 | miner (la¹ mei²). |
| *kung³-t'ung²* | | 礦銅 | copper ore. |
| *kung³-wu⁴* | | 礦務 | mining. |
| *kung³-wu⁴-hsiao²* | | 礦物學 | mineralogy. |
| *kung³ 827c* | 虫 | 蝟678c463a | to wriggle, to root; insects (cut). |
| *kung³-ti⁴* | | 蝟地 | (hog) roots up the ground. |
| *kung³ 827c* | 革 | 鞏 | strong S. |
| **KUNG⁴** *830b* | 八 | 共680c464b | collectively, all; with. M. 468. |
| *kung⁴-ch'an³-chu³-i⁴* | | 共產主義 | communism (chün¹ fu⁴). [(tsung³). |
| *kung⁴-chi⁴* | | 共計 | the sum total (ch'üan²). |
| *kung⁴-chi⁴-hui⁴* | | 共濟會 | Aid Society (chiu⁴ chi⁴ hui⁴). |
| *kung⁴-ch'ien²* | | 共錢 | the total amount of money. |
| *kung⁴-ho²* | | 共合 | all united (lung³ tsung³). |
| *kung⁴-ho²* | | 共和 | unity. |
| *kung⁴-ho²-chêng⁴-t'i³* | | 共和政體 | republican form of government. |
| *kung⁴-ho²-hua¹* | | 共和花 | bow for the hair. N. |
| *kung⁴-ho²-shih²-tai⁴* | | 共和時代 | age of republicanism. N. |
| *kung⁴-lai²-wang³* | | 共來往 | to have regular business with. |
| *kung⁴-shih⁴* | | 共事 | to have business together. [all. |
| *kung⁴-tsung³* | | 共總 | all together, the whole collectively, |
| *kung⁴-t'ung²* | | 共同 | same (i¹ t'ung³, tsung³ kung⁴). |
| *kung⁴-yu³-to¹-shao³* | | 共有多少 | how much altogether. |
| *kung⁴ 827a* | 貝 | 貢678b464a | tribute, to offer up (chin⁴ kung⁴, |
| *kung⁴-ch'a²* | | 貢茶 | tribute tea. [na⁴ kung⁴) S. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kung⁴chin⁴fang¹wu¹* | 貢進方物 | to send products as tribute.[tuan⁴). |
| *kung⁴-ch'ou²* | 貢紬 | silk sent as tribute, fine silk (ch'ou² |
| *kung⁴-chu²* | 貢燭 | candles for ceremonial uses (la⁴chu². |
| *kung⁴-fên³* | 貢粉 | tribute sugar (pai² t'ang²). |
| *kung⁴-fu⁴* | 貢賦 | tribute, taxes (ch'ien² liang²). |
| *kung⁴-ko²* | 貢葛 | a kind of fine grass cloth (hsia⁴pu⁴). |
| *kung⁴-p'in³* | 貢品 | articles of tribute. |
| *kung⁴-shang⁴* | 貢上 | to offer up to (hsien⁴ shang⁴). |
| *kung⁴-shêng¹* | 貢生 | a senior licentiate (B.A.) G.471 (lin³ |
| *kung⁴-tuan⁴* | 貢緞 | tribute satin, fine satin. [shêng¹). |
| *kung⁴-tz'ŭ⁴* | 貢賜 | to present, to bestow (tsêng⁴, sung⁴). |
| *kung⁴-yüan⁴* | 貢院 | examining hall (provincial) (k'ao³ yüan⁴) O. |
| **K'UNG¹** *834a* 穴 | 空683b464a | empty, leisure (4th) S. |
| *k'ung¹-chien¹* | 空間 | space. |
| *k'ung¹-ch'uan²* | 空船 | an empty boat. |
| *k'ung¹-ch'üan²* | 空拳 | the empty fist; poor (p'in² han²). |
| *k'ung¹-chung¹* | 空中 | space; the sky (t'ien¹ k'ung¹). |
| *k'ung¹ chung¹lou³ko²* | 空中樓閣 | castles in the air (wang⁴ hsiang³). |
| *k'ung⁴-'rh²* | 空兒 | leisure (kung¹ fu¹, hsien²). |
| *k'ung¹-fang¹-tsŭ³* | 空房子 | vacant house. |
| *k'ung¹-fang⁴-cho²* | 空放着 | empty, useless, worthless. |
| *k'ung¹-hsiang³* | 空想 | fancy (hsiang³ hsiang⁴). |
| *k'ung¹-hsiang³-fa¹-* | 空想發財 | to vainly wish for riches (fu⁴). |
| *k'ung¹-hsien²* [*ts'ai²* | 空閒 | unoccupied, at leisure. |
| *k'ung¹-hsin¹* | 空心 | a vacant mind; an empty stomach. |
| *k'ung¹-hsin¹-tsŭ⁴* | 空心字 | characters in outline. |
| *k'ung¹-hsing²-jên²* | 空行人 | a traveller without any baggage. |
| *k'ung¹-hsü¹* | 空虛 | empty, cleaned out, void. [(hsing²li³. |
| *k'ung⁴-i¹-ko²* | 空一格 | leave a column blank. |
| *k'ung¹-jên²* | 空人 | empty handed, nothing but the |
| *k'ung¹-k'ou³* [*p'ing¹* | 空口 | no proof, no evidence. [person. |
| *k'ung¹-k'ou³-wu²-* | 空口無憑 | words alone being no proof (docu- |
| *k'ung¹-k'uang⁴* | 空曠 | waste, void. [ments). |
| *k'nng¹-mên²* | 空門 | gate of Nirvana (nieh¹ p'an²). |
| *k'ung⁴-pai²* | 空白 | blank. |
| *k'ung¹-pei⁴* | 空背 | to stand to "attention" (li⁴chêng¹). |
| *k'ung¹-shên¹* | 空身 | to stand to "attention;" nothing on |
| *k'ung¹-shou³* | 空手 | empty handed; poor. [the person. |
| *k'ung¹-t'an²* | 空談 | boast, empty talk (ching¹ k'ua¹). |
| *k'ung¹t'an²hsiao²-li³* | 空談學理 | theoretical (li³ lün⁴, i⁴ lün⁴). |
| *k'ung⁴-ti⁴* | 空地 | vacant ground (hsien² ti⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *k'ung[1]-tui[4]* | 空對 | vainly, uselessly (wang[3] jan[2]). |
| *k'ung[1]-tsŭ[3]* | 空子 | a stupid, a dolt (yü[2] cho[1], ch'un[3] |
| *k'ung[1]-wu[1]-tsŭ[3]* | 空屋子 | an empty room. [pên[4]). |
| *k'ung[1]-yen[2]* | 空言 | empty talk (huang[2]t'ang[3]chih[1]yen[2]. |
| **K'UNG[3]** *835c* 子 | 孔[684c465b] | a hole, an orifice, very. Confucius. |
| *k'ung[3]-chiao[4]* | 孔教 | Confucian religion. [R. 100 S. |
| *k'ung[3]-chiao[4]-hui[4]* | 孔教會 | Confucian church. N. |
| *k'ung[3]-ch'iao[3]* | 孔雀 | the peacock (hua[1] ling[2]). |
| *k'uog[3]-ch'iao[3]-mao[2]* | 孔雀毛 | peacock's feathers. [darins. G. 460. |
| *k'ung[3]-ch'iao[3]ling[2]tsŭ[3]* | 孔雀翎子 | the peacock's feather worn by man- |
| *k'ung[3]-ch'iao[3]-p'ing[2]* | 孔雀屏 | a peacock's feather screen. |
| *k'ung[4]-ch'iao[4]* | 孔竅 | opening, pores, ducts. |
| *k'ung[3]-fang[1]-hsiung[1]* | 孔方兄 | (fig.) a cash (ch'ien[2]). |
| *k'ung[3]-fu[1]-tsŭ[3]* | 孔夫子 | Confucius. (557-479 B. C.). |
| *k'ung[3]-hsüeh[4]* | 孔穴 | a hole, a cavern (tung[4]). |
| *k'ung[3]-lin[2]* | 孔林 | tomb of Confucius. [fucius. |
| *k'ung[3]-mên[2]* | 孔門 | Confucianists; the family of Con- |
| *k'ung[3]-ming[2]-têng[1]* | 孔明燈 | scarchlight (chao[4] hai[3] têng[1]). N. |
| *k'ung[3]-shêng[4]-jên[2]* | 孔聖人 | Confucius, the sage. |
| *k'ung[3]-tao[4]* | 孔道 | a highway; a drain; Confucian |
| *k'ung[3]-tsŭ[3]* | 孔子 | Confucius. W. I. 658. [principles. |
| | | [p'a[4]). |
| **K'UNG[4]** *835c* 心 恐 | 恐[684c422b] | fear, alarm; suspicion. M. 377 (chü[4] |
| *k'ung[4]-ch'i[2]* | 恐其 | I fear, lest, probably. M. 377. |
| *k'ung[4]-chü[4]* | 恐懼 | fear, alarm; suspicion (i[2] huo[2]). |
| *k'ung[4]-ho[1]* | 恐嚇 | to extort. |
| *k'ung[4]-huang[1]* | 恐惶 | alarm, nervousness. [documents). |
| *k'ung[4]k'ou[3]wu[2]p'ing[2]* | 恐口無憑 | lest words should be no proof (in |
| *k'ung[4]-p'a[4]* | 恐怕 | I fear, lest, probably. M. 377 (huo[4] |
| *k'ung[4]-wei[4]-pi[4]-jan[2]* | 恐未必然 | I'm afraid it is not so. [chê[3]). |
| *k'ung[4] 835b* 手 才 | 控[684b465c] | to clutch, to pull; to accuse, to |
| *k'ung[4]-kao[4]* | 控告 | to accuse (kao[4] chuang[4]). [impeach. |
| *k'ung[4]-su[4]-yüan[4]* | 控訴院 | Supreme Court. N. |
| *k'ung[4]-ts'ŭ[2]* | 控詞 | a plaint, a charge. |
| **KUO[1]** *838a* 金 | 鍋[686b489a] | a cooking pan or pot. [kai[4]). |
| *kuo[1]-kai[4]-'rh[2]* | 鍋蓋兒 | lid of a cooking pan (kai[4] shang[4] |
| *kuo[1]-ko[1]-tsŭ[3]* | 鍋疙子 | fur, crust adhering to a kettle or |
| *kuo[1]-pa[1]* | 鍋疤 | same. [pot. |
| *kuo[1]-pa[1]-'rh[2]* | 鍋把兒 | handle of a kettle or pot. [ping[3]). |
| *kuo[1]-ping[3]* | 鍋餅 | a large circular bannock (shao[1] |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kuo¹-t'ai²* | 鍋臺 | the brickwork round a copper or |
| *kuo¹-tsao⁴* | 鍋灶 | same (lu² tsao⁴). [cooking pan. |
| *kuo¹ 837b* 虫 | 蝈686a492b | a sort of locust (ma³ cha³). |
| *kuo¹-kuo¹-'rh²* | 蝈蝈兒 | same. [town S. |
| *kuo¹ 837c* 邑 阝 | 郭686a492 | suburbs, a waste, a common; a |
| **KUO²** *836b* 口 国 | 國685b491a | a country, state or kingdom (pang¹) |
| *kuo²-chai⁴* | 國債 | national debt. [S. |
| *kuo²-chai⁴-p'iao⁴* | 國債票 | government bonds. |
| *kuo²-chang⁴* | 國丈 | Emperor's father-in-law. |
| *kuo²-chêng¹* | 國徵 | government revenue. |
| *kuo²-chêng⁴* | 國政 | administration of government. |
| *kuo²-chi⁴* | 國際 | international relations (wai⁴ chiao¹). |
| *kuo²-chi⁴-kung¹-fa³* | 國際公法 | international law. |
| *kuo²-chi⁴* | 國計 | the finances of a country; politics. |
| *kuo²-ch'i²* | 國旗 | national flag. |
| *kuo²-chia¹* | 國家 | the state, the government. |
| *kuo²-chia¹-chu³-i⁴* | 國家主義 | nationalism (ko⁴ jên² chu³ i⁴). |
| *kuo²-chia¹t'ai⁴p'ing²* | 國家太平 | the state at peace (kuo² t'ai⁴ min² |
| *kuo²-chiao⁴* | 國教 | state religion. [an¹). |
| *kuo²-chih⁴* | 國志 | history. |
| *kuo²-chu³* | 國主 | the lord of a country, a king (wang²). |
| *kuo²-ch'üan²* | 國權 | national sovereignty. |
| *kuo²-fa³* | 國法 | the laws of the state (lü⁴ fa³). |
| *kuo²-fang²* | 國防 | national defences. |
| *kuo²-fei⁴* | 國費 | the national expenditure. |
| *kuo²-fêng¹* | 國風 | the custom of a country (fêng¹ su²). |
| *kuo²-hao⁴* | 國號 | the designation of a dynasty. |
| *kua²-hui⁴* | 國會 | parliament (i⁴ yüan⁴). |
| *kuo²-hun²* | 國魂 | spirit of a people. N. |
| *kuo²-huo⁴* | 國貨 | native goods. |
| *kuo²-k'o⁴* | 國科 | the national revenue or 課. |
| *kuo²-k'u⁴* | 國庫 | exchequer. |
| *kuo²-min²* | 國民 | the people. N. |
| *kuo²-min²-chüan⁴* | 國民捐 | national subscription. N. |
| *kuo²-min²-chün¹* | 國民軍 | military. |
| *kuo²-li⁴-min²-fu²* | 國利民福 | the good of the people. |
| *kuo²-min²-hsieh²hui¹* | 國民協會 | national association. |
| *kuo²-min²-tang³* | 國民黨 | nationalists. N. |
| *kuo²-mu³* | 國母 | the empress (huang² hou⁴). |
| *kuo²-pao³* | 國寶 | copper coin, cash (t'ung² ch'ien²). |
| *kuo²-pien⁴* | 國變 | a revolution (ko² ming⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kuo²-p'o⁴-chia¹-* | 國破家亡 | everything ruined. |
| *kuo²-shih³* [*wang²* | 國史 | historical records (shih² chi⁴). |
| *kuo²-shih³-kuan³* | 國史館 | the Record office at Peking. (G. |
| *kuo²-shih⁴* | 國事 | politics. [215) O. |
| *kuo²-shih⁴-fan⁴* | 國事犯 | political criminal. |
| *kuo²-shui⁴* | 國稅 | the revenue of a country. [p'ing²). |
| *kuo²-t'ai⁴-min²-an¹* | 國泰民安 | a general peace (t'ien¹ hsia⁴ t'ai⁴ |
| *kuo²-t'ang³* (*nu²*) | 國帑 | the national treasury. [state. |
| *kuo²-t'i³* | 國體 | the prestige of a country, form of |
| *kuo²-tu⁴* | 國度 | the administration of government. |
| *kuo²-tzŭ³-chien¹* | 國子監 | the Imperial Acad. at Peking G. |
| *kuo²-wên²* | 國文 | language or literature. [247 O. |
| *kuo²-wu⁴-tsung³-li³* | 國務總理 | the Premier. N. |
| *kuo²-yu³* | 國有 | property of the state. |
| *kuo²-yung⁴-pu⁴-tsu²* | 國用不足 | national revenue insufficient. [M. 393. |
| **KUO³** *839c* 課 | 果 687c489a | fruit, really, effects (used with 果). |
| *kuo³-ho²* | 果盒 | a box for fruit (hsiang¹). |
| *kua³-hsien⁴-êrh²* | 果餡兒 | the inside of a fruit. |
| *kuo³-jan²* | 果然 | indeed, truly, really (ku⁴ jan²). |
| *kuo³-jan²-ju²-tz'ŭ³* | 果然如此 | certainly so. |
| *kuo³-jên²* | 果仁 | kernel. |
| *kuo³-kan³* | 果敢 | bold, venturesome, (yung³ kan³, |
| *kuo³-p'an²* | 果盤 | a fruit plate. [fang⁴ tan³). |
| *kuo³-pu⁴-jan²* | 果不然 | really, in fact. M. 393 (kuo³ jan²). |
| *kuo³-shih²* | 果實 | truly, really; a kernel. |
| *kuo³ 840c* 艸 廿 | 菓 688b489b | fruit of any kind (chai¹ kuo³ tzŭ³). |
| *kuo³-êrh²* | 菓兒 | eggs (chi¹ tzŭ²) Peking. |
| *kuo³-mu⁴* | 菓木 | fruit trees. |
| *kuo³-mu⁴-yüan²* | 菓木園 | an orchard (shu⁴ hang² tzŭ³). |
| *kuo³-p'in³* | 菓品 | fruits generally. |
| *kuo³-shih²* | 菓實 | fruit; result; the fruit formed; a |
| *kuo³-shu⁴* | 菓樹 | fruit trees. [kernel. |
| *kuo³-t'an¹* | 菓攤 | a fruit-stall. |
| *kuo³-tzŭ³* | 菓子 | fruit (hsien¹ kuo³ tzŭ³). |
| *kuo³-yüan²-tzŭ³* | 菓園子 | an orchard. |
| *kuo³ 841a* 衣 | 裹 688c490a | to swathe, to bandage ,to wrap. |
| *kuo³-chiao³* | 裹脚 | to bind the feet (ch'an³ tsu²). |
| *kuo³-liang²* | 裹糧 | provisions for the road (k'ou³ liang²). |
| *kuo³ 837c* 木 槨 棺 | 槨 686b492b | shell of coffin (kuan¹ kuo³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **KUO⁴** *838a* 辵 辶 | 過686b490b | to pass, past; error. M. 96 (yüeh⁴). |
| *kuo⁴-ch'êng⁴* | 過秤 | to be weighed (ch'êng¹). |
| *kuo⁴-chi⁴* | 過繼 | to be adopted (i⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *kuo⁴-chi⁴-hsiung¹-ti⁴* | 過繼兄弟 | brothers in affliction. |
| *kuo⁴-chiang¹* | 過江 | to cross a river (tu⁴ chiang¹). |
| *kuo⁴-chiang¹* | 過獎 | excessive praise (self-depreciatory). |
| *kuo⁴-ch'iao²* | 過橋 | to cross a bridge. |
| *kuo⁴-chieh²* | 過節 | festival, ill-mannered (yüeh⁴ li³). |
| *kuo⁴ch'iung²jih⁴tsŭ³* | 過窮日子 | to be a poor man (p'in² ch'iung²). |
| *kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 過去 | to pass by, bygone (chi⁴ wang³ pu⁴ |
| *kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴-shih⁴* | 過去式 | old fashions. [chiu⁴). |
| *kuo⁴-fa²* | 過法 | mode of living (ying² shêng²). |
| *kuo⁴-fan⁴* | 過犯 | a sin, a trangression (tsui⁴, hui³ |
| *kuo⁴-fên⁴* | 過分 | beyond one's duty, excessive. [kuo⁴. |
| *kuo⁴-hai³* | 過海 | to cross the sea (p'ien⁴ chiang² |
| *kuo⁴-ho²* | 過河 | to cross a river. [kuo⁴ hai³). |
| *kuo⁴-ho²ch'ai¹ch'iao²* | 過河拆橋 | destroy the bridges behind you. |
| *kuo⁴-hou⁴* | 過後 | afterwards (i² hou⁴). [die. |
| *kuo⁴-hsien¹* | 過仙 | "to pass over to the fairies," to |
| *kuo⁴-huo²* | 過活 | to get one's living (shêng¹ huo²). |
| *kuo⁴-i¹-hui⁴* | 過一會 | in a minute. |
| *kuo⁴-i⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 過意不去 | cannot get over the idea. [ch'i²). |
| *kuo⁴-jên²* | 過人 | beyond others, extraordinary (hsi¹ |
| *kuo⁴-jih⁴-tsŭ³* | 過日子 | to get a livelihood (shêng¹ chi⁴). |
| *kuo⁴-k'o⁴* | 過客 | a passing traveller (hsing² lu⁴). |
| *kuo⁴-kuan¹* | 過關 | to pass Customs (ch'uang³ kuan¹). |
| *kuo⁴-kuo⁴-mu⁴* | 過過目 | to glance over. |
| *kuo⁴-liang²* | 過量 | beyond the ordinary capacity. |
| *kuo⁴-liao³-ch'i¹* | 過了期 | having passed the time. |
| *kuo⁴-lu⁴-ts'ai²-shên²* | 過路財神 | a windfall (hsiang³ pu⁴ tao⁴). |
| *kuo⁴-lü⁴* | 過慮 | over anxious (yu¹ lü⁴). |
| *kuo⁴-mên²* | 過門 | to be married—of girls (ch'u¹mên²). |
| *kuo⁴-mu⁴-pu⁴-wang⁴* | 過目不忘 | glance over and not forget (yüeh⁴li⁴. |
| *kuo⁴-nien²* | 過年 | the new year, next year (hsin¹nien²). |
| *kuo⁴-p'in³* | 過品 | to exceed one's rank or sphere. |
| *kuo⁴-p'in⁴* | 過聘 | to send the marriage gift (p'in⁴li³). |
| *kuo⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 過不去 | unable to pass; unable to bear. |
| *kuo⁴-pu⁴-to¹-jih⁴* | 過不多日 | after a few days. |
| *kuo⁴-shan¹-lung²* | 過山龍 | a siphon. |
| *kuo⁴-shih¹* | 過失 | a fault, an error (ch'a¹ ts'o⁴). |
| *kuo⁴-shih²* | 過實 | exaggeration. |
| *kuo⁴-shih⁴* | 過世 | to die (ch'ü⁴ shih⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *kuo⁴-tang¹* | 過當 | excessive, more than what is proper· |
| *kuo⁴-t'ang²* | 過堂 | to be tried by the magistrate (shên³ |
| *kuo⁴-tê²-ch'ü⁴* | 過得去 | able to pass ; able to bear. [wên⁴). |
| *kuo⁴-t'ing¹* | 過庭 | a large passage way (ch'uan¹lang²). |
| *kuo⁴-to¹* | 過多 | excessive in number or quantity. |
| *kuo⁴-tsai⁴-hang²* | 過載行 | guild for handling boat cargoes (po¹ |
| *kuo⁴-ts'o⁴* | 過錯 | fault, error. [ch'uan²). |
| *kuo⁴-tu⁴* | 過度 | to exceed, excessive. |
| *kuo⁴-tu⁴-shih²-tai⁴* | 過渡時代 | transitional era. |
| *kuo⁴-tu⁴* | 過渡 | to cross a ferry (pai³ tu⁴). |
| *kuo⁴-wên⁴* | 過問 | to concern one's self about. |
| *kuo⁴-yin¹-yü³* | 過陰雨 | appearance of rain which passes. |
| *kuo⁴-yin³* | 過癮 | to satisfy the craving, e.g., opium. |
| *kuo⁴-yu²-pu⁴-chi²* | 過猶不及 | to exceed is the same as not to come |
| *kuo⁴-yü¹* | 過於 | excessive. M. 59. (t'ai⁴kuo⁴). [up to. |
| *kuo⁴-yü⁴* | 過愈 | to exceed, excessive. |
| *kuo⁴ (kua) 789c* 耳 | 聒647c469b | noise of talking, hubbub (hsüan¹ |
| *kuo⁴-tê²-huang¹* | 聒得慌 | tired of the clatter or din. [hua¹). |
| *kuo⁴-ts'ai³* | 聒睬 | to notice, to heed (li³ hui⁴). |
| | | [apart (k'uan¹). |
| **K'UO⁴** *841c* 門 調 | 闊689b498a | open, wide, liberal ; remote, long |
| *k'uo⁴-chia¹-chu³* | 闊家主 | a well-to-do family (hsiao³ k'ang¹). |
| *k'uo⁴-mên²-k'ou³êrh²* | 闊門口兒 | same. |
| *k'uo⁴-shao³-p'ai⁴* | 闊少派 | gilded youth, plutocracy. |
| *k'uo⁴-ta⁴* | 闊大 | large, broad. |
| *k'uo⁴-yüan³* | 闊遠 | far apart, distant (yao² yüan³). |
| *k'uo⁴ 842a* 手 才 | 擴689c498c | to enlarge; expand (tsêng¹ kuang³). |
| *k'uo⁴-chang³* | 擴長 | to expand, amplify. |
| *k'uo⁴-ch'ung¹* | 擴充 | to carry out to the utmost, to fill. |
| *k'uo⁴-ta⁴* | 擴大 | to enlarge (k'uan¹ hung²). |
| *k'uo⁴ 789b* | 括 | to include, embrace. Also kua⁴. |
| *k'uo⁴-hu²* | 括弧 | parentheses, brackets. |
| **LA¹** *843b* 手 才 | 拉690c497a | to pull, to drag (ch'ien¹). |
| *la¹-chang⁴* | 拉賬 | to run up an account (kua⁴chang⁴). |
| *la¹-ch'ê¹* | 拉車 | to draw a cart (t'ao⁴ ch'ê¹). |
| *la¹-ch'ê³* | 拉扯 | to pull, to implicate, dealings. |
| *la¹-chi¹-huang¹* | 拉饑荒 | to contract debts. |
| *la¹-ch'in²* | 拉琴 | concertina (shou³ fêng¹ ch'in²). |
| *la¹-la¹-ch'ê³-ch'ê³* | 拉拉扯扯 | to work into each other's hands. |
| *la¹-chieh²-shih²* | 拉結實 | draws heavily (as a cart in ruts). |
| *la¹-ch'ien⁴* | 拉縴 | to track a vessel, to tow (t'o¹ch'uan² |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *la¹-chu³-ku⁴* | 拉主顧 | to draw or get a customer (chu³ku⁴). |
| *la¹-chü⁴* | 拉鋸 | to work a two-handed saw. |
| *la¹-chuai⁴* | 拉拽 | to pull, to drag, to draw. |
| *la¹-ch'uan²* | 拉船 | to haul a boat (t'o¹ ch'uan²). |
| *la¹-êrh⁴-chiao³-tsŭ³* | 拉二脚子 | to act as second fireman. |
| *la¹-fêng¹-hsia²* | 拉風匣 | to work a bellows. |
| *la¹-fêng¹-hsiang¹* | 拉風箱 | same (ch'ou¹ fêng¹ hsiang¹). |
| *la¹-hu²-ch'in²* | 拉胡琴 | to play the violin (san¹ hsien²). |
| *la¹-huai⁴* | 拉壞 | to spoil by pulling about. |
| *la¹-k'ou³-tsŭ³* | 拉口子 | to offer bribes (hui⁴ lu⁴). |
| *la¹-kua⁴* | 拉聒 | to tell yarns, chit-chat. |
| *la¹-k'uei¹-k'ung⁴* | 拉虧空 | to contract debts. |
| *la¹-kung¹* | 拉弓 | to draw the bow, to shoot (shê⁴ |
| *la¹-k'ung⁴* | 拉空 | to run into debt. [chien⁴). |
| *la¹-la¹* | 拉擦 | noise of breaking. |
| *la¹-lo⁴* | 拉落 | to spill, to scatter (sa³). |
| *la¹-lo⁴-t'o²-ti¹* | 拉駱駝的 | quack doctor (lo⁴ t'o²). |
| *la¹-lung³* | 拉攏 | to bring a thing about; to delay. |
| *la¹-mai³-mai⁴* | 拉買賣 | to ply for hire—carts; to secure |
| *la¹-mei²* | 拉煤 | to mine coal. [orders. |
| *la¹-mo²* | 拉磨 | to turn the millstone (mo² mien⁴). |
| *la¹-p'êng²* | 拉篷 | to haul up the sail (yao² lu³). |
| *la¹-p'i²* | 拉疲 | dilatory (man¹ han¹). |
| *la¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹* | 拉不出 | unable to pull out (pan¹ pu⁴ tung⁴). |
| *la¹-pu⁴-liao³* | 拉不了 | unable to pull or draw. |
| *la¹-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 拉不動 | cannot move it. |
| *la¹-shan⁴* | 拉扇 | punkah (pu⁴ fêng¹ shan⁴). |
| *la¹-shê²-t'ou²* | 拉舌頭 | to carry tales on one, to slander. |
| *la¹-shih³* | 拉屎 | to go to stool (ch'u¹ kung¹). |
| *la¹-shou³* | 拉手 | to take hold of or shake the hand. |
| *la¹-shou³-ti¹-shih⁴* | 拉手的事 | an affair of mutual benefit (pi³ tz'ŭ³). |
| *la¹-ssŭ¹* | 拉絲 | to draw out silk, to dilly-dally. |
| *la¹-ta⁴-hua⁴* | 拉大畫 | peep-shows. |
| *la¹-t'a¹-i¹-pa¹* | 拉他一把 | to give him a pull. |
| *la¹-tao³* | 拉倒 | of no consequence, never mind. |
| *la¹-t'ao⁴* | 拉套 | to pull in the traces (of an animal). |
| *la¹-tê²-liao³* | 拉得了 | able to draw. |
| *la¹-t'i⁴-shên¹-êrh²* | 拉替身兒 | to get hold of substitute, e.g., the |
| *la¹-ting¹* | 拉丁 | Latin. [drowned. |
| *la¹-tuan³-êrh²* | 拉短兒 | to ply for short fares. [hu² ching³). |
| *la¹-yang²-p'ien⁴* | 拉洋片 | peep shows of foreign scenes (hsi¹ |
| *la¹-ying⁴-kung¹* | 拉硬弓 | to draw the stiff bow (shê⁴ chien⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *la¹ 843c* | 手才 | 擽691a497c | to break; noise of breaking. |
| *la¹-ch'ih²* | | 擽持 | to take hold of and maintain. |
| *la¹-p'o⁴* | | 擽破 | to break. [to destroy. |
| *la¹ 843a* | 手才 | 擽690b498b | to reject, to push away; to split, |
| *la¹-tsŭ³* | | 擽子 | a glass-bottle (la² in this sense). |
| *la¹ 877a* | 米 | 糲717b523a | coarse grain. Gi li⁴. |
| *la¹ 843a* | 疒 | 癩690b498c | poisonous, severe (pa¹ la¹). |
| *la¹ 842a* | 口 | 喇690a498b | chatter; a final. See la³. [ch'ieh⁴, tuan²). |
| **LA² 842a** | 刃刂 | 剌690a498a | to cut. See *tz'ŭ⁴* (ko¹, k'an³, |
| *la²-hsia⁴* | | 剌下 | to cut off, to amputate. |
| *la²-jou⁴* | | 剌肉 | to cut meat (ko¹ jou⁴). |
| *la²-p'o⁴-liao³* | | 剌破了 | cut so that blood flows (hsüeh⁴). |
| *la²-pu⁴-k'ai¹* | | 剌不開 | cannot cut open (p'ou³ k'ai¹). |
| *la²-pu⁴-tung⁴* | | 剌不動 | knife makes no impression on (kun³ |
| *la²-shou³* | | 剌手 | to cut one's hand. [tao¹ jou⁴). |
| *la²-tuan⁴-la¹* | | 剌斷喇 | cut off. |
| *la² 844c* | 辵辶 | 邋691c497b | slovenly, untidy, dirty (wu¹ hui⁴). |
| *la²-t'a¹* | | 邋遢 | same (lan² hü⁴). |
| **LA³ 842a** | 口 | 喇690a498b | loquacity. |
| *la³-k'ou³-tsŭ³* | | 喇口子 | to offer bribes (hui⁴ lu⁴). |
| *la³-la³* | | 喇喇 | loquacity (ch'ung² san¹ tao⁴ ssŭ⁴). |
| *la³-la³-pu⁴-hsiu¹* | | 喇喇不休 | unceasing chatter (hsü⁴ tao¹ tao¹). |
| *la³-ma¹* | | 喇嘛 | the Lama priests (sêng¹). |
| *la³-ma¹-miao⁴* | | 喇嘛廟 | a Lama temple (ho² shang⁴). [t'ung³ |
| *la³-pa¹* | | 喇叭 | a military trumpet (pieh³ li⁴, hao. |
| *la³-pa¹-tsui³* | | 喇叭嘴 | the mouth of a trumpet, loquacious |
| *la³-tsui³* | | 喇嘴 | to boast, to brag (k'ua¹ (k'ou³). [salted meats. |
| **LA⁴ 844a** | 肉月 | 臘691a497b | the winter sacrifice; dried and |
| *la⁴-jou⁴* | | 臘肉 | salt meat (yen², hsien² jou⁴). |
| *la⁴-pa³-chou¹* | | 臘八粥 | congee eaten on the 8th of the |
| *la⁴-wei⁴* | | 臘味 | salted dainties. [12th month. |
| *la⁴-ya¹* | | 臘鴨 | salt ducks. |
| *la⁴-yüeh⁴* | | 臘月 | the 12th month of the year. See |
| *la⁴ 843a* | 辛 | 辣690b498c | sharp, pungent. [*Note* 32. |
| *la⁴-chiao¹* | | 辣椒 | pepper, the chili or capsicum. |
| *la⁴-shih²* | | 辣實 | dangerous, cruel (t'san² pao⁴). |
| *la⁴-shou³* | | 辣手 | same. |
| *la⁴-su⁴-su⁴-ti¹* | | 辣辣辣的 | tingling sharp, quite pungent (k'u³ |
| *la⁴-suan⁴* | | 辣蒜 | garlic. [wei⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *la⁴-ts'ung¹* | 辣蔥 | onions (ts'ung¹). |
| *la⁴-wei⁴-'rh²* | 辣味兒 | acrid flavour. [la⁴, fêng¹ la⁴). |
| *la⁴ 844b* 虫 蜡 | 蠟691b497b | wax, beeswax; a candle (huang² |
| *la⁴-ch'ien¹-tsŭ³* | 蠟扦子 | tall candlestick, on altars, etc. |
| *la⁴-chih³* | 蠟紙 | glazed paper. |
| *la⁴-chu²* | 蠟燭 | a candle, a wax candle (chia¹ la⁴ |
| *la⁴-mei²* | 蠟梅 | kind of flower. [hua¹). |
| *la⁴-nieh⁴-tsŭ³* | 蠟鑷子 | a candle snuffer (kung⁴ chu²). |
| *la⁴-shu⁴* | 蠟辣 | the wax tree (pai² la⁴ shu⁴). |
| *la⁴-t'ai²* | 蠟臺 | a kind of high candlestick. |
| *la⁴-têng¹* | 蠟燈 | a candle; a candlestick. [candle. |
| *la⁴-yu²* | 蠟油 | wax and oil, the dripping of a |
| *la⁴ 916b* 艸 艹 | 落748b553b | to leave out or behind. See *lao⁴* |
| *la⁴-êrh²* | 落兒 | error, fault, subsistence. [and lo⁴. |
| *la⁴-hsia⁴* | 落下 | to leave out or behind. |
| *la⁴-hsiang⁴* | 落項 | income (chin⁴ hsiang⁴). |
| *la⁴-liao³* | 落了 | left behind, forgotten (p'ieh¹ hsia⁴). |
| *la⁴-liao³-i¹-ko⁴* | 落了一箇 | leave out one, left one behind. [tzŭ³). |
| *la⁴ 844c* 金 | 鑞691c498a | tin, copper, pewter (hsi² la⁴ ting³ |
| **LAI²** *845a* 人 来 | 來692a498c | to come. M. 25, 316 (ch'ü⁴). |
| *lai²-che²-pu⁴-chü⁴* | 來者不拒 | he can come if he likes. |
| *lai²-che²-pu⁴-shan⁴* | 來者不善 | he is a bad man, it has a bad origin. |
| *lai²-ch'ü⁴* | 來去 | to come and go. |
| *lai²-fu²* | 來福 | rifle (yang² ch'iang¹). |
| *lai²-fu⁴-jih⁴* | 來復日 | Sunday (hsing¹ ch'i¹). |
| *lai²-han²* | 來函 | the letter which has come. |
| *lai²-hsin⁴-i¹-fêng¹* | 來信一封 | then came one letter (i¹ fêng¹ hsin⁴). |
| *lai²-hsin⁴-mo²-yu³* | 來信沒有 | any word or a letter or not? |
| *lai²-hui²-ti¹-tsou³* | 來回的走 | going backward and forward. |
| *lai²-jên²* | 來人 | a messenger, a person came. |
| *lai²-kao³* | 來稿 | contributed articles in paper. |
| *lai²-k'o⁴* | 來客 | a guest, a visitor (k'o⁴ lü³). [hsi²). |
| *lai²-lai²-lai²* | 來來來 | help yourselves! (at feasts) (chiu³ |
| *lai²-lai²-wang³-wang³* | 來來往往 | frequent intercourse (chiao¹ wang³). |
| *lai²-li⁴* | 來歷 | antecedents, circumstances. |
| *lai²-liao³* | 來了 | come, came (tao⁴ la³). |
| *lai²-liao³-mo²-yu³* | 來了沒有 | has it come? |
| *lai²-liao³-mo¹* | 來了麼 | has it come? have you come? |
| *lai²-lin²* | 來臨 | to draw near (the deity). |
| *lai²-lu⁴* | 來路 | the source (yüan² pên³). |
| *lai²-lu⁴-pu⁴-ming²* | 來路不明 | antecedents not clear. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lai²-nien²* | 來年 | next year (kuo⁴ nien²). |
| *lai²-pa⁴* | 來罷 | come! |
| *lai²-p'ai⁴* | 來派 | symptomatic (ping⁴ chêng⁴). |
| *lai²-pin¹* | 來賓 | guests (k'o⁴). |
| *lai²-pu⁴-chi²* | 來不及 | not practicable in the time. |
| *lai²-pu⁴-lai²-ti¹* | 來不來的 | on all occasions (tung⁴ pu⁴ tung⁴). |
| *lai²-pu⁴-liao³* | 來不了 | unable to come. |
| *lai²-pu⁴-tê²* | 來不得 | same. |
| *lai²-shêng¹* | 來生 | the life to come (chin¹ shêng¹). |
| *lai²-shih²* | 來時 | the future. |
| *lai²-shih³* | 來使 | a messenger who comes (sung⁴ hsin⁴). |
| *lai²-shih⁴* | 來世 | the life to come (ssŭ³ hou⁴). |
| *lai²-tao⁴* | 來到 | to arrive at. |
| *lai²-tao⁴-chê⁴-'rh²* | 來到這兒 | come here! |
| *lai²-tê²-chi²* | 來得急 | came hurriedly (chi² mang²). |
| *lai²-tê²-chi²* | 來得及 | will be in time. |
| *lai²-tê²-ch'ih²* | 來得遲 | came late (wan³). |
| *lai²-tê²-chin³* | 來得緊 | came hurriedly. |
| *lai²-tê²-ch'in²* | 來得勤 | came frequently (lü³ tz'ŭ⁴). |
| *lai²-tê²-k'uai⁴* | 來得快 | came quickly. |
| *lai²-tê²-tsao³* | 來得早 | to have come early. |
| *lai²-tê²-ts'ou⁴-ch'iao³* | 來得湊巧 | arrived opportunely (ch'ia⁴ch'iao³). |
| *lai²-t'ou²* | 來頭 | source, origin. |
| *lai²-tsung¹-ch'ü⁴-chi⁴* | 來踪去跡 | the traces of coming and going (tsung¹ chi¹). |
| *lai²-ts'ŭ³* | 來此 | come here! came here. |
| *lai²-wang³* | 來往 | intercourse (ch'uan¹ huan⁴, ch'uan¹ wang³). |
| *lai²-wên²* | 來文 | a despatch received (wên² shu¹). |
| *lai²-wu²-ying²* | 來無影 | came mysteriously, e. g., a spirit. |
| *lai²-ya¹* | 來呀 | come here! |
| *lai²-yu²* | 來由 | the original cause, source (kên¹yu²). |
| *lai² 864a* 彳 勑 倞 | 徠692c500a | to encourage, to meet. |
| *lai²-tai¹-ch'ou⁴* | 徠獃臭 | a clown. |
| *lai² 846b* 艸 廿 | 萊693a499b | name of a plant, goosefoot. |
| *lai²-ts'ao³* | 萊草 | same. |
| **LAI⁴** *847b* 疒 賴 | 癩693c500b | a sore head; itch; scabs (chieh⁴). |
| *lai⁴-ch'uang¹* | 癩瘡 | a sort of itch, blotches. |
| *lai⁴-hsüan³* | 癩癬 | ring-worm. |
| *lai⁴-ping⁴* | 癩病 | leprosy (ma³ fêng¹). |
| *lai⁴-tai³* | 癩歹 | unkempt, dirty (ang¹ tsang¹). |
| *lai⁴ 846c* 貝 賴 | 賴693b500a | to lean on, to trust to (i³ lai⁴). |
| *lai⁴-hun¹* | 賴婚 | to break off marriage engagement. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lai⁴-i¹-ch'iu²-shih²* | 賴衣求食 | to sorn on others for a living (chi⁴). |
| *lai⁴-pao⁴* | 賴抱 | to sit on an empty nest (pao⁴ tan⁴). |
| *lai⁴-pieh²-jên²* | 賴別人 | to throw the blame on another |
| *lai⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 賴不過去 | can't get out of it. [(man² yüan⁴). |
| *lai⁴ 846c* 貝 | 賚693a500a | to give, to bestow on an inferior. |
| *lai⁴-yü²* | 賚予 | same (tsêng⁴, sung⁴). |
| *lai⁴ 846a* 力 | 勑692c500a | also *ch'ih⁴*=飭. See lai² above. |
| **LAN²** *848b* 手才 | 攔694b501b | to stop, to intercept (tsu³). |
| *lan²-chiao⁴* | 攔轎 | to stop a chair, to present petition |
| *lan²-chieh¹* | 攔街 | to block a street. [(ti⁴ ping³(. |
| *lan²-chieh²* | 攔截 | to stop, to intercept (tsu³ ai⁴). |
| *lan²-chu⁴* | 攔住 | same. [lu⁴). |
| *lan²-lu⁴* | 攔路 | to obstruct the thoroughfare (chieh² |
| *lan²lu⁴ch'iang³chieh²* | 攔路搶刼 | same in order to rob. |
| *lan²-lu⁴-hu³* | 攔路虎 | obstruction—unrecognised charac- |
| *lan²-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 攔不住 | can not be stopped. [ter. |
| *lan²-tang³* | 攔擋 | to stop, to intercept (tang³). |
| *lan²-tang³-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 攔擋不住 | unable to intercept. |
| *lan²-tang³-tê²-chu⁴* | 攔擋得住 | able to stop or intercept. [fang¹ai⁴). |
| *lan²-tsu³* | 攔阻 | to prevent, to hinder (chih⁴ chu⁴, |
| *lan²-yao¹* | 攔腰 | to seize by waist. [sent petition. |
| *lan²-yü²* | 攔輿 | to stop a mandarin's chair—to pre- |
| *lan²-yü⁴* | 攔御 | to stop the Emperor's car, as sup- |
| *lan² 849a* 艸 廿 | 蘭695b501b | the epidendrum. [plian⁴. |
| *lan²-chiao³-êrh²* | 蘭角兒 | the larkspur. |
| *lan²-hua¹* | 蘭花 | the epidendrum (hsiang¹ chih¹ lan². |
| *lan²-lei⁴* | 蘭類 | orchids. |
| *lan²-shê¹* | 蘭奢 | to praise, to flatter. |
| *lan² 848c* 氵 | 瀾694c501b | swelling water. [tion. |
| *lan²-man⁴* | 瀾漫 | heavy showers of rain; an inunda- |
| *lan²-shui³* | 瀾水 | muddy, turbid water (hun⁴ shui³). |
| *lan² 850c* 廿 | 藍696b502a | blue (êrh⁴ lan², ching¹ lan²) S. |
| *lan²-fan²* | 藍礬 | blue alum (pai² fan²). |
| *lan²-hua¹shou³chin¹* | 藍花手巾 | blue figured handkerchiefs. |
| *lan²-hua¹-tou⁴* | 藍花荳 | broad beans (pien³ tou⁴). |
| *lan²-p'i¹-shu¹* | 藍皮書 | blue books (government) N. |
| *lan²-shan¹* | 藍衫 | "blue shirt," a *hsiu ts'ai* (秀才) O. |
| *lan²-shêng¹shêng¹ti¹* | 藍生生的 | bright blue. |
| *lan²-tien⁴* | 藍靛 | indigo (yang² lan²). |
| *lan² (tzŭ) 850b* 竹 | 籃696b502b | a basket with handle (k'uang¹tzŭ³). |
| *lan²-ch'iu²* | 籃球 | basket ball (k'uang¹ ch'iu²) N. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *lan²-k'uang¹* | | 篮筐 | baskets with and without handles. |
| *lan² 857a* | 衣 | 褴696c502a | ragged, slovenly. |
| *lan²-lü⁴* | | 褴褛 | same (p'o⁴ lan⁴). |
| *lan² 848b* | 木 | 欄694a501a | a rail, department in a paper. |
| *lan²-kan¹* | | 欄杆 | same (cha² lan²). |
| *lan² 857b* | 彡 | 鬖696c502b | long unkempt hair (p'ei¹ t'ou² sa⁴ [fa³]). |
| **LAN³** *851b* | 手 才 | 攬697a502c | to grasp, to seize (pao¹ lan³). |
| *lan³-ch'ü³* | | 攬取 | same. |
| *lan³-fêng¹* | | 攬風 | (boat) keeps close to the wind. |
| *lan³-p'u¹* | | 攬撲 | to seize, to grasp. |
| *lan³-tao⁴* | | 攬稻 | to reap (huo¹, shou¹ ko³). |
| *lan³-tao⁴shên¹shang⁴* | | 攬到身上 | got involved in it (lien² lei⁴). |
| *lan³-ts'ai³* | | 攬采 | to seize; to monopolize (lung³ tuan⁴. |
| *lan³ 852b* | 心 忄 | 懶697c503b | lazy, indolent (man¹ han¹). |
| *lan³-ch'ih¹-lan³-ho¹* | | 懶喫懶喝 | without appetite. |
| *lan³-jên²* | | 懶人 | an idler (hsien² jên²). |
| *lan³-san⁴* | | 懶散 | idle and careless. |
| *lan³-tai⁴* | | 懶怠 | negligent (hao⁴ hsien², hsieh⁴ tai⁴). |
| *lan³-tai⁴-tung⁴-t'an²* | | 懶怠動彈 | loth to work, lazy. |
| *lan³-to⁴* | | 懶惰 | idle, lazy (shua² lan³, hsiêh⁴ tai⁴). |
| *lan³-ts'ai³-tzŭ³* | | 懶崽子 | an idle young scamp. |
| *lan³-tsou³* | | 懶走 | disinclined to walk. |
| *lan³-tung⁴* | | 懶動 | unwilling to move, idle, lazy. |
| *lan³ 851b* | 見 覑 | 覽697a502c | to look at (ch'a², yüeh⁴). |
| *lan³-kuan¹* | | 覽觀 | to look at (kuan¹ k'an⁴). |
| *lan³-pi⁴* | | 覽畢 | to have looked or inspected. |
| *lan³-shih⁴* | | 覽視 | to observe, to inspect. |
| *lan³ 857c* | 木 | 欖697a503a | the olive (kan³ lan³). |
| *lan³-jên²* | | 欖仁 | olive seeds. |
| *lan³ 852a* | 女 | 婪697b502b | covetous, greedy (t'an¹, t'u²). |
| *lan³-so³* | | 婪索 | to extort greedily (lé⁴ so³). |
| *lan³-tsang¹* | | 婪贓 | to hoard up or amass by extortion. |
| *lan³ 852a* | 水 氵 | 漤697b503c | to ripen (persimmons) by steeping in hot water. |
| **LAN⁴** *848c* | 火 | 爛695a503c | bright; rotten, torn. |
| *lan⁴-ch'ien²* | | 爛錢 | bad coin. |
| *lan⁴-chih¹-ma²* | | 爛芝麻 | spoilt sesamum; useless. |
| *lan⁴-chih³* | | 爛紙 | waste paper (fei⁴ chih³). |
| *lan⁴-ch'ü⁴-jung²mao²* | | 爛去茸毛 | singe off the pin feathers. |
| *lan⁴-i¹* | | 爛衣 | ragged clothes (p'o⁴ i¹). |
| *lan⁴-jou⁴* | | 爛肉 | meat boiled to rags (chu³ lan⁴ liao³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lan⁴-ni²* | 爛泥 | soft mud. |
| *lan⁴-t'ou²-ch'uang¹* | 爛頭瘡 | a scabby head (chieh⁴ ch'uang¹). |
| *lan⁴-tsui³-chiao¹* | 爛嘴角 | to scorch one's lips. |
| *lan⁴-tsui⁴* | 爛醉 | very drunk (tsui⁴ hsün¹ hsün¹ ti¹). |
| *lan⁴-yen³-pien¹* | 爛眼邊 | blear-eyed (ch'ih¹ ma² hu²). |
| *lan⁴ 850a* 水 ? | 濫696a503b | to overflow; to exceed. |
| *lan⁴-chang⁴* | 濫賬 | over-charge. |
| *lan⁴-chiao¹* | 濫交 | to make friends at random. |
| *lan⁴-ch'ien²* | 濫錢 | reckless waste. |
| *lan⁴-chih¹* | 濫支 | to expend too much. |
| *lan⁴-ch'ü³* | 濫取 | to take too much. |
| *lan⁴-hsieh³* | 濫寫 | to scribble (ts'ao³ hsieh³). |
| *lan⁴-hsing²* | 濫刑 | excessive torture (k'u⁴ hsing² k'ao³ |
| *lan⁴-shih⁴* | 濫事 | unimportant affairs. [ta³). |
| *lan⁴-yung⁴* | 濫用 | to use profusely (ch'ih³ shê¹). |
| *lan⁴ 930a* 乙 乱 | 亂758c570a | to govern, to confuse. See ~~*tan⁴*~~. |
| *lan⁴-ch'ên²* | 亂臣 | an efficient minister. |
| *lan⁴-shih⁴* | 亂世 | anarchy. |
| *lan⁴-tzŭ³* | 亂子 | disturbance (nao⁴ lüan⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *lan⁴ 851c* 糸 | 纜697b503c | big rope, hawser (shêng² tzŭ³). |
| *lan⁴-ch'uan²* | 纜船 | to make a boat fast. |
| *lan⁴-lu⁴* | 纜路 | tow-path. |
| *lan⁴-so³* | 纜索 | cordage. |
| **LANG²** *853a* 犬 | 狼698b505a | the wolf; fierce, cruel (ch'ai² lang²). |
| *lang²ch'ung²hu³pao⁴* | 狼蟲虎豹 | wild animals generally (yeh³ shou⁴). |
| *lang²-hsin¹* | 狼心 | wolf-hearted, merciless (ts'an² jên³). |
| *lang²-hsin¹-kou³-fei⁴* | 狼心狗肺 | cruel and unscrupulous (ch'üan² fei . |
| *lang²-hu³* | 狼虎 | ravenous, fierce, cruel (hsiung¹ nio⁴. |
| *lang²-jên²* | 狼人 | to swindle a person (shang⁴ tang⁴). |
| *lang²-o⁴* | 狼惡 | cruel (ts'an² pao⁴). |
| *lang²-pei⁴* | 狼狽872b | inseparable. See Giles 狽 jerboa. |
| *lang²-pei⁴-wei²chien¹* | 狼狽爲奸 | banded together for evil. |
| *lang²-p'i²* | 狼皮 | wolf skin. |
| *lang²-ts'ai³-tzŭ²* | 狼崽子 | the wolf's progeny. |
| *lang²-tu²* | 狼毒 | cruel (ts'an² nio⁴). |
| *lang²-t'un¹-hu³-yen⁴* | 狼吞虎咽 | fig. swallowing people's property. |
| *lang²-wo¹* | 狼窩 | a wolf's den. [tun¹). |
| *lang²-yen¹* | 狼烟698b | a beacon (signal of rebellion.) (yen¹ |
| *lang²-yen¹-ti⁴-tung⁴* | 狼煙地動 | fierce fighting. |
| *lang²-yen¹-tun¹* | 狼烟墩 | pile of wolf dung anciently used |
| *lang²-yen³-shu³-mei²* | 狼眼鼠眉 | wicked-looking. [in beacons. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lang² 854b* 邑 阝 郎 | 郎699b504a | term of respect, gentleman S. |
| *lang²-chün¹* | 郎君 | my husband; a young student. |
| *lang²-chung¹* | 郎中 | senior secretary of a Board; doctor. |
| *lang² (tzŭ) 854b* 广 | 廊699b504a | passages, porch, verandah. |
| *lang²-fang²* | 廊房 | same. |
| *lang²-miao⁴* | 廊廟 | a palace (kung¹). |
| *lang²-tzŭ³-ti³-hsia⁴* | 廊子底下 | under the verandah (ta⁴ sha⁴). |
| *lang²-yen²* | 廊簷 | the eaves of the verandah. |
| *lang² 854c* 木 | 榔699c504b | the betel nut (pin¹ lang²). |
| *lang² 854c* 虫 蜋 | 螂699c504b | the beetle (shih³ k'o¹ lang²). |
| *lang² 853b* 玉 琅 | 瑯698c504c | a whitish stone (shih² t'ou²). |
| **LANG³** *854a* 月 | 朗699a505b | clear, bright; (ming² liang⁴). |
| *lang³-chao⁴* | 朗照 | to solicit assistance. |
| *lang³-sung⁴* | 朗誦 | to read in clear voice. |
| *lang³-yao⁴* | 朗耀 | bright, clear. |
| **LANG⁴** *853a* 水 氵 | 浪698b505c | waves; unsettled; profligate. |
| *lang⁴-fei⁴* | 浪費 | extravagant (ch'ih³ shê¹, shê¹ fei⁴). |
| *lang⁴-hua¹-lang⁴-fei⁴* | 浪花浪費 | same. |
| *lang⁴-shui³* | 浪水 | waves. |
| *lang⁴-tang⁴* | 浪蕩 | profligate, dissipated (fang⁴ tang⁴). |
| *lang⁴-ti¹* | 浪隄 | break-water. |
| *lang⁴-t'ou²* | 浪頭 | waves, crests of waves (po¹ lang¹). |
| *lang⁴-tzŭ³* | 浪子 | a prodigal (tang⁴ tzŭ³, hua¹ kung¹ [tzŭ³). |
| *lang⁴-yung⁴* | 浪用 | extravagant (lan⁴ yung⁴). |
| **LAO¹** *857a* 手 才 | 撈701b507b | to drag out of the water. |
| *lao¹-ch'i³* | 撈起 | to pull out of the water. |
| *lao¹-hui²-lai²-la¹* | 撈回來喇 | recovered, got back. |
| *lao¹-mao²-ti¹* | 撈毛的 | a pimp. [shê² pên³). |
| *lao¹-pên³* | 撈本 | to get one's money back (p'ei² pên³, |
| *lao¹-pu⁴-cho²* | 撈不着 | have no chance or opportunity (ku⁴). |
| *lao¹-shang⁴-lai²-liao³* | 撈上來了 | pulled up from the water. |
| *lao¹-shih¹* | 撈屍 | drag for a corpse. |
| *lao¹-yü²* | 撈魚 | to scoop up fish e.g. with net. [lao²) S. |
| **LAO²** *856b* 力 艹 | 勞701c507a | to toil, to give trouble to (kung¹ |
| *lao²-chia⁴* | 勞駕 | to give trouble to (fan² chia⁴). |
| *lao²-chin¹* | 勞金 | wages, recompense (kung¹ ch'ien²). |
| *lao²-êrh²-wu²-kung¹* | 勞而無功 | trouble without result (pai² fei⁴ shih⁴. |
| *lao²-fa²* | 勞乏 | trouble, labour; weary (k'un⁴ fa²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lao²-hsin¹* | 勞心 | mental labour. |
| *lao²-hsin¹-kuo⁴-tu⁴* | 勞心過度 | to overwork oneself. |
| *lao²-k'u³* | 勞苦 | toilsome labour, misery (hsin¹ k'u³). |
| *lao²-k'u³-huan⁴-nan⁴* | 勞苦患難 | difficulties and distress (chien¹ nan². |
| *lao²-k'un⁴* | 勞困 | wearied by labour. |
| *lao²-lai⁴* | 勞賚 | to encourage by rewards (k'ao⁴lao⁴). |
| *lao²-li⁴* | 勞力 | bodily labour. |
| *lao²-lu⁴* | 勞碌 | hard work, labour, toil (k'u³kung¹). |
| *lao²min²shang¹ts'ai¹* | 勞民傷財 | to weary the people and waste their |
| *lao²-nin²-chia⁴* | 勞您駕 | I am giving you trouble [money. |
| *lao²-ping⁴* | 勞病 | sickness from over anxiety. |
| *lao²-shên²* | 勞神 | to weary oneself. |
| *lao²-tung⁴* | 勞動 | to give annoyance to (sao¹ jao³). |
| *lao²-tung⁴-chia¹* | 勞動家 | labourer vs. capitalist. |
| *lao² 857c* 牛 | 牢702a507c | a prison, a pen, lasting. [chi⁴). |
| *lao²-chi⁴* | 牢記 | to have a strong recollection (wang⁴ |
| *lao²-chi⁴-pu⁴-wang⁴* | 牢記不忘 | to firmly fix in the memory (chi⁴tê²). |
| *lao²-chien¹* | 牢監 | a prison (chien¹ lao²). |
| *lao²-k'ao⁴* | 牢靠 | firm, steady (wên³ tang¹). |
| *lao²-ku⁴* | 牢固 | same. |
| *lao²-lung²* | 牢籠 | a cage, a prison. |
| *lao²-lung²-chi⁴* | 牢籠計 | a scheme to deceive a person (hung² |
| *lao²-t'ou²-chin⁴-tsu²* | 牢頭禁卒 | a turnkey (chien¹ tsu²). [p'ien⁴). |
| *lao²-tso⁴* | 牢作 | to do or make strongly. |
| *lao²-wên³* | 牢穩 | steady, fixed (wên³ t'o³, chien¹ ku⁴). |
| *lao²-yü⁴* | 牢獄 | a prison (nan² lao²). [hsiao¹). |
| *lao² 857a* 疒 | 癆701b509a | emaciated, consumptive (shou⁴ |
| *lao²-chêng⁴* | 癆症 | consumption. |
| *lao²-chi²* | 癆瘵 | same (k'o² sou⁴ fa¹ ch'uan³). |
| *lao²-ping⁴* [*tsü³* | 癆病 | same (fei⁴ lao² ping⁴). |
| *lao²-ping⁴-ch'iang¹-* | 癆病腔子 | a person with consumption. |
| *lao²-ping⁴-ti³-tsü³* | 癆病底子 | the original disease is consumption. |
| *lao²-shang¹* | 癆傷 | to injure oneself by over-exertion. |
| *lao² 858a* 口 | 哰702b507c | noise, clamor (hsüan¹ hua²). |
| *lao²* | 嘮 | same. |
| *lao²-lao²-tao¹-tao¹* | 嘮嘮叨叨 | noisy, clamorous. |
| *lao²-tao¹* | 嘮叨 | same. |
| | | [chiu⁴). Rad. 125. |
| **LAO³** *854a* 老 | 老699c508a | old, skill in, very. M. 414 (ch'ên², |
| *lao³-chang⁴* | 老丈 | you, old gentleman (nien² mai⁴). |
| *lao³-ch'ang²* | 老長 | very long. |
| *lao³-ch'ên²* | 老臣 | a venerable minister. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lao³-ch'êng²* | 老成 | experienceed, discreet (li⁴ lien⁴). |
| *lao³-ch'i⁴* | 老契 | an old friend; an original deed. |
| *lao³-chiang¹-'rh²* | 老將兒 | soldiers not belonging to either of |
| *lao³-chiang¹-hu²* | 老江湖 | experienced traveller. [the banners. |
| *lao³-ch'ien¹* | 老牽 | pimps. |
| *lao³-ch'in¹* | 老親 | father and mother (shuang¹ ch'in¹). |
| *lao³-chün¹* | 老君 | the founder of the Taoist sect. R. |
| *lao³-êrh²-ti¹* | 老兒的 | parents. [110. |
| *lao³-êrh⁴* | 老二 | second son of family (hang² |
| *lao³-fu¹* | 老夫 | I, me. [chang³). |
| *lao³-fu¹-jên²* | 老夫人 | elderly wife of mandarin (t'ai⁴ t'ai⁴). |
| *lao³-fu¹-lao³-ch'i¹* | 老夫老妻 | an aged couple. |
| *lao³-fu¹-tsŭ³* | 老夫子 | venerable teacher, sir. |
| *lao³-hang²-chang³* | 老行長 | old customer. |
| *lao³-hsi¹* | 老西 | a Shansi man. |
| *lao³-hsiao²-chiu¹* | 老學究 | old pedant. |
| *lao³-hsien¹-shêng¹* | 老先生 | venerable teacher, sir. |
| *lao³-hsiung¹* | 老兄 | you, sir. |
| *lao³-hu³* | 老虎 | the tiger; the stocks. |
| *lao³-hu³-p'êng²* | 老虎棚 | brothel hut by the road side. |
| *lao³-huo⁴-chi⁴* | 老夥計 | an old partner. |
| *lao³-jên²* | 老人 | an elderly person. |
| *lao³-jên²-chia¹* | 老人家 | father and mother, elderly person. |
| *lao³-jo⁴* | 老弱 | old and weak. |
| *lao³-jo⁴-ts'an²-ping¹* | 老弱殘兵 | useless soldiers. |
| *lao³-kao¹* | 老高 | ever so high (t'ing² kao³). |
| *lao³-ko¹* | 老哥 | old brother. |
| *lao³-ku¹-niang²* | 老姑娘 | an old maid; the youngest girl. |
| *lao³-kua¹* | 老鴰 | the rook (wu¹ ya¹). |
| *lao³-kung¹* | 老宮 | a eunuch (yen¹). |
| *lao³-kung¹* | 老公 | an old man (wêng¹). [him so). |
| *lao³-kung¹-kung¹* | 老公公 | a father-in-law (son's wife styles |
| *lao³-kung¹-tsu³* | 老公祖 | Your Excellency, the Prefect O. |
| *lao³-lai²-shao³* | 老來少 | a plant with variegated leaves, old |
| *lao³-lao³* | 老老 | amaternalgrandmother.[debauchee. |
| *lao³-lao³-shih²-shih²* | 老老實實 | very honest. |
| *lao³-liao³* | 老了 | old, aged. |
| *lao³-lien⁴* | 老練 | old and experienced (ching¹ lien²). |
| *lao³-lien⁴-wên³-p'o²* | 老練穩婆 | an experienced midwife (chieh¹ sh. |
| *lao³-ma¹* | 老媽 | a female servant, a nurse (a¹ ma¹). |
| *lao³-ma¹-ma¹* | 老媽媽 | same. |
| *lao³-mai⁴-liao³* | 老邁了 | old, aged (nien² kao¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lao³-mei²-k'an⁴chien⁴* | 老沒看見 | I have not seen for a long time, |
| *lao³-mi⁴* | 老米 | old rice (ch'ên² liang²). [etc. |
| *lao³-mo⁴-chien⁴-kuo⁴* | 老沒見過 | have not seen for a long time. |
| *lao³-nai³-nai³* | 老奶奶 | a father's mother, a grandmother. |
| *lao³-nên⁴* | 老嫩 | tough and tender; old and young. |
| *lao³-niang²* | 老娘 | a mother (elderly) (mu³ ch'in¹). |
| *lao³-niang²-p'o²* | 老娘婆 | a midwife (chieh¹ shêng¹ p'o²). |
| *lao³-nien²* | 老年 | an old person, old in years. |
| *lao³-nien²-hsiung¹* | 老年兄 | term of respect used by officials. |
| *lao³-pa¹-shih⁴* | 老把事 | experienced hand (tsai⁴ hang²). |
| *lao³-pan¹-chang³* | 老班長 | head of a class of runners (ya² i⁴). |
| *lao³-pan³* | 老板 | captain of a boat (lao³ ta⁴). |
| *lao³-pan⁴* | 老伴 | wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³). |
| *lao³-pan⁴-t'ien¹* | 老半天 | a long time (jih⁴ chiu³). |
| *lao³-pei⁴* | 老輩 | grandfather, ancestors (tsu³tsung¹). |
| *lao³-po²-fu⁴* | 老伯父 | a paternal uncle, father's friends. |
| *lao³-p'o²-'rh²* | 老婆兒 | an old woman, a wife. |
| *lao³-p'o²-tzŭ³* | 老婆子 | same. |
| *lao³-pu⁴* | 老不 | never (yung³ pu⁴). |
| *lao³-pu⁴-hsieh¹-hsin¹* | 老不歇心 | though old, does not rest (an¹hsieh¹. |
| *lao³-pu⁴-lai²* | 老不來 | never comes. |
| *lao³-sê⁴* | 老色 | a *deep* colour. |
| *lao³-shan¹-yü⁴-tsui³* | 老山玉嘴 | a valuable jade mouth-piece. |
| *lao³-shao⁴* | 老少 | old and young, the whole family. |
| *lao³-shao⁴-nien²* | 老少年 | a beautiful plant with variegated |
| *lao³-shao⁴-ta⁴-hsiao³* | 老少大小 | old and young. [leaves. |
| *lao³-shêng¹* | 老生 | old graduates; in theatricals, the |
| *lao³-shêng¹-tzŭ³* | 老生子 | the youngest child. [long-beard. |
| *lao³-shih¹* | 老師 | an instructor; an imam. M. 263. |
| *lao³-shih²* | 老實 | honest (as a man); without vice (as a |
| *lao³-shih⁴-pu⁴-yao⁴* | 老是不要 | persistently refuse to have. [horse). |
| *lao³-shou³* | 老手 | experienced (chien⁴ shih⁴). [shou⁴). |
| *lao³-shou⁴* | 老壽 | person over 70 years of age (kao¹ |
| *lao³-shou⁴-hsing¹* | 老壽星 | the star of longevity (ch'ang² ming⁴ |
| *lao³-shu³* | 老鼠 | a rat, a mouse (hao⁴tzŭ³). [pai³sui⁴). |
| *lao³-shu³-i⁴* | 老鼠疫 | bubonic plague (ho² tzŭ³ ping⁴). |
| *lao³-shu³-tung⁴* | 老鼠洞 | rat trap. |
| *lao³-shu³-k'ên³* | 老鼠啃 | the rat gnaws. |
| *lao³-sou³* | 老叟 | venerable sir, reverend sir. |
| *lao³-ta⁴* | 老大 | elder brother; a chief (as head boat- |
| *lao³-ta⁴* | 老大 | senile, decrepit. [man) (lao³ pan³). |
| *lao³-ta⁴-jên²* | 老大人 | your venerable excellency. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lao³-ta¹-ping⁴-fu¹* | 老大病夫 | i. e. China now N. |
| *lao³-ta⁴-ti⁴-kuo²* | 老大帝國 | i. e. China formerly N. |
| *lao³-t'ai²* | 老台 | venerable sir. |
| *lao³-t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴* | 老太太 | an old lady, mother of an official. |
| *lao³-t'ai⁴-yeh²* | 老太爺 | father of an officer. |
| *lao³-tan⁴* | 老旦 | the *role* of "old woman" in theatri- |
| *lao³-ti¹-êrh³* | 老的兒 | the old folks. [cals. |
| *lao³-ti⁴* | 老弟 | my young friend (hsien³ ch'i⁴). |
| *lao³-t'ien¹-yeh²* | 老天爺 | the Supreme Being. |
| *lao³-tou³* | 老斗 | sodomites; theatrical tutors, etc. |
| *lao³-t'ou²-êrh³* | 老頭兒 | an old man (disrespectful). |
| *lao³-t'ou²-tzŭ³* | 老頭子 | an old man (disrespectful). |
| *lao³-tsao³* | 老早 | long since, very early. |
| *lao³-tung¹-chia¹* | 老東家 | a master (tung¹ chia¹). [R. 110. |
| *lao³-tzŭ³* | 老子 | father; the founder of the Taoists. |
| *lao³-tzŭ³-niang²* | 老子娘 | parents (shuang¹ ch'in¹). |
| *lao³-wêng¹* | 老翁 | old man, patriarch of the family. |
| *lao³-ya¹* | 老鴉 | the ringed raven, a rook, a crow (wu¹ |
| *lao³-yeh²* | 老爺 | sir, maternal grandfather. [ya¹). |
| *lao³-yeh²-'rh²* | 老爺兒 | the sun (t'ai⁴ yang²). |
| *lao³-yeh²-miao⁴* | 老爺廟 | Kuan Ti temple (kuan¹ ti⁴). |
| *lao³-yu⁴* | 老幼 | old and young. |
| *lao³-yüan¹* | 老寃 | a person constantly cheated. |
| *lao³-yüan²* | 老圓 | turtle (pieh¹). |
| *lao³-yüan³* | 老遠 | ever so far. |
| *lao³ 999a* 女姆 | 姥811b606a | grandmother on the mother's side. |
| *lao³-lao³* | 姥姥 | same. |
| **LAO⁴** *916b* 艸廿 | 落748b553b | to sink, to settle, to set. See *la⁴* and [*lo⁴*). |
| *lao⁴-ch'ao²* | 落潮 | low water, ebb tide (chang⁴ ch'ao²). |
| *lao⁴-hsia⁴* | 落下 | to fall, to settle (as a bird) (niao³). |
| *lao⁴-hsia⁴-lei⁴* | 落下淚 | to shed tears (liu² lei⁴). |
| *lao⁴-hsia⁴-lei⁴-lai²* | 落下淚來 | same (hao² t'ao² ta⁴ k'u¹). |
| *lao⁴-hsia⁴-liao³* | 落下了 | fell, settled, alighted. [jan²hsia⁴yü³. |
| *lao⁴-hsia⁴-ta⁴-yü³* | 落下大雨 | a heavy fall of rain (hsia⁴ t'ou⁴, p'ei⁴ |
| *lao⁴-k'ung¹* | 落空 | to come to naught (t'u² jan²). |
| *lao⁴-lao⁴-shih²-shih²* | 落落實實 | very steady, firm (wên³ tang¹). |
| *lao⁴-lei⁴* | 落淚 | the falling of tears (lui² lei⁴). |
| *lao⁴-liu²* | 落流 | low ebb, with the ebb tide. |
| *lao⁴-pang³* | 落榜 | an M.A. who failed (chü³ jên²) O. |
| *lao⁴-pang³-t'ung³-* | 落榜童生 | a "plucked" student (hsiao² shêng¹). |
| *lao⁴-p'êng² [shêng¹* | 落篷 | lower the sail. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lao⁴-pi³* | 落筆 | to commence or stop writing. |
| *lao⁴-p'ing²* | 落平 | low water, low ebb (ch'ao² t'ui⁴). |
| *lao⁴-p'ing²-shui³* | 落平水 | low water. |
| *lao⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴* | 落不下 | unable to fall or settle. |
| *lao⁴-pu⁴-liao³* | 落不了 | unable to settle. |
| *lao⁴-t'ai¹* | 落胎 | a falling womb, an abortion (chui⁴ [t'ai¹). |
| *lao⁴-ti⁴* | 落地 | to fall to earth, to be born (of in- |
| *lao⁴-tsao⁴* | 落灶 | to let the fire out. [fants). |
| *lao⁴-tso⁴* | 落坐 | to sit down (tso⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *lao⁴ 857b* 水 氵 | 潦701c508c | a flood, overflow, sink. |
| *lao⁴-han⁴* | 潦旱 | flood and drought (t'ien¹ hsia⁴). |
| *lao⁴-huai⁴-liao³* | 潦壞了 | spoilt by flood (yen¹pai⁴, shui³tsai¹). |
| *lao⁴-ssŭ³* | 潦死 | to drown (yen¹ ssŭ³). |
| *lao⁴-t'ien¹* | 潦天 | excessive rains. |
| *lao⁴ 858a* 火 | 烙702b553a | to burn, to brand, to iron (shao¹). |
| *lao⁴-chiao¹-liao³* | 烙燋了 | burnt, dried up (hung¹, k'o¹ kan¹). |
| *lao⁴-hu²-liao²* | 烙煳了 | same. |
| *lao⁴-hung²-liao³* | 烙紅了 | red-hot (jê⁴). |
| *lao⁴-i¹-shang¹* | 烙衣裳 | to iron clothes (yün⁴ tou³). |
| *lao⁴-kuan⁴-liao³* | 烙慣了 | seared hard. |
| *lao⁴-ni²* | 烙坭 | to burn clay. |
| *lao⁴-ping³* | 烙餅 | a sort of pancake. |
| *lao⁴-p'ing²-chêng⁴* | 烙平正 | iron it evenly. |
| *lao⁴-t'ieh³* | 烙鐵 | an iron (clothes) (yün⁴ tou³). |
| *lao⁴-t'ieh³-yin⁴* | 烙鐵印 | a brand. |
| *lao⁴-yin⁴* | 烙印 | to brand, to sear. |
| *lao⁴ 915c* 糸 | 絡747c553a | a net; silk or hemp thread. See *lo⁴*. |
| *lao⁴-i⁴-pu⁴-chüeh²* | 絡繹不絕 | one after the other. |
| *lao⁴-tzŭ³* | 絡子 | netted case. |
| *lao⁴-wang³* | 絡網 | a net, net work on top of sedan. |
| *lao⁴ 915c* 酉 | 酪747c553b | cream; a liquor made from milk. |
| *lao⁴-chiang⁴* | 酪醬 | a kind of soy. |
| | | |
| LÊ⁴ *915a* 力 | 勒747a509b | to bind, coerce, (yo¹ shu⁴). |
| *lê⁴-chu⁴* | 勒住 | to check, to restrain. [ch'iang²t'ao³). |
| *lê⁴-chuan⁴* | 勒賺 | to extort, to "squeeze" (o² so³, |
| *lê⁴-chüan¹* | 勒捐 | enforced subscriptions (chüan¹ |
| *lê⁴-hsiu¹* | 勒休 | to suspend an officer. [ch'ien²). |
| *lê⁴-k'ên⁴* | 勒掯 | to extort, to "squeeze." [ch'iang²). |
| *lê⁴-ling⁴* | 勒令 | to insist upon, to force (mien² |
| *lê⁴-ma³* | 勒馬 | to check or stop a horse. [tso⁴ ti¹). |
| *lê⁴-pei¹* | 勒碑 | to engrave on stone (shih² t'ou² |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lê⁴-pi¹* | 勒逼 | to force, to compel (ch'iang³ pi¹). |
| *lê⁴-pi¹-jên²-ming⁴* | 勒逼人命 | to force one to commit suicide (tzŭ⁴ |
| *lê⁴-ping¹* | 勒兵 | to stay or check troops. [chin⁴). |
| *lê⁴-p'o⁴-liao⁴* | 勒破了 | cut., e. g., by a bit. |
| *lê⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 勒不住 | cannot rein in (chiang¹ shêng²). |
| *lê⁴-shih²* | 勒石 | to engrave on stone. |
| *lê⁴-so³* | 勒索 | to extort, to "squeeze" (o² cha⁴). |
| *lê⁴-ssŭ³* | 勒死 | to strangle (chiao³ ssŭ³). |
| *lê⁴ 917b* 木 | 樂749a554a | joy, delight. See *yo⁴* (hsi² lê⁴). |
| *lê⁴-chi²-liao³* | 樂極了 | extremely delighted (k'uai⁴ lê⁴). |
| *lê⁴-chi²-shêng¹-pei¹* | 樂極生悲 | excessive joy is akin to grief. |
| *lê⁴-ch'u⁴* | 樂處 | cause for joy (ch'ü⁴ ch'u⁴). |
| *lê⁴-êrh²-wang²-fan³* | 樂而忘返 | so joyful as to forget to return |
| *lê⁴-hsin¹* | 樂心 | pleased. [(hui² lai²). |
| *lê⁴-i³-wang²-yu¹* | 樂以忘憂 | in joy to forget griefs (yu¹ ch'ou²). |
| *lê⁴-i⁴* | 樂意 | pleased (ju²i⁴, hsi³ch'u¹ wang⁴wai⁴). |
| *lê⁴-i⁴-chüan¹-shu¹* | 樂意捐輸 | pleased to subscribe. |
| *lê⁴-kuan¹* | 樂觀 | optimism (pei¹ kuan¹). N. |
| *lê⁴-kuan¹-chu³-i⁴* | 樂觀主義 | same. N. |
| *lê⁴-shan⁴* | 樂善 | delighting in good. [yeh⁴). |
| *lê⁴-shêng¹-p'ing²* | 樂昇平 | peace and prosperity (an¹ chü⁴ lê⁴ |
| *lê⁴-tê²-hên³* | 樂得狠 | highly delighted. |
| *lê⁴-t'ien¹-ming⁴* | 樂天命 | rejoicing in the will of God. |
| *lê⁴-t'ien¹-kuan¹* | 樂天觀 | optimism. N. [yeh⁴). |
| *lê⁴-yeh⁴* | 樂業 | content with one's lot (an¹ chü¹ lê⁴ |
| **LEI²** *859a* 雨 | 雷703b510a | thunder (tien⁴, ta³ lei²) S. |
| *lei²-chi¹* | 雷擊 | struck by thunder; blast you! |
| *lei²-kung¹* | 雷公 | the god of thunder. [(abusive). |
| *lei²-shên²* | 雷神 | same. |
| *lei²-ta³-ti¹* | 雷打的 | blasted; blast you! |
| *lei²-tien⁴* | 雷電 | thunder and lightning (p'i¹ li⁴). |
| *lei²-tien⁴-chiao¹-tso¹* | 雷電交作 | thunder and lightning together. |
| *lei²-t'ing²-chih¹-nu⁴* | 雷霆之怒 | a towering passion, e. g., of |
| *lei²-tsu²* | 雷祖 | god of thunder. [Emperor. |
| *lei²-t'ung²* | 雷同 | to plagiarise, to copy (ch'ao¹). |
| *lei² 860a* 手才 擂 | 704a510b | to rub, to pound. |
| *lei⁴-ku³* | 擂鼓 | to beat a drum (chua¹ ku³). |
| *lei⁴-ku³-shai¹-lo²* | 擂鼓摅鑼 | beating drums and gongs (lo² ku³) |
| *lei²-yen²* | 擂硯 | to rub Chinese ink on slab (yen²). |
| *lei² 861a* | 羸705a511a | lean, infirm (shou⁴). |
| *lei²-shou⁴* | 羸瘦 | emaciated. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lei³-tui¹* | 羸堆 | wearisome; feeble, doting. |
| **LEI³** *860b* 土 | 壘 704b512a | a wall, piled up. |
| *lei³-ch'iang²* | 壘牆 | to build a wall (ch'i⁴ ch'iang²). |
| *lei³-shih²* | 壘石 | stones piled up. |
| *lei³-shih²-shan¹* | 壘石山 | artificial mountains (jên² tsao⁴). |
| *lei³ 861b* 石 | 磊 705b511b | rocks or stones piled up. |
| *lei³-lao⁴* | 磊落 | unsettled, uneven. |
| *lei³-lei³-lao⁴-lao⁴* | 磊磊落落 | same. |
| *lei³ 859a* 糸 | 纍 703b510c | to bind with ropes (shêng² tzŭ³). |
| *lei³hsieh⁴chih¹chung¹* | 纍絏之中 | in bonds (k'un³ pang³). |
| *lei³ 861b* 耒 | 耒 705a512b | a plough (li²). Rad. 127. |
| *lei³ 860b* 人 | 儡 704b511a | to injure, puppets (k'uei³ lei³). |
| **LEI⁴** *858c* 糸 | 累 703ab511 | to implicate, to trouble (also 2 and 3. |
| *lei⁴-chi³* | 累及 | to implicate (lien² lei⁴). |
| *lei⁴-chui⁴* | 累贅 | troublesome, boring (lo² so¹). |
| *lei⁴-hsin¹-ti¹-shih⁴* | 累心的事 | a troublesome affair (fan² nao³). |
| *lei⁴-lei⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³* | 累累如此 | repeatedly like this (ch'ang²). |
| *lei⁴-lei⁴-tsa²-tsa²* | 累累雜雜 | multifarious and troublesome (fan² tsa²). |
| *lei⁴-liao³* | 累了 | hard worked, fatigued (k'un⁴ fa²). |
| *lei⁴-lüan³* | 累卵 | fig. dangerous position. |
| *lei⁴-shih⁴* | 累事 | troublesome affairs (t'o¹ lei⁴). |
| *lei⁴-sui²* | 累隨 | to perseveringly follow (kên¹ sui²). |
| *lei⁴-tê²-hên³* | 累得狠 | very embarrassed, troubled or tired. |
| *lei⁴-tê²-huang¹* | 累得慌 | same (shih³ tê² huang¹). |
| *lei⁴-tz'ŭ⁴* | 累次 | repeatedly, often (lü³ tz'ŭ⁴). |
| *lei⁴ 862b* 水氵 | 淚 706a512c | tears, weeping (liu² lei⁴). |
| *lei⁴-chu¹* | 淚珠 | tear drops (ai¹ k'u¹). |
| *lei⁴-chu¹-kun³-kun³* | 淚珠滾滾 | copious tears raining down. |
| *lei⁴-chu¹-ti¹-ti¹* | 淚珠滴滴 | the dropping of pearly tears. |
| *lei⁴-hên²* | 淚痕 | traces of tears (tsung¹ chi¹). |
| *lei⁴-hsia⁴* | 淚下 | to drop tears, to weep. |
| *lei⁴-ju²-yü³* | 淚如雨 | tears like rain. |
| *lei⁴-ju²-yung²ch'üan²* | 淚如湧泉 | tears flowed like a fountain (ch'üan²). |
| *lei⁴-liu²-man³-sai¹* | 淚流滿腮 | cheeks bedewed with tears. |
| *lei⁴-sa³hsiung¹ch'ien²* | 淚洒胸前 | tears falling down the breast. |
| *lei⁴-wang¹* | 淚汪 | to weep bitterly (hao² t'ao² ta⁴ k'u¹). |
| *lei⁴-wang¹-wang¹-ti¹* | 淚汪汪的 | same. |
| *lei⁴ 860a* 手才 | 擂 704b512a | to strike a drum; to rub, see lei². |
| *lei⁴* | 擂 | same. |
| *lei⁴-ch'üan⁴* | 擂勸 | to reprimand severely (tsé² pei¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *lei⁴-ku³* | | 擂鼓 | to beat or roll a drum. |
| *lei⁴-yen²* | | 擂研 | to rub Chinese ink on the slab [(mo⁴). |
| *lei⁴ 861c* | 頁 類 | 類705b512b | class, species, kind (têng³, yang⁴). |
| *lei⁴-hu²-na⁴-ko⁴* | | 類乎那個 | like that (ssŭ⁴ hu²). |
| *lei⁴-ssŭ⁴* | | 類似 | resembling, as if (fang³ fu²) (or 如). |
| *lei⁴-t'ui¹* | | 類推 | to reason by analogy (pi³ li⁴). |
| *lei⁴-t'ung²* | | 類同 | resembling, as if, same as (pu⁴ |
| *lei⁴-ts'ŭ³* | | 類此 | like this (hsiang⁴ ssŭ⁴). [t'ung²). |
| *lei⁴ 861a* | 人 | 儡705a512a | idle, sickly. |
| *lei⁴-hsieh⁴* | | 儡懈 | weakly, delicate (hsieh⁴ tai⁴). |
| *lei⁴-ping⁴-la¹* | | 儡病喇 | ill through over-exertion (lao² li⁴). |
| *lei⁴-ssŭ³-jên²* | | 儡死人 | to kill with weariness. |
| *lei⁴-ti¹-huang¹* | | 儡的慌 | very tired (see above). |
| *lei⁴ 861c* | 肉 月 脅 | 肋705b509c | the ribs, the sides. Also read chin¹. |
| *lei⁴-p'ang²-ku³* | | 肋旁骨 | ribs (hsieh² pang²). |
| *lei⁴-t'iao²* | | 肋條 | the ribs. [sacrifice. |
| *lei⁴ 847c* | 酉 | 酹694a500c | pour wine on the ground in |
| *lei⁴-chiu³* | | 酹酒 | same (tien⁴ chiu³). |
| **LÊNG²** *863b* | 木 | 楞706c506a | edge and corner (pien¹). |
| *lêng²-chia¹* | | 楞加 | Ceylon. |
| *lêng²-chiao¹* | | 楞角 | edge and corner. |
| *lêng²-fêng⁴* | | 楞縫 | peccadilloes (hsiao³ kuo⁴). |
| *lêng²-mu⁴* | | 楞木 | floor joists (ti⁴ pan³). |
| *lêng²-t'ou²-ch'ing¹* | | 楞頭情 | pig-headed, stupid. [1312. |
| *lêng²-yen²-ching¹* | | 楞嚴經 | famous Buddhist *sûtra* trans. A. D. |
| *lêng² 862c* | | 棱706b506a | rafters, square beams; an edge. |
| *lêng² 863a* | 禾 | 稜706b506 | an edge; a corner. (Also called *ling²*). |
| **LÊNG³** *863b* | 冫 | 冷706c506b | cold, frigid (han², tung⁴, ping¹) S. |
| *lêng³ch'i⁴kung¹hsin¹* | | 冷氣攻心 | cold air attacking the heart. |
| *lêng³-ch'ing¹* | | 冷清 | lonely, dull (ch'i¹ liang²). |
| *lêng³-chiu³* | | 冷酒 | cold wine (liang²). |
| *lêng³-han⁴* | | 冷汗 | a cold sweat (ch'u¹ han⁴). |
| *lêng³-ho¹-ho¹-ti¹* | | 冷呵呵的 | shivering with cold (ta³lêng³chan⁴). |
| *lêng³-hsiao⁴* | | 冷笑 | a sneer (ch'ih³ hsiao⁴, miao³ shih⁴). |
| *lêng³-hsin¹* | | 冷心 | cold-hearted. |
| *lêng³-hua⁴* | | 冷話 | rude language (yeh³). |
| *lêng³-hsüeh³* | | 冷血 | cold-blooded. |
| *lêng³-jê⁴* | | 冷熱 | cold and hot; temperature. |
| *lêng³-jê⁴-pu⁴-yün³* | | 冷熱不匀 | unequal cold and heat. |
| *lêng³-k'o⁴* | | 冷客 | to ill-treat a guest (tai⁴ man⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lêng³-ku¹-ting¹-ti¹* | 冷孤丁的 | suddenly (mêng² ku¹ ting¹ ti¹). |
| *lêng³-lêng³-ch'ing¹-* | 冷冷清清 | very quiet and lonesome. |
| *lêng³-liao³* [*ch'ing¹* | 冷了 | cold (tung¹ t'ien¹). |
| *lêng³-liao³-ni¹* | 冷了呢 | if it is cold; is it cold? |
| *lêng³-lo⁴* | 冷落 | dull, dismal; cool; distant. |
| *lêng³-ping¹-ping¹* | 冷冰冰 | cold as ice (tung⁴ ssŭ³ tung⁴ huo²). |
| *lêng³-pu⁴-fang²* | 冷不防 | suddenly (hu¹ jan² chien¹). |
| *lêng³-shou³* | 冷手 | a new hand (shêng¹ shou³). |
| *lêng³-sou¹-sou¹-ti¹* | 冷颼颼的 | whistling cold, quite chilly, piercing. |
| *lêng³-tan⁴* | 冷淡 | coolness, indifference. |
| *lêng³-tê²-hên³* | 冷得很 | very cold (ping¹ han²). |
| *lêng³-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴* | 冷得利害 | dreadfully cold (ping¹ liang²). |
| *lêng³-t'ien¹* | 冷天 | a cold day (han² lêng³). |
| *lêng³-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴* | 冷天氣 | cold weather. |
| *lêng³-tsai⁴-san¹chiu³* | 冷在三九 | it is cold in the 3 nines (winter). |
| *lêng³-tzŭ³* | 冷子 | sleet (pao² tzŭ³). |
| *lêng³-tzŭ⁴* | 冷字 | an unusual character (shêng¹ tzŭ⁴). |
| *lêng³-yen²-lêng³-yü³* | 冷言冷語 | unmannerly language (ts'u¹ lou⁴). |
| *lêng³-yen³* | 冷眼 | to look helplessly or coldly. |

**LÊNG⁴** *863a* 目 睖706b506b to stare at (têng⁴ cho² yen³).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lêng⁴chêng¹chêng¹ti¹* | 睖睜睜的 | a sullen look, a sinister expression. |
| *lêng⁴lêng⁴têng⁴têng⁴* | 睖睖瞪瞪 | staring. |
| *lêng⁴-yen³* | 睖眼 | to stare; staring eyes. |

**LI¹** *864c* 口 哩707b518c a final particle.

**LI²** *869a* 隹 離711a517a to leave, from, distant from.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *li²-an¹-hsia⁴-ma³* | 離鞍下馬 | to dismount (lo⁴ ma³). |
| *li²-chê⁴-'rh²-chin⁴* | 離這兒近 | not far from here. |
| *li²-chê⁴-'rh²-yüan³* | 離這兒遠 | distant from here. |
| *li²-ch'i²* | 離奇 | eccentricity. |
| *li²-chia¹* | 離家 | to leave home (p'ao¹ chia¹ shih¹ [yeh⁴). |
| *li²-chien⁴* | 離間 | dissension, to separate friends. |
| *li²-chien⁴-fu¹-fu⁴* | 離間夫婦 | estrange a man from his wife. |
| *li²-ch'ü⁴* | 離去 | to leave, to separate (chüeh² i⁴). |
| *li²-ch'uang²* | 離床 | to get up; convalescent (ch'üan² |
| *li²-ho²* | 離合 | to separate and to join. [yü⁴). |
| *li²-hsi¹* | 離溪 | to play, to romp; badinage. |
| *li²-hsiang¹* | 離鄉 | away from home (ch'u¹ mên²). |
| *li²-hsin¹-li²-tê²* | 離心離德 | divided in heart and practice. |
| *li²-hun¹* | 離婚 | divorce sought by both (t'ui⁴ hun¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *li²-k'ai¹* | 離開 | to leave, to separate (hsiang¹ ko²). |
| *li²-k'ai¹-ch'ü⁴* | 離開去 | same. |
| *li²-kua⁴* | 離卦 | one of the diagrams; the dragon [(pa¹ kua⁴). |
| *li²-kung¹-chêng⁴wei⁴* | 離宮正位 | Emperor or god of fire. |
| *li²-liao³* | 離了 | separated. |
| *li²-nien²-chin⁴-liao³* | 離年近了 | near the new year (hsin¹ nien²). |
| *li²-p'an⁴* | 離叛 | to emigrate; to rebel. |
| *li²-pieh²* | 離別 | to separate, to leave (tz'ŭ² pieh²). |
| *li²-pu⁴-k'ai¹* | 離不開 | unable to part with (lien⁴ lien⁴ pu⁴ |
| *li²-pu⁴-k'ai¹-shou³* | 離不開手 | never out of his hand. [shê⁴). |
| *li²-pu⁴-liao³* | 離不了 | cannot part with. |
| *li²-san⁴* | 離散 | to be scattered (liu² li²). |
| *li-shu¹* | 離書 | deed of divorce (by mutual con- |
| *li²-tê²-k'ai¹* | 離得開 | able to part with. [sent). |
| *li²-tso⁴* | 離坐 | to get up from one's seat (ch'i³ lai²). |
| *li² 868a* 牛 | 犁710a515b | a plough; to plough, to cultivate. |
| *li²-chang⁴* | 犁杖 | the handle of a plough. |
| *li²-hua²* | 犁鏵 | coulter (pa⁴). |
| *li²-pa¹-yü³* | 犁把雨 | about a furrowful of rain (lao⁴ yü³). |
| *li²-ping⁴* | 犁柄 | the handle of a plough. |
| *li²-tao¹* | 犁刀 | a coulter. [or 地. |
| *li²-t'ien²* | 犁田 | to plough the land (kêng¹ ti⁴) |
| *li² 867c* 木 | 梨710a515c | the pear (see li³, plum). |
| *li²-hua¹* | 梨花 | pear blossom. |
| *li²-kao¹* | 梨膏 | fruit dipped in melted sugar. |
| *li²-kuo³* | 梨菓 | pears. |
| *li²-tzŭ³* | 梨子 | same. |
| *li²-yüan²-tzŭ³-ti⁴* * | 梨園子弟 | players, comedians (hsi⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *li² 872c* 黍 | 黎714a515a | black hair; many S. |
| *li²-min²* | 黎民 | "the black-haired people," the |
| *li²-min²-pai³-hsing⁴* | 黎民百姓 | the Chinese people. [Chinese. |
| *li²-ming²* | 黎明 | day break, twilight (huang² hun¹). |
| *li²-ming²-chi³-ch'i³* | 黎明卽起 | to get up at day-break. |
| *li² 872b* 厂 | 厘707b516a | to subject; copper coin. |
| *li²* 禿 里 | 釐713c516 | same. |
| *li²-chin¹* | 釐金 | likin, or tax on goods. |
| *li²-chüan¹* | 釐捐 | same. |
| *li²-fên⁴* | 釐分 | few, scarce, smallest of all. |
| *li² 864c* 犭 犬 | 狸707c518a | the fox, the wild-cat (hu² li²). |
| *li²-mao¹* | 狸貓 | the wild-cat (yeh³ mao¹). |

*Note 64.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *li² 870c* | 鳥 | 鵹712b518a | the mango bird, oriole (huang² [niao³). |
| *li²-huang²-ch'iao³* | | 鵹黃雀 | same. |
| *li² 872c* | 黑 | 黧714a515a | a dark sallow colour. |
| *li²-hua¹* | | 黧花 | brindled (pan¹ tien³). |
| *li² 868c* | 玉 | 璃710o515b | glass; gloss; glare (po¹ li², liu² li²). |
| *li² 872c* | 网 | 罹 | incur, suffer. |
| **LI³** *873b* | 示 | 禮714b520b | rites, politeness, decorum. |
| *li³-chi⁴* | | 禮記 | the Book of Rites. W.I. 643-647. |
| *li³-chieh²* | | 禮節 | etiquette (ying⁴ ch'ou³, i⁴ chieh²). |
| *li³-ch'ing¹-i⁴-chung⁴* | | 禮輕義重 | though the gift is trifling, the good- |
| *li³-fa²* | | 禮法 | politeness, ceremonies. [will is great. |
| *li³-fang²* | | 禮房 | department in yamêns. Cf. *li³-pu⁴* |
| *li³-fu²* | | 禮服 | full dress. [below. |
| *li³-hsiang⁴* | | 禮相 | master of ceremonies at funerals |
| *li³-hsien²-hui⁴* | | 禮賢會 | Rhenish Mission. [(pin⁴ tsang⁴). |
| *li³-hsing⁴* | | 禮性 | politeness, etiquette (wên² ya³). |
| *li³-i²* | | 禮儀 | rites and observances; politeness. |
| *li³-i⁴* | | 禮義 | decorum; civilization. [tê²). |
| *li³-i⁴-lien²-ch'ih³* | | 禮義廉恥 | the four principles of morals (tao⁴ |
| *li³-jang⁴* | | 禮讓 | complaisant, polite (ssŭ¹ wên²). |
| *li³-jên²* | | 禮人 | a master of ceremonies. See Note 55. |
| *li³-lu⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴* | | 禮路不到 | wanting in politeness (man⁴ tai⁴). |
| *li³-mao⁴* | | 禮貌 | politeness, manners. |
| *li³-pai⁴* | | 禮拜 | to worship; Sunday, the Sabbath. |
| *li³-pai⁴-chi³* | | 禮拜幾 | what day of the week is it? |
| *li³-pai⁴-san¹* | | 禮拜三 | Wednesday. [(hui² hui²). |
| *li³-pai⁴-ssŭ⁴* | | 禮拜寺 | a Mahommedan temple or mosque |
| *li³-pai⁴-t'ang²* | | 禮拜堂 | a place of worship (Protestant). |
| *li³-pai⁴-t'ien¹* | | 禮拜天 (or 日) | Sunday (an¹ hsi² jih⁴). [155 O. |
| *li³-pu⁴* | | 禮部 | Board of Ceremonies at Peking. G. |
| *li³-shang⁴-wang⁴-lai²* | | 禮尚往來 | soc. intercourse cannot be one-sided. |
| *li³-shêng¹* | | 禮生 | a master of ceremonies. See Note 55. |
| *li³-tan¹* | | 禮單 | an inventory with presents. |
| *li³-t'ang²* | | 禮堂 | assembly hall, chapel. N. |
| *li³-t'ieh¹* | | 禮帖 | an inventory with presents. |
| *li³-to¹-pi⁴-cha²* | | 禮多必詐 | over politeness conceals deceit. [tesy. |
| *li³-to¹-pu⁴-kuai⁴* | | 禮多不怪 | no one is offended at too much cour- |
| *li³-tsang⁴* | | 禮葬 | to bury with funeral rites (pin⁴ |
| *li³-wên²* | | 禮文 | polite intercourse. [tsang⁴), |
| *li³-wu⁴* | | 禮物 | presents (sung⁴ li³, p'in⁴ li³). |
| *li³-yo⁴* | | 禮樂 | ceremonial music (tsou⁴ yo⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *li³ 864c* | 王 理707c519a | reason, right, to manage (tao⁴ li³). |
| *li³-chêng⁴* | 理正 | the argument is fair; to set right. |
| *li³-chia¹* | 理家 | to regulate the family (ch'i³ chia¹). |
| *li³-chih²-ch'i⁴-* | 理直氣壯 | my cause good, and will firm |
| *li³-fa³* [*chuang¹* | 理髮 | barber, to cut hair. [(chih⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *li³-ho²* | 理合 | right, proper, suitable (hsiang¹ |
| *li³-hsiang³* | 理想 | ideals (mu⁴ ti⁴). [tang¹, ho² shih⁴). |
| *li³-hsiao²* | 理學 | moral science (k'o¹ hsiao²). |
| *li³-hui⁴* | 理會 | to observe, to notice (kuo⁴ ts'ai³). |
| *li³-k'o¹* | 理科 | scientific course. |
| *li³-lun⁴* | 理論 | to reason, to argue (t'ao³ lun⁴). |
| *li³-p'ien¹* | 理偏 | the reasoning is forced, one-sided. |
| *li³-shih⁴* | 理是 | you are right, etc. |
| *li³-shih⁴-kuan¹* | 理事官 | Consuls (Chinese) (ling³ shih⁴ kuan¹). |
| *li³-so³-tang¹-jan²* | 理所當然 | quite in accord with right. |
| *li³-t'a¹* | 理他 | to notice him (kuo⁴ ts'ai³). |
| *li³-tang¹* | 理當 | right, proper, in duty bound. |
| *li³-tang¹-ju²-ts'ŭ³* | 理當如此 | this is according to right (ho² hu¹ |
| *li³-ts'ai²-chia¹* | 理財家 | financiers. N. [li³). |
| *li³-ts'ai²-hsiao²* | 理財學 | economics. |
| *li³-wên²* | 理文 | veins or streaks, grain in wood. |
| *li³-wên⁴* | 理問 | law secretary (hsing² ming² shih¹ |
| *li³-ying¹* | 理應 | right, proper. [yeh²). |
| *li³-yu²* | 理由 | ground of right. |
| *li³ 866a* | 衣 裡 | the inside of anything (nei⁴). |
| *li³* | 裏708c519b | same. |
| *li³-chi³-jou⁴* | 裏脊肉 | the tender-loin (niu² jou⁴). |
| *li³-chien¹-wai⁴-ts'ao²* | 裏奸外曹 | foes within and without (ch'ou² ti²). |
| *ti³-i¹* | 裏衣 | inner clothing. |
| *li³-kou¹-wai⁴-lien²* | 裏鈎外連 | collusion between inside and out- |
| *li³-mien⁴* | 裏面 | inside, within, essential. [side. |
| *li³-pan¹-tsŭ³* | 裏班子 | inner yamên followers (ya² i⁴). |
| *li³-piao³* | 裏表 | inside and outside. |
| *li³-pien¹* | 裏邊 | inside, within. |
| *li³-to⁴* | 裏舵 | port the helm (the left) (wai⁴ to⁴). |
| *li³-t'ou²* | 裏頭 | inside, within. |
| *li³-tsou³* | 裏走 | turn to the left (tso³ pien¹). |
| *li³-tsŭ³* | 裏子 | lining of clothes. |
| *li³-wai⁴* | 裏外 | inside and outside. |
| *li³-wai⁴-ho²-shih⁴* | 裏外合式 | suitable on all sides (hsiang¹ tang¹). |
| *li³-wai⁴-nêng²* | 裏外能 | all sorts of ability (ts'ai² fên⁴). |
| *li³-wai⁴-shou⁴-ti²* | 裏外受敵 | opposition within and without. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *li³-ying¹-wai⁴-ho²* | | 裏應外合 | collusion between inside and outside. |
| *li³ 874c* | 尸 | 履 715b520a | shoes, to tread. Also lü³. |
| *li³-hsien³* | | 履險 | to tread in danger (mao⁴ hsien³). |
| *li³-hsin⁴* | | 履信 | to walk in the path of truth. |
| *li³-hsing²* | | 履行 | to walk, to tread. |
| *li³-li⁴ (lü³-li⁴)* | | 履歷 | pedigree, ancestry, antecedents (tsu³ tsung¹). |
| *li³-tê²* | | 履德 | to walk in the path of virtue. |
| *li³-ti³* | | 履底 | the sole of a shoe (hsieh² ti³). |
| *li³ (tzŭ) 866b* | 木 | 李 709a520a | plums (see li², pear) (mei²) S. |
| *li³-hua¹* | | 李花 | plum blossom. |
| *li³ 864a* | 里 | 里 707a518b | Chinese mile (⅓ of English); a lane. [Rad. 166. |
| *li³-chang³* | | 里長 | a kind of village head man. |
| *li³-shê⁴* | | 里社 | a village altar; a place of assembly. |
| *li³ 864b* | 女 | 娌 707c518c | a brother's wife (chou² li³). |
| *li³ 866a* | 魚 | 鯉 708c519c | the carp. |
| **LI⁴** *871a* | | 歷 712b537a | same as next; so written to avoid an Emperor's name. |
| *li⁴* | 止 | 歷 | to calculate, to pass through. |
| *li⁴-chieh¹* | | 歷階 | progressive steps (chin⁴ pu⁴). |
| *li⁴-chieh²* | | 歷節 | to act according to rule, etc. (kuei¹ chü⁴). |
| *li⁴-jih⁴* | | 歷日 | a diary, a journal (jih⁴ chi⁴ pu⁴). |
| *li⁴-lai²-mo⁴-yu³* | | 歷來沒有 | hitherto there have not been (wei⁴). |
| *li⁴-li⁴* | | 歷歷 | arranged in order; constantly. |
| *li⁴-lien⁴* | | 歷練 | experienced (lao³ lien⁴). |
| *li⁴-luan⁴* | | 歷亂 | confused. |
| *li⁴-nien²* | | 歷年 | progressive years. |
| *li⁴-nien²-chang⁴* | | 歷年賬 | a ledger (tsung³ pu⁴). |
| *li⁴-shih³* | | 歷史 | history. |
| *li⁴-tai⁴* | | 歷代 | successive generations (shih⁴ tai⁴). |
| *li⁴-tai⁴-ti⁴-wang²* | | 歷代帝王 | successive emperors (huang² ti⁴). |
| *li⁴ 871a* | 日 | 曆 712b537a | same as previous character. |
| *li⁴-chia¹* | | 曆家 | astronomers (kuan¹ hsing¹ ti¹, t'ien¹ wên²). |
| *li⁴-fa²* | | 曆法 | rules for astronomical calculations. |
| *li⁴-jih⁴* | | 曆日 | an almanack (huang² li⁴). |
| *li⁴-shu¹* | | 曆書 | same (yüeh⁴ fên¹ p'ai²). |
| *li⁴-shu⁴* | | 曆數 | astronomical calculations. |
| *li⁴ 875a* | 立 | 立 715c538b | erect, to establish; instantly. Rad. 117. |
| *li⁴-ai⁴* | | 立愛 | to implant love; to prefer; to adopt. |
| *li⁴-an⁴* | | 立案 | to put on record. |
| *li⁴-chêng⁴* | | 立正 | attention! halt! |
| *li⁴-chi⁴* | | 立繼 | to adopt a son (kuo⁴ chi⁴, i⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *li⁴-chi⁴-tan¹* | | 立繼單 | an adoption certificate. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *li⁴-chia¹* | 立家 | to establish one's family (ch'uang⁴ [li⁴). |
| *li⁴-chiao³* | 立脚 | foot hold. |
| *li⁴-chien⁴* | 立見 | immediately seen (li⁴ k'o⁴). [chih³). |
| *li⁴-chih³* | 立止 | to come to a stand, to stop (t'ing² |
| *li⁴-chih⁴* | 立志 | to fix one's resolution (ting⁴ chih⁴). |
| *li⁴-ch'iu¹* | * 立秋 | the beginning of autumn. |
| *li⁴-chu⁴* | 立住 | to stand up; to erect (chan⁴ ch'i³ |
| *li⁴-chü³* | 立柜 | standing press (li⁴ kuei⁴). [lai²). |
| *li⁴-chüeh²* | 立決 | summary execution (jê⁴ chüeh²). |
| *li⁴-ch'üan⁴* | 立劵 | to make an agreement. [See *Note* 21. |
| *li⁴-ch'un¹* | 立春 | the beginning of spring, a term. |
| *li⁴-fa²-k'uan¹* | 立罰款 | to make rules for fines (fa² ch'ien²). |
| *li⁴-fa³* | 立法 | to establish a law (lü⁴ fa³). |
| *li⁴-fa³-pu⁴* | 立法部 | the legislative. [by agreement. |
| *li⁴-fên¹-shu¹* | 立分書 | to make a distribution of property |
| *li⁴-hao³-kên¹-chi¹* | 立好根基 | to lay a good foundation. |
| *li⁴-ho²-t'ung²* | 立合同 | to make a contract. |
| *li⁴-hsia⁴* | 立下 | to establish, to found (shê⁴ li⁴). |
| *li⁴-hsia⁴* | 立夏 | the beginning of summer, a term. |
| *li⁴-hsien⁴* | 立憲 | a political constitution. [See *Note* 21. |
| *li⁴-hsien⁴-chêng⁴-t'i³* | 立憲政體 | constitutional government. |
| *li⁴-hsin¹* | 立心 | to resolve, to determine. |
| *li⁴-hsüan³* | 立選 | elect by rising vote. N. [ch'in¹). |
| *li⁴-hun¹-shu¹* | 立婚書 | to make marriage contract (ting⁴ |
| *li⁴-i¹-pên³-chang⁴* | 立一本賬 | to open an account book. [hsing²). |
| *li⁴-jên²-p'in³* | 立人品 | to establish a good character (p'in³ |
| *li⁴-kan¹-chien⁴-ying³* | 立竿見影 | fig. set up a pole and it will cast |
| *li⁴-ko⁴-chang¹ch'êng²* | 立個章程 | to make rules. [a shadow. |
| *li⁴-k'o⁴* | 立刻 | directly, immediately. M. 482. |
| *li⁴-k'o⁴-chiu⁴-lai²* | 立刻就來 | I will come immediately (ch'ing¹). |
| *li⁴-k'o⁴-chiu⁴-tso⁴* | 立刻就做 | I will do it directly. [wo⁴ kuei⁴). |
| *li⁴-kuei⁴* | 立櫃 | a press, a wardrobe (ch'u² kuei⁴, |
| *li⁴-kung¹* | 立功 | to establish one's merit (li⁴ tê²). |
| *li⁴-kuo²* | 立國 | to found a country (ch'uang⁴ kuo²). |
| *li⁴-ming²* | 立名 | to establish a reputation (ch'iu² |
| *li⁴-mu⁴* | 立木 | to plant a piece of wood. [ming²). |
| *li⁴-pa¹-t'ou²* | 立巴頭 | a green-horn (wai⁴ hang²). |
| *li⁴-pi¹* | 立逼 | to urge, to force (ch'iang³ pi¹). |
| *li⁴-pi⁴-chang⁴-hsia⁴* | 立斃杖下 | he died under the bamboo (pan³tzŭ³). |
| *li⁴-pien⁴-tzŭ³* | 立辮子 | the queue to stand up with fright |
| *li⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 立不住 | cannot stand firmly. [(chü⁴ p'a⁴). |

*Note 21.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *li⁴-shêng¹-i⁴* | 立生意 | to set up in business (mai³ mai⁴). |
| *li⁴-shêng¹-ts'ŭ²* | 立生祠 | to erect temple to the living. [k'o⁴). |
| *li⁴-shih²* | 立時 | instantly, immediately (ch'ing² |
| *li⁴-shih²-chien⁴kung¹* | 立時見功 | at once efficacious (ling² yen⁴). |
| *li⁴-shui³* | 立水 | rain (yü³ shui³). |
| *li⁴-ssŭ⁴* | 立嗣 | to adopt an heir. |
| *li⁴-t'an²* | 立壇 | to erect an altar (hsien⁴ chi⁴). |
| *li⁴-tê²* | 立德 | to establish virtue (li⁴ kung¹). |
| *li⁴-ting⁴* | 立定 | directly, immediately (chi⁴ k'o⁴). |
| *li⁴-ting⁴-chiao³-pu⁴* | 立定脚步 | to fix the feet firmly (wên³ tang¹). |
| *li⁴-ting⁴chih⁴hsiang¹* | 立定志向 | to form a fixed resolve (chih⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *li⁴-ting⁴-chu³-i⁴* | 立定主意 | to make up one's mind. |
| *li⁴-tsai⁴-tang¹chung¹* | 立在當中 | to stand in the middle. |
| *li⁴-tung¹* | 立冬 | the beginning of winter, a term. |
| *li⁴-t'ung²-mêng²* | 立同盟 | to make alliances. [See *Note* 21. |
| *li⁴-wên²-shu¹* | 立文書 | to write a deed or other document. |
| *li⁴-yeh⁴* | 立業 | to found a patrimony. |
| *li⁴-yo¹* | 立約 | to make an agreement. |
| *li⁴ 877c* 力 | 力 718a536a | strength. Rad. 19 (ch'i⁴ li⁴). |
| *li⁴-ch'i⁴* | 力氣 | strength, spirit (k'ang¹, chuang⁴). |
| *li⁴-ch'iang²* | 力强 | robust, strong (chuang⁴ shih²). |
| *li⁴-chien⁴* | 力健 | same (chien¹ ku⁴). |
| *li⁴-chüan⁴* | 力倦 | wearied, fatigued (k'un⁴ chüan⁴). |
| *li⁴-hsiao²* | 力學 | to learn assiduously (ch'in² hsiao²). |
| *li⁴-hsing²* | 力行 | to practise sedulously (yen³ hsi²). |
| *li⁴-liang⁴* | 力量 | strength of body or mind. |
| *li⁴-pao²* | 力薄 | deficiency of strength, weak. |
| *li⁴-p'i¹* | 力劈 | to split, to rend, to divide (lieh⁴). |
| *li⁴-pien⁴* | 力辯 | to argue strenuously (pien⁴ po²). |
| *li⁴-pu⁴-tsŭ²* | 力不足 | strength is insufficient (pu⁴ kou⁴). |
| *li⁴-pu⁴-ts'ung²-hsin¹* | 力不從心 | strength not equal to the will. |
| *li⁴-shuai¹* | 力衰 | worn out (or 窮, or 竭, or 盡). |
| *li⁴-ta⁴-wu²-ch'iung²* | 力大無窮 | great strength. |
| *li⁴-t'ien²* | 力田 | to labour in the fields (kêng¹ chung¹ |
| *li⁴-tso⁴* | 力作 | earnest endeavour. [fêng¹). |
| *li⁴ 866c* 刀 | 利 709b521b | sharp, clever; profit S. (k'uai⁴, |
| *li⁴-chi²-wan⁴-shih⁴* | 利及萬世 | a benefit to all ages. |
| *li⁴-chi³-sun³-jên²* | 利己損人 | to benefit oneself, and hurt others. |
| *li⁴-chi³-chu³-i⁴* | 利己主義 | selfishness. N. |
| *li⁴-ch'i⁴* | 利器 | edged tools, fig. cat's paw. |
| *li⁴-chien⁴* | 利劍 | sword (pao³ chien⁴). |
| *li⁴-ch'ien²* | 利錢 | interest, profit. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *li⁴-ch'üan²* | | 利權 | wealth and power, economic rights. |
| *li⁴-ch'üan²-wai⁴-i¹* | | 利權外溢 | loss of power to outsiders N. |
| *li⁴-hai⁴* | | 利害 | profit and injury; dangerous (wei² |
| *li⁴-hai⁴-tê²-hên³* | | 利害得狠 | very severe. [hsien³). |
| *li⁴-hsi²* | | 利息 | profit; interest (chuan⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *li⁴-i²* | | 利益 | advantage, gain (i² ch'u⁴). |
| *li⁴-i²-chün¹-chan¹* | | 利權均沾 | equal privileges N. |
| *li⁴-k'ou³* | | 利口 | loquacious; quick at repartee. |
| *li⁴-ling⁴-chih⁴-hun¹* | | 利令智昏 | blinded by greed (shou³ch'ien²nu²). |
| *li⁴-lo²* | | 利羅 | clean, quick, smart. |
| *li⁴-lu⁴* | | 利路 | means of living, occupation (mên² |
| *li⁴-pao²* | | 利薄 | little profit (p'ei² pên³). [lu⁴). |
| *li⁴-pien⁴* | | 利便 | speedy, facile. |
| *li⁴-shang³-kun³-li⁴* | | 利上滾利 | compound interest (li⁴ shang⁴ li⁴). |
| *li⁴-shih⁴* | | 利市 | a good market (k'ai¹ shih⁴ ta⁴ chi²). |
| *li⁴-tao¹* | | 利刀 | a sharp knife (k'uai⁴ tao¹). |
| *li⁴-t'o¹-chu³-i⁴* | | 利他主義 | altruism (see above). |
| *li⁴-wu⁴* | | 利物 | to do good to others; useful articles. |
| *li⁴-yung⁴* | | 利用 | utility, to utilize. N. |
| *li⁴ 876b* | 广 | 厲 717a522c | a grindstone, sharp (礪). |
| *li⁴-fêng¹* | | 厲風 | a violent wind; a cruel custom. |
| *li⁴-min²* | | 厲民 | to oppress the people (nio⁴ min²). |
| *li⁴-ping¹* | | 厲兵 | to sharpen weapons; brave troops. |
| *li⁴-sê⁴* | | 厲色 | to become grave (yen² chung⁴). |
| *li⁴-shêng¹* | | 厲聲 | so speak sharply or sternly. |
| *li⁴ 877a* | 木 | 栗 717c539a | che chestnut (pi² hsi¹). |
| *li⁴-kuo³* | | 栗菓 | same (see li³, li²). |
| *li⁴-sê⁴* | | 栗色 | chestnut color. |
| *li⁴-tzü³* | | 栗子 | chestnuts. |
| *li⁴-tzü³-kao¹* | | 栗子糕 | cake made of chestnuts. |
| *li⁴ 874a* | 尸 | 戾 719a523b | calamity, to stop. |
| *li⁴-chih³* | | 戾止 | to stop (t'ing² chih³). |
| *li⁴-pieh³* | | 戾癖 | distorted, awry (wai¹). |
| *li⁴ 877c* | 心 忄 | 慄 718a539b | fear, apprehension (chü⁴, p'a⁴). |
| *li⁴-chü⁴* | | 慄懼 | fear, apprehension (hai⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *li⁴-lieh⁴* | | 慄烈 | a cold bitter wind (feng¹). [S. |
| *li⁴ 876c* | 力 | 勵 717a523a | to exert one's strength, to stimulate |
| *li⁴-ching¹* | | 勵精 | to stimulate, to excite (chi¹ li⁴). |
| *li⁴-min²* | | 勵民 | to encourage the people (chi¹ fa¹). |
| *li⁴ 880a* | 口 | 吏 720a522a | gov. servant, an official. |
| *li⁴-hsiang⁴-li⁴* | | 吏向吏 | officials are partial to officials. |
| *li⁴-k'o¹* | | 吏科 | civil office of a yamên. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *li⁴-mu⁴* | | 吏目 | inspector of police, goalkeeper. |
| *li⁴-pu⁴* | | 吏部 | the Board of Civil Office. G. 1530. |
| *li⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴-shu¹* | | 吏部尚書 | the President of this Board O. |
| *li⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴-lang²* | | 吏部侍郎 | Vice-President of same O. |
| *li⁴-pu⁴-t'ien¹-kuan¹* | | 吏部天官 | Pres. of Board of Civil Office. O. |
| *li⁴-yüan²* | | 吏員 | officials formerly clerks in Board. |
| *li⁴ 880c* | 人 | 例 720b521c | laws, bye-laws (lü⁴ li⁴). |
| *li⁴-t'iao²* | | 例條 | same (kuei¹ t'iao²). |
| *li⁴-ying⁴-ju²-tz'ü³* | | 例應如此 | the law ought to be thus. |
| *li⁴ 880b* | 隶 | 隸 720a524a | attendant in public offices. |
| *li⁴-shu¹* | | 隸書 | official style of writing, intro. A.D. 200. |
| *li⁴-tsu²* | | 隸卒 | attendant, jailers (chin⁴tsu²). |
| *li⁴ 878c* | 艸 廿 | 荔 718c522c | a kind of rush for making brooms. |
| *li⁴-chih¹* | | 荔枝 | the lichee, custard-apple. |
| *li⁴ 871c* | 水 氵 | 瀝 713a537b | dripping of water, to drop. |
| *li⁴-hsieh³* | | 瀝血 | to shed one's blood (liu² hsieh³). |
| *li⁴ 870a* | 鹿 | 麗 711c524b | elegant, graceful, beautiful. |
| *li⁴-mei³* | | 麗美 | same (hua² li⁴, mei³ li⁴). |
| *li⁴ 877a* | 米 | 糲 717b523a | coarse food, the refuse of pounded rice. |
| *li⁴-mi³* | | 糲米 | the refuse of rice (ta⁴ mi³). |
| *li⁴ 867c* | 人 | 俐 709c521c | clever, ingenious (ling² li⁴). |
| *li⁴-shu⁴* | | 俐束 | in order, satisfactory (t'o³ tang¹). |
| *li⁴ 868c* | 疒 | 痢 710b521c | a purging, dysentery or flux (p'ao³ tu⁴). |
| *li⁴-chi²* | | 痢疾 | same (hsieh⁴ tu³). |
| *li⁴ 868b* | 艸 廿 | 莉 710b516a | white jasmine (mo⁴ li⁴). |
| *li⁴-hua¹* | | 莉花 | same. |
| *li⁴ 869c* | 竹 | 籬 711b517b | a hedge, a fence made of bamboo. |
| *li⁴-pa¹* | | 籬笆 | same (ch'iang² pi⁴). |
| *li⁴ 872a* | 雨 | 靂 713b537c | noise of thunder (p'i¹ li⁴). |
| *li⁴ 876a* | 米 | 粒 716b539a | a grain of rice; num. of beads &c. |
| *li⁴ 873a* | 艸 廿 | 藜 714b515b | weed common in N. China. |
| *li⁴ 880a* | 言 | 詈 | scold, blame. |
| **LIA³** *881c* | 人 | 倆 720b526b | familiar abbreviation of liang³, two |
| *lia³-jên²* | | 倆人 | two or both men (êrh⁴ jên²). |
| *lia³-sa¹* | | 倆三 | two or three (sa¹ lia³). |
| *lia³-shih²-ch'ên²* | | 倆時辰 | two 2-hour periods. |
| *lia³-yüeh⁴* | | 倆月 | two months. |
| **LIANG²** *882c* | 艮 | 良 712c524a | good, virtuous, very (shan⁴, hao³). |
| *liang²-chang³* | | 良長 | a superior, (shang⁴ ssü¹). |
| *liang²-ch'ên²* | | 良辰 | a fortunate day or hour (chi² jih⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *liang²-chiang¹* | 良薑 | galangal, the ginger family. |
| *liang²-chiang⁴* | 良將 | a good general (yüan² shuai⁴). |
| *liang²-chih¹* | 良知 | to know naturally (shêng¹êrh²chih¹ |
| *liang²-chiu³* | 良久 | a long time (hsü³ chiu³). [tzŭ³). |
| *liang²-fang¹* | 良方 | a good prescription (k'ai¹ fang¹ |
| *liang²-hsin¹* | 良心 (liang hsin) | a good heart; conscience (t'ien¹ |
| *liang²-hsin¹fa¹hsien¹* | 良心發現 | conscience stirred. [liang²). |
| *liang²hsin¹wu²k'uei⁴* | 良心無愧 | a clean conscience. |
| *liang²-i¹* | 良醫 | a first-rate physician (i¹ shêng¹). |
| *liang²-jên²* | 良人 | a good man or woman; my husband. |
| *liang²-kan³* | 良感 | cordial relations (chiao¹ ch'ing²). |
| *liang²-kung¹-ch'iao³-* | 良工巧匠 | good workman (chiang⁴ jên²). |
| *liang²-ma³* [*chiang⁴* | 良馬 | a good horse (shan⁴ ma³). |
| *liang²-min²* | 良民 | good respectable people (tê² hsing²). |
| *liang²-nêng²* | 良能 | natural capability (t'ien¹ fên⁴). |
| *liang²-p'êng²* | 良朋 | a good friend (p'êng² yu³). |
| *liang²-shan⁴* | 良善 | good, virtuous, naturally good. |
| *liang²-t'ien²* | 良田 | a fertile field (fei² mei³ chih¹ ti⁴). |
| *liang²-yao⁴* | 良藥 | good medicine (yao⁴ ts'ai²). |
| *liang²-yen²* | 良言 | good advice (ch'üan⁴ chieh⁴). |
| *liang²-yu³-pu⁴-ch'i²* | 良莠不齊 | good and bad mixed up. |
| *liang²-yu³* | 良友 | a good friend (chih¹ chi³). |
| *liang²-yüan²* | 良員 | good officials (ch'ing¹ kuan¹). |
| *liang²-yüeh⁴* | 良月 | the tenth month. [hsiang³). |
| *liang² 882b* 米 粮 | 糧 721c524c | grain; rations; pay of troops (ping¹ |
| *liang²-chi²* | 糧集 | a corn exchange or market. |
| *liang²-ch'u¹-tao⁴* | 糧儲道 | a Grain Intendant. G. 278. O. |
| *liang²-chüan¹* | 糧捐 | gifts of grain to government. |
| *liang²-fu⁴* | 糧賦 | land tax for military purposes. |
| *liang²-hang²* | 糧行 | the market price of grain; a grain |
| *liang²-hsiang³* | 糧餉 | rations for troops (ch'ih¹ l.). [firm. |
| *liang²-mi³* | 糧米 | gov. rations (mi³ liang²). |
| *liang²-mi³-t'ai⁴-kuei⁴* | 糧米太貴 | grain is too dear (ang² kuei⁴). |
| *liang²-shih²* | 糧食 | grain (liu⁴ ku³). |
| *liang²-shih²-fan⁴* | 糧食販 | grain broker (ti² t'iao⁴). [grain. |
| *liang²-shih⁴* | 糧市 | a corn market; market price of |
| *liang²-t'ai²* | 糧臺 | the place of the colors in the camp. |
| *liang²-tan¹* | 糧石 | grain in general. |
| *liang²-tao⁴* | 糧道 | a Grain Intendant: G. 278. |
| *liang²-ts'ao³* | 糧草 | grain and straw, forage, provender. |
| *liang²-t'uan²* | 糧團 | cakes of grain. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *liang² 882a* 里 | 量721b522b | to measure (tu⁴ liang⁴). |
| *liang²-chai³* | 量窄 | poor judgment (chai³ mên²). |
| *liang²-hsiao³* | 量小 | narrow views. |
| *liang²-i¹-liang²* | 量一量 | to measure (ch'ih³ ts'un⁴). |
| *liang²-ju⁴-wei²-ch'u¹* | 量入爲出 | to regulate expend. by receipts. |
| *liang²-li⁴-êrh²-hsing²* | 量力而行 | measure your action by your strength. |
| *liang²-liang²-shih²* | 量糧食 | dry measure; to measure grain. |
| *liang²-mi³* | 量米 | to measure rice. |
| *liang²-ti⁴* | 量地 | to measure land (chang⁴ liang⁴). |
| *liang²-ti¹-kuang³* | 量的廣 | broad views (k'uan¹hung²ta⁴liang⁴). |
| *liang²-t'ien¹-ch'ih³* | 量天尺 | rod for measuring heaven. |
| *liang²-ts'ai³ch'ü³yung⁴* | 量才取用 | to use men according to talent (ts'ai². fên⁴). |
| *liang² 884a* 冫 涼 | 凉723a525a | cool, cold (lêng³, han²). |
| *liang²-ch'a²* | 凉茶 | cold tea (p'ao⁴ ch'a²). |
| *liang²-ch'i⁴* | 凉氣 | cold air (kua¹ fêng¹). |
| *liang²ching⁴ching⁴ti¹* | 凉淨淨的 | lonely (ch'i¹ liang²). |
| *liang²-chiu³* | 凉酒 | cold wine (shao¹ chiu³). |
| *liang²-fên³* | 凉粉 | a kind of jelly. |
| *liang²-fêng¹* | 凉風 | a cool wind (han² fêng¹). |
| *liang²-han⁴* | 凉汗 | a cold sweat (ch'u¹ han⁴, liu² han⁴). |
| *liung²-hsi²* | 凉蓆 | a mat for warm weather (fu²t'ien¹). |
| *liang²-hsüeh²* | 凉血 | cold hearted. N. |
| *liang²-hsüeh²-p'ai⁴* | 凉血派 | the unsympathetic. N. |
| *liang²-hsüeh²-tung⁴-wu⁴* | 凉血動物 | same (more reviling). |
| *liang²-i¹-liang²* | 凉一凉 | to let a thing cool. |
| *liang²-jê⁴* | 凉熱 | cold and hot (han² shu³ piao³). |
| *liang²-k'ai¹-shui³* | 凉開水 | cold boiled water. |
| *liang²-k'uai⁴* | 凉快 | cool and pleasant (fêng¹ liang²). |
| *liang²-mao⁴* | 凉帽 | a summer hat (mao⁴). |
| *liang²-pao¹* | 凉薄 | meagre, sparing, stingy (k'o¹ po¹). |
| *liang²-p'êng²* | 凉棚 | an awning (t'ien¹ p'êng²). |
| *liang²-san³* | 凉傘 | a sun shade, parasol or umbrella. |
| *liang²-sên¹-sên¹-ti¹* | 凉森森的 | quite cool, chilly (fêng¹liu²liu²ti¹). |
| *liang²-shuang¹* | 凉爽 | cool and refreshing. |
| *liang²-shui³* | 凉水 | cold water (lêng³ ping¹ ping¹ ti¹). |
| *liang²-t'ai²* | 凉抬 | verandah (yüeh⁴ t'ai²). |
| *liang²-t'ien¹* | 凉天 | a cool day. |
| *liang²-t'ing²* | 凉亭 | summer house. |
| *liang²-ts'ai⁴* | 凉菜 | a salad (shêng¹ ts'ai⁴). |
| *liang²-yin¹-yin¹-ti¹* | 凉陰陰的 | quite cool, chilly. |
| *liang² 884a* 米 | 粱722c525 | millet (kao¹ liang²). |
| *liang²-chieh¹* | 粱楷 | millet stalks (shu² chieh¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *liang²-mi³* | 粱米 | millet seed. |
| *liang² 883c* | 梁722b525b | the spine ; a horizontal beam. |
| *liang² 883b* 木 | 樑722c525c | same (chi³ liang²). |
| *liang²-chu⁴* | 樑柱 | beams and pillars (kai⁴ fang² tzŭ³). |
| *liang²-lin³* | 樑檁 | beams and cross-beams. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LIANG³** *851a* 入 兩 | 兩720c526a | two, an ounce, a tael. |
| *liang³-ch'i¹* 兩 | 兩訖 | both sides clear (of accounts). |
| *liang³-ch'i²-chien¹* | 兩歧間 | in two different directions. |
| *liang³-chia¹-chien¹* | 兩夾間 | in between two things (tsai⁴ tang¹ chien¹). |
| *liang³-chiang¹* | 兩江 | the provinces of Kiangsu & Anhui. |
| *liang³-chien¹* [*tzŭ²* | 兩間 | "heaven and earth," man, every-thing. |
| *liang³-chien¹-fang²-* | 兩間房子 | two rooms or houses. |
| *liang³-chih¹-chi¹* | 兩隻鷄 | two chickens (pao⁴ wo¹). |
| *liang³-chih¹-ch'uan²* | 兩隻船 | two boats (i¹ pang¹ ch'uan²). |
| *liang³-ch'in¹* | 兩親 | parents (shuang¹ ch'in¹). |
| *liang³-ch'ing¹* | 兩清 | both sides square (accounts)(chang⁴). |
| *liang³-ch'üan²* | 兩全 | all, the whole. |
| *liang³ch'üan³ch'i²mêi²* | 兩全其美 | advantageous to both sides (or 其). |
| *liang³ch'üan²chih¹tao⁴* | 兩全之道 | doubly advantageous. |
| *liang³êrh³ch'ui²chien¹* | 兩耳垂肩 | pendulous ears, e.g., Confucius. |
| *liang³-fang¹-mien⁴* | 兩方面 | both sides. |
| *liang³-ho²-shih⁴* | 兩合式 | agreeable to both sides. |
| *liang³-hu²* | 兩湖 | Hupeh and Hunan (hu² kuang³). |
| *liang³-hu²-tsung³-tu²* | 兩湖總督 | Governor-Gen. of Liang Hu O. |
| *liang³-hsia⁴-li³* | 兩下裏 | both parties ; on both sides. |
| *liang³hsiang¹ch'ing²-* | 兩相情願 | both parties are willing. |
| *liang³-hsiao²* [*yüan⁴* | 兩學 | (教 學, 訓 導) Dir. and Sub. of studies. |
| *liang³-hsiu⁴-ch'ing¹-* | 兩袖清風 | literary pauper of ability. |
| *liang³-i²* *fêng¹* | 兩儀 | heaven and earth. |
| *liang³-ko⁴* | 兩個 | two, both (i¹ tui⁴). R. 293. |
| *liang³k'o³chih¹chien¹* | 兩可之間 | two courses open (ch'ou² ch'u² pu⁴ ting⁴). |
| *liang³-k'ou³-tzŭ³* | 兩口子 | husband and wife. |
| *liang³-kuang³* | 兩廣 | Kuang Tung and Kuang Hsi. |
| *liong³-mei³* | 兩美 | genius in man and beauty in woman. |
| *liang³pai⁴chü¹shang¹* | 兩敗俱傷 | both sides beaten and all injured. |
| *liang³-pang³* | 兩榜 | to take both 2nd and 3rd degrees O. |
| *liang³-p'ang³* | 兩傍 | both sides. |
| *liang³-pien⁴* | 兩便 | let us drop ceremony (mien³ li³). |
| *liang³pu⁴chao³* [*kan¹* | 兩不找 | to trade even, no boot (tui⁴ huan⁴). |
| *liang³-pu⁴-hsiang¹-* | 兩不相干 | no connection between them. |
| *liang³-shih⁴wêi²jên²* | 兩世爲人 | passed through great tribulation. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *liang³-ssŭ¹* | 司兩 | Judge and Treasurer. O. |
| *liang³-ta⁴* | 兩大 | heaven and earth (see above). |
| *liang³-tang¹-êrh⁴-i⁴* | 兩當二意 | a mistake, a misunderstanding. |
| *liang³-tang³ho²ping⁴* | 兩黨合併 | amalgamation of parties N. |
| *liang³-t'i⁴* | 兩替 | exchange (hui⁴ p'iao⁴). N. |
| *liang³-t'i⁴-wu¹* | 兩替屋 | exchange shop. N. |
| *liang³-tien³-yü³* | 兩點雨 | a few drops of rain. |
| *liang³-t'ien¹* | 兩天 | a few days (chi³ jih⁴). |
| *liang³-t'ou²* | 兩頭 | both ends. |
| *liang²-t'ou²-mang²* | 兩頭忙 | busy at both ends. |
| *liang³-tsao¹-shu²* | 兩遭熟 | both well acquainted (shu² shih⁴). |
| *liang³-tsao⁴* | 兩造 | plaintiff and defendant. |
| *liang²-tsao⁴ tui⁴ chih⁴* | 兩造對質 | cross examination of both sides. |
| *liang³-wei⁴* | 兩位 | two gentlemen (êrh⁴ wei⁴). |
| *liang³-wei⁴-hsien¹-* | 兩位先生 | two teachers, &c. |
| *liang³-yang⁴* [*shêng¹* | 兩樣 | different; both ways; two sorts. |
| *liang³-yang⁴-tu¹-yu³* | 兩樣都有 | some of both sorts (ch'ung²yang⁴). |
| *liang³-yüan⁴* | 兩院 | Governor-General and Governor O. |
| *liang³-yüan⁴-chih⁴* | 兩院製 | two chamber government N. |
| **LIANG⁴** *884c* 日 | 晾723b527c | to air or dry in the sun (shai⁴). |
| *liang⁴-i¹-liang⁴* | 晾一晾 | same (shih¹ la¹ la¹ ti¹). |
| *liang⁴-k'ai¹* | 晾開 | spread out to air. |
| *liang⁴-kan¹-liao³* | 晾乾了 | aired or dried properly. |
| *liang⁴-shai⁴* | 晾晒 | to air or dry in the sun (t'ai⁴ yang²). |
| *liang⁴ 885a* 亠 | 亮723c526c | clear, bright, open (ming²). |
| *liang⁴-chiao⁴* | 亮轎 | an open sedan-chair (chiao⁴ i¹ |
| *liang⁴-ching³-ching³* | 亮景景 | shining bright. [ting³). |
| *liang⁴-ch'ing¹-pu⁴* | 亮青布 | glazed cotton (mien² hua¹ pu⁴). |
| *liang⁴-lan²-ting³-tai⁴* | 亮藍頂戴 | transparent blue button (ting³ tai⁴). |
| *liang⁴-ming²* | 亮明 | clear, bright (kuang¹ liang⁴). |
| *liang⁴-sao⁴* [*ti¹* | 亮敞 | light, roomy (ch'uang¹ hu⁴). |
| *liang⁴-t'ang²-t'ang²-* | 亮堂堂的 | very bright (ming² liang⁴). |
| *liang⁴-tsŭ³* | 亮子 | a body of 500 soldiers. |
| *liang⁴ 884c* 言 | 諒723b527a | to believe, to suppose. |
| *liang⁴-ch'ing²* | 諒情 | to examine into a case. |
| *liang⁴-hsiang³* | 諒想 | probably, suppose (ta⁴ yo¹). |
| *liang⁴-lai²* | 諒來 | I feel sure that (ta⁴ kai⁴). |
| *liang⁴-pi⁴* | 諒必 | probably (to¹ pan⁴). |
| *liang⁴-pi⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³* | 諒必如此 | I think it must necessarily be thus. |
| *liang⁴pu⁴chien⁴kuai⁴* | 諒不見怪 | please do not think me rude (wu²li³) |
| *liang⁴ 881c* 車 | 輛721a526b | a pair of wheels; Num. of carts &c. |

*liung⁴(liao)942b* 手才 撩768b547b to rob, to punish. See *luo⁴*.

**LIAO¹** *885c* 手才 撩724b527c to grasp, to manage, to lift up; to
*liao¹-ch'i³-lai²* 撩起來 to pull or raise up. [cure (also 4&2).
*liao⁴-chiao¹* 撩交 to make a friendship (chiao¹ p'êng²
*liao¹-chih⁴* 撩治 to manage, to control. [yu³).
*liao¹-i¹-shang¹* 撩衣裳 to raise the clothes (yeh⁴).
*liao¹-jên²* 撩人 to pull a person about in play.
*liuo¹-li³* 撩理 to manage, to control (pan⁴ li³).
*liao²-pien¹* 撩邊 to hem (kun³).
*liao¹-ping⁴* 撩病 to cure sickness (chih⁴ ping⁴).
*liao¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹-shou³* 撩不開手 cannot let go (sa¹ shou³).
*liao¹-shui³* 撩水 to throw up water by the hand.

**LIAO²** *886c* 辵 遼725a527a remote, distant, far off (yüan³).
*liao²-ho²* 遼河 the Liao river in Manchuria.
*liao²-k'uo⁴* 遼闊 extensive (k'uan¹ k'uo⁴).
*liao²-tung¹* 遼東 Manchuria. W. I. 187 (kuan¹
*liao²-wang⁴* 遼望 look far off (wang⁴ chien⁴). [tung¹).
*liao²-yüan³* 遼遠 distant, remote (yao² yüan³).
*liao² 887a* 宀 寥724a528c empty, wide; silent, solitary.
*liao²-k'uo⁴* 寥廓 wide, empty.
*liao²-lang²* 寥廊 a vast portico.
*liao²-lao⁴* 寥落 solitary and deserted (ling² ting¹).
*liao²-liao²-wu²-chi³* 寥寥無幾 very few.
*liao²-liao²-wu²-pan⁴* 寥寥無伴 silent and solitary.
*liao² 888a* 耳 聊726b528b expletive, moreover.
*liao²-chai¹-chih⁴-i⁴* 聊齋志異 name of popular novel.
*liao²-lai⁴* 聊賴 to depend on (i³ lai⁴).
*liao²-lang⁴* 聊浪 dissolute, licentious (fang⁴ ssŭ³).
*liao²piao³t'sun⁴hsin¹* 聊表寸心 for a time manifest my feelings.
*liao² 886b* 疒 療724c530c to cure; the practice of medicine (i¹
*liao²-chi¹* 療饑 to allay hunger (chi¹ o⁴). [tao⁴).
*liao²-chih⁴* 療治 to cure (i¹ chih⁴).
*liao²-ping⁴* 療病 to cure illness (ping⁴ chêng⁴).
*liao²-yü⁴* 療愈 convalescent, cured (ch'üan³ yü⁴).
*liao²-yung¹* 療癰 to cure an abscess (ch'uang¹).
*liao² 885b* 人 僚724a527b a companion, a colleague.
*liao²-shu³* 僚屬 same (t'ung² pan⁴, t'ung² liao²).
*liao²-yu³* 僚友 same (p'êng² yu³).
*liao² 885c* 尸 屪724b528a *membrum virile.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *liao² 885c* | 宀 | 寮724b527b | a fellow-officer. |
| *liao²-fang²* | | 寮房 | a room in which officers meet. [234, 17. |
| **LIAO³** *888b* | 丨 | 了726b529c | final particle; finished (wan²). M. |
| *liao³-an⁴* | | 了案 | to close a case at law (kuan¹ ssŭ¹). |
| *liao²-chieh³* | | 了結 | to finish; to die (ssŭ³). |
| *liao³-chien⁴* | | 了見 | to see clearly (ch'ing¹ ch'u³). |
| *liao³-chü²* | | 了局 | to settle. |
| *liao³-fa³* | | 了法 | plan for settling it. [jan²). |
| *liao³-jan²* | | 了然 | certainly, evidently (i¹ mu⁴ liao³ |
| *liao³-jan²-ming² pai²* | | 了然明白 | to understand clearly (tung³ tê²). |
| *liao³-liao³* | | 了了 | completely finished; clear (ming²). |
| *liao³-liang⁴* | | 了亮 | intellectual brightness, sense. |
| *liao³-pu⁴-ch'êng²* | | 了不成 | unable to complete; no help for it. |
| *liao³-pu⁴-liao³* | | 了不了 | irreparable. |
| *liao³-pu⁴-tê²* | | 了不得 | this will *never* do! very. |
| *liao³-shih⁴* | | 了事 | to conclude an affair (wan²chieh²). |
| *liao³-shou³* | | 了手 | to bring one's work to an end. |
| *liao³-tang¹* | | 了當 | finished or arranged well (t'o³tang¹. |
| *liao³-tuan⁴* | | 了斷 | the decision of a case (tuan⁴ an⁴). |
| *liao³-wu⁴* | | 了悟 | to understand clearly (hsing¹ wu⁴). |
| *liuo³-yüan⁴* | | 了願 | to finish what one wishes (ju² i⁴). |
| *liao³ 886a* | 火 | 燎724c529b | beacon-lights; a hanging lamp (huo³ |
| *liao³-chiang¹-p'ao⁴* | | 燎漿泡 | a blister, raised by a burn. [liao³). |
| *liao³-kuang¹* | | 燎光 | beacon light (lang² yen¹ tun¹). |
| *liao³-yüan²* | | 燎原 | a fire (as of a jungle, etc.). |
| *liao³ 886a* | 目 | 瞭724c529c | good eye-sight, able to see far |
| *liao³-chien⁴* | | 瞭見 | to see (k'an⁴ chien⁴). [(yüan³). |
| *liao³-liang⁴* | | 瞭亮 | intelligent (liang² li⁴). |
| *liao³-wang⁴* | | 瞭望 | to keep a look out as at sea. [liao³). |
| *liao³ (tsü) 887a* | 金 | 鐐725b528b | fetters, irons, pure silver (chiao³ |
| **LIAO⁴** *(lüeh) 941c* | | 畧768a547a | to define, to seize, outline. |
| *liao⁴* | 口 | 略 | same. |
| *liao⁴-chieh⁴* | | 略界 | a boundary (pien¹ chieh⁴). |
| *liao⁴-ch'iu²* | | 略求 | to seek after (hsün² chao³). [hsüan³). |
| *liao⁴-ch'ü³* | | 略取 | to take a few; to select (chien³ |
| *liao⁴-liao⁴* | | 略略 | a little; to reflect (i¹ tien³). |
| *liao⁴-lu⁴* | | 略路 | a road, a way (tao⁴ lu⁴). |
| *liao⁴-pao²-ti¹* | | 略薄的 | a little, a trifle, slightly. |
| *liao⁴-tao⁴* | | 略道 | principles (tao⁴ li³). [ti⁴). |
| *liao⁴-ti⁴* | | 略地 | to seize territory (chan⁴ jên² t'ien² |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *liao⁴-to¹* | | 略多 | rather many or more. |
| *liao⁴-t'ung²* | | 略同 | generally, the same; all alike. |
| *liao⁴-yu³* | | 略有 | only a few (shao³ hsü³, wei¹). |
| *liao⁴-yung⁴* | | 略用 | to use but a little. |
| *liao⁴ 887c* | 米 | 料 726c530b | to measure; material. |
| *liao⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 料器 | glass-ware (liu² li²). |
| *liao⁴-chu¹* | | 料珠 | glass beads (i¹ ch'üan⁴ chu¹ tzŭ³). |
| *liao⁴-chü⁴* | | 料鋸 | to set a saw (la¹ chü⁴). |
| *liao⁴-hsiang³* | | 料想 | to reflect, to consider (chên¹ cho²). |
| *liao⁴-huo⁴* | | 料貨 | glass-ware (po¹ li²). |
| *liao⁴-i¹-liao⁴* | | 料一料 | to calculate (tu⁴ liang⁴). |
| *liao⁴-ku⁴* | | 料估 | to estimate, to calculate (ku⁴ liang²). |
| *liao⁴-li³ Go liao²* | | 料理 | to manage, a meal (Jap.) (pan⁴ li³). |
| *liao⁴-li⁴* | | 料力 | to estimate strength (liang² li⁴ |
| *liao⁴-liang²* | | 料量 | to measure. [êrh² hsing²). |
| *liao⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴-ts'ü³* | | 料不到此 | could not have thought of this. |
| *liao⁴-p'u⁴* | | 料鋪 | a glass-ware shop; a forage shop. |
| *liao⁴-shih⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴* | | 料事不到 | beyond what one thought of. |
| *liao⁴-shou³-cho²* | | 料手鐲 | bangles, glass armlets or bracelets. |
| *liao⁴-suan⁴* | | 料算 | reckoning. Go². [t'ou⁴). |
| *liao⁴-t'ou⁴shih⁴chieh⁴* | | 料透世界 | to see through this world (k'an⁴ |
| *liao⁴-ts'ai²* | | 料材 | materials (ts'ai² liao⁴). |
| *liao⁴-wu⁴* | | 料物 | materials; glass-ware (wu⁴ chien⁴). |
| *liao⁴ 942c* | 手才 | 撩 768c547c | to seize, to lay down; to pull to- |
| *liao⁴* | | 撂 | same. [gether. |
| *liao⁴-ch'ü³* | | 撂取 | to seize. [shang⁴). |
| *liao⁴-hsiang¹-ch'ien²* | | 撂香錢 | leave a present for the priest (ho² |
| *liao⁴-lüo⁴* | | 撂掠 | to plunder (ch'iang² tao⁴). |
| *liao⁴ 887b* | 广 | 廖 | S. |
| **LIEH**[m] *889c* | 口 | 咧 727b531c | a final particle, sobbing of child. |
| *lieh¹-lieh¹* | | 咧咧 | same. |
| *lieh¹-tsui³* | | 咧嘴 | to grimace, pout lips. |
| **LIEH⁴** *889b* | 刀 | 列 727a531a | to separate, to arrange. |
| *lieh⁴-ch'ê¹* | | 列車 | a train of cars. |
| *lieh⁴-chên⁴* | | 列陣 | to place in order, to form in ranks |
| *lieh⁴-ch'êng²* | | 列成 | to arrange properly. [(pai³ lieh⁴). |
| *lieh⁴-ch'iang²* | | 列强 | the Great Powers N. |
| *lieh⁴-ch'iang²-chun¹-* | | 列强均勢 | balance of power N. |
| *lieh⁴-chuan⁴* | [*shih⁴* | 列傳 | biography. |
| *lieh⁴-kung¹* | | 列公 | you, gentlemen (chu¹ kung¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *lieh⁴-kuo²* | | 列國 | the various kingdoms (wan⁴ kuo²). |
| *lieh⁴-tsai⁴-hou⁴-t'ou²* | | 列在後頭 | enumerated below. |
| *lieh⁴-tso⁴-ch'i²-ts'ü⁴* | | 列坐其次 | to sit in order (tz'ŭ⁴ hsü⁴). |
| *lieh⁴-wei⁴* | | 列位 | you, gentlemen (chu¹ wei⁴). |
| *lieh⁴-yü²-tso⁴* | | 列于左 | as follows. |
| *lieh⁴ 889c* | 火 | 烈 727b531a | ardent, impetuous, virtuous, daring. |
| *lieh⁴-chih⁴* | | 烈志 | resolution, determination. |
| *lieh⁴-fêng¹* | | 烈風 | a violent wind (k'uang² fêng¹, pao⁴ [fêng¹). |
| *lieh⁴-fu⁴* | | 烈婦 | a chaste wife not marrying. |
| *lieh⁴-hsing⁴* | | 烈性 | energetic, energy (fên⁴ mien³). |
| *lieh⁴-huo³* | | 烈火 | a fierce fire (huo³ wang⁴). |
| *lieh⁴-jih⁴* | | 烈日 | hot sun (t'ai⁴ yang²). |
| *lieh⁴-k'u³* | | 烈苦 | very bitter (k'u³ la⁴ la⁴ ti¹). |
| *lieh⁴-mêng³* | | 烈猛 | ferocious (mêng³ lieh⁴). |
| *lieh⁴-nü³* | | 烈女 | a virgin, virtuous women (shou³ [chieh²). |
| *lieh⁴-shih⁴* | | 烈士 | patriots who died for their country. |
| *lieh⁴ 890a* | 衣 | 裂 727c531c | to tear, to crack (p'ou³, p'i¹). |
| *lieh⁴-i¹* | | 裂衣 | torn clothes (p'o⁴ i¹). |
| *lieh⁴-k'ai¹* | | 裂開 | to crack, to split, to burst (pêng¹ [lieh⁴). |
| *lieh⁴-p'o⁴* | | 裂破 | broken, torn. |
| *lieh⁴-wên²* | | 裂紋 | a crack (i¹ tao⁴ fêng⁴). |
| *lieh⁴ 891a* | 力 | 劣 728b560a | inferior, vicious (o⁴ lieh⁴). |
| *lieh⁴-chi¹* | | 劣跡 | traces of faults (mao² ping²). |
| *lieh⁴-chüeh⁴* | | 劣蹶 | obstinate, pig-headed (chan¹chih²). |
| *lieh⁴-kên¹* | | 劣根 | innate depravity. |
| *lieh⁴-pai⁴* | | 劣敗 | decayed (fu³ pai⁴). |
| *lieh⁴-po²* | | 劣薄 | weak; without ability (no⁴ jo⁴). |
| *lieh⁴-shêng¹* | | 劣生 | disgraced graduate (pi⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *lieh⁴-tien³* | | 劣點 | badness, depravity. |
| *lieh⁴-ts'ai²* | | 劣才 | poor ability (pu⁴ ts'ai²). |
| *lieh⁴ 891b* | 犬 | 獵 728c532b | to hunt wild animals. |
| *lieh⁴-hu⁴* | | 獵戶 | hunters (ta³ lieh⁴). |
| *lieh⁴-kou³ (ch'üan³)* | | 獵狗 (犬) | a hunting dog (hsi⁴ kou³). |
| *lieh⁴-shou⁴* | | 獵獸 | to hunt wild animals (yeh³ shou⁴). |
| *lieh⁴ 890b* | 足 | 趔 727c531c | to stumble (shih¹ chiao³, tieh¹ tao³). |
| *lieh⁴-ch'ieh¹* | | 趔趄 | same (ta³ lieh⁴ ch'ieh¹, ho² tsui⁴). |
| *lieh⁴ 890b* | 才 | 捋 | pluck, gather. also lo⁴. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LIEN² 891c** | 辵 | 連 729a592a | to connect, even, troop. M. 305. |
| *lien²ch'an²pu⁴-tuan⁴* | | 連續不斷 | unbroken connection. |
| *lien²-chia³-tai⁴-chên¹* | | 連假帶眞 | both true and false. |
| *lien²chiao⁴chi²shêng¹* | | 連叫幾聲 | called out several times in succession. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lien²-chieh¹* | 連接 | to affix, to join together (chieh¹lien⁴ |
| *lien²-chieh²* | 連捷 | to win successive victories. [in-law. |
| *lien²-chin¹* | 連襟 | a wife's sister's husband, brother- |
| *lien²-chu¹-p'ao⁴* | 連珠砲 | volley firing. |
| *lien²-chuang¹-hui⁴* | 連莊會 | an association of villages. |
| *lien²-chung⁴-san¹-* | 連中三元 | gain three highest degrees O. |
| *lien²-hao⁴* [*yüan²* | 連號 | connected shops; numbers in regu- |
| *lien²-ho² (or t'ung²)* | 連合(同) | united together (chieh¹). [larity. |
| *lien²-hsin¹-jou⁴* | 連心肉 | the flesh next the heart. |
| *lien²-huan²* | 連環 | to link, several links. |
| *lien²-huan²-pao³* | 連環保 | to give security one for another. |
| *lien²-huo³* | 連夥 | in partnership (huo³ chi⁴). |
| *lien²-jên²-tai⁴-ma³* | 連人帶馬 | both men and horse. |
| *lien²-jên⁴* | 連任 | reelected to office. |
| *lien²-kên¹-pa²* | 連根拔 | to tear out even the root (pa² kên¹) |
| *lien²-k'o¹* | 連科 | to gain successive degrees (2nd |
| *lien²-lei⁴* | 連累 | to implicate (t'o¹ lei⁴). [and 3rd) O. |
| *lien²-li³* | 連理 | intimate, friendly (shu² shih⁴). |
| *lien²-li⁴* | 連利 | quick (k'uai⁴ mang²). |
| *lien²-lien²* | 連連 | joined in succession (ch'ien¹ lien²). |
| *lien²-lien²-pu⁴-tuan⁴* | 連連不斷 | same. |
| *lien²-mang²* | 連忙 | instantly, hastily, at once (li⁴ k'o⁴). |
| *lien²-nan²-tai⁴-nü³* | 連男帶女 | both male and female. [ch'êng²). |
| *lien²-mien²-pu⁴-shou¹* | 連年不收 | successive bad harvests (shou² |
| *lien²-pao³* | 連保 | a number of joint securities. |
| *lien²-pên³-tai⁴-hsi²* | 連本帶息 | both principal and interest. |
| *lien²-p'in²-hu²-tzŭ¹* | 連鬢鬍子 | side whiskers (hu² tzŭ³). |
| *lien²-pu⁴shang⁴* | 連不上 | it can't be joined on. |
| *lien²-san¹-tao⁴-ssŭ⁴* | 連三倒四 | repeatedly (tao⁴ or 帶, 疊). |
| *lien²-shêng¹kuei⁴tzŭ³* | 連生貴子 | two successive famous sons. |
| *lien²-shêng¹-san¹chi¹* | 連陞三級 | promoted three times in succession. |
| *lien²-shou³* | 連手 | a connection which is a help (pang¹) |
| *lien²-shu³* | 連屬 | related to (ch'in¹ shu³). |
| *lien²-t'a¹* | 連他 | he also (yeh³). |
| *lien²-t'a¹-tai⁴-wo³* | 連他帶我 | he and I (t'a¹ ho² wo³). |
| *liên²-tai⁴-kuan¹-hsi⁴* | 連帶關係 | direct connection. [exams). |
| *lien²-têng¹* | 連登 | to ascend in succession (e. g., in |
| *lien²-tung¹* | 連東 | several shops owned by one |
| *lien²-yeh⁴-kan³-huo²* | 連夜赶活 | to work successive nights. [master. |
| *lien²-yin¹-yü³* | 連陰雨 | continuous rains (hsia⁴ yü³). |
| *lien² 892c* 艸 廿 | 蓮 730a533a | the lotus or water-lily (ou³). |
| *lien²-fên³* | 蓮粉 | ground lotus roots, arrowroot. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lien²-hua¹* | 蓮花 | the lotus blossom. |
| *lien²-hua¹-ch'ih²* | 蓮花池 | a lily-pond (fu⁴ wêng¹). |
| *lien²-hua¹-ching¹* | 蓮花經 | a famous Buddhist Classic. |
| *lien²-hua¹-t'ang²* | 蓮花塘 | a lotus pond (pai² lien² chiao⁴). |
| *lien²-jou⁴* | 蓮肉 | lotus seeds. |
| *lien²-mi³* | 蓮米 | same. |
| *lien²-ou³-ho³* | 蓮藕荷 | the lotus (ts'ai² lien² ch'uan²). |
| *lien²-p'êng²-tzŭ³* | 蓮蓬子 | the lotus head containing the seed. |
| *lien²-tzŭ³* | 蓮子 | water-lily seeds, lotus nuts. |
| *lien² 894b* 耳 | 聯731b533b | to join, to arrange. |
| *lien²-chieh²* | 聯捷 | to pass exams. one after the other. |
| *lien²-chün¹* | 聯軍 | allied forces. N. |
| *lien²-ch'ün²* | 聯羣 | to flock together. |
| *lien²-hang²* | 聯行 | to combine, to keep up prices etc. |
| *lien²-ho²* | 聯合 | to attach, to join, to unite. |
| *lien²-ho²-hui⁴* | 聯合會 | General Convention. |
| *lien²-kuan⁴* | 聯貫 | strung together. |
| *lien²-lo⁴-i¹-p'ien⁴* | 聯絡一片 | to bind together in one bundle. |
| *lien²-mêng²* | 聯盟 | alliance, offensive and defensive. |
| *lien²-mien²-pu⁴ tuan⁴* | 聯綿不斷 | surely connected together. |
| *lien²ming²pao³chuang⁴* | 聯名保狀 | joint bail (ta³ kuan¹ ssŭ¹). |
| *lien²-pang¹chêng⁴t'i³* | 聯邦政體 | confederate form of govt. |
| *lien²-shou³* | 聯手 | united strength (li⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *lien²-shu³* | 聯屬 | related to, connected with. |
| *lien²-tzŭ³* | 聯子 | antithetical couplet (i¹ tui⁴). |
| *lien²-yin¹* | 聯姻 | a connection by marriage (ch'êng². |
| *lien² 897b* 心 忄 | 憐733b534a | compassion (tz'ŭ² pei¹). |
| *lien²-ai⁴* | 憐愛 | to love; kind-hearted (jên² ai⁴). |
| *lien²-hsi²* | 憐惜 | to sympathize (k'o³ lien³). |
| *lien²-hsü¹* | 憐恤 | to compassionate (ching¹ lien²). |
| *lien²-hsü¹-ku¹-kua³* | 憐恤孤寡 | pity the orphans and widow. |
| *lien²-min³* | 憐憫 | to pity (ku⁴ hsü⁴). |
| *lien²-nien⁴* | 憐念 | same (t'i³ t'ieh⁴). |
| *lien²-p'in²* | 憐貧 | to pity the poor (ch'iung² p'in²). |
| *lien² 893c* 亠 | 廉730c534a | economical; pure S. |
| *lien²-chieh²* | 廉節 | moderate, sparing (chieh² chih⁴). |
| *lien²-ch'ih³* | 廉恥 | modest, bashful (li³ i⁴ lien² ch'ih³). |
| *lien²-shih⁴* | 廉士 | a disinterested person. |
| *lien² 893b (tzŭ)* 金 | 鏈730b533b | a chain. |
| *lien²-huan²* | 鏈環 | linked. |
| *lien²-huan²-kun⁴* | 鏈環棍 | a sort of flail. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *lien² 894a (tsŭ)* 竹 | 簾731a534b | | a screen, curtain (chang⁴). |
| *lien²-lung³* | 簾籠 | | same (chu² lien² tzŭ³). |
| *lien²-nei⁴* | 簾內 | | within the screen, private (ch'ui² |
| *lien²-wai⁴* | 簾外 | | without the screen, public. [lien²). |
| *lien² 894b* 金 | 鐮731b534c | | a hook, sickle (ko¹ mai⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *lien²-pa¹-'rh²* | 鐮把兒 | | the handle of a sickle. |
| *lien²-tao¹-tsŭ³* | 鐮刀子 | | a hook, a sickle. [liquor is sold. |
| *lien² 894b* 巾 | 帘831b533c | | a booth, a flag hung up where |
| *lien³-mêng²* | 帘盟 | | to swear eternal friendship. |
| *lien²-tsung¹* | 帘宗 | | to join, as one family with same |
| *lien² 893c* 肉 月 | 臁730c534c | | the sides of the leg. [surname. |
| *lien²-jou⁴* | 臁肉 | | the calf of the leg (t'ui³ tu³). |
| *lien² 895a* 大 | 奩731c533c | | a toilet box, a lady's toilet. |
| *lien²-ching⁴* | 奩敬 | | words on present to bride's parents. |
| *lien²-i²* | 奩儀 | | money given to a bride (hsin¹niang². |
| **LIEN³** *895a* 肉 月 | 臉732a535a | | the face; reputation (mien⁴). |
| *lien³-fa¹-liao³-hung²* | 臉發了紅 | | to colour up, to blush (hsiu¹ t'san²). |
| *lien³-han³* | 臉罕 | | shameless (ssŭ³ p'i³ lai⁴ lien³). |
| *lien³-hung²-liao³* | 臉紅了 | | blushing, the face red. |
| *lien³-juan³* | 臉軟 | | considerate, soft-hearted (jên²tz'ŭ²). |
| *lien³-mien⁴* | 臉面 | | the face, influence (ch'ing² mien⁴). |
| *lien³mien⁴fa¹kuang¹* | 臉面發光 | | bright countenance. |
| *lien³-mien⁴-ch'ien²* | 臉面錢 | | "face" money (pu⁴ yao⁴ lien³). |
| *lien³-p'ên²* | 臉盆 | | a wash-hand basin (hsi³ lien³ p'ên²). |
| *lien³-p'i²-hou⁴* | 臉皮厚 | | shameless (pu⁴ yao⁴ lien³). |
| *lien³-p'i²-pao²* | 臉皮薄 | | bashful (mien³ t'ien³). |
| *lien³-shang⁴-fa¹-fu²* | 臉上發福 | | a prosperous look (fu⁴ t'ai⁴ tai⁴ ti¹). |
| *lien³-shang⁴-mu²-* | 臉上沒光 | | lost face, disgraced (tiu¹ lien³). |
| *lien³-suan¹* [*kuang¹* | 臉酸 | | sour looking, crabbed. |
| *lien³-tan¹* | 臉單 | | bashful (mien³ t'ien³). |
| *lien³-tan⁴-'rh²* | 臉蛋兒 | | the cheeks (sai¹ pang¹ tzŭ³). |
| *lien³-tui⁴-lien³* | 臉對臉 | | face to face. |
| *lien³ 892b* 手 才 | 撏729c535c | | to take, to remove. |
| *lien³-ch'i³* | 撏起 | | to take away. |
| *lien³-lai²-lien³-ch'ü⁴* | 撏來撏去 | | to take back and forward. |
| *lien³-tsai⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴* | 撏在一塊 | | to gather together. |
| *lien³-t'u³* | 撏土 | | to clear away earth. |
| **LIEN⁴** *896b* 糸 | 練733a536a | | to practise, to drill (shih⁴ yen³). |
| *lien⁴-ch'u¹-lai²-ti¹* | 練出來的 | | successfully practised. |
| *lien⁴-chün¹-tui⁴* | 練軍隊 | | specially drilled troops (t'uan² lien⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lien⁴-fu²* | 練服 | coarse clothing. |
| *lien⁴-hsi²* | 練習 | to practise, (hsi² kuan⁴). |
| *lien⁴-pa¹-shih⁴* | 練把式 | to practise gymnastics (t'i³ ts'ao¹). |
| *lien⁴-ping¹* | 練兵 | to drill troops (ts'ao¹ ping¹). |
| *lien⁴-ta²* | 練達 | to practise (hsi²). |
| *lien⁴-ti¹-pu⁴-tao⁴* | 練的不到 | not well enough drilled. |
| *lien⁴-tsai⁴-i¹-ch'u⁴* | 練在一處 | to tie up together (pang³ ch'i³ lai²). |
| *lien⁴-wu³* | 練武 | to drill troops (yen³ wu³). |
| *lien⁴-yüeh⁴* | 練閱 | to inspect troops. |
| *lien⁴-yung³* | 練勇 | to drill militia (i⁴ ping¹). |
| *lien⁴ 896b* 火 | 煉732c536b | to refine metals by fire. |
| *lien⁴-ch'i⁴* | 煉氣 | to refine the vital principle (hsiu¹ |
| *lien⁴-chu¹-yu²* | 煉猪油 | to try pork fat. [lien⁴). |
| *lien⁴-tan¹* | 煉丹 | to prepare the magic drug. |
| *lien⁴-t'ang²* | 煉糖 | to refine sugar. |
| *lien⁴-t'ieh³-ch'êng²-* | 煉鐵成鋼 | iron melted becomes steel (fig.). |
| *lien⁴-yü⁴* [*kang¹* | 煉獄 | purgatory (R. C. church) (ti⁴y.). |
| *lien⁴ 896c* 金 | 鍊733a536b | to melt metals. |
| *lien⁴-chin¹* | 鍊金 | to melt or refine gold. |
| *lien⁴-shou²* | 鍊熟 | experienced (chien⁴ shih⁴). |
| *lien⁴-tzŭ³* | 鍊子 | a chain. |
| *lien⁴ 896a* 攴 | 斂732b534c | to amass, to reap. |
| *lien⁴-chi¹* | 斂跡 (or 脚) | to give up evil courses. |
| *lien⁴-ch'ien²* | 斂錢 | to collect money (chi¹ tsan³). |
| *lien⁴-chü⁴* | 斂聚 | to collect; to extort. |
| *lien⁴-pai³-chia¹-so³* | 斂白家鎖 | to collect a certain charm for child. |
| *lien⁴-ping¹-chü⁴-* | 斂兵聚將 | to gather solders and generals. |
| *lien⁴-sê⁴* [*chiang⁴* | 斂嗇 | to hoard up; miserly (lin⁴ sê⁴). |
| *lien⁴-ts'ang²* | 斂藏 | same (chi¹ hsü⁴). |
| *lien⁴ 897a* 恋 心 † | 戀733b561c | warm affection for. See *lüan²*. |
| *lien⁴-ai⁴* | 戀愛 | to love tenderly (ai⁴hsi²). [(ch'ang¹. |
| *lien⁴-chi⁴* | 戀妓 | a hankering after prostitutes |
| *lien⁴-chia¹* | 戀家 | to be a stay-at-home (tsai⁴ chia¹). |
| *lien⁴-chiu³* | 戀酒 | overfond of wine (hao⁴ chiu⁴). |
| *lien⁴-chu⁴-shên¹-tzŭ²* | 戀住身子 | bound by a hankering after. |
| *lien⁴-lien⁴-pu⁴-shê⁴* | 戀戀不舍 | hankering after (li² pu⁴ k'ai¹). |
| *lien⁴-mu⁴* | 戀幕 | to hanker after (chüan⁴ lüan⁴). |
| *lien⁴-sê⁴* | 戀色 | lecherous (t'an¹ sê⁴). [ts'ai²). |
| *lien⁴-tê²-chu⁴-jên²* | 戀得住人 | can captivate men (orator) (k'ou² |
| *lien⁴ 895a* 歹 | 殮731c535c | to dress the dead (ch'êng² lien⁴). |
| *lien⁴-chü⁴* | 殮具 | things used coffining a corpse. |
| *lien⁴-mai²* | 殮埋 | to bury, to inter (mai² tsang⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lien⁴-tsang⁴* | 殮葬 | same (pin⁴ tsang⁴). |
| **LIN²** *898b* 臣 | 臨 734b540c | to descend to; about to (chiang⁴). |
| *lin²-chên⁴* | 臨陣 | about to enter into battle. |
| *lin²chên⁴mo²ch'iang¹* | 臨陣磨槍 | sharpening spear on entering battle. |
| *lin²-ch'i¹* | 臨期 | near the time. [(too late)(lai²pu⁴chi². |
| *lin²-chin⁴* | 臨近 | to draw near (of time). |
| *lin²-chung¹* | 臨終 | about to die (see below). |
| *lin²-fan²* | 臨凡 | to come down to earth (chiang⁴lin²). |
| *lin²-fang¹* | 臨場 | neighbouring places. [min²). |
| *lin²-hsia⁴* | 臨下 | to descend to the people (po²hsing⁴, |
| *lin²-hsing²* | 臨行 | about to start (ch'i³ shên¹). |
| *lin²-jên²* | 臨人 | neighbours, approaching persons. |
| *lin²-k'o³chüeh¹ching³* | 臨渴掘井 | to dig a well when thirsty—too late. |
| *lin²-lai²* | 臨來 | about to come (chiang¹ lai²). |
| *lin²-liao³-'rh²* | 臨了兒 | at last, after all (chiu¹ ching⁴). |
| *lin²-mo⁴-mo⁴-liao³* | 臨末末了 | at the very end. |
| *lin²-p'ên²* | 臨盆 | near confinement. See *Note* 52. |
| *lin²-pu⁴-tao⁴* | 臨不到 | cannot draw near [(ch'an³ shêng¹). |
| *lin²-shih²* | 臨時 | near the time, provisional N. |
| *lin²-shih²-chêng⁴-fu⁴* | 臨時政府 | provisional government N. |
| *lin²-shih²-hui⁴* | 臨時會 | extra session N. |
| *lin²-shih⁴-k'ao⁴-chi²* | 臨事靠急 | when the test comes. |
| *lin²-ssŭ³* | 臨死 | at the point of death (chiang¹ssŭ³). |
| *lin²-ta⁴-chieh²* | 臨大節 | at a great crisis. |
| *lin²-t'ieh¹* | 臨帖 | to copy from copy-slips (fang³ |
| *lin²-t'ou²* | 臨頭 | to come to a head. [chih³). |
| *lin²-tsou³* | 臨走 | about to go (chiang¹ yao⁴ tsou³). |
| *lin²-wei²* | 臨危 | about to die (ch'ui² wei²). |
| *lin² 899c* 邑 阝 隣 | 鄰 735b541b | near to. [pi⁴ ti¹). |
| *lin²-chü¹* | 鄰居 | a neighbour (hsiang¹ ch'in¹, chien⁴ |
| *lin²-fêng¹* | 鄰封 | neighbouring districts (hsien⁴). |
| *lin²-kuo²* | 鄰國 | neighbouring countries. [ts'un¹). |
| *lin²-li³* | 鄰里 | neighbouring villages (chuang¹ |
| *lin²-li³-hsiang¹-tang³* | 鄰里鄉黨 | neighbours and fellow-villagers. |
| *lin²-pang¹-hsiang¹-* | 鄰邦相助 | neighbouring states help (pang¹ |
| *lin²-shê⁴* [*chu⁴* | 鄰舍 | neighbours. [chu⁴). |
| *lin²-ts'un¹* | 鄰村 | neighbouring villages (chuang¹). |
| *lin² 900b* 魚 | 鱗 735c541c | the scales of fishes (yü² lin²). |
| *lin²-chia³* | 鱗甲 | same. |
| *lin²-lei⁴* | 鱗類 | scaly creatures. |
| *lin²-pu⁴* | 鱗部 | same. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lin²-shê³* | 鱗蛇 | a boa constrictor (mang³ ch'ung²). |
| *lin²-wu⁴* | 鱗物 | the scaly tribes. |
| *lin² 898a* 水 氵 | 淋 734a540b | to drip, to filter⁴ (shih¹, ti¹ shui³). |
| *lin²-ch'ih²* | 淋池 | a pool, a pond (ch'ih² t'ang²). |
| *lin²-chiu³* | 淋酒 | to strain wine (lü⁴). |
| *lin²-hua¹* | 淋花 | to water flowers (chiao¹ hua¹). |
| *lin²-hui¹* | 淋灰 | to slake lime; to leach ashes (shih² |
| *lin²-li⁴* | 淋漓 *or* 漓 | thoroughly wet (chin¹t'ou⁴). [hui¹). |
| *lin²-lin²* | 淋淋 | slight rain (mêng¹ sung¹ yü³). |
| *lin²-shih¹-liao³* | 淋濕了 | wet through (t'a⁴ t'ou⁴). |
| *lin⁴-shui³* | 淋水 | to filter water (4th tone). |
| *lin²-t'ou²* | 淋頭 | to shampoo the head. |
| *lin²-t'ou⁴-liao³* | 淋透了 | soaked with rain. |
| *lin²-ts'u⁴* | 淋醋 | to make vinegar. |
| *lin²-yü³* | 淋雨 | to be drenched with rain (hsia⁴ yü³). |
| *lin² 900b* 鹿 麃 | 麟 736a541c | fem. unicorn, splendour, G. 127. |
| *lin²-chih³* | 麟趾 | a son and heir (ch'i² lin²). |
| *lin²-fêng⁴-kuei¹lung²* | 麟鳳龜龍 | the chilin, phœnix, tortoise, dragon. |
| *lin² (tzŭ) 897b* 木 林 | 林 733a540a | a grove, a wood, S. |
| *lin²-hsia⁴* | 林下 | an official who has retired (yin³ |
| *lin²-li⁴* | 林立 | fig. very numerous. [tun⁴). |
| *lin²-mu⁴* | 林木 | groves (shu⁴ lin² tzŭ³). |
| *lin² 898b* 雨 | 霖 734b540b | abundant genial rain (kan¹ lin²). |
| *lin²-yü³* | 霖雨 | genial showers. [stone. |
| *lin² 898a* 疒 | 痳 734a540b | diseases of the bladder, gravel, |
| *lin²-chêng⁴* | 痳症 | same (niao⁴ pao¹, p'ang² kuang¹). |
| *lin² 899c* 辵 辶 | 遴 735b542c | to choose (chien³ hsüan³). |
| *lin²-hsüan³* | 遴選 | same. |
| *lin² 899b* 火 | 燐 | will o' the wisp. |
| | | [ts'ang¹). |
| **LIN³** *900c* 广 | 廩 736a542a | a public granary. Also ling³ |
| *lin³-pao³* | 廩保 | surety for candidate (jên⁴ pao³) O. |
| *lin³-shan⁴* | 廩膳 | allowances to inferior graduate. O. |
| *lin³-shêng¹* | 廩生 | a literary grad. (*hsiu⁴ts'ai¹*). G. 470 |
| *lin³ (tzŭ) 901a* 木 标 | 檩 736b542b | a cross-beam. [(pu³ lin²) O. |
| *lin³-ch'uan²* | 檩椽 | cross-beams and rafters (liang²). |
| **LIN⁴** *901a* 口 悋 悋 | 吝 736b542b | mean, niggardly, sorry. |
| *lin⁴-hsi²* | 吝惜 | same (chien³ shêng³). |
| *lin⁴-sê⁴* | 吝嗇 | same. |
| *lin²-ts'ai²-pu⁴-shê³* | 吝財不捨 | parsimonious (k'o¹ po¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *lin⁴ 901a* | 貝 | 賃 736c636c | to rent a house, lease (tien⁴). |
| *lin⁴-chia¹-huo³* | | 賃傢伙 | to hire furniture (ku⁴). |
| *lin⁴-fang²-tsŭ³* | | 賃房子 | to rent a house (tsu¹ fang² tzŭ³). |
| *lin⁴* | | 蔺 | S. |
| **LING²** *904c* | 雨 | 靈 739a543a | spiritual, intelligent (shên²). |
| *ling²-chi¹* | | 靈機 | a clever contrivance (miao⁴ chi⁴). |
| *ling²-ch'i⁴* | | 靈氣 | efficacy; ethereal. |
| *ling²-ch'ioo³* | | 靈巧 | ingenious, clever (min³ chieh²). |
| *ling²-ch'iao³* | | 靈雀 | lark (pai² ling²). |
| *ling²-ch'iao⁴* | | 靈竅 | cleverness (chi⁴ ch'iao³, ling² li⁴). |
| *ling²-ch'iao⁴* | | 靈悄 | quick-witted, smart (chih⁴ hui⁴). |
| *ling²-chieh⁴* | | 靈界 | spiritual realm. [ch'ien²). |
| *ling²-ch'ien²* | | 靈籤 | divination slips in temples (ch'ou¹ |
| *ling²-ch'ien²* | | 靈前 | before the coffin or ancestral tablet. |
| *ling²-chih²-ts'ao³* | | 靈芝草 | the plant of immortality (a fungus). |
| *ling²-chiu¹* | | 靈柩 | a coffin with a corpse in it (shih¹ |
| *ling²-hsing⁴* | | 靈性 | spiritual nature. [shou³, sang⁴chiu¹). |
| *ling²-hui⁴* | | 靈慧 | quick perception. |
| *ling²-hun²* | | 靈魂 | the soul (hun² ling², chiao² hun²). |
| *ling²-miao⁴* | | 靈妙 | ingenious, clever. |
| *ling²-min³* | | 靈敏 | same. |
| *ling²-ming²* | | 靈明 | intelligent. [Note 2 (p'ai² wei⁴). |
| *ling²-p'ai²* | | 靈牌 | *the tablet of a deceased person. |
| *ling²-pien⁴* | | 靈便 | clever (ling² li⁴, ts'ung¹ ming²). |
| *ling²-pien⁴* | | 靈變 | handy, versatile (yüan² t'ung¹). |
| *ling²-shan⁴* | | 靈善 | good, handy. |
| *liug²-tan¹* | | 靈丹 | life preserving pills. [tablets. |
| *ling²-t'ang²* | | 靈堂 | the place for worshipping ancestral |
| *ling²-t'u²* | | 靈徒 | your (clever) pupil (wan² t'ung²). |
| *ling²-tung⁴* | | 靈動 | ingenious mind, intelligent, active. |
| *ling²-wei⁴* | | 靈位 | the tablet of a deceased person. |
| *ling²-yao⁴* | | 靈藥 | efficacious drugs. |
| *ling²-yen⁴* | | 靈驗 | efficacious, a miracle (hsiao⁴ yen⁴). |
| *ling²-ying⁴* | | 靈應 | a sure response to prayer (yu³ ch'iu² |
| *ling²-yü⁴* | | 靈育 | spiritual culture. [pi⁴ ying⁴). |
| *ling² 902a* | 人 | 伶 737a544b | clever. |
| *ling²-ch'iao³* | | 伶巧 | clever, ingenious. |
| *ling²-chieh⁴* | | 伶界 | actors, musicians. |
| *ling²-jên²* | | 伶人 | a musician. |
| *ling²-kung¹* | | 伶工 | musicians (tso⁴ yo⁴ ti¹). |

*See Note 2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ling²-li⁴* | 伶俐 | clever, (hsin¹ ch'iao³, ling² **pien⁴**). |
| *ling²-pien⁴* | 伶便 | handy, convenient (fang¹ **pien⁴**). |
| *ling²-shih⁴-ling²ting¹* | 伶式伶仃 | tottering, staggering (yao² **pai³**). |
| *ling²-ting¹* | 伶丁 | alone and disconsolate (ch'i¹ **liang¹**). |
| *ling²-ya²-li⁴-ch'ih³* | 伶牙俐齒 | eloquence (k'ou³ ts'ai³). |
| *ling² 903b* 雨 | 零738a545b | fractional. |
| *ling²-ch'ien²* | 零錢 | odd cash (t'ung¹ ch'ien²). |
| *ling²-hsing¹* | 零星 | fragments(hsing¹ hsing¹ tien³ **tien³**). |
| *ling²-hua¹-fei⁴* | 零花費 | sundry expenses (ching¹ fei⁴). |
| *ling²-lao⁴* | 零落 | the fall of the leaf; poverty. |
| *ling²-mai⁴* | 零賣 | to sell in small quantities (**tun³**). |
| *ling²-sui⁴* | 零碎 | odds and ends (sui⁴ huo⁴). |
| *ling²-ting¹* | 零丁 | solitary, unprotected (ch'i¹ **liang²**). |
| *ling²-wu³-ko⁴* | 零五個 | and five (of numbers). |
| *ling²-wu⁴* | 零物 | odds and ends of things (ch'i¹ **ling²** |
| *ling²-yü²* | 零餘 | a surplus. [pa¹ lo⁴). |
| *ling² 906a* 艸 廿 | 菱740b544a | the water chestnut (pi² hsi⁴, lêng² |
| *ling²-chiao³* | 菱角 | same. [chiao¹). |
| *ling²-hua¹-ching⁴* | 菱花鏡 | a looking glass (chao⁴ shên¹ ching⁴). |
| *ling²-hua¹-mi³* | 菱花米 | kernel of the water chestnut (pi² |
| *ling² 905c* 冫 | 凌739c543c | ice; to insult (ju⁴) S. [ch'i⁴). |
| *ling²-ch'ih²* | 凌遲 | death by hacking (Also 凌剮). |
| *ling²-ju⁴* | 凌辱 | to disgrace, to insult. |
| *ling²-nio⁴* | 凌虐 | to tyrannize over (**pao⁴ nio⁴**). |
| *ling²-pi⁴* | 凌逼 | to insult, to oppress. |
| *ling²-shih⁴* | 凌室 | an ice-house (ping¹ shih⁴). |
| *ling²-ssŭ¹* | 凌絲 | an icicle (ping¹ ling²). |
| *ling²-yin¹* | 凌陰 | an ice-house. |
| *ling² 906b* 阜 阝 | 陵740b543c | a high mound, a tomb. |
| *ling²-ch'in³* | 陵寢 | imperial tombs (huang² **ling²**). |
| *ling²-ch'iu¹* | 陵邱 | same (fên² mu⁴). [mo²). |
| *ling²-hsia⁴* | 陵下 | to tyrannize over inferiors (chê² |
| *ling²-hu⁴* | 陵戶 | keepers of the imperial tombs |
| *ling² (tzŭ) 906a* 糸 | 綾740a544a | thin silk, damask. |
| *ling²-chüan⁴* | 綾絹 | silk gauze (yü³ ling²). |
| *ling²-lo²* | 綾羅 | same. |
| *ling²-lo²-tuan⁴-p'i²* | 綾羅緞疋 | silk and satin (ch'ou² **tuan⁴**). |
| *ling² (tzŭ) 902c* 羽 | 翎737b545a | wings, feathers, plume. |
| *ling²-kuan³* | 翎管 | quills. |
| *ling²-mao²* | 翎毛 | feathers. |
| *ling² 903c* 齒 | 齡738b545c | the teeth; a person's age. [kêng¹). |
| *ling²-nien²* | 齡年 | one's age (a young person) (kuei⁴ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ling²-shou⁴* | | 齡壽 | one's age (elderly) (kao¹ shou⁴). |
| *ling²-sui⁴* | | 齡歲 | the years of one's age (nien² sui⁴). |
| *ling² 902b* | 玉 | 玲737b544c | to tinkle. |
| *ling²-lung²* | | 玲瓏 | elegant, regular in appearance. |
| *ling²-lung²-pao¹-t'a³* | | 玲瓏寶塔 | an elegant pagoda (i¹ tso⁴ t'a³). |
| *ling² 903a* | 金 | 鈴738a545b | a small bell (chung¹). |
| *ling²-tang¹* | | 鈴鐺 | same. |
| *ling²(tzŭ)905b* | 木 | 櫺 櫺739c544b | the cross-bars of windows (ch'uang¹ hu⁴). |
| *ling² 903a* | 虫 | 蛉738a545a | insect like a mosquito (pai² ling²). |
| *ling² 902c* | 耳 | 聆737c545a | to hear (t'ing¹, wên²). |
| **LING³** *904a* | 頁 | 領738b545c | throat, govern, receive. |
| *ling³-chang¹* | | 領章 | marks on collar to shew rank. N. |
| *ling³-chên⁴* | | 領賑 | to take famine relief (fang⁴ chên⁴). |
| *ling³-chiang³* | | 領港 | to pilot a vessel (ch'uan²). |
| *ling³-chiang³-ti¹* | | 領港的 | a pilot (tai⁴ shui³ jên²). |
| *ling³-chiao⁴* | | 領教 | may I ask? (ch'ing³ chiao⁴). |
| *ling³-ch'ien²* | | 領錢 | to receive money (yin² ch'ien²). |
| *ling³-chih³-i⁴* | | 領旨意 | to receive the Emperor's will. |
| *ling³-ch'ing²* | | 領情 | to be indebted to (mêng² ch'ing²). |
| *ling³-fan⁴* | | 領飯 | to take food in famine times (chien⁴ nien²). |
| *ling³-hai³* | | 領海 | inland seas and littoral. |
| *ling³-hsi³* | | 領洗 | to receive baptism (shou⁴ hsi³). |
| *ling³-hsieh⁴* | | 領謝 | to accept with thanks (k'ou⁴ hsieh⁴). |
| *ling³-hsiu⁴* | | 領袖 | the manager. |
| *ling³-i¹-tzŭ³* | | 領衣子 | the pieces put down front and back of a coat. |
| *ling³-lu⁴* | | 領錄 | a record. |
| *ling³-lu⁴* | | 領路 | to show one the road (tao⁴ lu⁴). |
| *ling³-ming⁴* | | 領命 | to receive commands (ming⁴ ling⁴). |
| *ling³-no⁴* | | 領諾 | to assent, to promise (ying¹ hsü³). |
| *ling³-pan¹* | | 領班 | the head of runners (ya² i⁴). |
| *ling³-ping¹ [shuai⁴* | | 領兵 | to lead troops; a general. |
| *ling³-ping¹-yüan²-[jên⁴* | | 領兵元帥 | a generalissimo (yüan² shuai⁴). |
| *ling³-p'ing³* | | 領憑 | testimonials, credentials. |
| *ling³-p'ing²-shang⁴-[post.* | | 領憑上任 | receive credentials and go to one's |
| *ling³-shang³* | | 領賞 | to receive rewards (shang³ lao²). |
| *ling³-shih⁴-kuan¹* | | 領事官 | a Consul (ch'in¹ ch'ai¹). |
| *ling³-shih⁴-shu³* | | 領事署 | a Consulate. |
| *ling³-shou⁴* | | 領收 | to receive, to accept. |
| *ling³-shou⁴* | | 領受 | same. |
| *ling³-tai⁴* | | 領帶 | to lead, to direct (chih³ tien³). |
| *ling³-tai⁴-yin³-chien⁴* | | 領帶引見 | to lead into imperial presence (ts'an¹. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ling³-t'iao¹* | 領條 | binding round collar (chien¹ pang²). |
| *ling³-t'ou²-êrh²* | 領頭兒 | a leader (t'ou² nao³). |
| *ling³-tso¹-ti¹* | 領作的 | done under guidance. |
| *ling³-t'u³* | 領土 | territory. |
| *ling³-t'u³-ch'üan²* | 領土權 | suzerain power. N. [han² chan⁴). |
| *ling³ 906c* 冫 凜 | 凜 740c542b | to shiver with cold (lêng³ ho¹ ti¹, |
| *ling³-tsun¹* | 凜遵 | tremblingly obey (kao⁴ shih⁴). |
| *ling³ 904c* 山 | 嶺 739a546b | a mountain top (fêng¹ ling³). |
| **LING⁴** *901b* 人 | 令 736c546b | to order, your honored. M. 179. |
| *ling⁴* | 令 | same. |
| *ling⁴-ai⁴* | 令愛 | your daughter (uü³ êrh²). |
| *ling⁴-chêng⁴* | 令正 | your wife (to a teacher) (ch'i¹ tzŭ³). |
| *ling⁴-chêng⁴-fu¹-jên²* | 令正夫人 | same (shih¹ niang²). |
| *ling⁴-ch'i²* | 令旗 | a signal flag to direct troops. |
| *ling⁴-chien⁴* | 令箭 | arrow to direct troops. G. 736c. |
| *ling⁴-ch'ien¹-chin¹* | 令千金 | your daughter (kuei¹ nü³). |
| *ling⁴-chih²* | 令姪 | your cousin or nephew (chih² tzŭ³). |
| *ling⁴-hsing¹* | 令行 | to order to do (fên¹ fu⁴). |
| *ling⁴-hsiung¹* | 令兄 | your elder brother (ko¹ ko¹). |
| *ling⁴-jên²-hsiu¹ch'ih³* | 令人羞恥 | to cause shame to (hsiu¹ ch'ih³). |
| *ling⁴-jên²-k'o³-hên⁴* | 令人可恨 | to cause people to hate him. |
| *ling⁴-jên²shêng¹ch'i⁴* | 令人生氣 | to make people angry (jê³ nu⁴), |
| *ling⁴-kao¹-t'ang²* | 令高堂 | your father and mother. |
| *ling⁴-k'un¹-chung⁴* | 令昆仲 | your worthy brothers (ti⁴ hsiung¹). |
| *ling⁴-kung¹-tzŭ³* | 令公子 | your son (érh² tzŭ³). |
| *ling⁴-lang²* | 令郎 | same (hsiao³ ch'üan³). |
| *ling⁴-mei⁴* | 令妹 | your sister (tzŭ³ mei¹). |
| *ling⁴-shu²* | 令叔 | your uncle (chiu⁴ chiu⁴, shu² shu²). |
| *ling⁴-sun¹* | 令孫 | your grandson (tzŭ³ sun¹). |
| *ling⁴-t'an³* | 令坦 | your son-in-law (nü³ hsü⁴). |
| *ling⁴-t'ang²* | 令堂 | your mother (mu³ ch'in¹). |
| *ling⁴-ti⁴* | 令弟 | your younger brother (hsiung¹ ti⁴). |
| *liug⁴-tsun¹* | 令尊 | your father (ch'un¹ t'ang²). |
| *ling⁴-tsun¹-wêng¹* | 令尊翁 | same. |
| *ling⁴-tz'ŭ²* | 令慈 | your mother. |
| *ling⁴-wên²* | 令聞 | a good character (p'in³ hsing²). |
| *ling⁴ 906c* 口 | 另 740c546c | additional, besides. [(ming² ju²). |
| *ling⁴-ch'ing³-kao¹-* | 另請高明 | to engage another high scholar |
| *ling⁴-chü¹* [*ming²* | 另居 | to live separate or apart. |
| *ling⁴-ch'ü³* [*fa²* | 另娶 | to take another wife (ch'ü³ ch'i¹). |
| *ling⁴-hsiang³-shan⁴-* | 另想善法 | devise another good plan (miao⁴ fa²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ling⁴-hsieh³-i¹chang¹* | 另寫一張 | to write a separate copy. |
| *ling⁴-huan⁴* | 另換 | to change for another. |
| *ling⁴-jên²* | 另人 | another person (t'o¹). |
| *ling⁴-jih⁴* | 另日 | another day (kai³ jih⁴). |
| *ling⁴-kai³-mên²t'ing²* | 另改門庭 | to change (fig.) (kai³ pien⁴). |
| *ling⁴-mai³-hao³-ti¹* | 另買好的 | buy other good ones. |
| *ling⁴-t'ou²-mên²-lu⁴* | 另投門路 | to seek another employment (t'ou² |
| *ling⁴-tso⁴* | 另做 | make another (pieh²). [hsü⁴). |
| *ling⁴-wai⁴* | 另外 | besides, additionally (ko² wai⁴). |
| *ling⁴wai⁴chia¹ch'ien²* | 另外加錢 | extra money added (t'ien¹ ch'ien²). |
| *ling⁴-yen³-hsiang¹-* | 另眼相看 | special regard for each other (hsiang¹ |
| *ling⁴-yu³* [*k'an⁴* | 另有 | there is another. [ai⁴). |
| *ling⁴-yu³-i¹-fan¹* | 另有一番 | there is another matter (shih⁴ t'i³). |
| *ling⁴-yu³-pan⁴-fa²* | 另有辦法 | there is another way to do it (pan⁴li³. |
| *ling⁴-yu³pieh²ch'ing²* | 另有別情 | there are other circumstances. |

**LIO** *941c* 田 略 See liao⁴.

**LIU¹** *909c* 水 氵 溜 743a550a to flow gently. M. 415.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *liu¹-fêng⁴-jên²* | 溜奉人 | to flatter (fêng⁴ ch'êng²). |
| *liu¹-hsieh³* | 溜血 | to bleed (ch'u¹ hsieh³). |
| *liu¹-hung³-jên²* | 溜哄人 | to flatter (ch'an³ mei⁴). |
| *liu¹-hua²* | 溜滑 | slippery. |
| *liu¹-kou¹-tsŭ³* | 溜溝子 | a sycophant (pa¹ chieh²). |
| *liu¹-kuang¹-êrh²* | 溜光兒 | a slippery customer (kuang¹ kun⁴). |
| *liu¹-nung²* | 溜膿 | to discharge pus (ch'uang¹). |
| *liu¹-ping¹-ch'ang²* | 溜冰場 | skating rink. |
| *liu¹-p'ing²* | 溜平 | perfectly smooth (kuang¹ t'ang² |
| *liu¹-shu⁴-shu⁴-ti¹* | 溜豎豎的 | staring, glaring. [t'ang² ti¹). |
| *liu¹-ta³-liu¹-ta³* | 溜打溜打 | to take a walk, to stroll (mo² yu²). |

**LIU²** *907b* 水 氵 流 741b549a to flow ; a class.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *liu²-ch'ang¹* | 流娼 | a prostitute (ch'ang¹ chi⁴). |
| *liu²-chih¹* | 流支 | rivulets, head-water. |
| *liu²-ch'u¹-lai²* | 流出來 | to flow out. |
| *liu²-chuan³* | 流轉 | to wander backwards and forwards. |
| *liu²-ch'uan²* | 流傳 | handed down (i² ch'uan²). |
| *liu²-fang¹-pai³-shih⁴* | 流芳百世 | a fragrant name for a hundred |
| *liu²-han⁴* | 流汗 | to sweat (ch'u¹ han⁴). [generations. |
| *liu²-hsieh³* | 流血 | to bleed, blood shed [(ch'u¹ hsieh³). |
| *liu²-hsing¹* | 流星 | a meteor (tsei² hsing¹). |
| *liu²-hsing²* | 流行 | to spread as epidemic. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *liu²-k'ou³-chê²* | 流口折 | catch phrases. |
| *liu²-k'ou⁴* | 流寇 | brigands, banditti (tao⁴ k·ou⁴). |
| *liu²-kuang⁴* | 流逛 | to walk, to stroll (mo² yu²). |
| *liu²-lei⁴* | 流淚 | to shed tears (han² lei⁴). |
| *liu²-li²-shih¹-so³* | 流離失所 | vagrant (yu² shou³, wu² êrh⁴ kueï³). |
| *liu²-lien²* | 流連 | to dawdle (tou⁴ liu²). |
| *liu²-liu²* | 流流 | slowly, glidingly, gentle. |
| *liu²-liu²-ti¹-fêng¹* | 流流的風 | a gentle breeze (sou¹ sou¹ ti¹ fêng¹). |
| *liu²-lo⁴* | 流落 | to wander, to stroll, outcasts. |
| *liu²-min²* | 流民 | vagrants, tramps, (or 氓 mang²). |
| *liu²-ming²-ch'ien¹-* | 流名千古 | everlasting fame (ming² shêng¹). |
| *liu²-pai²-tai⁴* [*ku³* | 流白帶 | the whites. |
| *liu²-pi²-hsieh³* | 流鼻血 | nose bleeds (niu⁴ pi²). |
| *liu²-pi²-shui³* | 流鼻水 | nose running (hsing³ pi²). |
| *liu²-ping¹* | 流冰 | to skate (p'ao³ ping¹). |
| *liu²-p'in³* | 流品 | classes. |
| *liu²-p'ing²-ti⁴* | 流平地 | the level ground (p'ing² yüan²). |
| *liu²-pu⁴-tieh²* | 流不迭 | (water) can't flow away. |
| *liu²-sha¹* | 流沙 | shifting sands (sha¹ ho²). |
| *liu²-shêng¹-ch'i⁴* | 流聲器 | phonograph (hua⁴). |
| *liu²-shui³* | 流水 | flowing water (t'ang³ shui³). |
| *liu²-shui³-chang⁴* | 流水賬 | day-book; current accounts. |
| *liu²-shui³-hsi²* | 流水席 | a succession of guests (k·o⁴). |
| *liu²-ssŭ¹* | 流屍 | a loafer. |
| *liu²-tang⁴* | 流蕩 | to wander, to rove about. |
| *liu²-tang⁴-chu³-i⁴* | 流蕩主意 | without resolution or purpose (chih³ |
| *liu²-tsei²* | 流賊 | roving banditti. [ch'i⁴). |
| *liu²-tsui⁴* | 流罪 | banishment for life to distance. |
| *liu²-t'u²* | 流徒 | mild banishment for three years |
| *liu²-tung⁴-shu¹-k'u⁴* | 流動書庫 | circulating library. [ch'ung¹ chün¹. |
| *liu²-t'ung¹* | 流通 | flow freely through. |
| *liu²-yen²* | 流言 | rumor (yao² yen²). |
| *liu²-yen³-lei⁴* | 流眼淚 | to let fall tears (k'u¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *liu² 907a* 玉 部 | 琉 741a548b | precious stone. |
| *liu²-ch'iu²* | 琉球 | the Loochoo islands. |
| *liu²-ch'iu²-kuo²* | 琉球國 | same. |
| *liu²-li²* | 琉璃 | a glass-like substance, strass. |
| *liu²-li²-ch'ang³* | 琉璃廠 | a street in Peking famous for books. |
| *liu²-li²-chu¹* | 琉璃珠 | glass beads; *swells*, *flash* characters. |
| *liu²-li²-la³-pa¹* | 琉璃喇叭 | a strass trumpet (ch'ui¹ la³ pa¹). |
| *liu²-li²-p'ing²* | 琉璃瓶 | a dark bottle (p'ing² tsu³). |
| *liu²-li²-wa³* | 琉璃瓦 | glazed tiles (wa³ fang²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *liu²-li³-yao²* | 琉璃窰 | a kiln for strass (shao¹ yao²). |
| *liu²* 907b 石 | 硫741a549b | sulphur, brimstone. |
| *liu²-fên³* | 硫粉 | same. |
| *liu²-huang²* [*shui³* | 硫黃 | same (or 磺). |
| *liu²-huang²-ch'iang²-* | 硫黃强水 | sulphuric acid, oil of vitriol. |
| *liu²huang²mien⁴tsŭ³* | 硫黃麵子 | flour of brimstone. |
| *liu²-huang²-mo⁴* | 硫黃末 | same. |
| *liu²-huang²-shih²* | 硫黃石 | brimstone. |
| *liu²* 908c 田 畜 | 留742b547a | to stop, to keep. [(chiao¹) C. |
| *liu²-ch'ing²* | 留情 | make allowance for social ties |
| *liu²-chiu³* | 留久 | to detain long (ch'ang² chiu³). |
| *liu²-chu⁴* | 留住 | to keep, to detain. |
| *liu²-chüeh²* * | 留訣 | a parting keepsake, parting words. |
| *liu²-fa³* | 留髮 | the tonsure of a Taoist (tao⁴ shih⁴). |
| *liu²-hou⁴-shou³* | 留後手 | to leave for posterity (hou⁴ tai⁴). |
| *liu²-hsia⁴* | 留下 | to take care of; to keep. |
| *liu²-hsia⁴-i²-yen²* | 留下遺言 | to leave behind a will (i² ming⁴). |
| *liu²-hsiao²* | 留學 | studying abroad. |
| *liu²-hsiao²-shêng¹* | 留學生 | students abroad. |
| *liu²-hsin¹* | 留心 | careful (hsiao³ hsin¹). [hsin). |
| *liu²-hsin¹-pan⁴-shih⁴* | 留心辦事 | mind what you are about! (hao³ |
| *liu²-hsin¹-t'ing¹* | 留心聽 | carefully listen. |
| *liu²-hsiu³* | 留宿 | to keep for the night (chu⁴ hsiu³). |
| *liu²-i²* | 留遺 | to leave, to bequeath (i² liu²). |
| *liu²-i⁴* | 留意 | to notice (li³ hui⁴). [(ko² kuan¹). |
| *liu²-jên⁴* | 留任 | to retain in office under censure |
| *liu²-k'o⁴* | 留客 | to detain a guest, e. g., over night |
| *liu²-k'ung¹-êrh²* | 留空兒 | to leave a space. [(chu⁴ hsiu³). |
| *liu²-lien²-pu⁴-shê³* | 留連不捨 | cannot spare him (shê³ pu⁴ tê²). |
| *liu²-lüan⁴-pu⁴-shê³* | 留戀不舍 | keep the door open until I come. |
| *liu²-mên²* | 留門 | to immortalize (yung³ yüan²). |
| *liu²-ming²* | 留名 | a parting keepsake (piao³ chi⁴). |
| *liu²-pieh²* | 留別 | loth to part with (lien⁴lien⁴pu⁴shê⁴. |
| *liu²-pien⁴-tsŭ³* | 留辮子 | to grow a queue (t'i⁴ t'ou²). [cha²). |
| *liu²-ping¹* | 留兵 | to keep troops, to garrison (chu⁴ |
| *liu²-pu⁴-liu²-pu⁴* | 留步留步 | restrain your steps! (to host). |
| *liu²-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 留不住 | unable or unwilling to detain. |
| *liu²-shên²* | 留神 | to take care, to bear in mind (chi⁴). |
| *liu²-shên²pai²ch'ien²* | 留神白錢 | beware of pickpockets (pa¹ shou³). |
| *liu²-ti⁴-pu⁴* | 留地步 | to leave an opportunity (chi¹ hui⁴). |
| *liu²-tsai⁴-hsin¹* | 留在心 | to bear in mind! |

*Note 65.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *liu²-yang³* | 留養 | keep and rear him (yang³ yü⁴). |
| *liu² 909c* 木 | 榴743a547c | the pomegranate (shih² liu²). |
| *liu²-huo³* | 榴火 | the pomegranate blossom. |
| *liu²-yüeh⁴* | 榴月 | 5th month. See Note 32. |
| *liu² (tsŭ) 910a* 疒 | 瘤743b548a | a swelling, a tumour, a wen. |
| *liu²-ch'uang¹* | 瘤瘡 | same (chü¹ yung¹). |
| *liu² 910b* 辵 辶 | 遛743b548b | to linger, to saunter (tou² liu²). |
| *liu²-ma³* | 遛馬 | to lead a horse up and down. |
| *liu²-ta³-liu²-ta³* | 遛打遛打 | to stroll for pleasure (kuang⁴, mo² |
| *liu² 910c* 刂刀刂 | 劉743a548b | a weapon; to kill S. [yu²). |
| *liu² 911a* 方 旒 | 旒548c | pennants (mien³ liu²). |
| *liu² 911a* 風 | 飀744a548b | sighing of the wind (sou¹ sou¹). |
| **LIU²** *908b* 木 | 柳742a549b | the willow. |
| *liu³-chih¹-jan³-i¹* | 柳汁染衣 | to become a B.A. (chin⁴hsiao⁴). O. |
| *liu³-ch'üan⁴-i³* | 柳圈椅 | arm chair (lo² ch'üan¹ i³). |
| *liu³-hsiang⁴ (or hang)* | 柳巷 | "willow lane," brothels (yao²tzŭ³). |
| *liu³-hsü⁴* | 柳絮 | willow down. |
| *liu³-lin²* | 柳林 | willow groves (shu⁴ lin²). |
| *liu³-tan⁴* | 柳彈 | shrapnel shell. |
| *liu³-tan⁴-p'ao⁴* | 柳彈砲 | howitzer. |
| *liu³-t'iao²* | 柳條 | a willow wand or switch. |
| *liu³t'iao²k'uang¹tsŭ³* | 柳條筐子 | baskets of willow osier. |
| *liu³-t'iao²-pu⁴* | 柳條布 | dimities, quiltings (hsieh²wên²pu⁴). |
| *liu³-yeh⁴-mei²* | 柳葉眉 | handsome eyebrows. |
| *liu³ 911a* 糸 | 綹744a545c | a strand, a lock, a skein. |
| **LIU⁴** *911a* 八 陸 | 六744a562a | six. See *lu⁴*. Written 陸. |
| *liu⁴-ch'i¹-jên²* | 六七人 | six or seven men. [322. |
| *liu⁴-ch'u⁴* | 六畜 | six kinds of domestic animals. R. |
| *liu⁴-fang²* | 六房 | the Six Departments in a yamên. |
| *liu⁴-fu³* | 六腑 | the abdominal viseera (wu² tsang⁴). |
| *liu⁴-ho²* | 六合 | E. W. S. N. above and below. |
| *liu⁴-hsien²-p'i²-pa¹* | 六絃琵琶 | six-stringed guitar. |
| *liu⁴-hsün²* | 六旬 | six decades, a complete cycle. |
| *liu⁴-i⁴* | 六藝 | the six kinds of knowledge. |
| *liu⁴-kên¹-pu⁴ch'üan²* | 六根不全 | crippled. [ing, mathem). |
| *liu⁴-ko⁴* | 六個 | six (music, archery, chariot, writ- |
| *liu⁴-k'o¹* | 六科 | the six offices at Peking (of censors). |
| *liu⁴-ku³* | 六穀 | the six kinds of grain. R. 324 (wu² |
| *liu⁴-lêng²-tsŭ³* | 六楞子 | hexagonal (or 面的). [ku³). |
| *liu⁴-liu⁴* | 六六 | six times six, thirty-six. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *liu⁴-lü⁴* | 六律 | the six upper musical accords. |
| *liu⁴-po²* | 六博 | to play at chess (hsia⁴ ch'i²). |
| *liu⁴-pu⁴* | 六部 | the 6 Boards in Peking. G. 153- |
| *liu⁴-shan⁴-mên²* | 六扇門 | a door of six leaves. [159. O. |
| *liu⁴-shên²-pu⁴-an¹* | 六神不安 | very disturbed. |
| *liu⁴-shih²* | 六十 | sixty. [ti⁴ chih¹). |
| *liu⁴-shih²-hua¹-chia³* | 六十花甲 | a cycle of sixty years (t'ien¹ kan¹, |
| *liu⁴-shu¹* | 六書 | the six forms of characters. |
| *liu⁴-ting¹-liu⁴-chia³* | 六丁六甲 | Taoist gods of darkness and light. |
| *liu⁴-ts'ai²-tsü³* | 六才子 | name of a certain book. |
| *liu⁴-ts'ao²* | 六曹 | the censors (yü⁴ shih⁴) O. |
| *liu⁴-yüeh⁴-liu⁴* | 六月六 | 6th of 6th moon. |
| *liu⁴ 910b* 食 | 餾 743b549c | to steam rice or bread (chêng¹ man³. |
| *liu⁴-mo²* | 餾饃 | same (chêng¹ mo²) O. |
| *liu⁴ 911a* 阜 阝 | 陸 744a562a | six. See *lu⁴*. |
| **LO¹** *911c* 手 才 扌 | 擄 744c557a | to take captive; to tuck up. |
| *lo¹-ch'i³-hsiu⁴-tsü³* | 擄起袖子 | to tuck up the sleeves (chüan³ hsiu⁴). |
| *lo¹-ch'ü⁴* | 擄去 | to seize, to plunder (shêng¹ ch'in²). |
| *lo¹ch'ü⁴ping¹ch'uan²* | 擄去兵船 | to capture war-ships. |
| *lo¹-lüo⁴* | 擄掠 | to seize, to plunder (pu³ huo⁴). |
| *lo¹-tao⁴-pieh²-kuo²* | 擄到別國 | to carry captive to another state. |
| **LO²** *912a* 虫 | 螺 745a551b | a kind of periwinkle or whilk. |
| *lo²-hsüan²* | 螺旋 | a screw. |
| *lo²-lun⁴* | 螺輪 | screw-propellor (an⁴ lun⁴). |
| *lo²-shih¹* | 螺螄 | periwinkle, a whilk (hai³ lo²). |
| *lo²-ssü¹* | 螺絲 | a screw. |
| *lo²-ssü¹-chui¹* | 螺絲錐 | cork screw (niu³ tzŭ³, sai⁴ tsuan¹). |
| *lo²-ssü¹-tao¹* | 螺絲刀 | screw-driver (mu⁴ chiang⁴). |
| *lo²-ssü¹-ting¹* | 螺絲釘 | a screw. |
| *lo²-ssü¹-ting¹-tsuan¹* | 螺絲釘鑽 | screw-driver. |
| *lo²-ting¹* | 螺釘 | a screw. |
| *lo² (tzŭ³) 912b* 馬 | 騾 745a551b | a mule. |
| *lo²-i¹-t'ou²* | 騾一頭 | one mule. |
| *lo²-ma³* | 騾馬 | mules and horses (t'ao⁴ ma³). |
| *lo²-ma³ch'êng²ch'ün²* | 騾馬成羣 | a great many horses and mules. |
| *lo²-ma³-shih⁴* | 騾馬市 | a horse and mule market. |
| *lo²-to⁴* | 騾馱 | a mule's load (an¹ tzŭ³). |
| *lo²-to⁴-chiao⁴* | 騾馱橋 | mule-litter (shan² tzü²). |
| *lo² 912b* 网 罒 罗 | 羅 745b550a | a net; gauze, to arrange S. |
| *lo²-ching¹* | 羅經 | a compass (ting⁴ nan² chên¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *lo²-shüan¹-i³* | | 羅圈椅 | an arm-chair (liu³ chüan¹ i³). |
| *lo²-han⁴* | * | 羅漢 | Buddhist deities (fo² chiao⁴). |
| *lo²-han⁴-ch'uang²* | | 羅漢床 | a divan. |
| *lo²-kuo¹* | | 羅鍋 | humpbacked (t'o² pei⁴, wan¹ yao¹). |
| *lo²-lieh⁴* | | 羅列 | spread out (pai³ lieh⁴). |
| *lo²-ma³chiao⁴huang²* | | 羅馬教皇 | the Pope. |
| *lo²-ma³-kuo²* | | 羅馬國 | Roman Empire. |
| *lo²-mien⁴* | | 羅麵 | to sift flour (mai⁴ mien⁴). |
| *lo²-p'an²* | | 羅盤 | a compass (ting⁴ nan² chên¹). |
| *lo²-pu⁴* | | 羅布 | rouble. |
| *lo²-pu⁴-i¹-shang¹* | | 羅布衣裳 | gauze clothing (sha¹). |
| *lo²-san³* | | 羅傘 | official or state umbrella. |
| *lo²-ti³* | | 羅底 | the silk bottom of a sieve (shai¹ |
| *lo²-wang³* | | 羅網 | a net (wang³ lo²) [tzŭ³). |
| *lo²-wên²* | † | 羅紋 | print of finger, or foot (or 文). |
| *lo² 914a* | 金 | 鑼 746b551b | a gong (ch'iao¹ lo², shai¹ lo²). |
| *lo²-ch'ui²* | | 鑼槌 | a stick to beat gong. [tao⁴). |
| *lo²-ku³* | | 鑼鼓 | gongs and drums (ming² lo² ch'ang⁴ |
| *lo²-ku³-hsüan¹-t'ien¹* | | 鑼鼓喧天 | din of gongs and drums (lei² ku³ |
| *lo²-kuo¹* | | 鑼鍋 | a cooking-pan (shallow). [shai¹ lo²). |
| *lo² 913c* | 竹 | 籮 746b551a | bamboo basket or crate. |
| *lo²-k'uang¹* | | 籮筐 | same (k'uang¹). |
| *lo²-shai¹* | | 籮篩 | a sieve (shai¹). |
| *lo² 913b* | 口 | 囉 746a551a | a tone, note; prattle of a child. |
| *lo²-li³-lo²-so¹* | | 囉裏囉唆 | verbose, prosy. |
| *lo²-so¹* | | 囉唆 | troublesome, annoying (lei⁴ chui⁴). |
| *lo² 913c* | 廿 | 蘿 746b551b | a sort of creeper. |
| *lo²-po¹* | | 蘿蔔 | the turnip (hung² l. p., pai² l. p. |
| *lo² 914a* | 辵 辶 | 邏 746b552c | to cruise, to patrol (hsün² lo²). |
| *lo² 913b* | 人 | 儸 746a551a | clever. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LO³** *890b* | 手 才 | 捋 728a560b | to pluck. Also lieh⁴, lo⁴. |
| *la³-ju³* | | 捋乳 | to draw milk, to milk (as a cow). |
| *lo³-kuan³-'rh²* | | 捋管兒 | onanism. |
| *lo³-niu²-nai³* | | 捋牛奶 | to milk a cow (chi³ nai³). |
| *lo³ 914c* | 衣 裸 | 裸 746c551c | naked (ch'ih⁴ shên¹). |
| *lo³-ch'ung²* | | 裸蟲 | the human species (naked). |
| *lo³-shên¹* | | 裸身 | stark naked, the naked body (lou⁴ |
| *lo³ 912a* | 疒 | 瘰 745a552c | scrofula. [t'i³). |
| *lo³-li⁴* | | 瘰癧 | same. |
| *lo³ 913b* | 才 手 | 攦 746a552b | to split, to rend; to choose. |

*Note 60. †Note 67.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *lo² 915b* | 口 | 咯618b533a | final sound. See *ko*¹. [(chiang⁴). |
| **LO⁴** *916b* | 艸 廿 | 落748b533b | to fall, to drop. See *lao*⁴ and *la*⁴ |
| *lo⁴-ch'ao²* | | 落潮 | falling tide. |
| *lo⁴-chiao³* | | 落脚 | to rest the legs (ta¹ ta¹ chiao³). |
| *lo⁴-fei⁴* | | 落廢 | to set aside, to abolish (fei⁴ tiao⁴). |
| *lo⁴-hao³* | | 落好 | to get a good home. |
| *lo⁴-hu⁴* | | 落戶 | to take up residence (hsia⁴ hu⁴). |
| *lo⁴-hua¹* | | 落花 | falling of flowers (tiao¹ hsieh⁴). |
| *lo⁴-hua¹-liu²-shui³* | | 落花流水 | happy-go-lucky. |
| *lo⁴-hua¹-shêng¹* | | 落花生 | pea-nuts (ch'ang² shêng¹ kuo³). |
| *lo⁴-k'uan³* | | 落款 | to affix your name to scrolls. |
| *lo⁴-lei⁴* | | 落淚 | to drop tears, to weep (liu² lei⁴). |
| *lo⁴-ma³* | | 落馬 | to fall from a horse (shuai⁴ hsia⁴ |
| *lo⁴-mo⁴* | | 落墨 | "to drop ink," to write. [ma³). |
| *lo⁴-mo⁴* | | 落寞 | "fallen into silence," decayed. |
| *lo⁴-pang³* | | 落榜 | unsuccessful candidates (k'ao³) O. |
| *lo⁴-pên³-ch'ien²* | | 落本錢 | to advance capital (p'ei² pên³). |
| *lo⁴-pi³* | | 落筆 | to begin to write. [spirit. |
| *lo⁴-p'o⁴* | | 落魄 | no energy, utterly without life or |
| *lo⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴* | | 落不是 | to have fault found with (tsê² pei⁴). |
| *lo⁴-shan¹* | | 落山 | to descend a hill. |
| *lo⁴-shui³* | | 落水 | to fall into water; water sinks. |
| *lo⁴-shui³-ch'u¹-shih²* | | 落水出石 | fig. for "the truth will out." |
| *lo⁴-ti⁴* | | 落地 | to fall to earth, e.g., new-born child; |
| *lo⁴-ti⁴-chüan¹* | | 落地捐 or 稅 | local consumption. [a place. |
| *lo⁴-ti⁴-p'ao⁴* | | 落地砲 | a bomb-shell (p'ao⁴ ma³). |
| *lo⁴-ti⁴* | | 落第 | fails to pass for *chin⁴ shih⁴* O. |
| *lo⁴-ting⁴-yin²* | | 落定銀 | to pay earnest-money. |
| *lo⁴-yü³* | | 落雨 | to rain (hsia⁴ yü³). |
| *lo⁴ 916a* | 馬 | 駱748a553b | white horse with black mane S. |
| *lo⁴-t'o²* | | 駱駝 | camel. |
| *lo⁴-t'o²-jung²* | | 駱駝絨 | camel's wool. |
| *lo⁴-t'o²-mao²* | | 駱駝毛 | camel's hair (t'an³ tzŭ³). |
| *lo⁴-t'o²-yao¹* | | 駱駝腰 | hump-back (lo² kuo¹). |
| *lo⁴ 912a* | 手 才 | 摞744c552b | to pile up (tsui¹). |
| *lo⁴-li⁴* | | 摞利 | steady (wên³ tang¹). |
| *lo⁴-tsai⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴* | | 摞在一塊 | to pile together, as bricks. [*lao*⁴. |
| *lo⁴ (tzŭ) 915c* | 糸 | 絡747c553a | a net; threads; blood vessels. See |
| *lo⁴ 915a* | 力 | 勒 | to curb (also lei¹, lê⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LOU²** (*tzŭ*) *919a* | 樓750a513a | an upper story, a tower (ts'êng² |
| *lou²-fang²* [木 樓 | 樓房 | a house with an upper story. [lou²). |
| *lou²-hsia⁴* | 樓下 | a ground floor. |
| *lou²-hsiang¹* | 樓廂 | gallery in theatres. |
| *lou²-ko²* [*ch'uang¹* | 樓閣 | an upper chamber. |
| *lou²-mên²-lou²-* | 樓門樓窗 | doors and windows of fine house. |
| *lou²-shang⁴* | 樓上 | up-stairs, in an upper story. |
| *lou²-shang⁴-lou²* | 樓上樓 | the mallow; many-storied. |
| *lou²-t'ai²-tien⁴-ko²* | 樓臺殿閣 | fine buildings (kao¹ lou² ta⁴ sha⁴). |
| *lou³-t'i¹* | 樓梯 | a staircase (hu⁴ t'i¹). |
| *lou² 920a* 骨 | 髏751a513c | the skull (tu² lou²). |
| *lou²-ku³* | 髏骨 | the skull (nao³ kai⁴). |
| *lou² 919b* 木 | 耬750b513c | a dibbling machine. |
| *lou² 919c* 虫 | 螻750c513c | mole cricket (hui⁴ ku¹). |
| *lou² 918b* 女 | 婁 | trail along S. |
| **LOU³** *918c* 手 才 | 摟750a513b | to draw, to embrace (Ist. also). |
| *lou¹-ch'ai²-huo³* | 摟柴火 | to rake fuel together. |
| *lou²-cho²-hai²-tzŭ³* | 摟着孩子 | to carry a child in arms (pao⁴ hai² |
| *lou³-cho²* | 摟著 | embracing. [êrh²). |
| *lou³-chu³* | 摟住 | to hold fast in the arms (huai² pao⁴). |
| *lou³-ch'u³.tzŭ³* | 摟處子 | to elope with a virgin (ssŭ¹ pên¹). |
| *lou³-fên⁴-ti¹* | 摟糞的 | to collect manure (fên⁴ ch'a¹, shih² |
| *lou³-i¹-shang¹* | 摟衣裳 | to hold up the dress. [fên⁴). |
| *lou¹-pao¹-êrh²-ti¹* | 摟包兒的 | old clothes man. |
| *lou³-pao⁴* | 摟抱 | to embrace, enfold (pao⁴ hai² êrh²). |
| *lou³-t'ou²-i¹-kang⁴* | 摟頭一槓 | a blow on the head (ta³). |
| *lou³tsai⁴huai²chung¹* | 摟在懷中 | to embrace, to hold to one's bosom. |
| *lou¹-tsai⁴-t'a¹-shou³* | 摟在他手 | same. |
| *lou³* (*tzŭ*) *919b* 竹 | 簍750b514a | a bamboo basket, a hamper (lan² |
| *lou³-k'uang¹* | 簍筐 | same (k'uang¹). [tzŭ³). |
| **LOU⁴** *920b* 水 氵 | 漏751a514b | to leak; to let out. |
| *lou⁴-chih¹* | 漏卮 | a syphon (chiu² chih¹, kuo⁴ shan¹ |
| *lou⁴-fang²-tzŭ³* | 漏房子 | a leaky house. [lung²). |
| *lou⁴-hsia⁴* | 漏下 | to drip down; to leave behind (la⁴ |
| *lou⁴-hsieh⁴* | 漏洩 | to let out a secret (hsieh⁴ lou⁴). [hsia⁴. |
| *lou⁴-k'o⁴* | 漏刻 | a water time-keeper (kêng¹ lou⁴). |
| *lou⁴-kuei⁴* | 漏櫃 | leakages in the till (pilfering). |
| *lou⁴-k'ung⁴* | 漏空 | to be off one's guard (lêng³ pu⁴ fang³. |
| *lou⁴-pi³* | 漏筆 | an omission from an account. [cha¹. |
| *lou⁴-shao²* | 漏勺 | a cullender, a strainer (lü⁴ shui³ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *loh⁴-shao²-wai³-shui³* | | 漏勺舀水 | fig. labor lost. |
| *lou⁴-shui³* | | 漏水 | leaks water. |
| *lou⁴-t'ien¹* | | 漏天 | to leak, as a roof. |
| *lou⁴-tzŭ³* | | 漏子 | a funnel (liu² shui³). |
| *lou⁴-wang³* | | 漏網 | to escape (as a criminal). |
| *lou⁴ 922a* | 雨 | 露752b557c | to disclose. See lu⁴. |
| *lou⁴-cho²-jou⁴* | | 露着肉 | his skin is seen through his clothes. |
| *lou⁴-ch'u¹-lai²* | | 露出來 | to discover (hsien³ lou⁴). |
| *lou⁴-ch'u¹-ma³chiao³* | | 露出馬脚 | to be found out (lo⁴ shui³ ch'u¹ [shih²). |
| *lou⁴-liao³-hsiang⁴* | | 露了像 | the appearance is revealed. |
| *lou⁴-liao³-hsien⁴-tzŭ³* | | 露了餡子 | fig. the cat is out of the bag (lo⁴ |
| *lou⁴-liao³-pai²* | | 露了白 | the thing is revealed. [shui³). |
| *lou⁴-mien⁴* | | 露面 | to show or disclose the face. |
| *lou⁴mien⁴ts'ang²ssŭ¹* | | 露面藏私 | deceitful (kuei³ cha⁴). |
| *lou⁴-t'ai²* | | 露臺 | verandah (yüeh⁴ t'ai²). |
| *lou⁴-t'i³* | | 露體 | to expose naked body (ch'ih⁴shên¹). |
| *lou⁴-t'ien¹* | | 露天 | exposed to the sky, clear sky. |
| *lou⁴-t'ou²* | | 露頭 | to show the head (ch'u¹ t'ou²). |
| *lou⁴ 919b* | 疒 | 瘻750b514b | an ulcer, old sore. |
| *lou⁴-ch'uang¹* | | 瘻瘡 | bleeding piles (chih⁴ ch'uang¹). |
| *lou⁴-yung¹* | | 瘻癰 | same. |
| *lou⁴ 920a* | 阜 | 陋751a514c | ugly; low, mean. |
| *lou⁴-chien⁴* | | 陋錢 | same (ch'ou³ lou⁴). |
| *lou⁴-hsiang⁴* | | 陋巷 | a mean lane, an alley (hu² t'ung⁴). |
| **LU¹** | 口 | 嚕○○557a | speech; to flatter. |
| *lu¹-liao³-tsui³* | | 嚕了嘴 | pout out the lips (chüeh¹ tsui³). |
| **LU² 925b** | 火 | 爐754c555a | a stove, a fireplace (tsao⁴). |
| *lu²-fang²* | | 爐房 | a mint (kuan¹ lu²). |
| *lu²-hui¹* | | 爐灰 | ashes (hui¹ ch'ên²). |
| *lu²-t'iao²* | | 爐條 | the bars of a grate (lu² ch'ih³). |
| *lu²-t'ou²* | | 爐頭 | overseer in a mint or foundry. |
| *lu²-tsao⁴* | | 爐灶 | a kitchen stove (ch'u² fang²). |
| *lu²-tzŭ⁴* | | 爐子 | same. |
| *lu² 925c* | 肉 | 臚755b555b | the skin; arranged. |
| *lu²-chang⁴* | | 臚脹 | the stomach swollen (tu⁴ chang⁴). |
| *lu²-chên⁴* | | 臚陣 | spread out; arranged. |
| *lu²-hsü⁴* | | 臚叙 | set in order (pai³ lieh⁴). |
| *lu²-lieh²-t'iao² k'uan³* | | 臚列條欵 | the items in order (tz'ŭ⁴ hsü⁴). |
| *lu²-yen²* | | 臚言 | to hand down sayings (ch'uan²hsia⁴. |
| *lu² 925a* | 广 | 廬754c558a | a cottage, a mat hut S. (fang²tzŭ³). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *lu²-fang²* | | 蘆房 | same (fang² wu¹). |
| *lu²-shê⁴* | | 蘆舍 | same. |
| *lu² 926a* | 艸 甘 芦 | 蘆755b555c | a kind of reeds (wei³ lu²). |
| *lu²-chü²* | | 蘆橘 | loquat (fruit) (p'i² pa¹). |
| *lu²-hsi²* | | 蘆席 | reed mats. |
| *lu²-hua¹* | | 蘆花 | the flowers of reeds. |
| *lu²-kên¹* | | 蘆根 | reed roots (a medicine). |
| *lu²-su⁴* | | 蘆粟 | kaoliang (kao¹ liang²). |
| *lu²-tzŭ³* | | 蘆子 | reeds. |
| *lu²-tzŭ³-ts'ao³* | | 蘆子草 | reeds partially grown. |
| *lu²-wei³* | | 蘆葦 | reeds, rushes. |
| *lu²-wei⁴* | | 蘆膏 | a sort of medicine. |
| *lu² 926b* | 車 | 轤755c555c | a windlass to draw water. |
| *lu²-chou²* | | 轤軸 | axle of a windlass (chiao¹ ti⁴). |
| *lu²-lu²* | | 轤轤 | a windlass (see lu⁴ lu²). |
| *lu² 926b* | 金 | 鑪554c | stove, a censer (see *lu²* above). |
| *lu² 926b* | 頁 體 | 顱755c556a | the skull, the forchead (o², nao³). |
| **LU³** *926c* | 鹵 | 鹵756a556a | salt, rude. Rad. 197. |
| *lu³-mang³* | | 鹵莽 | rough, careless, abrupt. |
| *lu²-yen²* | | 鹵鹽 | natural salt. |
| *lu²-yü²* | | 鹵魚 | salted fish (hsien² ts'ai⁴). |
| *lu³ 927a* | 水 氵 | 滷756b556b | salt land, bitter, salt. |
| *lu⁴-chi¹* | | 滷雞 | salted chicken (la⁴ ya¹). |
| *lu³-hsia¹* | | 滷蝦 | salted shrimps. |
| *lu³-mien⁴* | | 滷麵 | vermicelli with thick gravy. |
| *lu³-shui³* | | 滷水 | lye (used in making bean curd, etc). |
| *lu³-t'ang¹-tzŭ³* | | 滷湯子 | same (tou⁴ fu³). |
| *lu³ 924a* | 魚 | 魯754a556c | stupid, dull, Shantung S. |
| *lu³-kuo²* | | 魯國 | native state of Confucius. |
| *lu³-kuo²-jên²* | | 魯國人 | a native of Shantung (shan¹ tung¹). |
| *lu³-mang³* | | 魯莽 | stupid, blunt (yü² cho¹, ch'un |
| *lu⁴-tun⁴* | | 魯鈍 | vulgar, ill-behaved (wu² li³). [pên⁴). |
| *lu⁴ 924b* | 木 樓 楠 艣 | 櫓754a557a | a large oar, a scull (yao² lu³). |
| *lu³ 927a* | 石 | 磠756b556b | sand, pebbles, shingle (sha¹). |
| **LU⁴** *921a* | 足 | 路751c557a | a road, journey (tao⁴) S. [tao⁴). |
| *lu⁴-an⁴* | | 路案 | a case of highway robbery (ch'iang³ |
| *lu⁴-chai³-jên²-ch'ou²* | | 路窄人稠 | the road is narrow and people many. |
| *lu⁴-ch'êng²* | | 路程 | route (hsiu¹ ch'iao² pu³ lu⁴). |
| *lu⁴-ch'êng²-tan¹* | | 路程單 | a road-guide (tao⁴ yin³). |
| *lu⁴-chi⁴* | | 路祭 | sacrifice by road side (hsien⁴ chi⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lu⁴-chieh²* | 路切 | highway-robbery (tuan⁴ lu⁴). |
| *lu⁴-chin³* | 路緊 | the road is dangerous (wei²hsien³). |
| *lu⁴-ching⁴* | 路徑 | a road, a cross-road. |
| *lu⁴-ching⁴-pu⁴-shu²* | 路徑不熟 | not familiar with the road (shêng¹). |
| *lu⁴-ching⁴-pu⁴t'ung¹* | 路徑不通 | no thoroughfare (pu⁴ t'ung¹). |
| *lu⁴-ching⁴-jên²-hsi¹* | 路靜人稀 | few people on the roads. [hsing²). |
| *lu⁴-chin³* | 路酒 | a parting glass, stirrup cup (chien⁴ |
| *lu⁴-chü¹-mai⁴-tang⁴* | 路居賣當 | cheats, quacks, etc. (yeh³ tai⁴ fu¹). |
| *lu⁴-fei⁴* | 路費 | travelling expenses (p'an² ch'an²). |
| *lu⁴-jên²* | 路人 | traveller, outsider (tsou³ lu⁴). |
| *lu⁴-k'o¹* | 路科 | course in civil engineering. |
| *lu⁴-k'ou³* | 路口 | head of a road. |
| *lu⁴-kuo⁴* | 路過 | to pass through a place (ch'uan¹). |
| *lu⁴-kuo⁴-shang⁴-hai³* | 路過上海 | to pass Shanghai. [wo⁴). |
| *lu⁴-pi⁴* | 路斃 | one found dead on the road (tao³ |
| *lu⁴-p'iao⁴ or chao⁴* | 路票 or 照 | a way-bill, passport (hu⁴ chao⁴). |
| *lu⁴-pu⁴-shih²-i²* | 路不拾遺 | not to pick up things dropped |
| *lu⁴-pu⁴-t'ung¹-hsing²* | 路不通行 | no thorough fare. [(golden-age). |
| *lu⁴-sê⁴* | 路澁 | the road is dangerous (i¹ lu⁴ p'ing² |
| *lu⁴-shang⁴* | 路上 | on road or journey. [an¹). |
| *lu⁴-tao³* | 路倒 | the corpse of outcast (shih¹ shou³). |
| *lu⁴-têng¹* | 路燈 | lamps to show the road (kua⁴ têng¹). |
| *lu⁴-t'ou⁴-tien⁴* | 路透電 | Reuter's telegrams. |
| *lu⁴-t'u²* | 路途 | roads (tao⁴ lu⁴). |
| *lu³-t'u²-gao²-yüan³* | 路途遙遠 | the way is very long. |
| *lu⁴-tuan⁴-jên²-hsi¹* | 路斷人稀 | a state of anarchy (luan⁴). |
| *lu⁴-yao²* | 路遙 | the road is far (yüan³). [road. |
| *lu⁴-yin³* | 路引 | a passport, a route, a guide for the |
| *lu⁴-yü⁴* | 路遇 | to meet one on the road (yü⁴ chien⁴. |
| *lu⁴-yüan³* | 路遠 | the road is long (jên² chung⁴). |
| *lu⁴ 911a* 入 陸 | 六 744a562a | six. See *liu⁴*. [R. 322. |
| *lu⁴-ch'u⁴* | 六畜 | the six kinds of domestic animals. |
| *lu⁴-chüan⁴* | 六眷 | relative, kindred (chüan⁴ shu³). |
| *lu⁴-ku³* | 六穀 | the six kinds of grain. R. 324. |
| *lu⁴-pu⁴* | 六部 | the six Boards of Peking. G. 153- |
| *la⁴ 927b* 阜 阝 | 陸 756b562a | six; dry land. See *liu⁴*. [159 O. |
| *lu⁴-hsü⁴* | 陸續 | following in succession (lien² ch'an² |
| *lu⁴-hsü⁴-lai²-ti¹* | 陸續來的 | coming in succession. [pu⁴ tuan⁴). |
| *lu⁴-lu⁴* | 陸路 | a land journey, by road (han⁴ lu⁴). |
| *lu⁴-lu⁴* | 陸陸 | following in succession. |
| *lu⁴-ping¹* | 陸兵(or 軍) | land force (ping¹, chün¹). |
| *lu⁴-tao⁴* | 陸道 | a road by land (ch'i³ han⁴) |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *lu⁴-ti⁴-hsing²-chou¹* | | 陸地行舟 | row a boat on land—impossible. |
| *lu⁴ 940a* | 糸 | 綠 753b563b | green. See *lü⁴* (lan² tien⁴). |
| *lu⁴-ch'a²* | | 綠茶 | green tea (hung² ch'a²). |
| *lu⁴-chu²* | | 綠竹 | green bamboo. |
| *lu⁴-i¹* | | 綠衣 | native policeman. [yüan²). |
| *lu⁴-i¹-lang²* | | 綠衣郎 | a chief of the *han⁴-lin²* (chuang⁴ |
| *lu⁴-liu³* | | 綠柳 | the green willow; willow green. |
| *lu⁴-p'ao²* | | 綠袍 | green robe of a *han⁴-lin²* chief. O. |
| *lu⁴-po¹* | | 綠波 | green waves, spring waves. |
| *lu⁴-ya¹* | | 綠鴨 | wild ducks (yeh³). |
| *lu⁴-ying²* | | 綠營 | Chinese troops (bannermen). |
| *lu⁴ 923c* | 金 | 錄 753c564a | to transcribe (ch'ao¹ hsieh³). |
| *lu⁴-chi²* | | 錄籍 | a record, a register (ts'ê⁴, chi⁴ lu⁴). |
| *lu⁴-mu⁴* | | 錄目 | an index (mu⁴ lu⁴). |
| *lu⁴-san¹-ts'ü⁴* | | 錄三次 | three times recorded for merit. |
| *lu⁴-shih¹-i¹-shou³* | | 錄詩一首 | to copy a stanza. |
| *lu⁴-ti⁴* | | 錄第 | a series. |
| *lu⁴ 927c* | 鹿 | 鹿 756c562b | the deer (mei² hua¹ lu⁴). Rad. 198. |
| *lu⁴-chi¹-chiao³* | | 鹿騎角 | antlers. |
| *lu⁴-chiao³* | | 鹿角 | same. |
| *lu⁴-chiao³-ts'ai⁴* | | 鹿角菜 | a sort of vegetable. |
| *lu⁴-chin¹* | | 鹿筋 | deer's sinews. |
| *lu⁴-jung²* | | 鹿茸 | young deer's horns (medicine.) |
| *lu⁴-ming²-yen⁴* | | 鹿鳴宴 | a banquet to successful M. A. O. |
| *lu⁴-pao⁴* | | 鹿豹 | giraffe. [(hsiang¹ shih⁴). |
| *lu⁴ 928c* | 戈 | 戮 757b564b | to kill, to execute (sha¹). |
| *lu⁴-chu¹* | | 戮誅 | to exterminate (chi¹ ch'üan³ pu⁴ |
| *lu⁴-min²* | | 戮民 | oppress the people (nio⁴). [liu²). |
| *lu⁴-shih¹* | * | 戮尸 | to behead one who has died in |
| *lu⁴ 922a* | 雨 | 露 752b557c | dew, essence. See *lou⁴*. [prison. |
| *lu⁴-chu¹* | | 露珠 | dew drops. |
| *lu⁴-shui³* | | 露水 | same. |
| *lu⁴-shui³-chu¹* | | 露水珠 | same. |
| *lu⁴-shui³-fu¹-ch'i¹* | | 露水夫妻 | illicit intercourse. |
| *lu⁴-t'ien¹hsiao²hsiao⁴* | | 露天學校 | open-air school. N. |
| *lu⁴ 923a* | 石 | 碌 753a563c | uneven, rocky (kou³ ch'ieh³). |
| *lu⁴-lu⁴* | | 碌碌 | no ability, stupid. |
| *lu⁴-lu⁴-wu²-nêng²* | | 碌碌無能 | stupid, with no ability (yü² cho¹). |
| *lu⁴ 923a* | 示 | 祿 753b563a | happiness, official income S. |
| *lu⁴-chüeh²* | | 祿爵 | rank and pay (fêng⁴ lu⁴). |
| *lu⁴-wei⁴-kao¹-shêng¹* | | 祿位高陞 | may pay and rank be increased. |

*Note 68.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *lu⁴ 922c* | 鳥 | 鷺752c558a | an egret, a paddy-bird. |
| *lu⁴-ssŭ¹* | | 鷺鷥 | the eastern egret. |
| *lu⁴-ssŭ¹-pu³-fu²* | | 鷺鷥補服 | breast decoration of sub-prefect O. |
| *lu⁴ 926b* | 車 | 轆757b562c | a pulley, a block (chiao¹ ti⁴). |
| *lu⁴-lu²* | | 轆轤 | a windlass for raising water (ching³). |
| *lu⁴ 921a* | 貝 | 賂751c557b | to bribe (hui⁴ lu⁴). |
| *lu⁴ 915a* | 毛 | 氈747a551c | a sort of hair cloth (p'u³ lu⁴). |
| *lu⁴ 922a* | 金 | 鏬752b558c | to stop up, plug (ku⁴ lu⁴ kuo¹). |
| *lu⁴ 923a* | 走 | 逯 | to go carefully S. |
| **LÜ²** *939a* | 馬 | 驢765c558a | the donkey (lo² tzŭ,³ chiao³ lü²). |
| *lü²-ch'ê¹* | † | 驢車 | a donkey cart; a grasshopper. [lü²). |
| *lü²-chiao⁴* | | 驢叫 | the bray of a donkey (pei⁴ shang⁴ |
| *lü²-chü¹-tzŭ³* | | 驢駒子 | a young donkey (ku⁴ ch'ê¹). |
| *lü²-ma³* | | 驢馬 | donkeys and horses (kan³ lü² ti¹). |
| *lü²-ming²* | | 驢鳴 | the bray of a donkey (ts'ao³ lü²). |
| *lü²-p'i²* | | 驢皮 | obstinate, mulish (ku⁴ chih¹). |
| **LÜ³** *939b* | 方 | 旅766a559b | brigade, a guest, to travel. |
| *lü³-hsing²* | | 旅行 | to travel, excursion to country. |
| *lü³-k'o⁴* | | 旅客 | a visitor, a trader (k'o⁴). |
| *lü³-kuan³* | | 旅館 | an inn (tien⁴). |
| *lü³-shê⁴* | | 旅舍 | same. |
| *lü³-shun⁴* | | 旅順 | to go straight or direct. |
| *lü³-shun⁴-k'ou³* | | 旅順口 | Port Arthur (Manchuria). |
| *lü³-tao⁴* | | 旅道 | a road. |
| *lü³-tien⁴* | | 旅店 | an inn (k'o⁴ chan⁴). |
| *lü³-yü⁴* | | 旅寓 | same. |
| *lü³ 937a* | 尸 | 屢764b559c | repeatedly, frequently (lei⁴ tz'ŭ⁴). |
| *lü³-chan⁴* | | 屢戰 | frequent battles (ta³ chang⁴). |
| *lü³-i⁴* | | 屢易 | frequently changing (kai³ pien⁴). |
| *lü³-lü³* | | 屢屢 | constantly (ch'ang² ch'ang²). |
| *lü³-shêng⁴* | | 屢勝 | to gain frequent victories. |
| *lü³-shih⁴-lü³-yen⁴* | | 屢試屢驗 | as often as you try it, it will succeed. |
| *lü³tsao¹hsiang¹hsien³* | | 屢遭凶險 | oft in perils (wei² hsien³). [tz'ŭ⁴). |
| *lü³-tz'ŭ⁴* | | 屢次 | repeatedly, often. M. 298 (tieh² |
| *lü³ 937c* | 口 | 呂764a559a | the spine; notes in music S. |
| *lü³-sung⁴* | | 呂宋 | Luzon, Manila. |
| *lü³-sung⁴-kuo²* | | 呂宋國 | the Philippines. |
| *lü³-sung⁴-p'iao⁴* | | 呂宋票 | Manila lottery tickets (ts'ai³p'iao⁴). |
| *lü³-sung⁴-yen¹* | | 呂宋烟 | Manila cigars. |

† 車 Pronounced *chü*.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *lü³-tung⁴-pin¹* | | 呂洞賓 | one of the Eight Immortals (pa¹ |
| *lü³-tsu¹-tz'ü¹* | | 呂祖祠 | temple of Lü Tung-pin. [hsien¹). |
| *lü³ 938b* | 人 | 侶 765a559a | an associate, a fellow traveller. |
| *lü³-hsing²* | | 侶行 | to go in company with another. |
| *lü³-pan⁴* | | 侶伴 | companions, associates (t'ung²). |
| *lü³ 937b* | 糸 | 縷 764b559c | silk thread (ssŭ¹ hsien⁴). |
| *lü³-ma²* | | 縷麻 | silk and flax thread. |
| *lü³ 939c* | 肉 月 | 膂 766a559b | the spine; strength (chi³ liang²). |
| *lü³-li⁴* | | 膂力 | main strength, great strength. |
| **LÜ⁴** *940b* | 彳 | 律 766c564a | statutes, pitchpipes. |
| *lü⁴-fa³* | | 律法 | laws (wang² fa³, fa³ lü⁴). |
| *lü⁴-li⁴* | | 律例 | same. Penal Code (chuang⁴shih¹). |
| *lü⁴-lü³* | | 律呂 | the notes of music (six sharp and |
| *lü⁴-shih¹* | | 律師 | lawyer. [six flat) (kung¹ch'ih⁴tzŭ⁴). |
| *lü⁴-t'iao²* | | 律條 | laws, statutes. |
| *lü⁴ 940a* | 糸 | 綠 766b563b | green. Also lu⁴. |
| *lü⁴-ch'a²* | | 綠茶 | green tea. |
| *lü⁴-chu²* | | 綠竹 | green bamboo. |
| *lü⁴-fan²* | | 綠矾 | green vitriol (liu² huang² ch'iang² |
| *lü⁴-tou⁴* | | 綠豆 | green beans. [shui³). |
| *lü⁴ 938b* | 心 | 慮 765b560a | to be anxious (yu¹ lü⁴). |
| *lü⁴-hsiang³* | | 慮想 | same. |
| *lü⁴-nien⁴* | | 慮念 | anxious thoughts (ssŭ¹ lü⁴). |
| *lü⁴ 938c* | 水 氵 | 濾 765b560c | to strain (lin² chiu³). |
| *lü⁴-shui³-cha¹* | | 濾水渣 | strain off the sediment (lou⁴ shao⁹ |
| *lü⁴-shui³-lo²* | | 濾水羅 | a cloth to strain liquids; a filter. |
| *lu⁴ 937c* | 衣 | 褸 764c559c | ragged clothes. |
| *lü⁴-lieh⁴* | | 褸裂 | same (lan² lü⁴, p'o⁴ lan⁴). |
| **LUAN²** *929b* | 金 | 鑾 758a570a | an imperial carriage; bells. |
| *luan²-chia⁴* | | 鑾駕 | the imperial carriage. [in Peking. |
| *luan²-chia⁴-k'u⁴* | | 鑾駕庫 | imperial state carriage department |
| *luan²-i²-wei⁴* | | 鑾儀衛 | imperial equipage department. |
| *luan²-ling²* | | 鑾鈴 | carriage bells (ling² tang¹). |
| *luan²-tien⁴* | | 鑾殿 | the imp. hall where the emperor |
| *luan² 929b* | 鳥 | 鸞 758a570b | a fabulous bird. [gives audience. |
| *luan²-chi¹* | | 鸞鷄 | argus pheasant. |
| *luan²-fêng⁴* | | 鸞鳳 | male and female. |
| **LUAN³** (*tsŭ*) *929c* | 卩 | 卵 758b570c | eggs of birds, testicles, roes. |
| *luan³-i⁴* | | 卵翼 | to cherish, to nourish. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *luan³-pao¹-tsŭ³* | 卵包子 | the scrotum. |
| *luan³-shêng¹* | 卵生 | produced from an egg (shih¹ shêng¹. |
| *luan³-tan⁴* | 卵蛋 | eggs (chi¹ tan⁴). |
| | | [See *lan⁴*. |
| **LUAN⁴** *930a* 乙 亂 | 亂758c570c | to govern, to confuse, to disorder. |
| *luan⁴-chi²-ssŭ¹-chih⁴* | 亂極思治 | at the height of disorder we think of |
| *luan⁴-ch'i¹-pa¹-tsao¹* | 亂七八蹧 | topsy-turvy. [peace. |
| *luan⁴-ch'ih¹-lüan⁴ho²* | 亂吃亂喝 | licentious appetite. |
| *luan⁴-hung¹-hung¹ti¹* | 亂哄哄的 | confused noise and uproar. |
| *luan⁴-jang³-luan⁴-* | 亂嚷亂叫 | same. |
| *luan⁴-ju²-ma²*[*chiao⁴* | 亂如麻 | as confused as hemp. |
| *luan⁴-lün²* | 亂倫 | incest (chien¹ yin²). |
| *luan⁴-min²* | 亂民 | rebels. |
| *luan⁴-pan³-ch'u³ssŭ³* | 亂板處死 | beaten to death judicially. |
| *luan⁴-p'ao³* | 亂跑 | to run wildly about (hun⁴ p'ao³). |
| *luan⁴shih⁴mo²wang²* | 亂世魔王 | a world-disturbing devil. |
| *luan⁴-shuo¹-ti¹* | 亂說的 | to babble. |
| *luan⁴-ssŭ¹-t'ou²* | 亂絲頭 | silk refuse; a blockhead. |
| *luan⁴-t'an²* | 亂談 | confused chatting (hsü⁴ t'an²). |
| *luan⁴-t'an²-ch'iang¹* | 亂彈腔 | noise without tune. |
| *luan⁴-tang³* | 亂黨 | rebels (ko² ming⁴ tang³). |
| *luan⁴-tao³* | 亂搗 | in disorder, unquiet. |
| *luan⁴-tao⁴* | 亂道 | same. [hsü⁴). |
| *luan⁴-t'ou²-hsü⁴* | 亂頭緒 | tangled; to lose the clue (mo²t'ou² |
| *luan⁴-ts'ai²kang¹tzŭ³* | 亂材岡子 | poor man's burial ground. |
| *luan⁴-ts'ao³-i¹-pan¹* | 亂草一般 | as confused as grass. |
| *luan⁴-tzŭ³* | 亂子 | a disturbance (nao⁴ lüan⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *luan⁴ 929c* | 欒 | crooked, bent over Go². S. |
| **LÜAN²** *941c* 手 才 | 攣767c561a | to tie, to bind. |
| *lüan² 897a* 心 恋 | 戀733b561c | warm affection for. See *lien⁴*. |
| **LÜEH⁴** *941c* 田 略 | 略768a547a | a summary, a little. See *liao⁴* (or |
| *lüeh⁴-têng³-i¹-têng³* | 略等一等 | wait a little (têng³i¹têng³). [luo⁴). |
| *lüeh⁴-t'ien¹-tien³êrh²* | 略添點兒 | add a very little. |
| *lüeh⁴-wei²-chih¹-tao⁴* | 略微知道 | a slight knowledge. |
| *lüeh⁴ 942b* 手 才 | 掠768b547b | to plunder. See *liang⁴* (ch'iang³lüo⁴. |
| **LUN²** *931a* 手 才 逾 | 掄759b565b | to choose; to join. See *lün²*. [ko¹). |
| *lun²-ch'iang¹-wu³-* | 掄槍舞劍 | brandishing spear and sword (kan¹ |
| *lun²-ch'üan²* [*chien⁴* | 掄拳 | to flourish the fists (ch'üan² t'ou²) |
| *lun²hsüan³jên²ts'ai²* | 掄選人才 | to select men of ability. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *lun²-ta³* | | 掄打 | to swing, to flourish, e.g., a whip. |
| *lun²-tsê²* | | 掄擇 | to choose (chien³ hsüan²). |
| *lun²-ts'ai²* | | 掄才 | to choose men of ability. |
| *lun²-ts'ai²* | | 掄材 | to select materials (ts'ai² liao⁴). |
| *lun²-yüan²* | | 掄元 | to come out first at an exam. |
| *lun² 932b* | 車 | 輪760b566a | a wheel; revolution. Also *lün²*. |
| *lun²-chuan³* | | 輪轉 | to go through a series (tz'ŭ⁴ hsü⁴). |
| *lun²-ch'uan²* | | 輪船 | a steamer (huo³ lun² ch'uan²). |
| *lun²-huan⁴* | | 輪換 | alternately; to serve in turn. |
| *lun²-hui²* | | 輪迴 | transmigration (ch'ung² shêng¹, t'o¹ |
| *lun²-liu²* | | 輪流 | in rotation. [shêng¹). |
| *lun²-liu²-k'an¹-shou³* | | 輪流看守 | to mount guard by turns. |
| *lun²-pan¹* | | 輪班 | to serve in turn (kai¹ pan¹). |
| *lun²-tsŭ³* | | 輪子 | a wheel (ku¹ lun²). |
| *lun²-yüeh⁴* | | 輪月 | alternate months. |
| *lun² 931b* | 糸 | 綸759c566a | to wind silk; to classify. See *lün²*. |
| *lun²-hsü⁴* | | 綸絮 | a clue, a thread (t'ou² hsü⁴). |
| *lun²-shêng²* | | 綸繩 | a fishing line (tiao⁴ yü²). |
| *lun² 931a* | 山 | 崙759b565b | Kunlun mountains (Koulkun). |
| *lun² (lün) 931a* | 口 | 圇759b565b | whole. See *hu¹ lun²*. |
| *lun² (lün) 931a* | 水 ? | 淪759c565c | lost. See *ch'ên² lun²*. |
| **LUN⁴** *931c* | 言 | 論760a566c | to discuss, an essay. Also *lün⁴*. |
| *lun⁴-ch'ang²-lun⁴-* | | 論長論短 | to canvass the merits and demerits. |
| *lun⁴-chêng⁴* [*tuan³* | | 論政 | to discuss politics (i⁴ lun⁴). |
| *lun⁴-ch'i³-chê⁴-ko⁴* | | 論起這個 | with reference to this. |
| *lun⁴-chin¹* | | 論斤 | by the pound. |
| *lun⁴-kung¹* | | 論工 | work done by the day (jih⁴ kung¹). |
| *lun⁴-kung¹-lun⁴-kuo⁴* | | 論功論過 | to estimate the merit or demerit. |
| *lun⁴-lai²-lun⁴-ch'ü⁴* | | 論來論去 | to consider in all its bearings. |
| *lun⁴-li³* | | 論理 | to reason or argue (chiang³ li³). |
| *lun⁴-li³-hsiao²* | | 論理學 | logic (ssŭ¹ li³). |
| *lun⁴-pu⁴-lun⁴-li³* | | 論不論理 | unreasonable argument (hu² shuo¹). |
| *lun⁴-shuo¹* | | 論說 | leading article (paper), essay. |
| *lun⁴-sui⁴-shu⁴* | | 論歲數 | according to age. |
| *lun⁴-tao⁴* | | 論道 | to discourse on right principles. |
| *lun⁴-tao⁴* | | 論到 | as to, with reference to. M. 421. |
| *lun⁴-tiao⁴* | | 論調 | platform of paper. |
| *lun⁴-ting⁴* | | 論定 | to settle (ting⁴ kuei¹). |
| *lun⁴-tuan⁴* | | 論斷 | same. [fucius. W. I. 656. |
| *lun²-yü³* | | 論語 | the Discourses or Analects of Con- |
| *lün² 930c* | 人 | 倫759a565a | constant, regular, right, proper. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lün²-ch'ang²* | 倫常 | See 五倫 and 五常. |
| *lün²-li³* | 倫理 | proper, right (ho² li³). |
| *lün²-li³-hsiao²* | 倫理學 | ethics, moral philosophy (shih⁴ fei¹ [hsiao²). |
| *lün²-tun¹* | 倫敦 | London. |
| *lün²-tun¹-hui⁴* | 倫敦會 | London Missionary Society. |
| *lün²-tz'ü⁴* | 倫次 | order, in order (tz'ŭ⁴ hsü⁴). |
| *lün² 931a* 手才 | 掄759b565b | to choose, to select. See *lun²*. |
| *lün² 931a* 口 | 圇759b565b | round, complete, entire (hu¹ lun²). |
| *lün² 931b* 糸 | 綸759c566a | to wind silk; to classify, to adjust. |
| *lün² 931a* 水 | 淪759c565c | eddy, whirl, lost. [See *lun²*. |
| *lün² 898a* 水氵 | 淋734a540b | to get wet. Also *lin²*. |
| *lün²-liao³-i¹-su⁴* | 淋了一宿 | rained on for a whole night. |
| **LÜN⁴** (*lun*) *931c* 言 | 論760a566c | to discuss, to consult. See *lun⁴*. |
| **LUNG²** *933a* 龍 | 龍760c567a | the dragon; imperial. Rad. 212 S. |
| *lung²-chao³* | 龍爪 | dragon's claws; the emperor's [hands. |
| *lung²-chao³-huai²* | 龍爪槐 | a sort of locust tree. |
| *lung²-ching¹-hu³mu⁴* | 龍睛虎目 | fierce looking. [W. I. 816. |
| *lung²-ch'uan²* | 龍船 | dragon boats in 5th. of 5th. moon. |
| *lung²-ch'ü³-shui³* | 龍取水 | waterspout. [chien⁴) |
| *lung²-ch'üan²-chien⁴* | 龍泉劍 | swords from Lungch'uan (pao³ |
| *lung²-ch'uang²* | 龍床 | the imperial bed. |
| *lung²fêng⁴ch'êng²hsiang²* | 龍鳳呈祥 | very auspicious (chi² hsiang²). |
| *lung²-fêng⁴-chu²* | 龍鳳燭 | wedding candles. |
| *lung²-fêng⁴-ping³* | 龍鳳餅 | wedding cake. |
| *lung²-fêng⁴-shan⁴* | 龍鳳扇 | a fan with dragons and phœnixes. |
| *lung²-hsia¹* | 龍鰕 | prawns. |
| *lung²-hsing²-hu³-pu⁴* | 龍行虎步 | majestic movements. |
| *lung²-hsing⁴* | 龍性 | spirited, mettlesome (of horses). |
| *lung²-hsü¹-ts'ai⁴* | 龍鬚菜 | asparagus (t'ien¹ mên² tung¹). |
| *lung²-hu³-pang³* | 龍虎榜 | successful M. A. graduates O. |
| *lung²-i¹* | 龍衣 | imperial robes. |
| *lung²-kan¹-fêng⁴ sui³* | 龍肝鳳髓 | delicious (shan¹ chên¹ hai² wei⁴). |
| *lung²-ku³* | 龍骨 | a keel. |
| *lung²-kua⁴* | 龍挂 | a water-spout (see above). |
| *lung²-k'uei²* | 龍葵 | nightshade (kuei¹ k'uei²). |
| *lung²-lin²* | 龍鱗 | the dragon's scales. |
| *lung²-mên²* | 龍門 | gate of examination hall, place in |
| *lung²-mo⁴* | 龍脈 | the dragon's pulse. [Honan. |
| *lung²-nao³-hsiang¹* | 龍腦香 | Baroos camphor (ch'ao² nao³). |
| *lung²-nü³* | 龍女 | a wonderful daughter. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *lung²-p'ao²* | 龍袍 | imperial robe. |
| *lung²-pi³* | 龍筆 | the imperial pencil. [(in writing). |
| *lung²-shê²* | 龍蛇 | dragons and serpents; flourishes |
| *lung²-shê²-hun⁴-tsa²* | 龍蛇混雜 | dragons and snakes mixing. |
| *lung²-shêng¹ fêng⁴ yü ng³* | 龍生鳳養 | his parents are very high-born. |
| *lung²-shêng¹-lung²* | 龍生龍 | like produces like (fig.). |
| *lung²-t'ai²-t'ou²* | 龍抬頭 | i.e. the 2nd of the 2nd moon. |
| *lung²-tan³* | 龍膽 | gentian. |
| *lung²-tan³-ts'ao³* | 龍胆草 | a sort of medicine. |
| *lung²-t'ou²* [*chang¹* | 龍頭 | a water tap, hydrant. |
| *lung²-t'ou²-kuai⁴* | 龍頭拐杖 | a staff with dragon's head. |
| *lung²-tzŭ³-lung² sun¹* | 龍子龍孫 | wonderful children (tzŭ³ sun¹). |
| *lung²-wang²* | 龍王 | dragon king, god of rain. |
| *lung²-wei⁴* | 龍位 | the imperial throne. |
| *lung²-yen²* | 龍涎 | the dragon's spittle, i.e. ambergris. |
| *lung²-yen²-hsiang¹* | 龍涎香 | same. |
| *lung²-yen²-ta⁴-yüeh⁴* | 龍顏大悅 | the imperial face showed much *joy*. |
| *lung²-yen³* | 龍眼 | lung ngan (a fruit) (yüan² yüan²). |
| *lung²-yen³-jou⁴* | 龍眼肉 | *lung-ngan* pulp. |
| *lung²-yen³-yü²* | 龍眼魚 | a kind of spotted gold-fish (chin¹ |
| *lung² 936a* 阜 阝 | 隆 768b567c | high, abundant, rich S. [yü²). |
| *lung²-hou⁴* | 隆厚 | same. |
| *lung²-kuei⁴* | 隆貴 | noble (tsun¹ kuei⁴). |
| *lung²-shêng⁴* | 隆盛 | full, abundant (fêng¹ shêng⁴). |
| *lung²-to¹* | 隆多 | numerous. |
| *lung²-tung¹* | 隆冬 | the depth of winter (tung¹ t'ien¹). |
| *lung² 936a* 革 鞭 | 鞗 768b568c | a bridle (p'ei⁴ t'ou²). |
| *lung²-chiang¹* | 鞗韁 | same (chiang¹ shêng²). |
| *lung²-t'ou²* | 鞗頭 | same. |
| *lung²-tsui³* | 鞗嘴 | a muzzle, to muzzle (tsui³ t'ao⁴). |
| *lung² 935b* 竹 | 籠 762c568a | a cage, a basket. |
| *lung²-lo⁴* | 籠絡 | to entice, to tempt (yin³ yu⁴). |
| *lung²-t'i⁴* 匕 | 籠屜 | a steamer for cooking things in. |
| *lung² 935c* 耳 | 聾 763a568b | deaf, deafness (ya³ pa¹). |
| *lung²-êrh³-to²* | 聾耳朵 | same (érh³ lung²). |
| *lung²-tzŭ³-ta³-ch'a³* | 聾子打岔 | a deaf man misunderstanding. |
| *lung²* 火 | 爖 ○ ○ | fire; to light, to warm. |
| *lung²-huo³* | 爖火 | to light a fire (shêng¹ huo³). |
| *lung²-lu³ (tsŭ)* | 爖爐 | to light the stove. |
| *lung²-p'en²t'an⁴huo³* | 爖盆炭火 | light a dish of charcoal. |
| *lung² 935a* 月 | 朧 762b568a | confused, drowsy; fat. |
| *lung²-fei²* | 朧肥 | fat (p'ang⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *lung² 934b* | 口 | 嚨 761c568a | throat (hou³ lung²). |
| *lung² 936b* | 穴 | 窿 762a567c | a hole (k'u¹ lung²). |
| **LUNG³** *934c* | 手 才 | 攏 762a568c | to collect together, to grasp, to seize. |
| *lung³-chu⁴-k'ou³liao³* | | 攏住口了 | he is muzzled. |
| *lung³-t'a¹-ti¹-hsin¹* | | 攏他的心 | to guess his intention. |
| *lung³-t'ou²* | | 攏新 | to comb the head. |
| *lung³-tsung³* | | 攏總 | total, altogether (kung⁴ tsung³). |
| *lung³-tsŭ³* | | 攏子 | a woman's comb. |
| *lung³-yung³* | | 攏擁 | to collect or crowd together. |
| *lung³ 936a* | 阜 阝 | 隴 763b568c | a bank, a dyke, a ridge. |
| *lung³-hsi¹* | | 隴西 | S. E. corner of Kansu. |
| *lung³-hsi¹-shih⁴* | | 隴西氏 | the family 李. |
| *lung³-tsŭ³* | | 隴子 | a bank, a dyke. |
| *lung³ 937a* | 人 倂 | 倧 764a569c | ignorant, stupid, silly; to do. |
| *lung³-yü²* | | 倧愚 | to make a fool of (yü² cho¹). |
| *lung³ 934b* | 土 | 壟 762a568c | a grave, a mound, a hillock. |
| *lung³-ch'iu¹* | | 壟丘 | same (fên² mu⁴). |
| *lung³-tuan⁴* | | 壟斷 | monopolize (chien¹ ping⁴, pao¹ lan³). |
| *lung³ 935a* | 樂 木 | 櫳 762b568a | a cage; a railing. |
| **LUNG⁴** *936b* | 廾 | 弄 763c569b | See *nung⁴*. |
| **LÜO⁴** *942b* | 手 才 | 掠 768b547b | to rob, to plunder, or lüeh⁴. See *liang⁴*. |
| *lüo⁴-ch'ü³* | | 掠取 | same (lo¹ lüo⁴, ch'iang³ lüeh⁴). |
| *lüo⁴-min²* | | 掠民 | to oppress the people. |
| *lüo⁴-to²* | | 掠奪 | to rob, to plunder. |
| *lüo⁴ 941c* | 田 | 略 | also liao⁴, lüeh⁴. |
| **MA¹** *944c* | 女 | 媽 770a572a | mama, old woman. |
| *ma¹-ma¹* | | 媽媽 | mama, mother (niang²). |
| *ma¹-ma¹-tsŭ³* | | 媽媽子 | a dame. |
| *ma¹ 946a* | 虫 | 蟆 771a571b | frog (ha² ma¹). |
| *ma¹ 988c* | 广 麻 | 麽 803b602c | interrogative particle. See *mo¹* (shên⁴ mo¹). |
| **MA²** *946a* | 麻 | 麻 771a571a | hemp; numbness. Rad. 200 S. |
| *ma²-ch'iao³-êrh²* | | 麻雀兒 | sparrow (chia¹ ch'iao³). |
| *ma²-fan²* | | 麻繁 | cantankerous, nagging (tiao¹ p'i²). |
| *ma²-hsien⁴* | | 麻綫 | hemp thread. |
| *ma²-ku¹-hsien¹* | | 麻姑仙 | a female immortal (pa¹ hsien¹). |
| *ma²-liao²* | | 麻了 | numb, asleep (as the hand or foot). |
| *ma²-ma²-mu⁴-mu⁴* | | 麻麻木木 | same. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ma²-mu⁴* | | 麻木 | same. |
| *ma²-su⁴-su⁴-ti¹* | | 麻觫觫的 | petrified by fright; quaking. [tar. |
| *ma²-tao¹* | | 麻刀 or 頭 | chopped rope for mixing with mor- |
| *ma²-tsŭ³* | | 麻子 | hemp seeds, pock-marks (t'ien¹hua¹ |
| *ma²-tsŭ³-êrh²* | | 麻子兒 | pock-marks. |
| *ma²-yao⁴* | | 麻藥 | anaesthetic (hsün¹ yao⁴). |
| *ma² 946c* | 艸 廿 | 蔴 771b571b | hemp (ch'ing³). |
| *ma²-fan²-pu⁴* | | 蔴帆布 | canvas, sailcloth. |
| *ma²-hua¹* | | 蔴花 | twist (made of dough), crullers. |
| *ma²-i¹* | | 蔴衣 | linen clothes. |
| *ma²-li⁴-mu⁴* | | 蔴栗木 | teak (yu⁴ mu⁴). |
| *ma²-li⁴-shu⁴-pan³* | | 蔴栗樹板 | teak planks. |
| *ma²-liao³-hua²* | | 蔴了花 | threadbare, frayed (as clothes). |
| *mu²-lien²* | | 蔴蓮 | coarse hempen sacking. |
| *ma²-lien²-pu⁴* | | 蔴蓮布 | same. |
| *ma²-pu⁴* | | 蔴布 | linen. |
| *ma²-shêng²* | | 蔴繩 | hempen string or cord. |
| *ma²-tai⁴* | | 蔴袋 | a sack, a linen bag (k'ou³ tai⁴). |
| *ma²-tsŭ³-'rh²* | | 蔴子兒 | hemp seed (chih¹ ma²). |
| *ma²-tsŭ³-yu²* | | 蔴子油 | hemp seed oil. |
| *ma² 946c* | 目 | 麽 771b571b | to see indistinctly. |
| *ma²-hu¹* | | 麽胥 | same (chin⁴ shih⁴ yen³). |
| **MA³** *942b* | 馬 | 馬 768b571c | the horse Rad. 187, S. (shuan¹ ma³) |
| *ma³-an¹-tsŭ³* | | 馬鞍子 | a saddle (pei⁴ ma³). |
| *ma³-ch'a¹-i³* | | 馬叉椅 | a camp or folding stool. |
| *ma³-chang³* | | 馬鞋 | horse-shoes (kua⁴ chang³). |
| *ma³-ch'ê¹* | | 馬車 | horse and carts; carriage. |
| *ma³-ch'ê³-shou³* | | 馬扯手 | reins, bridle (p'ei⁴ t'ou²). |
| *ma³-chiang¹-shêng²* | | 馬彊繩 | horse bridle. |
| *ma³-ch'ien²* | | 馬錢 | a doctor's fee (hsieh⁴ i¹, yao⁴ ching⁴). |
| *ma³-ch'ien²-k'o⁴* | | 馬前課 | auguries before a journey (ch'u¹ |
| *ma³-ch'ih³-hsien⁴* | | 馬齒莧 | spinach (po¹ ts'ai⁴). [mên²). |
| *ma³-ching²-liao³* | | 馬驚了 | the horse was frightened. |
| *ma³-chŭ²* | | 馬駒 | a colt. |
| *ma³-chuang¹* | | 馬樁 | a hitching post (shuan¹). |
| *ma³-fan⁴-tsŭ³* | | 馬販子 | a horse dealer (fan⁴ ma³). |
| *ma³-fang²* | | 馬房 | a stable (ma³ hao⁴). |
| *ma³-fang⁴ nan²shan¹* | | 馬放南山 | i. e., a time of peace (t'ai⁴ p'ing²). |
| *ma³-fêng¹* | | 馬蜂 | the horse-fly, hornet, a wasp. [gun). |
| *ma³-fêng¹-wo¹* | | 馬蜂窩 | a wasp's nest; honey-combed (as a |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ma³-fêng¹-yao¹* | 馬蜂腰 | wasp-waisted (of men). |
| *ma³-fu¹* | 馬夫 | a groom (pien¹ shou²). |
| *ma³-hao⁴* | 馬號 | a stabie (êrh² ma³). |
| *ma³-hou²* | 馬猴 | a big monkey (hou²). |
| *ma³-hou⁴-k'o⁴* | 馬後課 | wise after the event (fig.). |
| *ma³-hsi⁴* | 馬戲 | circus. |
| *ma³-i¹* | 馬衣 | horse clothes. |
| *ma³-i³-'rh²* | 馬尾兒 | horse hair, horse tails. |
| *ma³-i³-lo²* | 馬尾羅 | a horse-hair sieve (for flour) (shai¹). |
| *ma³-i³-pa¹* | 馬尾巴 | horsetails. |
| *ma³-i³-tsuan³* | 馬尾纂 | false hair worn by women. |
| *ma³-ju⁴* | 馬褥 | a pad, seat of a Chinese saddle (an¹ |
| *ma³-k'ou³* | 馬口 | mouth of the urethra. [tzŭ³). |
| *ma³-k'ou³-t'ieh³* | 馬口鐵 | the plates (pai² t'ieh³). [lun² tai⁴). |
| *ma³-kua⁴* | 馬褂 | a short coat, a riding jacket (o² |
| *ma³-k'uai⁴* | 馬快 | runners, thief-catchers. |
| *ma³-lang²* | 馬螂 | a dragon-fly (ching¹ t'ing¹). |
| *ma³-lê⁴* | 馬勒 | a bridle, reins (chiang¹ shêng²). |
| *ma³-li⁴* | 馬利 | quickly (k'uai⁴). |
| *ma³-li⁴* | 馬力 | horse-power. |
| *ma³-lien²-hua¹* | 馬蓮花 | a sort of wild blue-flag. |
| *ma³-ling²* | 馬鈴 | horse-bell. |
| *ma³-liu²* | 馬流 | dissolute, profligate (fang⁴ ssŭ³). |
| *ma²-lu⁴* | 馬路 | a high-road, e.g. in Shanghai. |
| *ma³-ma³-li⁴-li⁴* | 馬馬利利 | quickly (k'uai⁴). |
| *ma³-niu²-yang²* | 馬牛羊 | cattle (shêng¹ k'ou³, chi¹ ch'üan³). |
| *ma³-pa¹-shih⁴* | 馬把勢 | horse breaking or training; a |
| *ma³-p'a²* | 馬爬 | a curry-comb. [horse-trainer. |
| *ma³-p'ai²-tzŭ³* | 馬牌子 | a mounted courier (i⁴ ma⁴). |
| *ma³-pang⁴* | 馬棒 | cudgel used by mounted robbers. |
| *ma³-p'êng²* | 馬棚 | a shed for horses. |
| *ma³-p'i³* | 馬匹 | a horse, horses (fei² ma³ ch'ing¹ |
| *ma³-piao³* | 馬表 | hunting case watch. [ch'iu²). |
| *ma³-pieh¹* | 馬鼈 | horse leeches (i¹ shêng¹). |
| *ma³-pien¹-tzŭ³* | 馬鞭子 | a horsewhip (ch'ou¹ t'a¹ i¹ pien¹). |
| *ma³-ping¹* | 馬兵 | cavalry. |
| *ma³-pu⁴-chien⁴* | 馬步箭 | horse and foot archery. |
| *ma³-pu⁴-t'i¹* | 馬不踢 | the horse does not kick (t'i¹). |
| *ma³-pu⁴-ting⁴-t'i²* | 馬不定騠 | without cessation (also 騠). |
| *ma³-sa¹-huan¹* | 馬撒歡 | the horse prances. |
| *ma³-shang⁴* | 馬上 | on horse back, quickly. |
| *ma³-shang⁴ chao³ ma³* | 馬上找馬 | absence of mind (hsin¹ pu⁴ tsai⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ma³-shang⁴chiu⁴lai²* | | 馬上就來 | I will come immediately. |
| *ma³-shang⁴-tso⁴* | | 馬上做 | to do anything quickly (ma³ li⁴). |
| *ma³-shao²-ts'ai⁴* | | 馬杓菜 | name of a milky sort of weed. |
| *ma³-shou³-ch'iang¹* | | 馬手鎗 | carbines. |
| *ma³-shua¹-tsŭ³* | | 馬刷子 | a horse-brush. |
| *ma³-tao³-liao³* | | 馬倒了 | the horse fell down. |
| *ma³tao⁴ch'êng²kung¹* | | 馬到成功 | no sooner there than done. |
| *ma⁴-têng⁴* | | 馬蹬 | stirrup irons. |
| *ma³-t'i²* | | 馬蹄 | a horses' hoof; water-chestnuts (pi² chi²). |
| *ma³-t'i²-fên³* | | 馬蹄粉 | arrowroot (ou³ lien² fên³). |
| *ma³-t'i²-hsiu⁴* | | 馬蹄袖 | a horse-hoof sleeve. |
| *ma³-t'i²-su¹* | | 馬蹄酥 | cakes made of arrowroot. |
| *ma³-t'ou²-tiao⁴-êrh²* | | 馬頭調兒 | the name of a tune (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *ma³-ts'ao²* | | 馬槽 | a horse trough, a manger. |
| *ma³-ts'ê⁴* | | 馬策 | a horse whip (pien¹ tzŭ³). |
| *ma³-ts'uan⁴* | | 馬攢 | a girth or surcingle. |
| *ma³-tu⁴-tai⁴* | | 馬肚帶 | the horse prances (sa¹ huan¹). |
| *ma³-tui⁴* | | 馬隊 | cavalry (eh'i² ma³). |
| *ma³-t'ung³* | | 馬桶 | a commode (mu⁴ t'ung³, mao² ssŭ⁴). |
| *ma³-wei³-sung¹* | | 馬尾松 | horse-tail pine. |
| *ma³-ying¹* | | 馬膺 | a girth. |
| *ma³-yu³-lou⁴-t'i²* | | 馬有漏蹄 | the horse's footing is unsteady. |
| *ma³ 945a* | 石 | 碼 770b572a | weights; a yard. |
| *ma³-t'ou²* | | 碼頭 | a jetty, a mart on a river. |
| *ma³-tsŭ³* | | 碼子 | weights (fa² ma³). |
| *ma³-tsŭ⁴* | | 碼字 | business form of numerals. |
| *ma³ 945a* | 玉 | 瑪 770b572b | the carnelian. |
| *ma³-nao³* | | 瑪瑙 | same. |
| *ma³-nao³-chu¹* | | 瑪瑙珠 | carnelian beads. |
| *ma³ 945c* | 虫 | 螞 770c572b | a leech; the ant. |
| *ma³-cha³* | | 螞蚱 | the locust, the grasshopper (ch'an²). |
| *ma³-fêng¹* | | 螞蜂 | a hornet (chê¹). |
| *ma³-i³* | | 螞蟻 | the ant (ch'ung²). |
| *ma³-i³-pu⁴* | | 螞蟻布 | cottonades or cottons unclassed. |
| *ma³-shê³-tsŭ³* | | 螞蛇子 | a kind of lizard (hsieh¹ hu³). |
| *ma³ 946c* | 疒 | 痲 771b571b | the small-pox, the measles (niu² tou⁴). |
| *ma³-chên³* | | 痲疹 | measles. |
| *ma³-chêng⁴* | | 痲症 | same, small-pox. |
| *ma³-fêng¹* | | 痲瘋 | leprosy (lai⁴ ping⁴). |
| *ma²-fêng¹-yüan⁴* | | 痲瘋院 | leper asylum. |
| *ma³-tzŭ³* | | 痲子 | small-pox; pock-marked person (t'ien¹ hua¹). |
| *ma³ 944c* | 口 | 嗎 770a572b | an interrogative particle. M. 20. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MA⁴** *945b* | 网 | 罵 770b572b | to rail, to revile (hui³ pang⁴, ch'ih⁴ |
| *ma⁴-chi¹-chi-ti¹* | | 罵唧唧的 | continual scolding (han⁴ fu⁴).[su⁴). |
| *ma⁴-chieh¹* | | 罵街 | to get drunk and abuse anybody |
| *ma⁴-ma⁴-lieh²-lieh²* | | 罵罵咧咧 | constantly railing. [(ho¹ tsui⁴). |
| *ma⁴-ming²* | | 罵名 | an execrated name (ch'ou³ ming²). |
| *ma⁴ming²ch'ien¹tsai³* | | 罵名千載 | forever execrated name. |
| *ma⁴-pu⁴-chüeh² k'ou³* | | 罵不絕口 | to curse without ceasing (or 辱). |
| *ma⁴-ssü³* | | 罵死 | cursed to death. |
| *ma⁴-t'a¹-i¹-tun⁴* | | 罵他一頓 | give him a scolding (shuo¹ t'a¹ i¹ |
| *ma⁴ (tzü) 945b* | 衣 | 馬 770b572c | paper effigy of a god. [tun⁴). |
| **MAI²** *947b* | 土 | 埋 770a573a | to bury, to lay up. See man³. |
| *mai²-fu²* | | 埋伏 | an ambush. |
| *mai²-fu²-ping¹* | | 埋伏兵 | to put soldiers in ambush. |
| *mai²-jên²* | | 埋人 | to bury a person; to conceal a |
| *mai²-mo⁴* | | 埋沒 | to conceal (yin³ ts'ang²). [person. |
| *mai²-t'ou²* | | 埋頭 | to pretend not to know (chuang¹ |
| *mai²-t'ou²-mai²-nao³* | | 埋頭埋腦 | same. [hu² tu²). |
| *mai²-tsang⁴* | | 埋葬 | to bury, to inter (pin⁴ tsang⁴). |
| *mai²-ts'ang²* | | 埋藏 | to conceal, to hoard in secret. |
| *mai²-tui¹* | | 埋堆 | to heap up (chi¹ tsan³). |
| **MAI³** *947c* | 貝 | 買 772b573c | to buy, to win over (ku¹ chih²). |
| *mai³-chien⁴* | | 買賤 | to buy cheap (p'ien² i²). |
| *mai³-chu³* | | 買主 | the purchaser (k'o⁴). |
| *mai³-fêng⁴* | | 買奉 | to curry favor with (fêng⁴ ch'êng²). |
| *mai³-fu²-jên²-hsin¹* | | 買服人心 | to capture people's hearts, e.g., |
| *mai³-hui⁴* | | 買賄 | to bribe. [unfairly (fu² chung⁴). |
| *mai³-k'o⁴* [*k'ung¹* | | 買客 | a customer (chu³ ku⁴). |
| *mai³-k'ung¹-mai⁴-* | | 買空賣空 | speculation. |
| *mai³-lai²-liao³* | | 買來了 | to have purchased. |
| *mai³-mai⁴* | | 買賣 | to buy and sell, to trade (shêng¹ i⁴). |
| *mai³-mai⁴-jên²* | | 買賣人 | a trader (shang¹ ku³). |
| *mai³-mai⁴-p'ei²-liao³* | | 買賣賠了 | the business is failure (p'ei² pên²). |
| *mai³-mai⁴-tao³-liao³* | | 買賣倒了 | failed in business (p'ei² ch'ien²). |
| *mai³-ming²* | | 買名 | to try to obtain notoriety. |
| *mai³-pan⁴* | | 買辦 | a compradore (chang⁴ fang²). |
| *mai³-pu⁴-ch'i³* | | 買不起 | unable to afford it (p'in²). |
| *mai³-pu⁴-lai²* | | 買不來 | can't be had for money. |
| *mai³-pu⁴-liao³* | | 買不了 | unable to buy (hui⁴ lu⁴). |
| *mai³-pu⁴-tao⁴* | | 買不到 | cannot be bought. |
| *mai³-shang⁴tang¹la¹* | | 買上當喇 | cheated in a purchase (ch'ih¹ k'uei¹. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mai³-shou⁴* | 買受 | to acquire by purchase (kou⁴ mai³). |
| *mai³-shu¹-fu²-êrh²* | 買舒服兒 | to purchase ease (shu¹ t'an³). |
| *mai³-ti¹-kung¹ming²* | 買的功名 | bought degrees (chüan¹kung¹ming². |
| *mai³-ti¹-p'ien²-i²* | 買的便宜 | bought cheap (kung¹ tao⁴). |
| *mai³-ting⁴* | 買定 | bought, and bargain fixed (ting⁴ |
| *mai³-t'ing²tang¹liao³* | 買停當了 | bought, and settled. [ch'ien²). |
| *mai³-tsui³-ch'ih¹* | 買嘴吃 | to make a living by talking. [lu⁴). |
| *mai³-t'ung¹-la¹* | 買通喇 | purchased outright (bribery) (hui⁴ |
| **MAI⁴** *948a* 貝 | 賣772c574a | to sell (shou⁴, fan⁴, ku¹). |
| *mai⁴-ch'ang⁴-ti¹* | 賣唱的 | a street minstrel (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *mai⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 賣起來 | to begin to sell (ang² kuei⁴). |
| *mai⁴-ch'i⁴* | 賣契 | a bill of sale (p'ai¹ mai⁴). |
| *mai⁴-chien⁴* | 賣賤 | to sell cheap (p'ien² i²). |
| *mai⁴-chu³* | 賣主 | the seller. |
| *mai⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 賣去 | to sell off. |
| *mai⁴-fan⁴* | 賣飯 | to sell food (t'iao⁴ mi³). |
| *mai⁴-fang⁴-tsui⁴jên²* | 賣放罪人 | to release a criminal for money. |
| *mai⁴-hsieh⁴-ti¹* | 賣獬的 | acrobats (t'iao⁴ wu³). |
| *mai⁴-hua¹-p'o²* | 賣花婆 | a flower-woman. |
| *mai⁴-i⁴-ti¹* | 賣藝的 | an athlete, a tumbler (fan¹chin¹tou¹. |
| *mai⁴-jên²-ch'ing²* | 賣人情 | to make a show of kindly feeling. |
| *mai⁴-kuai¹* | 賣乖 | to make a boast (k'ua¹ k'ou³). |
| *mai⁴-kuan¹* | 賣官 | to sell offices in the state. |
| *mai⁴-kuei⁴* | 賣貴 | to sell at a high price (ang² kuei⁴). |
| *mai⁴-kuo²* | 賣國 | to sell one's country (chien¹ch'ên²). |
| *mai⁴-kuo²-nu²* | 賣國奴 | a traitor. |
| *mai⁴-lang²-yen¹* | 賣狠煙 | a braggart (fig.). |
| *mai⁴-li⁴* | 賣力 | to work as coolie, etc. |
| *mai⁴-nung⁴* | 賣弄 | to befool; to swagger. |
| *mai⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴* | 賣不出去 | can't sell off. |
| *mai⁴-pu⁴-liao³* | 賣不了 | unable to sell. |
| *mai⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 賣不動 | can't get rid of the goods. |
| *mai⁴-shên¹* | 賣身 | prostitution for money (ch'ang¹chi⁴. |
| *mai⁴-shên¹tsang⁴-fu⁴* | 賣身葬父 | to sell oneself to bury one's father. |
| *mai⁴-shou⁴* | 賣售 | to sell (chia⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *mai⁴-tai¹* | 賣獃 | to dawdle, to fool away time (yu² |
| *mai⁴-tê²-kuei⁴* | 賣得貴 | sold dear (p'ien² i²). [kuang⁴). |
| *mai⁴-t'ou²-hao³* | 賣頭好 | a good salesman. |
| *mai⁴-tsui³-ti¹-jên²* | 賣嘴的人 | quacks, etc. (yeh³ tai⁴ fu¹). |
| *mai⁴-tzŭ⁴-hua⁴* | 賣字畫 | to sell fine writing, etc. |
| *mai⁴-wên²-chang¹* | 賣文章 | to sell essays O. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mai⁴-wu³-ti¹* | 賣武的 | acrobats. |
| *mai⁴-yu²-ti¹* | 賣油的 | an oil seller; a skip jack. |
| *mai⁴ (tzŭ) 947a* 麥 | 麥771c583a | wheat. Rad. 199 (hsiao³ mai⁴, ta⁴ |
| *mai⁴-chieh¹* | 麥稭 | wheat-straw (shou¹ ko¹). [mai⁴). |
| *mai⁴-ch'iu¹* | 麥秋 | wheat harvest (ko¹ mai⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *mai⁴-fu¹-tzŭ³* | 麥麩子 | bran. |
| *mai⁴-huang²-liao³* | 麥癢了 | the wheat is rusted. |
| *mai⁴-k'ang¹* | 麥糠 | chaff. |
| *mai⁴-kêng³* | 麥莖 | stalk of wheat. |
| *mai⁴-k'o¹* | 麥殼 | wheat husk, chaff. |
| *mai⁴-k'o¹* | 麥科 | tuft of wheat. |
| *mai⁴-mang²* | 麥芒 | the awn (or beard) of wheat. |
| *mai⁴-mên²-tung¹* | 麥門冬 | a sort of medicine (yao⁴). |
| *mai⁴-miao²* | 麥苗 | young wheat. |
| *mai⁴-mien⁴-tzŭ³* | 麥麪子 | wheaten flour (mo² mien⁴). |
| *mai⁴-p'i²* | 麥皮 | bran (fu¹ tzŭ²). |
| *mai⁴-shên¹-tzŭ³* | 麥參子 | tailings of wheat (or 秕). |
| *mai⁴-shu²-i¹-shang³* | 麥熟一晌 | a wheat ear (mien⁴ fên²). |
| *mai⁴-sui⁴-tzŭ³* | 麥穗子 | (fig.) fleeting time (hu¹hu¹i¹nien²). |
| *mai⁴-t'ing²* | 麥莛 | culm of wheat. |
| *mai⁴-t'ou²-tzŭ³* | 麥頭子 | a wheat ear. |
| *mai⁴-ya²* | 麥芽 | wheat germs or sprouts. |
| *mai⁴-yao¹-tzŭ³* | 麥襮子 | binders for wheat sheaves. |
| *mai⁴-yü²-tzŭ³* | 麥餘子 | chaff. |
| *mai⁴ 749a* 走 辶 | 邁773b574c | to walk; to pass; to exceed. |
| *mai⁴-chung⁴-ch'ao¹-* | 邁衆超羣 | to excel all others (ch'ao¹ hu¹). |
| *mai⁴-i¹-pu⁴* [*ch'ün²* | 邁一步 | to go a step. |
| *mai⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴-liao³* | 邁過去了 | to pass beyond (yüeh⁴). |
| *mai⁴-pu⁴* | 邁步 | to go a step (chin¹ pu⁴). [tung⁴). |
| *mai⁴-pu⁴-k'ai¹-pu⁴* | 邁不開步 | unable to move a step (tsou³ pu⁴ |
| *mai⁴-ssŭ⁴-fang¹-pu⁴* | 邁四方步 | the stately walk of a *literatus*. |
| *mai⁴-ta⁴-pu⁴* | 邁大步 | to take long steps. |
| *mai⁴ 948c* 艸 廿 | 蕒773a574a | sort of milky plant. dandelion, sow thistle (k'u³ mai⁴ ts'ai⁴). |
| **MAN¹** *950b* 頁 | 顢774b575b | a large face. |
| *man¹-han¹* | 顢頇 | dilatory, apathetic (man⁴, tan¹ ko¹). |
| **MAN²** *950a* 目 | 瞞747a575b | to blind, deceive (hung³ p'ien⁴). |
| *man²-cho²* | 瞞着 | to deceive, to hoodwink (mi² huo⁴). |
| *man²-hsin¹-mei³-chi³* | 瞞心昧己 | to deceive and one's self. |
| *man²-hung³* | 瞞哄 | to blind, to deceive (yin³ yu⁴). |
| *man²-jên²* | 瞞人 | to hide from a person. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *man²-liao³* | 瞞了 | to deceive, to hoodwink. |
| *man²-liao³-sui⁴-shu⁴* | 瞞了歲數 | deceived as to his age (nien² sui⁴). |
| *man²-mei⁴* | 瞞昧 | deceived, concealed. |
| *mon²-p'ien⁴* | 瞞騙 | to beguile, to deceive. |
| *man²-pu⁴-chu⁴-ni²* | 瞞不住你 | you cannot be deceived. |
| *man¹-pu⁴-kuo⁴* | 瞞不過 | unable to deceive. |
| *man²-pu⁴-liao³shên²* | 瞞不了神 | cannot deceive the Gods. |
| *man²-tê-kuo⁴* | 瞞得過 | able to deceive (ch'i¹ hung³). |
| *man²-ls'ang²* | 瞞藏 | dishonest concealment. |
| *man² 947b* 土 | 埋 772a573a | to conceal, to harbour. See *mai²*. |
| *man²-ts'ang²* | 埋藏 | same (yin³ ts'ang²). |
| *man²-yüan⁴* | 埋怨 | to harbour resentment (pao⁴ yüan⁴). |
| *man² 952a* 虫 | 蠻 775c574a | rude, barbarous (yeh² jên²). |
| *man²-hêng⁴* | 蠻橫 | wild behaviour. |
| *man²-i²* | 蠻夷 | barbarians (hua⁴ wai⁴). |
| *man²-jên²* | 蠻人 | same (nan² man² tzŭ³). |
| *man²-tzŭ³* | 蠻子 | same. |
| *man²-yü³* | 蠻語 | barbarous talk. |
| *man² 951c* 食 | 饅 775b575a | cakes, bread (mien⁴ pao¹). |
| *man²-t'ou²* [舞 廿 | 饅頭 | steamed dumplings, bread. |
| *man² (wan) 1546c* | 蔓 1231a1040c | a kind of turnip (lo² po¹). |
| *man²-ching¹* | 蔓菁 | a soot of turnip, a beet. |
| | | [(ying³ man³). |
| **MAN³** *919b* 水 | 滿 773c575b | full, enough, Manchu. **M. 228** |
| *man³-chao¹-sun³* | 滿招損 | pride brings loss (ch'ien¹ shou⁴ i²). |
| *man³chieh¹pên¹p'ao³* | 滿街奔跑 | helter-skelter in street. [yen²). |
| *man³-ehieh¹yao²yen²* | 滿街謠言 | street full of evil reports (sa¹ yao² |
| *man³-ch'ien²* | 滿錢 | the full string of cash (tiao⁴). |
| *man³-cho¹-ti¹-jên²* | 滿桌的人 | a tableful of people. |
| *man³-chou¹* | 滿洲 | Manchou (ch'i² jên²). |
| *man³-ch'u⁴* | 滿處 | everywhere (pien⁴ ch'u⁴, tao⁴ ch'ü⁴). |
| *man³-fu²* | 滿福 | complete blessedness (hsing⁴ fu²). |
| *man³-fu²* | 滿服 | expiration of mourning (ch'u² fu²). |
| *man³-fu²-wên²-* | 滿腹文章 | full of learning (hsiao² wên²). |
| *man³.han⁴* [*chang¹* | 滿漢 | Manchoos and Chinese. [styles. |
| *man³-han⁴-chiu³-hsi²* | 滿漢酒席 | dinners in Chinese and Manchoo |
| *man³-han⁴jung²hsia⁴* | 滿漢融洽 | amalgamation of the races N. |
| *man³-hsin¹* | 滿心 | the whole heart. |
| *man²-hsin¹huan¹hsi³* | 滿心歡喜 | extremely delighted. |
| *man³-hsin¹-yüan⁴-i⁴* | 滿心願意 | wholly desirous (kan¹ hsin¹). |
| *man³-hsing²* | 滿行 | will do excellently. |
| *man³-jih⁴* | 滿日 | the whole day (ch'êng² t'ien¹ chia¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *man³-k'ou³-hu²shuo¹* | 滿口胡說 | mouth full of nonsense (hu² shuo¹ |
| *man³-li³* [*jung²* | 滿理 | all the right on his side. [pa⁴ tao⁴). |
| *man³-lien³-hsiao⁴-* | 滿臉笑容 | a face wreathed with smiles. |
| *man³-lien³p'ei²hsiao⁴* | 滿臉陪笑 | same. |
| *man³-liu²* | 滿流 | full tide (ch'ao² shui³). |
| *man³-man³-ti¹* | 滿滿的 | quite full. |
| *man³-mien⁴* | 滿面 | the whole face (lien³). [han⁴). |
| *man³-mien⁴-liu²han⁴* | 滿面流汗 | face covered with perspiration (ch'u¹ |
| *man³-nien²* | 滿年 | a whole year (chêng³ nien²). |
| *man³-shên¹* | 滿身 | the whole body (chou¹ shên¹, hun⁴ |
| *man³-shên¹-chieh⁴-* | 滿身疥癩 | covered with itch (k'uai³). [shên¹). |
| *man³-shih²* [*ch'uang²* | 滿實 | completely full (ch'ung¹ man³). |
| *man³-ta³-man³-suan⁴* | 滿打滿算 | full calculations (ta³ suan⁴). |
| *man³-ti⁴* | 滿地 | all over the ground (pien⁴ ti⁴). [ku³. |
| *man³ti⁴chuang¹chia¹* | 滿地莊稼 | the land covered with harvest (wu² |
| *man³t'ien¹hsing¹tou³* | 滿天星斗 | a very clear sky (ch'ing¹ t'ien¹). |
| *man³-tou³-fên²-* | 滿斗焚香 | plenty of incense (shao¹ hsiang¹). |
| *man³-tsu²* [*hsiang¹* | 滿足 | sufficiently. [ch'ü¹). |
| *man³-tu³-wei³-ch'ü⁴* | 滿肚委曲 | full of a sense of injustice (yüan¹ |
| *man³-wu¹* | 滿屋 | the whole room (fang² tzŭ³). |
| *man³wu¹hsiang¹ch'i⁴* | 滿屋香氣 | the room is full of incense scent. |
| *man³-yen³-ma²-hu¹* | 滿眼麻糊 | his eyes are blurred. |
| *man³-ying¹man³hsü³* | 滿應滿許 | profuse promises (ying¹ hsü³). |
| *man³-ying²* | 滿盈 | full. |
| *man³yüan⁴hua¹ts'ao³* | 滿院花草 | a court full of flowers, etc. [yüeh⁴). |
| *man³-yüeh⁴* | 滿月 | a full month; a full moon (yüan² |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MAN⁴** *950c* 心 十 | 慢774c576a | slowly; rude. |
| *man⁴-cho²* | 慢着 | slowly, gently, etc. (man¹ han¹). |
| *man⁴-hsing⁴* | 慢性 | a slow, easy disposition, chronic. |
| *man⁴-man⁴* | 慢慢 | slowly; stop a little (têng³ i¹ hui³). |
| *man⁴-man⁴-ti¹* | 慢慢的 | slowly, leisurely (ch'ih² man⁴). |
| *man⁴-pu⁴ching¹hsin¹* | 慢不經心 | wanting in care (tai⁴ man⁴). |
| *man⁴-tai⁴* | 慢待 | to treat haughtily (tai⁴ hao³). |
| *man⁴-yu¹-yu¹-ti¹* | 慢悠悠的 | quite slowly, self-possessed. |
| *man⁴ 951a* 水 氵 漫 | 775a576b | filled with water, set loose. |
| *man⁴-liu²* | 漫流 | full tide (ch'ao² shui³). |
| *man⁴-pu⁴kuo⁴ch'iao²* | 漫不過橋 | (the water) does not rise above the |
| *man⁴-shan¹kuo⁴ling³* | 漫山過嶺 | mountains submerged. [bridge. |
| *man⁴-shui³* | 漫水 | slack water (lao⁴ ch'ao²). |
| *man⁴-shuo¹* | 漫說 | I venture to say. |
| *man⁴-wu¹* | 漫汚 | smeared, soiled (wu¹ hui⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *man⁴ 950c* | 土 | 墁774b576c | to cover, as with plaster. |
| *man⁴-chuan¹* | | 墁甎 | to pave with bricks. |
| *man⁴-ti⁴* | | 墁地 | to cover the earth e.g., with brick |
| *man⁴-ti⁴-pan³* | | 墁地板 | to lay boards down for a floor. |
| *man⁴.yung³-lu⁴* | | 墁甬路 | to make a raised walk. |
| *man⁴ 951c* | 金 | 鏝775b576c | a trowel. |
| *man⁴-i¹-man⁴* | | 鏝一鏝 | to plaster with a trowel. |
| *man⁴ (tzŭ) 950c* | 巾 | 幔775c578c | a curtain, a screen (chang⁴). |
| **MANG²** *952b* | 心 十 | 忙775c578c | busy, hurried (huang¹ luan⁴). |
| *mang²chung¹yu³ts'o⁴* | | 忙中有錯 | an crror through haste. |
| *mang²-hsien²* | | 忙閒 | occupation and leisure. |
| *mang²-huo²-huo²-ti¹* | | 忙活活的 | quite busy, pressed with work. |
| *mang²-li³-t'ou¹hsien²* | | 忙裏偷閒 | to snatch a little leisure. |
| *mang²-liang²* | | 忙糧 | extra taxes (ch'ien² liang²). |
| *mang²-liao³* | | 忙了 | busied (ts'ung¹ mang²). |
| *mang²-luan⁴* | | 忙亂 | fluttered, confused. |
| *mang²-mang²* | | 忙忙 | same (tsu² jan²). |
| *mang²-mang²-lu⁴-lu⁴* | | 忙忙碌碌 | very busy. |
| *mang²-mang²-ti¹* | | 忙忙的 | same. |
| *mang²-po⁴* | | 忙迫 | very busy or flurried. |
| *mang²-pu⁴-kuo⁴-lai²* | | 忙不過來 | I have no time for (ku⁴ pu⁴ tê²). |
| *mang²-pu⁴-tieh²* | | 忙不迭 | cannot get through with (tieh²pu⁴tê³ |
| *mang²-shên²-ma¹* | | 忙甚麼 | what are you in a hurry about? |
| *mang²-tao²-tao²-ti¹* | | 忙忉忉的 | in a hurry (ma³ shang¹). |
| *mang²-tê²-hên³* | | 忙得很 | very busy. |
| *mang²-tsu²* | | 忙卒 | in a bustle. |
| *mang² 953a* | 艸 廿 | 芒776b578c | a beard of grain; a sharp point. |
| *mang²-chung⁴* | | 芒種 | bearded grain; a term. See *Note* 21. |
| *mang²-shên²* | | 芒神 | clay figure at spring festival. |
| *mang² 953b* | 石 硝 | 硭776b579a | saltpetre (hsiao¹). |
| *mang²-hsiao¹* | | 硭硝 | crude saltpetre. |
| *mang² 953c* | 牛 | 牻776c578b | a bull (kung¹ niu²). |
| *mang²-niu²* | | 牻牛 | same. |
| *mang² 953b* | 金 | 鋩776c579a | point of a weapon (chien¹). |
| *mang² 952c* | 目 貯 | 盲776a609b | blind (hsia¹) also huang. |
| *mang² 953a* | 艸 廿 | 芒776b578c | doubt; vastness. |
| *mang²-mang²-ti¹* | | 芒芒的 | far and wide. |
| **MANG³** *954a* | 虫 | 蟒777a579c | the boa-constrictor (shê²). |
| *mang³-ch'ün²* | | 蟒裙 | petticoat worn by mandarins. |
| *mang³-ch'ung²* | | 蟒蟲 | the boa-constrictor (wang² mang³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mang³-lung²-i¹* | 蟒龍衣 | Imperial robes (huang² ti⁴). |
| *mang³-p'ao²* | 蟒袍 | a mandarin's robes (kuan¹ fu²). |
| *mang³-p'i²* | 蟒皮 | skin of python (used on violins). |
| *mang³-shê²* | 蟒蛇 | the boa-constrictor. (hu² ch'in²). |
| *mang³ 953c* 艸 廿 | 莽777a579b | brushwood, tangled. |
| *mang³-chuang⁴* | 莽撞 | carelessly, rude (ts'u¹ pao⁴). |
| **MAO²** *955a* 毛 | 毛778a580a | hair, feathers, a dime. Rad. 82 S. |
| *mao²-ch'a²* | 毛茶 | unfired tea leaves. |
| *mao²-ch'ien²* | 毛錢 | thin, imperfect cash. |
| *mao²-chui¹* | 毛錐 | a Chinese pen. |
| *mao²-chui¹-tzŭ³* | 毛錐子 | a mere penman, a copyist. |
| *mao²-ch'ung²* | 毛蟲 | caterpillar. |
| *mao²-fa³* | 毛髮 | hair (t'ou² fa³). |
| *mao²-hai²-êrh²* | 毛孩兒 | children not yet shaved. |
| *mao²-ku³-sung³-jan²* | 毛骨竦然 | horror struck (chan⁴ ching¹ ching¹ [ti¹). |
| *mao²-kuan³* | 毛管 | quills (niao³ ling²). |
| *mao²-k'ung³* | 毛孔 | pores of the skin. |
| *mao²-lü²-tzŭ³* | 毛驢子 | a young donkey. |
| *mao²-nü³* | 毛女 | young woman with face not yet [shaved. |
| *mao²-pao¹* | 毛包 | helpless. |
| *mao²-pi³-hua⁴* | 毛筆畫 | painting with the brush. |
| *mao²-pien¹-chih³* | 毛邊紙 | brown writing paper. |
| *mao²-ping⁴* | 毛病 | fault (hsia² tz'ŭ¹, ko¹ hsing¹ êrh²). |
| *mao²-pu⁴* | 毛布 | ginghams (liu³ t'iao⁴ pu⁴). |
| *mao²-sê⁴* | 毛色 | depreciation of silver (yin² tzŭ³, |
| *mao²-sê⁴-ch'iang¹* | 毛瑟鎗 | Mauser rifle. N. [yüan² pao³). |
| *mao²-shao¹* | 毛稍 | a hair's point; a trifle (so³ shih⁴). |
| *mao²-shên²-shên³* | 毛伈伈 | to feel a shudder (ch'ih¹ ching¹). |
| *mao²-shih⁴* | 毛柿 | camogon wood. |
| *mao²-tai¹-tai¹-ti¹* | 毛呆呆的 | harum-scarum (tsao⁴ chi²). |
| *mao²-t'an³* | 毛毯 | hair or skin rugs. |
| *mao²-tao⁴-êrh²* | 毛道兒 | the lie or quality of a fur. |
| *mao²-t'ou²-chih³* | 毛頭紙 | a sort of cheap paper. |
| *mao²-ts'ao³* | 毛草 | coarse (ts'u¹). |
| *mao²-tzŭ³* | 毛子 | hairy ones i. e. foreigners. |
| *mao² 954b* 豸 貓 | 貓777b581b | the cat (also 1st tone). |
| *mao²-êrh²-t'ou²* | 貓兒頭 | the owl (yeh⁴ mao¹ tzŭ³). |
| *mao²-êrh²-wo¹* | 貓兒窩 | wadded shoes (wêng¹ hsieh²). |
| *mao²-êrh²-yen³* | 貓兒眼 | cat's-eye beads. |
| *mao²-kou³* | 貓狗 | cats and dogs. |
| *mao²-k'u¹-hao⁴-tzŭ³* | 貓哭耗子 | fig.—false sympathy. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *mao²-lao³-ch'ih¹-tsŭ³* | | 貓老吃子 | the old cat deserts its offspring. |
| *mao²shu³t'ung²mien²* | | 貓鼠同眠 | collusion of thieves and officers. |
| *mao²-t'ou²-wa³* | | 貓頭瓦 | cat's-head tiles. |
| *mao²-t'ou²-ying¹* | | 貓頭鷹 | the horned owl. |
| *mao²-tung⁴-'rh²* | | 貓洞兒 | hole cut in doors for cats. [stone. |
| *mao²-yen³-chu¹* | | 貓眼珠 | "cat's eye beads," kind of precious |
| *mao² 955a* | 金 | 錨777c581b | an anchor (t'ieh³ mao²). |
| *mao²-hsia⁴-liao³* | | 錨下了 | the anchor is dropped (p'ao¹ mao²). |
| *mao²-lan³* | | 錨纜 | a cable. |
| *mao²-pên³* | | 錨本 | an anchor, a hawser. |
| *mao²-p'iao¹* | | 錨漂 | an anchor's buoy. |
| *mao² 956b* | 艸 艹 | 茅779a581a | reeds, rushes S. |
| *mao²-fang²* | | 茅房 | a reed hut. |
| *mao²-kên¹* | | 茅根 | a medicine (yao⁴). |
| *mao²-lu²* | | 茅廬 | a water-closet. |
| *mao²-sai¹* | | 茅塞 | obstructing rushes (metaphorical). |
| *mao²-ssŭ⁴* | | 茅厮 | a water-closet. |
| *mao²-ts'ao³* | | 茅草 | reeds, rushes (not full grown). |
| *mao²-wu¹* | | 茅屋 | a hut made of reeds. [flag. |
| *mao² 956b* | 方 | 旄778c580c | a tail, used as a sort of banner; a |
| *mao²-ko¹* | | 旄戈 | a lance with a flag or tail at top. |
| **MAO³** *956c* | 卩 卯 | 卯779b581c | horary character, 5-7 A.M. a mortise |
| *mao³-ch'i¹* | | 卯期 | dates of morning roll-call (tien³ |
| *mao³-k'o⁴* | | 卯刻 | 5 to 7 o'clock A.M. [mao³). |
| *mao³-pu⁴* | | 卯簿 | a register of employés, a muster-roll |
| *mao³-shih²* | | 卯時 | 5 to 7 o'clock A.M. |
| *mao³-sun³* | | 卯榫 | mortise and tenon (mu⁴ chiang⁴). |
| *mao³-tsŭ³-kung¹* | | 卯子工 | work done by the day (jih⁴ kung¹). |
| *mao³-yüeh⁴* | | 卯月 | the second moon. See Note 32. |
| *mao³ 957a* | 日 | 昴779b582a | see following. |
| *mao³-hsing¹* | | 昴星 | the Pleiades (t'ien¹ mao³ hsing¹). |
| **MAO⁴** *957b* | 冂 | 冒779c582b | blindly, rashly, to assume. |
| *mao⁴-chi²* | | 冒籍 | a pretender, under false colors. |
| *mao⁴-ch'o⁴* | | 冒觸 | to give offence (kan¹ fan⁴). |
| *mao⁴-ch'ung¹* | | 冒充 | to falsely act as (chia³ ch'ung¹). |
| *mao⁴-ch'ung¹-tsŭ⁴-* | | 冒充字號 | to feloniously use a firm's name. |
| *mao⁴-fan⁴* | [*hao⁴* | 冒犯 | to offend (ch'ung¹ chuang⁴). |
| *mao⁴-fan⁴-jên²* | | 冒犯人 | same (tê² tsui⁴). |
| *mao⁴-fêng¹-yü³* | | 冒風雨 | to brave wind and rain (t'ien¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *mao⁴-fêng¹-chu³-i⁴* | | 冒風主義 | spirit of adventure. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mao⁴hsien³hsing⁴chih⁴* | 冒險性質 | foolhardy disposition. |
| *mao⁴-hsien³-ti¹-shih⁴* | 冒險的事 | a risky affair. |
| *mao⁴-jê⁴-ch'i⁴* | 冒熱氣 | hot air rises out (of it). |
| *mao⁴-jên⁴* | 冒認 | to claim falsely (chia³ ch'ung¹). |
| *mao⁴-kao⁴* | 冒告 | to accuse falsely (kao⁴ chuang⁴). |
| *mao⁴-liao³-fêng¹* | 冒了風 | to have caught cold (tung⁴ cho²). |
| *mao⁴-ling³-ch'ien²-* | 冒領錢糧 | to receive taxes falsely. |
| *mao⁴-mao⁴-ti¹[liang²* | 冒冒的 | suddenly; very nearly (hu¹ jan²). |
| *mao⁴-mei⁴* | 冒昧 | blindly, rashly. |
| *mao⁴-ming²* | 冒名 | to forge a name (ting³ t'i⁴). |
| *mao⁴-ming²-ting³t'i⁴* | 冒名頂替 | to impersonate another. |
| *mao⁴p'ien⁴jên²-ts'ai²* | 冒騙人財 | to rob a man by deceit. |
| *mao⁴-pu⁴-t'ung¹* | 冒不通 | unexpectedly (mêng³ ku¹ ting¹ ti¹). |
| *mao⁴-shih¹* | 冒失 | rash, heedless (hu² li¹ ma³ li¹). |
| *mao⁴-shih¹-kuei³* | 冒失鬼 | a rash fool (ch'ih² tai¹). |
| *mao⁴-ssŭ³* | 冒死 | to rush rashly on death. |
| *mao⁴-t'i⁴* | 冒替 | to falsely assume another's place. |
| *mao⁴-ting³* | 冒頂 | same. |
| *mao⁴-yen¹* | 冒烟 | to smoke (as a stove). |
| *mao⁴ (tzŭ) 958a* 巾 | 帽780a582c | a hat or a cap (tai⁴ mao⁴, t'o¹ mao⁴). |
| *mao⁴-chia⁴* | 帽架 | hat-rack (ts'ao³ mao⁴). |
| *mao⁴-chiang⁴* | 帽匠 | a hatter (liang² mao⁴). |
| *muo⁴-chieh²-'rh²* | 帽結兒 | knot on the top of a cap (small). |
| *mao⁴-ho²-'rh²* | 帽盒兒 | a hat box (kuan¹). |
| *mao⁴-i¹-ting³* | 帽子頂 | one hat. |
| *mao⁴-ko¹-ta³* | 帽疙瘩 | knot on the top of a cap (large). |
| *mao⁴-k'uei¹* | 帽盔 | a hat block or mould; a hat. |
| *mao⁴-tzŭ³* | 帽子 | straw braid (ts'ao³ mao⁴ pien⁴) (辮). |
| *mao⁴-p'u⁴* | 帽鋪 | a hatter's shop. |
| *mao⁴-tai⁴* | 帽帶 | a cap string, a chin strap. |
| *mao⁴-tien⁴* | 帽店 | a hatter's shop. |
| *mao⁴-ting³* | 帽頂 | the knob or button on a cap. |
| *mao⁴-yen²* | 帽沿 | the rim of a cap. |
| *mao⁴-ying¹-tzŭ³* | 帽纓子 | tassel of a hat. |
| *mao⁴ 957b* 艸 廿 | 茂779c589b | umbrageous, luxuriant. |
| *mao⁴-lin²* | 茂林 | a thick grove of trees (shu⁴ lin²). |
| *mao⁴-shêng¹* | 茂生 | to grow luxuriantly (fan² shêng⁴). |
| *mao⁴-shêng⁴* | 茂盛 | to flourish, to abound. |
| *mao⁴-t'êng²-t'êng²* | 茂騰騰 | luxuriant growth. |
| *mao⁴-ts'ai²* | 茂才 | splendid talents. |
| *mao⁴ 954b* 豸 兒 | 貌777b582a | air, figure (hsiang⁴ mao⁴). |
| *mao⁴-ch'ou³* | 貌醜 | ugly. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mao⁴-lou⁴* | 貌陋 | of vulgar appearance. |
| *mao⁴-mei³* | 貌美 | handsome appearance. |
| *mao⁴-t'ang²-t'ang²* | 貌堂堂 | very handsome. |
| *mao⁴- 963a* 玉 | 瑁 784a586c | tortoise-shell (玳 |). Gi mei⁴ 963a. |
| *mao⁴ 958b* 水 ? | 湄 780a582c | to rise and overflow. |
| *mao⁴-chiang¹-êrh²* | 湄漿兒 | the sap is oozing out (chih¹ shui²). |
| *mao⁴ 957b* 貝 | 貿 779c589c | to deal, to trade. |
| *mao⁴-i⁴* | 貿易 | same (shêng¹ i⁴, mai³ mai⁴). |
| **MEI² 958c** 木 | 梅 780c584a | plums, prunes S. (li³). [t'ou²). |
| *mei²-hsiang¹* | 梅香 | common name for a slave-girl (ya¹ |
| *mei²-hua¹* | 梅花 | plum blossom. |
| *mei²-hua¹-ch'iao³* | 梅花雀 | the amadavat. |
| *mei²-hua¹-ch'iao³* | 梅花鵲 | same. |
| *mei²-hua¹-lu⁴* | 梅花鹿 | spotted deer (jung²). |
| *mei²-hua¹-ting¹* | 梅花疔 | syphilitic sores (yang² mei²). |
| *mei²-hung²-chih³* | 梅紅紙 | Chinese red paper. |
| *mei²-su¹-wan²* | 梅蘇丸 | a sort of pill. |
| *mei² 993c* 水 ? | 沒 807b606a | not, there is not, to die. See *mo⁴* |
| *mei²-ch'ang²-kuo⁴* | 沒嘗過 | never tasted. [& *mu²*. |
| *mei²-chia⁴-ti¹-jên²* | 沒架的人 | common person (pei¹ chien⁴ ti¹). |
| *mei²-ch'iao²-chien⁴* | 沒瞧見 | have never seen. |
| *mei²chien⁴kuo⁴mien⁴* | 沒見過面 | never saw him before (hui⁴ mien⁴). |
| *mei²-chien⁴-shih⁴* | 沒見識 | has no experience (li⁴ lien⁴). |
| *mei²-ch'ien²* | 沒錢 | out of money (k'un⁴ k'u³). |
| *mei²-chih⁴-ch'i⁴* | 沒志氣 | without ambition (t'u² ming²). |
| *mei²-ch'u¹-hsi²* | 沒出息 | useless (wu² yung⁴). |
| *mei²-fa³-tzŭ³* | 沒法子 | there is no help for it (wu² nai⁴ |
| *mei²-hsiang³ch'i³lai²* | 沒想起來 | didn't think of it. [ho²). |
| *mei²-hsiang³-tao⁴* | 沒想到 | same. [yao⁴ lien³). |
| *mei²-hsin¹-hsiung¹* | 沒心胸 | conscienceless (liang² hsin¹, pu⁴ |
| *mei²-k'ai¹-kuo⁴-yen³* | 沒開過眼 | never had his eyes opened. |
| *mei²-liao³* | 沒了 | dead; used up, no more. |
| *mei²-lien³-chien⁴jên²* | 沒臉見人 | no "face" to see anyone (tiu¹ lien³). |
| *mei²-lien²-ch'ih³* | 沒廉恥 | shameless (hsiu¹ ch'ih³). |
| *mei²-mao²-ping⁴* | 沒毛病 | has no defect (hsia² tz'ŭ¹). |
| *mei²-nai⁴-ho²* | 沒奈何 | irremediable (wu² nai⁴ ho²). |
| *mei²-nien⁴-kuo⁴-shu¹* | 沒念過書 | have never studied (tu² shu¹). |
| *mei²-p'i²-lai⁴-lien³* | 沒皮賴臉 | utterly shameless (ssŭ³ p'i² lai⁴ |
| *mei²-shên²-mo¹* | 沒甚麼 | nothing. [lien³). |
| *mei²-tê²* | 沒的 | impossible. |
| *mei²-ti¹* | 沒得 | was there not? |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mei²-t'ing¹-kuo⁴-tao⁴* | 沒聽過道 | have never heard the "doctrine." |
| *mei²-to¹-shao³* | 沒多少 | not many (pu⁴ to¹ chi³ ko⁴). |
| *mei²-to³-chi²* | 沒躲及 | did not get out of the way in time. |
| *mei²-ts'ai²-ta⁴-liao⁴* | 沒材大料 | a big nincompoop (tai¹ tzŭ³, yü² |
| *mei²-ying³-'rh²* | 沒影兒 | not a shadow of. [cho¹). |
| *mei²-yu³* 人 | 沒有 | not to have, there is not (wu² yu³). |
| *mei²-yu³-chih⁴* | 沒有治 | impracticable. |
| *mei²-yu³-ch'ing²-li³* | 沒有情理 | unreasonable. |
| *mei²-yu³-lao⁴-'rh²* | 沒有落兒 | no luck or success (tao³ mei²). |
| *mei²-yu³-liao³* | 沒有了 | none. |
| *mei²-yu³-shên²-mo¹* | 沒有甚麼 | nothing. |
| *mei²-yu³-ti¹-hua⁴* | 沒有的話 | impossible ! or 事. |
| *mei² 959b* 目 | 眉781a585a | the eye-brows (yen³ chieh¹ mao²). |
| *mei²-ch'ing¹mu⁴hsiu⁴* | 眉清目秀 | handsome, beautiful. |
| *mei²-k'ai¹-yen³hsiao⁴* | 眉開眼笑 | a happy, cheerful expression. |
| *mei²-lai²-yen³-ch'ü⁴* | 眉來眼去 | exchange of glances—lovers. |
| *mei²-mao²* | 眉毛 | eye-brows. |
| *mei²-mu⁴* | 眉目 | eye-brows and eyes. |
| *mei²-p'i¹* | 眉批 | notes at top of the page (p'i¹ shu¹). |
| *mei²-shou⁴* | 眉壽 | eye-brows which promise longevity. |
| *mei²-t'ou²* | 眉頭 | the eye-brows. |
| *mei²-t'ou²-ch'i³chou⁴* | 眉頭起皺 | wrinkled eye-brows. |
| *mei²-t'ou²-pu⁴-chan³* | 眉頭不展 | eye-brows knitted with care. |
| *mei²-yen³* | 眉眼 | eye-brow and eyes; outlinea. |
| *mei² 960c* 女 | 媒782a585b | a go-between to arrange merriages. |
| *mei²-chien³* | 媒柬 | the papers in an engagemnt. |
| *mei²-jên²* | 媒人 | a go-between to arrange marriages. |
| *mei²-li³* | 媒理 | same (shuo¹ hsi² fu⁴). |
| *mei²-pin¹* | 媒賓 | same (ch'ih¹ shih⁴, yin¹ yüan²). |
| *mei²-p'o²* | 媒婆 | a female go-between (kuan¹ mei²). |
| *mei²-shuo²* | 媒妁 | a go-between in marriages (chieh⁴ |
| *mei² 961a* 火 | 煤782b585c | coal (cha³tzŭ³, la¹mei², t'an⁴). [s.). |
| *mei²-cha²-êrh²* | 煤炸兒 | small coal. |
| *mei²-ch'ang²* | 煤廠 | a coal-yard. |
| *mei²-ch'i⁴* | 煤氣 | coal-gas. |
| *mei²-chin¹* | 煤斤 | coal in bulk. |
| *mei²-hê¹-tzŭ³* | 煤黑子 | a driver of coal-camels (Peking). |
| *mei²-hsiang¹* | 煤箱 | coal-box. |
| *mei²-kung³(k'uang⁴)* | 煤礦 | a coal-mine. |
| *mei²-mi³* | 煤米 | coals and rice; means of living. |
| *mei²-mi³-ch'ai²-t'an⁴* | 煤米柴炭 | same (hsin¹ shui³). |
| *mei²-shan¹* | 煤山 | Coal Hill in Peking. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *mei²-t'an⁴* | | 煤炭 | coal and charcoal (k'u¹ mei²). |
| *mei²-t'ou²* | | 煤頭 | coal in lumps (ying⁴ mei²). |
| *mei²-ts'ang¹* | | 煤倉 | coal-bunker. |
| *mei²-tsŭ³* | | 煤子 | soot, allumette (chih³ nien³). |
| *mei²-yao²* | | 煤窑 | a coal-pit (kung³). |
| *mei²-yen¹* | | 煤烟 | lamp-black (yen¹ mei²). |
| *mei²-yu²* | | 煤油 | kerosene (huo³ yu², yang² yu²). |
| *mei² 960c* | 玉 | 玫 782a584c | a red gem. |
| *mei²-kuei⁴* | | 玫瑰 | a red stone; mignonette (yüeh⁴ chi³ hua¹). |
| *mei²-kuei⁴* | | 玫桂 | the rose (ch'iang² wei²). |
| *mei² 959b* | 雨 | 霉 781a584b | humid, mouldy (fa¹ mei²). |
| *mei²-lan⁴* | | 霉爛 | decayed and mouldy. |
| *mei²-t'ien¹* | | 霉天 | the mouldy weather of May and June. |
| *mei² 960a* | 本 | 楣 781c585a | top or lintel of a door; ribs of a ship. |
| *mei² 960b* | 木 | 枚 782a584c | a sapling, a switch; a numeral particle, one; a gag. |
| **MEI³** *961b* | 羊 | 美 782c586a | handsome (chia¹, hao³ k'an⁴). |
| *mei³-chih¹-chi²* | | 美之極 | most delicious. |
| *mei³-ching³* | | 美景 | a fine bit of scenery (ching³ chih⁴, shan¹ shui³). |
| *mei³-chiu³* | | 美酒 | excellent wine. |
| *mei³-ch'üeh¹* | | 美缺 | a fine vacancy (official) (hao³ ch'üeh¹). |
| *mei³êrh³chung⁴t'ing¹* | | 美耳中聽 | delightful to hear (hao³ t'ing¹). |
| *mei³-hao³* | | 美好 | excellent, beautiful. |
| *mei³-hsiao²* | | 美學 | aesthetics N. |
| *mei³-i³-mei³-hui⁴* | | 美以美會 | Methodist Episcopal Church. |
| *mei³-jên²* | | 美人 | a beautiful woman (chia¹ jên²). |
| *mei³-jên²-t'u²* | | 美人圖 | a beauty's picture. |
| *mei³-kan³* | | 美感 | taste N. |
| *mei³-k'ou³-hsiang¹-wei⁴* | | 美口香甜 | pleasant to the taste (k'ai¹ k'ou⁴ t'ien²). |
| *mei³-kuo²* | | 美國 | the United States of America. |
| *mei³-li⁴* | | 美麗 | beautiful, excellent (chün⁴ ch'iao³). |
| *mei³-man³* | | 美滿 | perfect, superb. |
| *mei³-mao⁴* | | 美貌 | handsome countenance (of a woman). |
| *mei³-miao⁴* | | 美妙 | excellent, admirable. |
| *mei³-pu⁴-k'o³-yen²* | | 美不可言 | inexpressibly fine. |
| *mei³-sê⁴* | | 美色 | handsome appearance. |
| *mei³-shih⁴* | | 美士 | an elegant scholar (ju² chiao⁴). |
| *mei³-shih⁴* | | 美事 | a good thing. |
| *mei³-shu⁴* | | 美術 | fine arts N. |
| *mei³-shu⁴-k'o¹* | | 美術科 | art course N. |
| *mei³-shu⁴-kuan³* | | 美術館 | art gallery N. |
| *mei³-shu⁴-p'in³* | | 美術品 | objects of art N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mei³-t'an²* | 美談 | pleasant chat (hsü⁴ t'an²). |
| *mei³-ti⁴* | 美地 | fine land (fei² mei³ chih¹ ti⁴). |
| *mei³tsai⁴ch'i²chung¹* | 美在其中 | a beautiful combination. |
| *mei³-ts'ai²* | 美才 | great talent (ta⁴ ts'ai²). |
| *mei³-wei⁴* | 美味 | luscious, delicious. |
| *mei³-yen²* | 美言 | good words (liang² yen²). |
| *mei³-yü⁴* | 美玉 | beautiful jade. |
| *mei³ 958b* 母 | 每780b586a | each, every (ko⁴). |
| *mei³-ch'ang²* | 每常 | constantly (ch'ang² ch'ang²). |
| *mei³-êrh²-ch'ih⁴* | 每兒斥 | all, every one (chieh¹, tu¹). |
| *mei³-fêng²-san¹* | 每逢三 | every third (day) (fêng² tan¹). |
| *mei³-hui³* | 每回 | each time (i¹ t'ang³). |
| *mei³-i¹-chien⁴-shih⁴* | 每一件事 | each matter. |
| *mei³-jên²-i¹-fên¹* | 每人一分 | each man a share (ko⁴ jên²). |
| *mei³-jih⁴* | 每日 | every day, each day. |
| *mei³-mei³* | 每每 | frequently (ch'ang² ch'ang²). |
| *mei³-mu³-ti⁴* | 每畝地 | each acre (ch'ing³ t'ien²). |
| *mei³-nien²* | 每年 | every year (nien² nien²). |
| *mei³-shih⁴* | 每事 | each or every affair. |
| *mei³-tao⁴-nien²-hsia⁴* | 每到年下 | at the end of each year (kuo⁴ nien²). |
| *mei³-t'ien¹* | 每天 | each or every day. |
| *mei³-t'ien¹-ju²-ts'ü³* | 每天如此 | every day thus. |
| *mei³-ts'ü⁴* | 每次 | on each occasion. |
| *mei³-yüeh⁴* | 每月 | every month (yüeh⁴ yüeh⁴). |
| *mei³-yüeh⁴-to¹-shao³* | 每月多少 | how much a month? |
| **MEI⁴** (*tsü*) *962a* 女 | 妹783a586b | young sisters (tzŭ³ mei⁴, chieh³). |
| *mei⁴-chang⁴* | 妹丈 | a younger sister's husband. |
| *mei⁴-fu¹* | 妹夫 | same. |
| *mei⁴-mei⁴* | 妹妹 | younger sisters (chieh³ mei⁴). |
| *mei⁴ 960a* 女 | 媚781c586c | flattering, seductive. |
| *mei⁴-ch'üan²* | 媚權 | to flatter power (pa¹ chieh³). |
| *mei⁴-hsüo⁴* | 媚惑 | to deceive by flattery (ch'an³ mei⁴). |
| *mei⁴-jên²* | 媚人 | to flatter a person (fêng⁴ ch'êng²). |
| *mei⁴-t'ai⁴* | 媚態 | seductive manner. |
| *mei⁴-yen²-mei⁴-yü³* | 媚言媚語 | flattering words. |
| *mei⁴ 962a* 日 | 昧783a587b | stupid, dull, obscure. |
| *mei⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 昧起來 | to hide, secrete (yin³ ts'ang²). |
| *mei⁴-liang²* | 昧良 | ungrateful (wang⁴ ên¹). |
| *mei⁴-liang²-hsin¹* | 昧良心 | same. |
| *mei⁴-shuang³* | 昧爽 | day-break (li² ming²). |
| *mei⁴-tung¹-hsi¹* | 昧東西 | to embezzle things (no² i²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *mei⁴-yin²-tsŭ³* | | 昧銀子 | to embezzle money (t'ou¹ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *mei⁴ 962c* | 目 | 昧783b587c | dullness of sight. |
| *mei⁴-mu⁴* | | 昧目 | same (mo¹ hu²). |
| *mei⁴ 962b* | 宀 | 寐583b587b | to close the eye, to sleep. |
| *mei⁴-ch'in³* | | 寐寢 | same (shui⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *mei⁴ 959a* | 疒 | 痗780c587b | anxiety, care (also *hui*) (kua⁴ lü⁴). |
| *mei⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 痗氣 | ill-luck (tao³ mei², hui⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| **MÊN¹** *965a* | 手 | 捫785b577b | to take hold of, to feel (pa⁴). |
| *mên¹-hsin¹* | | 捫心 | to lay hand on heart. |
| *mên¹-shih¹* | | 捫虱 | to crack lice. |
| *mên¹ 964c* | 人 | 們785a577a | plural particle of persons. |
| *mên¹-lo²-chu³-i⁴* | | 們羅主義 | Munroe doctrine |

[573. M. 7,

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MÊN²** *963b* | 門 | 門784a576a | a gate, door, a class, Rad. 169. |
| *mên²-ch'a¹-kuan¹* | | 門插關 | the bolt of a door (shuan¹). |
| *mên²-chên³* | | 門枕 | stone support under door frame. |
| *mên²-ch'i²* | | 門旗 | a leader's flag; a gate-flag. |
| *mên²-chuang⁴-huo⁴* | | 門莊貨 | cheap goods exposed before the door. |
| *mên²-ch'uang¹* | | 門窗 | doors and windows (ch'uang¹ hu⁴). |
| *mên³-chün¹* | | 門軍 | a guard at a gate (pa⁴ mên², k'an¹ mên²). |
| *mên²-fêng¹* | | 門風 | reputation (of a family). |
| *mên²-fêng¹* | | 門封 | bribe to gate man. |
| *mên²-fêng⁴* | | 門縫 | the crack of a door (i¹ shan⁴ mên²). |
| *mün²-hsia⁴* | | 門下 | in the family; a disciple (mên² jên²). |
| *mên²-hsin¹* | | 門心 | the centre of a door, the panel. |
| *mên²-hsü⁴* | | 門壻 | son-in-law (nü³ hsü⁴). |
| *mên²-hu⁴* | | 門戶 | a door, a family. |
| *mên²-hu⁴-ts'ê³-tsŭ³* | | 門戶冊子 | a list of the inmates of a house. |
| *mên²-hu⁴-tung⁴-k'ai¹* | | 門戶洞開 | "open door" policy (k'ai¹ fang¹) N. |
| *mên²-huan²-tsŭ³* | | 門環子 | knocker of a door (p'ai¹ mên²). |
| *mên²-jên²* | | 門人 | a disciple, a pupil (t'u² ti⁴). |
| *mên²-k'ai¹-liao³* | | 門開了 | the door is open (ch'ang³ k'ai¹ mên²). |
| *mên²-k'an³* | | 門檻 | threshold of a door (k'an, also hsien). |
| *mên²-k'ou³-'rh²* | | 門口兒 | the entrance to a door, a porch. |
| *mên²-kuan¹* | | 門關 | the bolt of a door (shuan¹). |
| *mên²-kuan¹-liao³* | | 門關了 | the door is shut (pi⁴ mên²). |
| *mên²-k'uang⁴* | | 門框 | the side posts of a door. |
| *mên²-kuei¹* | | 門規 | fees to door-keepers. |
| *mên²-kung¹* | | 門公 | a gate-keeper (pa⁴ mên², k'an¹ mên²). |
| *mên²-li³* | | 門裏 | indoors, within the door. |
| *mên²-li⁴* | | 門吏 | a gate-keeper (yamên) (pa⁴ mên²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mên²-lien²* | 門簾 | door-screens (lien² tzŭ³). |
| *mên²-lou²* (*tzŭ*) | 門樓 | storey over city-gate (ku³ lou³). |
| *mên²-lu⁴* | 門路 | an opening; occupation (t'ou²). |
| *mên²-mei²* | 門楣 | the lintel of a door. |
| *mên²-mien⁴* | 門面 | the front of a door or shop. |
| *mên²-p'ai²* | 門牌 | list of persons put on the door. |
| *mên²-pao¹* | 門包 | gate-keeper's perquisites (mên² |
| *mên²-pu⁴* | 門簿 | a visitor's book at the door. [kuei¹). |
| *mên²-shan⁴-tzŭ³* | 門扇子 | the leaf of a door. |
| *mên²-shang⁴* | 門上 | a gate-keeper (pa⁴ mên²). |
| *mên²-shên²* | 門神 | door gods (hêng¹ ha¹ êrh⁴ chiang⁴). |
| *mên²-shêng¹* | 門生 | pupils, disciples (t'u² ti⁴). |
| *mên²-shih⁴* | 門市 | to sell on the premises. |
| *mên²-shou³* | 門首 | a porchway, an entrance. |
| *mên²-shuan¹* | 門閂 | a big bar across the door. |
| *mên²-so⁴-shang⁴liao³* | 門鎖上了 | the door is locked. |
| *mên²-tang¹-hu⁴-tui⁴* | 門當戶對 | a suitable marriage (yin¹ yüan²). |
| *mên²-tao⁴* | 門道 | occupation, skill (shih⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *mên²-ti⁴* | 門第 | reputation, social position (ming² |
| *mên²-ting¹* | 門丁 | a door-keeper. [shêng¹). |
| *mên²-t'ing²* | 門庭 | the house, the family (chia¹ t'ing¹). |
| *mên²-t'u³* | 門徒 | pupils, disciples (mêng² t'ung²). |
| *mên²-tun¹* | 門墩 | stone at side under door frame. |
| *mên²-tun¹-hu³* | 門墩虎 | stone tiger by doorway. |
| *mên²-tzŭ³* | 門子 | slaves, gatemen, &c. |
| *mên²-wai⁴* | 門外 | out of doors. |
| *mên²-ya²* | 門牙 | front teeth (ya² ch'ih³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MÊN⁴** *964c* 悶 們 | 悶 785a577c | sorry, sad. to cover. [hsing⁴). |
| *mên⁴-ch'i⁴* | 悶氣 | to conceal anger, dumps (sao³ |
| *mên⁴-chiu³* | 悶酒 | to drink alone. |
| *mên⁴-chu⁴-liao³* | 悶住了 | he is puzzled, he can't answer. |
| *mên⁴-chüan⁴* | 悶倦 | wearied; grieved. |
| *mên⁴-hsin¹* | 悶心 | to close the hands in prayer. |
| *mên⁴-huo³* | 悶火 | to cover up the fire with ashes. |
| *mên⁴-jê⁴* | 悶熱 | stifling hot (tsao⁴ jê⁴). |
| *mên⁴-jên²* | 悶人 | a melancholy person. |
| *mên⁴-k'ou³* | 悶口 | to shut up, silenced. |
| *mên⁴-kuan⁴* | 悶罐 | a sealed-up jar. |
| *mên⁴-mên⁴* | 悶悶 | sorry, melancholy, (fa¹ mên⁴). |
| *mên⁴-mên⁴-pu⁴-lê⁴* | 悶悶不樂 | very melancholy (kao¹ hsing⁴). |
| *mên⁴-piao³* | 悶表 | hunter watch. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mên³-ssŭ³* | 悶死 | to die of anxiety. |
| *mên⁴-tê²-hên²* | 悶得狠 | exceedingly sorry (na⁴ mên⁴). |
| *mên⁴-tê²-huang²* | 悶得慌 | dull, sad, *ennui* (ch'ou² mên⁴). |
| *mên⁴-tso⁴* | 悶坐 | sitting in silence (pi⁴ k'ou³ wu² [yen². |
| *mên⁴-yao⁴-shui³* | 悶藥水 | chloroform (mêng¹ yao⁴ shui³). |
| **MÊNG¹** *969b* 心十 | 懞 787a610b | stupid, doltish. |
| *mêng¹-mêng¹* | 懞懞 | an ignorant appearance, stupid [looking. |
| *mêng¹-tung³* | 懞懂 | thick-headed, stupid (yū² cho¹). |
| *mêng¹ 966b* 水 | 濛 786b608c | mist, drizzling rain (hsiao³ yū³). |
| *mêng¹-mêng¹* | 濛濛 | same (wu⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *mêng¹-sung¹-yŭ³* | 濛淞雨 | drizzling rain (hsi⁴ yū³). |
| *mêng¹ 966c* 目 | 矇 786b609a | blind; ignorant. |
| *mêng¹-han⁴* | 矇汗 | medicine to stupefy (yao⁴, mi² [hun²). |
| *mêng¹-hun⁴* | 矇混 | confused, in confusion (luan⁴). |
| *mêng¹-liang⁴* | 矇亮 | break of day (t'ien¹ ming²). |
| *mêng¹ 966b* 日 | 曚 786b608c | dawn. |
| *mêng¹-lung²* | 曚朧 | dim light before dawn (t'ien¹ [mêng¹ lung²). |
| **MÊNG²** *965c* 艸 | 蒙 785c608a | to receive, dull (shou⁴). |
| *mêng²-ch'ing²* | 蒙情 | receive favours from equal (ling³ [ch'ing²). |
| *mêng²-ên¹* | 蒙恩 | receive favours (from superior |
| *mêng²-hsiao²* | 蒙學 | infant education. [(shou⁴ ên¹). |
| *mêng²-hsŭn⁴* | 蒙訓 | to receive instruction (k'ai¹ mêng²). |
| *mêng²-hung³-jên²* | 蒙哄人 | to humbug (hung³). |
| *mêng²-jên²* | 蒙人 | to humbug a person Gi¹. |
| *mêng²-ku³* | 蒙古 | Mongolia (k'ou³ wai⁴ Gi³). |
| *mêng²-kuan³* | 蒙館 | a school for young children (ch'i³ |
| *mêng²-kuo³* | 蒙裹 | to wrap (pao¹ ch'i³ lai²). [mêng²). |
| *mêng²-mei⁴-wu²chih¹* | 蒙昧無知 | in dense ignorance (hu² t'u²). |
| *mêng²-pi⁴* [*ts'êng²* | 蒙蔽 | to hoodwink (hung³ p'ien⁴). |
| *mêng²-shang³-i¹-* | 蒙上一層 | put on another layer over it. |
| *mêng²-t'ou²-kai⁴lien³* | 蒙頭蓋臉 | to cover the head and face. |
| *mêng²-t'ung²* | 蒙童 | ignorant lad, i. e., a pupil of mine |
| *mêng²-t'ung²-yüan²* | 蒙童園 | kindergarten. [(vs. ling² t'u²). |
| *mêng²-yang¹-yüan²* | 蒙養院 | same. |
| *mêng²-yao⁴-shui³* | 蒙藥水 | chloroform (mên⁴ yao⁴). |
| *mêng² 968a* 艸 | 萌 787c579a | plants budding, shoot forth. |
| *mêng²-chao⁴* | 萌兆 | first sign of incipient action. |
| *mêng²-hsiang³* | 萌想 | the first risings of thought (nien⁴ |
| *mêng²-nien⁴* | 萌念 | same. [t'ou²). |
| *mêng²-t'iao²* | 萌條 | young twigs. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mêng²-ya²* | 萌芽 | to put forth buds or shoots (fa¹ [ya²). |
| *mêng²-ya²-shih²-tai⁴* | 萌芽時代 | period of growth, budding. |
| *mêng²(ming)968a*Ⅲ | 盟787c579b | an oath; or covenant (ch'i³ shih⁴). |
| *mêng²-hsiung¹* | 盟兄 | sworn brothers (hsieh³ lin² lin²). |
| *mêng²-hsiung¹-ti⁴* | 盟兄弟 | same (pai⁴ pa³ tzŭ³). |
| *mêng²-shih⁴* | 盟誓 | oaths, vows; to swear, to vow. |
| *mêng²-ti⁴* | 盟弟 | sworn brothers. |
| *mêng²-yo¹* | 盟約 | a treaty, a compact (ho² yo¹ or [yüeh⁴). |
| **MÊNG³** *968c* 犬 | 猛788a610a | fierce, cruel (pao⁴ mêng³). |
| *mêng³-chin⁴* | 猛進 | radical reform N. |
| *mêng³-chuang⁴* | 猛撞 | to fiercely rush into (ch'uang²). |
| *mêng³-hsing⁴* | 猛性 | fierce disposition. |
| *mêng³-hu³* | 猛虎 | a fierce tiger, ferocious (lao³ hu³). |
| *mêng³-jan²* | 猛然 | suddenly, rapidly. M. 322 (hu¹). |
| *mêng³-jên²* | 猛人 | a ferocious person (hsiung¹ o⁴). |
| *mêng³-kou³* | 猛狗 | a savage dog (ch'üan³). |
| *mêng³-ku¹-ting¹-ti¹* | 猛孤釘的 | suddenly (lêng³ ku¹ ting¹ ti¹). |
| *mêng³-li⁴* | 猛力 | strength. |
| *mêng³-lieh⁴* | 猛烈 | ferocious, brave (hsiung¹ mêng³). |
| *mêng³-shou⁴* | 猛獸 | a fierce beast (yeh³ shou⁴). |
| *mêng³-yung³* | 猛勇 | brave (ta⁴ tan⁴). |
| *mêng³ 969a* 虫 | 蠓786c610a | a gnat; tadpoles. |
| *mêng³-ch'ung²* | 蠓虫 | same. |
| **MÊNG⁴** *968b* 子 | 孟788a580c | first, senior, superior, S. |
| *mêng⁴-ch'iu¹* | 孟秋 | the first month of autumn. |
| *mêng⁴-ch'un¹* | 孟春 | the first month of spring. |
| *mêng⁴-fu¹-tzŭ³* | 孟夫子 | Mencius (B. C. 372-289). |
| *mêng⁴-hsia⁴* | 孟夏 | the first month of summer. |
| *mêng⁴-k'o¹* | 孟軻 | Mencius. |
| *mêng⁴-lang⁴* | 孟浪 | careless. |
| *mêng⁴mu³san¹ch'ien¹* | 孟母三遷 | Mencius' mother moved three [times. |
| *mêng⁴-mu³-tsê²-lin²* | 孟母擇鄰 | ditto selected her neighbors. |
| *mêng⁴-tung¹* [*k'o¹*) | 孟冬 | the first month of winter. |
| *mêng⁴-tzŭ³* (*mêng⁴* | 孟子 | Mencius; last of the "Four Books." |
| *mêng⁴ 967a* 夕 | 夢787a610b | to dream (tso⁴ mêng⁴). |
| *mêng⁴-chao⁴* | 夢兆 | some prognostic in a dream (yü⁴ [R. 153. |
| *mêng⁴-chien¹* | 夢間 | in a dream. |
| *mêng⁴-chien⁴* | 夢見 | to see in a dream (i⁴ hsiang⁴). |
| *mêng⁴-hsiang³* [*tao⁴* | 夢想 | dreaming thoughts, reveries. |
| *mêng⁴-hsiang³-pu⁴-* | 夢想不到 | should never have dreamed of. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mêng⁴-hsing³* | 夢醒 | to awake from dreams (hsing³). |
| *mêng⁴-hua⁴* | 夢話 | visionary language (huan⁴ hsiang³). |
| *mêng⁴-i¹-ch'ang²* | 夢一場 | a dream; the present world (hung³ [ch'ên³). |
| *mêng⁴-mei⁴* | 夢寐 | to dream; visionary. |
| *mêng⁴-ya¹* | 夢壓 | the nightmare (ya¹ shui⁴). |
| **MI²** *970a* 糸 | 迷789a589a | to puzzle, to bewitch. |
| *mi²-chêng⁴* | 迷症 | a sort of idiocy (ch'ih³ tai¹). |
| *mi²-hun²* | 迷魂 | deceived, puzzled (kou¹ hun²). |
| *mi²-hun²-chên⁴* | 迷魂陣 | infatuated (hun¹ mi²). [tion). |
| *mi²-hun²-t'ang¹* | 迷魂湯 | draught of oblivion (in transmigra- |
| *mi²-huo⁴* | 迷惑 | to be decived, deluded (yin³ yu⁴). |
| *mi²-lu⁴* | 迷路 | to have lost the road. |
| *mi²-hsin¹* | 迷心 | infatuation (hun¹ mi² pu⁴ hsing³). |
| *mi²-hsin⁴* | 迷信 | superstition. |
| *mi²-hu¹-hu¹* | 迷忽忽 | foolish, absent-minded. |
| *mi²-mêng¹-yao⁴* | 迷蒙藥 | chloroform, anaesthetic. |
| *mi²-mi²-hu²-hu²* | 迷迷糊糊 | absent-minded. |
| *mi²-mi²-mêng² mêng²* | 迷迷濛濛 | drizzling, thick. |
| *mi²-shih¹* | 迷失 | to lose, to stray (shih¹ mi²). |
| *mi²-t'u²* | 迷途 | to have lost the road. |
| *mi² 970b* 弓 | 彌789b589b | to reach. [essay. |
| *mi²-fêng¹* | 彌封 | to paste slip over name, e.g., on |
| *mi²-fêng⁴* | 彌縫 | to mend; to fill up a crack. |
| *mi²-lê⁴-fo²* | 彌勒佛 | a Buddha still to come (jan² têng¹ |
| *mi²-lê⁴-yüan⁴* | 彌勒院 | a Buddhist temple (miao⁴). [fo²). |
| *mi²-pu³* | 彌補 | to fill up. |
| *mi²-pu³-k'uei¹ k'ung¹* | 彌補虧空 | to pay debts. |
| *mi²-yüeh⁴* * | 彌月 | a boy born thirty days; a full month. |
| *mi² 970b* 言 | 謎789c591c | a riddle, a puzzle. |
| *mi²-êrh²* | 謎兒 | riddle. |
| *mi²-yin³* | 謎隱 | same. |
| *mi²-yü³* | 謎語 | same (ts'ai¹ mi², ta² ko⁴ mi² êrh²). |
| *mi² (mieh) 975c* 竹 | 篾793c593c | splints, strips, laths. |
| *mi²-hsi²* | 篾席 | a mat made of bamboo-skin (chu² |
| *mi²-hsiang¹-tzŭ³* | 篾箱子 | a bamboo box. [ch'i⁴). |
| *mi²-tzŭ³* | 篾子 | the bamboo ribs of a fan (shan¹tzŭ³). |
| | | [119. See tao⁴, mi³ S. |
| **MI³** *969a* 米 | 米788b590b | hulled rice; seeds (i¹ li⁴ mi³). Rad. |
| *mi³-chou¹* | 米粥 | congee, rice gruel. |
| *mi³-chu¹* | 米珠 | "rice pearls," rice. |

*Note 69.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *mi³-chung¹-ch'ung²* | | 米中虫 | weevil in rice. |
| *mi³-fan⁴* | | 米飯 | cooked rice or millet (hsi¹ fan⁴). |
| *mi³-fên³* | | 米粉 | rice flour (mai⁴ mien⁴). |
| *mi³-jên²* | | 米仁 | pearl barley. |
| *mi³-k'ang¹* | | 米糠 | rice husks or chaff. |
| *mi³-li⁴* | | 米粒 | rice. |
| *mi³-liang²* | | 米糧 | food in general, rations (liang² shih². |
| *mi³-mien⁴* | | 米麵 | rice and flour, rice flour. |
| *mi³-sê⁴-i¹-shang¹* | | 米色衣裳 | straw-colored clothing. |
| *mi³-shêng¹* | | 米升 | a rice measure (about 1 catty 12 |
| *mi³-t'ang¹* | | 米湯 | congee. [ounces). |
| *mi³-t'ang¹-jên²* | | 米湯人 | to flatter a person. |
| *mi³-tien⁴* | | 米店 | a rice shop. |
| *mi³-tou³* | | 米斗 | a rice measure (10 *shêng*). |
| *mi³-t'u⁴* | | 米突 | metre (measure). |
| *mi³ 971b* | 弗 | 靡790a591a | not; extravagant, etc. |
| *mi³-li⁴* | | 靡麗 | beautiful, elegant. |
| *mi³-man⁴* | | 靡漫 | vague, loose. |
| *mi³-mi²* | | 靡靡 | slowly, leisurely. |
| *mi³ 969c* | 目 | 眯789a590c | blinded, sand in eyes. |
| *mi³-yen³* | | 眯眼 | same. |
| *mi³ 971c* | 弓 | 弭 | repress, stop. |
| *mi³-ping¹-hui⁴* | | 弭兵會 | Universal Peace Society. |
| **MI⁴** *972b* | 宀 | 宓791a596a | secret, profound. See mi⁴ below. |
| *mi⁴-cha²* | | 宓剳 | a secret despatch (wên² shu¹). |
| *mi⁴-ch'ên²* | | 宓陳 | a secret statement to, e. g., the |
| *mi⁴-ch'ieh⁴* | | 宓切 | close connection. [Throne. |
| *mi⁴-ch'üan¹* | | 宓圈 | small circle in punctuation. [mi⁴). |
| *mi⁴-hou⁴* | | 宓厚 | close or intimate friendship (ch'in¹ |
| *mi⁴-mi⁴-shih²-shih²* | | 宓宓實實 | very closely, thickly (ch'ou² mi⁴). |
| *mi⁴-mi⁴-tsa²-tsa²* | | 宓宓雜雜 | many and multifarious (lei⁴ lei⁴). |
| *mi⁴-shih⁴* | | 宓室 | a secret or private apartment (yen² |
| *mi⁴-shih⁴* | | 宓事 | a secret affair. [mi⁴). |
| *mi⁴-tien⁴* | | 宓電 | a secret telegram. |
| *mi⁴-yen²* | | 宓言 | secrets, private talk. |
| *mi⁴-yo⁴* | | 宓約 | a secret treaty. [yu³). |
| *mi⁴-yu³* | | 宓友 | an intimate friend (chih¹ chi³ p'êng² |
| *mi⁴-yü⁴* | | 宓諭 | a secret decree (shêng⁴ chih³). |
| *mi⁴-yün²-pu⁴-yü⁴* | | 宓雲不雨 | dense clouds hold no rain. |
| *mi⁴ 972a* | 虫 | 蜜790c596b | honey; sweet; flattering (fêng¹ mi⁴). |
| *mi⁴-ch'ao³* | | 蜜炒 | fried in honey. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *mi⁴-chien⁴* | | 蜜餞 | comfits, preserves. |
| *mi⁴-chih¹* | | 蜜汁 | honey, syrup. |
| *mi⁴-fang²* | | 蜜房 | the honey-combs (fêng¹ fang²). |
| *mi⁴-fêng¹* | | 蜜蜂 | the honey bee (huang² fêng¹). |
| *mi⁴-kao¹* | | 蜜糕 | preserves dried in honey. |
| *mi⁴-kuo³* | | 蜜菓 | preserved fruit. |
| *mi⁴-la⁴* | | 蜜蠟 | bees-wax. |
| *mi⁴-li³-t'iao²-yu²* | | 蜜裡調油 | to mix oil in honey (fig.). |
| *mi⁴-po¹-lo²* | | 蜜菠蘿 | the pine-apple. |
| *mi⁴-shih²* | | 蜜石 | amber. |
| *mi⁴-t'ang²* | | 蜜糖 | honey. |
| *mi⁴-t'ien²* | | 蜜甜 | sweet as honey (kan¹ t'ien²). |
| *mi⁴-t'o²-sêng²* | | 蜜陀僧 | litharge. |
| *mi⁴-tsui³* | | 蜜嘴 | flattering, specious (ch'an³ mei⁴). |
| *mi⁴-wang²* | | 蜜王 | queen bee. |
| *mi⁴-wo¹* | | 蜜窩 | cells; a beehive. |
| *mi⁴-yü³* | | 蜜語 | "sweet talk," flattery. |
| *mi⁴ 971a* | 米 | 糜789c590a | congee, gruel dissolved. |
| *mi⁴-chou¹* | | 糜粥 | congee, rice-gruel. |
| *mi⁴-fei⁴* | | 糜費 | to waste (k'uang² fei⁴). |
| *mi⁴-lan⁴* | | 糜爛 | boiled to rags (chu³ lan⁴). |
| *mi⁴-pai⁴* | | 糜敗 | completely ruined. |
| *mi⁴-san⁴* | | 糜散 | scattered, wasted. |
| *mi⁴ 972a* | 見 覓 | 覓790c596c | to seek; to hunt for. |
| *mi⁴-fang³* | | 覓訪 | to enquire after (hsün² chao³). |
| *mi⁴-han⁴* | | 覓汗 | a hired man (ku⁴ kung¹ jên³). |
| *mi⁴-jên²* | | 覓人 | to search for a person; to hire. |
| *mi⁴-so³* | | 覓索 | to seek, to get. |
| *mi⁴ 972a* | 宀 | 宓 | rest S. |
| *mi⁴ 10912* | 禾 | 秘 | secret (ao⁴, see pi⁴). |
| *mi⁴-mi⁴* | | 秘密 | same. |
| *mi⁴-mi⁴-chiao⁴* | | 秘密教 | a secret sect. |
| **MIAO¹** | 口 | 喵○○ | mew of a cat. |
| *miao¹miao¹chiao⁴huan⁴* | | 喵喵叫喚 | same. |
| **MIAO²** *973b* | 艸 艹 | 苗792a501a | sprouts S. |
| *miao²-ch'uang²* | | 苗床 | a sprouting bed. |
| *miao²-ho⁴* | | 苗禾 | young corn (ho² miao²). |
| *miao²-hua²-shih²* | | 苗華實 | blade, flower, and fruit (kuo³ tzŭ³). |
| *miao²-i⁴* | | 苗裔 | descendants (hou⁴ ssü⁴). |
| *miao²-tzŭ³* | | 苗子 | Miao tribes (a race in *Ssŭ-ch'uan*, etc.). |

*miao² 973c* 手才 描792a591c to paint, to draw (hui⁴, hua⁴).
*miao²-chin¹* 描金 to gild on porcelain (tu⁴ chin¹).
*miao²-chin¹-kuei⁴* 描金櫃 a gilt box.
*miao²-ch'ing²-hsieh³-* 描情寫景 to describe emotions and write of
*miao²-hsieh³* [*ching³* 描寫 to sketch, to trace. [scenery.
*miao²-hua⁴* 描畫 to paint a picture (hua⁴ hua⁴).
*miao²-hung²-ko²* 描紅格 red characters for children to copy.
*miao²-hung²-mo¹tzŭ³* 描紅模子 black ink over red characters (lin²).
*miao²-mei²* 描眉 to paint the eye brows (yen³ mei²).
*miao²-mu²* 描摹 sketch an outline.
*miao²-tzŭ⁴* 描字 to copy writing.

**MIAO³** *974c* 艸 廿 藐793a592b contempt; to despise.
*miao³-hsiao³* 藐小 small.
*miao³-shih⁴* 藐視 despise (k'an⁴ pu⁴ ch'i³).
*miao³-shih⁴-jên²* 藐視人 to despise a person (ch'ing¹ k'an⁴,
*miao³ 974c* 水 氵 渺792c592a vast, indistinct. [lêng³ hsiao⁴).
*miao³-mang²* 渺茫 same.
*miao³-mang²-wu²-* 渺茫無憑 baseless (huang³ tan⁴).
*miao³-miao³* [*p'ing²* 渺渺 boundless, indistinct.
*miao³ 974b* 木 杪792b592b highest point of tree, a twig (shao¹).
*miao³ 974b* 禾 秒 least mite, a second.
*miao³ 975b* 日 杳 obscure, distant. Also yao³.

**MIAO⁴** *974a* 女 妙792b592b admirable, subtle.
*miao⁴-chi⁴* 妙計 a capital plan (ch'u¹ ch'i²).
*miao⁴-ch'i²* 妙奇 admirable! wonderful (mei³ hao³).
*miao⁴-ch'i²-ti¹* 妙奇的 admirably, wonderfully.
*miao⁴-chüeh²* 妙絕 admirable (hao³ miao⁴).
*miao⁴-chüeh²* 妙訣 abstruse, occult.
*miao⁴-fa³ or shu⁴* 妙法 or 術 an admirable plan. [(mei³).
*miao⁴-jên²* 妙人 a beautiful or excellent person
*miao⁴-ling²-chi³-ho²* 妙齡幾何 how old are you? (to young per-
*miao⁴-nien²* 妙年 young (nien¹ yu⁴). [sons).
*miao⁴-pu⁴-k'o³-yen²* 妙不可言 indescribably wonderful.
*miao⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴* 妙不過 not to be surpassed.
*miao⁴-shên²* 妙甚 admirable in the extreme.
*miao⁴-shou³* [*ch'un¹* 妙手 an admirable skillful hand.
*miao⁴-shou³-hui²-* 妙手回春 compliment to a doctor (on a tablet).
*miao⁴ 975a* 广 廴 廟793a592c a temple (ssŭ⁴ yüan⁴, an¹ t'ang²).
*miao⁴-chu³* 廟主 lay manager of temple (shih¹ chu³).
*miao⁴-hao⁴* 廟號 posthumous name of an emperor.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *miao⁴-huo⁴* | 廟貨 | fairings; trumpery. |
| *miao⁴-t'ang²* | 廟堂 | hall of audience, a temple (tien⁴yü³). |
| *miao⁴-yü³* | 廟宇 | a Taoist temple, temples in general |
| *miao⁴ 988b* 言 | 謬 | error S. (miu, niu). [(ni² kuan¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MIEH¹** *975b* 口 咩 | 咩 793b583b | bleating of sheep (yang² ch'ün²). |
| *mieh¹-mieh¹* | 咩咩 | same. |
| *mieh¹ 975b* | 乜 793b583b | eyes crossing S. |
| *mieh¹-hsieh²cho²yen³* | 乜斜着眼 | squint-eyed (hsieh² yên³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MIEH⁴** *975c* 水 威 | 滅 793c593a | to extinguish, to exterminate. |
| *mieh⁴-chih⁴-ch'i⁴* | 滅志氣 | to weaken one's resolution. |
| *mieh⁴-chüeh²* | 滅絕 | to exterminate. |
| *mieh⁴-chung³* | 滅種 | race extinction. |
| *mieh⁴-hsi²* | 滅息 | to extinguish (hsiao¹ mieh⁴). |
| *mieh⁴-huo³* | 滅火 | to extinguish a fire or light. |
| *mieh⁴-k'ung³-tsü³* | 滅孔子 | to abolish the influence of Confucius. |
| *mieh⁴-kuo²* | 滅國 | to destroy a country (wang² kuo²). |
| *mieh⁴-liao³* | 滅了 | extinguished (chin⁴ liao³). |
| *mieh⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³* | 滅了沒有 | is it extinguished? |
| *mieh⁴-mei²* | 滅沒 | to extinguish; dead. |
| *mieh⁴-mên²* | 滅門 | to exterminate all the family. |
| *mieh⁴-mên²-chiu³tsu²* | 滅門九族 | same (ch'ao¹ chia¹). |
| *mieh⁴-pu⁴-liao³* | 滅不了 | unable to extinguish (hsi²). |
| *mieh⁴-tê²-liao³* | 滅得了 | able to extinguish. [têng¹). |
| *mieh⁴-têng¹* | 滅燈 | put out candle or lamp (ch'ui¹ |
| *mieh⁴-tsu²* | 滅族 | to cut off whole family or clan. |
| *mieh⁴-wang²* | 滅亡 | exterminated, dead. |
| *mieh⁴ 975c* 竹 | 篾 793c593c | splints. See mi². |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MIEN²** *976b* 木 | 棉 704b594a | the cotton tree, cotton. |
| *mien²-ao³* | 棉襖 | a wadded coat (chia² ao³). |
| *mien²-fan²-pu⁴* | 棉帆布 | cotton duck. |
| *mien²-hsieh²* | 棉鞋 | wadded shoes (wêng¹ hsieh²). |
| *mien²-hsien⁴* | 棉線 | cotton thread. |
| *mien²-hsü⁴* | 棉絮 | waste cotton, down. |
| *mien²-hua¹* | 棉花 | raw cotton. |
| *mien²-hua¹-pu⁴* | 棉花布 | cotton cloth, calico (pu⁴ p'i³). |
| *mien²-hua¹-tso⁴-ti¹* | 棉花做的 | made of cotton. |
| *mien²-i¹-fu²* | 棉衣服 | cotton clothes (chia¹ tan¹). |
| *mien²-i¹-shang¹* | 棉衣裳 | same. |
| *mien²-k'o¹* | 棉殼 | cotton in capsule. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mien²-k'u⁴ (tsŭ³)* | 棉褲(子) | wadded trousers. |
| *mien²-p'ao²-tsŭ³* | 棉袍子 | wadded gown. |
| *mien²-pei⁴-t'ai¹-'rh²* | 棉被胎兒 | cotton bed quilts (pei⁴ wo¹). |
| *mien²-pu⁴* | 棉布 | cotton cloth. |
| *mien²-tsŭ³* | 棉子 | cotton seed. |
| *mien²-tsŭ³-ping³* | 棉子餅 | cotton seed cakes. |
| *mien²-tsŭ³-yu²* | 棉子油 | cotton seed oil. |
| *mien²-yŭ³-ling²* | 綿羽綾 | cotton lastings. [enduring; weak. |
| *mien² 976c* 糸 緜 | 綿794c593a | soft, downy floss silk; connected; |
| *mien²-ch'ang²* | 綿長 | lasting, perpetual (yung³ ch'ang²). |
| *mien²-chih³* | 綿紙 | coarse paper (ts'ao³ chih³). |
| *mien²-ch'ou²* | 綿綢 | silk and cotton mixture. |
| *mien²-hsien⁴* | 綿線 | silk thread. |
| *mien²-juan²* | 綿輭 | soft, pliant, flexible. |
| *mien²-li⁴* | 綿力 | weak, of little strength (juan³ jo⁴). |
| *mien²-lien²-chih³* | 綿連紙 | soft sort of paper. |
| *mien²-mien²-pu⁴-* | 綿綿不絕 | perpetual. |
| *mien²-sha¹* [*chüeh²* | 綿紗 | fine muslin, cotton yarn. |
| *mien²-ssŭ¹* | 綿絲 | silk thread, sewing silk. |
| *mien²-tsŭ³* | 綿子 | silk quilting. |
| *mien²-yang²* | 綿羊 | the sheep (shan¹ yang²). |
| *mien²-yang²-jung²* | 綿羊絨 | foreign woollen cloth (ni¹ jung²). |
| *mieu² 976b* 目 | 眠794b594a | to sleep (shui⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *mien²-hsia⁴* | 眠下 | to lie down (t'ang² hsia⁴, wo⁴). |
| *mien²-mu⁴* | 眠目 | to close the eyes (pi⁴ yen³). |
| *mien²-shui⁴* | 眠睡 | to sleep (an¹ mien²). |
| *mien²-wo⁴* | 眠臥 | same (k'un⁴, k·o² shui⁶). |
| **MIEN³** *979b* 儿 | 免796b594b | to avoid, spare, remit (pi⁴, to³). |
| *mien³-chan⁴* | 免戰 | to avoid a battle (ta³ chang⁴). |
| *mien³-chan⁴-ch'i²* | 免戰旗 | a flag of truce (hsi² kan¹ ko¹). |
| *mien³-chan⁴-p'ai²* | 免戰牌 | same (tablet of wood). |
| *mien³-chien⁴* | 免見 | to decline seeing (tang³ chia⁴). |
| *mien³-chih²* | 免職 | to put out of office (ko² chih²). |
| *mien³-ch'ü⁴* | 免去 | to avoid, to reject (yen⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *mien³-fei⁴-hsiao²-o²* | 免費學額 | a scholarship exempting from fees. |
| *mien³-hsing²* | 免行 | to abrogate (fei⁴ tiao⁴). |
| *mien³-hsing²chiu⁴fa³* | 免行舊法 | to abolish old laws. |
| *mien³ k'ai¹tsun¹k'ou³* | 免開尊口 | I give no credit (pu⁴ shê¹). |
| *mien³-kuan¹* | 免官 | to remove from office. |
| *mien³-kuan¹* | 免冠 | to put off the cap (chai¹ mao⁴ tzŭ²) |
| *mien³-lao²* | 免勞 | to prevent trouble (shêng² shih⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mien³-li³* | 免禮 | to remit the ceremony (liang³pien⁴). |
| *mien³-liao³* | 免了 | don't use it, dispense with it. |
| *mien³-p'iao⁴* | 免票 | a pass on railway. |
| *mien³-pu⁴-liao³-ti¹* | 免不了的 | can't be avoided (pu⁴ tê² i³). |
| *mien³-pu⁴-tê²* | 免不得 | indispensable, unavoidable. |
| *mien³-shê⁴* | 免赦 | to forgive (shê⁴ mien³, jao² shu⁴). |
| *mien³shui⁴chih²chao⁴* | 免稅執照 | an "exemption certificate." |
| *mien³-shui⁴-tan¹* | 免稅單 | same (Customs). |
| *mien³-tê²* | 免得 | to avoid, lest (k'ung⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *mien³-t'o¹* | 免脫 | to put away, to escape, to avoid. |
| *mien³-tsu¹ (liang²)* | 免租(糧) | to remit rent or taxes. |
| *mien³-ts'u⁴* | 免醋 | to put no vinegar in food. |
| *mien³-tsui⁴* | 免罪 | to forgive an offence (hsiao¹ tsui⁴). |
| *mien³-wei³* | 免桅 | to let down the mast. |
| *mien³ 980c* 力 | 勉797a594b | to use effort (fên⁴ li⁴). |
| *mien³-ch'iang²* | 勉强 | to force (ch'iang³ pi¹). |
| *mien³-jên²-wei²shan⁴* | 勉人爲善 | to urge to goodness. |
| *mien³-li⁴* | 勉勵 | to urge to strenuous exertions. |
| *mien³-li⁴* | 勉力 | to exert one's strength (yung⁴ chin⁴. |
| *mien³-li⁴-nien⁴-shu¹* | 勉勵念書 | exert yourself to study hard (kung |
| *mien³-li⁴* | 勉勵 | to urge to exertion (ts'ui¹pi¹). [shu¹. |
| *mien³-li⁴-hui⁴* | 勉勵會 | the Christian Endeavour Society. |
| *mien³-mien³ch'iang²-* | 勉勉强强 | constant effort, force. |
| *mien³-ts'ü²* [*ch'iang²* | 勉詞 | moral teaching. |
| *mien³ 978c* 心 † | 愐795c594a | to consider. |
| *mien³-huai²* | 愐懷 | same. |
| *mien³-nien⁴* | 愐念 | same. |
| *mien³-t'ien³* | 愐腆 | shy, timid, bashful (han² hsiu¹). |
| *mien³ 978c* 糸 | 緬796a595a | to remember. |
| *mien³-tien⁴* | 緬甸 | Burmah. |
| *mien³ (wan)1545a* 女 | 娩797a1039a | to bear a child. |
| *mien³ 980a* 冂 | 冕797a594c | crown, diadem (kuan¹ mien³). |
| *mien³-liu²* | 冕旒 | a crown, e.g., bridal (hsin¹ niang²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MIEN⁴** *977a* 面 | 面794c595a | the face, the surface. Rad. 126. |
| *mien⁴-ch'ao²-li³* | 面朝裏 | inside out, face inwards. |
| *mien⁴-chiang³* | 面講 | discuss verbally (see below). |
| *mien⁴-chien⁴* | 面見 | to visit; to see (wang⁴ hou⁴). |
| *mien⁴-ch'ien²* | 面前 | before, in front of (kên¹ ch'ien²). |
| *mien⁴-ch'ih⁴* | 面赤 | a red face; to blush (han² hsiu¹). |
| *mien⁴-ch'ing³* | 面請 | to personally request. |
| *mien⁴-chü⁴* | 面具 | a mask (kuei³ lien³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mien⁴-chün¹* | 面君 | to have an audience (yin³ chien⁴). |
| *mien⁴-hsiang⁴* | 面像 | a portrait (chao⁴ hsiang⁴). |
| *mien⁴-hsiang⁴* | 面相 | physiognomy. [hsieh⁴). |
| *mien⁴-hsieh⁴* | 面謝 | to thank one personally (kan³ |
| *mien⁴-hsü⁴* | 面叙 | to chat (t'an² t'an², hsü⁴ t'an²). |
| *mien⁴-i¹* | 面衣 | a veil. |
| *mien⁴-i⁴* | 面議 | discuss verbally. |
| *mien⁴-jou²* | 面柔 | bashful, sheepish. |
| *mien⁴-juan³* | 面輭 | same (mien³ t'ien³). |
| *mien⁴-k'ung³* | 面孔 | ears, eyes, nostrils, and mouth; the |
| *mien⁴-lao⁴* | 面絡 | a veil. [face. |
| *mien⁴-mao⁴* | 面貌 | the countenance (hsing² jung²). |
| *mien⁴-mao⁴-hsiang¹-* | 面貌相對 | face to face, *vis-a-vis.* |
| *mien⁴-mên²* [*tui⁴* | 面門 | the forehead (o² t'ou², sang³). |
| *mien⁴-mien⁴hsiang¹-* | 面面相觀 | looking at one another. |
| *mien⁴-mu⁴* [*kuan¹* | 面目 | the face (lien³). |
| *mien⁴-p'i²-hou⁴* | 面皮厚 | barefaced, shameless (ssŭ³ p'i² lai⁴ |
| *mien⁴-sê⁴* | 面色 | complexion, countenance. [lien³). |
| *mien⁴sê⁴pai² (ch'ing¹* | 面色白 | pale-faced (or 青). |
| *mien⁴-shan⁴* | 面善 | well acquainted with a person (shu² |
| *mien⁴-shang⁴* [*lêng³* | 面上 | the surface. [shih⁴). |
| *mien⁴-shang⁴-t'ai⁴-* | 面上太冷 | too cold and formal (lêng³ tan⁴). |
| *mien⁴-shang⁴-wu²-* | 面上無光 | I lose credit or prestige. [face. |
| *mien⁴-shêng¹*[*kuang¹* | 面生 | a stranger whom we do not know by |
| *mien⁴-shêng¹-t'ao³-* | 面生討保 | indentification required (bank note). |
| *mien⁴-shih⁴* [*pao³* | 面試 | a trial at examinations (k'ao³ shih⁴). |
| *mien⁴-shu²* | 面熟 | one whose face is familiar (shu² |
| *mien⁴-tai⁴ hsia⁴ jung²* | 面帶夏容 | a face like summer. [shih⁴). |
| *mien⁴-tsou⁴* | 面奏 | to state verbally to the emperor. |
| *mien⁴-tui⁴-mien⁴* | 面對面 | face to face (lien³ tui⁴ lien³). |
| *mien⁴-tzŭ³* | 面子 | facing; social status. [ch'ing²). |
| *mien⁴tzŭ³ch'ing² êrh²* | 面子情兒 | a merely outside friendship (chiao¹ |
| *mien⁴-yu³-hsi³-sê⁴* | 面有喜色 | a joyful countenance (hsi³ jung²). |
| *mien⁴-yu³-k'uei³-sê⁴* | 面有愧色 | a shamefaced appearance. |
| *mien⁴-yü⁴-jên²* | 面譽人 | to flatter a person before his face. |
| *mien⁴* 978c 參 | 麵 796a595c | flour; vermicelli (kua⁴ mien⁴). |
| *mien⁴* | 麪 | same (pai² mien⁴). |
| *mien⁴-an⁴* | 麪案 | a kneading-board, a trencher. |
| *mien⁴-chang⁴* | 麪杖 | a rolling-pin (kan³ mien⁴ chang⁴). |
| *mien⁴-chiang⁴* | 麪醬 | a sort of sauce made of flour. |
| *mien⁴-chiao⁴* | 麪酵 | yeast (fa¹ mien⁴). |
| *mien⁴-chin¹* | 麪觔 | dough, dumplings. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mien⁴-fan⁴* | 麪飯 | victuals composed of flour (huo³ shih⁴, |
| *mien⁴-fang¹* | 麪坊 | flour shop or mill. [yin³ shih⁴). |
| *mien⁴-fên³* | 麪粉 | flour (mo² mien⁴). |
| *mien⁴-hsi⁴* | 麪細 | fine flour (ch'ung² lo² pai² mien⁴). |
| *mien⁴-hui¹* | 麪灰 | slaked lime (shih² hui¹). |
| *mien⁴-man²-t'ou²* | 麪饅頭 | wheaten bread (mai⁴ tzŭ³, man² t'ou². |
| *mien⁴-pao¹* | 麪包 | same (k'ao³ mien⁴ pao¹). |
| *mien⁴-pao¹-kan¹* | 麪包乾 | biscuits (ping³ kan¹). |
| *mien⁴-p'ien⁴* | 麪片 | strips of dough. |
| *mien⁴-ping³* | 麪餅 | wheaten cakes. |
| *mien⁴-shih²* | 麪食 | victuals made of flour. |
| *mien⁴-tan⁴* | 麪蛋 | mealy. [ch'ang²). |
| *mien⁴-t'ang¹* | 麪湯 | soup made of flour, gruel (chou¹ |
| *mien⁴-t'iao²* | 麪條 | strips of dough boiled (kua⁴ mien⁴). |
| *mien⁴-ts'u¹* | 麪粗 | coarse flour. |
| **MIN²** *980b* | 氏民 797a597b | the people (wan⁴ min², li² min²). |
| *min²-chêng⁴-chang³* | 民政長 | chief of civil adminis. (prov.). |
| *min²-chêng⁴-pu⁴* | 民政部 | Board of Interior. |
| *min²-chêng⁴-ssŭ¹* | 民政司 | Home Department (prov.). |
| *min²-chi³* | 民籍 | a register of the people (hu⁴ pan³). |
| *min²-ch'i⁴* | 民氣 | public sentiment (yü² ch'ing²). |
| *min²-chien¹* | 民間 | among the people (hsiao³ min²). |
| *min²-chih²* | 民質 | national characteristics. |
| *min²-ch'ing²* | 民情 | popular feeling (shu³ min²). |
| *min²-ch'ing²-pu⁴-an¹* | 民情不安 | popular feeling restless. [t'ung³). |
| *min²-chu³* | 民主 | President of a Republic (tsung³ |
| *min²-chu³-kuo²* | 民主國 | a Republic (chuan¹ chih⁴). |
| *min²-chu³-tang³* | 民主黨 | democratic party. |
| *min²-chuang⁴* | 民壯 | local militia (hsiang¹ yung³). |
| *miu²-ch'üan²* | 民權 | power, or rights of people. |
| *min²-chün¹* | 民軍 | revolutionary army. |
| *min²-fa³* | 民法 | civil law. |
| *min²-fang²* | 民房 | private houses, as opposed to govt. |
| *min²-fêng¹* | 民風 | popular disposition. |
| *min²-fu¹* | 民夫 | forced labourers (by government). |
| *min²-fu⁴-mu³* | 民父母 | a magistrate. |
| *min²-jên²* | 民人 | the people (ch'iao³ min², po² hsing⁴). |
| *min²-li⁴* | 民力 | the people's energies. |
| *min²-lü⁴* | 民律 | civil law. |
| *min²-nü³* | 民女 | a wife of one of the people. |
| *min²-pien⁴* | 民變 | a rebellion of the people (fan³ p'an⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *min²-shê⁴* | 民社 | the community. |
| *min²-tang³* | 民黨 | people's party N. |
| *min²-ting¹* | 民丁 | the people (po² hsing⁴). |
| *min²-t'ing²* | 民庭 | civil court N. |
| *min²-tsu²-chu³-i⁴* | 民族主義 | nationalism N. [(or 廳). |
| *min²-wei²-pang¹pên³* | 民惟邦本 | the people are the root of the state |
| *min²-wu²-êrh⁴wang²* | 民無二王 | the people have no two kings. |
| *min² 982b* 門 | 閩798c597c | a kind of snake; Fukien. |
| *min²-chê⁴* | 閩浙 | Fukien and Chekiang. |
| *min²-chiang¹* | 閩薑 | Fukien preserved ginger. |
| *min²-chiang¹* | 閩江 | River Min (Fukien). |
| *min²-shêng³* | 閩省 | the province of Fukien. |
| *min²-yüeh¹* | 閩粵 | Fukien and Canton. |
| *min² (or ³) 982c* 黽 | 黽799a598c | the frog; energy. Rad. 205. |
| *min²-mien³* | 黽勉 | to use effort (mien³ li⁴). |
| **MIN³** *981c* 手 搢 | 抿797c598b | to smooth. |
| *min³-t'ou²* | 抿頭 | to brush the hair (t'ou² fa³). |
| *min³-tsui³-hsiao⁴* | 抿嘴笑 | to compress the lips and laugh. |
| *min³-tzŭ³* | 抿子 | hair-brush used by women. |
| *min³ 982a* 心 忄 愍 | 憫798c597c | grief, pity, to feel for (ai¹ lien²). |
| *min³-hsü⁴* | 憫恤 | same (k'o³ lien²). |
| *min³-lien²* | 憫憐 | same (lien² min³). |
| *min³-ts'ê⁴* | 憫惻 | same (ts'ê⁴ yin³). [ming²). |
| *min³ 982b* 支 攸 | 敏798c598a | quick of perception, grave (ts'ung¹ |
| *min³-chieh²* | 敏捷 | quick, acute (hou² k'uai⁴). |
| *min³-êrh²-hao⁴hsiao²* | 敏而好學 | clever and fond of learning (ling² |
| *min³-huo²* | 敏活 | active, clever. [li⁴). |
| *min³-hui⁴* | 敏慧 | perspicuity, sharpness (chih³ hui⁴). |
| *min³-shên⁴* | 敏慎 | careful, attentive (chin³ shên⁴). |
| *min³-shih⁴-shên⁴yen²* | 敏事慎言 | clever in act and careful in word. |
| *min³ 981c* 水 氵 | 泯797c598b | destroyed, confused (mieh⁴). |
| *min³-mieh⁴* | 泯滅 | same. |
| *min³-mu²* | 泯沒 | to obliterate (t'u² mo³). |
| *min³ 982c* 皿 | 皿799a601a | crockery, earthenware (Rad. 108). |
| *min³ 1572b* 肉 | 磨1242b1042a | join. See *wên³*. |
| *min³-cho²tsui³hsiao⁴* | 抿着嘴笑 | puckering the lips in smiles (hsiao⁴ |
| *min³ 982a* 門 | 閔 | to feel for S. [hua⁴). |
| **MING²** *984c* 日 明 | 明800b599a | clear, (kuang¹, ming² liang⁴) S. |
| *ming²-an⁴* | 明暗 | clear and obscure. |
| *ming²-ch'a²* | 明察 | to examine clearly. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ming²-ch'a²an⁴fang³* | 明查諳訪 | to invest. openly and secret. enquire. |
| *ming²-ch'a²-ju²shên²* | 明察如神 | power of sight equal to the gods. |
| *ming²-chao¹* | 明朝 | to-morrow morning (see above). |
| *ming²-ch'ao²* | 明朝 | the Ming dynasty (A. D. 1368 |
| *ming²-ch'i²* | 明齊 | a raised hem of sock. [1644). |
| *ming²-ch'i²-lien³* | 明齊臉 | same. |
| *ming²-ch'iang¹-i⁴-to³* | 明槍易躲 | an open spear is easy to avoid (an⁴ |
| *ming²-chih¹-ku⁴-fan⁴* | 明知故犯 | to intentionally transgress. [chien⁴). |
| *ming²-chih¹-ku⁴wên⁴* | 明知故問 | to quiz, in order to embarrass. |
| *ming²-ch'in¹-an⁴tsung⁴* | 明擒暗縱 | openly capture, quietly let go. |
| *ming²-ching⁴-an⁴-nung⁴* | 明敬暗弄 | to injure under guise of honor. |
| *ming²-ching⁴-chin⁴-shih⁴* | 明經進士 | a graduate (chin⁴ shih⁴) O. |
| *ming²-ching⁴-kao¹-hsüan²* | 明鏡高懸 | fig. very wise. |
| *ming²-ch'iu¹ (chiu)* | 明柩 | the coffin (kuan¹ ts'ai²). |
| *ming²-chu⁴* | 明柱 | a free pillar (chu⁴ chiao³). |
| *ming²-ch'ü⁴-yeh⁴-lai²* | 明去夜來 | i.e., darkness has come. [chün¹). |
| *ming²-chün¹* | 明君 | a good sovereign (hun¹ chün¹, jên² |
| *ming²-êrh²-ko⁴* | 明兒個 | to-morrow (ming² t'ien¹). |
| *ming²-fan²* | 明礬 | alum (pai² fan²). |
| *ming²-hsien³-i⁴chien⁴* | 明顯易見 | self-evident, clear (hsien³ êrh³ i⁴ |
| *ming²-hsin⁴-p'ien⁴* | 明信片 | post card. [chien⁴). |
| *ming²-huang² [ti¹* | 明黃 | bright yellow, jonquil. |
| *ming²-huang³huang³* | 明晃晃的 | dazzling bright (ts'an⁴ lan⁴). |
| *ming²-huo³* | 明夥(火) | daring robbers (ch'iang² tao⁴). |
| *ming²-huo³-chih²-* | 明火執仗 | armed robbers with torches (hsiang³ |
| *ming²-jên² [chang⁴* | 明人 | a wise man (ts'ung¹ ming²). [ma³). |
| *ming²-jih⁴* | 明日 | to-morrow (chin¹ jih⁴). |
| *ming²-ju²-ching⁴* | 明如鏡 | as clear as in a mirror (ch'uan¹ i¹ |
| *ming²-kou¹* | 明溝 | an open sewer. [ching⁴). |
| *ming²-k'ou³-tai⁴* | 明口袋 | outside pockets. |
| *ming²-kuang¹* | 明光 | glittering, dazzling (yao⁴ yen³). |
| *ming²-kung¹* | 明公 | gentleman, open and honorable. |
| *ming²-lang³ [chien¹* | 明朗 | bright, clear. |
| *ming²-lang³-yen³-* | 明朗眼見 | evidently, palpably (mu⁴ tu³ yen³ |
| *ming²-li³-ti¹-jên²* | 明理的人 | an intelligent man. [chien⁴). |
| *ming²-liang⁴* | 明亮 | bright, splendid (liao³ liang⁴). |
| *ming²-ling²* | 明陵 | the Ming tombs (huang² ling²). |
| *ming²-lün²-ch'uan²* | 明輪船 | paddle wheel steamer. |
| *ming²-lün²-t'ang²* | 明倫堂 | a hall in the temple of Confucius. |
| *ming²-ming²* | 明明 | clear, evident. |
| *ming²-ming²pai²pai²* | 明明白白 | same (ch'ing¹ ch'u²). |
| *ming²-ming²-shih⁴* | 明明是 | it is evidently (hsien³ jan²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ming²-ming²-ti¹shih⁴* | 明明的是 | clearly it is. |
| *ming²-mu⁴* | 明目 | bright eyes (yen³). |
| *ming²-nien²* | 明年 | next year (kuo⁴ nien²). [t'ung¹ ta²). |
| *ming²-pai²* | 明白 | to understand. M. 302 (hsiao³ tê², |
| *ming²-pai²-jên²* | 明白人 | an intelligent man (wên² ming²). |
| *ming²-pien⁴* | 明辨 | to distinguish clearly. [grading. |
| *ming²-shêng¹-an⁴-* | 明陞暗降 | apparent promotion, but real de- |
| *ming²-shuo¹* [*chiang⁴* | 明說 | to state clearly. [ch'ên²). |
| *ming²-tan⁴* | 明旦 | to-morrow morning early (tsao³ |
| *ming²-t'ang²* | 明堂 | hall of audience (k'o⁴ t'ing¹). |
| *ming²-t'ien¹* | 明天 | to-morrow. |
| *ming²-t'ien¹-chien⁴* | 明天見 | I'll see you to-morrow; good day. |
| *ming²t'ien¹tsai⁴chien⁴* | 明天再見 | same. |
| *ming²t'ien¹tsai⁴shuo¹* | 明天再說 | let's discuss it again to-morrow. |
| *ming²wang⁴wang⁴ti¹* | 明旺旺的 | very clear. |
| *ming²-wu⁴* | 明悟 | talent, genius (t'ien¹ fên⁴ kao¹). |
| *ming²-yen²* | 明言 | a lucid statement. |
| *ming²-yen⁴* | 明驗 | a clear proof (ch'ên² ming²). |
| *ming²-yüeh⁴* | 明月 | the bright moon ; next month. |
| *ming² 982c* 口 | 名 799a600a | a name, a title; fame (hsing⁴ming²). |
| *ming²-ch'êng¹* | 名稱 | name, called. |
| *ming²-ch'i⁴* | 名器 | a famous article (ch'ih² ming² ti¹). |
| *ming²-ch'i⁴* | 名氣 | reputation (t'i³ mien⁴). |
| *ming²-chiao⁴* | 名叫 | called (such a name). |
| *ming²-chiao⁴* | 名教 | Confucianism. |
| *ming²-chieh²* [*ku* | 名節 | upright (tuan¹ chêng⁴). [ch'ien¹ku³ |
| *ming²ch'uan²ch'ien¹-* | 名傳千古 | an everlasting fame (liu² ming² |
| *ming²-ch'ui²pu⁴hsiu³* | 名垂不朽 | his fame handed down forever. |
| *ming²-fa³-chia¹* | 名法家 | jurists. |
| *ming²-fên⁴* [*kuan¹* | 名分 | fame, reputation, duty (pên³ fên⁴). |
| *ming²-fên⁴-hsiang¹-* | 名分相關 | fame and duty are related. |
| *ming²-hao⁴* | 名號 | epithet, designation. |
| *ming²-hsiao²* | 名學 | logic. |
| *ming²-hsiao²-chia¹* | 名學家 | logicians. |
| *ming²-hsien⁴-chi²* | 名賢集 | sayings of wise men (a book). |
| *ming²-i¹* | 名醫 | a famous physician (i¹ shêng¹). |
| *ming²-i⁴* | 名義 | names and definitions. |
| *ming²-jên²* | 名人 | famous men (ch'ao¹ hu¹ ch'i² lei⁴). |
| *ming²-jên²-tzŭ⁴-hua⁴* | 名人字畫 | writing by famous men. |
| *ming²-ju²* | 名儒 | a celebrated scholar (hsiao² wên²). |
| *ming²-kuan¹* | 名官 | a famous official. [officials. |
| *ming²-kuan¹-tz'ŭ²* | 名官祠 | temple to the memory of famous |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ming²-li⁴* [*ch'üan²* | 名利 | fame and profit. |
| *ming²-li⁴-chien¹-* | 名利兼全 | name and fame together. |
| *ming²-li⁴-liang³-t'u²* | 名利兩途 | fame and profit the two roads. |
| *ming²-mên²* | 名門 | illustrious family. |
| *ming²-mu⁴* | 名目 | name, reputation. |
| *ming²-p'ien⁴* | 名片 | a visiting card (p'ien⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *ming²pu⁴hsü¹ch'uan²* | 名不虛傳 | a true reputation (ming² yü⁴). |
| *ming²-sê⁴* [*ch'uan¹* | 名色 | substantiality and reality, kind of. |
| *ming²-shan¹-ta⁴-* | 名山大川 | famous mountains and big rivers. |
| *ming²-shêng¹* | 名聲 | fame, reputation (shêng¹ ming²). |
| *ming²shêng¹pu⁴hao³* | 名聲不好 | a bad reputation (ch'ou⁴ ming²). |
| *ming²-shih⁴* | 名士 | a noted person. |
| *ming²-t'ieh³* | 名帖 | a visiting card (p'ien⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *ming²-tsŭ³* | 名子 | a name (hsing⁴) hsiao² ming², nai³ |
| *ming²-tsü⁴* | 名字 | name (of person) (hsing⁴). [ming²). |
| *ming²-ts'ü²* | 名詞 | words, phrases. |
| *ming²-wang⁴* | 名望 | famous, celebrated (ho⁴ ho⁴ yu³ |
| *ming²-wu⁴* | 名物 | a mark of distinction. [ming²). |
| *ming²-yang²ssü¹hai³* | 名揚四海 | a fame spread abroad in China. |
| *ming²-yü⁴* | 名譽 | fame, reputation, honorary. |
| *ming²-yü⁴hui⁴chang³* | 名譽會長 | honorary chairman N. |
| *ming²-yü⁴-li³-shih⁴* | 名譽理事 | honorary president N. |
| *ming² 984c* 金 | 銘 800b599a | to engrave, to write, to record. |
| *ming²-chi⁴-tsai¹hsin¹* | 銘記在心 | engraven on the mind (lao²chi⁴pu⁴ |
| *ming²-chin¹* | 銘金 | to engrave on gold. [wang⁴). |
| *ming²-ching¹* * | 銘旌 | a flag given deserving persons. |
| *ming²-hsin¹-k'o⁴-ku³* | 銘心刻骨 | to engrave on the heart and bones. |
| *ming²-kan³* | 銘感 | to record one's gratitude (hsieh⁴ên¹). |
| *ming²-k'o⁴* | 銘刻 | to engrave (k'o¹ t'u² shu¹). |
| *ming²-kung¹* | 銘功 | to publish or record one's merit. |
| *ming²-ming²* | 銘名 | to record one's name (chi⁴ ming²). |
| *ming² 985c* 一 | 冥 801a600b | gloomy, dark; Hades (yu¹ an⁴). |
| *ming²-fu³* | 冥府 | the earth, the grave (huang²ch'üan²). |
| *ming²-hai³* | 冥海 | the deep sea (shên¹ shui³). |
| *ming²-i¹* | 冥衣 | paper clothes (burnt at one's death). |
| *ming²-wan²-pu⁴ling²* | 冥頑不靈 | doltish (han¹ t'ou² lang²). |
| *ming² 986c* 鳥 | 鳴 802a598a | the cry of any birds or animal. |
| *ming²-chin¹* | 鳴金 | to sound the gong. |
| *ming²-ch'un²* | 鳴春 | the cry of any bird (niao³, chiao⁴). |
| *ming²-ku³* | 鳴鼓 | to beat a drum (lei² ku³). |
| *ming²-lo²* | 鳴鑼 | to strike a gong (shai¹ lo²). |

*Note 70.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ming²-lo²ch'ang⁴tao⁴* | 鳴鑼唱道 | with sound of gongs, as at a wedding. |
| *ming²-lo²-chi¹-ku³* | 鳴鑼擊鼓 | beating of gongs and drums. |
| *ming²-lo²hsiang³ku³* | 鳴鑼響鼓 | clanging cymbals, and rattling [drums). |
| *ming²-p'ao⁴* | 鳴砲 | fire a salute. |
| *ming²-shêng¹* | 鳴聲 | sound of any kind (shêng¹ yin¹). |
| *ming²-yüan¹* | 鳴寃 | to call attention to injuries (han³ [yüan¹). |
| *ming² 984b* 廿 舛 | 茗800a601a | tea of any sort (ch'a²). |
| *ming²-ch'a²* | 茗茶 | same (ho¹ ch'a²). |
| *ming² 984c* 酉 | 酩800b601a | drunk (tsui⁴). |
| *ming²-ting¹-ta⁴-tsui⁴* | 酩酊大醉 | dead drunk. |
| **MING³** *986b* 目 | 瞑 | to close the eyes (pi⁴ yen³). |
| *ming³-mu⁴-êrh² ch'ü⁴* | 瞑目而去 | closed his eyes in death. [(t'ien¹ ming⁴). |
| **MING⁴** *987a* 口 | 命802a601b | fate, lot, destiny; life; an order |
| *ming⁴-an⁴ (chien⁴)* | 命案 (件) | a case of murder (hsiung¹ shou³). |
| *ming⁴-ch'ang²* | 命長 | long life, old age (shou⁴). |
| *ming⁴-chin⁴* | 命盡 | near death, about to die (lin² wei²). |
| *ming⁴-ch'iung²* | 命窮 | in bad circumstances (p'in²ch'iung². |
| *ming⁴chung¹yu³êrh²* | 命中有兒 | fated to have sons (tzü³ sun¹). |
| *ming⁴-hao³* | 命好 | a good fortune (yün⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *ming⁴-hsiu¹* | 命休 | to die (ssŭ³). |
| *ming⁴-kai¹-ju²-tz'ŭ³* | 命該如此 | it is fated. |
| *ming⁴-ling⁴* | 命令 | orders, mandates (fên¹ fu⁴). |
| *ming⁴-lun⁴* | 命論 | to discourse on fate (Budd.). |
| *ming⁴-mên²* | 命門 | point between kidneys (shên⁴). |
| *ming⁴-mo⁴* | 命脈 | (national) life N. |
| *ming⁴-pao²* | 命薄 | a "thin fate," ill-fated. |
| *ming⁴-pu⁴-kao¹* | 命不高 | no luck (tao³ mei²). |
| *ming⁴-pu⁴-yu²-jên²* | 命不由人 | fate does not depend on man. |
| *ming⁴-tu²* | 命獨 | a person without any family or |
| *ming⁴-tuan³* | 命短 | a short life (hsing⁴ming⁴). [relatives. |
| *ming⁴-yu²-t'ien¹ting⁴* | 命由天定 | fated is fixed by Heaven. |
| *ming⁴-yün⁴* | 命運 | destiny, cycle of life (yün⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| **MIU⁴** *988b* 言 | 謬803a601a | error, fallacy (also miao⁴, niu⁴). |
| *miu⁴chieh⁴shêng²ching¹* | 謬解聖經 | to wrest the Scriptures. |
| *miu⁴ 988b* 糸 | 繆 | wrong, misled. Also *niu⁴*. |
| **MO¹** *991a* 才 | 摸805a603c | to feel for, to copy. |
| *mo¹-cho²-hei¹-tsou³* | 摸着黑走 | to grope one's way in the dark. |
| *mo¹-fang³* | 模倣 | a copy, a form, a pattern (yang⁴shih⁴. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mo¹-hsia¹-êrh²* | 摸瞎兒 | fumbling about like a blind man. |
| *mo¹-mên²* | 摸門 | to be up to the ropes (tung³ chü²). |
| *mo¹-pên³* | 摸本 | a copy. |
| *mo¹-pên³-tuan³* | 摸本緞 | flowered satin (ch'ou² tuan⁴) |
| *mo¹-pu⁴-chao³* | 摸不着 | nonplussed. |
| *mo¹-pu⁴-ch'ing¹* | 摸不清 | can't distinguish clearly. [ch'ien²). |
| *mo¹-shou³* | 摸手 | sleeve-bargaining (chiang³ chia⁴ |
| *mo¹-so¹* | 摸搜 | to feel with the hand; to dawdle. |
| *mo¹-so¹* | 摸挲 | to rub with the hand, to feel. |
| *mo¹-tê²-cho²* | 摸得着 | can make it out (ch'uai³ mo¹). |
| *mo¹-t'ou²-hsü⁴* | 摸頭緒 | find the clue (lüan⁴ t'ou² hsü⁴). |
| *mo¹-yü²* | 摸魚 | to feel about in the water for fish. |
| *mo¹* | 模○○ | dimness, indistinct. |
| *mo¹-hu²* | 模糊 | same (mei⁴ mu⁴). |
| *mo¹-mo¹-hu²-hu²* | 模模糊糊 | same. |
| *mo¹ 988c* 麻 庶 | 麼 803b602c | interrogative particle. See *ma¹*. |
| **MO² 989b** 石 磨 | 磨 804a602a | to grind, to rub; a mill (4). |
| *mo²-chuan¹tui⁴fêng⁴* | 磨甎對縫 | fig. very apt or fitting (hsiang¹ i²). |
| *mo²-chuan⁴* | 磨轉 | to loaf, to loiter (tou⁴ liu²). |
| *mo⁴-fang²* | 磨房 | a mill-room. |
| *mo⁴-kuan¹* | 磨官 | a miller (t'ui¹ mo⁴). |
| *mo²-kuang¹* | 磨光 | to burnish (ts'a¹ liang⁴ liao³). |
| *mo²-kuang¹-ti¹* | 磨光的 | burnished. |
| *mo²-kung¹-fu¹* | 磨功夫 | to dawdle over work (ts'êng⁴kung¹). |
| *mo⁴-kuo⁴-lai²* | 磨過來 | to turn round, as a cart (⁴ in this |
| *mo²-li⁴* | 磨礪 | to discipline, to reform. [sense). |
| *mo²-liao³-ti¹-p'ao⁴* | 磨了的泡 | blisters caused by rubbing (liao³ |
| *mo²-lien⁴* | 磨鍊 | to work or study hard. [chiang¹p'ao⁴ |
| *mo²-mien⁴* | 磨麪 | to grind flour (mai⁴ mien⁴). |
| *mo²-ming²* | 磨明 | to burnish (ts'a¹ liang⁴). |
| *mo²-ming²-ti¹* | 磨明的 | burnished. |
| *mo²-mo⁴* | 磨墨 | to rub Chinese ink (yen² mo⁴). |
| *mo²-nan⁴* | 磨難 | to afflict (chê² mo²). |
| *mo²-p'an²* | 磨盤 | millstone (hsia⁴ shan⁴ mo⁴). |
| *mo²-p'an²-ling³* | 磨盤領 | a collar worn by women. |
| *mo²-pu⁴-k'ai¹-lien³* | 磨不開臉 | cannot avoid loss of "face" (tiu¹ |
| *mo²-shih²* | 磨石 | a whetstone, a millstone. [lien³). |
| *mo²-tao¹-shih²* | 磨刀石 | a whetstone. |
| *mo²-ti¹-fêng¹-k'uai⁴* | 磨的鋒快 | sharpened to a very keen edge. |
| *mo²-ts'êng⁴* | 磨蹭 | to fumble; to be lazy (yao² ya²). |
| *mo²-ya⁴* | 磨牙 | to grind the teeth, to wrangle. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *mo²-yu²* | | 磨遊 | to saunter about (liu¹ ta³ liu¹ ta³). |
| *mo² 988c Go¹* | 手 | 摩803b602a | to feel, to touch; to rub. |
| *mo²-nung⁴* | | 摩弄 | to feel and play with. [(above). |
| *mo²-so¹* | | 摩挲 | to rub with the hand, to feel, to dally |
| *mo² 989a* | 艸 | 蘑803c602c | a mushroom (Gi 石 replaced by 艸). |
| *mo²-ku¹* | | 蘑菇 | same. |
| *mo² 989a* | 鬼 | 魔803c602b | a spirit, demon or devil (yao¹kuai⁴. |
| *mo²-kuei³* | | 魔鬼 | evil spirits, the devil (kuei³ mo²). |
| *mo²-li⁴* | | 魔力 | fascination, magnetism N. |
| *mo²-li⁴-chu³-i⁴* | | 魔力主義 | mysticism N. |
| *mo²-wang²* | | 魔王 | king of devils (yên² wang²). |
| *mo² (tsŭ) 998b* | 木 | 模811a605a | a mould, a pattern. See *mu⁴*. |
| *mo²-fan⁴* | | 模範 | a model. |
| *mo²-fan⁴-chien¹-yü⁴* | | 模範監獄 | model prison N. |
| *mo²-fan⁴-chün¹-tui⁴* | | 模範軍隊 | model corps N. |
| *mo²fan⁴hsiao³hsiao²* | | 模範小學 | model primary school. N. |
| *mo²-yang⁴* | | 模樣 | manner, appearance; a pattern. |
| *mo² 990a* | 食 | 饃804b602b | steamed cakes (man² t'ou²). |
| *mo²-mo²* | | 饃饃 | same. |
| *mo² 991c* | 言 | 謨805c605b | well organized plans. |
| *mo² 998a* | 手 | 摹 | to follow a pattern. |
| *mo²-fang³* | | 摹仿 | copy a pattern. |
| *mo²-hsieh³* | | 摹寫 | to write over a copy, to trace. |
| *mo²-pên³* | | 摹本 | a copyslip. |
| **MO³** *992b* | 手才 | 抹806b604b | to rub; to obliterate (and ⁴). |
| *mo³-chiao³* | | 抹角 | to go round a corner (kuai³ wan¹). |
| *mo³-cho¹-tsŭ³* | | 抹桌子 | to wipe the table (ts'a¹ chia¹ huo³). |
| *mo³-ch'ü⁴* | | 抹去 | to abolish (fei⁴ ch'ü⁴). |
| *mo³-fên³* | | 抹粉 | to use face powder. |
| *mo³-hu²-têng⁴* | | 抹糊瞪 | very stupid (yü² cho¹). |
| *mo³-i¹-lien³-hei¹* | | 抹一臉黑 | rubbed his face all black. [tzŭ⁴chin⁴. |
| *mo³-kêng³* | | 抹頸 | to cut one's throat (ch'ing¹ shêng¹ |
| *mo³-ling¹* | | 抹零 | to deduct the odd number of cash. |
| *mo³-mien⁴wu²ch'ing²* | | 抹面無情 | to treat with cold indifference. |
| *mo³-p'ai²* | | 抹牌 | to play cards (ta³ p'ai², tou⁴ p'ai²). |
| *mo³-po²-tsŭ³* | | 抹脖子 | to cut one's throat (tzŭ⁴ chin⁴). |
| *mo³-pu⁴* | | 抹布 | a duster. |
| *mo³-shang⁴-tien³-yu²* | | 抹上點油 | rub on a little oil. |
| *mo³-tui⁴* | | 抹兌 | to settle debts for one another |
| *mo³-tsŭ³* | | 抹子 | a trowel (ni² pan³). [(ch'ien⁴ chai⁴). |
| *mo³-tsŭ⁴* | | 抹字 | to blot out characters (t'u² mo³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MO⁴** *992a* 木 | 末806a604a | afterwards, at last, dust (chung¹ mo⁴). |
| *mo⁴-chang¹* | 末章 | the last chapter (pên³ mo⁴). |
| *mo⁴-chieh²* | 末節 | the last verse, the end of a twig. |
| *mo⁴-chü⁴* | 末句 | the last clause. |
| *mo⁴-hou⁴* | 末後 | afterwards, at last (hou⁴ lai²). |
| *mo⁴-jih⁴* | 末日 | the last day, e. g., of world, etc. |
| *mo⁴-mo⁴-liao³-'rh²* | 末末了兒 | afterwards, after all (chih⁴ chung¹). |
| *mo⁴-nien²* | 末年 | the close of one's life (wan³ ching³). |
| *mo⁴-shih⁴* | 末世 | last age; end of a person. |
| *mo⁴-tzŭ³* | 末子 | dust, of any kind, e. g., of tea. |
| *mo⁴-tz'ŭ⁴* | 末次 | the last occasion, near the end. |
| *mo⁴-wei⁴* | 末尾 | the rear, the hind part. |
| *mo⁴-wei⁴* | 末位 | the last seat. |
| *mo⁴* *994c* 土 | 墨808a604c | ink; black, obscure (ssŭ⁴ pao³). |
| *mo⁴-chi⁴-wei⁴-kan¹* | 墨迹未乾 | the inkstains not yet dry. |
| *mo⁴-ch'ih²* | 墨池 | hollow for water on ink-slab. |
| *mo⁴-hei¹* | 墨黑 | jet black (ch'i¹ hei¹). |
| *mo⁴-hei¹-ti¹-t'ien¹* | 墨黑的天 | very dark day. |
| *mo⁴-hsi¹-ko¹* | 墨西哥 | Mexico. |
| *mo⁴-hui⁴* | 墨會 | to conceive mentally (hua⁴ hui⁴). |
| *mo⁴-shui³* | 墨水 | ink (fluid) (i¹ k'uai⁴ mo⁴). |
| *mo⁴-shui³-ho²* | 墨水盒 | an inkstand (hsieh³ tzŭ⁴). |
| *mo⁴-tou³-tzŭ³* | 墨斗子 | carpenter's marking box and line. |
| *mo⁴-yen⁴* | 墨硯 | an ink-stone (yen⁴ t'ai²). |
| *mo⁴-yü²* | 墨魚 | cuttle fish. |
| *mo⁴* *994b* 黑 嘿 | 默807c605b | silent, dark; thoughtfully. |
| *mo⁴-chi⁴* | 默記 | to inwardly remember. |
| *mo⁴-hsiang³* | 默想 | to contemplate. |
| *mo⁴-hsieh³* | 默寫 | to write out from memory (chi⁴ [nien⁴). |
| *mo⁴-hsü³* | 默許 | a silent assent. |
| *mo⁴-jan²* | 默然 | silently, thoughtfully (chi⁴ ching⁴). |
| *mo⁴-jên⁴* | 默認 | secret recognition, assent. |
| *mo⁴-mo⁴-wu²-shêng¹* | 默默無聲 | in solemn silence. |
| *mo⁴-mo⁴-wu⁴-yen²* | 默默無言 | silently, thoughtfully. |
| *mo⁴-mu⁴* | 默慕 | to conceive mentally. |
| *wo⁴-nien⁴* | 默念 | to think silently, to contemplate. |
| *mo⁴-shih⁴* | 默示 | revelation (divine) (ch'i² shih⁴). |
| *mo⁴-ssŭ¹* | 默思 | silent reflection. |
| *mo⁴-tao³* | 默禱 | secret prayer (tao³ kao⁴). |
| *mo⁴-tso⁴* | 默坐 | to sit in silence (ch'an² hsin¹). |
| *mo⁴-yin¹* | 默陰 | still, silent, gloomy. |
| *mo⁴-yu⁴* | 默佑 or 祐 | to secretly protect (pao³ yu⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mo⁴(mu⁴)* 990a 艸 廿 | 莫804b603a | not, do not, a cessation of. M. 214 |
| *mo⁴-ch'i³-hsish²nien⁴* | 莫起邪念 | do not harbour evil thoughts. [S. |
| *mo⁴-ch'iu²-jên²* | 莫求人 | do not depend on others (i³ k'ao⁴). |
| *mo⁴-ch'ou²* | 莫愁 | a prostitute; don't be sad! |
| *mo⁴-fei¹* | 莫非 | isn't it? certainly is (wu² fei¹). |
| *mo⁴-fei¹-t'a¹* | 莫非他 | it certainly is he; is it really he. |
| *mo⁴-fei¹-ya¹* | 莫非鴉 | morphia. |
| *mo⁴-hsiao⁴-jên²p'in²* | 莫笑人貧 | do not laugh at poverty. |
| *mo⁴-jo⁴* | 莫若 | much better, nothing like, etc. (pu⁴ |
| *mo⁴-kuai⁴* | 莫怪 | don't be angry. [ju²). |
| *mo⁴kuan³hsien²shih⁴* | 莫管閑事 | do not interfere with others' affairs. |
| *mo⁴-kuo⁴-yü²-tz'ü³* | 莫過於此 | there is nothing beyond this. |
| *mo⁴-lun²-jên²-fei¹* | 莫論人非 | do not discuss people's faults. |
| *mo⁴-ni⁴-chih¹-chiao¹* | 莫逆之交 | an uninterrupted friendship. |
| *mo⁴-pu⁴* | 莫不 | surely the best, very proper. |
| *mo⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴* | 莫不是 | it is certainly; isn't it? quite right. |
| *mo⁴-ta⁴-ti¹-ên¹* | 莫大的恩 | unbounded grace. |
| *mo⁴-t'an²-kuo²-shih⁴* | 莫談國事 | do not discuss politics (notice in |
| *mo⁴-ting⁴* | 莫定 | uncertain. [Peking tea-shops). |
| *mo⁴-tso⁴* | 莫作 | do not do it. |
| *mo⁴-tung⁴-t'an¹hsin¹* | 莫動貪心 | do not covet (t'an¹ t'u²). |
| *mo⁴-tz'ü³-wei²-shên⁴* | 莫此爲甚 | nothing is more so than this. |
| *mo⁴-wei²* | 莫爲 | do not do it (pu⁴ yao⁴). |
| *mo⁴-wei⁴* [*ch'êng²* | 莫謂 | do not say. |
| *mo⁴-wên⁴-ch'ien²-* | 莫問前程 | do not ask for a man's rank. |
| *mo⁴* 993c 水 氵 | 沒807b606a | there is not; to die. See *mei²* and |
| *mo⁴-êrh⁴-chü⁴-hua⁴* | 沒二句話 | not two ways about it. [*mu²*. |
| *mo⁴-chia¹* | 沒家 | no, in reply. |
| *mo⁴-nai⁴-ho²* | 沒奈何 | no help for it (wu² nai⁴, mei² fa²). |
| *mo⁴-shih⁴* | 沒事 | nothing to do, no trouble. |
| *mo⁴-shu⁴* | 沒數 | innumerable (wu² shu⁴). |
| *mo⁴-to¹-ta⁴* | 沒多大 | not very large. |
| *mo⁴-t'ou²-t'ieh¹* | 沒頭帖 | anonymous placards (chieh¹ t'ieh²). |
| *mo⁴-yao⁴* | 沒藥 | myrrh. |
| *mo⁴* 993a 艸 廿 | 茉806c604b | the jessamine. |
| *mo⁴-li⁴-hua¹* | 茉莉花 | same. |
| *mo⁴* 993b 肉 脉 脈 | 脈807a584a | the pulse, veins, (or mai) (hao⁴ mo⁴). |
| *mo⁴* | 衆 | same (p'ing² mo⁴). |
| *mo⁴-an⁴* | 衆案 | a written medical opinion. |
| *mo⁴-ch'i⁴* | 衆氣 | constitution. |
| *mo⁴-lo⁴-hsiang¹-lien²* | 衆絡相連 | the main and branch blood vessels. |
| *mo⁴* 990c 宀 | 寞805a603b | silent, quiet. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *mo⁴-lo⁴* | | 寞落 | fallen into decay (shuai¹ pai⁴). |
| *mo⁴ 991b* | | 膜 805b603b | a film membrane. [mo⁴). |
| *mo⁴ 991b* | 水 氵 | 漠 805b603b | a sandy desert, floating sands (sha¹ |
| *mo⁴ (tsŭ)* | 水 氵 | 沫 806b604b | scum, spittle, (t'u⁴ mo⁴ p'ao⁴). |
| *mo⁴ 993a* | 禾 | 秣 | to feed horses. |
| *mo⁴-ma³* | | 秣馬 | same. |
| **MOU³** *995a* | 言 | 謀 808c507a | to plan, to plot, to consult. |
| *mou²-chi⁴* | | 謀計 | same (chi⁴ mou²). |
| *mou²-ch'üan²* | | 謀權 | to plot for power, etc. |
| *mou²-fan³* | | 謀反 | high treason, to plot a rebellion |
| *mou²-hai⁴* | | 謀害 | to plot mischief. [(tsao⁴ fan³). |
| *mou²-ho²* | | 謀合 | to plan (shê⁴ chi⁴). |
| *mou²-hua⁴* | | 謀畫 | to sketch out, a plan. |
| *mou²-i¹-shih²* | | 謀衣食 | to work for a living. |
| *mou²-i⁴* | | 謀議 | to plot, to scheme (ch'ou² hua⁴). |
| *mou²-kan⁴* | | 謀幹 | contrive, get a job for. |
| *mou²-liao⁴* | | 謀略 | military strategy, plot (t'ao¹ liao⁴). |
| *mou²-lü⁴* | | 謀慮 | to scheme. |
| *mou²-mo⁴* | | 謀謨 | to plan, to devise, to arrange. |
| *mou²-p'an⁴* | | 謀叛 | to plot, rebellion (t'ung² tang³). |
| *mou²-sha¹* | | 謀殺 | to plot a murder; to murder. |
| *mou²-shêng¹* | | 謀生 | to devise means of livelihood. |
| *mou²-shih⁴* | | 謀士 | a counsellor of state (ta⁴hsiao²shih⁴). |
| *mou²-shih⁴* | | 謀事 | to plan an affair (t'u² mou³). |
| *mou²-shih⁴-tsai⁴-jên²* | | 謀事在人 | men may plan (but God performs). |
| *mou²-shih²* | | 謀食 | to scheme for a living. |
| *mou²-suan⁴* | | 謀算 | to plot (shê⁴ mou²). |
| *mou²-tao⁴* | | 謀道 | to enquire concerning doctrine. |
| *mou²-ts'ai²hai⁴ming⁴* | | 謀財害命 | to murder for gain (sha¹ jên²). |
| *mou²-ts'ê⁴* [*ch'üan²* | | 謀策 | to plan. |
| *mon²-yung³-chien¹-* | | 謀勇兼全 | strategy and bravery combined. |
| *mou² 996c* | 牛 | 牟 809b587c | usurp, surpass. |
| *mou²-ni²* | | 牟尼 | Buddha (shih⁴ chia¹ mou² ni²). |
| *mou² 996c* | 人 | 侔 809c588a | same sort or class. |
| *mou² (mao) 956b* | 矛 | 矛 779a587b | a spear. Rad. 110. |
| **MOU³** *995b* | 木 ム | 某 808c583b | a certain person, so and so. |
| *mou³-chia¹* | | 某家 | I, me. |
| *mou³-ch'u⁴* | | 某處 | a certain place. |
| *mou³-jên²* | | 某人 | a certain person, so and so. |
| *mou³-jên²-shui²* | | 某人誰 | so and so. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *mou³-jih⁴* | | 某日 | a certain day. |
| *mou³-kung¹* | | 某公 | so and so. |
| *mou³-mou³* | | 某某 | a certain man. |
| *mou³-nien²* | | 某年 | a certain year. |
| *mou³-shih⁴* | | 某氏 | Mrs. so and so. |
| *mou³-ti⁴-fang¹* | | 某地方 | a certain place. |
| *mou³-ts'un¹* | | 某村 | a certain village. |
| *mou³-yüeh⁴* | | 某月 | a certain month. |
| *mou³ 997a* | 田 畝 | 畝809c588b | (Chinese) acre (mu³) (i¹ch'ing²ti⁴). |
| *mou³ 1002a* | 牛 | 牡813c588c | male (of quadrupeds) also mu³. |
| *mou³ 294c* | 一 | 丘243b416a | Confucius' name (properly ch'iu¹). |
| **MOU⁴** *996b* | 心 | 懋809b589a | great, energetic. |
| **MU²** *993c* | 水 氵 | 沒807b606a | not, there is not; to end, to die. See [*mei²* and *mo⁴*. |
| *mu² 998b* | 木 | 模811a605a | a mould, a pattern. See *mo²*. |
| *mu²-tsŭ³* | | 模子 | same. |
| *mu²-yang⁴* | | 模樣 | manner, mode, a pattern. |
| *mu² 998a* | 手 | 摹810c605a | write over copy. See *mo²*. |
| *mu² 997b* | 夕 | 歿810a606c | to die. Also *mo⁴*. |
| *mu² 991c* | 言 | 謨805c605b | consult, imitate. Also *mo²*. |
| **MU³** *998b* | 毋 | 母811a605c | mother; the female (niang², chia¹ [mu³). |
| *mu³-chi¹* | | 母雞 | hen (ts'ao³ chi¹). |
| *mu³-chiao¹* | | 母教 | a mother's instructions. |
| *mu³-ch'in¹* | | 母親 | mother (ling¹ t'ang²). |
| *mu³-ch'in¹-ta⁴-jên²* | | 母親大人 | my dear mother. |
| *mu³-chiu⁴* | | 母舅 | maternal uncles (shu² shu²). |
| *mu³-chu¹* | | 母猪 | a sow (or 豬). |
| *mu³-hou⁴* | | 母后 | the empress (huang² hou⁴). |
| *mu³-hsiang¹* | | 母香 | mother cloves (ting¹ hsiang¹). |
| *mu³-hsiao⁴* | | 母校 | alma mater. |
| *mu³-i²* | | 母姨 | maternal aunts (ku¹ mu³, i² mu³). |
| *mu³-kuo²* | | 母國 | mother country. |
| *mu³-nü³* | | 母女 | mother and daughter (niang² êrh² [lia²). |
| *mu³-ting¹-hsiang¹* | | 母丁香 | mother cloves. |
| *mu³-ts'ai²* | | 母財 | capital. [interest (pên³ ch'ien²). |
| *mu³-tsŭ²* | | 母子 | mother and son; principal and |
| *mu³-ts'ŭ²* | | 母慈 | maternal tenderness. |
| *mu³ 999a* | 女 | 姥811b606a | schoolmistress, a matron. Also lao². |
| *mu³* | | 姆 | same. |
| *mu³-fu⁴-jên²* | | 姆婦人 | a matron, a schoolmistress. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *mu³-mu²* | | 姆姥 | a motherly person, a matron. |
| *mu²-nü³* | | 姆女 | a schoolmistress, governess. |
| *mu²-shih¹* | | 姆師 | same. |
| *mu³ 1002a* | 牛 | 牡 813c588c | the male of animals; a door bolt. |
| *mu³-ma³* | | 牡馬 | a stallion (êrh² ma³). [Also mou³. |
| *mu³-niu²* | | 牡牛 | ox. [mu³). |
| *mu³-p'in²* | | 牡牝 | male and female of animals (kung¹ |
| *mu³-tan¹-hua¹* | | 牡丹花 | the peony (p'in² tan¹). |
| *mu³-yang²* | | 牡羊 | a ram (kung¹ yang²). [chih²). |
| *mu³ 999a* | 手才 | 拇 811b588c | the thumb; the great toe (ta⁴ mu³ |
| *mu³-chan⁴* | | 拇戰 | guessing number of fingers. [chih². |
| *mu³-chih³* | | 拇指 | the thumb; the great toe (ta⁴ mu³ |
| *mu³ 997a* | 田 | 畝 809c588b | the acre 1 English=6.6 Chinese. |
| *mu³-shu⁴* | | 畝數 | acres (i¹ ch'ing² ti⁴). [Also mou³. |
| | | | [Rad. 75. |
| **MU⁴** *999c* | 木 | 木 812a607b | wood; a tree (fu³ t'ou², lin² mu⁴). |
| *mu⁴-ch'a¹* | | 木杈 | the fork of a tree (k'a² pa¹). |
| *mu⁴-chang⁴* | | 木杖 | a club, a bludgeon (kun⁴). |
| *mu⁴-ch'ang⁴-tsŭ³* | | 木廠子 | a timber yard (fa¹ shu⁴). |
| *mu⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 木器 | wood-ware. |
| *mu⁴-chiang⁴* | | 大匠 | a carpenter (shui² mu⁴ liang² tso⁴). |
| *mu⁴-chin³-hua¹* | | 木槿花 | name of a flower (hibiscus). |
| *mu⁴-chuang¹* | | 木庄 | a carpenter's yard. |
| *mu⁴-êrh³* | | 木耳 | fungus, mushroom (mo² ku¹). |
| *mu⁴-hang²* | | 木行 | a woodyard. |
| *mu⁴-hsiang¹* | | 木香 | puchuck (medicine). |
| *mu⁴-hsiang¹-hua¹* | | 木香花 | the white rose (Banksia). |
| *mu⁴-hsien¹* | | 木掀 | wooden shovel (ch'an²). [危木). |
| *mu⁴-hsing¹* | | 木星 | the planet Jupiter (hsing²hsing¹) (or |
| *mu⁴-jên²* | | 木人 | a wooden image (mu⁴ ou³). |
| *mu⁴-kou³-tsŭ³* | | 木狗子 | wooden handcuffs (shou³ k'ao⁴). |
| *mu⁴-kua¹* | | 木瓜 | the quince. |
| *mu⁴-kun⁴* | | 木棍 | a club, a bludgeon (kuai³ chang⁴). |
| *mu⁴-kung¹* | | 木工 | a carpenter (chiang⁴). |
| *mu⁴-lan²-hua¹* | | 木蘭花 | magnolia (han² hsiao⁴ hua¹). |
| *mu⁴-liao³* | | 木了 | numb (ma² mu⁴). |
| *mu⁴-liao⁴* | | 木料 | timber (ts'ai² mu⁴). |
| *mu⁴-mao¹* | | 木貓 | "wooden cat," a rat trap. |
| *mu⁴-mien²* | | 木棉 | fine silky cotton. |
| *mu⁴-ou³* | | 木偶 | a wooden image (p'u² sa¹). |
| *mu⁴-ou³-jên²* | | 木偶人 | a wooden image; a blockhead. |
| *mu⁴-pa¹* | | 木扒 | a wooden rake (p'a²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mu⁴-p'ai²* | 木牌 | a raft (cha¹ fa² tzŭ³). |
| *mu⁴-pan³* | 木板 | a plank. |
| *mu⁴-pan³-lien²* | 木板簾 | venetian blinds (pai² yeh⁴ ch'uang¹). |
| *mu⁴-p'ên²* | 木盆 | a wooden bowl (wan³). |
| *mu⁴-p'ien⁴* | 木片 | chips of wood (fu² t'ou²). |
| *mu⁴-shih¹* | 木虱 | a wood-louse, a bug (ko⁴ tsao³). |
| *mu⁴-shih¹-fu⁴* | 木師傅 | carpenter. |
| *mu⁴-shu¹* | 木梳 | a large wooden comb (pi² tzŭ³). |
| *mu⁴-t'an⁴* | 木炭 | charcoal (mei² t'an⁴). |
| *mu⁴-tiao¹-ni²-su⁴* | 木雕泥塑 | wood carved and mud moulded [(gods). |
| *mu⁴-to²* | 木鐸 | a wooden bell-clapper (chung¹ ku³). |
| *mu⁴-t'ou²* | 木頭 | wood, timber (mu⁴ liao⁴). |
| *mu⁴-t'ou²-tso⁴-ti¹* | 木頭做的 | made of wood. |
| *mu⁴-tso⁴* | 木作 | carpenter (shui³ mu⁴ liang³ tso⁴). |
| *mu⁴-t'ung³* | 木桶 | a barrel, a commode (ma³ t'ung³). |
| *mu⁴-wei⁴* | 木桅 | spars, masts. |
| *mu⁴-yü²* | 木魚 | the hollow wooden fish beaten by [Buddhist priests. |
| *mu⁴* 1000b 目 | 目 812c607a | the eye; chief. Rad. 109 (yen³). |
| *mu⁴-ch'ien²* | 目前 | before one's eye; at present. |
| *mu⁴-chin¹* [*hsiu⁴* | 目今 | now (hsien⁴ tsai⁴). |
| *mu⁴-ch'ing¹-mei²-* | 目青眉秀 | i. e. handsome. |
| *mu⁴-chung¹-wu²-jên²* | 目中無人 | supercilious (ao⁴ man⁴). |
| *mu⁴-hsia⁴* | 目下 | at present, now (ju² chin¹). |
| *mu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'i³-shên¹* | 目下起身 | to start at once. |
| *mu⁴-hun¹* | 目昏 | indistinct vision. |
| *mu⁴-hun¹-pu⁴-ming²* | 目昏不明 | same (yen³ hua¹, t'ou² yün⁴). |
| *mu⁴-jên²* | 目仁 | the pupil of the eye (t'ung² jên²). |
| *mu⁴-k'ung¹-i¹-ch'ieh¹* | 目空一切 | everything is vanity. |
| *mu⁴-li⁴* | 目力 | strength of sight, vision. |
| *mu⁴-lu⁴* | 目錄 | index, an inventory (fu⁴ lu⁴). |
| *mu⁴-ming²* | 目明 | eyes clear. |
| *mu⁴-ping¹* [*ching¹* | 目兵 | privates in army. |
| *mu⁴-pu⁴-chuan³-* | 目不轉睛 | staring fixedly (têng⁴ cho² yen³). |
| *mu⁴-pu⁴-hsieh²-shih⁴* | 目不邪視 | his eye does not look at evil. |
| *mu⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴-ting¹* | 目不識丁 | an ignoramus (wu² chih¹). |
| *mu⁴-ti⁴* | 目的 | object, aim (tsung³ chih⁴). |
| *mu⁴-ti⁴-wu⁴* | 目的物 | a mere thing. |
| *mu⁴-ti⁴-ta²-tao⁴* | 目的達到 | to attain one's object. |
| *mu⁴-ti⁴-yin¹* | 目的因 | final cause. |
| *mu⁴-tz'ŭ⁴* | 目次 | table of contents (nei⁴ jung²). |
| *mu⁴-tu³-yen³-chien⁴* | 目睹眼見 | with one's own eyes (ming² lang³ [yen³). |
| *mu⁴-wu²-fa³-chi³* | 目無法紀 | he has not law before his eyes. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *mu⁴-wu²tsun¹chang³* | | 目無尊長 | his eye respects not superiors. |
| *mu⁴ 999b* | 牛 | 牧 811c607c | to tend cattle (ch'u⁴ lei⁴) S. |
| *mu⁴-ch'ang²* | | 牧場 | a pen, a fold (chüan⁴). |
| *mu⁴-ma³* | | 牧馬 | to keep horses (k'an¹ shou³). |
| *mu⁴-niu²* | | 牧牛 | to keep cows. |
| *mu⁴-po²* | | 牧伯 | overseer, governor. |
| *mu⁴-shih¹* | | 牧師 | pastor (Protestant) (chiao⁴ shih¹). |
| *mu⁴-ssŭ¹* | | 牧司 | an overseer. |
| *mu⁴-t'ung²* | | 牧童 | a shepherd's boy, herd boy. |
| *mu⁴-yang²* | | 牧羊 | to keep sheep (fang⁴ yang²). |
| *mu⁴-yang³* | | 牧養 | to feed, to nourish. |
| *mu⁴ 998a* | 心 | 慕 810c606b | to love, to long for S. |
| *mu⁴-ai⁴* | | 慕愛 | to love; devotion for (ai⁴ mu⁴). |
| *mu⁴-chün¹* | | 慕君 | to respect the sovereign (ching⁴). |
| *mu⁴-fu⁴-mu³* | | 慕父母 | to love or respect one's parents. |
| *mu⁴-tao⁴* | | 慕道 | to be fond of doctrine. |
| *mu⁴ 997b* | 土 | 墓 810b606c | a grave (fên² mu⁴, chung⁴). |
| *mu⁴-chieh⁴* | | 墓界 | boundary of grave. |
| *mu⁴-pei¹* | | 墓碑 | a tombstone. |
| *mu⁴-yü⁴* | | 墓域 | limits of a grave (pai⁴ fên²). |
| *mu⁴ 998a* | 日 | 暮 810c606b | evening, sunset (wan³ shang⁴). |
| *mu⁴ku³ch'ên²chung¹* | | 暮鼓晨鐘 | the evening drum and morning bell. |
| *mu⁴-nien²* | | 暮年 | old age, declining years. |
| *mu⁴-yeh⁴* | | 暮夜 | same (sang¹ yü² wan³ ching³). |
| *mu⁴ 997b* | 力 | 募 810b606c | to enrol, to summon. |
| *mu⁴-hua⁴* | | 募化 | money collected by priests (hua⁴ chai¹). |
| *mu⁴hua⁴ch'ung²hsiu¹* | | 募化重修 | raise money to repair temple (miao⁴ yü³). |
| *mu⁴hua⁴hsing¹kung¹* | | 募化興工 | same (ssü⁴ yüan²). |
| *mu⁴-hua⁴-shih²fang¹* | | 募化十方 | collecting everywhere (ho² shang⁴). |
| *mu⁴-ping¹* | | 募兵 | to recruit (chao¹ ping¹). |
| *mu⁴-yüan²* | | 募緣 | appeals for subscriptions by priests. |
| *mu⁴ 997c* | 巾 | 幕 810b608b | a curtain, a tent (shih¹ yeh²). |
| *mu⁴-fu³* | | 幕府 | military headquarters. |
| *mu⁴-k'o⁴* | | 幕客 | a private secretary (tso⁴ mu⁴). |
| *mu⁴-pin¹* | | 幕賓 | same (shu¹ chi⁴). |
| *mu⁴-wei²* | | 幕幃 | a screen, curtain (chang⁴ tzŭ³, wei² man⁴). |
| *mu⁴-yu³* | | 幕友 | friend acting as private secretary. |
| *mu⁴ 1000b* | 水 氵 | 沐 812c607c | to wash. |
| *mu⁴-ên¹* | | 沐恩 | to receive favours (mêng² ên¹). |
| *mu⁴-shou³* | | 沐手 | to wash the hands (hsi³ shou³). |
| *mu⁴-yü⁴* | | 沐浴 | to wash, to bathe (hsi³ tsao³). |
| *mu⁴ 1001b* | 禾 | 穆 813b608b | grandeur; respect S. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *mu⁴-han²-mo⁴-tê²* | 穆罕默德 | Mohamet (hui² hui² chiao⁴). |
| *mu⁴-ho²* | 穆和 | harmonious, cordial. |
| *mu⁴-mu⁴* | 穆穆 | respectful! careful. |
| *mu⁴ 1001c* 目 | 睦813c608c | friendly, harmonious. |
| *mu⁴-ch'in¹* | 睦親 | attached to one's parents. |
| *mu⁴-ho²* | 睦和 | friendly, cordial (ho² mu⁴). |
| *mu⁴-lin²* | 睦隣 | agreement among neighbours (lin² [shê⁴). |
| *mu⁴ 1001b* 艸 | 苜813b607b | clover, lucern. |
| *mu⁴-hsü⁴* | 苜蓿 | same. |
| **NA¹** *1002c* 口 | 哪835a611b | interrog. particle; final sound. |
| **NA²** *1003a* 手 拿 拏 | 拏814b610a | to seize. M. 27 (cho¹, pu³, chih²). |
| *na²* | 拿 | same (lo¹ ch'ü⁴, lüo⁴). |
| *na²-ch'a²-tang¹-chiu³* | 拿茶當酒 | to look on tea as wine (i³ wei³). |
| *na²-ch'i³-chia⁴-tsŭ³* | 拿起架子 | to exalt oneself. [he adopts to you. |
| *na²-ch'iang¹tso²shih⁴* | 拿腔作勢 | to "squeeze" according to tone |
| *na²-chin³-chu³-i⁴* | 拿緊主意 | to make up one's mind (see below). |
| *na²-chu⁴* | 拿住 | to take, to grasp (cho¹ chu⁴). |
| *na²-ch'u¹* | 拿出 | to take out, to abstract (ch'u²ch'ü⁴). |
| *na²-ch'u¹-lai²* | 拿出來 | same (pa² ch'u¹, ch'ou¹ ch'u¹). |
| *na²-ch'ü⁴* | 拿去 | to take away (ch'ê⁴ch'ü⁴). |
| *na²-chun³-liao³* | 拿準了 | to take accurate aim, hold steady. |
| *na²-hua⁴-chi¹-t'a¹* | 拿話激他 | say something to stir him up. |
| *na²-huo⁴* | 拿獲 | to apprehend, to seize (ch'in²huo⁴). |
| *na²-huo⁴-tao⁴-fan⁴* | 拿獲盜犯 | to capture criminals (shêng¹ ch'in²). |
| *na²-jên²-p'iao⁴* | 拿人票 | warrant of arrest. |
| *na²-jên²-ti¹-ts'o⁴* | 拿人的錯 | to pick out shortcomings (chieh² |
| *na²-k'ai¹* | 拿開 | take away. [tuan³). |
| *na²-kuo⁴-lai²* | 拿過來 | bring here. |
| *na²-lai²* | 拿來 | to bring (tai⁴ lai²). |
| *na²-liao³-ch'ü⁴* | 拿了去 | to take away. |
| *na²-liao³-ch'ü⁴-liao³* | 拿了去了 | taken away. |
| *na²-min²-fu¹* | 拿民夫 | to press men to labour. |
| *na²-nieh¹* | 拿揑 | to scheme; to malinger. |
| *na²-pa¹* | 拿把 | to oppress. |
| *na²-pan¹* | 拿班 | the runners who arrest, boatswain. |
| *na²-pu⁴-chao³* | 拿不着 | unable to seize. |
| *na²-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 拿不起來 | can't lift. |
| *na²-pu⁴-chin⁴* | 拿不盡 | can't take them all at once. |
| *na²-pu⁴-chu⁴-ch'ien²* | 拿不住錢 | can't keep hold of cash. |
| *na²-pu⁴-ch'u¹* | 拿不出 | can't get it out. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *na²-pu⁴-hsia⁴* | 拿不下 | cannot take down. |
| *na²-pu⁴-kuan⁴* | 拿不慣 | not used to holding. |
| *na²-pu⁴-shang⁴* | 拿不上 | I cannot take up. |
| *na²-pu⁴-tao⁴* | 拿不到 | cannot arrest, e. g., a thief (tsei²). |
| *na²-pu⁴-tê²* | 拿不得 | should not be taken. |
| *na²-pu⁴-tung²* | 拿不動 | can't lift off the ground (t'i² liu¹). |
| *na²-pu⁴-wan²* | 拿不完 | can't take all. |
| *na²-shou³-tso²-tê²* | 拿手作得 | able to do. |
| *na²-ta⁴-chia⁴-êrh²* | 拿大價兒 | to overcharge (lan⁴ chang⁴). |
| *na²-ta⁴-tao¹* | 拿大刀 | to flourish the big cutlass (milit. |
| *na²-tao⁴* | 拿到 | to apprehend; to bring. [exam.). |
| *na²-tao¹-lai²* | 拿刀來 | fetch a knife. |
| *na²-tê²-chao²* | 拿得着 | able to seize. |
| *na²-ting⁴-chu³-i⁴* | 拿定主意 | to come to a decision. |
| *na²-tsei²* | 拿賊 | to apprehend a thief. |
| *na²-tsei²-ti¹* | 拿賊的 | a thief-catcher (pu³ pan¹). |
| *na²-tung¹-hsi¹-lai²* | 拿東西來 | to bring a thing. |
| *na²-tung¹-wang⁴hsi¹* | 拿東忘西 | to take up one thing and forget |
| *na²-wên⁴* | 拿問 | to seize and examine. [another. |
| *na²-ya¹* | 拿押 | to place under arrest. |
| *na²-wo³-ti¹-hsieh²* | 拿我的邪 | to find fault with me (tsei² pei⁴). |
| **NA³** *1002a* 哪 | 那814a610c | what? how? where? who? See na⁴. |
| *na³-êrh²-kuan³* | 那兒管 | what does he care? |
| *na³-êrh²-ni¹* | 那兒呢 | how is that; where is it? |
| *na³-êrh²-pu⁴* | 那兒不 | strong affirmative. |
| *na³-êrh²-ti¹* | 那兒的 | where? |
| *na³-êrh²-ti¹-hua⁴* | 那兒的話 | what sort of talk? nothing of the |
| *na³-hui²-mo⁴-shuo¹* | 那回沒說 | I *always* mentioned it. [kind. |
| *na³-i¹-ko⁴* | 那一個 | which one? M. 107. |
| *na³-lai²-ti¹* | 那來的 | whence come you? |
| *na³-li³* | 那裡 | where? whence? |
| *na³-li³-ch'ü⁴* | 那裡去 | where are you going? (來). |
| *na³-li³-chih¹-tao⁴* | 那裡知道 | how do you know? |
| *na³-li³-yeh³-yu³* | 那裡也有 | they are everywhere. |
| *na³-p'a⁴* | 那怕 | no matter if. |
| **NA⁴** *1002b* 那 | 那814a610 | that. See na³, cr. 這 this. |
| *na⁴-êrh²* | 那兒 | there. |
| *na⁴-ho²-yung⁴-shuo¹* | 那何用說 | that goes without saying. |
| *na⁴-hsieh¹* | 那些 | those. |
| *na⁴-hsieh¹-ko⁴* | 那些個 | those. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *na⁴-i³-chiu⁴-ti¹* | | 那已就的 | that is certain. |
| *na⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴-êrh²* | | 那一塊兒 | there, that place. |
| *na⁴-i³-ting⁴-ti¹* | | 那已定的 | that is certain. |
| *na⁴-i³-tsai⁴-ti¹* | | 那已在的 | that is certain. |
| *na⁴-ko⁴* | | 那個 | that. |
| *na⁴-k'uai⁴* | | 那塊 | that one, that piece; there. |
| *na⁴-li³* | | 那裡 | that place, there. M. 22. |
| *na⁴-mo¹* | | 那麼 | thus. |
| *na⁴-mo¹-yang⁴* | | 那麼樣 | thus, in that way (ju² tz'ŭ³). |
| *na⁴-pien¹* | | 那邊 | there. |
| *na⁴-yang⁴* | | 那樣 | that sort or style. |
| *na⁴-yeh³-hao³* | | 那也好 | that is the next best thing. |
| *na⁴ 1004c* | 糸 | 納815c611a | to give; to receive (shou⁴ na⁴). |
| *na⁴-chien⁴* | | 納諫 | to receive censure or reproof. |
| *na⁴-ch'ien²* | | 納錢 | to receive money; to pay money. |
| *na⁴-ch'ung³* | | 納寵 | to get a concubine (ch'ieh⁴). |
| *na⁴-fu²* | | 納福 | to enjoy happiness (hsiang³ fu²). |
| *na⁴-han³* | | 納喊 | to make a noise, hubbub (hsüan¹ |
| *na⁴-han³* | | 納罕 | to be surprised (ch'a⁴ i⁴). [jang³). |
| *na⁴-hsiang³* | | 納降 | to submit, to give in to (t'ou²hsiang² |
| *na⁴-hsiang³* | | 納餉 | to pay taxes (wan² liang²). |
| *na⁴-kung⁴* | | 納貢 | to pay tribute (chin⁴ kung⁴). |
| *na⁴-liang²* | | 納涼 | to take an airing (ch'êng² liang²). |
| *na⁴-liang²* | | 納糧 | to pay taxes (wan² liang²). |
| *na⁴-mên⁴* | | 納悶 | sorrowful, melancholy (yu¹ ch'ou²). |
| *na⁴-shui⁴* | | 納稅 | to pay duties (wan² shui⁴). |
| *na⁴ 1005a* | 手 才 | 捺816a611a | to press with the hand; to quilt. |
| *na⁴-ti³-tsu³* | | 捺底子 | to quilt the soles of shoes (fêng²). |
| *na⁴ 1004b* | 衣 | 衲816a611a | robe of Buddhist priests. |
| *na⁴-i¹* | | 衲衣 | same (chia¹ sha¹). |

[M. 312.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **NAI³** *1005b* | 辶 辵 | 乃816b612a | thereupon, now, so, however, but. |
| *nai³-fu⁴* | | 乃父 | your father, etc. (fu⁴ ch'in¹). |
| *nai³-jo⁴* | | 乃若 | as to, but as to. |
| *nai³-jo⁴-shih⁴* | | 乃若是 | but as it is. |
| *nai³-lang²* | | 乃郎 | a son, *his* son. |
| *nai³-shih⁴* | | 乃是 | but is, yes. |
| *nai³-tsu³* | | 乃祖 | your grandfather, etc. (yeh² yeh²). |
| *nai³ 1005c* | 女 | 奶816c613a | milk; the breast; to suckle. |
| *nai³* | | 嬭 | same (ju³). |
| *uai⁴-ch'a²* | | 嬭茶 | tea with milk in it (p'ao⁴ ch'a²). |
| *nai³-cho²-hai²-tsŭ³* | | 嬭着孩子 | suckling a child. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *nai³-chu¹* | 嬭猪 | a sucking pig. |
| *nai³-chüan³* | 嬭捲 | cream (below). |
| *nai³-ma¹-'rh²* | 嬭媽兒 | a wet-nurse. [birth). |
| *nai³-ming²* | 嬭名 | milk-name (given one month after |
| *nai³-mu³* | 嬭母 | wet-nurse. [respect. |
| *nai³-nai³* | 嬭嬭 | a paternal grandmother; a term of |
| *nai³-nai³-'rh²* | 嬭嬭兒 | a wife, a mother (Manchoo) (ma¹ |
| *nai³-niang²* | 嬭娘 | a wet-nurse (ju³ niang²). [ma¹). |
| *nai³-niu²* | 嬭牛 | a milch-cow, a cow. |
| *nai³-p'i²* | 嬭皮 | cream. |
| *nai³-ping³* | 嬭餅 | cheese. |
| *nai³-p'o²* | 嬭婆 | a wet-nurse. |
| *nai³-tou⁴-fu³* | 嬭豆腐 | cheese (niu² nai³ ping³). |
| *nai³-t'ou²* | 嬭頭 | the nipple of the breast. |
| *nai³-tzŭ³* | 嬭子 | the breasts, a wet nurse (ju³). |
| *nai³-yu²* | 嬭油 | butter (huang² yu²). |
| *nai³ 1006b* 乸 | 迺 817a612a | in; at. Same as 乃 nai. |
| *nai³-mi⁴* | 迺密 | thick; numerous. |
| **NAI⁴** *1006b* 大 奈 | 奈 817a613b | the crab-apple; a remedy, a particle. |
| *nai⁴-ho²* | 奈何 | how able to? unable to do. M. 541. |
| *nai⁴-ho²-ch'iao²* | 奈何橋 | No-Alternative Bridge in Hades. |
| *nai⁴-t'a¹-ho²* | 奈他何 | how able to manage him? |
| *nai⁴-wu²* | 奈無 | no help for it (wu² nai⁴). |
| *nai⁴ 1007a* 耐 | 耐 817b613c | patient; to bear. |
| *nai⁴-cho²* | 耐着 | patiently (k'uan¹ jung²). |
| *nai⁴-fan²* | 耐煩 | to put up with annoyance. [hui²). |
| *nai⁴-hsing⁴-êrh²* | 耐性兒 | a patient disposition (pai³ chê² pu⁴ |
| *nai⁴-jên³* | 耐忍 | to endure (jên³ nai⁴). |
| *nai⁴-k'ou³* | 耐口 | forbearing in language, etc. (k'uan¹ |
| *nai⁴-lêng³* | 耐冷 | to stand the cold. [tai⁴, t'un¹ shêng¹). |
| *nai⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 耐不住 | can't put up with (jên³ pu⁴ tê²). |
| *nai⁴-shih²* | 耐時 | to bear the ills of the time. |
| **NAN²** *1008c* 隹 難 | 難 818c614a | difficult, nan⁴ trouble (chien¹ nan²). |
| *nan²-chê³-pu⁴-hui⁴* | 難者不會 | it is hard if you do not know how. |
| *nan²-ch'êng²* | 難成 | hard to accomplish. |
| *nan²-chu⁴-liao³* | 難住了 | difficult; no remedy (mei² fa³ tzŭ³). |
| *nan²-ch'u⁴* | 難處 | difficulties (jung² i⁴). |
| *nan²-hsiung¹-nan²ti⁴* | 難兄難弟 | it is hard to be a younger or elder |
| *nan²-i³-ch'u¹-k'ou³* | 難以出口 | difficult to speak about. [brother. |
| *nan²-i³-hsiang¹-ch'u³* | 難以相處 | difficult to arrange (an¹ p'ai²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *nan²-i³-hui²-ta¹* | 難以回答 | difficult to answer (ta¹ ying¹). |
| *nan²-i³-ts'ê⁴-tu⁴* | 難以測度 | hard to comprehend. |
| *nan²-i³-wei²-ch'ing²* | 難以爲情 | you are too kind (mêng² ch'ing²). |
| *nan²-jên³* | 難忍 | difficult to bear. |
| *nan²-jung²* | 難容 | inexcusable (yüan² liang⁴, t'ui¹ [tz'ŭ²). |
| *nan²-k'an¹* | 難堪 | intolerable (nai⁴ pu⁴ chu⁴). |
| *nan²-k'an⁴* | 難看 | grievous to look at (ch'ou³ lou⁴). |
| *nan²-k'u³* | 難苦 | difficulty, distress (k'u³ nan²). |
| *nan²-kuo⁴* | 難過 | sad, in straits (yu¹ ch'ou²). |
| *nan²-li²-nan²-shê³* | 難離難捨 | hard to part with (shê³ pu⁴ tê²). |
| *nan²-miao²-nan²hua⁴* | 難描難畫 | cannot be pourtrayed. |
| *nan⁴min²t'ao²huang¹* | 難民逃荒 | distressed refugees (t'ao² nan⁴). |
| *nan²-ming²-pai²* | 難明白 | hard to understand. |
| *nan²-nien⁴* | 難念 | hard to think upon. |
| *nan²-pan⁴* | 難辦 | difficult to manage (chi⁴ shou³). |
| *nan²-pao³* | 難保 | can't guarantee (pu⁴ kan³). |
| *nan²-pu⁴-chu⁴-t'a¹* | 難不住他 | can't trouble him (lao² tung⁴). |
| *nan²-shang⁴-nan²* | 難上難 | extreme difficulty (chi² nan⁴). |
| *nan²-shih⁴* | 難事 | a difficult affair. |
| *nan²-shou⁴* | 難受 | hard to bear, distressed (hsin¹ li³ |
| *nan²-shuo¹* | 難說 | it is hard to say. [nan² shou⁴). |
| *nan²-tang¹* | 難當 | hard to bear; difficult to do. |
| *nan²-tao⁴* | 難道 | you don't mean to say? M. 444. |
| *nan²-tao⁴-shuo¹* | 難道說 | same. [han³). |
| *nan²-tê²* | 難得 | difficult to obtain; seldom (hsi¹ |
| *nan²-tê²-hên³* | 難得很 | very difficult (pu⁴ jung² i⁴). |
| *nan²-t'ing¹* | 難聽 | hard or disagreeable to hear (pu⁴ |
| *nan²-ts'ê⁴* | 難測 | hard to fathom. [chung¹ t.). |
| *nan²-tso⁴* | 難做 | difficult to do. [sê⁴). |
| *nan²-tsou³* | 難走 | bad travelling, difficult to go (lu⁴ |
| *nan²-wei²* | 難爲 | to molest, to oppress, difficult to do. |
| *nan²-wei²-ch'ing²* | 難爲情 | you are too kind &c. [chia⁴). |
| *nan²-wei²-ni³-la²* | 難爲你喇 | I am troubling you too much! (lao² |
| *nan²-wên⁴* | 難聞 | hard or disagreeable to hear. |
| *nan²-yang³-huo²* | 難養活 | very poor (p'in² han²). |
| *nan² 1007b* † | 南 817o614b | south. [nan² chên¹). |
| *nan²-ch'ê¹* | 南車 | the compass (ting⁴ nan² chên¹, chih² |
| *nan²chêng¹pei³chan⁴* | 南爭北戰 | constantly quarreling with neigh- |
| *nan²-chi²* | 南極 | the south pole. [bors. |
| *nan²-ch'iang¹-pei³-* | 南腔北調 | a foreign brogue (ching¹ ch'iang¹). |
| *nan²-ching¹* [*tiao⁴* | 南京 | Nanking (chin¹ ling²). |
| *nan²-chiu³* | 南酒 | wine from Shaohsing (shao¹ chiu³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *nan²-fang¹* | 南方 | the southern regions. |
| *nan²-hsi²* | 南席 | a feast of southern delicacies (shan¹ |
| *nan²-hsueh²* | 南學 | a school. [chên¹ hai³ wei⁴). |
| *nan²-k'o¹-mêng⁴* | 南柯夢 | a day-dream (tso⁴ mêng⁴). |
| *nan²-kua¹* | 南瓜 | a sort of melon (hsi¹ kua¹). |
| *nan²-kuo³* | 南餜 | pastry (tien³ hsin¹. mien⁴ shih²). |
| *nan²-lao²* | 南牢 | a prison (chien¹ lao², yü⁴ lao²). |
| *nan²-man²-tsŭ³* | 南蠻子 | southern barbarians (yeh³ jên², yeh³ |
| *nan²-mên²* | 南門 | south gate. [man²). |
| *nan²-mien⁴* | 南面 | facing the south; the emperor. |
| *nan²-pei³* | 南北 | north and south (as we say). |
| *nan²-pên¹-pei³-p'ao³* | 南奔北跑 | to hurry hither and thither (pên¹ lai² |
| *nan²-pien¹* | 南邊 | the south side. [pên¹ ch'ŭ⁴). |
| *nan²-sha¹-pei³-chan⁴* | 南殺北戰 | furiously slaying (one's enemies). |
| *nan²-tou⁴-fu³* | 南豆腐 | southern bean-curd. |
| *nan²-wu¹* | 南巫 | exorcist (wu¹ p'o²). [ta⁴ ch'ên²). |
| *nan²-yang²-ta⁴ch'ên²* | 南洋大臣 | Super. of Southern Trade (pei⁴ yang² |
| *nan²-ying¹pei³ch'iu²* | 南營北求 | in straits for money (tung¹ k'uang². |
| *nan² 1009c* 田 | 男 819b614b | male (mu³ p'in³). |
| *nan²-chüeh²* | 男爵 | fifth title of nobility, a baron. |
| *nan²-êrh²* | 男兒 | a male child (t'ung²). |
| *nan²-fu⁴* | 男婦 | men and women (yin¹ yang²). |
| *nan²-hsing⁴* | 男性 | masculine nature. |
| *nan²-hun¹-nü³-chia⁴* | 男婚女嫁 | man marries, woman is married. |
| *nan²-jên²* | 男人 | a man; a husband (hsiung² tz'ŭ²). |
| *nan²-kêng¹-nü³ chih¹* | 男耕女織 | men till and women weave. |
| *nan²-nan²-nü³-nü³* | 男男女女 | men and women. |
| *nan²-nü³* | 男女 | male and female (kung¹ mu³ lia²). |
| *nan²-nü³-hun⁴-tsa²* | 男女混雜 | promiscuous mingling of sexes. |
| *nan²-nü³-yu³-pieh²* | 男女有別 | a fundamental difference in sexes. |
| *nan²nü³p'ing²ch'üan²* | 男女平權 | equality of sexes N. |
| *nan²-nü³t'ung²hsiao⁴* | 男女同校 | co-education N. |
| *nan²pan⁴nü³chuang¹* | 男扮女妝 | men dressed in women's clothes. |
| *nan²-sê⁴* | 男色 | sodomy (chi¹ chien¹). |
| *nan²-tao⁴-nü³ch'ang¹* | 男盜女娼 | bad children (reviling). |
| *nan²-tso³-nü³-yu⁴* | 男左女右 | male on left, female on right. |
| *nan²-ts'ai²-nü³-mao⁴* | 男才女貌 | male clever and female pretty |
| *nan²-t'ung²* | 男童 | a boy. [(couple). |
| *nan²-tsŭ³* | 男子 | a boy, a male. |
| *nan²-tsŭ³-han⁴* | 男子漢 | a brave fellow. |
| *nan²-yin¹* | 男陰 | the male generative organ. |
| *nan² 1008b* 木 | 楠 818b614c | a kind of cedar, camphor tree. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *nan²-mu⁴* | | 楠木 | same. |
| *nan² 1008b* | 口 | 喃818b615a | to chatter (ku¹ nang¹). |
| *nan²-ni²* | | 喃呢 | same. |
| **NAN³** (*tsŭ*) *8a* | 虫 | 蝻6b615b | immature locusts (ma³ cha³). |
| *nan³ 7c* | 口 | 啗6a621c | to gobble up. Also *an¹*. |
| *nan³ 1008b* | 手 | 揇 | grasp, span. |
| [*1033a* 口 | | | |
| **NANG¹** (*nung*) | | 噥837c642b | to mutter; jargon. |
| *nang¹-nang¹* | | 噥噥 | same (tu¹ nung¹). |
| **NANG²** *1010b* | 口 | 囊820a615a | a purse, a bag (hsing² nang²). |
| *nang²-ch'ing⁴* | | 囊罄 | empty purse. |
| *nang²-chung¹* | | 囊中 | in a bag (chin³ nang²). |
| *nuug²-p'ao⁴* | | 囊泡 | spongy, porous (hsüan¹). |
| *nang²-tai⁴* | | 囊袋 | a money-bag (pu⁴ tai⁴). |
| [手才攮 | | | |
| **NANG³** *1010c* | | 攮820b615c | to thrust in, to fill. |
| *nang³-ssŭ³-jên²* | | 攮死人 | stabbed to death (tz'ŭ⁴ sha¹). |
| *nang³ 1033b* | 食 | 饟838b642b | to gorge, gobble. |
| *nang³-sang³* | | 饟搡 | same (t'un¹ hsia⁴). |
| **NANG⁴** *1010c* | 鼻 | 齉820b615c | a stoppage of the nose; a nasal twang. |
| *nang⁴-pi²-tsŭ³* | | 齉鼻子 | same (pi² sai¹). |
| **NAO¹** *1011b* 心 † | | 㥄 ○ ○ | worthless. |
| **NAO²** *1010c* 手才揈 | | 撓820b617b | to scratch; to fidget, to twist; to vex. |
| *nao²-cho²* | | 撓着 | fidgetting or fingering (tso⁴ li⁴ pu⁴ an¹). |
| *nao²-hsin¹* | | 撓心 | to disturb the mind. |
| *nao²-luan⁴* | | 撓亂 | to pervert; to disturb (jao³ luan⁴). |
| *nao²-p'o⁴* | | 撓破 | to scratch and tear (k'uai³ p'o⁴). |
| *nao²-t'ou²* | | 撓頭 | to scratch the head (chua¹ êrh³ nao² sai¹). |
| *nao²-ts'ai⁴* | | 撓菜 | to scrape vegetables. |
| *nao²-yang³* | | 撓癢 | to scratch an itch (k'uai³). |
| *nao² 1011a* | 金 | 鐃820c616a | small cymbals (t'ung² po¹). |
| *nao²-kou¹* | | 鐃鈎 | a double pronged hook. |
| *nao²-po⁴* | | 鐃鈸 | small cymbals. |
| **NAO³** *1011b* 心 † | | 惱821a617a | vexation, trouble (nu⁴). |
| *nao³-ch'i⁴* | | 惱氣 | same. |
| *nao³-hên⁴* | | 惱恨 | spite; bother! curse! (ch'i⁴ luan⁴ pêng⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *nao³-nu⁴* | 惱怒 | extreme anger (shêng¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *nao³-shui²* | 惱誰 | with whom are you angry? (nu⁴ |
| *nao³-tsai⁴-hsin¹-li³* | 惱在心裡 | irritation inside. [ch'ung¹ ch'ung¹). |
| *nao³ 1011c* 肉 | 腦821a617a | brains; glossy; soft; camphor. |
| *nao³-chiang¹* | 腦漿 | brains (k'u¹ lou³ ku³). |
| *nao³-chih⁴-min³huo²* | 腦質敏活 | mental activity N. |
| *nao³-chin¹* | 腦筋 | brain (ssŭ¹ hsiang³). |
| *nao³-hai³* | 腦海 | brains as organ of mind. |
| *nao³-kai⁴* | 腦蓋 | the cranium (lou³ ku³). |
| *nao³-kua¹-tsŭ³* | 腦瓜子 | the head (t'ou² nao³). |
| *nao³-li⁴* | 腦力 | brain power. |
| *nao³-ping⁴* | 腦病 | brain-trouble. |
| *nao³-mên²-tsŭ³* | 腦門子 | the forehead (o²). |
| *nao³-tai⁴* | 腦袋 | "brain-bag." the head. |
| *nao³-tai⁴-t'êng²* | 腦袋疼 | the head-ache. |
| *nao³-tsŭ³* | 腦子 | the brains. |
| *nao³-wang³* | 腦網 | brains, as organ of mind. |
| *nao³ 1011b* 玉 | 瑙821a617b | the carnelian, agate (ma³ nao³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NAO⁴** *1011c* 門 | 鬧821b617a | bustle, noise, to scold. |
| *nao⁴-chi¹-huang¹* | 鬧飢荒 | to make a disturbance (jao⁴ luan⁴). |
| *nao⁴-chiao⁴* | 鬧教 | to make trouble with the missions. |
| *nao⁴-cho²-wan⁴* | 鬧着玩 | playing the fool. |
| *nao⁴-ch'u¹-shih⁴-lai²* | 鬧出事來 | to create a disturbance (niang⁴ ch'u¹. |
| *nao⁴-chung¹* | 鬧鐘 | an alarm-clock (hsiang³ chung¹). |
| *nao⁴-fêng¹-ch'ao²* | 鬧風潮 | to raise a disturbance. |
| *nao⁴-hsi⁴* | 鬧戲 | improper plays (farces, etc.) (yin² |
| *nao⁴-huai⁴-liao³* | 鬧壞了 | spoiled (nung⁴ huai⁴). [hsi⁴). |
| *nao⁴-ko⁴-mo⁴-lien³* | 鬧個沒臉 | lost "face" (tiu¹ lien³). |
| *nao⁴-kuei³* | 鬧鬼 | to lie; to deceive (sa¹ huang³). |
| *nao⁴-kung¹-ming¹* | 鬧功名 | to work for a degree (kung¹ shu¹). |
| *nao⁴-luan⁴-tsŭ³* | 鬧亂子 | to make a disturbance (sa¹ yeh²). |
| *nao⁴-p'i²-ch'i⁴* | 鬧脾氣 | to exhibit temper (shih³ p'i² ch'i⁴). |
| *nao⁴-sang³-tsŭ³* | 鬧嗓子 | a sore-throat epidemic (wên¹ i⁴). |
| *nao⁴-shih⁴* | 鬧市 | a busy market (jê⁴ nao⁴). |
| *nao⁴-shih⁴* | 鬧事 | to create a disturbance. |
| *nao⁴-tê²-hsiung¹* | 鬧的兇 | to make a fearful row (jê⁴ lüan⁴). |
| *nao⁴-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴* | 鬧得利害 | same. |
| *nao⁴-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴* | 鬧天氣 | unseasonable weather (fêng¹t'iao²). |
| *nao⁴-tu⁴-tsŭ³* | 鬧肚子 | bowel trouble (p'ao³ tu⁴). |
| *nao⁴-tung⁴-fang²* | 鬧洞房 | chaffing the bride at weddings. |
| *nao⁴-wan²* | 鬧玩 | to play, to romp (wan² shua³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *nao⁴-yao¹-ching¹* | 鬧妖精 | the spooks are about (kuai⁴ yao¹). |
| *nao⁴ (tzŭ) 1011b* 石 | 硇821a617a | impure sal-ammoniac. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NEI⁴** *1012c* 入 | 內822a618a | inside, included in (li³). |
| *nei⁴-chai³* | 內宅 | inner apartments (kuei¹ ko², k'un³ |
| *nei⁴-chêng⁴* | 內政 | home administration. [nei⁴). |
| *nei⁴-chien⁴* | 內監 | eunuchs (lao³ kung¹). [side. |
| *nei⁴-chih²* | 內姪 | cousins or nephews by the mother's |
| *nei⁴-chih²-nü³* | 內姪女 | cousins or nieces by the mother's |
| *nei⁴-ch'in¹* | 內親 | wife's relations (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴). [side. |
| *nei⁴-chu⁴* | 內助 | your wife (cho¹ ching¹). [chien¹). |
| *nei⁴-chung¹* | 內中 | in the midst, among them (chung¹ |
| *nei⁴-hang²* | 內行 | versed in the secrets of a business. |
| *nei⁴-ho²-wai⁴-shun⁴* | 內和外順 | friendly on all sides. |
| *nei⁴-hsiang⁴* | 內相 | a eunuch, eunuchs (see above). |
| *nei⁴-hsin¹* | 內心 | the heart (hsin¹ ch'ang²). |
| *nei⁴-jên²* | 內人 | a wife, my wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³). |
| *nei⁴-jung¹* | 內容 | contents (of book). |
| *nei⁴-kang¹-wai⁴-jou²* | 內剛外柔 | velvet glove on iron hand. |
| *nei⁴-ko²* | 內閣 | a privy councillor. M. 134 O. |
| *nei⁴-k'o¹* | 內科 | internal practice, physic (wai⁴ k'o¹). |
| *nei⁴-kuei⁴* | 內櫃 | the back part of the shop (p'u⁴ |
| *nei⁴-kung¹* | 內公 | a eunuch, eunuchs (yen¹). [tzŭ³). |
| *nei⁴-kung¹* | 內宮 | in the palace (huang² kung¹). |
| *uei⁴-li³* | 內裏 | within; the particulars. |
| *nei⁴-mu⁴* | 內幕 | behind the scenes. |
| *nei⁴-nang²* | 內囊 | private affairs; one's family. |
| *nei⁴-ping⁴* | 內病 | internal disease. [ners (Manchoos). |
| *nei⁴-san¹-ch'i²* | 內三旗 | Household Division of the three ban- |
| *nei⁴-shang¹-ping⁴* | 內傷病 | internal disease. |
| *nei⁴-shên⁴* | 內腎 | kidneys (wai⁴ shên⁴). |
| *nei⁴-shih²* | 內石 | barrenness in women (shih² t'ai¹). |
| *nei⁴-shih⁴* | 內侍 | a eunuch. |
| *nei⁴-shih⁴-ch'ên²* | 內侍臣 | chamberlain (yü⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *nei⁴-shih⁴* | 內室 | a bedchamber (wo⁴ fang²). |
| *nei⁴-shu⁴* | 內豎 | a domestic; a eunuch. |
| *nei⁴-ti⁴* | 內弟 | wife's younger brother. |
| *nei⁴-ti⁴* | 內地 | inland, the interior. |
| *nei⁴-ti⁴-hui⁴* | 內地會 | China Inland Mission. |
| *nei⁴-ti⁴-chü¹-min²* | 內地居民 | natives. |
| *nei⁴-ts'ai* | 內才 | a theorist, not a practical man. |
| *nei⁴-tzŭ³* | 內子 | a courtier's wife, my wife. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *nei⁴-wai⁴* | 內外 | in and out, native and foreign. |
| *nei⁴-wai⁴-liang³-k'o¹* | 內外兩科 | physic and surgery (i¹ tao⁴). |
| *nei⁴-wu¹* | 內屋 | an inner chamber. |
| *nei⁴-wu⁴* | 內務 | domestic, home affairs. |
| *nei⁴-wu⁴-fu³* | 內務府 | a *yamén* to supply goods to palace. |
| *nei⁴-wu⁴-pu⁴* | 內務部 | Board of Interior. |
| *nei⁴-ying⁴* | 內應 | traitors (in camp, etc.) (chien¹ o⁴). |
| *nei⁴-yu⁴-wai⁴-huan⁴* | 內憂外患 | troubles within and without. |
| [女 嫩 | | |
| **NÊN⁴** *(nun) 1013c* | 嫩 822c642a | tender, soft; young; small (ying⁴). |
| *nên⁴-ch'iao⁴ch'iao⁴ti¹* | 嫩俏俏的 | soft, fresh, youthful (jou² nên⁴). |
| *nên⁴-hsi⁴* | 嫩細 | small and delicate (chiao¹ nên⁴). |
| *nên⁴-jou⁴* | 嫩肉 | tender meat (yang² jou⁴). |
| *nên⁴-ku³-t'ou²* | 嫩骨頭 | small bones. |
| *nên⁴-p'i²* | 嫩皮 | soft fur or skin. |
| *nên⁴-sê⁴* | 嫩色 | a delicate tint or colour (yen² sê⁴). |
| *nên⁴-shou³* | 嫩手 | soft hands. |
| *nên⁴-ya²* | 嫩芽 | delicate shoots. |
| **NÊNG²** *1014a* 內 能 | 能 822a616a | able to, ability (hui⁴) S. |
| *nêng²-chê²-pu⁴-wan¹* | 能拆不灣 | can break, not bend. |
| *nêng²-chê³-to¹-lao²* | 能者多勞 | the capable man has most to do. |
| *nêng²ch'ia¹hui⁴suan⁴* | 能掐會算 | possessing mathematical ability. |
| *nêng²ch'ih¹nêng²ho¹* | 能吃能喝 | able to eat and drink. |
| *nêng²-ch'ü¹-nêng²-* | 能屈能伸 | may bend and may straiten. |
| *nêng²-i³* [*shên¹* | 能以 | able to. |
| *nêng²-jên²* | 能人 | an able person (chung¹ yung⁴). |
| *nêng²-kan⁴* | 能幹 | power, ability (ts'ai² kan⁴). |
| *nêng²-kou⁴* | 能彀 | can, able to. |
| *nêng²-li⁴* | 能力 | ability. |
| *nêng²-nai⁴* | 能耐 | quality of enduring. |
| *nêng²-shih⁴* | 能事 | able to manage affairs (pan⁴ shih⁴). |
| *nêng²-shuo¹* | 能說 | able to talk (k'ou³ ts'ai²). |
| *nêng²-shuo¹-hui⁴tao⁴* | 能說會道 | same. |
| *nêng²-suan⁴* | 能算 | able to calculate (suan⁴ p'an²). |
| *nêng²ta⁴nêng²hsiao³* | 能大能小 | capable of expansion and contraction. |
| *nêng²-tao⁴* | 能道 | eloquent (tsui³ ch'iao³). |
| *nêng²-wei²* | 能爲 | ability, talent (ts'ai² fên⁴). |
| *nêng²-yu³-chi¹-ho²* | 能有幾何 | how many can there be? (to¹ shao³). |
| *nêng²-yüan²* | 能員 | an able official (kan⁴ yüan²). |
| *nêng² 1014b* 水 ? | 濃 838a642a | mud, muddy, thick. See nung². |
| *nêng²-ch'a²* | 濃茶 | strong tea (yen⁴ ch'a²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *nêng²-shui⁴* | 濃睡 | a deep or sound sleep (ch'ên² shui⁴). |
| *nêng²-tan⁴* | 濃淡 | thick and thin (of liquids). |
| *nêng²-t'ang¹* | 濃湯 | thick soup (ch'ou²). |
| *nêng²-yü³* | 濃雨 | heavy rain (ta⁴ yü³). |
| *nêng²* (*nung*) *1014b* | 膿 838a643b | matter, corruption, pus. |
| *nêng²-ch'uang¹* 肉 | 膿瘡 | an abscess (chang³ ch'uang¹). |
| *nêng²-chung³* | 膿腫 | a purulent sore, an ulcer. |
| *nêng²-hsieh³* | 膿血 | purulent matter (liu² hsieh³). |
| *nêng²-pao¹* | 膿胞 | a pustule filled with matter. |
| *nêng²-shui³* | 膿水 | pus. |
| [水 氵 | | |
| **NÊNG⁴**(*ning*)*1014b* | 濘 832c637c | muddy, sloppy (ni² nêng⁴). |
| **NI¹** *1014c* 口 | 呢 823b630a | interrogative final particle; if. M. |
| *ni¹-jung²-hsien⁴* | 呢絨線 | woollen yarn (to¹lo²ni¹). [43, 237. |
| **NI²** *1015a* 水 坭 堅 | 泥 823b630b | mud, bigoted; rotten. |
| *ni²-chi⁴* | 泥屐 | mud-clogs or pattens (hsieh², hsüeh¹. |
| *ni²-ch'iang²* | 泥牆 | a mud wall; to plaster a wall (man⁴). |
| *ni²-chin¹* | 泥金 | gilding; splashed with gold. |
| *ni²-ch'iu¹* | 泥鰍 | fresh-water eel (shan⁴ yü²). |
| *ni²-huang²* | 泥黃 | ochre yellow. |
| *ni²-jên²* | 泥人 | clay figures of people. |
| *ni²-lu⁴* | 泥路 | a muddy road. |
| *ni²-man⁴* | 泥鏝 | a plasterer's trowel. [ni²). |
| *ni²-nêng⁴* | 泥濘 | muddy, impassable with mud (wu¹ |
| *ni²-ou³* | 泥偶 | clay images (ou³ hsiang⁴). |
| *ni²-pi⁴* | 泥壁 | a mud wall (p'i¹ ch'ang²). |
| *ni²-shui³* | 泥水 | mud and water, muddy water. |
| *ni²-shui³-chiang⁴* | 泥水匠 | a mason, bricklayer. |
| *ni²shui³chuang¹chia¹* | 泥水莊稼 | the dirty farmer (ts'un¹ chuang¹). |
| *ni²-shui³-huo²* | 泥水活 | mason's work (shui³ mu⁴). |
| *ni²-su⁴-ti¹* | 泥塑的 | formed of clay (an image). |
| *ni²-t'ai¹* | 泥貽 | mud idol (ou³ hsiang⁴). |
| *ni²-tao¹* | 泥刀 | a trowel (mo³ tzŭ³). |
| *ni²-t'u³* | 泥土 | dirt, mud (t'u³ p'i¹). |
| *ni²-wa³-chiang⁴* | 泥瓦匠 | a bricklayer (lei³ ch'iang²). |
| *ni² 1015c* 土 | 坭 824b630b | mud (same as 泥). |
| *ni²-chuan¹* | 坭甎 | unburnt bricks, adobe (p'i¹). |
| *ni²-pan³* | 坭板 | a trowel. |
| *ni²-p'i¹* | 坭坯 | unburnt bricks, adobe (t'u³ p'i¹). |
| *ni²-shui³-chiang⁴* | 坭水匠 | a bricklayer or plasterer. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ni²-t'u³* | | 坭土 | dirt, mud. |
| *ni² 1014c* | 尸 | 尼823b630a | to stop. |
| *ni²-ch'iu¹-shan¹* | | 尼邱山 | the mountain where Confucius was born. |
| *ni²-ku¹* | | 尼姑 | a Buddhist nun (ho² shang⁴). |
| *ni²-ku¹-an¹* | | 尼姑庵 | nunnery (fo² yeh²). |
| *ni²-sêng²* | | 尼僧 | a Buddhist nun. |
| *ni² 677c* | 人 | 倪 | S. Also i². |
| **NI³** *1016a* | 人 | 你824b630c | you, thou (êrh³). |
| *ni³-chê⁴-ko⁴-jên²* | | 你這個人 | you (severe). |
| *ni³-chiao⁴-ho²-ming²* | | 你叫何名 | what is your name? (kuei⁴ hsing⁴). |
| *ni³-ching⁴-wo³-ai⁴* | | 你敬我愛 | mutual respect (pi³ tz'ü³ hsiang¹). |
| *ni³-hsing⁴-shên⁴-ma¹* | | 你姓甚麼 | what is your name? (kuei⁴). |
| *ni³-k'an⁴-cho²-pa⁴* | | 你看着罷 | just as you like (sui² pien⁴). |
| *ni³-ken¹-ch'ien²* | | 你跟前 | your sons (ling⁴ lang²). |
| *ni³-ko⁴-jên²* | | 你各人 | you yourself (tzŭ⁴ chi³). |
| *ni³-k'uai⁴-ch'ü⁴* | | 你快去 | you go quickly (kan³ chin³). |
| *ni³-lao³* | | 你老 | my good sir (ko² hsia⁴). |
| *ni³-lao³-jên²-chia¹* | | 你老人家 | you, venerable sir! (lao³ fu¹ tzŭ³). |
| *ni³-mên¹* | | 你們 | you (plural) (êrh³ têng³). |
| *ni³-mên¹-chung⁴jên²* | | 你們衆人 | all you people (chu¹ wei⁴). |
| *ni³mên¹hsien¹shêng¹* | | 你們先生 | your master. |
| *ni³-mên¹-lia³* | | 你們倆 | you two, both of you. |
| *ni³-mên¹-ti¹* | | 你們的 | your, yours (tsan¹ mên¹). |
| *ni³-na⁴* | | 你納 | you sir (nin² na⁴). |
| *ni³-ti¹* | | 你的 | your, yours. |
| *ni³-pu⁴-hsiao³-tê²* | | 你不曉得 | you don't know (pu⁴ chih¹ tao⁴). |
| *ni³-tsou³-pa⁴* | | 你走罷 | you go! |
| *ni³-tung¹-wo³-hsi¹* | | 你東我西 | estranged people avoid each other (li² chien⁴). |
| *ni³-wo³* | | 你我 | you and I (tsan¹ mên¹). |
| *ni³-wo³-pu⁴-tui⁴* | | 你我不對 | you and I don't agree. |
| *ni³-yen²-wo³-yü³* | | 你言我語 | conversation (hsü⁴ t'an²). |
| *ni³ 677b* | 手 | 擬556c280a | to intend; to decide. See i². |
| *ni³-chun³-liao³* | | 擬准了 | decided to allow it (ting⁴ kuei¹). |
| *ni³-i⁴* | | 擬議 | to propose, to decide (i⁴). |
| *ni²-pi³* | | 擬筆 | to write at pleasure (sui² pien⁴). |
| *ni³-ting⁴* | | 擬定 | to decide, to settle (shang¹ i⁴). |
| *ni³-t'o³* | | 擬妥 | same (t'o³ tang¹). |
| *ni³-tsou⁴* | | 擬奏 | settle a case and report to throne. |
| *ni³-tsui⁴-ming²* | | 擬罪名 | to fix punishment (hsing² fa²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **NI⁴** *1016b* 水 氵 弋 | 溺 | 824c635c | foolish; to fall in. See *niao⁴*. |
| *ni⁴-ai⁴* | 溺愛 | | foolishly fond of (ch'ih² ch'ing²). |
| *ni⁴-chiu³* | 溺酒 | | fond of drink (tsui⁴ chiu³). |
| *ni⁴-hsin⁴-ku³-kuai⁴* | 溺信古怪 | | superstitious (mi² hsin⁴). |
| *ni⁴-nü³* | 溺女 | | to drown daughters (tzŭ³ nü³). |
| *ni⁴-pi⁴* | 溺斃 | | drowned. |
| *ni⁴-shui³* | 溺水 | | to be drowned (yen¹ ssŭ³). |
| *ni⁴-ssŭ³* | 溺死 | | to drown; infanticide by drowning. |
| *ni⁴-yü²-ming²-li⁴* | 溺於名利 | | occupied only with wealth and |
| *ni⁴-yü²-ai⁴* | 溺於愛 | | excessive love. [fame. |
| *ni⁴-yü²-sê⁴* | 溺於色 | | very licentious (chien¹ yin²). |
| *ni⁴ 1017a* 辵 | 逆 | 825b636b | disobedient, contrary to. [tao⁴). |
| *ni⁴-fei³* | 逆匪 | | rebels, banditti, etc. (fei³ lei⁴, ch'iang² |
| *ni⁴-fêng¹* | 逆風 | | a contrary wind (ting³ fêng¹). |
| *ni⁴-liao⁴* | 逆料 | | to anticipate (ts'un³ to⁴, ku⁴ liang²). |
| *ni⁴-liao⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴* | 逆料不到 | | cannot be conjectured (ts'ai¹). |
| *ni⁴-liu²* | 逆流 | | against the stream (ting³ liu²). |
| *ni⁴-lün²* | 逆倫 | | parricide, incest, etc. (wü³ lün²). |
| *ni⁴-t'ien¹-che³-wang²* | 逆天者亡 | | those who oppose Heaven perish. |
| *ni⁴-tu⁴* | 逆度 | | to consider beforehand (tu⁴ liang⁴). |
| *ni⁴-tzŭ³* | 逆子 | | a rebellious son (wu³ ni⁴ pu⁴ hsiao⁴). |
| *ni⁴ 1016b* 匸 | 匿 | 824c635a | to hide; to abscond. |
| *ni⁴-hên⁴-tsai⁴-hsin¹* | 匿恨在心 | | secret resentment (shêng¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *ni⁴-ming²* [*t'ieh¹* | 匿名 | | to conceal the name (hsing⁴ m.). |
| *ni⁴-ming²-chieh¹-* | 匿名揭帖 | | an anonymous placard. |
| *ni⁴-ming²-hsin⁴* | 匿名信 | | an anonymous letter (yin³ ming²). |
| *ni⁴-pi⁴* | 匿避 | | to avoid; to lie concealed. |
| *ni⁴-sang¹* | 匿喪 | | official hiding death of parents. |
| *ni⁴-tao⁴-wei²-ch'ieh⁴* | 匿盜爲竊 | | concealed robbery is theft (ch'ieh⁴). |
| *ni⁴-ts'ang²* | 匿藏 | | to conceal (yin³ ts'ang², chê¹ pi⁴). |
| *ni⁴-wei¹* | 匿微 | | same. |
| *ni⁴-yüan⁴* | 匿怨 | | to harbour hate (man² yüan⁴). |
| *ni⁴ 1017b* 肉 | 膩 | 825c631c | fat, glossy (p'ang⁴, fei²). |
| *ni⁴-fan²* | 膩煩 | | disgusted with (yen⁴ hsien², tsêng¹). |
| *ni⁴-hsi⁴* | 膩細 | | glossy, fine, smooth (kuang¹ liang⁴). |
| *ni⁴ (tzŭ) 1018a* 彖 [女 | 䝉 | 826a636b | Chinese putty. |
| **NIANG²** *1018a* | 娘 | 826a631a | a mother, any woman (mu³ ch'in¹, |
| *niang²-chia¹* | 娘家 | | a wife's family. [niang²). |
| *niang²-êrh²-lia³* | 娘兒倆 | | mother and daughter. |
| *niang²-'rh²-mên¹* | 娘兒們 | | women, a women (fu⁴ tao⁴). |
| *niang²-niang²* | 娘娘 | | ladies, woman (nü³ chieh⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *niang²-niang²-miao⁴* | 娘娘廟 | the Grandam Temple (nai³ nai³). |
| *niang²-tsŭ³* | 娘子 | a female either married or not, a wife. |
| **NIANG⁴** *1018c* 酉 | 釀826c631c | to excite, to ferment (fa¹ chiao⁴). |
| *niang⁴-chien³* | 釀奸 | to foment conspiracy (mou² p'an⁴). |
| *niang⁴-chiu³* | 釀酒 | to ferment or make wine. |
| *niang⁴-ch'u¹-jên²-[ming⁴* | 釀出人命 | resulted in a murder (ming⁴ an⁴). |
| *niang⁴-ch'u¹ shih⁴ lai²* | 釀出事來 | resulted in trouble (nao⁴ ch'u¹). |
| *niang⁴-huo⁴* | 釀禍 | to bring on woe or misery (tzŭ¹shih⁴. |
| *niang⁴-mi⁴* | 釀蜜 | bee makes honey (mi⁴ fêng¹). |
| **NIAO⁴** *1019a* 鳥 | 鳥826c632a | a bird, birds generally (ch'iao³, fei¹ [ch'in²). Rad. 196. |
| *niao³-chi⁴* | 鳥跡 | fancy style of writing (hsieh³). |
| *niao³-ch'iang¹* | 鳥鎗 | a fowling piece. |
| *niao³-chiao⁴-huan⁴* | 鳥叫喚 | the singing of a bird (ming²). |
| *niao³-ling²* | 鳥翎 | bird's quill. |
| *niao³-luan³* | 鳥卵 | a bird's egg (hsia⁴ tan⁴, pao⁴ tan⁴). |
| *niao³-ming²* | 鳥鳴 | the cry of a bird. |
| *niao-shou⁴* | 鳥獸 | birds and beasts (tsou³ shou⁴). |
| *niao³-tan⁴* | 鳥蛋 | bird's egg. |
| *niao³-wo¹* | 鳥窩 | a bird's nest (ch'ao² wo¹). |
| **NIAO⁴** *1019b* 水 犬 | 溺824c635c | urine; to pass urine. See *ni⁴*. |
| *niao⁴-sui¹* | 溺尿 | same (hsiao³ pien⁴). |
| *niao⁴ 1019b* 尸 | 尿827b632c | urine; to pass urine. See *sui¹*. |
| *niao⁴-chieh²* | 尿結 | strangury (or 淋). [niao⁴). |
| *niao⁴-ch'uang²* | 尿床 | to wet the bed (as children, etc.) (i¹ |
| *niao⁴-hu²* | 尿壺 | a chamber utensil (pieh¹ tzŭ³, yeh⁴ |
| *niao⁴-kang¹* | 尿缸 | a urinal. [hu²). |
| *niao⁴-k'ang⁴* | 尿炕 | to wet the bed (as children, etc.). |
| *niao⁴-k'êng¹* | 尿坑 | a urinal. |
| *niao⁴-pao¹* | 尿胞 | the bladder (p'ang² kuang¹). |
| *niao⁴-p'ên²* | 尿盆 | a chamber utensil. |
| *niao⁴-sha¹* | 尿沙 | gravel (lin² chêng⁴). |
| *niao⁴-t'ung³* | 尿桶 | a urinal, a urine tub. |
| **NIEH¹** *1020a* 手才 | 揑827c633a | to hold with the fingers; to rub, to [knead. |
| *nieh¹-ch'êng¹-kuan¹-[jên²* | 揑稱官人 | falsely pose as an official. |
| *nieh¹-cho³* | 揑着 | holding in the fingers. |
| *nieh¹-i¹-pa¹-han⁴* | 揑一把汗 | in a state of alarm (ch'u¹ han⁴). |
| *nieh¹-ni²-ti¹* | 揑泥的 | worker in clay. |
| *nieh¹-nung⁴* | 揑弄 | to mould, to knead. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *nieh*[1]*-pao*[4] [*chiao*[3] | 揑報 | to forge a statement. |
| *nieh*[1]*-shou*[3]*-nieh*[1] | 揑手揑脚 | stealthily (ch'iao[4] pu[4] shêng[1] êrh[2]). |
| *nieh*[1]*-tsao*[4] | 揑造 | to forge, to fabricate (hsü[1] cha[4]). |
| *nieh*[1]*-tsao*[4]*-yao*[2]*yen*[2] | 揑造謠言 | to invent false stories (pu[4] san[4]). |
| *nieh*[1]*-tso*[4] | 揑做 | to forge, to fabricate. |
| *nieh*[1]*-tz'ü*[2]*-kao*[4]*-jên*[2] | 揑詞告人 | to accuse falsely (wu[1] kao[4]). |
| *nieh*[1]*-wo*[4]*-wo*[4] | 揑握握 | to lie (sa[1] huang[3]). |
| *nieh*[1] *1020b* 手 才 | 捻828a633a | to nip with the fingers. See *nien*[1]. |
| *nieh*[1]*-hua*[1] | 捻花 | to gather flowers (ts'ai[3] hua[1]). |
| *nieh*[1]*-kuo*[3]*-tzü*[3] | 捻菓子 | to gather fruit (chai[1] kuo[3] tzŭ[3]). |
| *nieh*[1]*-pu*[4]*-ch'i*[3]*-lai*[2] | 捻不起來 | cannot pick up (shih[2] ch'i[3] lai[2]). |
| *nieh*[1]*-pu*[4]*-chu*[4] | 捻不住 | cannot take up, e.g., with tongs. |
| *nieh*[1] *1020a* 水 氵 | 涅827c633b | slime; to defile. |
| *nieh*[1]*-lan*[2] | 涅藍 | opaque blue, e.g., button (ting[3] |
| *nieh*[1]*-p'an*[2] | 涅盤 | Nirvana (fo[2] chiao[4]). [tai[4]). |
| **NIEH**[2] 木 獃 | 呆1044b619b | silly, idiotic, foolish. See *tai*[1]. |
| *nieh*[2]*-tzü*[3] | 呆子 | an idiot, a simpleton (ch'ih[2] tai[1]). |
| **NIEH**[4] *1021b* 木 | 臬828c1080c | a law; a judge. |
| *nieh*[4]*-fa*[3] | 臬法 | a law or rule (lü[4] fa[3]). |
| *nieh*[4]*-ssü*[1] | 臬司 | a provincial judge. G. 276 O. |
| *nieh*[4]*-t'ai*[2] | 臬臺 | same. G. 276 (t'i[2] fa[3] ssü[1]) O. |
| *nieh*[4] *(yeh) 1021c* | 孽829a1081b | crime, retribution (tsui[4] nieh[4]). |
| *nieh*[4]*-chang*[4] [子 孽 | 孽賬 | a debt of guilt. |
| *nieh*[4]*-chung*[3] | 孽種 | bastard (k'a[1] tsa[2] tzŭ[3]). [nan[2]. |
| *nieh*[4]*-k'u*[3] | 孽苦 | suffering on account of sin (k'u[1] |
| *nieh*[4] *(tzŭ) 1021a* 金 | 鑷828c632c | nippers, tongs, etc. (ch'ien[2] tzŭ[3]). |
| *nieh*[4] *1021a* 足 | 躡828b632b | to tread (ts'ai[3]). |
| *nieh*[4]*shou*[3]*nieh*[4]*chiao*[3] | 躡手躡脚 | moving hands and feet gingerly. |
| *nieh*[4] *1192a* 手 | 攝 | control, act for. Also shê[4]. |
| *nieh*[4] *1020c* 耳 | 聶 | S. |
| **NIEN**[1] *1022b* 手 才 | 拈829c634a | to pluck, to pick (or 2nd tone). |
| *nien*[1]*-chiu*[1] | 拈鬮 | to draw lots (ch'ê[4] ch'ien[1]). |
| *nien*[1]*-chuan*[3] | 拈轉 | to twist, to stir, to spin. [hsiang[1]). |
| *nien*[1]*-hsiang*[1] | 拈香 | to burn incense (in the hand) (shao[1] |
| *nien*[1]*-hua*[1] | 拈花 | to pluck flowers (ts'ai[3] hua[1]). |
| *nien*[1]*-pi*[3] | 拈筆 | to take up one's pen. |
| *nien*[1]*-shu*[1] | 拈書 | to turn over the leaves of book. |
| *nien*[1]*-ting*[1]*-tzü*[3] | 拈釘子 | to make nails. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NIEN²** *1023a* | 年 830a634a | a year, years (sui⁴). |
| *nien²-chang³* | 年長 | the elder (chang³ yu⁴). |
| *nien²-ch'ên² jih⁴chiu³* | 年深日久 | after lapse of time. *Ch'ên=shen.* |
| *nien²-ch'êng²* | 年成 | the year, the crops, etc. (shou⁴). |
| *nien²-ch'êng²-hao³* | 年成好 | a good year for crops, etc. [ch'êng²). |
| *nien²-chi⁴* | 年紀 | years, time. |
| *nien²-chia⁴* | 年假 | new year holidays (kao⁴ chia⁴). |
| *nien²-chi⁴-to¹-ta⁴* | 年紀多大 | how old are you? (kao¹ shou⁴). |
| *nien²-chieh²* | 年節 | the new year, winter holidays |
| *nien²-chien⁴* | 年鑑 | a year book. N. [(tung¹ t'ien¹). |
| *nien²-ch'ien²* | 年前 | previous year. |
| *nien²-chin¹* | 年金 | annuity. |
| *nien²-ching²* | 年景 | the appearance of the year. |
| *nien²-ching²-hao³* | 年景好 | crops will be good (fêng¹ shou¹). |
| *nien²-ch'ing¹-ti¹* | 年輕的 | young in years (ch'ing¹ nien²). |
| *nien²-chiu³* | 年久 | many years (jih⁴ chiu³). |
| *nien²-ch'u¹* | 年初 | first of the year (yüan² tan⁴). |
| *nien²-fu⁴* | 年富 | middle aged, prime. |
| *nien²-fu⁴-li⁴-ch'iang²* | 年富力强 | same. |
| *nien²-hao⁴* | 年號 | designation of the year. |
| *nien²-hsia⁴* | 年下 | the close of the year. |
| *nien²-hsiung¹* | 年兄 | a fellow-student (t'ung² ch'uang¹). |
| *nien²-kao¹* | 年高 | advanced in years (lao³ mai⁴). |
| *nien²-kao¹-yu³-tê²* | 年高有德 | old as reward of virtue. |
| *nien²-kêng¹* | 年庚 | year of one's birth (kuei⁴ kêng¹). |
| *nien²-ko²-i¹-nien²* | 年隔一年 | every other year. |
| *nien²-lao³* | 年老 | one advanced in years (lao³ wêng¹). |
| *nien²-li³* | 年禮 | new year presents (sung⁴ li³). |
| *nien²-mai⁴* | 年邁 | one advanced in years (lao³ nien²). |
| *nien²-mao⁴* | 年貌 | youth and beauty (hsiang⁴ mao⁴). |
| *nien²-nien²* | 年年 | every year, annual (mei³ nien²). |
| *nien²-pan⁴* | 年半 | a year and a half (pan⁴ tsai³). |
| *nien²-piao³* | 年表 | chronological table. |
| *nien²-shao³* | 年少 | young, youthful (ch'ing¹ nien²). |
| *nien²-shên¹-jih⁴chiu³* | 年深日久 | a very long time. |
| *nien²-shou⁴* | 年壽 | aged (lao³ la³). |
| *nien²-sui⁴* | 年歲 | years. |
| *nien²-ti³-hsia⁴* | 年底下 | the end of the year (la⁴ yüeh⁴). |
| *nien²-t'ou²* | 年頭 | beginning of the year; crops. |
| *nien²-t'ou²-yüeh⁴-* | 年頭月盡 | the end of year and month. |
| *nien²-yu⁴* [*chin⁴* | 年幼 | young in years (shao⁴, nien² miao⁴ |
| *nien²-yüeh⁴* | 年月 | years and months. [nien²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *nien² 1023a* | 黍 | 黏 830a634b | to paste, to adhere (t'ieh¹). |
| *nien²-ch'ung²* | | 黏虫 | caterpillars (mao² ch'ung²). |
| *nien²-hsien²* | | 黏涎 | to drivel; to covet. |
| *nien²-hu²-hu²-ti¹* | | 黏糊糊的 | very sticky (chiao¹ chan¹ ti¹). [mi³). |
| *nieh²-mi³* | | 黏米 | glutinous rice (no⁴ mi⁴, chiang¹ |
| *nien²-pu³* | | 黏補 | to paste over wrong character. |
| *nien²-tsŭ⁴-tsŭ⁴-ti¹* | | 黏瀆瀆的 | disagreeably sticky. |
| *nien² 1022c* | 米 | 粘 830a634b | paste, to paste. See *chan¹*. |
| *nien²-chu⁴* | | 粘住 | to adhere. [birds. |
| *nien²-kan¹-tsŭ³* | | 粘杆子 | stick with bird-lime for catching |
| *nien²-kao¹* | | 粘糕 | a kind of pudding (kao¹ ping¹). |
| *nien² 1023a* | 魚 | 鮎 830a634b | bull-head fish. |
| *nien²-yü²* | [水 氵 次 | 鮎魚 | bull-head fish. |
| *nien³ (yen²) 1023c* | | 涎 461a982a | spittle, saliva. See hsien² (t'u⁴mo⁴. |
| **NIEN³** *1024c* | 車 | 輦 831b535b | the imperial chariot. |
| *nien³-hsia⁴* | | 輦下 | near the court (ch'ao² t'ing²). |
| *nien³-lu⁴* | | 輦路 | a way through the palace. |
| *nien³-tao⁴-êrh²* | | 輦道兒 | same. |
| *nien³ 1024c* | 手 才 | 撵 831b634c | to expel, to drive out. |
| *nien³-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴* | | 撵出去 | same (chu² ch'u¹, kan³ ch'u¹). |
| *nien³-p'ao³-liao³* | | 撵跑了 | driven out and ran away. |
| *nien³-pu⁴-k'ai¹* | | 撵不開 | unable to expel. |
| *nien³-pu⁴-tung⁴* | | 撵不動 | can't budge him. |
| *nien³-tê²-k'ai¹* | | 撵得開 | able to expel. |
| *nien³-tsou³-liao²* | | 撵走了 | expelled and gone. [grain) (kun³). |
| *nien³ (tsŭ) 1024c* | 石 | 碾 831b634c | a stone roller (either for fields or |
| *nien³-ch'uan²* | | 碾船 | iron mortar in drug-stores. |
| *nien³-fang²* | | 碾房 | milling room (mo² fang²). |
| *nien³-ku³-tsŭ³* | | 碾穀子 | to thresh out millet by rolling. |
| *nien³-mi³* | | 碾米 | to husk rice by rolling (ch'ü⁴k'o¹). |
| *nien³-mo⁴-tsŭ³* | | 碾磨子 | a mill-stone (mo² p'an²). |
| *nien³ 1020b* | 手 才 | 捻 831a633a | to nip with the fingers. See nieh¹. |
| *nien³-fei³* | | 捻匪 | banditti in North China (t'u³ fei³). |
| *nien³-hsien⁴-ch'ou²* | | 捻線綢 | twist thread silk. |
| *nien³-kên¹shêng²tsŭ³* | | 捻根繩子 | a knotted rope (ko¹ ta²). |
| *nien³nien³chuan⁴êrh* | | 捻捻轉兒 | to twist a thing around. |
| *nien³-pu⁴-tung⁴* | | 捻不動 | can't be twisted (niu³). |
| *nien³-tsei²* | | 捻賊 | bandits of North China (hsiang³ |
| *nien³ 1024b* | 走 | 趁 831a635a | to pursue (chui¹ kan³). [ma²). |
| *nien³-pu⁴-shang⁴* | | 趁不上 | can't catch up to (kan³ pu⁴ shang⁴). |
| *nien³ 1025a* | 手 才 | 撚 831b634c | to roll in the fingers. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *nien³-chih²-nien³* | 撚紙撚 | paper lights of twisted paper (chih³ |
| *nien³-êrh²* | 撚兒 | a paper-light. [mei² tzŭ³). |
| *nien³ 29b* 車 | 輾 23c44c | to roll on, and crush, e. g., a cart. See chan³. |
| **NIEN⁴** *1024a* 心 | 念 830c635b | to think, to read (tu², tien¹). |
| *nien⁴-ching¹* | 念經 | to pray or chant prayers (tao³kao⁴ |
| *nien⁴-chou⁴* | 念咒 | to recite charms (tu² chou⁴). |
| *nien⁴-chu¹* | 念珠 | to count beads, a rosary. |
| *nien⁴-êrh⁴-nien²-shu¹* | 念二年書 | a study for two years (shang⁴hsiao² |
| *nien⁴-fo²* | 念佛 | to recite the O-mi-to-fo, etc.; to |
| *nien⁴-hui⁴* | 念會 | to memorize (chi⁴ nien⁴). [purr. |
| *nien⁴-i¹-pien⁴* | 念一遍 | read once over. |
| *nien⁴-nien⁴pu⁴wang⁴* | 念念不忘 | in constant remembrance (lao²chi⁴). |
| *nien⁴-san¹-tao⁴-ssŭ⁴* | 念三倒四 | to find fault (ch'ui¹mao²ch'iu²tz'ŭ² |
| *nien⁴-shih¹* | 念詩 | to recite verses (fêng³ sung⁴). |
| *nien⁴-shu¹* | 念書 | to study, to read books (tu² shu¹). |
| *nien⁴-shu²-liao³* | 念熟了 | learned by heart (pei⁴ shu¹). |
| *nien⁴-sung⁴* | 念誦 | to recite, to chant (hsüan¹ tu²). |
| *nien⁴-t'ou²* | 念頭 | cogitations, thought (hsiang³nien⁴). |
| *nien⁴-tzŭ¹-tsai⁴-tzŭ¹* | 念茲在茲 | fix your attention on what you are [doing. |
| **NIN²** *1025c* 心 | 您 831c636b | you, sir. M. 222 (a polite term) |
| *nin²-na⁴* | 您納 | same (ni³). [(謙虛). |
| **NING²** *1025c* 宀 寧寧 | 寧 832c637a | rest, tranquillity. M. 591, 594 S |
| *ning² 1025b* | 寧 | same (an¹ ning², k'ang¹ ning²). |
| *ning²-ching⁴* | 寧靜 | same. |
| *ning²-k'ên⁴* | 寧肯 | better, rather. M. 591. (pu⁴ ju²) |
| *ning²-k'o³* | 寧可 | it is better, much rather. |
| *ning²-k'o³-pu⁴-jan²* | 寧可不然 | rather not. |
| *ning²-k'o³-pu⁴-tso⁴* | 寧可不做 | much rather not do it. M. 591. |
| *ning²-po¹* | 寧波 | Ningpo. |
| *ning²-pu⁴* | 寧不 | rather not, prefer not to, etc. |
| *ning²-ssŭ³* | 寧死 | rather die, better die. |
| *ning²-ssŭ³-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 寧死不去 | rather die than go. |
| *ning²-yüan⁴* | 寧願 | I would rather (yüan⁴ i⁴). [fu⁴). |
| *ning² 1026b* 口 | 嚀 | to charge, enjoin (ting¹ ning², chu³ |
| **NING³** *1026b* 手 才 | 擰 832c637c | to twist, to wrench. |
| *ning³-chiao³* | 擰脚 | to sprain or twist the foot (niu³). |
| *ning³-huai⁴* | 擰壞 | to spoil by tampering with (nung⁴ |
| *ning³-kan¹-liao³* | 擰乾了 | twisted till dry (shou³chin¹). [huai⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ning³-shou³* | | 擰手 | to sprain or twist the hand. |
| *ning³-têng¹-lung²* | | 擰燈籠 | to make a lantern of twisted wire. |
| *ning³ 1026b* | 木 | 檸 | a certain tree. |
| *ning³-mêng²-kuo³* | | 檸檬果 | lemon (hsiang¹ t'ao²). |
| **NING⁴** *1026c* | 冫 | 凝 833a637a | to freeze, to coagulate; to perfect. |
| *ning⁴-chieh²* | | 凝結 | to congeal, to freeze (tung⁴). |
| *ning⁴-chü⁴* | | 凝聚 | same (ping¹). |
| *ning⁴-t'ai¹* | | 凝胎 | an embryo (huai² t'ai¹, yün⁴). |
| *ning⁴ 1027a* | 人 | 佞 833a637c | eloquent, specious (k'ou³ ts'ai²). |
| *ning⁴-k'ou³* | | 佞口 | same (t'ien¹ hua¹ luan⁴ chui⁴). |
| *ning⁴-tang³* | | 佞黨 | a treasonable cabal (chien¹). |
| *ning⁴ 1025a* | 用 | 甯 | S. |
| **NIO⁴** *1027a* | 虍 | 虐 833b638a | harsh, fierce. See nüeh⁴. |
| *niu⁴-mon²* | | 虐民 | to oppress the people (pao⁴ nio⁴). |
| **NIU¹** *1028b* | 女 | 妞 834a637b | a girl (nü³) (Manchoo). |
| *niu¹-êrh²* | | 妞兒 | same. |
| **NIU²** *1027b* | 牛 | 牛 833b638a | the ox. Rad. 93 (mu² niu², huan⁴ [niu², huang² niu²). |
| *niu²-ch'ê¹* | | 牛車 | ox-cart (ch'ê¹ liang⁴). |
| *niu²-chiao¹* | | 牛角 | buffalo horns (shui³ niu²). |
| *niu²-chin¹* | | 牛筋 | buffalo sinews (kêng¹ niu²). |
| *niu²-chüan⁴* | | 牛圈 | a bullock pen. |
| *niu²-chuang²* | | 牛庄 | Newchwang, open port in Manchu- |
| *niu²-fêng¹* | | 牛蜂 | the hornet (ma³ fêng¹). [ria. |
| *niu²-hou³* | | 牛吼 | the lowing of oxen. |
| *niu²-hsi²-ts'ao³* | | 牛膝草 | hyssop, kind of amaranth (or 莘). |
| *niu²-huang²* | | 牛黃 | cow bezoar (a medicine). [pricorn. |
| *niu²-hsü¹* | | 牛宿 | ninth zodiacal constellation—Ca- |
| *niu²-i³-pa¹* | | 牛尾把 | ox-tail. |
| *niu²-jou⁴* | | 牛肉 | beef (li³ chi³ jou⁴). |
| *niu²-jou⁴-p'a²* | | 牛肉爬 | a beef-steak. |
| *niu²-ju³* | | 牛乳 | cow's milk. |
| *niu²-kan¹-chih¹* | | 牛肝汁 | ox-gall. |
| *niu²-kêng³* | | 牛頸 | stiff-necked, obstinate (chan¹chih¹). |
| *niu²-lang²* | | 牛郎 | (a, b, g) in Aquila. |
| *niu²-lü³-lo²-ma³* | | 牛驢騾馬 | four draught animals. [niu²yang²). |
| *niu²-ma³* | | 牛馬 | oxen and horses, servile labour (ma³ |
| *niu²-mang²* | | 牛芒 | clay herdsman (li² t'ien²). |
| *niu²-mao²-yü³* | | 牛毛雨 | fine rain (wêng¹ sung¹ yü³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *niu²-ming²* | 牛鳴 | lowing of oxen (chiao⁴ huan⁴). |
| *niu²-nai³* | 牛奶 | cow's milk. |
| *niu²-nai³-kao¹* | 牛奶膏 | condensed milk. |
| *niu²-nai³-p'i²* | 牛奶皮 | cream. |
| *niu²-nai³-pîng³* | 牛奶餅 | "milk cakes" cheese. |
| *niu²-nai³-yu²* | 牛奶油 | butter (huang² yu²). |
| *niu²-o⁴* | 牛軛 | ox yoke. |
| *niu²-pai⁴-yeh⁴* | 牛百葉 | tripe (ts'ao³ tu⁴). |
| *niu²-p'êng²* | 牛棚 | a cattle-shed. |
| *niu²-p'i²* | 牛皮 | ox hide (hsiang¹ niu² p'i²). |
| *niu²-p'i²-ku³* | 牛皮鼓 | a drum of ox-hide. |
| *niu²-p'i²-têng¹-lung²* | 牛皮燈籠 | lantern of ox-hide, fig., a stupid fellow. |
| *niu²-pieh¹* | 牛鼈 | leeches (shui³ chih⁴). |
| *niu²-shê²-t'ou²* | 牛舌頭 | ox-tongue; the common dock. |
| *niu²-shê⁴* | 牛舍 | ox stall (or 棚). |
| *niu²-so¹* | 牛梭 | wooden yoke (o⁴). |
| *niu²-tao¹* | 牛刀 | knife for killing cattle. |
| *niu²-tou⁴* | 牛痘 | vaccine (chung⁴ n.² t.⁴, ma³ tzŭ³). |
| *niu²-ts'ai³* | 牛崽 | a calf (chü¹). |
| *niu²-tu²* | 牛犢 | same. |
| *niu²-yang²* | 牛羊 | oxen and sheep (ma³ niu² yang²). |
| *niu²-yu²* | 牛油 | animal tallow, beef fat. |

**NIU³** *1028b* 手才 扭 834b639b

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 扭 | to twist (nien², ning³, ch'an² jao²). |
| *niu³-chieh²* | 扭結 | to twist; to grapple (chuan³). |
| *niu³-chuan³-kuo⁴lai²* | 扭轉過來 | he turned around. |
| *niu³-i¹-niu³* | 扭一扭 | to give a twist. |
| *niu³-kan¹* | 扭乾 | to wring dry (as clothes) (hsi³ i¹ shang¹). |
| *niu³-kuo⁴-lien³-ch'ü⁴* | 扭過臉去 | he turned round his face (chuan³). |
| *niu³-liao³-po²-tzŭ³* | 扭了脖子 | he twisted his neck round (hsiang⁴ kêng³). |
| *niu³-liao³-yao¹-la¹* | 扭了腰喇 | twisted his waist. |
| *niu³-nieh¹* | 扭揑 | to twist; wriggle. |
| *niu³-niu³-nieh⁴-nieh⁴* | 扭扭躡躡 | twisting and squirming. |
| *niu³-niu³-p'a¹-p'a¹* | 扭扭扒扒 | same. |
| *niu³-shang¹* | 扭傷 | a sprain. |
| *niu³-sung⁴* | 扭送 | to seize and bring into court (an⁴). |
| *niu³-t'ou²-chiu⁴-tzou³* | 扭頭就走 | turned his head and went off. |
| *niu³-tzŭ³* | 扭子 | a corkscrew (lo² shih¹ chui¹). |
| *niu³-wai¹* | 扭歪 | to distort. |
| *niu³ 1029a* 金 | 鈕 834c638c | a button; a knob (k'ou⁴). S. |
| *niu³-k'ou³* | 鈕口 | a button-hole. |
| *k'ou⁴* | 鈕扣 | a button, buttons (ko¹ ta²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *niu³-p'an⁴-tsŭ³* | 紐襻子 | a button-loop. |
| **NIU⁴** *(yao)(ao)1607b* | 拗1276a1077a | to drag. |
| *niu⁴-hsi⁴* [手才 | 拗氣 | opinionated (hao⁴ k'ou³ chiao¹). |
| *niu⁴-hsing⁴* | 拗性 | a perverse disposition (tiao¹ p'i²). |
| *niu⁴-pieh²* | 拗別 | a cantankerous man (t'ai² kang⁴). |
| *niu⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-lai²* | 拗不過來 | there is no bringing him round or |
| *niu⁴-t'ien¹êrh²hsing²* | 拗天而行 | to act contrary to Heaven. [over. |
| *niu⁴-tsŭ³* | 拗子 | a refractory child (sa¹ p'o¹). |
| *niu⁴ 988b* 言 | 謬803a601a | perverse, or miao⁴, miu⁴. |
| *niu⁴-wu⁴* | 謬誤 | an error, a mistake (ts'o⁴). |
| *niu⁴-yen²* | 謬言 | falsehood, lies (hsia⁴ hua⁴). |
| *niu⁴ 1029a* 血 | 衄834c640a | to bleed at the nose. |
| *niu⁴-pi²* | 衄鼻 | same (liu² pi² hsieh³). |
| *niu⁴ 988b* 糸 | 繆 | wrong, misled. Also miu⁴. |
| **NO²** *1029b* 手才 | 挪835a639a | to shift, to remove; to rub. |
| *no²-chieh⁴* | 挪借 | to borrow (chieh⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *no²-i¹-no²* | 挪一挪 | to shift anything (pan¹ no²). |
| *no²-i²* | 挪移 | to shift, embezzle (ch'ien¹ i²). |
| *no²-k'ai¹* | 挪開 | same (t'êng² no²). |
| *no²-pu⁴-k'ai¹* | 挪不開 | unable to remove (pan¹ pu⁴ tung⁴). |
| *no²-tê²-k'ai¹* | 挪得開 | able to remove. |
| *no²-tsai⁴-pieh²-ch'u⁴* | 挪在別處 | shift it to another place. |
| *no²-tung⁴* | 挪動 | to remove. |
| *no²-wo¹* | 挪窩 | to change residence (pan¹ chia¹). |
| **NO⁴** *1029c* 言 | 諾835b640a | to answer, to assent (ying² yün³, |
| *no⁴-no⁴* | 諾諾 | same (ta¹ ying¹). [chun³). Go³. |
| *no⁴ 1030a* 心十 | 懦835c640a | imbecile, timid (fa¹ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *no⁴-fu¹* | 懦夫 | an imbecile, one of no ability. |
| *no⁴-jo⁴* | 懦弱 | imbecile, weak (juan²). |
| *no⁴ 1030a* 米 | 糯835c639c | glutinous rice (nien² mi³). |
| *no⁴-mi³* | 糯米 | glutinous rice (chiang¹ mi³). |
| *no⁴-mi³-chou¹* | 糯米粥 | glutinous rice soup. |
| *no⁴-mi³-niang⁴-chiu³* | 糯米釀酒 | wine made from glutinous rice. |
| *no⁴-mi³-nien²-kao¹* | 糯米年糕 | cake of glutinous rice. |
| *no⁴-mi³-t'ang²* | 糯米糖 | sugar made of glutinous rice. |
| *no⁴-mi³-yüan²-hsiao¹* | 糯米元宵 | a new year's cake of glutinous rice. |
| **NOU⁴** *1030c* 耒 | 耨836a618b | a hoe; to dress a field (ch'u² ti⁴). |
| *nou⁴-kêng¹* | 耨耕 | to hoe and plough (kêng¹ chung⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **NU³** *1031a* | 女 | 奴 836b640a | a slave (lüo⁴). |
| *nu³-chi²* | | 奴籍 | slavery. |
| *nu³-chia¹* | | 奴家 | a slave, I (used by women). |
| *nu³-li⁴* | | 奴隸 | a slave. |
| *nu³-li⁴-hsing⁴* | | 奴隸性 | slavish disposition. |
| *nu³-pi⁴* | | 奴婢 | a female slave (ya¹ t'ou²). |
| *nu³-p'u²* | | 奴僕 | a slave, a servant (p'u² jên²). |
| *nu³-ts'ai²* | | 奴才 | a slave; I (used by women) (chia¹ |
| *nu³ 1031b* | 力 | 努 836c641b | to exert one's strength. [nu³). |
| *nu³-cho²-chin⁴-êrh²* | | 努着励兒 | using the utmost strength (shih³ |
| *nu³-li⁴* | | 努力 | to exert one's strength. [chin⁴). |
| *nu³-shang¹t'u¹hsüeh³* | | 努傷吐血 | blood spitting due to overexertion. |
| *nu³-tsui³* | | 努嘴 | to make sign by pursing lips. |
| *nu³ 1031b* | 弓 | 弩 836c641a | a crossbow (hêng⁴ kung¹). |
| *nu³-chien⁴* | | 弩箭 | a crossbow arrow. |
| *nu³-kung¹* | | 弩弓 | a crossbow. |
| *nu³-t'an²* | | 弩彈 | pellet of a crossbow. [k'u⁴). |
| *nu³1332c* | 巾 | 帑 1065c862a | a treasury. See *t'ang³* (kuo²t'ang³, |
| *nu³-hsiang⁴* | | 帑項 | treasure for imperial purposes. |
| *nu³-yin²* | | 帑銀 | same. |
| **NU⁴** *1031c* | 心 | 怒 836c641c | anger, (fên⁴ nu⁴, pao⁴ nu⁴). |
| *nu⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 怒氣 | same. |
| *nu⁴-ch'i⁴-shang¹kan¹* | | 怒氣傷肝 | rage hurt his liver. |
| *nu⁴ch'i⁴ch'ung¹t'ien¹* | | 怒氣冲天 | towering rage. |
| *nu⁴-ch'i⁴-lai²* | | 怒氣來 | to get angry (shêng¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *nu⁴-ch'i⁴-wei⁴-hsi²* | | 怒氣未息 | his anger not yet over (hsiao¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *nu⁴-ch'ung¹-ch'ung¹* | | 怒冲冲 | in a great rage (ch'i⁴ ti¹ luan⁴ |
| *nu⁴-ch'ung¹-kuan¹* | | 怒冲冠 | same. [pêng⁴). |
| *nu⁴-hên⁴* | | 怒恨 | anger, hatred (yüan⁴ hên⁴). |
| *nu⁴-hên⁴-hên⁴-ti¹* | | 怒恨恨的 | thoroughly angry. |
| *nu⁴-mu⁴-hêng²-mei²* | | 怒目横眉 | angrily eyeing each other. |
| *nu⁴-mu⁴-hsiang¹-* | | 怒目相視 | same. |
| *nu⁴-nao⁴* | [*shih⁴* | 怒惱 | anger, rage (nao⁴ hên⁴). |
| *nu⁴-sê⁴* | | 怒色 | an angry countenance. |
| **NÜ³** *1033c* | 女 | 女 836b641a | a woman, a daughter (fu⁴ jên²). |
| *nü³-chên¹-tsü³* | | 女眞子 | a sort of medicine (tonic). |
| *nü³-chia⁴* | | 女嫁 | the woman marries (nan² hun¹). |
| *nü³-chieh⁴* | | 女界 | womankind, women's world. |
| *nü³-chieh⁴-ko²-ming⁴* | | 女界革命 | women's Revolution. N. |
| *nü³-ch'üan²* | | 女權 | rights of women. N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *nü³chang¹chung⁴fu¹* | 女中丈夫 | a masculine woman (lieh⁴ nü³). |
| *nü³-chung¹yao²shun⁴* | 女中堯舜 | a female paragon Empress (huang² [hou⁴). |
| *nü³-êrh²* | 女兒 | a girl (kuei¹ nü³). |
| *nü³-êrh²-ching¹* | 女兒經 | the Girls' Classic (ssu⁴ shu¹). |
| *nu³-êrh²-chiu³* | 女兒酒 | a sort of very old wine. |
| *nü³-êrh²-lao²* | 女兒癆 | nymphomania (yin² k'uang²). |
| *nü³-hai²-'rh²* | 女孩兒 | a female child. |
| *nü³-hsi⁴* | 女戲 | an actress (ch'ang⁴ tan⁴ ti¹). |
| *nü³-hsiao²* | 女學 | girls' school. |
| *nü³-hsiao²-chieh⁴* | 女學界 | women student class. N. |
| *nü³-hsü⁴* | 女婿 | a son-in-law (hsi² fu⁴). |
| *nü³-hui⁴-li⁴* | 女會吏 | deaconess. N. |
| *nü³-jên²* | 女人 | a woman, a wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³). |
| *nü³-kan⁴-shih⁴* | 女幹事 | women's vocations. N. |
| *nü³-kuan¹* | 女冠 | a Taoist nun; a woman's cap. |
| *nü³-kung¹* | 女工 | women's work. |
| *nü³-la³-ma¹* | 女喇嘛 | Mongolian or Thibetan Buddhist [nuns. |
| *nü³-liu²* | 女流 | womankind (fu⁴ tao⁴). |
| *nü³-liu²-chih¹-pei⁴* | 女流之輩 | same. |
| *nü³-sêng¹* | 女僧 | Buddhist nuns (ni² ku¹). |
| *nü³-sun¹* | 女孫 | a grand-daughter (sun¹ nü³). |
| *nü³-tan⁴* | 女旦 | an actress (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *nü³-tang⁴-tzŭ³* | 女檔子 | women ballad singers (ch'ang⁴ [ch'ü¹). |
| *nu³-tao⁴-shih⁴* | 女道士 | a Taoist nun (ni² ku¹). |
| *nü³-tzŭ³* | 女子 | a girl, a daughter. |
| *nü³-tzŭ³ts'an¹chêng⁴* | 女子參政團 | suffragettes. N. |
| *nü³-wu¹* | 女巫 | a witch, a sorceress (tuan¹ kung¹, [t'uan² |
| *nü³-yin¹* | 女陰 | the vagina. [wu¹ p'o²). |
| | [日暖 | |
| **NUAN³** *(nan) 1032b* | 暖 837b643a | warm, genial, mild (wên¹, jê⁴). |
| *nuan³-ho²* | 暖和 | same. |
| *nuan³-mao⁴* | 暖帽 | the winter cap (tung¹ t'ien¹). |
| *nuan³-shou⁴* | 暖壽 | birth-day celebration. |
| *nuan³-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴* | 暖天氣 | warm, or mild weather. |
| *nuan³ 1032b* 火 | 煖 837b643b | warm, warmth of fire (fêng¹ mao⁴). |
| *nuan³-ch'i⁴* | 煖氣 | warm vapour (wên¹ fêng¹). |
| *nuan³-ch'uang²* | 煖牀 | a warm bed. |
| *nuan³-fêng¹* | 煖風 | a warm wind. |
| *nuan³-ho²* | 煖和 | warm (ho² nuan³, wên¹ ho²). |
| *nuan³-huo³* | 煖火 | to warm at a fire (k'ao³ huo³). |
| *nuan³-i¹* | 煖衣 | to warm clothes. |
| *nuan³-lu²* | 煖爐 | a radiator. N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *nuan³ 1032a* 食 | 餼 | a present of food. |
| *nuan³-fang²* | 餼房 | house-warming (weddings). |
| *nuan³-fu²* | 餼服 | to comfort one. |
| [*1027a* 虍 | | |
| **NÜEH⁴** *(nio⁴)* | 虐 833b638a | maltreat (ts'an² nio⁴, k'o¹ po¹). |
| *nüeh⁴-tai⁴-jên²* | 虐待人 | to oppress people. |
| *nüeh⁴ 581c* 言 | 謔 477b210b | to ridicule, to jest (hsi⁴ nüeh⁴). |
| **NUNG²** *1032c* 辰 蓐 | 農 837c642b | to cultivate (kêng¹ ti⁴, shih⁴ n.). |
| *nung²-chia¹* | 農家 | farm laborers (kung¹ jên², chuang¹ |
| *nung²-chieh⁴* | 農界 | farmers. N. [hu⁴). |
| *nung²-fu¹* | 農夫 | a husbandman (hsiang¹ min²). |
| *nung²-hsiao²* | 農學 | agriculture as a study. |
| *nung²-k'o¹* [*pu⁴* | 農科 | course in agriculture. [Commerce. |
| *nung²-kung¹-shang¹* | 農工商部 | B. of Agriculture Industry and |
| *nung²-sang¹* | 農桑 | agriculture and the mulberry (ho²). |
| *nung²-shih⁴* | 農事 | agricultural affairs (chuang¹ chia¹). |
| *nung²-ting¹* | 農丁 | a husbandman (tien⁴ hu⁴). |
| *nung²-yeh⁴* | 農業 | agricultural industry. [*nêng²*. |
| *nung² 1033a* 水 氵 | 濃 838a642a | thick, rich. strong (of fluids). See |
| *nung²-hou⁴* | 濃厚 | thick, as fluids. |
| *nung²-mei²-ta⁴-yen³* | 濃眉大眼 | heavy eyebrows and large eyes. |
| *nung²-ni²* | 濃坭 | thick mud. |
| *nung²-shui⁴* | 濃睡 | deep sleep (t'ien² shui⁴). |
| *nung²-tan⁴* | 濃淡 | deep and faint, thick and watery. |
| *nung² 1033b* 酉 | 醲 | strong. |
| *nung²-chiu³* | 醲酒 | strong wine. |
| **NUNG⁴** *936b* 廾 | 弄 736c569b | to make. Also lung⁴. |
| *nung⁴-chia³-ch'êng²-* | 弄假成眞 | to turn false into true (chuang¹). |
| *nung⁴-ch'iao³* [*chên¹* | 弄巧 | to affect to be clever (ling² ch'iao³). |
| *nuhg⁴-ch'iao³-fan³-* | 弄巧反拙 | to bungle a clever thing. |
| *nung⁴-ch'ien²* [*cho¹* | 弄錢 | to make money dishonestly (chuan⁴ |
| *nung⁴-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴* | 弄出去 | to make off with. [ch'ien²). |
| *nung⁴-fan¹-liao¹* | 弄翻喇 | upset (t'ui¹ tao³). |
| *nung⁴-fan⁴* | 弄飯 | to cook rice (chu³ fan⁴). |
| *nung⁴-hao³-liuo³* | 弄好了 | got ready (yü⁴ pei⁴). |
| *nung⁴-huai⁴* [*liao³* | 弄壞 | to spoil by meddling with. |
| *nung⁴-liao³-ch'ü⁴-* | 弄了去了 | gone, lost (shih¹ lo⁴). |
| *nung⁴-liao³-lai²* | 弄了來 | to get hold of. [sorcerers. |
| *nung⁴-shên²-nung⁴-* | 弄神弄鬼 | to work on gods and devils, as |
| *nung⁴shu²liao³*[*kuei³* | 弄熟了 | cooked thoroughly (chu³ t'ou⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *nung⁴-sung³* | 弄聳 | to cozen, to dupe (hung³ p'ien⁴). |
| *nung⁴-ts'ai⁴* | 弄菜 | to cook or prepare food (tso⁴ fan⁴). |
| *nung⁴-wa³* | 弄瓦 | a daughter (fig.) (nü³ êrh²). |
| *nung⁴-wan²-i⁴-êrh²* | 弄玩意兒 | to play with a toy (wan² shua³). |
| *nung⁴-yin²-tsü³* | 弄銀子 | to make money dishonestly (t'ou¹). |
| *nung⁴ 1012b* 手才 | 搦 821c617 | to prop, to handle, to push down (also nao⁴). |
| **O**¹ *1a* 阜 | 阿 1a634a | an exclamation. See *a*¹ (or ê). |
| *o¹-mi²-t'o²-fo²* | 阿彌陀佛 | Amida Buddha (shih⁴ chia¹ mu² [ni²). |
| *o¹-niang²* | 阿娘 | a mother (mu³ ch'in¹). |
| *o¹ 1035b* | 屙 840a644 | to defecate. |
| *o¹-shih³* | 屙屎 | same (la¹ shih³). |
| **O**² *404a* 人 | 俄 839a627a | suddenly (hu¹ jan²). |
| *o²-ch'ing²* | 俄頃 | an instant, a moment (ch'ing³k'o⁴). |
| *o²-jan²* | 俄然 | suddenly (ou³ jan²). |
| *o²-jih⁴-chih¹-chan⁴* | 俄日之戰 | Russo-Japanese war. |
| *o²-kuo²* | 俄國 | Russia. |
| *o²-lo²-ssü¹* | 俄羅斯 | same. [border. |
| *o²-lun²-tai⁴* | 俄倫袋 | long-sleeved jacket with fancy |
| *o² 404a* 鳥 | 鵝 333a627b | the goose (yen⁴, ts'ao² o²). |
| *o²-chang³* | 鵝掌 | goose feet. |
| *o²-jung²* | 鵝絨 | goose down. |
| *o²-ling²-kuan⁴* | 鵝翎管 | goose quills. |
| *o²-ling²-pi³* | 鵝翎筆 | quill pens. |
| *o²-ling²-shan⁴* | 鵝翎扇 | a goose feather fan. |
| *o²-mao²* | 鵝毛 | goose feathers. |
| *o²-mao²-ta⁴-hsüeh³* | 鵝毛大雪 | great flakes of snow (hsia⁴ hsüeh³). |
| *o²-mao²-ta⁴-p'ien⁴* | 鵝毛大片 | big snow-flakes (pao² ping¹). |
| *o²-t'ou²* | 鵝頭 | a prominent forehead; goose-head. |
| *o² 404b* 言 | 訛 333a626a | to lie, cheat. [stupid. |
| *o²-cha⁴* | 訛詐 | to make false statements. |
| *o²-cha⁴-jên²-ch'ien²* | 訛詐人錢 | cheat people of money. |
| *o²-ch'a¹* | 訛差 | a mistake, an error. [huang³). |
| *o²-chuan⁴* | 訛傳 | to propagate falsehood or error (sa¹ |
| *o²-so³* | 訛索 | to extort by lies (lê⁴ k'ên⁴). |
| *o²-ts'o⁴* | 訛錯 | a mistake, an error (ts'o⁴). |
| *o²-yao²* | 訛謠 | idle stories, rumours (yao² yen²). |
| *o²-yen²* | 訛言 | unfounded declaration. |
| *o² 404c* 頁 | 額 333b628c | the forehead; a fixed number (sang³). |
| *o²-chiao¹* | 額角 | the temples (sai¹ pang¹). |
| *o²-niang²* | 額娘 | a mother (mu³ ch'in¹, ling¹ t'ang²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *o²-ping¹* | | 額兵 | a fixed number of troops (tien³ |
| *o²-shang⁴* | | 額上 | on the brow (yen³ mei²). [mao²). |
| *o²-shu⁴* | | 額數 | a fixed number (shu⁴ mu⁴). |
| *o²-ting³* | | 額頂 | the top of the head (t'ien¹ling²kai⁴). |
| *o²-t'ou²* | | 額頭 | forehead (mien⁴ mên²). |
| *o²-wai⁴* | | 額外 | beyond the fixed number (fên⁴wai⁴). |
| *o²-wai⁴-shêng¹-chih¹* | | 額外生枝 | an extra branch put forth. |
| *o² 403b* | 虫 | 蛾 332b627b | the moth (p'u¹ têng¹ o²). |
| *o²-ch'ung²* | | 蛾虫 | same. |
| *o²-mei²* | | 蛾眉 | beautiful moth-like eyebrows (also |
| *o² 403a* | 女 | 娥 332a627a | good, beautiful. [use 蛾). |
| *o²-nü³* | | 娥女 | a beautiful woman. |
| *o² 1035a* | 山 嶢 | 峨 839a627a | high (kao¹). |
| *o²-mei²-shan¹* | | 峨嵋山 | a famous mountain in Szechuan. |
| *o² 403a* | 口 譌 | 哦 332a627a | to chant, to hum (yin² fêng²). |
| **O³** *1547a* | 戈 | 我 12b0c627b | I also (wo³). |
| **O⁴** (also¹) *1586a* | 心 | 惡 1259c1068b | wicked (see wu¹ or ê⁴) (huai⁴). |
| *o⁴-chi²* | | 惡疾 | an incurable disease (chih⁴pu⁴hao²). |
| *o⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 惡氣 | offensive smell (hui⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *o⁴-ch'ou³* | | 惡醜 | repulsive, forbidding (ch'ou³ lou⁴). |
| *o⁴-ch'uang¹* | | 惡瘡 | a filthy sore, venereal sores (yang²). |
| *o⁴-fêng¹* | | 惡風 | a destructive wind (k'uang² fêng¹). |
| *o⁴-fêng¹-lou⁴-su²* | | 惡風陋俗 | vile customs (fêng¹ su², fu³ pai⁴). |
| *o⁴-hên³-hên³* | | 惡狠狠 | spiteful, vicious, brutal (hsiung¹). |
| *o⁴ hsin¹* (3 this sense) | | 惡心 | a bad heart; to vomit (kan¹ yüeh¹). |
| *o⁴-hua⁴* | | 惡話 | evil words. |
| *o⁴-hua⁴-nan²-t'ing¹* | | 惡話難聽 | bad words are hard to hear. |
| *o⁴-jên²* | | 惡人 | a bad person (hsiung¹ o⁴, tiao¹ p'i²). |
| *o⁴-k'ou³-shang¹-jên²* | | 惡口傷人 | to abuse a person (ma⁴ jên²). |
| *o⁴-k'u³* | | 惡苦 | pungently bitter (k'u³ ssŭ⁴ huang² |
| *o⁴-kuan⁴-man³-ying²* | | 惡貫滿盈 | cup of iniquity full. [lien²). |
| *o⁴-k'ues²* | | 惡魁 | leader in evil (tsui⁴ o⁴). |
| *o⁴-kun⁴* | | 惡棍 | vagabonds, ruffians, villains, etc. |
| *o⁴-lieh⁴* | | 惡劣 | bad. |
| *o⁴-ma⁴* | | 惡罵 | to revile (hui³ pang⁴). |
| *o⁴-ming²* | | 惡名 | a bad name (ch'ou³ ming²). |
| *o⁴-nien⁴* | | 惡念 | evil thoughts (nien⁴ t'ou²). |
| *o⁴-pa⁴* | | 惡霸 | ruffians (kuang¹ kun³). |
| *o⁴-pa¹-pa¹-ti¹* | | 惡巴巴的 | very evil (hên³ pu⁴ hao²). |
| *o⁴-shih⁴* | | 惡事 | a wicked business. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *o⁴-shou⁴* | | 惡獸 | a fierce beast (yeh² shou⁴). |
| *o⁴-su²* | | 惡俗 | an abuse, a corrupt custom (see above). |
| *o⁴-ta³* | | 惡打 | to beat cruelly (pao⁴ ta³). |
| *o⁴-tai⁴-ti¹* | | 惡歹的 | bad. |
| *o⁴-ts'ao³* | | 惡草 | weeds, noxious plants (yeh³ ts'uo³). |
| *o⁴-tu²* | | 惡毒 | cruel, brutal (pao⁴ nio⁴). |
| *o⁴-t'u²* | | 惡徒 | a vicious person (k'uang² t'u²). |
| *o⁴-yen²* | | 惡言 | abusive coarse language (ma² jên²). |
| *o⁴-yu³-o⁴-pao⁴* | | 惡有惡報 | evil has its reward (shan⁴ &c.). |
| *o⁴ 403b* | 食 | 餓 332b627c | hungry (tu⁴ tzŭ³ o⁴). |
| *o⁴-huai⁴-liao²* | | 餓壞了 | prostrated by hunger (chi¹ huang¹). |
| *o⁴-kuei³* | | 餓鬼 | a hungry devil. |
| *o⁴-liao³* | | 餓了 | hungry (chi¹ o⁴, jên³ chi¹, ai² o⁴). |
| *o⁴-liao³-mi¹* | | 餓了呢 | are you hungry? if hungry. |
| *o⁴-pu⁴-o⁴* | | 餓不餓 | are you hungry? (chien⁴ nien²). |
| *o⁴-pu⁴-ssŭ³* | | 餓不死 | will not die of starvation. |
| *o⁴-shou⁴-liao²* | | 餓瘦了 | thin from want of food. |
| *o⁴-ssŭ³* | | 餓死 | starved to death (k'o³ ssŭ³). |
| *o⁴-ssŭ³-kuei³* | | 餓死鬼 | starved demons or spirits. |
| *o⁴-tao³* | | 餓倒 | to die of hunger. |
| *o⁴-ti¹-hsin¹-huang¹* | | 餓的心慌 | nervous from hunger. |
| *o⁴-ti¹-mo²-chin⁴* | | 餓的沒勁 | weak from starvation or hunger. |
| *o⁴-tuan⁴-ssŭ¹-t'ou²* | | 餓斷絲頭 | term in reference to cocoon (chien, ts'an²). |
| *o⁴ (tzŭ) 1036c* | 車 | 軛 341a629c | a yoke (niu² so¹ tzŭ³). |
| *o⁴ 405a* | 魚鼈 | 鱷 333c628 | crocodile (chiao¹). |
| *o⁴-yü²* | | 鱷魚 | same. |
| *o⁴ 1036b* | 邑 | 鄂 | ancient place in Hupeh. Also ao⁴. |
| *o⁴ 1037b* | 走 | 遏 | cut off. |
| *o⁴ 5a* | 口 | 呃 | chirp, belch. also ai⁴. |
| **OU¹** *1038a* | 殳 | 毆 842a626a | to beat (chi¹ ta³, tou⁴ ou¹). |
| *ou¹-pi⁴* | | 毆斃 | to beat to death (k'ao³ ta³). |
| *ou¹-shang¹* | | 毆傷 | to wound by beating. |
| *ou¹-ssŭ³* | | 毆死 | to beat to death (li⁴ pi⁴ chang⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *ou¹-ta³* | | 毆打 | to beat, to fight with fists (ta³ chia⁴). |
| *ou¹ 1038b* | 言 | 謳 342b625c | to sing (ch'ang⁴). |
| *ou¹-ch'ang⁴* | | 謳唱 | to sing (ko¹). |
| *ou¹-ko¹-sung⁴-tsan⁴* | | 謳歌頌讚 | to sing hymns of praise (tsan⁴ mei³). |
| *ou¹-yin²* | | 謳吟 | to sing (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *ou¹-yung³* | | 謳詠 | same. |
| *ou¹ 1038a* | 欠 | 歐 | to vomit (ou yang=surname). |
| *ou¹-fêng¹* | | 歐風 | European customs. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ou¹-fêng¹-mei³-yü³* | 歐風美雨 | Western customs. |
| *ou¹-hua⁴* | 歐化 | European civilization. |
| *ou¹-lo²-pa¹* | 歐羅巴 | Europe (t'ai⁴ hsi¹). |
| *ou¹-ya³-chung³* | 歐亞種 | Eurasians. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU³** *1038b* 人 | 偶842b626a | an image; accidental; a pair. |
| *ou³-êrh²* | 偶爾 | suddenly, by chance. |
| *ou³-ho²* | 偶合 | to unite, union (lien² ho²). [lei³). |
| *ou³-hsi⁴* | 偶戲 | performance of puppets, etc (k'uei³ |
| *ou³-hsiang⁴* | 偶像 | an image (p'u² sa¹, ni² t'ai¹). |
| *ou³-jan²* | 偶然 | suddenly, accidentally (hu¹ jan²). |
| *ou³-jan²-chih¹-shih⁴* | 偶然之事 | emergency. |
| *ou³-jan²-ti¹* | 偶然的 | casual (t'ang³ jo⁴). |
| *ou³-jên²* | 偶人 | an image, a statue (hsiang⁴). |
| *ou³-lei³-tzŭ³* | 偶儡子 | puppets (k'uei³ lei³). |
| *ou³-shu⁴* | 偶數 | even numbers (ch'i² shu⁴). |
| *ou³-yu³-so³-kan³* | 偶有所感 | if perchance there be any influence. |
| *ou³-yü⁴* | 偶遇 | to meet by chance. [ho²). |
| *ou³ 1039b* 艸 廿 | 藕842c626c | the lotus or water-lily root (lien², |
| *ou³-chieh²* | 藕節 | joints of the lotus root. |
| *ou³-fên³* | 藕粉 | a kind of arrowroot (ma³ t'i² fên¹). |
| *ou³-ho²-sê⁴* | 藕荷色 | lotus-root color (yen² sê⁴). |
| *ou³-lien²-fên³* | 藕蓮粉 | arrowroot. |
| *ou³-sê⁴* | 藕色 | lotus color. |
| *ou³-ssŭ¹* | 藕絲 | the roots of the water lily. [t'ou²). |
| *ou³-ya²* | 藕芽 | taper-fingers of a lady (fig.) (chih² |
| *ou³ 1038a* 火 | 熰842a626c | heat and drought (han⁴ lao⁴). |
| *ou³-yen¹* | 熰煙 | smoke issues out of it (mao⁴ yen¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU⁴** *1038a* 水 氵 | 漚842a626c | to steep (also 1) (chin¹, shih²). |
| *ou⁴-chu²* | 漚竹 | to steep bamboo. |
| *ou⁴-huai⁴* | 漚壞 | spoiled by soaking. |
| *ou⁴-jou²* | 漚柔 | to soften by soaking. |
| *ou⁴-juan³* | 漚軟 | to soak till soft. |
| *ou⁴-lan⁴-liao³* | 漚爛了 | soaked to rottenness. |
| *ou⁴-ma²* | 漚麻 | to soak hemp. |
| *ou⁴-pien⁴yen²-sê⁴* | 漚變顏色 | changed color by soaking. |
| *ou⁴-tien⁴* | 漚靛 | to soak indigo leaves in vat (*tien⁴*). |
| *ou⁴-t'ou⁴-liao³* | 漚透了 | soaked through (chin¹ t'ou⁴, shih¹ |
| *ou⁴-tsao¹-liao³* | 漚糟了 | rotten through steeping. [t'ou⁴). |
| *ou⁴ 1037c* 口 | 嘔841a626c | to vomit, to prattle (also 1 and 3). |
| *ou⁴-ch'i⁴* | 嘔氣 | to provoke to anger (jê³ nu⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ou⁴-fan²* | 嘔煩 | to cause one to vomit (o⁴ hsin¹). |
| *ou⁴-t'u³* | 嘔吐 | to vomit (yüeh¹). |
| *ou⁴ 1037c* ♦ † | 慪842a625a | to provoke (jê³). [(written 摳. Rad. 12). |
| **PA¹** *1039a* 八 摳 | 八843a647a | eight (1 before 1, 2, 3; 2 before 4) |
| *pa¹-chên¹* | 八珍 | the 8 delicacies. |
| *pa¹-ch'êng²* | 八成 | eight chances out of ten in favor. |
| *pa¹-ch'i²* | 八旗 | the eight banners at Peking. G. |
| *pa¹-chiao¹* | 八角 | star aniseed; eight-cornered. [379. |
| *pa¹-chiao¹-yu²* | 八角油 | aniseed oil (hui² hsiang¹). |
| *pa¹-ching³* | 八景 | 8 beautiful views. |
| *pa¹-ch'ün⁴-ma³* | 八駿馬 | eight sorts of fine horses. [chên¹). |
| *pa¹-fang¹* | 八方 | the points of compass (ting⁴ nan³ |
| *pa¹-fên⁴* | 八分 | eight-tenths; probably (to¹ pan⁴). |
| *pa¹-fên⁴-chih¹-i¹* | 八分之一 | eight-tenths. [hsin⁴ chien¹). |
| *pa¹-hang²-shu¹* | 八行書 | Chinese note paper (chih³ chang¹, |
| *pa¹-hsien¹* [*shou⁴** | 八仙 | the eight immortals. R. 338. [day. |
| *pa¹-hsien¹-ch'ing⁴-* | 八仙慶壽 | the immortals celebrate your birth- |
| *pa¹-hsien¹-cho¹* | 八仙桌 | square table for eight (fang¹ cho¹). |
| *pa¹-k'ai¹* | 八開 | the eighth of a dollar, sixpence. |
| *pa¹-ko¹* | 八哥 | the raven (wu¹ ya¹). |
| *pa¹-ko⁴* | 八個 | eight. [t'ieh¹). |
| *pa¹-ko⁴-tzŭ⁴-'rh²* † | 八個字兒 | the eight characters. R. 339 (kêng¹ |
| *pa¹-ku³-wên²-chang¹* | 八股文章 | the old essay with its eight parts. |
| *pa¹-kua⁴* | 八卦 | the eight diagrams. R. 333. |
| *pa¹-liang³-pan⁴chin¹* | 八兩半斤 | six of one and half a dozen of the |
| *pa¹-mien⁴* [*kuang¹* | 八面 | on every side. [other. |
| *pa¹-mien⁴-chien⁴-* | 八面見光 | reflects light on all sides (kuang¹ |
| *pa¹-mien⁴-fêng¹* | 八面風 | a wind from all points. [chao⁴). |
| *pa¹-mien⁴ling²-lung²* | 八面玲瓏 | open on all sides (ssŭ⁴mien⁴pa¹fang¹ |
| *pa¹-pa¹* | 八八 | eight times eight, sixty-four. |
| *pa¹-pan¹-liu⁴-fang²* | 八班六房 | the runners and clerks. |
| *pa¹-pao³* | 八寶 | the 8 organs in Buddha's body. |
| *pa¹-pao³-'rh²* ‡ | 八寶兒 | a succulent plant. |
| *pa¹-pei⁴-ti¹* | 八倍的 | 8 fold. |
| *pa¹-shih²* | 八十 | eighty. [porters. |
| *pa¹-t'ai¹-pa¹-ch'a¹* | 八擡八插 | eight chair-bearers and eight sup- |
| *pa¹-t'ao⁴* | 八套 | toilet necessaries (chuang¹ lien²). |
| *pa¹-tou³-chih¹-ts'ai²* | 八斗之才 | fig. of transcendent talents. |
| *pa¹-t'uan²-hua¹* | 八團花 | eight embroidered circles (bride's). |
| *pa¹-tzŭ⁴* | 八字 | the eight characters. See Note 72. |

*Note 71. †Note 72. ‡ Note 73.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *pa¹-tzŭ⁴-mei²* | | 八字眉 | figure eight eyebrows (yen³ mei²). |
| *pa¹-tzŭ⁴-ying³-pi³* | | 八字影壁 | a screen-wall of this shape. |
| *pa¹-yin¹* | | 八音 | eight sorts of musical instruments. |
| *pa¹-yin¹-ch'in²* | | 八音琴 | musical boxes (hua⁴ hsia² tzŭ³). |
| *pa¹-yin¹-chung¹* | | 八音鍾 | a musical clock. |
| *pa¹-yin¹-ho²* | | 八音盒 | a musical box. |
| *pa¹ 1040b* | 己 | 巴 843c644a | the crust inside a boiler. S. |
| *pa¹-chang³* | | 巴掌 | the open hand, the palm. |
| *pa¹-chieh³* | [*ming²* | 巴結 | to exert one's self (k'an³ lung³). |
| *pa¹-chieh¹-kung¹-* | | 巴結功名 | to strive for a degree (ch'iu² kung¹ |
| *pa¹-chieh¹ pu⁴shang⁴* | | 巴結不上 | cannot reach by any effort. [ming². |
| *pa¹-chieh²-ti¹* | | 巴結的 | a sycophant (ch'an³ mei⁴, liu¹ kou¹ |
| *pa¹-kan⁴* | | 巴幹 | Balkan. [tzŭ³). |
| *pa¹-pu⁴-nêng²* | | 巴不能 | would that (tan⁴ yüan⁴). |
| *pa¹-pu⁴-tê²* | | 巴不得 | same. M. 387. |
| *pa¹-sê⁴-hui⁴* | | 巴色會 | Basel Mission. |
| *pa¹-ti⁴* | | 巴地 | Batavia. |
| *pa¹-tou⁴* | | 巴豆 | croton oil bean. |
| *pa¹-tou⁴-yu²* | | 巴豆油 | croton oil (kang¹ tzŭ³ yu²). |
| *pa¹-t'u²-lu³* | | 巴圖魯 | the order Baturu for mil. prowess. |
| *pa¹ 1040c* | 口 | 吧 844 644b | dumb; wide mouthed (ya³ pa¹). |
| *pa¹-hua⁴* | | 吧話 | the lisping accents of childhood. |
| *pa¹-kou³* | | 吧狗 | Peking lap-dog (ha¹ pa¹ kou³). |
| *pa¹-pa¹-ni¹* | | 吧吧呢 | obstinate, perverse (chan¹ chih²). |
| *pa¹ 1041c* | 艸 廿 | 芭 845 644b | plantain, banana (fêng¹ yang²shu⁴). |
| *pa¹-chiao¹* | | 芭蕉 | same. |
| *pa¹-chiao¹-shan⁴* | | 芭蕉扇 | a palm leaf fan (tsung¹ t'an³). |
| *pa¹-chiao¹-yeh⁴* | | 芭蕉葉 | palm leaves. |
| *pa¹ 1041c* | 疒 | 疤 844c644b | a scar, a cicatrix (ch'uang¹ pa¹). |
| *pa¹-la¹* | | 疤痢 | same (pan¹ hên², shang¹ hên²). |
| *pa²-lien³* | | 疤臉 | a scarred faced (lien³ mien⁴). |
| *pa¹ 1044a* | 手 才 | 扒 846 649b | to pull out, climb. |
| *pa¹cho²ch'iang²t'ou²* | | 扒着牆頭 | catching the top of wall. |
| *pa¹-cho²-shu⁴-chih¹* | | 扒着樹枝 | catching hold of a branch. [tzŭ³). |
| *pa¹-fang²-tzŭ³* | | 扒房子 | to pull down a house (ch'ai¹ fang² |
| *pa¹-i¹-shang¹* | | 扒衣裳 | to strip off his clothes (forcibly). |
| *pa¹-p'i²* | | 扒皮 | to take the peelings off. |
| *pa¹-shou³* | | 扒手 | pickpocket (pai² ch'ien² tsei²). |
| *pa¹-tsai⁴* | | 扒載 | to lighten ship by jettison. |
| *pa¹ 1040a* | 口 | 叭 843b646c | to open the mouth (k'ai¹ k'ou³). |
| *pa¹ (tzŭ) 1044b* | 木 | 杷 816c646 | a handle, a rake (same as 扒). |
| *pa¹ 1041c* | 竹 | 笆 845a644c | *li⁴ pa¹*, hedge (t'ou⁴ fêng¹). |

*pa¹ 1044c* 玉 琶847a646b *p'i² pa¹* guitar (hu² ch'in²).

**PA²** *1042a* 手才 拔845b647b to pull out of or up (ch'ou¹).
*pa²-ch'u¹* 拔出 to extract (na² ch'u¹, ch'u² ch'ü⁴).
*pa²-ch'ü³-jên²-ts'ai²* 拔取人才 to select men of talent (hsüan³ tsei²).
*pa²-ch'ü⁴-ling²-tzŭ³* 拔去翎子 strip off his official feather O.
*pa²-chuang⁴-yüan²* 拔狀元 a chief of Hanlin O. [(fig.).
*pa² kang¹-yen³* 拔鋼眼 to settle by trial who is the stronger
*pa²-kên¹* 拔根 to root up, to eradicate (ch'u² kên¹).
*pa²-kung⁴* 拔貢 to get a higher degree. G. 471 O.
*pa²-li⁴* 拔力 to exert all one's strength (chin⁴ li⁴).
*pa²-lo²-po³* 拔蘿蔔 to pull turnips (hung² lo² po³).
*pa²-mai⁴-tzŭ³* 拔麥子 to pull wheat out by roots.
*pa²-pu⁴-ch'u¹-t'ui³* 拔不出腿 can't extricate one's legs (ni²nêng⁴).
*pa²-shang⁴-lai²* 拔上來 to pull up (as water from a well).
*pa²-shui³* 拔水 to draw water (ta³ shui³).
*pa²-tao¹* 拔刀 to draw a sword (ch'iao⁴).
*pa²-tao⁴-liao³-shu⁴* 拔倒了樹 pull down a tree (k'an³ shu⁴).
*pa²-ts'ui⁴* 拔萃 to exceed all (ch'u¹ lei⁴ pa² ts'ui⁴).
*pa²-yang¹* 拔秧 to pull young rice (for transplanting).
*pa² (po⁴) 1042c* 鬼 魃 the demon of drought (han⁴ pa²).

**PA³** *(tzŭ) 1042a* 革 靶845a645b target.
*pa³-tzŭ³-ch'ang²* 靶子場 rifle-range.
[68 (also 1 and 3).

**PA⁴** *1041a* 手才 把844b644c to take hold of; a handle. M. 66,
*pa⁴-an¹-ch'un²* 把鶉鶉 to train a quail (an¹ ch'un² tou⁴).
*pa⁴-chai¹* 把齋 to practice vegetarianism (ch'ih¹
*pa⁴-chai²-mên²* 把宅門 private gatekeeper. [chai¹).
*pa⁴-ch'ih²* 把持 to monopolize (lung³ tuan⁴).
*pa⁴-mên²* 把門 to act as gatekeeper (k'an¹ mên²).
*pa⁴mên²kuan¹shang⁴* 把門關上 shut the door. M. 68.
*pa⁴-ping⁴* 把柄 to handle; to grasp.
*pa⁴-shih⁴* 把勢 athletic exercises (t'i³ ts'ao¹).
*pa⁴-shou³* 把守 to guard, to hold fast. [chai¹).
*pa⁴-su⁴* 把素 to practice vegetarianism (ch'ih¹
*pa⁴-tao¹* 把刀 to grasp a knife (ch'ih² tao¹).
*pa⁴-to⁴* 把舵 to steer a ship (to⁴ kung¹).
*pa⁴-tsung³* 把總 a lieutenant. G. 448. O.
*pa⁴-tzŭ³* 把子 athletic exercises, etc. (ta³ pa⁴ shih⁴).
*pa⁴-wo⁴* 把握 something to grasp (wo¹ ch'üan²).
*pa⁴ 1043b* 网 罷846a645c to desist; enough, final. M. 148.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pa⁴-chih²* | 罷職 | to suspend from office (ko² chih²). |
| *pa⁴-hsiu¹* | 罷休 | to cease. |
| *pa⁴-kuan¹* | 罷官 | to suspend from office. |
| *pa⁴-kung¹* | 罷工 | to leave off work, a strike (hsieh¹ [kung¹). |
| *pa⁴-liao³* | 罷了 | enough! (suan⁴ liao³ pa⁴). |
| *pa⁴-mien³* | 罷免 | to remove from office. |
| *pa⁴-shih⁴* | 罷市 | to stop trade (ch'i² hang² pa⁴ shih⁴). |
| *pa⁴ 1043a* 霸 | 霸845a645b | to domineer; to usurp (shan⁴, to² |
| *pa⁴-chan⁴liang² min²* | 霸佔良民 | to usurp over the good. [ch'ü³). |
| *pa⁴-chan⁴-ti⁴-t'u³* | 霸占地土 | to usurp land. [ch'üan²). |
| *pa⁴-ch'i⁴* | 霸氣 | audacity, disregard of right (shan⁴ |
| *pa⁴-ch'üan²* | 霸權 | tyranny (chuan¹ chih⁴). |
| *pa⁴-kuo²-chu³-i⁴* | 霸國主義 | Imperialism. N. |
| *pa⁴-shih⁴* | 霸市 | to control or "corner" the market. |
| *pa⁴-tao⁴* | 霸道 | to encroach (hu¹ shuo¹ pa⁴ tao⁴). |
| *pa⁴-t'ien¹-hsia⁴* | 霸天下 | the rule by force. |
| *pa⁴-wang²-pien¹* | 霸王鞭 | a kind of cactus (hsien¹jên²chang³). |
| *pa⁴ 1042c* 土 坝 | 壩846a645c | an embankment. |
| *pa⁴-kang³* | 壩堈 | same (ho² ti¹). |
| *pa⁴-lêng²* | 壩楞 | same (ho² ch'u¹ ts'ao²). |
| *pa⁴ 1041c* 父 | 爸844c645b | pa, a father; an aged person. |
| *pa⁴-fu⁴* | 爸父 | a father (fu⁴ ch'in¹). |
| *pa⁴-pa⁴* | 爸爸 | papa, father (tieh¹ tieh¹). |
| *pa⁴ 1040c* 弓 | 弝8446a45b | the part of a bow grasped (kung¹). |
| *pa⁴ 1044b* 耒 鈀 | 耙847a645a | a drag, harrow. Also *p'a²* (nou⁴). |
| *pa⁴-ho²-shang⁴* | 耙和尚 | to harrow a priest to death for sin. |
| *pa⁴-ch'ih³* | 耙齒 | the teeth of harrow. |
| *pa⁴-ti⁴* | 耙地 | to rake the ground. |
| **P'A¹** *1044c* 玉 | 琶847a646b | [pa¹). a stringed instrument (or p'a², p'i² |
| *p'a¹ 1044a* 足 | 趴846c646c | to fall (²to creep). See p'a², below. |
| *p'a¹-hsia⁴* | 趴下 | to fall prostrate (fu⁴ tao³ tsai⁴ ti⁴). |
| **P'A²** *1044a* 足 | 爬847a646c | to climb; to crouch. Also 1st. |
| *p'a² 1044a* | 趴846c646 | same. |
| *p'a²-ch'êng²* | 趴城 | to scale the city-wall (ch'iang²). |
| *p'a²-ch'i³-lai²* | 趴起來 | to get up (shang⁴ ch'ü⁴). |
| *p'a²-ch'iang²* | 趴牆 | to scale a wall (t'iao⁴ ch'iang²). |
| *p'a²-ch'iang²-hu²* | 趴牆瑚 | the Virginia creeper (see below). |
| *p'a²-chiao³-tsŭ³* | 趴角子 | creepers (crabs on human beings). |
| *p'a²-cho²-lao³-hu³* | 趴着老虎 | a crouching tiger (lao³ hu³). |
| *p'a²-ch'ung²* | 趴虫 | a creeping insect (ch'ung² lei⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'a²-êrh²-shou³* | 趴兒手 | pickpocket (san¹ chih¹ shou³). |
| *p'a²-hsia⁴* | 趴下 | to crouch (ch'ü¹ shên¹). |
| *p'a²-hsing²* | 趴行 | to crawl along (p'u² fu⁴). |
| *p'a²-kan¹-êrh²* | 趴杆兒 | to climb a pole. |
| *p'a²-shan¹-hu²* | 趴珊瑚 | "climbing coral," the Virginia creeper. |
| *p'a²-shan¹-hu³* | 趴山虎 | same. |
| *p'a²-shan¹ yüeh⁴ ling³* | 趴山越嶺 | crossing hills and ranges. |
| *p'a²-shang⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 趴上去 | to climb up (p'an¹). |
| *p'a²-shang⁴ shu⁴ ch'ü⁴* | 趴上樹去 | to crawl up a tree. |
| *p'a² 1044b* 爪 | 爬 846a649b | to scrape, to crawl. |
| *p'a²-ch'i³-lai²* | 爬起來 | to creep up, to get out of bed. |
| *p'a²-hsia⁴* | 爬下 | to creep down. |
| *p'a²-shou³* | 爬手 | to scratch the hand (chua¹). |
| *p'a²-shu⁴* | 爬樹 | to climb a tree. |
| *p'a²-yang³* | 爬癢 | to scratch a part that itches (k'uai³ yang³). |
| *p'a² 1044b* 耒 | 耙 847a645a | a rake or harrow; to rake. Also |
| *p'a² 1044b* | 耙 | same (li² pa¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **P'A⁴** *1043c* 心 十 | 怕 846a647b | to fear. M. 377 (chü⁴, k'ung⁴, va³. ching¹). |
| *p'a⁴-ch'ien²-p'a⁴ hou⁴* | 怕前怕後 | to be afraid of everything. |
| *p'a⁴-chü⁴* | 怕懼 | to fear (hai⁴ p'a⁴, ch'ih¹ ching¹). |
| *p'a⁴-hsiu¹* | 怕羞 | to feel shame, to blush (hai⁴ sao⁴). |
| *p'a⁴-kuan¹-hsi⁴* | 怕關係 | to fear consequences. |
| *p'a⁴-p'o²-êrh²* | 怕婆兒 | henpecked man (chü⁴ nei⁴). |
| *p'a⁴-shên²-mo¹* | 怕甚麼 | what are you afraid of? (tan³ hsiao³). |
| *p'a⁴-ssü³* | 怕死 | to fear death (t'an¹ shêng¹). |
| *p'a⁴-ta⁴-huo⁴* | 怕大禍 | to fear great evil. |
| *p'a⁴-tê²-hên³* | 怕得很 | extremely afraid (fa¹ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *p'a⁴-tê²-tsui⁴-jên²* | 怕得罪人 | afraid to offend people. |
| *p'a⁴ (tsŭ) 1043c* 巾 | 帕 846b646 | a handkerchief; a turban (shou³ p'a⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **PAI¹** *1051c* 手 才 | 擡 852b649c | to pierce (see next character) or p'ai¹. |
| *pai¹-chü⁴* | 擡鋸 | to set a saw = p'ai¹. |
| *pai¹-i¹-tien³-'rh²* | 擡一點兒 | break off a little (po¹). |
| *pai¹-k'ai¹* | 擡開 | to break open (p'i⁴). |
| *pai¹-liang³-pan⁴* | 擡兩半 | to break in half (chê² i¹ pan⁴). |
| *pai¹-liao³-i¹-k'uai⁴* | 擡了一塊 | broke off a piece. |
| *pai¹ 1141c* 手 | 擘 922b710b | to break. Also po¹. |
| *pai¹-kua¹-lou⁴-tsŭ³* | 擘瓜露子 | to break the melon and reveal the seeds. |
| *pai¹-liang³-pan⁴* | 擘兩半 | to break into two. |
| *pai¹-ping³* | 擘餅 | to break a cake. |

**PAI² 1045a** 白 白847b706a white; clear. See po². Rad. 106 S.

*pai²-ch'i⁴* 白契 unstamped deed (hung² ch'i⁴).
*pai²-ch'ieh²-tsŭ³* 白茄子 the egg-plant.
*pai²-ch'ien¹* 白鉛 spelter, zinc.
*pai²-ch'ien²-tsei²* 白錢賊 pickpocket (pa¹ shou³).
*pai²-chin¹* 白金 silver (yin² tzŭ³).
*pai²-ching⁴* 白淨 a clear complexion. [ch'uang¹).
*pai²-cho²* 白濁 gonorrhœa, gleet (yang² mei²
*pai²-chou⁴* 白晝 day-time, broad daylight (p.jih⁴, p.
*pai²-chu²-pu⁴* 白竹布 white brocades. [t'ien¹).
*pai²-ch'ü⁴-liao³* 白去了 went for nothing (wang³ jan²).
*pai²-chung³* 白種 the white race, Caucasian.
*pai²-fa³* 白髮 white hair; elderly (ts'ang¹ pai²).
*pai²-fan²* 白礬 alum (fei¹ fan²).
*pai²-fei⁴-kung¹-fu¹* 白費工夫 useless waste of time (k'uang⁴fei⁴).
*pai²-fei⁴-shih⁴* 白費事 trouble in vain (wang³ jan²).
*pai²-hsiao⁴-lao²* 白効勞 to work for nothing.
*pai²-hu²-lao³-t'ou²* 白鬍老頭 a white-bearded old man.
*pai²-hu³* 白虎 white tiger (term in geomancy) (fêng¹
*pai²-hua¹-hua¹-ti¹* 白花花的 abundance of white flowers. [shui³).
*pai²-hua⁴* 白話 patois, local dialect (hsiang¹ t'an²).
*pai²-hua⁴-pao⁴* 白話報 colloquial newspaper. N.
*pai²-hui¹* 白灰 lime (shih² hui¹).
*pai²-i¹* 白衣 common clothes; of no rank.
*pai²-jao²* 白饒 to have forgiven in vain (jao²shu⁴).
*pai²-jên²* 白人 a common person (fan² j.). [yeh⁴).
*pai²-jih⁴* 白日 day-time, broad daylight (chou⁴
*pai²-kei³* 白給 to give for nothing (sung⁴).
*pai²-la⁴* 白蠟 white bees' wax.
*pai²-la⁴-kun⁴* 白蠟棍 ash poles stripped of bark.
*pai²-la⁴-shu⁴* 白蠟樹 white wax tree.
*pai²-lai²-i¹-t'ang¹* 白來一遭 came once for nothing (p'u¹k'ung¹).
*pai²-lan²-ti⁴* 白蘭地 brandy. N.
*pai²-lan³* 白欖 a sort of olive (kan³ lan³).
*pai²-lien²-chiao⁴* 白蓮教 the White Lily Sect (treasonable).
*pai²-lien³* 白臉 male dramatic characters (traitors,
*pai²-lien³-êrh²-lang²* 白臉兒狼 fig. wicked man. [etc.).
*pai²-lien³-mien⁴* 白臉面 fair-faced, a clear complexion.
*pai²-ling²* 白綾 a kind of silk (ch'ou³ tuan⁴).
*pai²-ling²* 白翎 the sand fly; a thrush. [Note 21.
*pai²-lu⁴* 白露 "white dew," one of the terms. See
*pai²-ma³-i³* 白螞蟻 a white ant; a good-for-nothing.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pai²-mao²* | 白毛 | mould (fa¹ mei²). |
| *pai²-mi³* | 白米 | white rice, new rice. |
| *pai²-mi³-fan⁴* | 白米飯 | boiled table rice. |
| *pai²-mien⁴* | 白麪 | white flour (ch'ung² lo² pai² mien⁴). |
| *pai²-na²-shou³* | 白拿手 | pickpocket, sneak-thief (ch'i³shou³). |
| *pai²-pai²-kei³-t'a¹* | 白白給地 | freely give it to him. |
| *pai²-pai²-ti¹* | 白白的 | freely, gratis. |
| *pai²-pai²-ts'ai⁴* | 白白菜 | the dandelion (po¹ po¹ ting¹). |
| *pai²-pao³* | 白寶 | unalloyed silver (tsu² sê⁴ yin² tzŭ³). |
| *pai²-p'ao³-i¹-t'ang⁴* | 白跑一趟 | to have your trip for nothing. |
| *pai²-pêng¹pai² p'ien⁴* | 白崩白騙 | deceit practised in vain (ch'i¹p'ien⁴). |
| *pai²-pu²* | 白醭 | mother on vinegar, etc. (t'su⁴). |
| *pai²-pu⁴* | 白布 | white shirtings. |
| *pai²-sê⁴* | 白色 | a white colour (yen² sê⁴). |
| *pai²-sê⁴-pu⁴* | 白色布 | white shirtings. |
| *pai²-shêng¹ shêng¹ti¹* | 白生生的 | quite white, fair (chiao³pai², hsüeh³ |
| *pai²-shih⁴* | 白事 | a funeral (ch'u¹ pin⁴). [pai²). |
| *pai²-shu³* | 白薯 | a sort of yam (hung² shu³). |
| *pai²-shui³* | 白水 | plain water *vs.* tea (ch'a²). |
| *pai²-shuo¹* | 白說 | talking in vain (wang³ jan²). |
| *pai²-sung⁴* | 白送 | given for nothing (fêng⁴ sung⁴). |
| *pai²-ta³-suan⁴* | 白打算 | calculated in vain. |
| *pai²-tai⁴* | 白癍 | the whites. |
| *pai²-tai⁴* | 白帶 | same. |
| *pai²-tan¹* | 白丹 | white lead. |
| *pai²-t'an²* | 白檀 | white sandalwood (t'an² hsiang¹ |
| *pai²-t'ang²* | 白糖 | white sugar (hung² t'ang²). [mu⁴). |
| *pai²-t'i²-pu⁴* | 白提布 | white brocades (hua¹ tuan⁴). |
| *pai²-t'ieh³* | 白鐵 | tin (hsi² ch'i⁴). |
| *pai²-tien³-pu⁴* | 白點布 | white-spotted shirtings. |
| *pai²-t'ien¹* | 白天 | day-time, broad day-light (chou⁴). |
| *pai²-ting¹* | 白丁 | a common man; without a degree. |
| *pai²-ting¹-hsiang¹* | 白丁香 | avadavat's dung (a medicine). |
| *pai²-t'ing¹-t'ing¹* | 白聽聽 | to hear free of charge. |
| *pai²-t'u¹* | 白徒 | a private individual (hsiao³ min²). |
| *pai²-ts'ai⁴* | 白菜 | cabbage. |
| *pai²-t'ung²* | 白銅 | pewter (hsi² hu²). [*sound.* |
| *pai²-tsŭ⁴* | 白字 | a wrong character, though of same |
| *pai²-wên²* | 白文 | the text of any book (shu¹). |
| *pai²-wu¹* | 白屋 | a poor man's house (p'in² han²). |
| *pai²-wu¹* | 白烏 | the white crow (wu¹ ya¹). |
| *pai²-yen²-sê⁴* | 白顏色 | white colour. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pai²-yen³-k'an⁴-t'a¹* | 白眼看他 | to regard with scorn (lêng³ yen³). |
| *pai²-yen⁴* | 白燕 | canary (shih² ch'ên² ch'iao³). |
| *pai²-yin²* | 白銀 | silver (yin² tzŭ²). [(o²). |
| *pai²-yü²* | 白魚 | a kind of moth that destroys clothes |
| *pai²-yü⁴* | 白玉 | white jade. [mandarin's house. |
| *pai²-yü⁴-t'ang²* | 白玉堂 | the fleur-de-lis; great hall in a |
| *pai² 1135c* 人 | 伯917c707b | father's elder brother, or po². |
| *pai²-shu²-hsiung¹-ti⁴* | 伯叔兄弟 | i. e., the whole family. |
| **PAI³** *1047a* 白 | 百849a707b | a hundred; many; all. See *po²*. |
| *pai³-chan⁴pai³shêny⁴* | 百戰百勝 | invariably victorious (shêng⁴). |
| *pai³-chê²-pu⁴-hui²* | 百折不回 | patient endeavor. |
| *pai³-chia¹-hsing⁴* | 百家姓 | the Book of Surnames. |
| *pai³ch'iao³pai³nêng²* | 百巧百能 | all kinds of ability. |
| *pai³-ch'ung²* | 百虫 | insects generally. |
| *pai³-êrh²-pa¹-shih²* | 百兒八十 | 80 or 100. |
| *pai³-fa¹-pai³-chung⁴* | 百發百中 | invariably successful. |
| *pai³-fu¹-chang³* | 百夫長 | a centurion. |
| *pai³-hai²* | 百骸 | a skeleton. |
| *pai³-ho²* | 百合 | the tuberose (yüeh⁴ hsia⁴ hsiang¹). |
| *pai³-i¹-pai³-shun⁴* | 百倚百順 | obey or agree in everything. |
| *pai³-i¹-pai³-sui²* | 百倚百隨 | same. [days. |
| *pai³-jih⁴-hung²* | 百日紅 | a flower blooming for a hundred |
| *pai³k'o¹ch'üan²shu¹* | 百科全書 | Encyclopaedia. |
| *pai³-liao²* | 百寮 | all the officers of government. |
| *pai³-kuan¹* | 百官 | same (wên² wu² pai³ kuan¹). |
| *pai³-nien²-chih¹hou⁴* | 百年之後 | after death (sŭ³ hou⁴). |
| *pai³-nien²-pu⁴-yü⁴* | 百年不遇 | an exceedingly rare occurrence. |
| *pai³-pa¹-yin²* | 百把銀 | about 100 taels of silver. |
| *pai³-pan¹* | 百般 | many kinds, various. |
| *pai³-shih²-ko⁴* | 百十個 | upwards of 100. |
| *pai³-shih⁴-pu⁴-chiu⁴* | 百事不就 | unsuccessful in everything. |
| *pai³-shih⁴-t'ung²* | 百事通 | expert at everything (shu² lien⁴). |
| *pai³-shou⁴* | 百獸 | wild animals, beasts (tsou³ shou⁴, |
| *pai³-shu⁴-ch'ien²* | 百數錢 | about a hundred cash. [yeh³ shou⁴). |
| *pai³-sui⁴* | 百歲 | the hundredth day of a child's life. |
| *pai³-tsu²* | 百足 | the centipede. |
| *pai³-tsung³* | 百總 | a lieutenant (ch'ien¹ tsung³). O. |
| *pai³-wan⁴* | 百萬 | countless numbers (wu² shu⁴). |
| *pai³-wan⁴-chih¹-fu⁴* | 百萬之富 | exceedingly wealthy (fêng¹ fu⁴). |
| *pai³-yeh⁴-ch'uang¹* | 百頁窗 | venetian blinds (ch'uang¹ lien²) (or |
| *pai³ 1136b* 木 | 栢918a708a | arbor vitae, cypress, or po² S. [素). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pai³* | 柏 | same (sung¹). |
| *pai³-hsiang¹-mu⁴* | 柏香木 | the cedar. |
| *pai³-shu⁴* | 柏樹 | the cypress or cedar tree. |
| *pai³-sung¹* | 柏松 | cypress and fir. |
| *pai³-tzŭ³-yu²* | 柏子油 | oil from juniper seeds. |
| *pai³ 1047c* 手才 | 擺 849c648a | to shake; to spread (p'ai²). |
| *pai³-chên⁴* | 擺陣 | to arrange the ranks, e.g., for |
| *pai³-ch'i²* | 擺齊 | arranged evenly. [battle (chang⁴). |
| *pai³-chia⁴-tzŭ³* | 擺架子 | to make a display (piao³ ch'u¹). |
| *pai³-chih⁴* | 擺治 | to operate on, to torture (k'u⁴). |
| *pai³-chiu³-hsi¹* | 擺酒席 | to give a feast (shê⁴ chiu³ hsi¹). |
| *pai³-cho¹-ti¹* | 擺棹的 | a waiter, or table boy (hsi¹ ts'ai¹). |
| *pai³-fan⁴* | 擺飯 | to spread a table (tuan¹ fan⁴). |
| *pai³-hao³* | 擺好 | to place in order. |
| *pai³-hsia⁴* | 擺下 | arranged, spread out (p'u¹ p'ai²). |
| *pai³-i¹-sêang¹* | 擺衣裳 | to rinse or wash clothes (hsi³ pa¹). |
| *pai³-k'ai¹* | 擺開 | to set out, to arrange (p'ai² k'ai¹). |
| *pai³-liao³-i¹-cho¹* | 擺了一棹 | to lay a table for meals. |
| *pai³-lieh⁴* | 擺列 | to array, to arrange (ch'ên² lieh⁴). |
| *pai³-nung⁴* | 擺弄 | to busy one's self about. |
| *pai³-pu⁴* | 擺佈 | to arrange, to torture. |
| *pai³-pu⁴-k'ai¹* | 擺不開 | unable to arrange (jung² pu⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *pai³-p'u¹-êrh²* | 擺鋪兒 | to arrange, e. g., a table cloth. |
| *pai³-shang⁴* | 擺上 | to spread, to arrange (an¹ p'ai²). |
| *pai³-shê⁴* | 擺設 | to arrange, an ornament. [sent etc.). |
| *pai³-shou³* | 擺手 | to wave the hands (in token of dis- |
| *pai³-ta⁴-chia⁴-tzŭ³* | 擺大架子 | to put the arms akimbo (ch'a¹ cho²). |
| *pai³-t'ai²* | 擺臺 | set the table (p'an² tzŭ³ wan³). |
| *pai³-t'an¹* | 擺攤 | to spread out wares for sale (huo⁴). |
| *pai³-ti¹-shih⁴* | 擺的是 | arranged quite properly (an¹ chih⁴). |
| *pai³-tu⁴* | 擺渡 | a ferry (i⁴ tu⁴). |
| *pai³-tzŭ³* | 擺子 | pendulum of clock. [p'ai²). |
| *pai³-yang⁴-tzŭ³* | 擺樣子 | to arrange in a certain way (an¹ |
| *pai³-yen⁴* | 擺宴 | to spread a banquet (pai³ chiu³ hsi²). |
| **PAI⁴** *1048c* 攴 | 敗 850b648b | to spoil, defeat (hui³, huai⁴). |
| *pai⁴-chang⁴* | 敗仗 | defeat, to lose a battle (shêng⁴ |
| *pai⁴-chên⁴* | 敗陣 | same (ta³ chang⁴). [chang⁴). |
| *pai⁴-chia¹* [*kuo²* | 敗家 | to ruin one's family. |
| *pai⁴-chia¹-wang²-* | 敗家亡國 | to ruin self and country. |
| *pai⁴-chia¹-tzŭ³* | 敗家子 | spendthrift son (lang⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *pai⁴-chiang⁴* | 敗將 | a defeated general (chiang⁴ chün¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pai⁴-che³-tsei²* | 敗者賊 | defeated soldiers turn robbers (**tao⁴** |
| *pai⁴-chün¹-chih¹-* | 敗軍之將 | the general of a defeated army. |
| *pai⁴fêng¹su²[chiang⁴* | 敗風俗 | corrupt manners (o⁴ fêng² lou⁴ **su²**). |
| *pai⁴-hsing⁴* | 敗興 | to mar one's pleasure etc. |
| *pai⁴-hu⁴* | 敗戶 | to ruin one's family; a **ruined** |
| *pai⁴-hu⁴-ti¹-hua⁴* | 敗戶的話 | ill-omened words. [**family.** |
| *pai⁴-hua⁴-shang¹-* | 敗化傷風 | injurious to morals. |
| *pai⁴-huai⁴ [fêng¹* | 敗壞 | corrupt; to destroy (hui³ pai⁴). |
| *pai⁴-huai⁴mên²fêng¹* | 敗壞門風 | ruined in character and **respectabi-** |
| *pai⁴-jou⁴* | 敗肉 | stale meat. [lity (tiu¹ jên²). |
| *pai⁴-liao³* | 敗了 | defeated, ruined (huai⁴). |
| *pai⁴-liao³-pên³-'rh²* | 敗了本兒 | to lose in trade (p'ei² liao³ pên³). |
| *pai⁴-liu³-ts'an²-hua¹* | 敗柳殘花 | fig. beauty faded, e. g., **women.** |
| *pai⁴-lo⁴* | 敗落 | ruined, spoiled (huai⁴). |
| *pai⁴-lou⁴* | 敗露 | discovered, ruined (hsien² lou⁴). |
| *pai⁴-mieh⁴* | 敗滅 | ruined, gone (hui³ mieh⁴). |
| *pai⁴-pei³* | 敗北 | to be defeated. |
| *pai⁴-shih⁴* | 敗事 | to ruin an affair. |
| *pai⁴-su⁴* | 敗訴 | worsted in law-suit. |
| *pai⁴-sun³* | 敗損 | to ruin, to destroy (hai⁴). |
| *pai⁴-tsou³* | 敗走 | to be routed (ta³ pai⁴). |
| *pai⁴-tzŭ³* | 敗子 | a spendthrift (lang⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *pai⁴-tzŭ³-hui²-t'ou²* | 敗子回頭 | return of the prodigal(hsiao⁴ching⁴). |
| *pai⁴-wang²* | 敗亡 | destroyed, dead (ssŭ³). |
| *pai⁴ 1049a* 手 拜 | 拜 850c648a | to bow (ch'ung² pai⁴, li³ pai⁴). |
| *pai⁴-ch'an⁴* | 拜懺 | to worship (li³ pai⁴). |
| *pai⁴-chieh²* | 拜節 | to visit and congratulate (ch'ing⁴ |
| *pai⁴-chien⁴* | 拜見 | to pay a visit. [ho⁴). |
| *pai⁴-chu⁴* | 拜祝 | to offer up prayers (tao³ kao⁴). |
| *pai⁴-fên²* | 拜墳 | to worship at graves (shang⁴ fên²). |
| *pai⁴-fo²* | 拜佛 | to worship Buddha (nien⁴ fo²). |
| *pai⁴-fu²* | 拜服 | to own allegiance to (t'ou²hsiang³). |
| *pai⁴-ho⁴* | 拜賀 | to congratulate (ch'ing⁴ho⁴, tao⁴hsi³. |
| *pai⁴-hou⁴* | 拜候 | to call upon, to visit (pai⁴ wang⁴). |
| *pai⁴-hsia²* | 拜匣 | a case to hold visiting-cards. |
| *pai⁴-hsiang⁴* | 拜相 | a minister of state (tsai³ hsiang⁴). |
| *pai⁴-hsieh⁴* | 拜謝 | to return a compliment (hui³ ching⁴. |
| *pai⁴-hui⁴* | 拜會 | to assemble on ceremony (hui⁴k'o⁴). |
| *pai⁴-i¹* | 拜揖 | to bow (tso⁴ i¹). |
| *pai⁴-k'o⁴* | 拜客 | to visit a person (pai⁴ wang⁴). |
| *pai⁴-lao³-shih¹* | 拜老師 | to recognise as master. |
| *pai⁴-ling³* | 拜領 | to accept with courtesy (hsieh⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pai⁴-mêng²* | 拜盟 | to swear brotherhood (mêng² hsiung¹. |
| *pai⁴-miao⁴* * | 拜廟 | official worship at temples. |
| *pai⁴-nien²* | 拜年 | new year's congratulations (kuo⁴ |
| *pai⁴-ou³-hsiang⁴* | 拜偶像 | to worship idols. [nien²). |
| *pai⁴-pa³-tsŭ³* | 拜把子 | to swear; sworn brothers (mêng² |
| *pai⁴-pai⁴* | 拜拜 | to salute (as women). [hsiung¹ ti⁴). |
| *pai⁴-pei³-tou³-hsing¹* | 拜北斗星 | to worship the Dipper (ch'ao² tou³). |
| *pai⁴-pieh²* | 拜別 | to take leave (kao⁴ tz'ŭ²). |
| *pai⁴-p'u³-sa¹* | 拜菩薩 | to worship idols. [sao³ fên²). |
| *pai⁴-sao³* | 拜掃 | to worship at the graves of relatives |
| *pai⁴-shang⁴* | 拜上 | to salute superiors (kuei⁴ pai⁴). |
| *pai⁴-shang⁴-ti⁴* | 拜上帝 | to worship God (shên²). |
| *pai⁴-shên²* | 拜神 | to worship the gods (kuei³ shên²). |
| *pai⁴-shên²-i²-shih⁴* | 拜神儀式 | ceremony, cult. N. |
| *pai⁴-shih¹* | 拜師 | to pay respects to tutor (lao³ shih¹). |
| *pai⁴-shou³* | 拜手 | to bow down to one's hands. |
| *pai⁴-shou⁴* | 拜壽 | to visit a person on his birthday. |
| *pai⁴-t'ang²* | 拜堂 | worship of bride and bridegroom. |
| *pai⁴-t'ieh³* | 拜帖 | a visiting card. [tien⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *pai⁴-tien⁴* | 拜墊 | a cushion or hassock for worship |
| *pai⁴-t'ien¹-ti⁴* | 拜天地 | worship of heaven and earth (chi⁴). |
| *pai⁴-t'o²* | 拜托 | kindness of so and so, to request. |
| *pai⁴-tsu³-tsung¹* | 拜祖宗 | to worship ancestors (san¹ tai⁴). |
| *pai⁴-tz'ŭ²* | 拜辭 | to take leave (kao⁴ tz'ŭ²). |
| *pai⁴-wan⁴-shou⁴* | 拜萬壽 | homage on the emperor's birthday. |
| *pai⁴-wang⁴* | 拜望 | to pay repects to (ai⁴). |
| *pai⁴-wu⁴-chiao⁴* | 拜物教 | fetichism. N. |
| *pai⁴-yeh⁴* | 拜謁 | to pay respects. |
| *pai⁴-yu³* | 拜友 | to visit a friend (p'êng² yu³). |
| *pai⁴-yüeh⁴* | 拜月 | to worship the moon (yüeh⁴ liang¹). |
| *pai⁴ 1048b* 禾 | 稗 850a648c | tares; small, minute. |
| *pai⁴-kuan¹* | 稗官 | a minor office; romances. |
| *pai⁴-shuo¹* | 稗說 | a novel; careless chat (hsiao³ shuo¹). |
| *pai⁴-ts'ao³* | 稗草 | green tares; darnel. |
| *pai⁴-tzŭ³* | 稗子 | tares. |
| *pai⁴ 1049c* 心 | 憊 851a648c | wearied; exhausted (k'un⁴ fa²). |
| *pai⁴-lan⁴* | 憊賴 | slatternly, filthy; vixenish. |
| *pai⁴-lei³* | 憊累 | wearied, exhausted. |
| **P'AI¹** *1144b* 手才 | 拍 924b711b | to clap, to pat, to inveigle. |
| *p'ai¹-an⁴* | 拍案 | to strike the table. |

*Note 74.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'ai¹-an⁴ ching¹-ch'i²* | 拍案驚奇 | to strike the table in astonishment. |
| *p'ai¹-chang¹* | 拍張 | shuttlecock (t'i⁴ chien⁴ êrh²). |
| *p'ai¹-chang³* | 拍掌 | to clap, applause (ku³ chang³ ho¹ |
| *p'ai¹-chao⁴* | 拍照 | snap-shot, to photograph. [ts'ai⁴). |
| *p'ai¹-chao⁴-ching⁴* | 拍照鏡 | camera (chao⁴ hsiang⁴). |
| *p'ai¹-cho¹-tsŭ³* | 拍棹子 | to strike the table in wrath &c. |
| *p'ai¹-ch'ü⁴* | 拍去 | to inveigle away (yin³ yu⁴). |
| *p'ai¹-hua¹-tsŭ³* | 拍花子 | kidnappers (kuai³ tai⁴). [mai³). |
| *p'ai¹-mai⁴* | 拍賣 | to sell by auction (ch'iang³ cho² |
| *p'ai¹-mên²* | 拍門 | to knock at a door (ch'iao¹ mên²). |
| *p'ai¹-pa¹-chang³* | 拍巴掌 | to hit a slap (ta³ tsui³ pa¹). |
| *p'ai¹-p'a²-mu⁴* | 拍爬木 | a flail (ta³ ho² pang³). |
| *p'ai¹-pan³* | 拍板 | castanets (hsiang³ pan³). |
| *p'ai¹-pu⁴-hsiang¹* | 拍不響 | emits no sound if struck. |
| *p'ai¹-shou³* | 拍手 | to clap the hands (p'ai¹ chang³). |
| *p'ai¹-ta³* | 拍打 | to tap, to pat (ch'iao¹ ta³). |
| *p'ai¹-ta³-p'ai¹-ta³* | 拍打拍打 | same. [treat). |
| *p'ai¹-tung¹-'rh²* | 拍東兒 | to clap the hands (he who stands |
| *p'ai¹-wang³-tsŭ³* | 拍網子 | a bird-trap, a snare, a gin (niao³ ch'iang¹). |
| **P'AI²** *1050a* 片 | 牌851b649b | a tablet, a permit, a shield, brand |
| *p'ai²-fang¹* | 牌坊 | a memorial arch. [of goods. |
| *p'ai²-ku³* | 牌骨 | the ribs; mutton—or pork-chops. |
| *p'ai²-lou²* | 牌樓 | a memorial arch (p'ai² fang¹). |
| *p'ai²-pang³* | 牌榜 | a tablet, a notice board (shih² pei¹). |
| *p'ai²-p'iao⁴* | 牌票 | a written order, a warrant (ch'u¹ |
| *p'ai²-pien³* | 牌匾 | a tablet, a signboard (pien³o²). [p'iao⁴ |
| *p'ai²-pien³-yin²-tsŭ³* | 牌匾銀子 | Imperial allowance to M.A's (chū³ |
| *p'ai²-shih⁴* | 牌示 | a notification (kao⁴ shih⁴). [jên²) O. |
| *p'ai²-t'ou²* | 牌頭 | the head man (shou⁴ ling³). |
| *p'ai²-tun⁴* | 牌盾 | a shield (tun⁴ p'ai²). |
| *p'ai²-tsŭ³* | 牌子 | a ticket, a label (ch'ien¹ tzŭ³). |
| *p'ai²-wei⁴* | 牌位 | ancestral tablet. See Note 2 (ling² |
| *p'ai² 1050c* 手 | 排851c649a | to arrange in order. [wei⁴). |
| *p'ai²-ch'a⁴* | 排插 | wainscoting of stove-bed (k'ang⁴). |
| *p'ai²-ch'ang²* | 排場 | to do properly; elegant. [chên⁴). |
| *p'ai²-chên⁴* | 排陣 | to draw up in line of battle (pai⁴ |
| *p'ai²-ch'i³* | 排齊 | all arranged in order (ch'i² chêng³). |
| *p'ai²-ch'i³-lai²* | 排起來 | to arrange, to settle. |
| *p'ai²-ch'iang¹* | 排鎗 | a volley (k'ai¹ ch'iang¹). |
| *p'ai²-chieh³* | 排解 | to settle, to explain. |
| *p'ai²-ch'ih⁴* | 排斥 | to oppose. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'ai²-ch'iu²* | 排球 | base-ball. N. |
| *p'ai²-ch'uan²* | 排船 | to build a boat (hsiu¹ tsao⁴). |
| *p'ai²-ch'uan²* | 排椽 | side rafters. |
| *p'ai²-fan⁴* | 排飯 | to spread a meal; set the table! |
| *p'ai²-han⁴* | 排漢 | anti-Chinese. N. [(pai³ fan⁴). |
| *p'ai²-hang²* | 排行 | in what order do you stand? (age). |
| *p'ai²-hang²-ti⁴-wu³* | 排行第五 | I am the fifth (age) (sui⁴ shu⁴). |
| *p'ai²-hsi⁴* | 排戲 | to arrange theatricals (ch'ang⁴hsi⁴). |
| *p'ai²-hsiang¹-an⁴* | 排香案 | to arrange the incense table. See |
| *p'ai²-k'ai¹* | 排開 | to spread, to arrange. [Note 57. |
| *p'ai²-lieh⁴* | 排列 | to arrange (ch'ên² lieh⁴). |
| *p'ai²-man³* | 排滿 | anti-Manchu. N. |
| *p'ai²-nan²chieh³fên¹* | 排難解紛 | to settle difficulties (t'iao² shuo¹). |
| *p'ai²-pan¹-shih⁴-li⁴* | 排班侍立 | to arrange attendants on each side. |
| *p'ai²-ping¹* | 排兵 | to draw up troops in order. |
| *p'ai²-tui⁴* | 排隊 | same (ping¹ ting¹). |
| *p'ai²-tzŭ⁴* | 排字 | to set up type. (yin⁴ shu¹). |
| *p'ai²-wai⁴* | 排外 | anti-foreign. N. |
| *p'ai²-wai⁴-chü³ tung⁴* | 排外舉動 | anti-foreign agitation. N. |
| *p'ai²-yen³-chên⁴shih⁴* | 排演陣勢 | to exhibit the form of battle (ta³ |
| *p'ai²-yin⁴* | 排印 | to print (machinery). [chang⁴). |
| *p'ai²-hui² 1081a* 彳 | 徘徊 | walking up and down irresolutely. |
| **P'AI⁴** *1051b* 水 氵 | 派852a650a | to send, to branch, a sect. |
| *p'ai⁴-ch'ai¹* | 派差 | to send, to appoint (ch'ien³ p'ai⁴). |
| *p'ai⁴-ch'u¹* | 派出 | send out (ch'ai¹p'ai⁴, ch'ai¹ch'ien³). |
| *p'ai⁴-ch'u¹-so³* | 派出所 | police station (ching³ ch'a²). |
| *p'ai⁴-fên¹* | 派分 | to diverge, distribute. |
| *p'ai⁴-kuan¹* | 派官 | to appoint an official (fêng¹kuan¹). |
| *p'ai⁴-kung¹-k'o⁴* | 派功課 | to assign lessons (tu² shu¹). |
| *p'ai⁴-pao³* | 派保 | sub-security for a candidate. O. |
| *p'ai⁴-pieh²* | 派別 | to branch off, to distribute, category. |
| *p'ai⁴-ping¹* | 派兵 | to detach troops (t'iao² ping¹). |
| *p'ai⁴-po¹* | 派撥 | to allot to all their several duties. |
| *p'ai⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴* | 派不是 | to set forth another's faults (tsê²pei⁴. |
| *p'ai⁴-t'an¹* | 派攤 | to contribute *pro rata* (kung¹t'an¹). |
| *p'ai⁴-ting⁴* | 派定 | to settle (ting⁴ kuei¹). |
| *p'ai⁴-t'ou²* | 派頭 | scale on which a thing is done. |
| **PAN¹** *1053a* 舟 | 般853b650c | manner, way, class (i¹ pan¹ ta²). |
| *pan¹-fên¹* | 般分 | to distribute (fên¹ k'ai¹). |
| *pan¹-huan²* | 般還 | to go to and fro (read p'an² here). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pan¹-ta⁴-pan¹-hsiao³* | 般大般小 | some large, some small. |
| *pan¹-tz'ŭ⁴* | 般賜 | to confer upon (shang³ ssŭ⁴). |
| *pan¹-yang⁴* | 般樣 | sort, kind (lei⁴, chung³). |
| *pan¹ 1053b* 手才 | 搬853b650a | to shift, to put away (ch'ê⁴). |
| *pan¹-chia¹* | 搬家 | to change one's residence (i² chü¹). |
| *pan¹-ch'ien¹* | 搬遷 | to shift, to remove (ch'ê⁴, ko¹ ch'i²). |
| *pan¹-chih³* | 搬指 | a thumb-ring (chieh⁴ chih³). [lai²). |
| *pan¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴* | 搬出去 | carried out (t'ai² ch'u¹ ch'ü⁴). |
| *pan¹-ch'ü³* | 搬取 | to shift, remove. |
| *pan¹-hsia⁴-lai²* | 搬下來 | remove down (chai¹ hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴). |
| *pan¹huo⁴hsia⁴ch'uan²* | 搬貨下船 | to put goods on board ship (tsai⁴ |
| *pan¹-i¹-pa¹-i³* | 搬一把椅 | bring a chair (i¹ chang¹). [huo⁴). |
| *pan¹-i²* | 搬移 | to shift, to remove (no² i²). |
| *pan¹-kung¹ta¹chien⁴* | 搬弓搭箭 | archery (la¹ kung¹). |
| *pan¹-lai²-pan¹-ch'ü⁴* | 搬來搬去 | to carry to and fro. |
| *pan¹-no²* | 搬挪 | to shift, to remove. |
| *pan¹-nung⁴* | 搬弄 | to carry tales (shuo¹ shih⁴ fei¹). |
| *pan¹-po¹* | 搬撥 | to put everything in its proper place. |
| *pan¹-pu⁴-tao³* | 搬不倒 | a self-righting doll (k'uei³lei³, wan² |
| *pan¹-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 搬不動 | cannot be budged (la¹pu⁴tung⁴[wu⁴. |
| *pan¹-sung⁴* | 搬送 | to accompany, to escort (hu⁴ sung⁴). |
| *pan¹-tao⁴-pieh²ch'u⁴* | 搬到別處 | remove to another place. |
| *pan¹-tou⁴* | 搬鬬 | to squabble, to egg on (tiao²so¹, k'ou⁴ |
| *pan¹-tsui³* | 搬嘴 | to wrangle (pan⁴ tsui³). [chiao³) |
| *pan¹-tung¹-hsi¹* | 搬東西 | to carry things (to another place). |
| *pan¹-yün⁴* [*hsiang³* | 搬運 | to transport, to convey. |
| *pan¹-yün⁴-liang²-* | 搬運糧餉 | to convey military stores (liang² |
| *pan¹ 1053c* 玉 | 班853c650a | a troop; a rank; class S. [ts'ao³) |
| *pan¹-fang²* | 班房 | a lockup. |
| *pan¹-fang²-tsŭ³* | 班房子 | a messenger's room (ch'ai¹ jên²). |
| *pan¹-jên²* | 班人 | a company of men (i¹ huo³). |
| *pan¹-kuan³-mên²* | 班館門 | inspector of prisons. |
| *pan¹-mao²* | 班貓 | cantharides, Spanish flies. |
| *pan¹-pieh²* | 班別 | to distinguish (fên¹ pieh²). |
| *pan¹-shih¹* | 班師 | to retreat with troops (t'ui⁴). [(hsi⁴). |
| *pan¹-tsŭ³* | 班子 | a company of actors or runners |
| *pan¹-tz'ŭ⁴* | 班次 | a regular gradation (tz'ŭ⁴ hsŭ⁴). |
| *pan¹-wei⁴* | 班位 | a rank, a row. |
| *pan¹ 1054b* 文 | 斑854b650b | streaks, spotted. |
| *pan¹-chiu¹* | 斑鳩 | turtle dove, blue rock pigeon. |
| *pan¹-chu²-lien²* | 斑竹簾 | a screen of spotted bamboo. [tumes. |
| *pan¹-i¹* | 斑衣 | variegated clothes; theatrical cos- |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *pan¹-pan¹-tien³tien³* | | 斑斑點點 | speckled and spotted. |
| *pan¹-sê⁴* | | 斑色 | variegated colours. |
| *pan¹-tien³* | | 斑點 | striped and spotted. |
| *pan¹-wên²* | | 斑文 | streaks. |
| *pan¹-yün²* | | 斑雲 | mottled clouds. |
| *pan¹ 1054c* | 頁 | 頒854c651a | to send away, to confer. |
| *pan¹-chao⁴-ko⁴-* | | 頒詔各省 | Imperial Proclamation to provinces. |
| *pan¹-hsing²* | [*shêng³* | 頒行 | to publish, e. g., an edict. (shêng⁴ |
| *pan¹-fa¹* | | 頒發 | to bestow, to confer. [chih²). |
| *pan¹-pai²* | | 頒白 | a white head—an old man. |
| *pan¹-ping¹* | | 頒兵 | to march back an army (lu⁴ chün¹). |
| *pan¹-shih¹* | | 頒師 | same. |
| *pan¹-sung⁴* | | 頒送 | to bestow, to confer. |
| *pan¹-tz'ü⁴* | | 頒賜 | same (see pan¹ tz'ü⁴). |
| *pun¹ 1053b* | 疒 | 瘢854a650b | a scar, marks of the small-pox |
| *pan¹-hen²* | | 瘢痕 | same (pa¹ la¹). [(t'ien¹ hua¹). |
| *pan¹-tien³* | | 瘢點 | a scar or mark (shang¹ hên²). |
| *pan¹ 436c* | 鳥 | 鴅359a130a | wild pigeon (also fên¹). |
| *pan¹-chiu¹* | | 鴅鳩 | same. |
| **PAN³** *1052a* | 木 | 板852c651a | a plank, a board; a register. |
| *pan³-ch'ang³* | | 板廠 | a wood yard (shou⁴ mu⁴). |
| *pan³-ch'iang²* | | 板墻 | a wooden fence or wall. |
| *pan³-ch'iao²* | | 板橋 | a foot bridge. [shuang¹). |
| *pan³--ch'iao²shuang¹* | | 板橋霜 | fig. evanescent (ts'ao³ shang⁴ |
| *pan³-chih⁴* | | 板滯 | a slow uninventive mind; stagnant |
| *pan³-kuei⁴* | | 板櫃 | a press, cabinet. |
| *pan³-pi⁴* | | 板壁 | a wooden fence or wall (i¹ tao⁴ |
| *pan³-piao³* | | 板表 | slabs. [ch'iang²). |
| *pan³-p'ien⁴* | | 板片 | small boards (mu⁴ p'ien⁴). [i²). |
| *pan³-shang⁴-ting⁴-* | | 板上釘釘 | immovable (fig.) (chien¹ ting⁴ pn⁴ |
| *pan³-t'êng⁴* | [*ting¹* | 板櫈 | a stool, or bench (wu⁴ t'êng⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *pan³-tzŭ³* | | 板子 | bamboo used for beating offenders. |
| *pan³-tsŭ³-hao³* | | 板子好 | the type is clear (kuan¹ pan³). |
| *pan³-ya²* | | 板牙 | grinders (ts'ao² ya²). |
| *pan³-yen³* | | 板眼 | the "bones" which mark time in |
| *pan³-yü²* | | 板魚 | the sole (pi³ mu⁴ yü²). [plays. |
| *pan³ 1052c* | 片 | 版853a651b | same as 板. |
| *pan³-chi²* | | 版籍 | a register of population (min² chi²). |
| *pan³-ch'üan²* | | 版權 | copyright. |
| *pan³-ch'üan²-so³-yu³* | | 版權所有 | the copyright is ours. |
| *pan³-hu⁴* | | 版戶 | census. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pan³-p'ai²* | 版牌 | a register of population. |
| *pan³-t'u²* | 版圖 | a map, register (ti⁴ t'u²). |

**PAN⁴** *1055a* † 半354e651c half.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pan⁴-chia⁴-chüan⁴* | 半價卷 | half-fare ticket (p'iao⁴). |
| *pan⁴-chiao¹-yin⁴* | 半角印 | a cheque, half impress of stamp. |
| *pan⁴-chieh²* | 半截 | a half. |
| *pan⁴-chieh⁴* | 半介 | same. |
| *pan⁴-chin¹* | 半斤 or 觔 | half a catty (16 oz in a catty). |
| *pan⁴-chin¹-pa¹ liang³* | 半斤八兩 | six of one and half a dozen of other. |
| *pan⁴-ch'un¹* | 半春 | slightly indecent pictures (hua⁴). |
| *pan⁴-chung¹-yao¹* | 半中腰 | the waist. |
| *pan⁴-fêng¹-tzŭ³* | 半瘋子 | simpleton (pan⁴ tiao⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *pan⁴-han¹-tzŭ³* | 半憨子 | a half idiot (ch'ih², han¹). |
| *pan⁴-han²-pan⁴-t'u⁴* | 半含半吐 | half-concealed, half-confessed. |
| *pan⁴-hsien¹-chih¹t'i³* | 半仙之體 | an etherealized body (shên¹ t'i³). |
| *pan⁴-hsin¹-pu⁴-chiu⁴* | 半新不舊 | the worse for wear (ch'uan¹ i¹ fu²). |
| *pan⁴-hsin⁴-pan⁴-i²* | 半信半疑 | half-believing, half-doubting. |
| *pan⁴-hsing³* | 半醒 | half awake. |
| *pan⁴-hsüan²-k'ung¹* | 半懸空 | in mid-air. |
| *pan⁴-jên²-pan⁴-kuei³* | 半人半鬼 | half human, half ghost (pan⁴ yin¹). |
| *pan⁴-jih⁴* | 半日 | half a day (see below). |
| *pan⁴jih⁴hsiao²hsiao⁴* | 半日學校 | half-day school. N. |
| *pan⁴-k'ai¹-hua⁴-kuo²* | 半開化國 | half-civilized land. N. |
| *pan⁴-ko⁴* | 半箇 | half (pan⁴ chieh²). |
| *pan⁴-k'o¹* | 半刻 | a little while, a brief space (p'ien⁴ shih²). |
| *pan⁴-kung¹-pan⁴ssŭ¹* | 半公半私 | half public, half private. |
| *pan⁴-k'ung¹* | 半空 | in mid-air (t'êng² k'ung¹). |
| *pan⁴-lu⁴* | 半路 | half-way. |
| *pan⁴-lu⁴-fu¹-ch'i¹* | 半路夫妻 | married in middle life (chia⁴ ch'ü³). |
| *pan⁴lun²ming²yüeh⁴* | 半輪明月 | half moon (man³ yüeh⁴). |
| *pan⁴-man³* | 半滿 | half full. |
| *pan⁴-ming²-pan⁴-an⁴* | 半明半暗 | half clear and half dark. |
| *pan⁴-nien²* | 半年 | half a year, six months (see below). |
| *pan⁴-pai³* | 半百 | half a hundred; fifty years of age. |
| *pan⁴-pao³* | 半飽 | half satisfied (with food) (ch'ih¹ pao³). |
| *pan⁴-pei⁴-tzŭ³* | 半輩子 | a middle-aged person. |
| *pan⁴-pi⁴-tien⁴* | 半壁店 | a very small inn (tien⁴). |
| *pan⁴-piao¹-tzŭ³* | 半彪子 | a fool, a crack-brain (ch'ih², han¹). |
| *pan⁴-pien¹* | 半邊 | on one side (i¹ pien¹). |
| *pan⁴-p'ing²-tzŭ³ts'u⁴* | 半瓶子醋 | a half and half scholar (shih⁴). |
| *pan⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴-'rh²* | 半不道兒 | not half the way. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pan⁴-shang³* | 半晌 | half-a-day, a long time. |
| *pan⁴-shên¹-pu⁴-sui²* | 半身不隨 | one side paralysed (chung⁴ fêng¹ |
| *pan⁴-shêng¹* | 半生 | middle-aged. [pu⁴ yü³). |
| *pan⁴-shêng¹-pu⁴shu²* | 半生不熟 | half-ripe, half-cooked. |
| *pan⁴-shih²* [*p'iao⁴* | 半時 | a little while (p'ien⁴ shih²). |
| *pan⁴-shui⁴-ts'un²-* | 半稅存票 | a 'half drawback' (Customs). |
| *pan⁴-ssŭ³-pu⁴-huo²* | 半死不活 | dead and alive (tai⁴ ssŭ³ pu⁴ huo²). |
| *pan⁴-tao³* | 半島 | a peninsula. |
| *pan⁴-tao⁴-êrh²* | 半道兒 | half the way. |
| *pan⁴-tiao⁴-tzŭ³* | 半吊子 | a half-witted fellow (ch'ih², han¹). |
| *pan⁴-tien³* | 半點 | the least. |
| *pan⁴-t'ien¹* | 半天 | half-a-day, a long time (lao³ p.t.). |
| *pan⁴-tsai⁴* | 半載 | half a year (see above). |
| *pan⁴-t'u²-êrh²-fei⁴* | 半塗而廢 | to break down half-way. |
| *pan⁴-t'ui¹-pan⁴-chiu⁴* | 半推半就 | half declining half assenting. |
| *pan⁴-tzŭ³* | 半子 | a son-in-law (nü³ hsü⁴). |
| *pan⁴-yeh⁴* [*hsiao⁴* | 半夜 | midnight. |
| *pan⁴-yeh⁴-hsiao²-* | 半夜學校 | a night-school. N. |
| *pan⁴-yin¹-pan⁴yang²* | 半陰半陽 | half black, half white. |
| *pan⁴yin²pan⁴ch'ing²* | 半陰半晴 | half clear and half cloudy. |
| *pan⁴-yü³-tzŭ³* | 半語子 | a stutterer (chieh² pa¹). |
| *pan⁴-yüeh⁴* | 半月 | half a month (ko⁴ pan⁴ yüeh⁴). |
| *pan⁴ 1056b* 辛 办 | 辦856a652b | to manage, to do (chang³ li³). |
| *pan⁴-an⁴* | 辦案 | to deal with lawsuits (kuan¹ ssŭ¹). |
| *pan⁴-ch'ai²-ti¹-jên²* | 辦差的人 | those transacting official business. |
| *pan⁴-chêng⁴ching¹-* | 辦正經事 | to do respectable things (tuan¹ |
| *pan⁴-ch'êng²* [*shih⁴* | 辦成 | way of managing. [chêng⁴). |
| *pan⁴-chih⁴* | 辦置 | to get ready; to provide. [ch'ü³). |
| *pan⁴-hung²-shih⁴* | 辦紅事 | to manage a marriage (hun¹ chia⁴ |
| *pan⁴-huo⁴* | 辦貨 | to buy or import goods (mai³huo⁴). |
| *pan⁴-kung¹-shih⁴* | 辦公事 | to transact official business. |
| *pan⁴-li³* | 辦理 | to manage, to administer (liao⁴li³). |
| *pan⁴-li³-pu⁴-shan⁴* | 辦理不善 | to mismanage (ts'o⁴ shih⁴). |
| *pan⁴-li⁴-shih¹-tang¹* | 辦理失當 | to mismanage a thing. |
| *pan⁴-liao³* | 辦了 | managed, transacted (chu³ ch'ih²). |
| *pan⁴-mei²-pan⁴* | 辦沒辦 | have you transacted it? |
| *pan⁴-pai²-shih⁴* | 辦白事 | to manage a funeral (ch'u¹ pin⁴, |
| *pan⁴-pao⁴* | 辦報 | to run a paper. [mai² tsang⁴). |
| *pan⁴-pu⁴-ch'êng²* | 辦不成 | unsuccessful (wu² hsiao⁴). |
| *pan⁴-pu⁴-ch'i²* | 辦不起 | cannot afford to do it. |
| *pan⁴-pu⁴-lai²* | 辦不來 | impracticable (tso⁴ pu⁴ lai²). |
| *pan⁴-pu⁴-pan⁴* | 辦不辦 | will you manage it? |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pan⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴* | 辦不到 | unable to manage, impracticable. |
| *pan⁴-pu⁴-t'o³* | 辦不妥 | mismanaged (ts'o⁴ pan⁴). |
| *pan⁴-sang¹-shih⁴* | 辦喪事 | to manage a funeral (sang here⁴). |
| *pan⁴-shan⁴-hui⁴* | 辦善會 | to run a charitable society (shih¹ |
| *pan⁴-shan⁴-shih⁴* | 辦善事 | to do a good work (tso⁴hao³). [shê³). |
| *pan⁴-shên²-mo¹shih⁴* | 辦甚麼事 | what affair are you engaged in? |
| *pan⁴-shih⁴* | 辦事 | to manage affairs. [(kan⁴). |
| *pan⁴-shih⁴-ch'ing²* | 辦事情 | same (liao⁴ li³). |
| *pan⁴-shih⁴-pu⁴kung¹* | 辦事不公 | to manage unfairly (pu⁴ ho² li³). |
| *pan⁴-tê²-lai²* | 辦得來 | able to do, practicable (tso⁴ shih⁴). |
| *pan⁴-ti¹-hên³-kung¹* | 辦的很公 | he managed very justly (kung¹tao⁴). |
| *pan¹-t'o³* | 辦妥 | to manage satisfactorily (t'o³tang¹). |
| *pan⁴-tsui⁴* | 辦罪 | to punish (ch'êng³ chih, hsing² fa²). |
| *pan⁴-t'uan²-lien⁴* | 辦團練 | to have militia drills (ts'ao¹). |
| *pan⁴-wan²-liao³* | 辦完了 | finished, transacted. |
| *pan⁴-yen²-hsi²* | 辦筵席 | to manage a feast (chiu³ hsi²). |
| *pan⁴ 1054b* 手才 | 扮854b652c | to dress up (ta³ pan⁴). |
| *pan⁴-hsi⁴* | 扮戲 | to dress in character (chuang¹pan⁴). |
| *pan⁴-ku⁴-shih⁴* | 扮故事 | old style dress on stage (hsi⁴ t'ai²). |
| *pan⁴-min²-ssü¹fang⁴* | 扮民私訪 | to investigate *incognito*. |
| *pan⁴-tso⁴* | 扮作 | to make up for, to personate (mao¹. |
| *pan⁴-yen³* | 扮演 | to "make up" in the theatricals. |
| *pan⁴ 1056a* 糸 | 絆855c652a | a loop, lasso; to trip up. |
| *pan⁴-chiao³* | 絆脚 | to strike foot against (tieh¹ tao³). |
| *pan⁴-chu⁴* | 絆住 | to trip up; to prevent (lan² tsu³). |
| *pan⁴-chu⁴-t'ui³-liao³* | 絆住腿了 | his legs were entangled (ch'an²jao²). |
| *pan⁴-lo⁴* | 絆絡 | a trap. |
| *pan⁴-ma³-so³* | 絆馬索 | a lasso. |
| *pan⁴-tao³-liao³* | 絆倒了 | to trip and fall (ta³ lieh⁴ ch'ieh¹). |
| *pan⁴ 1119c* 辛 | 辯905b688c | to dispute. to debate. See pien⁴. |
| *pan⁴-lun⁴* | 辯論 | same (t'ao³ lun⁴). |
| *pan⁴-sung⁴* | 辯訟 | to discuss law suits (i⁴, lun⁴). |
| *pan⁴-tsui³* | 辯嘴 | to wrangle, to quarrel (fên¹chêng¹). |
| *pan⁴ 1055c* 人 | 伴855a652b | a partner (tso⁴ pan⁴). |
| *pan⁴-chia⁴* | 伴駕 | attendants of emperor (huang² ti⁴). |
| *pan⁴-hsiu¹* | 伴宿 | to watch by corpse night before |
| *pan⁴-lang²* | 伴郎 | groomsman at weddings. [burial. |
| *pan⁴-lü³* | 伴侶 | an associate (tso⁴ pan⁴, p'ei² pan⁴). |
| *pan⁴-p'o²* | 伴婆 | female coroner (kuan¹ mei² p'o²). |
| *pan⁴ 1055c* 手才 | 拌855b654b | to separate; to throw away. |
| *pan⁴liang²ts'ai⁴êrh²* | 拌凉菜兒 | a cold salad (shêng¹ ts'ai⁴). |
| *pan⁴-shang⁴-ts'ao³-liao⁴* | 拌上草料 | to mix straw and grain. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pan⁴-shui³* | 拌水 | to mix water with fodder (wei⁴ |
| *pan⁴-tu⁴-tsŭ³* | 拌肚子 | pork tripe salad. [shêng¹ k'ou³). |
| *pan⁴-yün²* | 拌匀 | to mix evenly (chün¹ yün²). [petals. |
| *pan⁴ 1056c* 瓜 | 瓣856a652c | the section of a melon, orange, etc., |
| **P'AN¹** *1059a* 手 扌 | 攀858a653a | to drag, to pull. [lien² lei⁴). |
| *p'an¹-ch'ê³* | 攀扯 | to implicate, to drag into matter |
| *p'an¹-chi⁴* | 攀踦 | to climb up (p'a² shang⁴ ch'ü⁴). |
| *p'an¹-kuei⁴* | 攀桂 | to attain an M.A.; to marry a wife. |
| *p'an¹-kung¹* | 攀弓 | to draw a bow (la¹kung¹). [p'an¹). |
| *p'an¹-pu⁴-ch'i³* | 攀不起 | can't afford to be friends with (kao¹ |
| *p'an¹-pu⁴-tao⁴* | 攀不到 | unable to climb or reach up to. |
| *p'an¹-yüan²* | 攀援 | to climb up to anything. |
| *p'an¹ 1058b* 水 氵 | 潘857b653c | dregs; river in Honan S. |
| **P'AN²**(*tzŭ*)*1057a* 皿 | 盤856c653c | a vessel, dish, plate, etc., to coil up. |
| *p'an²-ch'a²* [*kuei³* | 盤查 | to examine, to search (shên³, k'ao³ |
| *p'an²-ch'a²-chien¹-* | 盤查奸宄 | to question bad characters. [ch'a²). |
| *p'an²ch'a²hsing² jên²* | 盤查行人 | to question travellers (hsing² lu⁴). |
| *p'an²-ch'an²* | 盤纏 | travelling expenses (lu⁴ fei⁴). [it). |
| *p'an²-ch'iang¹* | 盤鎗 | to twist the barrel of a gun (to make |
| *p'an²-ch'ien²* | 盤錢 | travelling expenses (or ch'an²). |
| *p'an²-ch'iu²* | 盤球 | billiards (ch'iu² fang²). |
| *p'an²-ch'ü¹* | 盤曲 | coiled up as a snake (如蟲,如蛇). |
| *p'an²-ch'uan¹* | 盤川 | travelling expenses. |
| *p'an²-fei⁴* | 盤費 | same. |
| *p'an²-hsiang¹* | 盤香 | coiled incense stick (i¹ chu⁴ hsiang¹). |
| *p'an²-huan²-chi¹ jih⁴* | 盤桓幾日 | to stroll about a few days (mo² yu²). |
| *p'an²-jao⁴* | 盤繞 | to wind or circle round (ch'an²). |
| *p'un²-kang⁴-tsŭ³* | 盤槓子 | to coil round the bar (gymnastics). |
| *p'an²-k'ang⁴* | 盤炕 | to build a stove-bed (i¹ p'u¹ k'ang⁴). |
| *p'an²-ku³-shih⁴* | 盤古氏 | Chinese Adam. *Note* 75. |
| *p'an²-lu⁴* | 盤路 | a road up a mountain (shan¹ lu⁴). |
| *p'an²-lung⁴* | 盤弄 | to use up, to harass (sao¹ jao³). |
| *p'an²-pien⁴-tsŭ³* | 盤辮子 | to coil the queue around head (wan⁴). |
| *p'an²-shang⁴* | 盤上 | to wind up, to coil round. |
| *p'an²-tao³* | 盤倒 | to overthrow in argument (po² tao³). |
| *p'un²-tao⁴* | 盤道 (理) | to discuss doctrine (pien⁴ tao²). |
| *p'an²-tao⁴-'rh²* | 盤道兒 | a winding road (wan³ ch'ü¹). |
| *p'an²-tsŭ³* | 盤子 | a tub, vessel, plate, dish, etc. |
| *p'an²-tsŭ³-ch'êng⁴* | 盤子秤 | a balance with pans (t'ien¹ p'ing²). |
| *p'an²-tsŭ³-wan³* | 盤子碗 | dishes and bowls (wan³ chan³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'an²-wên⁴* | 盤問 | to interrogate (shên³ wên⁴). [p'an²). |
| *p'an²-yü²* | 盤盂 | a basin, cup or bowl (wan³). [t'ui²). |
| *p'an² 1058a* 足 部 | 盤857a658c | to sit cross-legged, to squat (chiao¹ |
| *p'an²-cho²* | 盤着 | squatting, sitting cross-legged |
| *p'an²-hsi²-ta³-tso⁴* | 盤膝打坐 | same (tun¹ cho²). [(tso⁴). |
| *p'an²-t'ui³* | 盤腿 | same. |
| *p'an²-t'ui³-tso⁴-cho²* | 盤腿坐着 | same. |
| *p'an² 1058b* 虫 | 蟠857c653b | to coil around spirally. |
| *p'an²-cho²* | 蟠着 | coiled up, as a snake (shê²). |
| *p'an²-t'ao²* | 蟠桃 | whorled peach (pien³ t'ao²). |
| *p'an²-t'ao²-hui⁴* | 蟠桃會 | a feast in Paradise (hsi¹ t'ien¹). |
| *p'an² 1058a* 石 | 磐857a654a | a huge rock, firm (chien¹ ku⁴). |
| *p'an²-shih²* | 磐石 | a huge rock, solid rock (shih² t'ou²). |
| *p'an²-shih²-chih¹an¹* | 磐石之安 | a peaceful foundation. |
| *p'an² 1057a* 木 | 槃856b654a | a tray (t'o¹ p'an²). |
| **PAN⁴** *1059b* 刀 | 判858b654b | to decide (shên³ p'an⁴, ts'ai² p'an⁴). |
| *p'an⁴-'rh²* | 判兒 | recording angels (Budd.) (yin¹ |
| *p'an²-chüeh²* | 判决 | to decide a case (an⁴). [chien¹). |
| *p'an⁴-fang²* | 判倣 | to mark writing—as good or bad. |
| *p'an⁴-ho²* | 判合 | conjuction, union (lien² ho²). |
| *p'an⁴-kuan¹* | 判官 | recording angels (Buddhist). |
| *p'an⁴-pieh²-chi²-* | 判別吉凶 | to decide between good and evil |
| *p'an⁴-shih⁴* [*hsiung¹* | 判事 | a judge (shên³ p'an⁴ kuan¹). [omens. |
| *p'an⁴-shu¹* | 判書 | record of criminal cases, etc. |
| *p'an⁴-ting⁴* | 判定 | to sentence. |
| *p'an⁴-tuan⁴* [*chien⁴* | 判斷 | to determine, to decide (ting⁴). |
| *p'an⁴-tuan⁴-an⁴-* | 判斷案件 | to decide a case in law (tuan⁴ an⁴). |
| *p'an⁴-tuan⁴-li⁴* | 判斷力 | decision of character. N. |
| *p'an⁴-tuan⁴-ch'ü¹-* | 判斷屈情 | to decide case of injustice. |
| *p'an⁴-yen²* [*ch'ing²* | 判言 | the sentence after decision. |
| *p'an⁴-yü³* | 判語 | same (p'i¹ chuang⁴). |
| *p'an⁴ 1060a* 又 | 叛858c652a | to revolt (fan³ p'an⁴). |
| *p'an⁴-fei³* | 叛匪 | rebels (fan³ luan⁴). |
| *p'an⁴-luan⁴* | 叛亂 | rebellion (tsao⁴ fan³). |
| *p'an⁴-ni⁴* | 叛逆 | to revolt (pei⁴ p'an⁴). |
| *p'an⁴-tao⁴* | 叛道 | to apostatise. |
| *p'an⁴-tsei²* | 叛賊 | rebels (t'u³ fei³). |
| *p'an⁴ 1060a* 目 | 盼858c654c | to hope, to expect (yang³ wang⁴). |
| *p'an⁴-hsiang³* | 盼想 | same (hsi¹ wang⁴). [hsiang³). |
| *p'an⁴-ni³-lai²* | 盼你來 | longing for your coming (k'o³ |
| *p'an⁴-t'ou²* | 盼頭 | something to hope for. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'an⁴-wang⁴* | 盼望 | to hope, (chih³ wang⁴). |
| *p'an⁴-yü³* | 盼雨 | to long for rain (ch'i² yü³). |
| *p'an⁴ 1059c* 水 氵 | 泮858b654b | the chief college of a State (ju⁴ |
| *p'an⁴-ch'ih²* | 泮池 | pool in Confucian temple. [p'an⁴). |
| *p'an⁴ (tzŭ) 1059b* 衣 | 襻858a654c | a loop, a catch; chin-strap (niu² p.) |
| *p'an⁴ 1058c* 才 | 拚 | reject. Also pien⁴, fan¹, p'in¹. |
| *p'an⁴-ming⁴* | 拚命 | throw life away. |
| **PANG¹** *1060c* 巾 帮 | 邦859b657a | to help, to assist (chu⁴). |
| *pang¹* | 幫 | same (fu³ chu⁴, hsiang¹ pang¹). |
| *pang¹-ch'iang¹* | 幫腔 | chorus; choristers (ch'ang⁴ ko¹). |
| *pang¹-ch'ien²* | 幫錢 | to assist with money (chou¹ chi⁴). |
| *pang¹-chu⁴* | 幫助 | to help, to assist (ch'an¹ fu²). |
| *pang¹-chu⁴-ti¹* | 幫助的 | an assistant, an abetter (fu⁴ shou³). |
| *pang¹-êrh²-t'ou²* | 幫兒頭 | name of a kind of beetle (ch'ü¹). |
| *pang¹-hu³ch'ih¹shih²* | 幫虎吃食 | fig. helping a tiger to a meal (lao³ |
| *pang¹-huo³* | 幫夥 | shop assistant (huo³ chi⁴). [hu³). |
| *pang¹-i¹-chü⁴-hua⁴* | 幫一句話 | to put in a word in favor of (chieh⁴ |
| *pang¹-jên²-ta³-chia⁴* | 幫人打架 | to help another to fight. [shao⁴). |
| *pang¹-kuan¹* | 幫官 | a helper to the official (kuan¹ chang³. |
| *pang¹-kung¹* | 幫工. | to assist in work (hsiao⁴ lao²). |
| *pang¹-mang²* | 幫忙 | to help at busy times. |
| *pang¹-pan⁴* | 幫辦 | to assist in managing. |
| *pang¹-pu³* | 幫補 | to aid, to help (hsieh² li⁴, tsan⁴ |
| *pang¹-pu⁴-ch'i³* | 幫不起 | cannot afford to help. [ch'êng²). |
| *pang¹pu⁴liao³ch'ien²* | 幫不了錢 | cannot assist with money. |
| *pang¹-shou³* | 幫手 | an assistant (fu⁴ êrh⁴). |
| *pang¹-t'ao⁴* | 幫套 | leading-mule of a team (lo² tzŭ³). |
| *pang¹-ts'ou⁴-p'an²-* | 幫湊盤纏 | help in getting travelling expenses. |
| *pang¹-tsui³* [*ch'an²* | 幫嘴 | an altercation (k'ou³ chiao¹). |
| *pang¹-yen²* | 幫言 | to assist by speaking (shuo¹ ch'ing²). |
| *pang¹ 1060b* 邑 | 邦859a656a | a country, state or nation (kuo²). |
| *pang¹-chi¹* | 邦畿 | the Imperial capital (ching¹ ch'êng²). |
| *pang¹-chia¹* | 邦家 | the reigning family; the state. |
| *pang¹-chiao¹* | 邦交 | friendly relations with another |
| *pang¹-chün¹* | 邦君 | a king (chün¹ wang²). [country. |
| *pang¹-jên²* | 邦人 | the people of a country (kuo² min²). |
| *pang¹-kuo²* | 邦國 | a state, a nation generally. [pant. |
| *pang¹-wu²-tao⁴* | 邦無道 | a state in which injustice is ram- |
| *pang¹-yu³-tao⁴* | 邦有道 | a state well ruled (wên² ming²). |
| *pang¹ (tzŭ) 1061a* 木 | 梆860a657b | a watchman's rattle (ta³ ching¹ ti¹). |
| *pang¹-cho¹* | 梆棹 | a small narrow table. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pang*[1]-*pang*[1] | 梆梆 | the sound of a rattle or clapper. |
| *pang*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ch'iang*[1] | 梆子腔 | castanet, of slow airs (theatres). |
| *pang*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*mien*[4] | 梆子麵 | flour of Indian corn (su[4] mi[3]). |
| **PANG**[3] *1061b* 糸 | 綁859c657c | to tie, to bind (k'un[3], chi[4], cha[1]). |
| *pang*[3]-*ch'i*[3]-*lai*[2] | 綁起來 | to tie up, to bind (so[3] ch'i[3] lai[2]). |
| *pang*[3]-*chieh*[2]-*shih*[2] | 綁結實 | to securely bind (chiao[3]chin[3]hsieh[1]). |
| *pang*[3]-*chin*[3] | 綁緊 | to tie fast. |
| *pang*[3]-*chu*[4] | 綁住 | tied tightly (chi[4] chieh[2] shih[2]). |
| *pang*[3]*jên*[2]*chih*[1]*shou*[3] | 綁人之手 | to tie hands. [shên[2]). |
| *pang*[3]-*p'iao*[4] | 綁票 | to seize for ransom (ch'ing[3] ts'ai[2] |
| *pang*[3]-*shang*[4] | 綁上 | to tie up, to bind. |
| *pang*[3]-*ti*[1]-*chin*[3] | 綁的緊 | tied tightly (lien[2] lo[4]). |
| *pang*[3]-*t'ui*[3] | 綁腿 | to bind the legs. |
| *pang*[3]-*t'ui*[3]-*tai*[4] | 綁腿帶 | a garter for the legs (yao[1] tai[4]). |
| *pang*[3] *1061b* 木 | 榜860a657b | a list of successful candidates. |
| *pang*[3]-*ch'ih*[2] | 榜笞 | to flog, to bastinado (chang[4] ta[3]). |
| *pang*[3]-*lüo*[4] | 榜掠 | to flog, to plunder (with violence). |
| *pang*[3]-*yang*[3] | 榜樣 | example (yang[4] shih[4]). |
| *pang*[3]-*wên*[2] | 榜文 | a notice, a proclamation. |
| *pang*[3]-*shang*[4] | 榜上 | successful at exams. O. |
| *pang*[3]-*yang*[4] | 榜眼 | second at the *Han-lin* examination |
| *pang*[3] *1062a* 糸 | 縍860b657c | to bind shoes (hsüeh[1] mao[4]). [O. |
| *pang*[3]-*hsieh*[2] | 縍鞋 | same (na[4] ti[3] tzŭ[3]). |
| *pang*[3]-*li*[3] | 縍履 | same. |
| *pang*[3] *1062a* 舟 | 膀860b657c | to board; two vessels side by side. |
| *pang*[3]-*ch'uan*[2] | 膀船 | same (i[1] pang[1] ch'uan[2]). |
| *pang*[3]-*jên*[2] | 膀人 | a boatman. |
| *pang*[3] *1062b* 骨 | 髈860b657b | the shoulders (chien[1] pang[3]). |
| *pang*[3]-*pei*[4] | 髈臂 | shoulders and arms. |
| *pang*[3]-*ta*[4]-*li*[4]-*k'uan*[1] | 髈大力寬 | broad shoulders and great strength. |
| *pang*[3]-*tzŭ*[3] | 髈子 | the shoulders (ko[1] pei[4]). |
| *pang*[3]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ku*[3] | 髈子骨 | hip, or shoulder bones. |
| **PANG**[4] *1062b* 木 | 謗860b657c | to backbite, to vilify (ts'an[2]pang[4]). |
| *pang*[4]-*hui*[3] | 謗毀 | same (hui[3] pang[4]). |
| *pany*[4]-*shu*[1] | 謗書 | a scurrilous pamphlet (pi[4] lou[4]). |
| *pang*[4]-*tiao*[1] | 謗刁 | to backbite (an[4] hai[4]). |
| *pang*[4]-*tu*[4]*shêng*[4]*tao*[4] | 謗讟聖道 | to revile the Holy Religion (ma[4]). |
| *pang*[4]-*yen*[2] | 謗言 | slander (huai[4] ming[2]). |
| *pang*[4](*tzŭ*) *1061b* 木 | 棒859c657c | a drumstick, a stick or cudgel. |
| *pang*[4]-*ch'iu*[2] | 棒球 | indoor baseball (kun[4] ch'iu[2]) N. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *pang⁴-ch'ui²* | | 棒槌 | a beater used in washing clothes. |
| *pang⁴-ta³* | | 棒打 | to beat with a cudgel (kun⁴ pang⁴). |
| *pang⁴ 1060b* | 虫 | 蚌859a657c | the oyster. See *pêng³*. |
| *pang⁴* | | 蜂 | same (kua¹ niu²). |
| *pang⁴-ko²* | | 蜂蛤 | same (ko² li⁴). |
| *pang⁴-k'o¹* | | 蚌殼 | oyster shells. |
| *pang⁴ 1063a* | 人 | 傍861a658b | near. Also *p'ang³* (chin⁴). |
| *pang⁴-wan³* | | 傍晚 | near evening (wan³ shang⁴). |
| **P'ANG¹** *1063c* | 肉 | 胖861c658c | stout, ugly. See *p'ang⁴*. |
| *p'ang¹-chang⁴* | | 胖脹 | swelled. |
| *p'ang¹-chung³* | | 胖腫 | same (as a finger, etc.) (chung³). |
| *p'ang¹ 1063b* | 石 | 磅861a658a | imitation of English "pound," a crash. |
| **P'ANG²** *1062c* 方旁 | | 旁860c658b | the sides; other (pien¹, ts'ê⁴). |
| *p'ang²-ch'a¹-hua¹* | | 旁插花 | flower on side of head. |
| *p'ang²-ch'iu²* | | 旁求 | to seek everywhere (chao³ pien⁴). |
| *p'ang²-ch'u¹* | | 旁出 | diverging (as a bye-road) (ch'a⁴ lu⁴). |
| *p'ang²-ch'u⁴* | | 旁處 | another or neighbouring place (lin² |
| *p'ang²-jên²* | | 旁人 | a bystander; to accompany. [chü¹). |
| *p'ang²-jo⁴-wu²-jên²* | | 旁若無人 | proud, conceited (chiao¹ ao⁴). |
| *p'ang²-kuan¹* | | 旁觀 | to look on. |
| *p'ang²-kuan¹-che²* | | 旁觀者 | a looker on (hsiu⁴ shou³ p'ang² |
| *p'ang²-li⁴* | | 旁立 | stand by the side. [kuan¹). |
| *p'ang²-mên²-tso³tao⁴* | | 旁門左道 | heretical sects (hsieh² chiao⁴). |
| *p'ang²-ming²* | | 旁明 | near dawn. |
| *p'ang²-pien¹* | | 旁邊 | the side; by the side of. |
| *p'ang²-pien¹-ti¹* | | 旁邊的 | same. |
| *p'ang²-pien¹-ti¹-jên²* | | 旁邊的人 | bystander (lu⁴ jên²). [kan¹). |
| *p'ang²-pu⁴-hsiang¹-* | | 旁不相干 | no one else's business (yü³ wo³ wu² |
| *p'ang²tao⁴'rh²* [*kan¹* | | 旁道兒 | a diverging road (ch'a⁴ lu⁴). |
| *p'ang²-t'ing¹-chê³* | | 旁聽者 | auditors at public assemblies. N. |
| *p'ang²-tso⁴* | | 旁坐 | to sit by the side of. |
| *p'ang²-wan³* | | 旁晚 | near evening (read *pang⁴*) (see |
| *p'ang²-wu³* | | 旁午 | near noon (read *pang⁴*). [above). |
| *p'ang² 1063a* | 人 | 傍861a658b | the side; near. |
| *p'ang²-cho²* | | 傍着 | to recline against. |
| *p'ang²-chou¹-li⁴* | | 傍州例 | the same style, fashion, etc. |
| *p'ang²-jên²* | | 傍人 | bystander; to depend on a person. |
| *p'ang² 1063b* | 肉 | 膀861b658c | the loins, the groin (yao¹). |
| *p'ang²-kuang¹* | | 膀胱 | the bladder (niao⁴ pao¹). |
| *p'ang² 1063b* | 魚 | 螃861b658b | a crab, crabs. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *p'ang²-hsieh⁴* | | 螃蟹 | same. |
| *p'ang² 1063b* | 金 | 鎊 861b658a | to scrape off; to rake, to hoe. |
| *p'ang²-ti⁴* | | 鎊地 | to hoe over the ground (ch'u² ti⁴). |
| *p'ang² 1063b* | 彳 | 徬 | to walk alongside. |
| *p'ang²-huang²* | | 徬徨 | uncertain. |
| *p'ang² 1063c* | 辵 | 逢 | a surname (usually fêng). |
| *p'ang² 1064a* | | 龐 | lofty house S. |
| **P'ANG⁴** *1063c* | 肉 | 胖 861c659c | stout, fat; See *p'ang¹*. |
| *p'ang⁴-fei²* | | 胖肥 | same. |
| *p'ang¹-hai²* | | 胖孩 | a plump child (fei², ni⁴). |
| *p'ang⁴-jên²* | | 胖人 | a stout person (fei² chuang⁴). |
| *p'ang⁴-shou⁴* | | 胖瘦 | fat and lean. |
| *p'ang⁴-tê²-hên³* | | 胖得狠 | very stout (fei² p'ang⁴). |
| *p'ang⁴-tun¹-tun¹-ti¹* | | 胖敦敦的 | excessively fat. |
| *p'ang⁴-tzŭ³* | | 胖子 | a stout person. |
| **PAO¹** *1064b* | 勹 | 包 862b663a | a bundle; to wrap S. |
| *pao¹-ch'ê¹* | | 包車 | to guarantee carts (kuan³ pao¹). |
| *pao¹-ch'i³-lai²* | | 包起來 | to wrap up (mêng² kuo³). |
| *pao¹-chiao³* | | 包脚 | to bind the feet (ch'an² chiao³). |
| *pao¹-chin¹-ti¹* | | 包金的 | gilt with gold (tu⁴ chin¹). |
| *pao¹-ch'uan²* | | 包船 | to guarantee boats (k'ua⁴ tzŭ³ ch'uan²). |
| *pao¹-chuang¹* | | 包莊 | a shed; to guarantee. |
| *pao¹-chung³* | | 包種 | Powchong (tea) (yü³ ch'ien², wu³ i²). |
| *pao¹-'rh²* | | 包兒 | a bundle, a parcel (below). |
| *pao¹-fan⁴* | | 包飯 | to contract for food (kuan³ fan⁴). |
| *pao¹-fêng¹* | | 包封 | a sealed enclosure. |
| *pao¹-fu²* | | 包袱 | a bundle, a wrapper. |
| *pao¹-han²* | | 包含 | to contain in the mouth; reticent. |
| *pao¹-han²* | | 包涵 | to bear with patiently (pao¹ jung²). |
| *pao¹-i¹* | | 包醫 | to guarantee a cure. |
| *pao¹-hsiang¹* | | 包廂 | boxes, stalls in theaters N. |
| *pao¹-hsiu¹-fang²wu¹* | | 包修房屋 | to contract for repairing a house. |
| *pao¹-jung²* | | 包容 | to bear with patiently (jên³ nai⁴). |
| *pao¹-kuan³* | | 包管 | to guarantee. |
| *pao¹-kuan³-lai²-hui²* | | 包管來回 | right of returning goods if unsuitable. |
| *pao¹-kuan³-wu²-* | | 包管無事 | guarantee there will be no trouble. |
| *pao¹-kung¹* [*shih⁴* | | 包工 | to work by the job (jih⁴ kung¹). |
| *pao¹-kuo³* | | 包裹 | to wrap up or round; a parcel. |
| *pao¹-lan³* | | 包攬 | to monopolize; a broker. |
| *pao¹-lan³ hsien² shih⁴* | | 包攬閒事 | to meddle with what does not concern. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pao¹-lan³-ts'u² sung⁴* | 包攬詞訟 | to undertake another's lawsuit. |
| *paa¹-ling³* | 包領 | to be security for any one. |
| *pao¹-man²-cho²* | 包瞞着 | conceited (chiao¹ ao⁴, tzŭ⁴ ta⁴ ti¹). |
| *pao¹-pan⁴* | 包辦 | to undertake, to transact. |
| *pao¹-pan⁴-chiu³-hsi²* | 包辦酒席 | to contract for feasts (hai³ shên¹, |
| *pao¹-p'ei²* | 包賠 | to compensate. [yü³ ch'ih⁴). |
| *pao¹-pi⁴* | 包庇 | to protect, to shelter (hu⁴ pi⁴). |
| *pao¹-sung⁴-hsin⁴-* | 包送信文 | to undertake to forward letters. |
| *pao¹-ta³-t'ing¹* [*wên²* | 包打聽 | detectives, spies (tso⁴ hsien⁴). |
| *pao¹-t'an⁴* | 包探 | to detect, detectives. |
| *pao¹-ti¹-kuang³* | 包的廣 | includes a great deal. |
| *pao¹-t'ou²* | 包頭 | to wrap the head (mêng² t'ou²). |
| *pao¹-t'ou²-ti¹* | 包頭的 | men who personate women (ch'ang⁴ |
| *pao¹-ts'ang²* | 包藏 | to be stored up. [tan⁴ ti⁴). |
| *pao¹-ts'ao²* | 包漕 | to guarantee the grain-tribute. |
| *pao¹-tsŭ³* | 包子 | a dumpling, a pudding (jou⁴ pao¹ |
| *pao¹-yüan²* | 包元 | to include all the lot. [tzŭ³). |
| *pao¹-yung⁴* | 包用 | to guarantee a thing to be suitable. |
| *pao¹ 1065b* 肉 | 胞863a663b | the womb (t'ai¹ i¹, or p'ao¹). |
| *pao¹-chieh³* | 胞姐 | an elder sister (uterine). |
| *pao¹-hsiung¹* | 胞兄 | an elder brother (uterine). |
| *pao¹-hsiung¹-ti⁴* | 胞兄弟 | same (t'ung² pao¹). |
| *pao¹-i¹* | 胞衣 | the womb. |
| *pao¹-mei⁴* | 胞妹 | a younger sister (uterine). |
| *pao¹-ti⁴* | 胞弟 | a younger brother (uterine). |
| *pao¹ 1068a* 衣 裹 | 褒865a663b | to praise, long robes. |
| *pao¹-chiang³* | 褒奬 | to praise (ch'êng¹ sung⁴). |
| *pao¹-fêng¹* | 褒封 | to promote after death. [mao³). |
| *pao¹-pien³* | 褒貶 | to criticize; fault-finding (ch'ui¹ |
| *pao¹ 1137a* 刀 | 剝919a708b | to flay, peel, extort. See po¹. (o² |
| *pao¹-ch'ü⁴* | 剝去 | same. [cha⁴). |
| *pao¹-ch'ü⁴-p'i²-mao²* | 剝去皮毛 | to flay skin and hair. |
| *pao¹-li⁴-tsŭ³* | 剝栗子 | to shell a chestnut (k'o¹). |
| *pao¹-p'i²* | 剝皮 | to peel, to skin (p'i² chiang⁴). |
| *pao¹-yang²* | 剝羊 | to flay a sheep (i¹ chih¹ yang²). |
| **PAO²** *1140a* 艸 廿 | 薄921a705a | thin, light. See po². |
| *pao²-chih³* | 薄紙 | thin paper. |
| *pao²-hou⁴* | 薄厚 | thin and thick (k'uan¹ chai³). |
| *pao²-i¹-tien³-'rh²* | 薄一點兒 | a little thinner. |
| *pao²-jên²* | 薄人 | prostitutes (ch'ang¹ chi⁴). |
| *pao²-li³* | 薄禮 | poor presents (pu⁴ch'êng²ching⁴i⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pao²-lo⁴-jên²* | 薄落人 | prostitutes. |
| *pao²-pan³* | 薄板 | thin boards. |
| *pao²-tai⁴-jên²* | 薄待人 | to treat people slightingly (tai⁴ [man⁴). |
| *pao²-tan⁴* | 薄淡 | thin, weak (hsi¹ liu¹ liu¹ ti¹). |
| *pao² (tzŭ) 1065c* 用 | 雹 563b708c | hail (lêng³ tzŭ³). |
| *pao²-ping¹* | 雹氷 | hail-stones (hsia⁴ hsüeh³). |
| *pao²-shên²-miao⁴* | 雹神廟 | temple of the God of Hail (lei² [tsu³). |
| **PAO³** *1066c* 人 保 | 保 364a664b | to protect; to guarantee. |
| *pao³-an¹-chên¹* | 保安針 | safety pin (k'ou⁴ chên¹) N. |
| *pao³-chang³* | 保長 | a kind of constable. |
| *pao³-chêng⁴* | 保正 | headborough (ti⁴ pao³, hsiang¹ yo¹). |
| *pao³-chêng⁴* | 保證 | a surety (ta³ kuan¹ ssŭ¹). |
| *pao³-chêng⁴-chin¹* | 保證金 | bail. |
| *pao³-ch'êng²* | 保呈 | a security, a guarantee (tso⁴ pao³). |
| *pao³-chia¹* | 保家 | a surety, one who is answerable. |
| *pao³-chia³* | 保甲 | tithing system (ti⁴ pao³, hsiang¹ [ts'un¹). |
| *pao³-chia³-chü²* | 保甲局 | the office of tithing system. |
| *pao³-chia⁴* | 保駕 | to escort the emperor. |
| *pao³-chieh²* | 保結 | a contract, a bond (ho² t'ung²). |
| *pao³-cho²* | 保着 | to be security for (tan¹ pao³). |
| *pao³-ch'u¹-lai²* | 保出來 | answerable or responsible for. |
| *pao³-chü³* | 保舉 | to recommend (chien⁴ chü³). |
| *pao³-ch'üan² [ming⁴* | 保全 | to preserve entire (ts'un² shên¹). |
| *pao³-ch'üan²-shêng¹* | 保全生命 | to preserve life (hsing⁴ ming⁴). |
| *pao³-chuang⁴* | 保狀 | to give security e.g. at law (chü⁴ |
| *pao³-chung²* | 保種 | protect the race. N. [p. c.). |
| *pao³-chung⁴* | 保重 | to take care of yourself (to a friend). |
| *pao³-chung⁴shên¹t'i³* | 保重身體 | to take care of one's person. |
| *pao³-hao³* | 保好 | keep safe (p'ing² an¹). |
| *pao³-ho²-hui⁴* | 保和會 | Universal Peace Society, Hague. |
| *pao³-hsien⁴* | 保險 | assurance, insurance. |
| *pao³-hu⁴* | 保護 | to protect (shou³ hu⁴). |
| *pao³-hu⁴-chih⁴-an¹* | 保護治安 | to preserve the peace. |
| *pao³-huo²* | 保活 | to guarantee life. |
| *pao³-huo³-hsien⁴* | 保火險 | fire insurance (jên² shou⁴). |
| *pao³-jên²* | 保人 | a security, a bail (chung¹ pao³). |
| *pao³-kuan³* | 保管 | to guarantee (kuan³ pao³). |
| *pao³-kuo²* | 保國 | to protect the country (chung¹ [hsin¹). |
| *pao³-lin³* | 保廩 | graduate security at exams. O. |
| *pao³-ling³* | 保領 | to secure, to guarantee (lien² huan² |
| *pao³-pên³* | 保本 | letters of guarantee, etc. [pao³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pao³-pi⁴* | 保庇 | to protect (hu⁴ pi⁴). |
| *pao³-piao¹-ti¹* | 保標的 | escort, convoy (fang⁴ ch'ia¹ tzŭ³). |
| *pao³-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 保不住 | cannot guarantee (k'ao⁴ pu⁴ chu⁴). |
| *pao³-pu⁴-ting⁴* | 保不定 | cannot certainly assure. |
| *pao³-shên¹* | 保身 | to take care of one's person. |
| *pao³-shou³* | 保守 | to defend (tun⁴ p'ai²). |
| *pao³-shou³-t'ai⁴-tu⁴* | 保守態度 | conservative attitude N. |
| *pao³-tan¹* | 保單 | a written guarantee. |
| *pao³-shou³-tang³* | 保守黨 | Conservatives. |
| *pao³-t'iao²-tsŭ³* | 保條子 | written guarantee. [pao³). |
| *pao³-ting⁴* | 保定 | properly guaranteed etc. (t'ao³ |
| *pao³-tsou⁴* | 保奏 | to recommend to the Throne—for |
| *pan³-ts'un²* | 保存 | to preserve (chuan⁴ ku⁴). [reward. |
| *pan³-ts'un²-chu³-i⁴* | 保存主義 | conservatism N. (shou³ chiu⁴). |
| *pao³-ts'un² kuo² ts'ui⁴* | 保存國粹 | to protect national treasures N. |
| *pao³-yang³* | 保養 | to protect, to preserve. |
| *pao³-yang³-shên¹ t'i³* | 保養身體 | to preserve the body. |
| *pao³-yu⁴* | 保佑 | to protect (hu⁴ pi⁴). |
| *pao³ 1065c* 食 | 飽 863b664c | to eat to fullness (ch'ung¹ man³). |
| *pao³-fan⁴* | 飽飯 | same (ho¹ tsu² liao³). |
| *pao³-han⁴-tsŭ³* | 飽漢子 | a man satisfied with food (chi¹ o⁴). |
| *pao³-hsüeh²* | 飽學 | well read, learned (hsüeh² wên²). |
| *pao³-ku³-ku³-ti¹* | 飽鼓鼓的 | bulging, distended (p'êng² chang⁴). |
| *pao³-man³* | 飽滿 | to eat to the full (ch'ih¹ pao³). |
| *pan³ man³ fêng¹ ying²* | 飽滿豐盈 | satisfied fully with food (shih² wu⁴). |
| *pao³-nuan³* | 飽暖 | fed and clothed (i¹ shang¹). |
| *pao³-shih²* | 飽食 | a full hearty meal (i¹ shih²). [t'ien¹). |
| *pao³-shih² chung¹ jih⁴* | 飽食終日 | satiated the whole day (ch'êng² |
| *pao³-yen⁴* | 飽厭 | satiated, satisfied. |
| *pao³ 1068a* 宀 貝 | 宝 | precious, valuable (pa¹ pao³, san¹ |
| *pao³* | 寶 865a663c | same (kuei⁴, kao¹ chia⁴). [pao³). |
| *pao³-an¹* | 寶庵 | your convent or monastery (Budd.) |
| *pao³-ch'a⁴* | 寶刹 | your monastery (Budd.) (ssŭ⁴, miao⁴ |
| *pao³-ch'i⁴* | 寶器 | precious articles (kuo² pao³). |
| *pao³-chien⁴* | 寶劍 | a double-edged sword (ch'u¹ ch'iao⁴). |
| *pao³-chu¹* | 寶珠 | precious gem. (chên¹ chu¹). |
| *pao³-chü²* | 寶局 | a gambling saloon. |
| *pao³-chuang¹* | 寶莊 | your firm (or hao⁴) (complim.). |
| *pao³-chüan⁴* | 寶眷 | your wife; a family (chia¹ chüan⁴). |
| *pao³-hao⁴* | 寶號 | name of your firm (complim.). |
| *pao³-ho²* | 寶盒 | a cup used in gambling (tu³ po²). |
| *pao³-hsing¹* | 寶星 | a decoration (hsün¹ chang¹) N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pao³-kuan⁴* | 寶觀 | your monastery (Taoist) (tao⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *pao³-kuei⁴* | 寶貴 | precious, valuable (tsun¹ kuei⁴). |
| *pao³-lan²* | 寶藍 | sapphire blue (êrh⁴ lan²). |
| *pao³-pei⁴* | 寶貝 | precious (chên¹ pao³, wu² chia⁴ pao³). |
| *pao³-pei⁴-tung¹-hsi¹* | 寶貝東西 | a precious thing (ts'ai² pao³). |
| *pao³-sê⁴* | 寶色 | beautiful appearace (mei³ sê⁴). |
| *pao³-shan⁴* | 寶善 | to value the good. [chu¹). |
| *pao³-shih²* | 寶石 | precious stone (shih² t'ou², chên¹ |
| *pao³-shih²-ting³-tsŭ³* | 寶石頂子 | a button of precious stone (ting³ tai⁴). |
| *pao³-ssŭ⁴* | 寶寺 | your fine temple (complim.). |
| *pao³-tso⁴* | 寶座 | the throne (lung² wei⁴). |
| *pao³-wu⁴* | 寶物 | a precious commodity (chia⁴ chih²). |
| *pao³ 1069a* 鳥 | 鴇 865c664a | cuckold (ch'ien¹ t'ou² lao³ p'o², wu¹ |
| *pao³-mu³* | 鴇母 | brothel keeper (kuei¹ kung¹). [kuei¹). |
| *pao³ 1067c* 竹 | 葆 | luxuriant. |
| *pao³ 1067c* 土 | 堡 | earth-work. Also p'u⁴. |
| **PAO⁴** *1066a* 手才 | 抱 863c665a | to nurse, to feel (pao⁴ chih⁴ shih²). |
| *pao⁴-chin⁴-lai²* | 抱進來 | to carry in the arms (huai² pao⁴). |
| *pao⁴-ch'ü¹* | 抱屈 | to feel aggrieved (yüan⁴ ch'ü¹). |
| *pao⁴-chu⁴* | 抱住 | to embrace (lou³ pao⁴). |
| *pao⁴-hai²-'rh²* | 抱孩兒 | to nurse a child (nai³ cho² hai² 'rh²). |
| *pao⁴-hên⁴* | 抱恨 | to harbour resentment (man³ yüan⁴). |
| *pao⁴-huai²* | 抱懷 | to encompass, to enfold. [shih¹). |
| *pao⁴-kao⁴* | 抱告 | an attorney; to prosecute (sung⁴ |
| *pao⁴-k'uei⁴* | 抱愧 | to feel ashamed (t'ao³ k'uei⁴). |
| *pao⁴-ping⁴* | 抱病 | to be sick (huan⁴ ping⁴). |
| *pao⁴-pu⁴-p'ing²* | 抱不平 | indignant. |
| *pao⁴-tan⁴* | 抱蛋 | to incubate (fu² wo¹, lai⁴ pao⁴). |
| *pao⁴-t'ou²t'ung⁴k'u¹* | 抱頭痛哭 | to hold one's head and cry bitterly. |
| *pao⁴t'ou²shu³ts'uan⁴* | 抱頭鼠竄 | to skulk away (to³ shan³). |
| *pao⁴-wa²-tsŭ³* | 抱娃子 | to nurse a baby. |
| *pao⁴-wei³-ch'ü¹* | 抱委屈 | to feel aggrieved (shou⁴ ch'ü¹). |
| *pao⁴-yang³* | 抱養 | to bring up another's child (i⁴ tsŭ³). |
| *pao⁴-yüan⁴* | 抱怨 | to feel resentment (man² yüan⁴). |
| *pao⁴ 1069c* 土 | 報 866b665e | to announce, to repay. |
| *pao⁴-chang¹* | 報章 | the press, newspapers. |
| *pao⁴-ch'ang²* | 報償 | to avenge (pao⁴ chih¹). |
| *pao⁴-chieh⁴* | 報界 | the press-world. N. |
| *pao⁴-chih¹* | 報知 | to inform. |
| *pao⁴-chih³* | 報紙 | press, newspapers (hsin⁴ wên² chih³). |
| *pao⁴-ch'ou²* | 報讎 | to revenge (shêa¹ yüan¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pao⁴-ch'ou²-hsüeh³-* | 報仇雪恨 | to avenge oneself. |
| *pao⁴-ên¹* [*hên⁴* | 報恩 | to be grateful (hsieh⁴ ên¹). |
| *pao⁴-fu⁴-chu³-i⁴* | 報復主義 | spirit of revenge. |
| *pao⁴-hsi³* | 報喜 | to congratulate (ch'ing⁴ ho⁴, tao⁴ |
| *pao⁴-hsin⁴* | 報信 | to tell news (sung⁴ hsin⁴) [hsi³). |
| *pao⁴-hsin⁴-ti¹* | 報信的 | a letter carrier (p'ao³ hsin⁴). |
| *pao⁴-huo⁴-tan¹* | 報貨單 | a permit (Customs). |
| *pao⁴-kao⁴* | 報告 | to make a report. |
| *pao⁴-kao⁴-shu¹* | 報告書 | a report. |
| *pao⁴-ko⁴-hsin⁴* | 報個信 | to bring news (hsiao¹ hsi²). |
| *pao⁴-k'o⁴* | 報客 | to announce a visitor (pai⁴ wang⁴). |
| *pao⁴-kuan¹* | 報官 | to inform the magistrate. |
| *pao⁴-kuan³* | 報館 | newspaper offices (chu³ pi³). |
| *pao⁴-kuan³-tsŭ⁴-yu²* | 報館自由 | liberty of the press. N. |
| *pao⁴-lü⁴* | 報律 | press laws. N. [(hsi³ po⁴). |
| *pao⁴-miao⁴* | 報廟 | burn paper at temple on a death |
| *pao⁴-ming²-shang⁴-* | 報名上冊 | to register your name (kua⁴ hao⁴). |
| *pao⁴-sang¹* [*ts'ê⁴* | 報喪 | to announce a death (ch'u¹ pin⁴, |
| *pao⁴shih⁴pu⁴shuang¹* | 報事不爽 | unerring report. [fu⁴ wên²). |
| *pao⁴-shui⁴* | 報稅 | to pay duties on goods (wan² shui⁴). |
| *pao⁴-ta³ (ying⁴)* | 報答 | to recompense. |
| *pao⁴-tan¹* | 報單 | a paper announcing something. |
| *pao⁴-tao⁴* | 報盜 | to report a theft (t'ou¹ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *pao⁴-tao⁴* | 報道 | to inform (kao⁴ su⁴). |
| *pao⁴-tao⁴-ti¹* | 報道的 | an informant (t'ung¹ pao⁴). |
| *pao⁴-t'iao²* | 報條 | a notice, as of honor conferred. |
| *pao⁴-t'ieh¹* | 報帖 | same (chieh¹ t'ieh³). |
| *pao⁴-tsŭ³* | 報子 | a placard; a scout (t'an⁴ lu⁴). |
| *pao⁴-ying⁴* | 報應 | to recompense (ch'ou² pao⁴). |
| *pao⁴-yüan⁴* | 報怨 | to take revenge (ch'ou²). |
| *pao⁴ 1069a* 日 旻 | 暴865c666a | fierce, cruel (ts'an² jên³). S. |
| *pao⁴-fa¹-huo³-yen³* | 暴發火眼 | fierce prominent eyes (têng⁴ yen³). |
| *pao⁴-fêng¹* | 暴風 | a violent wind (k'uang² fêng¹). |
| *pao⁴-k'o⁴* | 暴客 | desperadoes (tz'ŭ⁴ k'o⁴). |
| *pao⁴-lieh⁴* | 暴烈 | terrific—as a storm (k'uang² fêng¹ |
| *pao⁴-lieh⁴-fên⁴-tsŭ³* | 暴烈份子 | rioters N. [ta⁴ tso⁴). |
| *pao⁴-mêng³* | 暴猛 | brutal, ferocious (hsiung¹ o⁴). |
| *pao⁴-min²* | 暴民 | rioters. |
| *pao⁴-nio⁴* | 暴虐 | to tyrannize over. |
| *pao⁴-nio⁴-chih¹chun¹* | 暴虐之君 | a tyrant (hun⁴ chün¹). |
| *pao⁴-nu⁴* | 暴怒 | fierce anger (fên⁴ nu⁴). |
| *pao⁴-ping⁴* | 暴病 | sudden illness (chi² chêng⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pao⁴-ta³* | 暴打 | to beat violently (o⁴ ta³). |
| *pao⁴-tsao⁴-chih¹-jên²* | 暴躁之人 | a bully. |
| *pao⁴-tsao⁴-ju²-lei²* | 暴躁如雷 | fierce as thunder (ta³ lei²). |
| *pao⁴-t'u²* | 暴徒 | ruffian (ch'iang² t'u², hun⁴ kuei³). |
| *pao⁴-t'u³* | 暴土 | dust flying in air, e. g., travelling. |
| *pao⁴-tung⁴* | 暴動 | insurrection, riots N. |
| *pao⁴-yü³* | 暴雨 | heavy rain (p'ei⁴ jan² hsia⁴ yü³). |
| *pao⁴ 1069c* 火 | 爆866b666c | to crackle, to fizz. |
| *pao⁴-chang¹* | 爆漳 | crackers (fang⁴ pao⁴ chu³). |
| *pao⁴-chu²* | 爆竹 | crackers (pien¹ pao⁴, huo³ pien¹). |
| *pao⁴-lieh⁴* | 爆裂 | cracked, chapped (ts'un¹ p'i²). |
| *pao⁴-mei²* | 爆煤 | crackling coal (t'an⁴ cha¹). |
| *pao⁴ 1066a* 魚 | 鮑863b665a | stinking fish; awabi S. |
| *pao⁴-yü²* | 鮑魚 | same. |
| *pao⁴-yü²-k'o¹* | 鮑魚壳 | clam shells (ko² li⁴). |
| *pao⁴(tzü)1065b* 金 刨 | 鉋862c665b | a plane. Also p'ao². |
| *pao⁴-ch'uang²-tzü³* | 鉋床子 | the frame of a plane (mu⁴ chiang⁴). |
| *pao⁴-p'ing²* | 鉋平 | to plane (t'ui¹ pao⁴). |
| *pao⁴ 1069c* 水 氵 | 瀑866a718a | heavy rain (p'ei⁴ jan² hsia⁴ yü³). |
| *pao⁴-pu⁴* | 瀑布 | waterfall. |
| *pao⁴-pu⁴-ch'üan²* | 瀑布泉 | waterfall spring (ch'üan² yüan²). |
| *pao⁴ 1069b* 日 | 曝866c666c | fierce heat (lieh⁴ huo³). |
| *pao⁴-jê⁴* | 曝熱 | excessively hot (tsao⁴ jê⁴). |
| *pao⁴-jih⁴-ju²-huo³* | 曝日如火 | the sun as hot as fire (t'ai⁴ yang²). |
| *pao⁴ 1064a* 豸 | 豹862a665b | the leopard, panther, etc. |
| *pao⁴-hu³* | 豹虎 | leopards and tigers (lang² ch'ung² hu³ pao⁴). |
| *pao⁴ 1066c* 艸 卅 𠂉 勹 | 菢864a665b | hatching (lai⁴ pao⁴). |
| *pao⁴-wo¹* | 菢窩 | (hen) sitting (fu² wo¹). |
| **P'AO¹** *1072c* 手 才 | 抛868b666a | to throw down (or p'ou¹). |
| *p'ao¹-ch'i⁴* [*ch'en²* | 抛棄 | to cast away (jêng¹, p'ieh¹). |
| *p'ao¹-ch'i⁴-hung²-* | 抛棄紅塵 | to reject the world (shih⁴ chieh⁴). |
| *p'ao¹-chia¹-shih¹yeh⁴* | 抛家失業 | to leave home and abandon property. |
| *p'ao¹-ch'ü⁴* | 抛去 | to throw away (tiu¹). |
| *p'ao¹-chuan¹-yin³yü⁴* | 抛磚引玉 | to cast a brick and get jade (fig.). |
| *p'ao¹-fei⁴* | 抛費 | to squander, (ch'ih³shê¹, pai⁴chia¹). |
| *p'ao¹-mao²* | 抛錨 | to cast anchor (hsia⁴ mao²). |
| *p'ao¹-p'ieh¹* | 抛撇 | to reject (tiu¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *p'ao¹-sa¹* | 抛撒 | to separate, to distribute (fên¹ san⁴). |
| *p'ao¹-san⁴* | 抛散 | to squander (tang⁴ fei⁴). |
| *p'ao¹-shê³* | 抛捨 | to reject(pu⁴yao⁴). |
| *p'ao¹-t'ou²-lou⁴mien⁴* | 抛頭露面 | to expose one's self (women) (ch'u¹ [t'ou²lou⁴mien)⁴. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *p'ao¹* *1073a* | 肉 | 胞868c666b | bladder (shui³ p'ao¹, niao⁴). |
| *p'ao¹* *1065b* | 肉 | 胞863a663b | placenta. See *pao¹*. |
| **P'AO²** *1065a* | 刀 | 刨862c665b | to dig. Also pao⁴. |
| *p'ao²-ch'u¹* | | 刨出 | to dig up (chüeh², wa¹). |
| *p'ao²-ch'u¹-lai²* | | 刨出來 | same. |
| *p'ao²-ch'ü⁴-ling²êrh²* | | 刨去零兒 | to throw off the fractional amount. |
| *p'ao²-hua¹-tsü³* | | 刨花子 | wood shavings (mu⁴ p'ien⁴). |
| *p'ao²-kên¹-êrh²* | | 刨根兒 | to dig out the root (pa² kên¹). |
| *p'ao²-kên¹-wên⁴-ti³* | | 刨根問底 | to ferret out the particulars. |
| *p'ao²-k'êng¹* | | 刨坑 | to dig a hole (chüeh² k'êng¹). |
| *p'ao²-p'i²* | | 刨皮 | to deduct weight of bag (ch'u²p'i²). |
| *p'ao²-têng⁴* | | 刨凳 | a carpenter's bench (pan² têng⁴). |
| *p'ao²-ti⁴* | | 刨地 | to dig the ground (chüeh² k'ai¹). |
| *p'ao²-tsü³* | | 刨子 | a curry comb (ma³). |
| *p'ao²-wa¹* | | 刨挖 | to dig up. or out. |
| *p'ao²* *1071a* | 口 | 咆867a666c | to roar, bluster (hsüan¹ jang³). |
| *p'ao²-hsiao¹* [*t'ang²* | | 咆哮 | same. [mên²). |
| *p'ao²-hsiao¹-kung¹-* | | 咆哮公堂 | disorderly behaviour in court (ya² |
| *p'ao²-hsiao¹shih¹tsü³* | | 咆哮獅子 | a roaring lion (lao³ hu³). |
| *p'ao²* *(tsü)* *1072a* | 衣 | 袍868a667a | a long outer garment (o² lun² tai⁴). |
| *p'ao²-kua⁴* | | 袍褂 | outer coat (men's). |
| *p'ao²-tai⁴-hsi⁴* | | 袍帶戲 | play in which official robes are |
| *p'ao²-t'ao⁴* | | 袍套 | an overcoat. [worn. |
| *p'ao²* *1071b* | 火 | 炮867b667a | to roast, to burn. Also *pao¹*. |
| *p'ao²-chih⁴* | | 炮製 | to compound medicines. |
| *p'ao²-lao⁴* | | 炮烙 | to roast a person alive. |
| *p'ao²-lien⁴-yao⁴ts'ai²* | | 炮煉藥材 | to bake raw drugs. |
| *p'ao²* *1071b* | 火 | 炰 | to roast. |
| *p'ao²* *(tsü)* *1072b* | 鹿 | 麭868b667b | a kind of deer (spotted) or pao¹. |
| **P'AO³** *1072a* | 足 | 跑868a667b | to run (pên¹). |
| *p'ao³-chang⁴-ti¹* | | 跑賬的 | debt collectors (t'ao³ chang⁴). |
| *p'ao³-ch'ê¹* | | 跑車 | racing with carts (tu³ sai⁴). |
| *p'ao³-chên¹* | | 跑鍼 | to run a seam (fêng² i¹). |
| *p'ao³-chiang¹-hu²* | | 跑江湖 | an extensive traveller (lao³ c. h.). |
| *p'ao³-ch'iao²* | | 跑橋 | e.g., priests at funerals (ho²shang⁴). |
| *p'ao³-ching¹-ch'ai¹* | | 跑京差 | to be a runner in Peking (tang¹ |
| *p'ao³-ch'u¹-lai²* | | 跑出來 | to rush out. [ch'ai¹). |
| *p'ao³-hai³* | | 跑海 | carters (kan³ ch'ê¹). [sion. |
| *p'ao³-han⁴ch'uan²ti¹* | | 跑旱船的 | to disport a ship-shape in proces- |
| *p'ao³-hang²-shih⁴-ti¹* | | 跑行市的 | compradores, etc. (mai³ pan⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'ao³-hsi⁴liao³-t'ui³* | 跑細了腿 | run till legs are thin. |
| *p'ao³-hsieh⁴-ti¹* | 跑獬的 | circus riders (mai⁴ hsieh⁴ ti¹). |
| *p'ao³-hsin⁴* | 跑信 | a messenger (sung⁴ hsin⁴). |
| *p'ao³-hui²-lai²-liao³* | 跑回來了 | came racing back. |
| *p'ao³-hung²-ch'i²* | 跑紅旗 | to announce a victory (shêng⁴ [chang⁴). |
| *p'ao³-i¹-shên¹-han⁴* | 跑一身汗 | ran so as to be wet with sweat (ch'u¹ |
| *p'ao³-k'ai¹* | 跑開 | to run from (to³ k'ai¹). [han⁴). |
| *p'ao³-kêng³-tsŭ³* | 跑埂子 | milit. practice on horseback in the |
| *p'ao³-lu⁴* | 跑路 | a messenger, to travel. [furrow O. |
| *p'ao³-ma³* | 跑馬 | to gallop, to race (ch'ih³ ma³). |
| *p'ao³-ma³-ch'ang²* | 跑馬場 | a race-course (sai⁴ p'ao³). |
| *p'ao³-ma³shih²chien⁴* | 跑馬射箭 | mounted archery (la¹ kung¹). |
| *p'ao³-ma³-t'ing¹* | 跑馬廳 | grand stand of race-course. |
| *p'ao³-pao⁴-ti¹* | 跑報的 | a mounted courier. |
| *p'ao³-ping¹* | 跑氷 | to skate; to run on ice (liu² ping¹). |
| *p'ao³pu⁴ch'u¹ch'üan¹* | 跑不出圈 | cannot escape from the circle. |
| *p'ao³-pu⁴-k'ai¹* | 跑不開 | can't run so as to get away. |
| *p'ao³-pu⁴-liao³-la¹* | 跑不了喇 | cannot escape (to³ pi⁴). |
| *p'ao³-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 跑不動 | unable to run or go (weary). |
| *p'ao³-ssŭ³-ma³* | 跑死馬 | to run a horse to death. |
| *p'ao³-t'an¹* | 跑灘 | to pass quickly over, e.g., quicksand. |
| *p'ao³-t'ang²-'rh²-ti¹* | 跑堂兒的 | an eating-house waiter. |
| *p'ao³-tê²-k'uai⁴* | 跑得快 | to run fast (tien¹ tien¹ p'ao³ p'ao³). |
| *p'ao³-tien¹-tien¹-ti¹* | 跑顛顛的 | running in breathless haste (ch'uan³. |
| *p'ao³-t'o¹* | 跑脫 | to run off or away (tsou⁴ pu⁴ tung⁴). |
| *p'ao³-tu⁴* | 跑肚 | looseness of bowels (hsieh⁴ li⁴, li⁴ |
| *p'ao³-t'ui³* | 跑腿 | to run. [chi²). |
| **P'AO⁴** *1071a* 水 氵 | 泡 867b667c | bubbles, blisters, to soak (shui³ |
| *p'ao⁴-ch'a²* | 泡茶 | to *make* tea (ch'i¹ ch'a²). [p'ao⁴). |
| *p'ao⁴-ch'i⁴* | 泡氣 | froth (mo⁴). |
| *p'ao⁴-êrh²* | 泡兒 | a bubble, blister (or 疱). |
| *p'ao⁴-mi³-chu³-fan⁴* | 泡米煮飯 | to soak rice and boil it. |
| *p'ao⁴-ou¹* | 泡漚 | frothy bubbles. |
| *p'ao⁴-shih¹* | 泡濕 | to moisten. |
| *p'ao⁴-t'ou⁴* | 泡透 | soaked thoroughly (chin¹ t'ou⁴). |
| *p'ao⁴-tsai⁴-p'ên²-li³* | 泡在盆裏 | soak it in the basin (ou⁴ t'ou⁴). |
| *p'ao⁴ 1071c* 石 砲 | 礮 868c667b | a cannon (ch'iang¹, fang⁴ p'ao⁴). |
| *p'ao⁴-ch'ê¹* | 礮車 | a gun carriage. |
| *p'ao⁴-chia⁴* | 礮架 | same (i¹ tsun¹ p'ao⁴). |
| *p'ao⁴-chü²* | 礮局 | arsenal (chih⁴ tsao⁴ chü²). |
| *p'ao⁴-ch'uan²* | 礮船 | a gun-boat (hsien⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'ao⁴-hua²-tsü³* | 礮划子 | river gun-boat (hsien⁴). |
| *p'ao⁴-hsiang³* | 礮響 | sound of cannon. |
| *p'ao⁴-lei³* | 礮壘 | a fort (chan⁴ lei³). |
| *p'ao⁴-ma³* | 礮碼 | a bomb. |
| *p'ao⁴-shou³* | 礮手 | a gunner, an artilleryman. |
| *p'ao⁴-t'ai²* | 礮臺 | a fortress (kung¹ p⁴ t²). |
| *p'ao⁴-tui⁴* | 礮隊 | a company of artillery. |
| *p'ao⁴-tsü³-'rh²* | 礮子兒 | shot, cannon balls. |
| *p'ao⁴-wei⁴* | 礮位 | cannons, guns (i¹ tsun¹ p'ao⁴). |
| **PEI¹** *1073b* 十畢 | 卑869a668b | low, base (hsia⁴ liu², lou⁴, chien⁴). |
| *pei¹-chien⁴-ti¹* | 卑賤的 | abject, servile (pi³, ch'ien¹ pei¹). |
| *pei¹-chih²* | 卑職 | I, used by inferior officials. |
| *pei¹-ch'u⁴* | 卑處 | my humble place is—(chien⁴hsing⁴. |
| *pei¹-ch'ü¹* | 卑屈 | mean, servile (ch'an³ mei⁴). |
| *pei¹-jang⁴* | 卑讓 | humble, to humbly decline (ch'ien¹ |
| *pei¹-kuo²* | 卑國 | my kingdom is—. [jang⁴). |
| *pei¹-lou⁴* | 卑陋 | mean, vile (ch'ou³ lou⁴). |
| *pei¹-ma²-tsü³* | 卑蔴子 | castor-oil-seed. |
| *pei¹-ma²-yu²* | 卑蔴油 | castor-oil. |
| *pei¹-pei¹* | 卑卑 | very mean. |
| *pei¹-pei¹-ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹* | 卑卑屈屈 | mean, servile. |
| *pei¹-pei⁴* | 卑輩 | low class of persons (hsia⁴ liu²). |
| *pei¹-pi⁴* | 卑鄙 | mean, vile (kuang¹ kun⁴). |
| *pei¹-wei¹* | 卑微 | same (yao⁴ fan⁴). |
| *pei¹-wu¹* | 卑污 | same. |
| *pei¹-yu⁴* | 卑幼 | a junior (nien² yu⁴, nien² ch'ing¹). |
| *pei¹ 1076b* 心 | 悲871a668a | mournful, sad; to pity. |
| *pei¹-ai¹* | 悲哀 | to compassionate (tz'ŭ² pei¹). |
| *pei¹-ch'i¹* | 悲淒 | mournful, sad. |
| *pei¹-ch'ieh⁴* | 悲切 | same (yu¹ ch'ou²). |
| *pei¹-ch'o⁴* | 悲悼 | same (ta⁴ tz'ŭ² ta⁴ pei¹). |
| *pei¹-ch'ou²* | 悲愁 | same (ch'ou² mien⁴ yu¹ sê⁴). |
| *pei¹-hsi³-chiao¹-chi²* | 悲喜交集 | grief and joy in rapid succession. [(lê⁴). |
| *pei¹-kuan¹* | 悲觀 | pessimism (lê⁴ kuan¹) N. |
| *pei¹-kuan¹-chu³-i⁴* | 悲觀主義 | same N. |
| *pei¹-shang¹* | 悲傷 | sad (ai¹ chi²). |
| *pei¹-t'an⁴* | 悲嘆 | same (t'an⁴ hsi²). |
| *pei¹-t'i²* | 悲啼 | to weep silently (k'u¹). |
| *pei¹-tsai¹* | 悲哉 | alas (ai¹ tsai¹). |
| *pei¹-ts'an³* | 悲慘 | melancholy (ai¹ k'u¹). |
| *pei¹-t'ung⁴* | 悲痛 | to weep bitterly (ai¹ t'ung⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *pei¹ 1073c* | 石 | 碑869b668c | a stone tablet (i¹ tung² pei¹). |
| *pei¹-chi⁴* | | 碑記 | inscription on a stone tablet (k'o¹). |
| *pei¹-chieh²* | | 碑碣 | stone tablets (large and small). |
| *pei¹-lou²* | | 碑樓 | a pavilion over a *pei¹* (t'ing² tzŭ³). |
| *pei¹-wên²* | | 碑文 | the inscription on a tablet (t'i² o²). |
| *pei¹-yin¹-t'i²-ming²* | | 碑陰題名 | names written on back of stone. |
| *pei¹ 1074c* | 阜 | 陂870a704a | a bank; a dam (ti¹ an⁴). |
| *pei¹-ch'ih²* | | 陂池 | an artificial pond. |
| *pei¹(tzŭ)1076c* | 木 | 盃871b668a | a cup (wan³). |
| *pei¹-ming²-hou⁴hsü⁴* | | 杯茗候叙 | with cups and tea I await you |
| *pei¹ 1073b* | 人 | 俾869a669a | to enable. See *pi⁴*. [(invit.). |
| *pei¹-tê²* | | 俾得 | to enable to obtain or do. |
| **PEI³** *1074c* | 七 | 北870a709a | north; to retreat. |
| *pei³-ch'ên²* | | 北辰 | North Pole Star. |
| *pei³-chi²* | | 北極 | the North Pole. |
| *pei³-chi²-hsing¹* | | 北極星 | Polar Star. |
| *pei³-chi²-kuang¹* | | 北極光 | Aurora Borealis. |
| *pei³-ching¹* | | 北京 | the northern capital, Peking. K. |
| *pei³-ching¹-ch'êng²* | | 北京城 | same. [I. 60. |
| *pei³-fang¹* | | 北方 | the north (nan²). |
| *pei³-fêng¹* | | 北風 | the north wind. |
| *pei³-hsing¹* | | 北星 | the north star (hsing¹ ch'ên²). |
| *pei³-k'ou³* | | 北口 | Mongolia (k'ou³ wai⁴, mêng² ku³). |
| *pei³-mien⁴* | | 北面 | northerly; to have an audience. |
| *pei³-mien⁴-êrh²-* | | 北面而朝 | to have an audience O. |
| *pei³-mo⁴* [*ch'ao²* | | 北貊 | aborigines on the north (nan² man³). |
| *pei³-pien¹-'rh²* | | 北邊兒 | the north side. |
| *pei³-ping¹-yang²* | | 北冰洋 | North Arctic Ocean. |
| *pei³-tai⁴-ho²* | | 北戴河 | a northern summer-resort. |
| *pei³-ti²* | | 北狄 | Northern Ti tribes (ancient times). |
| *pei³-tou³* | | 北斗 | Charles's-wain (ch'i¹ hsing¹). |
| *pei³-tou³-hsing¹* | | 北斗星 | same (ch'ao² tou³). |
| *pei³-yang²-ta⁴-ch'ên²* | | 北洋大臣 | Superintendent of Trade for northern ports. O. |
| **PEI⁴** *1074b* | 衣 | 被869c669c | to endure, to cover. M. 128. |
| *pei⁴-chia¹-so³-lei⁴* | | 被家所累 | embarrassed by home affairs (ch'ien¹ |
| *pei⁴-ch'ü¹* | | 被屈 | wronged (nio⁴ tai⁴). [lei⁴). |
| *pei⁴-ch'ing²-so³-kan³* | | 被情所感 | moved by the circumstances (ching³ |
| *pei⁴-fu⁴* [*ch'üan²* | | 被負 | to sustain. [k'uang⁴). |
| *pei⁴-hsüan⁴-chü³-* | | 被選舉權 | eligible for election. N. |
| *pei⁴-huo³-so³-shao¹* | | 被火所燒 | burnt by fire (hsün¹ hei¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pei⁴-i⁴* | 被議 | an official talked about (i⁴ lun⁴). |
| *pei⁴-jên²-so³-hai⁴* | 被人所害 | injured by some one (shang¹ hai⁴). |
| *pei⁴-ju⁴* | 被褥 | coverlet and mattress, bedding. |
| *pei⁴-kao⁴* | 被告 | a defendant (yüan² kao⁴). |
| *pei⁴-ko¹* | 被擱 | a low cabinet for bedding on [k'ang⁴. |
| *pei⁴-kua⁴* | 被掛 | to become involved (lien² lei⁴, p'in² |
| *pei⁴-lei⁴* | 被累 | harassed. |
| *pei⁴-li³* | 被裏 | the lining of a coverlet. [han²). |
| *pei⁴-liao³-shui³-tsai¹* | 被了水災 | suffered from flood (lao⁴ huai⁴). |
| *pei⁴-lo¹* | 被擄 | to be made captive (ch'iu² fan⁴). |
| *pei⁴-mien⁴* | 被面 | the face of a coverlet. |
| *pei⁴-na²* | 被拿 | to be apprehended (chü¹ na²). |
| *pei⁴-nan⁴-ti¹-jên²* | 被難的人 | a sufferer (shou⁴ k'u³). |
| *pei⁴-pao³-hu⁴-kuo²* | 被保護國 | protected country. N. |
| *pei⁴-piao³* | 被表 | face of a coverlet. |
| *pei⁴-shang¹* | 被傷 | to be wounded (chung⁴ 中 shang¹). |
| *pei⁴-shih⁴-so³-ch'an²* | 被事所纏 | entangled by business. |
| *pei⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-shang¹* | 被他的傷 | hurt by him (shang⁴ tang⁴). |
| *pei⁴-t'a¹-t'ing¹ chien⁴* | 被他聽見 | he overheard it (t'ou¹ t'ing¹). |
| *pei⁴-t'a¹-tsê²-fa²* | 被他責罰 | fined and beaten by him. |
| *pei⁴-t'ai¹* | 被胎 | a cotton bed-quilt (mien² hua¹). |
| *pei⁴-tan¹* | 被單 | a sheet, a coverlet (i¹ chang¹ |
| *pei⁴-tao⁴* | 被盜 | to be robbed (t'ou¹ tao⁴). |
| *pei⁴-t'ao⁴* | 被套 | bedding-bag (ju⁴ t'ao⁴). [ch'uang². |
| *pei⁴-tsei²-t'ou¹-ch'ü⁴* | 被賊偷去 | a thief stole it away (tsei²). |
| *pei⁴-tung⁴* | 被動 | influenced, moved. |
| *pei⁴-tzŭ³* | 被子 | coverlet (p'u¹ ch'uang²). |
| *pei⁴-wo¹* | 被窩 | upper clothing of a bed (mien² pei⁴ |
| *pei⁴-wo¹-ju⁴-tzŭ³* | 被窩褥子 | bedding and mattress. [t'ai¹ êrh). |
| *pei⁴ 1075b* 肉 | 背870b669a | the back; 1st=carry on back. |
| *pei⁴-chi²* | 背集 | no market days (yü⁴ chi²). |
| *pei⁴-chiao⁴* | 背教 | to apostatize (fan³ chiao⁴). |
| *pei⁴-chiao⁴-ti¹* | 背教的 | an apostate. |
| *pei¹-cho²* | 背着 | carrying on the back (k'ang² pu⁴ [tung⁴). |
| *pei¹-cho²-ch'ai²-huo³* | 背着柴火 | carrying a load of fuel on the back. |
| *pei¹-cho² k'uang¹tzŭ³* | 背着筐子 | carrying a basket on the back. |
| *pei¹-cho²-shou³* | 背着手 | putting his hand behind his back. |
| *pei¹-fu⁴* | 背負 | to carry on the back (wang² en¹). |
| *pei¹-fu⁴-chung⁴-jên⁴* | 背負重任 | a heavy responsibility (jên⁴ chung⁴). |
| *pei¹-fu⁴-chung⁴-tsai³* | 背負重載 | carrying a heavy thing (tan¹ tan⁴). |
| *pei⁴-hou⁴* | 背後 | behind the back (hou⁴ mien⁴). |
| *pei⁴-hou⁴-tso⁴-i¹* | 背後作揖 | to bow behind his back (tso⁴i¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pei⁴-hsiao²* | 背學 | to learn by heart. [ʿrh²). |
| *pei⁴-hsin¹* | 背心 | a waistcoat; ungrateful (kʿan¹ chien³. |
| *pei⁴-hsiang⁴* | 背巷 | a retired lane (lou⁴ hsiang⁴). |
| *pei⁴-hui¹* | 背晦 | doting, drivelling (yü² cho¹). |
| *pei⁴-jên²* | 背人 | clandestinely (ssŭ¹ hsia⁴). [shou³). |
| *pei¹ kao¹ kan³ chʿuan²* | 背篙赶船 | lift an oar, and be a sailor (shui³ |
| *pei⁴-kʿou³-êrh²-hua⁴* | 背口兒話 | talk behind one's back (hui³ pang⁴). |
| *pei¹-kuo⁴-ho²-chʿü⁴* | 背過河去 | carried on the back across a river |
| *pei⁴-li³-wang²-pên³* | 背理忘本 | contrary to reason, &c. [(tu⁴ ho²). |
| *pei⁴-mien⁴* | 背面 | back to back; to disagree with. |
| *pei⁴-ni⁴* | 背逆 | opposed to (wu³ ni⁴). |
| *pei⁴-nien⁴* | 背念 | to repeat by heart (chi⁴ tê²). |
| *pei⁴-pʿan⁴* | 背叛 | to revolt (tsao⁴ fan³). |
| *pei⁴-pao¹-fu²* | 背包袱 | to carry a bundle on the back. |
| *pei⁴-pên³* | 背本 | to turn back on parents (wang² pên³) |
| *pei⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 背不住 | cannot but be (mien² pu⁴ liao⁴). |
| *pei¹-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 背不動 | can't carry it on the back (tʿai²). |
| *pei⁴-shu¹* | 背書 | to repeat a lesson by heart. |
| *pei⁴-shu²* | 背熟 | recitation learnt well. |
| *pei⁴-tao⁴* | 背道 | opposed to the doctrine. |
| *pei⁴-têng¹-ying³êrh²* | 背燈影兒 | the shadow behind a lamp. |
| *pei⁴-ti⁴* | 背地 | underhand (ssŭ¹ hsia⁴). |
| *pei⁴-ti⁴-li³* | 背地裏 | same (an⁴ ti⁴). |
| *pei⁴-tu²* | 背讀 | to repeat by heart. |
| *pei⁴-wang⁴* | 背望 | to despair (shih¹ wang⁴, hui¹ hsin¹). |
| *pei⁴-yin¹-ʿrh²* | 背陰兒 | a place that catches no sun. |
| *pei⁴-yo⁴* | 背約 | treaty-breaker (ho² yüeh⁴). |
| *pei⁴-yün⁴* | 背運 | contrary to one's luck (yün⁴ chʿi⁴). |
| *pei⁴ 1078c* 人 | 備 873a677c | to prepare (yü⁴ pei⁴). |
| *pei⁴* | 備 | same (chʿou² pei⁴, fang² pei⁴). |
| *pei⁴-an¹-tsŭ³* | 備鞍子 | to saddle a horse, etc. |
| *pei⁴-êrh²-pu⁴-yung⁴* | 備而不用 | ready even if not required. |
| *pei⁴-hsia⁴-liao³* | 備下了 | prepared. [(tsao⁴ fan³). |
| *pei⁴-luan⁴* | 備亂 | to prepare for a rebellion, etc. |
| *pei⁴-ma³* | 備馬 | to saddle and bridle a horse (chiang¹. |
| *pei⁴-pan⁴* | 備辦 | to make ready, to prepare (yü⁴ pei⁴). |
| *pei⁴-ping¹* | 備兵 | to prepare troops (chʿou² pei⁴). |
| *pei⁴-shang⁴-lü²* | 備上驢 | get the ass ready (lo² tzŭ³). |
| *pei⁴ 1077a* 人 | 倍 871c670a | a multiple; to double. |
| *pei⁴-chia¹* | 倍加 | twice as much; to add to. |
| *pei⁴-chia¹-chêng²su⁴* | 倍加整肅 | to put it in extra good order. |
| *pei⁴-li⁴* | 倍利 | double profit. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *pei⁴-p'an⁴* | | 倍判 | to rebel (fan³ p'an⁴). |
| *pei⁴-ping¹* | | 倍兵 | to increase or double troops. |
| *pei⁴-tao⁴* | | 倍道 | to make double stages on a journey. |
| *pei⁴ 1077b* | 火 | 焙872a670a | to dry with fire (k'ao³). [(kan²lu⁴). |
| *pei⁴-hu²-liao³* | | 焙煳了 | burnt, scorched (chiao¹). |
| *pei⁴-hua¹-shih²* | | 焙花室 | a green-house (hua¹ yin⁴). |
| *pei⁴-kan¹* | | 焙乾 | fire dried (hung¹ huo³). |
| *pei⁴-luan³* | | 焙卵 | to hatch eggs with fire (chi¹ tan⁴). |
| *pei⁴-shou²-liao³* | | 焙熟了 | properly cooked (chu³ shou⁴ liao³). |
| *pei⁴ 1074a* | 衣. | 裨869c680b | to give to; to assist. |
| *pei⁴-chiang⁴* | | 裨將 | an adjutant-general (chiang⁴chün¹) |
| *pei⁴-i²* | | 裨益 | to benefit (li⁴ i², hao³ ch'ü⁴). [O. |
| *pei⁴-pu³* | | 裨補 | to assist (pang¹ chu⁴). |
| *pei⁴ 1077c* | 心 忄 | 悖872a671b | perverse. |
| *pei⁴-ju⁴-pei⁴-ch'u¹* | | 悖入悖出 | got unfairly and lost unfairly. |
| *pei⁴-li³-êrh²-hsing²* | | 悖理而行 | contrary to what is right. |
| *pei⁴-ni⁴* | | 悖逆 | refractory (wu³ ni⁴). |
| *pei⁴-niu⁴-fu⁴-mu³* | | 悖謬父母 | rebelling against parents (pu⁴hsiao⁴. |
| *pei⁴-p'an⁴* | | 悖叛 | to revolt, to rebel (tso⁴ fan⁴). |
| *pei⁴ 1076b* | 車 輩 | 輩871b670b | a generation; a sort. |
| *pei⁴-chang³* | | 輩長 | superiors, seniors (chang³ pei⁴). |
| *pei⁴-'rh²-ta⁴* | | 輩兒大 | a grandfather; seniors. |
| *pei⁴ 1077c* | 貝 | 貝872a670a | shell. Rad. 154. [choo). |
| *pei⁴-lê⁴* | | 貝勒 | a duke (3rd rank of princes) (Man- |
| *pei⁴-to¹-lo²-ching¹* | | 貝多羅經 | Buddhist Scriptures (chin⁴kang¹c.). |
| *pei⁴-tsü¹* | | 貝資 | wealth (ch'an³ yeh⁴, ts'ai² huo⁴). |
| *pei⁴-tsü³* | | 貝子 | a duke (4th rank of princes) (Man- |
| *pei⁴-yeh⁴* | | 貝葉 | Buddhist Scriptures (fo²). [choo). |
| *pei⁴-yü⁴* | | 貝玉 | gems and valuables (pao³ pei⁴). |
| *pei⁴ (pi) 1093a* | 禾 秕 | 秕884c674c | grain not come to perfection. |
| *pei⁴-k'ang¹* | | 秕糠 | chaff (k'ang¹). |
| *pei⁴-tsü³* | | 秕子 | grain not come to perfection. |
| *pei⁴ 1078b* | 方 旆 | 旆872c671a | banners, flags (ch'i³). |
| *pei⁴-ch'i²* | | 旆旗 | same. |
| *pei⁴ 1077b* | 肉 | 臂872a678a | the fore-arm, the arm in general. |
| *pei⁴-chou³* | | 臂肘 | same (ko¹ pei⁴). |
| *pei⁴ 1078a* | 犬 犭 | 狽872b670b | jerboa; embarrassment. See *lang²*- |
| *pei⁴(tsü)1076a* | 衣 褙 被 | 褙871a669c | paste-board (piao³). [*pei⁴*. |
| *pei⁴ (pi⁴) 1073c* | 女 | 婢869b675c | maid-servant (p'u² pi⁴). |
| **P'EI¹** *1103b* | 手 才 | 披892b678a | to carry, to open. See *p'i¹*. |
| *p'ei¹-chia¹-tai⁴-so³* | | 披枷帶鎖 | wearing a collar and lock (criminal). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'ei¹-chia³* | 披甲 | to put on armour (k'ai³ chia³). |
| *p'ei¹-chia³-tai⁴-tao¹* | 披甲帶刀 | put on armour and sword (k'ua⁴ [tao¹). |
| *p'ei¹-chih²* | 披執 | in full uniform (hao⁴ i¹). |
| *p'ei¹-fa³* | 披髮 | dishevelled hair (p'êng² sung¹). |
| *p'ei¹-hung²* | 披紅 | to wear red clothing. |
| *p'ei¹-i¹-shang¹* | 披衣裳 | to throw the clothes on carelessly. |
| *p'ei¹-kua⁴* | 披掛 | in full uniform (chih⁴ fu²). |
| *p'ei¹-lan³* | 披覽 | to open and read (k'ai¹ chüan⁴). |
| *p'ei¹-ma²* | 披蔴 | to put on sackcloth (ch'u¹ pin⁴). |
| *p'ei¹-ma²-mêng²-hui¹* | 披蔴蒙灰 | sackcloth and ashes (tiao⁴ sang¹). |
| *p'ei¹-ma²-tai⁴-hsiao⁴* | 披蔴帶孝 | clad in sackcloth mourning (ch'uan¹ [hsiao⁴). |
| *p'ei¹-mi²* | 披靡 | an army routed (pai⁴). |
| *p'ei¹-na⁴* | 披衲 | to put on the priest's robe (chia¹ [sha¹). |
| *p'ei¹-san⁴-cho²-t'ou²* | 披散着頭 | dishevelled hair (below). |
| *p'ei¹-shu¹* | 披書 | to open a book. |
| *p'ei¹-shu⁴-ching¹* | 披樹精 | a tree-rooting sprite (kuei³). |
| *p'ei¹-so¹-i¹* | 披蓑衣 | (fig.) marry prostitute and live by [her. |
| *p'ei¹-t'ou²-sa⁴-fa³* | 披頭散髮 | dishevelled hair (p'êng² sung¹). |
| *p'ei¹ 1080c* 口 | 呸 874b671a | a tone of insult, psha! pooh! |
| *p'ei¹-pu⁴-hai⁴-sao⁴* | 呸不害臊 | Bah! you are not ashamed! |
| *p'ei¹-t'u⁴* | 呸唾 | to spit at (t'u⁴ mo⁴). |
| *p'ei¹ 1106c* 肉 胚 | 胚 895a671c | an embryo (t'ai¹). |
| *p'ei¹-hun⁴* | 胚渾 | an unformed mass. |
| *p'ei¹-t'ai¹* | 胚胎 | an embryo of one month. |
| *p'ei¹ 1080b* 一 | 丕 874b671a | great. |
| *p'ei¹-yün⁴* | 丕運 | great luck (hao³ yün⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| **P'EI²** *1080a* 阜 | 陪 874a672b | to bear company (sung⁴). |
| *p'ei²-chi⁴* | 陪祭 | person assisting at an act of worship [(li³pai⁴). |
| *p'ei²-cho²-ni³-ch'ü⁴* | 陪着你去 | I shall bear you company thither. |
| *p'ei²-chu⁴* | 陪助 | to assist (pang¹ chu⁴). |
| *p'ei²-êrh⁴* | 陪貳 | a deputy, an assistant (fu⁴ êrh⁴). |
| *p'ei²-fang²* | 陪房 | side room; bridesmaid (ts'ung² [chia¹). |
| *p'ei²-hsiao⁴* | 陪笑 | to greet with a smile (hsi³). |
| *p'ei²-hsing²* | 陪行 | to accompany on journey. |
| *p'ei²-k'o⁴* | 陪客 | to keep a visitor company (shao³ [p'ei⁴). |
| *p'ei²-pan⁴* | 陪伴 | to bear one company (tso⁴ pan⁴). |
| *p'ei²-pin¹* | 陪賓 | to attend upon (pin¹ k'o⁴). |
| *p'ei²-shên³* | 陪審 | to act as assessor in a case. |
| *p'ei²-shên³-yüan²* | 陪審員 | a juryman N. |
| *p'ei²-sung⁴* | 陪送 | accompany guest when leaving. |
| *p'ei²-ts'ên¹* | 陪襯 | additional illustration, to act as a foil. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *p'ei²-tso⁴* | | 陪坐 | to sit with a person. |
| *p'ei² 1079c* | 貝 | 賠873c672b | to make up a loss. |
| *p'ei²-ch'ang²* | | 賠償 | to pay as a surety. |
| *p'ei²-ch'ien²-huo⁴* | | 賠錢貨 | (fig.) daughters—a loss. |
| *p'ei²-ch'ien²-ti¹-shih⁴* | | 賠錢的事 | a losing affair (ch'ih¹ k'uei¹). |
| *p'ei²-chuan⁴* | | 賠賺 | losing and gaining. |
| *p'ei²-hua⁴* | | 賠話 | to apologise with a word. |
| *p'ei²-huan²* | | 賠還 | to repay (chao³ huan²). |
| *p'ei²-ko⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴* | | 賠個不是 | to make an apology (see below). |
| *p'ei²-k'uan³* | | 賠欵 | indemnity (ch'ang² chin¹). |
| *p'ei²-k'uei¹* | | 賠虧 | to loss, to suffer, to fail in. |
| *p'ei²-lei⁴* | | 賠累 | [lei⁴). involved by pecuniary losses (chai⁴ |
| *p'ei²-li³* | | 賠禮 | to make an apology (jên⁴ ts'o⁴). |
| *p'ei²-liao³-pên³-r̥¹* | | 賠了本兒 | to lose in trade, etc. (pai⁴liao³pên³). |
| *p'ei²-mien⁴-ch'u²tzŭ³* | | 賠麵厨子 | a cook who pays for spoilt flour. |
| *p'ei²-pên²* | | 賠本 | to lose capital (shê³ pên³). |
| *p'ei²-pu³* | | 賠補 | to compensate. |
| *p'ei²-pu⁴-ch'i³* | | 賠不起 | unable to indemnify. |
| *p'ei²-pu⁴-shih⁴* | | 賠不是 | to make an apology (jên⁴ tsui⁴). |
| *p'ei²-sung⁴* | | 賠送 | a free gift (the woman's dowry). |
| *p'ei²-tien⁴* | | 賠墊 | to make up a deficiency (k'uei¹ |
| *p'ei²-tsêng⁴* | | 賠贈 | to lose and to make or gain.[ch'ien⁴). |
| *p'ei²-tsui⁴* | | 賠罪 | to make an apology (p'ei² li³). |
| *p'ei² 1079b* | 土 | 培873b672a | to assist. |
| *p'ei²-mên²-sai¹-hu⁴* | | 培門塞戶 | to block up the doors (sai⁴ shang⁴). |
| *p'ei²-t'u³* | | 培土 | to put earth on. |
| *p'ei²-yang³* | | 培養 | to nourish, to support. |
| *p'ei²-yang³jên²ts'ai²* | | 培養人才 | to nourish talents. [(tsai¹ p'ei³). |
| *p'ei²-yung³* | | 培壅 | to put mould to the roots of plants |
| *p'ei² 1106b* | 土 | 坯895a671b | pile up earth, unburnt bricks. Also |
| *p'ei² 1081a* | 衣 | 裴 | S. [p'i¹. |
| **P'EI⁴** *1081b* | 人 | 佩875a670c | to respect, to gird. |
| *p'ei⁴-chien⁴* | | 佩劍 | to gird on a sword (k'ua⁴ tao¹). |
| *p'ei⁴-ching¹* | | 佩經 | a spell or charm (hu⁴ shên² fu²). |
| *p'ei⁴-fu²* | | 佩服 | to regard, to respect (pin¹ fu²). |
| *p'ei⁴-tai⁴* | | 佩帶 | things attached to girdle (yao¹tai⁴). |
| *p'ei⁴-tao¹* | | 佩刀 | to gird on a sword (pao³ chien⁴). |
| *p'ei⁴-yao¹-tao¹* | | 佩腰刀 | same (k'ua⁴ tao¹). |
| *p'ei⁴ 1018c* | 酉 | 配875b672c | to mate, an equal. |
| *p'ei⁴-cho²* | | 配着 | to match. [tsui⁴). |
| *p'ei⁴-chün¹* | | 配軍 | banishment (ch'ung¹ chün¹, t'u² |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'ei⁴-ho²* [*miao⁴* | 配合 | to join together. |
| *p'ei⁴-hsiang³-shêng⁴-* | 配享聖廟 | the worthies in Confucian temple. |
| *p'ei⁴-hun¹-yin¹* | 配婚姻 | to make a match (chieh² hun¹). |
| *p'ei⁴-ou³* | 配偶 | husband and wife (chia¹ou³, fu¹ch'i¹. |
| *p'ei⁴-i¹-ko⁴-lai²* | 配一個來 | fetch me another to match it. |
| *p'ei⁴-pa¹-yao⁴-shih²* | 配把鑰匙 | to fit a key to the lock (so³ i¹ pa⁴). |
| *p'ei⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³* | 配不起 | cannot afford to keep company with. |
| *p'ei⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴* | 配不上 | it does not match (tui⁴ fu⁴). |
| *p'ei⁴-shang⁴-ti⁴* | 配上帝 | to be the fellow of God. |
| *p'ei⁴-sê⁴* | 配色 | to match colours. |
| *p'ei⁴-ta¹-êrh²* | 配搭兒 | an accompaniment. |
| *p'ei⁴-t'ien¹-ti⁴* | 配天地 | the Equal of Heaven and Earth. |
| *p'ei⁴-t'ou²* | 配頭 | accompaniment to a dish. |
| *p'ei⁴-tui⁴* | 配對 | to couple, to copulate (as animals). |
| *p'ei⁴-yao⁴* | 配藥 | to make up medicines (ju² fa³ p'ao¹ |
| *p'ei⁴-yao⁴-tan⁴* | 配藥彈 | cartridges. [chih⁴). |
| *p'ei⁴ 1081b* 水 7 | 沛875a673b | abundant showers (also 霈). |
| *p'ei⁴-jan²* | 沛然 | suddenly. [hsia⁴ ta⁴ yü³). |
| *p'ei⁴-jan²-hsia⁴-yü³* | 沛然下雨 | to rain heavily or suddenly (lao⁴ |
| *p'ei⁴-tsê²* | 沛澤 | fertilising (ên¹ tsê²). |
| *p'ei⁴ 1081b* 玉 | 珮875a670c | a girdle with gems attached. |
| *p'ei⁴-huan²* | 珮環 | jade ornament worn on the breast. |
| *p'ei⁴-yü⁴* | 珮玉 | jade ornaments attached to the |
| *p'ei⁴ 1082a* 革 | 轡875c673a | reins (ma³ ch'ê³ shou³). [girdle. |
| *p'ei⁴-t'ou²* | 轡頭 | same (chiang¹ shêng²). |
| *p'ei⁴ 1080b* 巾 | 帔874a673c | a kind of vest, a cape. |
| *p'ei⁴-chien¹* | 帔肩 | same. |
| *p'ei⁴-ch'ün²* | 帔裙 | a petticoat or skirt (ch'ün²). |
| **PÊN¹** *1082b* 大 4 | 奔876a655a | to run; hurry (tung¹ p'ao³ hsi¹ |
| *pên¹-ch'ih²* | 奔馳 | same. [pên¹). |
| *pên¹-ch'u¹* | 奔出 | to run out or abroad [pei³ p'ao³). |
| *pên¹-lai²-pên¹-ch'ü⁴* | 奔來奔去 | to run hither and thither (nan² pên¹ |
| *pên¹-mang²* | 奔忙 | busy. |
| *pên¹-ming⁴* | 奔命 | to run for one's life (t'ao² ming⁴). |
| *pên¹-p'ao³* | 奔跑 | to run fast. |
| *pên¹-pei³* | 奔北 | to run away (t'ui⁴ ch'ü⁴). |
| *pên¹-po¹* | 奔波 | to run about, to hurry. [mang²). |
| *pên¹-po¹-lao²-lu⁴* | 奔波勞碌 | the bustle and toil of life (mang² |
| *pên¹-san⁴* | 奔散 | run away and dispersed. |
| *pên¹-t'ao²* | 奔逃 | same. [ti¹). |
| *pên¹-t'ou²* | 奔頭 | something worthy of pursuit (mu⁴ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pên¹-tsou³* | 奔走 | to run away. |
| *pên¹-tsou³-t'ien¹yai²* | 奔走天涯 | to scour the earth (tsou³ pien⁴ t'ien¹ |
| *pên¹ (tsŭ) 1082c* 金 | 錛876b655a | an adze (shou³ fu³). [hsia⁴). |
| *pên¹-chü⁴* | 錛鋸 | adze and saw. |
| *pên¹-tsao²* | 錛鑿 | adze and chisel. |
| *pên¹-tsao²-fu³-chü⁴* | 錛鑿斧鋸 | carpenter's tools (mu⁴ chiang⁴). |
| *pên¹ 1082c* 貝 | 賁876b677c | ardent S. |
| *pên¹-nu⁴* | 賁怒 | anger, rage (fên⁴ nu⁴). |
| *pên¹ 1082c* 手 | 拚 | to fumble things over. |
| | | [M. 360. |
| **PÊN³** *1083a* 木 | 本876b655b | root, a document; this; I, my, our. |
| *pên³-ch'ao²* | 本朝 | the dynasty (huang² ti⁴, shêng⁴ |
| *pên³-chi¹* | 本機 | pongee silk. [ch'ao²). |
| *pên³-chia¹* | 本家 | blood relations (ch'in¹ chüan⁴). |
| *pên³-ch'ien²* | 本錢 | capital; prime cost (pu⁴ kou⁴ pên³). |
| *pên³-fên⁴* | 本分 | duties of one's station, etc. (tsê²jên⁴). |
| *pên³-fu³* | 本府 | I (the prefect) (chih¹ fu³) O. |
| *pên³-hsien⁴* | 本縣 | I (the dist. magistrate) (chih¹shih⁴) |
| *pên³-hsin¹* | 本心 | original intention (chu³ i⁴). [O. |
| *pên³-hsing⁴* | 本姓 | one's original surname e.g. before |
| *pên³-hsing⁴* | 本性 | the disposition (p'i²ch'i⁴). [adoption. |
| *pên³-jên²* | 本人 | the proper person, I (wo³). |
| *pên³-kai¹* | 本該 | it ought (li³ tang¹). |
| *pên³-kai¹-ju²-ts'ŭ³* | 本該如此 | it is properly so. |
| *pên³-k'o¹* | 本科 | regular course. [flourishes. |
| *pên³-ku⁴-chih¹-jung²* | 本固枝榮 | when the root is firm, the branch |
| *pên³-kuo²* | 本國 | one's country (tsu³ kuo²). |
| *pên³-lai²* | 本來 | original (yüan² lai²). |
| *pên³-lai²-mien⁴-mu⁴* | 本來面目 | the original features (hsiang⁴mao⁴). |
| *pên³-li⁴* | 本利 | capital and interest. [produced. |
| *pên³-li⁴-tao⁴-shêng¹* | 本立道生 | when the root is fixed, doctrine is |
| *pên³-ming²* | 本名 | one's own name (hsing⁴ ming²). |
| *pên³-mo⁴* | 本末 | root and branch; beginning and end. |
| *pên³-nêng²* | 本能 | instinct N. [(ch'u¹ mo⁴). |
| *pên³-nien²* | 本年 | this year (chin¹ nien²). |
| *pên³-piao¹* | 本標 | root and branch. [an¹ ssŭ¹). |
| *pên³-pu⁴-t'ang²* | 本部堂 | I, the governor (hsün² fu³) (hsün² |
| *pên³-sê⁴* | 本色 | unbleached (p'iao³ pu⁴). |
| *pên³-sê⁴-yang²-pu⁴* | 本色洋布 | grey shirtings. |
| *pên³-shên¹* | 本身 | I, myself (wo³). [pên³). |
| *pên³-shih³* | 本始 | the origin, the beginning (yüan² |
| *pên³-shih⁴* | 本事 | ability (ch'üan² ping⁴, ts'ai² fên⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pên³-shih⁴* | 本是 | was originally. |
| *pên³-ta⁴-li⁴-k'uan¹* | 本大利寬 | a big principal produces big interest. |
| *pên³-tang¹* | 本當 | ought, should (ying¹ tang¹). |
| *pên³-ti⁴* | 本地 | one's native place (yüan² chi³). |
| *pên³-ti⁴-fang¹* | 本地方 | same (chia¹ hsiang¹). |
| *pên³-ti⁴-jên²* | 本地人 | a native of a place. |
| *pên³-ti⁴-nêng²* | 本地能 | a local man of ability. |
| *pên³-t'i³-lun⁴* | 本體論 | ontology N. |
| *pên³-ts'ao³* | 本草 | an herbal (hua¹ ts'ao³). |
| *pên³-ts'ao³ kang¹ mu⁴* | 本草綱目 | name of a noted botanical work. |
| *pên³-tsu²-ti¹-jên²* | 本族的人 | belongs to the original clan. |
| *pên³-wei⁴* | 本位 | standard, standing. |
| *pên³-wu⁴* | 本務 | one's own business, duty (i⁴ wu⁴). |
| *pên³-yang²* | 本洋 | the Spanish silver dollar (ying¹ y.). |
| *pên³-yeh⁴* | 本業 | one's own profession (shih⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *pên³-yin²* | 本銀 | capital; prime cost (p'ei² pên³). |
| *pên³-yüan²* | 本源 | cause. |
| *pên³-yüeh⁴* | 本月 | the current month. |
| **PÊN⁴** *1084a* 竹 林 | 笨877b655c | stupid, clumsy (yü² cho¹). |
| *pên⁴-huo⁴* | 笨貨 | fig. a clumsy booby (lu³ mang³). |
| *pên⁴-jên²* | 笨人 | a clumsy person. |
| *pên⁴-kung¹ [hsing²* | 笨工 | an unskilled workman (ch'iao³ [chiang⁴). |
| *pên⁴-niao³-hsien¹-* | 笨鳥先行 | the clumsy bird must start early |
| *pên⁴shou³pên⁴chiao³* | 笨手笨脚 | clumsy in hand and foot. [(fig.). |
| *pên⁴-tê²-hên³* | 笨得狠 | very stupid (ch'un³ pên⁴). |
| *pên⁴-ts'ai¹* | 笨才 | thick-headed, stupid. |
| *pên⁴ 1082c* 走 | 奔876a655c | hasten for or to (see pên¹). |
| *pên⁴-i¹-pên⁴-shih²* | 奔衣奔食 | to scramble for a living (kuo⁴ jih⁴ [tzŭ³). |
| **P'ÊN¹** *1084c* 口 咏 歌 | 噴877c656b | to puff out, to snort. |
| *p'ên¹-ch'i⁴* | 噴氣 | to puff and blow (ch'uan³ hsü¹ hsü¹ |
| *p'ên¹-ch'u¹-lai²* | 噴出來 | to puff out. [ti¹). |
| *p'ên¹-fên⁴* | 噴糞 | to use filthy language (wu¹ hui⁴). |
| *p'ên¹-hsiang¹* | 噴香 | to smell agreeably (ch'ou⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *p'ên¹-hu²* | 噴壺 | a watering-pot (chiao¹ hua¹). |
| *p'ên¹-i¹-shang¹* | 噴衣裳 | to squirt water over clothes pre- |
| *p'ên¹-pu⁴* | 噴布 | same. [vious to ironing etc. |
| *p'ên¹-shui³* | 噴水 | to spurt water. |
| *p'ên¹-shui³-kuan³* | 噴水管 | garden hose. |
| *p'ên¹-yün²-liao³* | 噴勻了 | to spirt evenly over a thing. |
| *p'ên¹-yün²-t'u¹-wu⁴* | 噴雲吐霧 | fig. to smoke opium (hsi¹ ta⁴ yen¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **P'ÊN²** (*tsŭ*) *1084b* 皿 | 盆 877b656a | | a cup, basin, jar, etc. (p'an²). |
| *p'ên²-k'ou³-'rh²* | 盆口兒 | | the mouth of a vessel (chü⁴ pao³ |
| *p'ên²-tsŭ³-wan³-êrh²* | 盆子盌兒 | | basins and bowls (hsi³lien³). [p'ên²). |
| **PÊNG¹** *1085b* 山 | 崩 878b659a | | to collapse (t'ien¹ pêng¹ ti⁴ lieh⁴). |
| *pêng¹-chêng⁴* | 崩症 | | menorrhagia (yüeh⁴ ching¹). |
| *pêng¹-chia⁴* | 崩駕 | | death of emperor (pin¹ t'ien¹). |
| *pêng¹-lieh⁴* | 崩裂 | | to break open (as a wound). |
| *pêng¹-lou⁴* | 崩漏 | | menorrhagia (t'ien¹ ching¹). |
| *pêng¹-tai⁴* | 崩帶 | | menses and whites. |
| *pêng¹-t'an¹* | 崩坍 | | a bank broken down (t'an¹ t'a¹). |
| *pêng¹ 1085b* 弓 | 弸 878b659b | | stretched out. |
| *pêng¹-chin³* | 弸緊 | | stretched tight. [(la¹ kung¹). |
| *pêng¹-kung¹* | 弸弓 | | to draw a bow to the full extent |
| *pêng¹-kung¹-tsŭ³* | 弸弓子 | | arched front of a cart (ch'ê¹ tzŭ³). |
| *pêng¹ 1085a* 弓 | 絣 878a660a | | to draw a bow. |
| *pêng¹-p'ien⁴* | 絣騙 | | to swindle (hung³ p'ien⁴). |
| *pêng¹-tsŭ³-shou³* | 絣子手 | | a swindler (p'ien⁴ tzŭ³ shou³). |
| *pêng¹ 1085b* 疒 | 痭 878b659b | | menorrhagia (shui³ chung³). |
| *pêng¹ 1085c* 糸 | 繃 878b659c | | to tie, to fasten. |
| *pêng¹ 1085c* | 繃 878c659c | | same. |
| *pêng¹-tung¹-tung¹* | 繃冬冬 | | sound of kowtowing O. |
| *pêng¹ 1085a* 糸 | 絣 878a660a | | to baste (clothing). [Shanghai. |
| *pêng¹ 108a* 水 氵 | 浜 | | a ditch, a creek (Yang Chin Pang) |
| **PÊNG³** *1060b* 虫 | 蚌 859a657c | | the oyster. See *pang⁴*. Go⁴. |
| *pêng³-ko²* | 蚌蛤 | | same (ko² li⁴). |
| **PÊNG⁴** *1085a* 辵 辶 | 迸 878a660c | | to jump, very (t'iao⁴). |
| *pêng⁴-kan¹* | 迸乾 | | dry as tinder (kan¹ pa¹ pa¹ ti¹). |
| *pêng⁴-san⁴* | 迸散 | | to flee in all directions (pên¹ san⁴). |
| *pêng⁴-t'iao⁴* | 迸跳 | | to jnmp about (t'iao⁴ pêng⁴). |
| *pêng⁴-ts'ui⁴* | 迸脆 | | brittle as glass (kan¹ tsao⁴). |
| *pêng⁴ 1085b* 土 | 墋 878a ○ | | to put into a grave (fên² mu⁴). |
| **P'ÊNG¹** *1088c* 火 灬 | 烹 881b660a | | to fry, to boil, decoct (chien¹, chu³). |
| *p'êng¹-ch'a²* | 烹茶 | | to make tea (shao¹ ch'a²). |
| *p'êng¹-lien⁴* | 烹煉 | | to decoct. |
| *p'êng¹-t'ang¹* | 烹湯 | | to make soup (ao² t'ang¹). |
| *p'êng¹-tsai³* | 烹宰 | | the business of cook (ch'u² tzŭ³). |
| *p'êng¹-yü²* | 烹魚 | | to boil a fish. |
| *p'êng¹* 勹 | 匏 ○ ○ | | an explosion, a report. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *p'êng¹ 1087a* 水 氵 | 澎879c660a | | noise of dashing waters. |
| *p'êng¹-p'ang¹* | 澎滂 | | banging sound. |
| *p'êng¹ 1087c* 石 | 砰880b660c | | crashing of falling rock. |
| *p'êng¹ 1087b* 水 氵 | 澎 | | noise of dashing waters. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **P'ÊNG²** *1088a* 竹 | 篷880c661b | | a sail; awning. |
| *p'êng²-fan²* | 篷帆 | | sail cloth, canvas (ch'ê² p'êng²). |
| *p'êng²-shêng²* | 篷繩 | | rigging (lao⁴ p'êng²). |
| *p'êng²-tsŭ³* | 篷子 | | an awning; a sail. |
| *p'êng²-wei²* | 篷桅 | | a mast (ch'uan² wei²). |
| *p'êng² 1086b* 月 | 朋879b661c | | a friend (hsiang¹ hao³, yu²). Go¹. |
| *p'êng²-pi³* | 朋比 | | a cabal (chien¹ tang³). |
| *p'êng²-tang³* | 朋黨 | | same (chieh² tang³). |
| *p'êng²-yu³* | 朋友 | | a friend (chih¹ chi³). |
| *p'êng² yu³ chih¹ pang¹* | 朋友之邦 | | a friendly nation. |
| *p'êng² 1087b* 肉 | 膨880a662b | | a swelling of the stomach. |
| *p'êng²-chang⁴* | 膨脹 | | same (wei⁴ chih⁴). |
| *p'êng²-chang⁴ chu³-i⁴* | 膨脹主義 | | policy of expansion N. |
| *p'êng²-chang⁴-li⁴* | 膨脹力 | | power of expansion N. [hua⁴). |
| *p'êng²-mên⁴* | 膨悶 | | puffed out, dyspepsia (shih² wu⁴ pu⁴ |
| *p'êng² 1087a* 鳥 | 鵬879c661c | | a fabulous bird (the roc). [kuan¹). |
| *p'êng²-fei¹-wan⁴-li³* | 鵬飛萬里 | | fig. risen to high office (shêng¹ kao¹ |
| *p'êng²-niao³* | 鵬鳥 | | a fabulous bird. [ly mat) (hsi²). |
| *p'êng² 1086c* 木 | 棚879c652a | | a shed or covering, a squad (general- |
| *p'êng²-chiang⁴* | 棚匠 | | mat-shed builders (ta¹ p'êng²). |
| *p'êng²-pan³-tsŭ³* | 棚板子 | | foreign floor, or joists (ti⁴ pan³). |
| *p'êng²-p'u¹* | 棚舖 | | a mat-shop. |
| *p'êng² 1088a* 艸 廿 | 蓬880c661a | | a kind of flag; luxuriant. |
| *p'êng²-hao¹* | 蓬蒿 | | a sort of grass. [jên²). |
| *p'êng²-lai²-shan¹* | 蓬萊山 | | fairy land, isles of the blest (hsien¹ |
| *p'êng²-sung¹* [*mien⁴* | 蓬鬆 | | disheveled hair (p'ei¹ t'ou² sa⁴ fa³). |
| *p'êng²-t'ou²-kou⁴-* | 蓬頭垢面 | | towsy head and dirty face. |
| *p'êng² 1087a* 石 | 硼879c661a | | borax. |
| *p'êng²-sha¹* | 硼砂 | | same. |
| *p'êng² 1087a* 彡 | 彭880a662a | | strong and handsome. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **P'ÊNG³** *1088b* 手才 | 捧881a159a | | to hold up with both hands. |
| *p'êng³ chiu³ ching⁴ k'o⁴* | 捧酒敬客 | | to respectfully offer wine to a guest. |
| *p'êng³-ch'ou⁴-chiao³* | 捧臭脚 | | fig. to do a man's dirty work. |
| *p'êng³-chüeh²* | 捧爵 | | to hold wine-cup in both hands. |
| *p'êng³-hsiang¹* | 捧香 | | to hold incense in both hands. [ship. |
| *p'êng³-pai²* | 捧帛 | | to hold the silk in both hands at wor- |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'êng³-shui³-yin³* | 捧水飲 | to drink water out of the hands. |
| *p'êng³-ting⁴* | 捧定 | to hand up (ti⁴ kei³). |
| *p'êng³-t'o¹* | 捧托 | same (chiao¹ kei³). |
| *p'êng³-wan³* | 捧碗 | to carry a bowl with both hands [tuan¹ p'ên²). |
| [石 拉 彫 | | |
| **P'ÊNG⁴** *1089a* | 碰 881c662c | to run against (chuang⁴). [c. h. |
| *p'êng⁴-chi¹-hui⁴* | 碰機會 | to hit upon an opportunity (ch'ên⁴ |
| *p'êng⁴-ch'iao³-liao³* | 碰巧了 | occasionally, very likely (ch'ia⁴). |
| *p'êng⁴-chien⁴* | 碰見 | to meet, to encounter (yü⁴ chien⁴). |
| *p'êng⁴-chien⁴kuei³la¹* | 碰見鬼喇 | I have struck a spirit (chuang⁴k'o¹). |
| *p'êng⁴-huai⁴* | 碰壞 | to break by coming into collision. |
| *p'êng⁴-ko⁴-kên¹-t'ou²* | 碰個跟頭 | hit against and turn over. |
| *p'êng⁴-ming⁴* | 碰命 | to take one's chance (p'in⁴ ming⁴). |
| *p'êng⁴-ming⁴-pa⁴* | 碰命罷 | let them take their chances! |
| *p'êng⁴-p'o⁴* | 碰破 | to break by collision. |
| *p'êng⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴* | 碰不見 | cannot find, e. g., a friend (yü⁴ pu⁴ |
| *p'êng⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 碰不動 | cannot be moved by hitting. [chien⁴. |
| *p'êng⁴-ssŭ³-liao²* | 碰死了 | death by a collision (chuang⁴). |
| *p'êng⁴-sui⁴* | 碰碎 | smashed to bits. |
| *p'êng⁴-t'i²* | 碰題 | to hit the theme in the exam. hall. |
| *p'êng⁴-ting¹-tsŭ³* | 碰釘子 | to get into trouble (tsao¹ nan²). |
| *p'êng⁴-t'ou²* | 碰頭 | to kotow; to meet (k'o¹ t'ou²). |
| *p'êng⁴-t'ou²-sa³-yeh³* | 碰頭撒野 | uncivil, rude (yeh³ man³). |
| *p'êng⁴-yün⁴-ch'i⁴* | 碰運氣 | to have the luck (good and bad). |
| **PI¹** *1089c* 走 辶 偪 | 逼 882a692b | to compel. (mien³ ch'iang²). |
| *pi¹-ch'ü³* | 逼取 | to extort (k'u³ lê⁴, o² so³). |
| *pi¹-jên²* | 逼人 | same. |
| *pi¹-lê⁴* | 逼勒 | same. |
| *pi¹-lieh⁴-wên²* | 逼裂文 | crackle chinaware. |
| *pi¹-min²-wei²-tao⁴* | 逼民爲盜 | force the people to become robbers. |
| *pi¹-ming⁴* | 逼命 | *force to commit suicide (tzŭ⁴chin⁴). |
| *pi¹-po⁴* | 逼迫 | to press, to constrain, persecute. |
| *pi¹-wên⁴* | 逼問 | to cross-question (p'an² wên⁴). |
| *pi¹* | 啤 | a sound. |
| *pi¹-chiu³* | 啤酒 | beer. |
| **PI²** *(tsŭ) 1089c* 鼻 | 鼻 882b677a | the nose (wên² wei⁴). Rad. 209. |
| *pi²-ch'i⁴* | 鼻泣 | running from the nose (liu² pi² |
| *pi²-chih⁴* | 鼻痔 | polypi growing in the nose. [shui³). |
| *pi²-ch'ih⁴-'rh²* | 鼻翅兒 | lobes of the nostrils. |

*Note 76.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pi²-ch'ing¹-lien³-* | 鼻青臉腫 | nose blackened and face swollen. |
| *pi²-chun³* [*chung³* | 鼻準 | the tip of the nose. |
| *pi²-hsi²-ju²-lei²* | 鼻息如雷 | breathing like thunder (ta³ hu¹ lu³). |
| *pi²-k'ung³* | 鼻孔 | the nostrils (or 竅 ch'iao⁴). |
| *pi²-k'ung³-yen³-'rh²* | 鼻孔眼兒 | same. |
| *pi²-liang²-'rh²* | 鼻梁兒 | the bridge of the nose (yen³ ching⁴). |
| *pi²-niu⁴* | 鼻衄 | bleeding at the nose (liu² hsüeh³). |
| *pi²-sai⁴* | 鼻塞 | nose stuffed with a cold (shang¹ |
| *pi²-shê²* | 鼻蛇 | polypus in nose. [fêng¹). |
| *pi²-t'i⁴* | 鼻涕 | snivel (hsing³ pi² tzŭ³). |
| *pi²-tsu³* | 鼻祖 | the founder of the family (shih³ tsu³). |
| *pi²-tzŭ³-nang⁴* | 鼻子囊 | nose stopped up e. g., by cold. |
| *pi²-tzŭ³-yen³* | 鼻子眼 | the nostrils. |
| *pi²-wên²-wei⁴* | 鼻聞味 | the nose smells something. |
| *pi²-yen²* | 鼻烟 | snuff (wên² pi² yen²). |
| *pi²-yen²-ho²* | 鼻烟盒 | a snuff box (t'i⁴ p'ên¹). |
| *pi²-yen²-hu²-'rh²* | 鼻烟壺兒 | snuff-bottles used by Chinese. |
| *pi² (tzŭ) 1093a* 竹既 | 篦 884c675a | a small-tooth comb (shu¹ t'ou² fa³). |
| *pi²-min³* | 篦抿 | combs and brushes (min³ t'ou² fa³). |
| *pi²-shu¹* | 篦梳 | small and large tooth combs (mu⁴ |
| *pi² 1145a* 艸 廿 | 荸 925a710b | the water-chesnut. [shu¹). |
| *pi²-ch'i²* | 荸薺 | same (ling² chiao³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **PI³** *1091c* 比 | 比 883c674a | to compare (and ⁴) Rad. 81. M.269. |
| *pi³-an⁴* | 比案 | to beat runners for non-arrest. |
| *pi³-ch'ai¹* | 比差 | calling runners to account (ya² i⁴). |
| *pi³-chê⁴-kêng⁴-ta⁴* | 比這更大 | still larger than this. |
| *pi³-chiao⁴* | 比較 | to compare (ts'an¹ k'ao³). |
| *pi³-chiao⁴-shêng¹-li³* | 比較生理 | comparative physiology N. |
| *pi⁴-ch'iu¹* | 比丘 | a begging Buddhist priest (ho² |
| *pi⁴-ch'iu¹-ni²* | 比丘尼 | Buddhist nuns (ni² ku¹). [shang⁴). |
| *pi³-ch'üan²-chiao³* | 比拳脚 | to box (ch'üan² ta³). |
| *pi³-fang¹* | 比方 | an analogy, for instance (p'i⁴ yü⁴). |
| *pi³-fang¹-ti¹-hua⁴* | 比方的話 | same. |
| *pi³-hsia⁴-yu²-yü²* | 比下有餘 | better than the lower. |
| *pi³-hsien⁴* | 比限 | to urge payment of taxes (ts'ui¹ |
| *pi³-i¹-pi³* | 比一比 | to compare. [liang²). |
| *pi³-jên²-ch'iang²* | 比人强 | better than others (ch'iang² ssŭ⁴). |
| *pi³-ju²* | 比如 | for instance (p'i⁴ ju²). |
| *pi³-kuo²* | 比國 | Belgium (below). |
| *pi³-lei⁴* | 比類 | to compare. |
| *pi³-li⁴-shih²* | 比利時 | Belgium. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pi³-li⁴* | 比例 | to compare, ratio (hsiang¹ chiao⁴). |
| *pi³-lun⁴* | 比論 | argument from analogy N. |
| *pi³-mu⁴-yü²* | 比目魚 | the sole (pan³ yü², t'a³ sha¹ yü²). |
| *pi³-pi³* | 比比 | to compare (sai⁴ pi³). |
| *pi³-pi³-hao³-tai³* | 比比好歹 | to compare good or bad. |
| *pi³-ping⁴* | 比並 | to put in comparison. |
| *pi³-p'ing²* | 比評 | to criticise (p'i¹ p'ing², ts'an¹ k'ao³). |
| *p'³-pu⁴-ch'i³* | 比不起 | not to be compared with. |
| *pi³-pu⁴-kuo⁴* | 比不過 | same. |
| *pi³-pu⁴-lai²* | 比不來 | same. |
| *pi³-pu⁴-shang⁴* | 比不上 | same (kan³ pu⁴ shang⁴). |
| *pl³-pu⁴-shang⁴-t'a¹* | 比不上他 | cannot compared with him. |
| *pi³-pu⁴-tê²* | 比不得 | not to be compared with. |
| *pi³-sai⁴* | 比賽 | competition. [sang¹). |
| *pi³-sang¹-ma⁴-huai²* | 比桑罵槐 | fig. indirect abuse (ma⁴, chih³ |
| *pi³-shang⁴-pu⁴-tsu²* | 比上不足 | not equal to on comparison (pu⁴ju²). |
| *pi³-shih⁴* | 比試 | to compete with (sai⁴ pi³). |
| *pi³-shou³-shuo¹* | 比手說 | to talk on the fingers (ya³ pa¹). |
| *pi³-t'i³* | 比體 | man and wife; of equal rank (p'ing² |
| *pi³-tso⁴* | 比作 | to compare. [têng³). |
| *pi³-wu³* | 比武 | to contest military skill (shua¹tao¹). |
| *pi³-yü⁴* | 比喻 | a simile (pi³ fang¹, p'i⁴ yü⁴). |
| *pi³ 1096a* 竹 | 筆 887b993a | a pen (hsieh³ tzŭ⁴, o² ling² pi³). |
| *pi³-chi¹* | 筆跡 | handwriting (hsieh³ tzŭ⁴). |
| *pi³-chi⁴* | 筆記 | to write, record. |
| *pi³-chia⁴* | 筆架 | a pen or pencil stand (ch'ien¹ pi³). |
| *pi³-chien¹-'rh²* | 筆尖兒 | the point of a pen or pencil (chih³). |
| *pi³-chih²* | 筆直 | straight as a line (chih² nien³ nien³ |
| *pi³-fa³* | 筆法 | handwriting (above). [ti¹). |
| *pi³-fêng¹* | 筆鋒 | the tip of a pen, style (pi³ mo⁴). |
| *pi³-hsia⁴-liu²-ch'ing²* | 筆下留情 | when you write, allow for circum- |
| *pi³-ju²-tao¹* | 筆如刀 | a pen as incisive as a knife. [stances. |
| *pi³-kêng¹* | 筆耕 | to be a schoolmaster (chiao⁴ kuan³). |
| *pi³-kuan³* | 筆管 | the handle of a pen or pencil (li¹ pi³ |
| *pi³-li⁴* | 筆力 | firm handwriting (ku³[kou¹ hsiao¹). |
| *pi³-mao⁴-'rh²* | 筆帽兒 | cap for protecting the point. |
| *pi³-mo⁴* | 筆墨 | composition (wên² fêng¹). |
| *pi³-shêng¹* | 筆升 | a pencil stand or measure. [thod). |
| *pi³-shu⁴* | 筆述 | write from dictation, written me- |
| *pi³-suan⁴* | 筆算 | to calculate with the pen (suan⁴ |
| *pi³-ta⁴-ju²ch'uan²* | 筆大如椽 | a pen as big as a rafter. [p'an²). |
| *pi³-t'ao⁴* | 筆套 | the sheath to preserve the brush. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pi³-t'ieh¹-shih⁴* | 筆帖式 | Manchu term for clerk. G. 18 |
| *pi³-t'u¹-liao³* | 筆禿了 | the pen has the point **worn aw** |
| *pi³-t'ung²* | 筆筒 | the pencil tube or case. |
| *pi³-wei³* | 筆尾 | the point of a pencil. |
| *pi³-yen⁴* | 筆硯 | pen and ink-slab (yen⁴ **t'ai²**). |
| *pi³ 1095a* 彳 | 彼886b674c | that person, place or **thing**. |
| *pi³-jên²* | 彼人 | that person (na⁴ jên²). |
| *pi³-shih²* | 彼時 | at that time (ts'ung² **ch'ien²**). |
| *pi³-tz'ŭ³* | 彼此 | that and this, there and **here**. |
| *pi³-tz'ŭ³-hsiang¹-ai⁴* | 彼此相愛 | to love one another (hu⁴ **hsiang¹**) |
| *pi³-tz'ŭ³-pang¹-chu⁴* | 彼此帮助 | to be mutually helpful. |
| *pi³-tz'ŭ³-pi³-tz'ŭ³* | 彼此彼此 | the same to you (reply **to comp** |
| *pi³-tz'ŭ³-t'an²-hsin¹* | 彼此談心 | a heart-to-heart talk. [ment |
| *pi³-tz'ŭ³-t'an²-lun⁴* | 彼此談論 | to have a chat together (**hsū⁴ t'an²**) |
| *pi³-tz'ŭ³-tu¹-hao³* | 彼此都好 | you and I both well. |
| *pi³-tz'ŭ³-t'ung²-hsin¹* | 彼此同心 | mutually unanimous. |
| *pi³ (tzŭ) 1093a* 米 秕 | 秕884c674c | chaff (k'ang¹, mai⁴ k'ang¹). |
| *pi³-k'ang¹* | 秕糠 | chaff, worthless. [**hsien¹** pi³ |
| *pi³ 1093a* 女 | 妣884b674b | a deceased mother (k'ao³ *pi* |
| **PI⁴** *1094c* 辶 辵 | 避886a675b | to avoid, to retire from (*to³*, *shan* |
| *pi⁴-ch'ên²-chu¹* | 避塵珠 | charm *vs.* dust (pao⁴ t'u³). [mien³ |
| *pi⁴-chung⁴-chiu⁴-* | 避重就輕 | fig. a shirker. [fêng¹ |
| *pi⁴-fêng¹* [*ch'ing¹* | 避風 | to avoid wind or draughts (shang |
| *pi⁴-fêng¹-ko²* | 避風閣 | sentry box (ching³ ch'a²) N. |
| *pi⁴-hsieh²* | 避邪 | to avoid uncanny influences (hsieh |
| *pi⁴-hsien²-i²* | 避嫌疑 | avoid dislike and suspicion. [ch'i⁴ |
| *pi⁴-hui⁴* | 避諱 | to avoid use of personal name (chi⁴). |
| *pi⁴-huo³-chu¹* | 避火珠 | a charm *vs.* fire. (shih¹ huo³). |
| *pi⁴-huo⁴* | 避禍 | to avoid calamity (tsai¹ huo⁴). |
| *pi⁴-nan⁴* | 避難 | to avoid difficulty (t'ao³ nan⁴). |
| *pi⁴-ni⁴* | 避匿 | to abscond (p'ao³ t'o¹). [(tu³ po |
| *pi⁴-nien²-tzŭ³* | 避粘子 | a tout, a decoy (in gambling, etc.) |
| *pi⁴-shu³* | 避暑 | to avoid the heat (hsieh¹ fu²). |
| *pi⁴-shui³-chu¹* | 避水珠 | charm *vs.* drowning (yen¹ mu²). |
| *pi⁴-tsui⁴* | 避罪 | to escape after committing some |
| *pi⁴-wên¹-ch'iu²* | 避瘟球 | naphthaline balls N. [crime. |
| *pi⁴-wên²-hsiang¹* | 避蚊香 | mosquito-killer (wên² tzŭ³). |
| *pi⁴-yü³* | 避雨 | to take shelter from rain (hsia⁴ yü³). |
| *pi⁴ 1090b* 心 | 必882c692c | necessarily. M. 32, 285. |
| *pi⁴-ching⁴* | 必竟 | it must be so (wu⁴ pi⁴. kuo³ jan²). |
| *pi⁴-hao³* | 必好 | it must be good. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pi⁴-hsü¹* | 必須 | must, is sure to (hsü¹ tê²). |
| *pi⁴-jan²* | 必然 | positively (i¹ ting⁴). |
| *pi⁴-jan²-chih¹-li³* | 必然之理 | a self-evident principle (tzŭ⁴ jan²). |
| *pi⁴-jan²-lun⁴* | 必然論 | necessitarianism N. |
| *pi⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 必不去 | will not go. |
| *pi⁴-pu⁴-nêng²* | 必不能 | absolutely impossible (wan⁴ pu⁴ [nêng²). |
| *pi⁴-tê²* | 必得 | must positively. |
| *pi⁴-tê²-ju²-ts'ŭ³* | 必得如此 | must be so (ting⁴ jan²). |
| *pi⁴-tê²-ti¹* | 必得的 | must positively (tuan⁴ jan²). |
| *pi⁴-ting⁴* | 必定 | certainly (ku⁴ jan²). |
| *pi⁴-ting⁴-ti¹* | 必定的 | certainly. [tz'ŭ³ li³). |
| *pi⁴-wu²-ts'ŭ³-li³* | 必無此理 | there is no such principle (ch'i³ yu³ |
| *pi⁴-yao⁴* | 必要 | must do, absolutely essential. |
| *pi⁴-yao⁴-pan⁴* | 必要辦 | must do. |
| *pi⁴-yu²-chih¹-lu⁴* | 必由之路 | you must go this way. |
| *pi⁴-yu³* | 必有 | must be, assuredly is (wei⁴ pi² yu³). |
| *pi⁴-yu³-ti¹-shih⁴* | 必有的事 | an inevitable thing. |
| *pi⁴ 1099a* 田 | 畢889a692a | the end, at last S. |
| *pi⁴-chi²* | 畢集 | all together. |
| *pi⁴-chi³* | 畢幾 | English long cloth (Also use 畢嘰). |
| *pi⁴-ching⁴* | 畢竟 | at last, finally (chiu¹ ching⁴). |
| *pi⁴-hsing¹* | 畢星 | the constellation Hyades. |
| *pi⁴-yeh⁴* | 畢業 | graduated, to graduate N. |
| *pi⁴-yeh⁴-chêng⁴-shu¹* | 畢業證書 | diploma (wên² p'ing²) N. |
| *pi⁴-yeh⁴-shêng¹* | 畢業生 | graduates N. |
| *pi⁴-yeh⁴-shih⁴* | 畢業式 | graduation exercises N. |
| *pi⁴-yeh⁴-wên²-p'ing²* | 畢業文憑 | diploma N. |
| *pi⁴ 1095c* 攴 | 敝886c675c | mean, poor; my, our. |
| *pi⁴-ch'u⁴* | 敝處 | my place. |
| *pi⁴-chuan⁴* | 敝眷 | my wife (chia¹ chuan⁴). |
| *pi⁴-i¹* | 敝衣 | ragged clothes (p'o⁴ lan⁴). |
| *pi⁴-kuo²* | 敝國 | my country (kuei⁴ kuo²). |
| *pi⁴-lu²* | 敝廬 | my cottage (shê⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *pi⁴-tsu²* | 敝族 | my humble family. |
| *pi⁴-wu¹* | 敝屋 | my house (han² shê³). |
| *pi⁴-ya²-mên²* | 敝衙門 | my humble yamên. |
| *pi⁴-yu³* | 敝友 | my poor friend. |
| *pi⁴ 1098b* 門 | 閉888c676c | to close (kuan¹). |
| *pi⁴-chê²* | 閉蟄 | animals that hibernate. |
| *pi⁴-chu⁴-ch'i⁴-la¹* | 閉住氣喇 | the breath obstructed (ch'uan²). |
| *pi⁴-hu⁴* | 閉戶 | to shut the door (kuan¹ mên²). |
| *pi⁴-hu⁴-tu²-shu¹* | 閉戶讀書 | to shut the door and study. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *pi⁴-hui⁴* | | 閉會 | close a meeting, adjourn N. |
| *pi⁴-k'ou³-wu²-yen²* | | 閉口無言 | complete silence (chi⁴ ching⁴). |
| *pi⁴-kuan¹* | | 閉關 | to close the passes (k'ou³). |
| *pi⁴-kuan¹-tsŭ⁴-shou³* | | 閉關自守 | closed to trade N. |
| *pi⁴-mên²* | | 閉門 | to shut a door. [chia⁴). |
| *pi⁴-mên²-pu⁴-na⁴* | | 閉門不納 | to refuse to receive visitors (tang³ |
| *pi⁴-mên²-ssŭ¹-kuo⁴* | | 閉門思過 | to retire and reflect on one's faults. |
| *pi⁴-mi⁴* | | 閉密 | close, secret (chi¹ mi⁴). |
| *pi⁴-mu⁴* | | 閉目 | to close the eyes (ho² yen³). |
| *pi⁴-sai⁴* | | 閉塞 | to close, to stop up (mao² sai⁴). |
| *pi⁴-sai⁴-pu⁴-t'ung¹* | | 閉塞不通 | stopped up. |
| *pi⁴-ts'ang²* | | 閉藏 | to store; to conceal. |
| *pi⁴-yen³* | | 閉眼 | to close the eyes. |
| *pi⁴-yüeh⁴-hsiu¹-hua¹* | | 閉月羞花 | (beauty) which causes the moon to |
| *pi⁴ 1095a* | 邑 | 鄙 886b674c | vulgar. [hide and flowers to blush. |
| *pi⁴-fu¹* | | 鄙夫 | a rustic, a clown (ts'u¹ lu³). |
| *pi⁴-lieh⁴* | | 鄙劣 | bad. |
| *pi⁴-lin⁴* | | 鄙吝 | mean, niggardly, stingy (lin⁴ sê⁴). |
| *pi⁴-lou⁴* | | 鄙陋 | mean-spirited, vile (ch'ou³ lou⁴). |
| *pi⁴-po²* | | 鄙薄 | to despise (miao³ shih⁴). |
| *pi⁴-yeh³* | | 鄙野 | coarse, clownish, (ch'un³ pên⁴). |
| *pi⁴ 1093a* | 广 | 庇 884b677a | to cover over. |
| *pi⁴-fu²-yin⁴* | | 庇福蔭 | protected by wealth or power. |
| *pi⁴-hu⁴* | | 庇護 | to secretly help (hu⁴ pi⁴). |
| *pi⁴-min²* | | 庇民 | to protect the people (an¹ min²). |
| *pi⁴-tuan³* | | 庇短 | to screen one's own fault (hu⁴ tuan³). |
| *pi⁴-yu⁴* | | 庇佑 | protection and support (pao³ yu⁴). |
| *pi⁴ 1100a* | 石 | 碧 890a691c | jade, jasper. |
| *pi⁴-hai³* | | 碧海 | the green sea (ts'ang³ hai³). |
| *pi⁴-lo⁴* | | 碧落 | the blue heaven. |
| *pi⁴-lü⁴* | | 碧綠 | dark green. |
| *pi⁴-sê⁴* | | 碧色 | green, amber yellow (lü⁴). |
| *pi⁴ 1096b* | 廾 弊 | 弊 887a676a | fault, crime (tsui⁴). |
| *pi⁴-ping⁴* | | 弊病 | fault (mao² ping⁴). |
| *pi⁴-tuan¹* | | 弊端 | crime, extortion. |
| *pi⁴ 1096b* | 攴 | 斃 887b676a | to be killed (tao³ pi⁴). [(chien¹ lao³). |
| *pi⁴-ming⁴* | | 斃命 | to be killed or die in prison, etc. |
| *pi⁴-ssŭ³* | | 斃死 | to kill, to destroy (sha¹). |
| *pi⁴ (tsŭ) 1093c* | 土 | 壁 885a691a | a partition wall (ch'iang²). |
| *pi⁴-lei³* | | 壁壘 | a military wall; a breastwork. |
| *pi⁴-li⁴* | | 壁立 | poverty (p'in² han²). |
| *pi⁴ 1100a* | 弓 | 弼 889c693c | to assist; to add to (pei⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *pi⁴-chiao⁴* | | 弼教 | aids to instruction (hsün⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *pi⁴-fu⁴* | | 弼傅 | a tutor in the imperial family O. |
| *pi⁴ 1073b* | 人 | 俾869a669a | to give; to allow. See *pei³*. |
| *pi⁴-i²* | | 俾益 | to benefit (li⁴ i²). |
| *pi⁴ 1093b* | 阜 | 陛885a677b | steps leading to the throne. |
| *pi⁴-chien⁴* | | 陛見 | to have audience (yin³ chien⁴). |
| *pi⁴-hsia⁴* | | 陛下 | the emperor; your majesty. |
| *pi⁴ 1096a* | 廾 | 弊887a676a | ruined; distressed. |
| *pi⁴-ping⁴* | | 弊病 | incurable disease (ping⁴ chêng⁴). |
| *pi⁴ 1073c* | 女 | 婢869b675c | female slaves or servants (nu³ pi⁴). |
| *pi⁴-p'u²* | | 婢僕 | same (p'u² pi⁴). |
| *pi⁴ 1091a* | 禾 | 秘883a676b | secret, private. Also *mi⁴* (ao⁴). |
| *pi⁴-chüeh²* | | 秘訣 | a secret (mi⁴). |
| *pi⁴-shu¹-yüan²* | | 秘書員 | private secretary N. |
| *pi⁴ 1100b* | 尸 | 屁890a679b | the vagina, Gi¹, Go⁴. |
| *pi⁴ 1094a* | 玉 | 璧885b691b | an auspicious stone. |
| *pi⁴-hsieh⁴* | | 璧謝 | fig. declined with thanks. |
| *pi⁴ 1096b* | 艸 廾 | 蔽887a671a | conceal, include (mêng² pi⁴). |
| *pi⁴1099a(or p'i⁴)* | 心 十 | 愎889a693a | perverse (kang¹ pi⁴). |
| *pi⁴ 1098a* | 田 | 畀 | to give, confer (賦畀). |
| *pi⁴ 1096a* | 巾 | 幣 | a piece of silk, present, currency |
| *pi⁴-chih⁴* | | 幣制 | monetary system N. [N. |
| | | | |
| **P'I¹** *1101b* | 刀 | 劈891a694c | to split, to tear (p'ou³, lieh⁴). |
| *p'i¹-ch'ai²* | | 劈柴 | split wood (to² ch'ai² huo³). |
| *p'i¹-k'ai¹* | | 劈開 | to split open (p'ou³). |
| *p'i¹-k'ai¹-liang³-pan⁴* | | 劈開兩半 | to split in two. |
| *p'i¹-k'ung¹* | | 劈空 | to invent a story (tu⁴ chuan⁴). |
| *p'i¹-lien³* | | 劈臉 | to aim blows at the face (ta³). |
| *p'i¹-p'o⁴* | | 劈破 | to split or break. |
| *p'i¹-sui⁴* | | 劈碎 | to split up. |
| *p'i¹ 1104b* | 手 才 | 批893b679a | order of court, to reply. |
| *p'i¹-chêng⁴* | | 批正 | to correct a book (hsiu¹ chêng³). |
| *p'i¹-chiang³* | | 批講 | to explain; to criticise. |
| *p'i¹-chuang⁴* | | 批狀 | official decision on a petition. |
| *p'i¹-chun³* | | 批准 | to grant a petition (ti⁴ ping³ t'ieh³). |
| *p'i¹-chung⁴-liao³* | | 批中了 | "passed." an examination. |
| *p'i¹-fa¹* | | 批發 | to sell, especially wholesale (shou⁴, |
| *p'i¹-fa¹-so³* | | 批發所 | wholesale warehouse. [mai⁴). |
| *p'i¹-hsiao¹* | | 批削 | to correct and revise (shan¹ ch'u²). |
| *p'i¹-hui²* | | 批回 | an official reply. |
| *p'i¹-liao³-huo⁴-wu⁴* | | 批了貨物 | bought goods to arrive. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *p'i¹-ling⁴* | | 批令 | rescripts (republican) N. |
| *p'i¹-lou⁴* | | 批露 | announce e.g. a book. |
| *p'i¹-mien¹* | | 批面 | to slap the face (see above). |
| *p'i¹-pa¹-tsŭ⁴* | | 批八字 | a method of fortune-telling (suan⁴ |
| *p'i¹-p'an⁴* | | 批判 | a written decision. [ming⁴). |
| *p'i¹-po²* | | 批駁 | to reverse a judgment (pien⁴ po²). |
| *p'i¹-p'ing²* | | 批評 | to criticise; to censure (shan¹ kai³). |
| *p'i¹-shên³* | | 批審 | to endorse a judgment upon the |
| *p'i¹-shih⁴* | | 批示 | a proclamation (kao⁴ shih⁴).[record. |
| *p'i¹-shou³-to²* | | 批手奪 | to snatch (chua¹). |
| *p'i¹-shu¹* | | 批書 | to criticise a book (ting⁴ shu¹). |
| *p'i¹-tien³* | | 批點 | to criticise and mark (an essay). |
| *p'i¹-tsui³-pa¹-tsŭ³* | | 批嘴把子 | to slap the mouth or face. |
| *p'i¹-tuan⁴* | | 批斷 | endorse on the record. |
| *p'i¹-tsŭ⁴-chü⁴* | | 批字據 | to write up legal document as proof. |
| *p'i¹-wên²-chang¹* | | 批文章 | to criticise an essay (lün⁴). |
| *p'i¹ 1105b* | 石 礻 | 砒 894a679a | arsenic (hsin⁴ shih²). |
| *p'i¹-shih²* | | 砒石 | same (t'un¹ chin¹). |
| *p'i¹-shuang¹* | | 砒霜 | same (tzŭ⁴ chin⁴). |
| *p'i¹-shuang¹-shih²* | | 砒霜石 | same (shang³ tiao⁴). |
| *p'i¹-tu²* | | 砒毒 | same (tu² yao⁴). |
| *p'i¹ 1106b* | 土 | 坯 895a671b | unburnt bricks ; (also p'ei²). |
| *p'i¹-ch'ang²* | | 坯場 | a bricklayer's yard (ni³ shui³ |
| *p'i¹-k'uai⁴* | | 坯塊 | unburnt bricks (chuan¹). [chiang⁴). |
| *p'i¹-mu²-tsŭ³* | | 坯模子 | a brick-mould. |
| *p'i¹-tsŭ³* | | 坯子 | rough unfinished materials. |
| *p'i¹ 1101b* | 人 | 僻 890c694a | unfrequented ; mean. |
| *p'i¹-ching⁴* | | 僻靜 | lonely, quiet (chi⁴ ching⁴). |
| *p'i¹-lou⁴* | | 僻陋 | vulgar, low (ch'ou³ lou⁴). |
| *p'i¹ 1102b* | 雨 | 霹 891c694b | the crash of thunder. |
| *p'i¹-lei²* | | 霹雷 | same (chên⁴ lei²). |
| *p'i¹-li⁴* | | 霹靂 | rapid claps of thunder (hung² lei²). |
| *p'i¹ 1103b* | 手 才 | 披 892b678a | to open; to cover over. See *p'i¹*. |
| *p'i¹-mo³* | | 披摩 | to smooth, to explain minutely. |
| *p'i¹-shu¹* | | 披書 | to open a book. |
| **P'I² 1102c** | 皮 | 皮 892a679c | skin, bark; a case. Rad. 107 S. |
| *p'i²-ao³* | | 皮襖 | a fur coat (ch'iu²). |
| *p'i²-ao³-ch'ien²* | | 皮襖錢 | douceur to beggars (yao⁴ fan⁴ ti¹). |
| *p'i²-ch'i⁴* | | 皮器 | leather articles. |
| *p'i²-chia²-tsŭ³* | | 皮夾子 | small hand-bag N. |
| *p'i²-chiao¹* | | 皮膠 | glue (shui³ chiao¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'i²-chiang⁴* | 皮匠 | a worker in leather. |
| *p'i²-chiu³* | 皮酒 | beer (or 啤). |
| *p'i²-hsiang¹* | 皮箱 | a skin trunk (chuang¹ hsiang¹). |
| *p'i²-hsiu⁴* | 皮袖 | fur cuffs. |
| *p'i²-hsüeh¹-tsŭ³* | 皮靴子 | leather boots (hsieh²). |
| *p'i²-i¹* | 皮衣 | fur-lined clothes (i¹ shang¹). |
| *p'i²-jou⁴* | 皮肉 | skin and flesh; the flesh. |
| *p'i²-ju⁴-tsŭ³* | 皮褥子 | a skin mattress. |
| *p'i²-k'ai¹-jou⁴-chan⁴* | 皮開肉綻 | beaten most severely (o⁴ ta³). |
| *p'i²-lai⁴* | 皮賴 | shameless (ssŭ³ p'i² lai⁴ lien³). |
| *p'i²-lien³* | 皮臉 | same (pu⁴ yao⁴ lien³). |
| *p'i²-ling³-tsŭ³* | 皮領子 | a fur collar. [N. |
| *p'i²-lun²-ch'ê¹* | 皮輪車 | rubber tyre ricksha (chiao¹p'i²ch'ê¹) |
| *p'i²-mao²* | 皮毛 | skin and hair, superficial. |
| *p'i²-nang²* | 皮囊 | the carcase, the body (shên¹ t'i³). |
| *p'i²-pa¹-chang³* | 皮巴掌 | flat leather for beating on mouth. |
| *p'i²-pan³-'rh²* | 皮板兒 | the leather side of a fur. |
| *p'i²-pao¹* | 皮包 | valise N. |
| *p'i²-pao¹-jou⁴-t'i³* | 皮包肉體 | the human body. |
| *p'i²-pao¹-ku³* | 皮包骨 | very thin, emaciated (shou⁴). |
| *p'i²-pien¹-tsŭ³* | 皮鞭子 | a leather whip. |
| *p'i²-ssŭ¹* | 皮絲 | shredded tobacco. |
| *p'i²-sung¹-jou⁴-chin³* | 皮鬆肉緊 | skin loose, and flesh tight. |
| *p'i²-tai⁴-tsŭ³* | 皮袋子 | a small leather bag (nang²). |
| *p'i²-tai⁴-tsŭ⁴* | 皮帶子 | a leather girdle, harness. |
| *p'i²-tan⁴* | 皮蛋 | preserved ducks' eggs (ya¹ tan⁴). |
| *p'i²-t'an³* | 皮毯 | skin rugs (ti⁴ t'an³). |
| *p'i²-t'iao²* | 皮條 | strips of leather, thongs, etc. |
| *p'i²-tsŭ³* | 皮子 | skin, leather, fur. |
| *p'i²-yen²-t'iao²* | 皮沿條 | leather binding. |
| *p'i² 1103c* 疒 | 疲892c680a | fatigued, wearied (fa², chüan⁴). |
| *p'i²-ch'ieh⁴-ti¹* | 疲怯的 | cowardly, spiritless (fa¹ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *p'i²-chüan⁴* | 疲倦 | tired, fatigued (k'un⁴ fa²). |
| *p'i²-fa²* | 疲乏 | same. |
| *p'i²-huan³* | 疲緩 | dilatory, slovenly (man¹ han¹). |
| *p'i²-juan³* | 疲軟 | lassitude, debilitated, weak (juan³ |
| *p'i²-kên³* | 疲根 | dyspepsia (hsin¹ k'ou³ t'êng²).[jo⁴). |
| *p'i²-k'un⁴* | 疲困 | tired (k'un⁴ fa²). |
| *p'i²-la¹-la¹-ti¹* | 疲拉拉的 | dilatory, lax (man¹ han¹, hsieh⁴ tai⁴). |
| *p'i²-ma³* | 疲馬 | a jaded horse. |
| *p'i²-wan²* | 疲玩 | remiss, careless (hu¹ liao⁴, lan³ to⁴). |
| *p'i² 1107a* 肉 | 脾895b680a | spleen, stomach. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *p'i²-ch'i⁴* | | 脾氣 | disposition (p'in³ hsing⁴). |
| *p'i²-ch'i⁴-ku³-kuai⁴* | | 脾氣古怪 | a cantankerous temper (tiao¹ p'i²). |
| *p'i²-ch'i⁴-nan²-i⁴* | | 脾氣難易 | disposition is unchangeable. |
| *p'i²-han³* | | 脾寒 | fever and ague (fa¹ yao⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *p'i²-hsieh⁴* | | 脾瀉 | a sort of dysentery (li⁴ chi²). |
| *p'i²-hsing⁴* | | 脾性 | disposition. |
| *p'i²-ping⁴* | | 脾病 | enlargement of the spleen. |
| *p'i²-shên⁴* | | 脾腎 | the spleen and kidneys. |
| *p'i²-shih¹* | | 脾濕 | diseascd condition of spleen. |
| *p'i²-wei⁴* | | 脾胃 | the stomach, appetite. |
| *p'i²-wei⁴-pu⁴-ho²* | | 脾胃不和 | spleen and stomach out of harmony. |
| *p'i² 1105c* | 玉 | 琵 894b679b | a sort of guitar (san¹ hsien²). |
| *p'i²-pa¹* | | 琵琶 | same (liu⁴ hsien² p.p.). |
| *p'i²-pa¹-ku³* | | 琵琶骨 | the collar-bone (so¹ po² ku³). |
| *p'i² 1101c* | 手才 | 擗 891a694b | to break, to pluck off. |
| *p'i²-k'ai¹* | | 擗開 | to break open (p'i¹ k'ai¹). |
| *p'i²-p'o⁴* | | 擗破 | to break. |
| *p'i² 1102a* | 疒 | 癖 891b694c | indigestion. |
| *p'i²-hsing⁴* | | 癖性 | a craving disposition. |
| *p'i²-ping⁴* | | 癖病 | indigestion, weakness. |
| *p'i² 1105a* | 木 | 枇 893c679b | a fruit (a loquat). |
| *p'i²-pa¹* | | 枇杷 | the biwa (a fruit of Central China). |
| **P'I³** *1102b* | 匚 | 匹 891c695a | one of a pair. |
| *p'i³-fu¹* | | 匹夫 | a married man; brute! (ch'u⁴ lei⁴). |
| *p'i³-fu⁴* | | 匹婦 | a married woman (ch'i¹ tzŭ³). |
| *p'i³-ou³* | | 匹偶 | a pair; husband and wife. |
| *p'i³-p'ei⁴* | | 匹配 | same. |
| *p'i³ 1106c* | 疒 | 痞 895a681a | a gathering, dyspepsia. |
| *p'i³-chêng⁴* | | 痞症 | a swelling of the stomach (tu⁴ chang⁴). |
| *p'i³-chi²* | | 痞積 | indigestion, constipation. |
| *p'i³-man³* | | 痞滿 | fullness, a stoppage. |
| *p'i³ 1107b* | 疋 | 疋 895c695b | a bale. Num. of pieces of cloth, etc. Rad. 103. |
| **P'I⁴** *1102a* | 言 | 譬 891b681c | to compare, for instance; to suppose. |
| *p'i⁴-fang¹* | | 譬方 | a comparison, for instance (pi³ fang¹). |
| *p'i¹-jo⁴* | | 譬若 | for instance (hao³ hsiang⁴). |
| *p'i⁴-ju²* | | 譬如 | same. |
| *p'i⁴-pi³* | | 譬比 | same (pi³ ju²). |
| *p'i⁴-yü⁴* | | 譬喻 | metaphor. |
| *p'i⁴ 1104b* | 尸 | 屁 893b681b | to break wind (fang⁴ p'i⁴). |
| *p'i⁴-k'ou³* | | 屁口 | the anus. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'i⁴-ku³* | 屁股 | the buttocks. |
| *p'i⁴-ku³-yen³-'rh²* | 屁股眼兒 | the anus (kang¹ mên²). |
| *p'i⁴ 1102a* 門 | 闢 891c694b | burst forth, open up. |
| *p'i⁴-ti⁴* | 闢地 | to open the earth, creation (k'ai¹ |
| *p'i⁴ 1099a* | 愎 | perverse. See pi⁴. [t'ien¹). |
| **PIAO²** *1108a* 木 | 標 896a681a | a branch, to punctuate. |
| *piao¹-ch'ê¹* | 標車 | convoy carts (pao³ piao¹). |
| *piao¹-chi⁴* | 標記 | marks e. g. in navigation. |
| *piao¹-ch'i²* | 標旗 | a signal flag (hao⁴ ch'i²). |
| *piao¹-ch'i²-chih⁴* | 標旗幟 | to raise the standard. |
| *piao¹-ch'iang¹* | 標槍 | a signal gun (fang⁴ ch'iang¹). |
| *piao¹-ch'ien¹* | 標籤 | a magistrate's warrant (hsin⁴ p'iao⁴). |
| *piao¹-chih⁴* | 標緻 | pretty, handsome (mei³). |
| *piao¹-chih⁴* | 標識 | sign, emblem. |
| *piao¹-chun³* | 標準 | to set an example. |
| *piao¹-hsia⁴* | 標下 | troops (not bannermen). |
| *piao¹-hsieh³-jih⁴ch'i¹* | 標寫日期 | to date clearly. |
| *piao¹-kan³* | 標桿 | a beacon pole (lang² yen¹ tun¹). |
| *piao¹-ming²* | 標名 | to publish names (exams). O. |
| *piao¹-pang³* | 標榜 | to publish the list (exams.) O. |
| *piao¹-pên³* | 標本 | model, copy-book. |
| *piao¹-shih⁴-chung⁴-* | 標示衆人 | to publish to all (hsiao³ yü⁴, shih⁴ |
| *piao¹-ti⁴* [*jên²* | 標的 | model, pattern. [chung⁴). |
| *piao¹-wên²-shu¹* | 標文書 | to date and punctuate document. |
| *piao¹ 1107c* 手才 | 摽 896a683c | to strike, to signal. |
| *piao¹-ch'i²* | 摽旗 | to signal with a flag. [(shui³ shên¹). |
| *piao¹-fu¹* | 摽夫 | one who tries the depth of water |
| *piao¹ 1108c* 肉 | 膘 896c682a | sleek and fat (p'ang⁴ fei²). |
| *piao¹-fei²* | 膘肥 | same (ching¹ fei²). |
| *piao¹-man³* | 膘滿 | same. |
| *piao¹-man³-jou⁴fei²* | 膘滿肉肥 | very fat (animals) (shêng¹ k'ou³). |
| *piao¹ 1109a* 髟 | 彪 897a703a | veins. |
| *piao¹-ping³* | 彪柄 | elegant and clear style. |
| *piao¹-tsŭ³* | 彪子 | a mischievous person (pan⁴ piao¹). |
| *piao¹ 1109a* | 髟 | bushy hair. Rad. 190. |
| **PIAO³** *1109a* 衣 | 表 897a682b | the outside, a watch. |
| *piao³-chang¹* | 表章 | a statement. ['rh²). |
| *piao³-chi⁴* | 表記 | a keepsake (liu² pieh², chi⁴ nien⁴ |
| *piao³-chiang⁴* | 表匠 | a watch-maker. [cousins. |
| *piao³-chieh³* | 表姐 | a mother's brother's elder daughters. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *piao³-chieh³-mei³* | | 表姐妹 | a mother's brother's daughters. |
| *piao³-chih²* | | 表姪 | grandsons of paternal aunts. |
| *piao³-ch'in¹* | | 表親 | relations by the mother's side. |
| *piao³-ch'u¹* | | 表出 | to manifest abroad. |
| *piao³-chü⁴* | | 表句 | proposition in logic N. |
| *piao³-chüeh²* | | 表決 | to manifest opinion, to vote N. |
| *piao³-hsiung¹-ti⁴* | | 表兄弟 | male first cousins by the mother's side. |
| *piao³-huang²* | | 表黃 | works of watch (fa¹ t'iao²). |
| *piao³-i⁴* | | 表義 | to justify (chêng⁴ ming²). |
| *piao³-i⁴* | | 表異 | to mark out the difference. |
| *piao³-k'o¹-tzŭ³* | | 表殼子 | a watch-case. |
| *piao³-li³* | | 表裏 | outside and inside. |
| *piao³-lien⁴* | | 表鍊 | a watch-chain (chung¹ piao³). |
| *piao³-mei⁴* | | 表妹 | a mother's brother's younger daughters. |
| *piao³-mien⁴* | | 表面 | exterior, veneer. |
| *piao³-ming²* | | 表明 | to state clearly (fa¹ ming²). |
| *piao³-pai²* | | 表白 | same (ch'ên² ming²). |
| *piao³-pên³* | | 表本 | a statement. |
| *piao³-piao³* | | 表表 | to speak of, to state. |
| *piao³-po²* | | 表伯 | sons of paternal grand-aunts. |
| *piao³-shih⁴* | | 表示 | sign, emblem, to typify. |
| *piao³-shu²* | | 表叔 | sons of father's gr. aunts. |
| *piao³-t'i²* | | 表題 | motto (ko² yen², t'i² chü⁴, chin¹ yen²). |
| *piao³-ts'ou⁴* | | 表奏 | to memorialize the Emperor. |
| *piao³-tzŭ⁴* | | 表字 | a fancy name or style (tzŭ⁴ hao⁴). |
| *piao³-wu⁴* | | 表物 | a keepsake, a proof, etc. |
| *piao³-yang²* | | 表揚 | to make clear. |
| *piao³-yang⁴* | | 表樣 | an example (pang³ yang⁴). |
| *piao³ 1110b* | 衣 | 裱 | 897c682c to paste; to mount, as scrolls (hu²). |
| *piao³-hu²* | | 裱糊 | to paste; to paper (as a room). |
| *piao³-hu²-chiang⁴* | | 裱糊匠 | a paper-hanger (hu² piao³ chiang⁴). |
| *piao³-hua⁴* | | 裱畫 | to paste up or mount pictures. |
| *piao³-tzŭ⁴* | | 裱字 | to paste up characters. |
| *piao³ 1110a* | 女 | 婊 | 897c682c a prostitute (ch'ang¹ chi⁴). |
| *piao³-tzŭ³* | | 婊子 | same (liu³ hsiang⁴, ch'ing¹ lou²). |
| **PIAO⁴** *1112a* | 魚 | 鰾 | 899b684c fish-glue; gelatine (yü² piao⁴). |
| *piao⁴-chiao¹* | | 鰾膠 | fish-glue and glue from hides (p'i² chiao¹). |
| **P'IAO¹** *1111c* | 風 | 飄 | 898c683a to whirl around (hsüan²). |
| *p'iao¹-fêng¹* | | 飄風 | a whirlwind (hsüan⁴ fêng¹). |
| *p'iao¹-hsüeh³* | | 飄雪 | the whirling of snow when falling. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'iao¹-liu²* | 飄流 | hither and thither (tung¹ pên¹). |
| *p'iao¹p'iao¹yao²yao²* | 飄飄搖搖 | to whirl and shake (yao⁴ tung⁴). |
| *p'iao¹-sa³* | 飄灑 | graceful, airy (wên² ya³, mei³ li⁴). |
| *p'iao¹-sai¹* | 飄揌 | same. |
| *p'iao¹-tai⁴* | 飄帶 | a pennant. |
| *p'iao¹-tang⁴* | 飄蕩 | a swagger, to float. |
| *p'iao¹-yao²* | 飄繇 | floating on the wind; self-satisfied. |
| *p'iao¹-yün²* | 飄雲 | floating clouds (fou² yün²). |
| *p'iao¹ 1112a* 水 氵 | 漂 899b683a | agitated, to float (fou²) (1.3.4.). |
| *p'iao³-hsi³-pai²-pu⁴* | 漂洗白布 | to wash and bleach white cloth |
| *p'iao³kan¹ching⁴liao³* | 漂乾淨了 | bleached clean. [(note order). |
| *p'iao¹-ko⁴-ssŭ³-shih¹* | 漂個死屍 | floated a corpse (shih¹ shou³). |
| *p'iao⁴-liang⁴* | 漂亮 | bright, fresh, smart. |
| *p'iao¹-liu²-liao³* | 漂流了 | drifted about (yu² shang³). |
| *p'iao¹-liu²-tsai⁴-wai⁴* | 漂流在外 | a prodigal abroad (lang⁴ tsŭ³). |
| *p'iao³-pai²* | 漂白 | to bleach. |
| *p'iao³-pai²-pu²* | 漂白布 | bleach linen or calico. |
| *p'iao³-pu⁴* | 漂布 | to bleach linen. |
| *p'iao¹-shui³* | 漂水 | to swim, to float (fou²). |
| *p'iao¹tsai⁴shui³mien⁴* | 漂在水面 | to float on the water. |
| *p'iao¹-yang²* | 漂洋 | to navigate. |
| *p'iao¹-yang²kuo⁴hai³* | 漂洋過海 | to travel extensively (p'ien⁴chiang¹ |
| *p'iao⁴-yang²-pu⁴* | 漂洋布 | white shirtings. |
| **P'IAO²** *1111a* 女 | 嫖 898b683b | levity, profligacy. |
| *p'iao²ch'ang¹hsü¹chi⁴* | 嫖娼宿妓 | going with harlots (ch'ang¹ chi⁴). |
| *p'iao²-k'o⁴* | 嫖客 | a debauchee (pao³ êrh²). |
| *p'iao²-lai²-ti¹-ping⁴* | 嫖來的病 | venereal disease (yang² mei²). |
| *p'iao²-piao³-tzŭ³* | 嫖婊子 | to go with prostitutes. |
| *p'iao²-shê⁴* | 嫖舍 | a brothel (yao² tzŭ³). |
| *p'iao²-tang⁴-tzŭ³* | 嫖蕩子 | a profligate (fang⁴ tang⁴). [gacy. |
| *p'iao²-tu³* | 嫖賭 | addicted to women and play, profli- |
| *p'iao² 1111a* 瓜 | 瓢 898c683b | a calabash, gourd, ladle (hu² lu²). |
| **P'IAO⁴** *1110b* 示 | 票 899a684a | a money order; ticket; a warrant |
| *p'iao⁴-ch'ai¹* | 票差 | a warrant. [(ch'ao⁴ p'iao⁴). |
| *p'iao⁴-chuang¹* | 票庄 | a bank. |
| *p'iao⁴-chüeh²* | 票決 | decide by ballot, vote N. |
| *p'iao⁴-hsüan³* | 票選 | elect by ballot N. [or notes. |
| *p'iao⁴-pan³* | 票板 | a block for printing money orders |
| *p'iao⁴-shou³* | 票手 | theatrical amateurs (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *p'iao⁴-tzŭ³* | 票子 | a money order, a note (hui⁴ p'iao⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'iao⁴-wên²* | 票文 | a kind of passport. |
| *p'iao⁴* 1111a 金 | 鏢899a683b | a shaft; a weapon. |
| *p'iao⁴-ch'iang¹* | 鏢鎗 | an iron-pointed spear. |
| **PIEH¹** 1112c 心 鬱 | 憋900a685a | irritable. |
| *pieh¹-ch'i⁴* | 憋氣 | to draw or hold in the breath. |
| *pieh¹-mên⁴* | 憋悶 | sad, melancholy (yu¹ mên⁴). |
| *pieh¹-niu³* | 憋忸 | obstinate, unwilling. |
| *pieh¹-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 憋不住 | cannot stand my grief. |
| *pieh¹-tê²-huang¹* | 憋得慌 | sick at heart. |
| *pieh¹* 1113a 黽 鱉 | 鼈900a685b | tortoise, the turtle. |
| *pieh¹-tan⁴* | 鼈蛋 | a bastard (wang² pa¹). |
| *pieh¹-yü²* | 鼈魚 | tortoise (kuei¹). |
| *pieh¹* 1112c 疒 | 癟900a685b | an ulcer, to choke. |
| *pieh¹-tzŭ³* | 癟子 | a urinal (niao⁴ pieh¹ tzŭ³). |
| **PIEH²** 1113a 刀 | 別900b684a | to leave; another; don't. M. 214 S. |
| *pieh²-chên¹* | 別針 | pin, brooch (k'ou⁴ chên¹). |
| *pieh²-chi²* | 別急 | don't fret (pu⁴ yao⁴). |
| *pieh²-chia¹* | 別家 | do not! (pu⁴ yao⁴). |
| *pieh²-chien⁴-hsiao⁴* | 別見笑 | do not laugh (form of apology). |
| *pieh²-chih⁴* | 別緻 | (or 致) very eccentric. |
| *pieh²-ching⁴* | 別敬 | a farewell gift (tz'ŭ² pieh²). |
| *pieh²-ch'u⁴* | 別處 | elsewhere, another place. |
| *pieh²-ch'ü⁴* | 別去 | don't go! gone elsewhere. |
| *pieh²-hao⁴* | 別號 | your literary name? (t'ai² fu³). |
| *pieh²-hou⁴* | 別後 | after parting (tz'ŭ² pieh²). |
| *pieh²-hsün²-mên²-lu⁴* | 別尋門路 | do not seek a way out (chao³). |
| *pieh²-hu²ssŭ¹hsiang³* | 別胡思想 | do not think nonsense (hu² shuo¹). |
| *pieh²-huang¹-ch'uan²* | 別慌船 | do not rock the boat. |
| *pieh²-jên²* | 別人 | another person, other persons (t'a¹ [jên²). |
| *pieh²-ko⁴-jên²* | 別個人 | same. |
| *pieh²-k'o¹* | 別科 | special course N. |
| *pieh²-ku³-tiao⁴* | 別古調 | impracticable contradiction (t'ai² |
| *pieh²-kuai⁴* | 別怪 | don't think it strange. [kang⁴). |
| *pieh²-kuai⁴-wo³* | 別怪我 | don't be angry with me (nao³ hên⁴). |
| *pieh²-kuan³-wo³* | 別管我 | don't interfere with me. |
| *pieh²-kuo⁴-chiang³* | 別過獎 | don't flatter me so (ch'an³ mei⁴). |
| *pieh²-li²-ch'ou²* | 別離愁 | the sorrow of parting (li² pieh²). |
| *pieh²-mang²* | 別忙 | not so fast (man⁴ man⁴). |
| *pieh²-ming²* | 別名 | another name, an alias (huo⁴yüeh¹). |
| *pieh²-p'a⁴-jên²hsiao⁴* | 別怕人笑 | do not fear men's ridicule (hsiao⁴hua⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pieh²-shêng¹-ch'i⁴* | 別生氣 | don't be angry (nu⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *pieh²shêng¹shih⁴tuan¹* | 別生事端 | do not make trouble. |
| *pieh²-shuo¹-hua⁴* | 別說話 | do not speak! |
| *pieh²-ti¹* | 別的 | another, different (pu⁴ t'ung²). |
| *pieh²-t'i²-t'a¹-liao³* | 別題他了 | do not mention him! (t'i² pu⁴ ch'i³ [lai²). |
| *pieh²-tso⁴* | 別做 | don't do it. |
| *pieh²-tung⁴* | 別動 | don't disturb, don't stir! (wu⁴tung⁴ |
| *pieh²-tsü⁴-yen³* | 別字眼 | to altercate (k'ou³ chiao¹). |
| *pieh²-wei²-fei¹* | 別爲非 | do not do evil (tso⁴ o⁴). |
| *pieh²-yang⁴* | 別樣 | another kind (i⁴ yang⁴). |
| *pieh²-yu³* | 別有 | else, other, beside. |
| *pieh²-yu³-t'ien¹-ti⁴* | 別有天地 | another state of existence. |
| **PIEH³** *1100b* 疒 | 癟890a685c | shrivelled (or pi). |
| *pieh³-tsui³-tsü³* | 癟嘴子 | a toothless person (ya² ch'ih³). |
| *pieh³ 1100c* 角 | 䚡890b693b | a horn (hao⁴ t'ung², la³ pa¹) or pi. |
| *pieh³-li⁴* | 䚡栗 | a Tartar horn, trumpet. |
| *pieh³ 1112b* 日 | 晒899c685c | dry in the sun (shai⁴). |
| **P'IEH¹** *1114b* 手 | 撇901a686a | to skim, to abandon. |
| *p'ieh¹-ch'i⁴* | 撇棄 | to cast away (jêng²). |
| *p'ieh¹-ch'ing¹* | 撇清 | to abandon entirely (tiu¹ k'ai¹). |
| *p'ieh¹-hsia⁴-liao³* | 撇下了 | abandoned; bequeathed (i² ming⁴). |
| *p'ieh¹-hsieh²* | 撇邪 | supercilious (chiao¹ ao⁴). |
| *p'ieh¹-hui²* | 撇回 | to throw back. |
| *p'ieh¹-k'ai¹* | 撇開 | to set aside; to forget (wang⁴ chi⁴). |
| *p'ieh¹-ko⁴-hai²-tsü³* | 撇個孩子 | an orphan child (ku¹ êrh²). |
| *p'ieh¹-liao³tung¹hsi¹* | 撇了東西 | to abandon or forget things. |
| *p'ieh¹-mo⁴-tsü³* | 撇沫子 | to skim off scum (in cooking). |
| *p'ieh¹-pu⁴-tiao⁴* | 撇不掉 | cannot give up (shê³ pu⁴ tê²). |
| *p'ieh¹-t'o¹* | 撇脫 | to reject, to skim off. |
| *p'ieh¹-tsai⁴-na³-'rh²* | 撇在那兒 | where did you leave it? |
| *p'ieh¹-tuan⁴* | 撇斷 | to sever, to divide. |
| *p'ieh¹-yu²* | 撇油 | to skim off fat (in cooking). |
| *p'ieh¹ 1114c* 目 | 瞥901b686b | to glance at (hsüeh² mu⁴). |
| *p'ieh¹-p'ieh¹-ch'iao²* | 瞥瞥瞧 | same (sa² mu⁴, shan³ mu⁴). |
| *p'ieh¹ 1114c* 水 氵 | 瀝901b686b | rippling, pure. |
| *p'ieh¹-ching⁴-liao³* | 瀝淨了 | same. |
| *p'ieh¹-t'ang¹* | 瀝湯 | to skim off the top of the soup (see [above). |
| *p'ieh¹-yu²* | 瀝油 | very fine oil. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **PIEN¹** *1118a* 辵 | 邊 904a686a | side, border, frontier S. |
| *pien¹-ch'êng²* | 邊城 | a city on the frontier. |
| *pien¹-chiang¹* | 邊疆 | a frontier, a border (chiang¹ chieh⁴). |
| *pien¹-ch'iang²* | 邊墻 | the Great Wall (wan⁴ li³ ch'ang² |
| *pien¹-chieh⁴* | 邊界 | a frontier (chieh⁴ hsien⁴). [ch'êng²). |
| *pien¹-ching⁴* | 邊境 | same. |
| *pien¹-huan⁴* | 邊患 | trouble on the frontier. |
| *pien¹-i⁴* | 邊邑 | a border city (yüeh⁴ pien⁴). |
| *pien¹-kuan¹* | 邊關 | a frontier pass. [man³] |
| *pien¹-pi³-yeh³-jên²* | 邊鄙野人 | wild men of the frontier (yeh³ |
| *pien¹-sai⁴* | 邊塞 | a boundary, a frontier pass (k'ou³). |
| *pien¹-t'ao⁴* | 邊套 | side or leading mule of a cart (lo² |
| *pien¹-ti⁴* | 邊地 | the borders, the frontiers. [tzŭ³). |
| *pien¹-t'ing²* | 邊庭 | a frontier barrier or guardhouse. |
| *pien¹-wai⁴* | 邊外 | beyond the Great Wall (k'ou³ wai⁴). |
| *pien¹-yen²* | 邊沿 | along the bank, the edge. |
| *pien¹(tsŭ)1117c* 革 | 鞭 903c687a | a whip, to whip (ts'ê⁴). |
| *pien¹-chiang¹* | 鞭疆 | whip and reins (p'ei⁴ t'ou²). |
| *pien¹-kan¹* | 鞭杆 | a whip-handle. |
| *pien¹-p'ao⁴* | 鞭礮 | fire-crackers (huo³pien², pao⁴chu²). |
| *pien¹-pei⁴* | 鞭背 | to flog a criminal (ch'ih² chang⁴). |
| *pien¹-p'u¹* | 鞭撲 | to lash, to flog (ai² ta³). |
| *pien¹-shao¹* | 鞭稍 | the lash of a whip, the end of a |
| *pien¹-shou³* | 鞭手 | a driver (ma³ fu¹). [whip-lash |
| *pien¹-ta³* | 鞭撻 | to beat with the whip. |
| *pien¹-ta⁴-kun⁴-ch'ui²* | 鞭打棍捶 | lashed and flogged. |
| *pien¹ 1115c* 糸 | 編 902b687a | to weave; to plait; to compose. |
| *pien¹-chi⁴-jên²* | 編輯人 | editor (chu³ pi³) N. |
| *pien¹-chi⁴-pu⁴* | 編輯部 | editorial staff N. |
| *pien¹-chi⁴-so³* | 編輯所 | editorial office N. |
| *pien¹-chieh²* | 編結 | to tie, to bind (chih¹). |
| *pien¹-chih⁴* | 編制 | to devise plans or methods N. |
| *pien¹-chih⁴-fa³* | 編制法 | plan of organization N. |
| *pien¹-fa³* | 編髮 | to plait the hair (pien⁴ fa³, li³ fa³). |
| *pien¹-hao⁴* | 編號 | a list of signs of firms, a *hang²* list. |
| *pien¹-hsiu¹* | 編修 | to compile a literary work; rank in |
| *pien¹-ju⁴* | 編入 | to enlist, to enrol. [the *Han-lin*. |
| *pien¹-ko⁴-ch'ü³-êrh²* | 編個曲兒 | to compose a song (ch'ang⁴ ch'ü³). |
| *pien¹-lien²* | 編連 | to piece, to join; to weave. |
| *pien¹-mu⁴* | 編木 | a raft (cha¹ fa² tzŭ³). |
| *pien¹-ti¹-huang³* | 編的謊 | falsely composed (a tale) (nieh¹tsao⁴ |
| *pien¹-tsao⁴-ti¹* | 編造的 | composed, written (a book). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *pien¹-ts'ê⁴* | | 編冊 | a list, a register, an inventory. |
| *pien¹-ts'uan³* | | 編纂 | to compile. |
| *pien¹-wu⁴* | | 編物 | crochet work. |
| *pien¹ 1116a* | 虫 | 蝙902b687a | a species of bat. |
| *pien²-fu²* | | 蝙蝠 | same. |
| **PIEN³** *1115a* | 戶 | 扁901c687b | flat; a tablet; low, small. |
| *pien³ch'iao³(ch'üeh³)* | | 扁鵲 | study of medicine. |
| *pien³-pai³* | | 扁柏 | cypress. |
| *pien³-shih²* | | 扁食 | meat-dumpling (jou⁴ pao¹ tzŭ³). |
| *pien¹-tan³* | | 扁担 | a porter's pole (flat). |
| *pien³-tan³-hsi⁴* | | 扁担戲 | Punch and Judy (k'uei³ lei³). |
| *pien³-t'ao²* | | 扁桃 | the flat peach (p'an² t'ao²). |
| *pien³-ti¹* | | 扁的 | flat. |
| *pien³-tou⁴* | | 扁豆 | green peas, a kind of bean. |
| *pien³-tsan¹* | | 扁簪 | flat hair-pins. |
| *pien³ 1118b* | 貝 | 貶904b688a | to cast off; to censure (pao¹ pien³). |
| *pien³-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴* | | 貶下去 | degraded. |
| *pien³-kuan¹wei²min²* | | 貶官爲民 | to discharge an official (ko² chih²). |
| *pien³-t'ui⁴* | | 貶退 | to discharge from office. |
| *pien³ 1115b* | 匚 | 匾902a687c | a sign-board; a tablet (kua⁴ pien³). |
| *pien³-lien²* | | 匾聯 | tablets (horizontal & perpendicular). |
| *pien³-o²* | | 匾額 | a honorary tablet (chao¹ p'ai², hsiu¹ |
| *pien³ 1116b* | 艸 | 萹902c687c | a sort of bean. [pien³). |
| *pien⁴-tou⁴-chiao³* | | 萹豆角 | a trailing bean pod. |
| | | | [See *p'ien²*). |
| **PIEN⁴** *1116b* | 人 | 便903a688a | convenient; cheap; then. M. 581. |
| *pien⁴-chia¹* | | 便家 | a wealthy family (hsiao³ k'ang¹). |
| *pien⁴-chieh²* | | 便捷 | convenient (fang¹ pien⁴). |
| *pien⁴-chung¹* | | 便中 | when convenient. [ch'ang² fan⁴). |
| *pien⁴-fan⁴* | | 便飯 | common every-day food (chia¹ |
| *pien⁴-fu²* | | 便服 | ordinary or business suit N. |
| *pien⁴-hsi²* | | 便習 | accustomed to (hsi² kuan⁴). |
| *pien⁴-hu²* | | 便壺 | a chamber utensil (yeh⁴ hu²). |
| *pien⁴-i¹* | | 便衣 | undress, as opposed to uniform (hao⁴ |
| *pien⁴-i¹-pien⁴-mao⁴* | | 便衣便帽 | in civilian dress. [i¹). |
| *pien⁴-i²-hsing²-shih⁴* | | 便宜行事 | a Plenipotentiary (大臣) ch'üan² |
| *pien⁴-i²* | | 便宜 | advantageous. [ch'üan²). |
| *pien⁴-i²-chu³-i⁴* | | 便宜主義 | utilitarianism N. |
| *pien⁴-i⁴* | | 便易 | convenient (fang¹ pien⁴). |
| *pien⁴-jên²* | | 便人 | to take advantage of a person. |
| *pien⁴-k'o³* | | 便可 | then you may. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *pien⁴-li⁴* | | 便利 | convenient, safe. |
| *pien⁴-mên²* | | 便門 | a side door (êrh³ mên²). |
| *pien⁴-shih⁴* | | 便是 | that is, then it is. |
| *pien⁴-shih⁴-fu²* | | 便是福 | that is happiness (hsing⁴ fu²). |
| *pien⁴-tang¹* | | 便當 | convenient, safe. |
| *pien⁴-tao⁴* | | 便道 | sideroad for carts, etc. |
| *pien⁴-tso⁴* | | 便坐 | to sit at ease (shu¹ t'an³). |
| *pien⁴ 1116a* | 彳 | 徧 902c689b | everywhere; a time, a turn (tsao¹, |
| *pien⁴ 1116a* | 辶 | 遍 902c689 | same. [hui⁴). |
| *pien⁴chao⁴ssŭ⁴fang¹* | | 遍照四方 | light cast in all directions (kuang¹ |
| *pien⁴-chieh¹* | | 遍街 | the whole street. [chao⁴). |
| *pien⁴-ch'u⁴* | | 遍處 | every place (man³ ch'u⁴, tao⁴ ch'u⁴ |
| *pien⁴ch'u⁴yu²hsing²* | | 遍處遊行 | touring for pleasure (yu² li⁴). |
| *pien⁴-kao⁴* | | 遍告 | to inform everyone (hsüan¹ kao⁴). |
| *pien⁴kao⁴wan⁴fang¹* | | 遍告萬方 | to give notice to all the world (pu⁴ |
| *pien⁴man³t'ien¹hsia⁴* | | 徧滿天下 | throughout entire world. [kao⁴). |
| *pien⁴-shên¹* | | 遍身 | the whole body (hun⁴ shên¹, chou¹ |
| *pien⁴-ti⁴* | | 遍地 | everywhere (man³ ti⁴). [shên¹). |
| *pien⁴-tsou³* | | 遍走 | to go everywhere (tsou³ pien⁴ t'ien¹ |
| *pien⁴ 1119b* | 辛 | 辨 905a688c | to divide; to dispute. [hsia⁴). |
| *pien⁴-hao³-tai³* | | 辨好歹 | to distinguish between good and bad. |
| *pien⁴-lun⁴* | | 辨論 | to discuss, to dispute (i⁴ lun⁴). |
| *pien⁴-ming²* | | 辨明 | to distinguish clearly (ming² pai²). |
| *pien⁴-pai²* | | 辨白 | to establish innocence, to explain |
| *pien⁴-pieh²* | | 辨別 | to distinguish (fên¹pien⁴). [matter. |
| *pien⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹* | | 辨不出 | unable to discriminate. |
| *pien⁴-shang⁴-hsia⁴* | | 辨上下 | to distinguish good from bad. |
| *pien⁴-shuo¹* | | 辨說 | to discuss (t'ao³ lun⁴). |
| *pien⁴ 1119c* | 辛 | 辯 905b688c | to discriminate; to dispute. See |
| *pien⁴-hsiao²* | | 辯學 | logic N. [pan⁴. |
| *pien⁴-hu⁴* | | 辯護 | to plead a case N. |
| *pien⁴-hu⁴-shih⁴* | | 辯護士 | lawyer, barrister N. [thing. |
| *pien⁴-li³* | | 辯理 | to argue the right or wrong of a |
| *pien⁴-lun⁴* | | 辯論 | to controvert; to argue. |
| *pien⁴-po²* | | 辯駁 | to contradict; to dispute (t'ai²kang⁴). |
| *pien⁴-shih⁴* | | 辯士 | an orator (yu³ k'ou³ ts'ai²). |
| *pien⁴-shih⁴-fei¹* | | 辯是非 | to discriminate true and false (chên¹ |
| *pien⁴-tao³* | | 辯倒 | to convince (po² tao³). [chia³). |
| *pien⁴-ts'ai²* | | 辯才 | ability to argue. |
| *pien⁴ 1119c* | 言 | 變 905b689a | change, an insurrection (kai³). |
| *pien¹-chih⁴* | | 變制 | change of organization N. |
| *pien⁴-chung³* | | 變種 | variety. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pien⁴-fa³* | 變法 | reform (kai³ liang⁹). |
| *pien⁴-hsi⁴-fa³-'rh²* | 變戲法兒 | sleight of hand (wan² hsi⁴). |
| *pien⁴-hua⁴* | 變化 | to change. |
| *pien⁴-huan⁴* | 變幻 | illusions (ch'ien¹ pien⁴ wan⁴ hua⁴). |
| *pien⁴-i⁴* | 變易 | to change (kai³ pien⁴). |
| *pien⁴-kêng¹* | 變更 | same (kêng¹ kai³). |
| *pien⁴-ku⁴* | 變故 | unforeseen occurence (i⁴ wai⁴). |
| *pien⁴-kua⁴* | 變卦 | to change one's mind (hsin¹ ssŭ¹). |
| *pien⁴-li⁴* | 變力 | transforming power. |
| *pien⁴-liao³-fa²-ma³* | 變了法碼 | changed his mind. [hsiang¹). |
| *pien⁴-liao³-hsiang⁴* | 變了向 | to have lost one's bearings (chuang³ |
| *pien⁴-liao³-hsin¹* | 變了心 | changed one's disposition. (p'i² |
| *pien⁴-liao³-yang⁴'rh²* | 變了樣兒 | changed the form or style. [ch'i⁴). |
| *pien⁴-lüan⁴-shih⁴fei¹* | 變亂是非 | utter confusion of right and wrong. |
| *pien⁴-mai⁴* | 變賣 | to sell off, to turn into money. |
| *pien⁴-mao⁴* | 變貌 | changed appearance (hsiang⁴ mao⁴). |
| *pien⁴-ping¹* | 變兵 | mutinying soldiers N. |
| *pien⁴-sê⁴* | 變色 | to change colour (yen² sê⁴). |
| *pien⁴-tan⁴* | 變蛋 | preserved duck's eggs (ya¹ tan⁴). |
| *pien⁴-t'i³* | 變體 | an altered form (as of a letter |
| *pien⁴-t'ien¹* | 變天 | the weather changes. [person etc.). |
| *pien⁴-tung⁴* | 變動 | to move (pan¹ no²). |
| *pien⁴-tung⁴-hsing²* | 變動形 | conjugation of verbs. |
| *pien⁴-t'ung¹* | 變通 | accommodating (sui² chi¹ ying⁴ |
| *pien⁴-yen²-sê⁴* | 變顏色 | to change colour. [pien⁴). |
| *pien⁴ (tzŭ) 1119b* 糸 | 辮 905a689a | Chinese queue; to plait. |
| *pien⁴-fa³* | 辮髮 | to plait the hair (li³ fa³, t'i⁴ fa³). |
| *pien⁴-lien⁴-tzŭ³* | 辮連子 | braid in the queue. |
| *pien⁴-pien⁴-tzŭ³* | 辮辮子 | to plait the pigtail (ta³ pien⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *pien⁴-shêng²-êrh²* | 辮繩兒 | the string in the queue. |
| *pien⁴ 1118c* 廾 | 弁 904c689c | military officers; a cap. |
| *pien⁴-ping¹* | 弁兵 | petty officers and privates. |
| *pien⁴ 1119a* 卜 | 卞 904c688b | hurry, a rule S. |
| *pien⁴ 1119b* 氵水 | 汴 | name. |
| *pien⁴-liang²* | 汴梁 | Kaifeng, Honan. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **P'IEN¹** *1120c* 人 | 偏 906a689a | inclined; specially. M. 312. 472. |
| *p'ien¹-ai⁴* | 偏愛 | strong partiality (ni⁴ ai⁴). |
| *p'ien¹-ch'ên²* | 偏沉 | heavier on one side than the other |
| *p'ien¹-chêng⁴* | 偏正 | slanting and upright. [(chung⁴). |
| *p'ien¹-ch'iao³* | 偏巧 | unfair cleverness (ling² ch'iao³). |
| *p'ien¹-chieh³* | 偏解 | particular, as opposed to universal. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'ien[1]-chien[4]* | 偏見 | to view partially. |
| *p'ien[1]-ch'ih[1]-p'ien[1]-* | 偏吃偏喝 | eating and drinking alone. |
| *p'ien[1]-chui[4]* [*ho[1]* | 偏墜 | the swelling of one testicle. |
| *p'ien[1]-fang[1]* | 偏方 | a good prescription (k'ai[1] fang[1]). |
| *p'ien[1]-fang[2]* | 偏房 | a concubine (ch'ieh[4]). [tzŭ[3]]. |
| *p'ien[1]-hsiang[1]* | 偏相 | inclined, partial. |
| *p'ien[1]-hsiang[4]* | 偏向 | partiality (hsiang[4] t'a[1]). |
| *p'ien[1]-hsieh[2]* | 偏斜 | inclined, oblique. [chien[4]]. |
| *p'ien[1]-hsin[1]* | 偏心 | prejudiced (kung[1] p'ing[2], ch'eng[1]). |
| *p'ien[1]-hsin[1]-yen[3]* | 偏心眼 | prejudiced mind (see above). |
| *p'ien[1]-i[3]* | 偏倚 | to lounge. |
| *p'ien[1]-ko[4]hsiang[4]ko[4]* | 偏個向個 | unfair to all of them. |
| *p'ien[1]-k'ou[3]-yü[2]* | 偏口魚 | the sole (pi[3] mu[4] yü[2]). [pu[4] sui[3]]. |
| *p'ien[1]-k'u[1]* | 偏枯 | paralysis of one side (pan[4] shên[1]). |
| *p'ien[1]-kuo[4]-liao[3]* | 偏過了 | "I have eaten," answer to salut- |
| *p'ien[1]-li[2]* | 偏離 | to diverge, to incline. [tion. |
| *p'ien[1]-li[3]* | 偏理 | a forced or one-sided argument. |
| *p'ien[1]-lou[4]* | 偏漏 | fistula in ano (chih[1] ch'uang[1]). |
| *p'ien[1]-pei[3]* | 偏北 | inclined to the north, i.e., not due |
| *p'ien[1]-p'i[4]* | 偏僻 | depraved (hsieh[2] p'i[4]). [north. |
| *p'ien[1]-p'ien[1]* [*ch'iao[2]* | 偏偏 | particularly (t'ê[4] i[4]). [ch'iao[3]]. |
| *p'ien[1]-p'ien[1]-ts'ou[4]-* | 偏偏湊巧 | as luck would have it (ch'u[4]). |
| *p'ien[1]-pu[4]-t'ing[1]hua[4]* | 偏不聽話 | make a point of not listening to |
| *p'ien[1]-sha[4]* | 偏廈 | a side room (hsiang[1]fang[2]). [advice. |
| *p'ien[1]-ssŭ[1]* | 偏私 | selfish, partiality. |
| *p'ien[1]-tai[4]* | 偏待 | to treat unfairly. |
| *p'ien[1]-t'êng[2]-êrh[2]nü[3]* | 偏疼兒女 | partiality for one's children. |
| *p'ien[1]-t'ou[2]-t'êng[2]* | 偏頭疼 | a head-ache on one side of head. |
| *p'ien[1]-tsai[4]-i[1]-p'ang[2]* | 偏在一旁 | to one side. |
| *p'ien[1]-tso[4]* | 偏坐 | to sit on one side (i[1] pien[1]). |
| *p'ien[1]-tu[4]* | 偏度 | degrees of longitude (wei[3] tu[4]). |
| *p'ien[1]-tung[1]* | 偏東 | inclined to the east. |
| *p'ien[1]-yao[4]* | 偏要 | bent on having (pi[4] yao[4]). |
| *p'ien[1] 1115c* 竹 | 篇907a690a | a page, a leaf, a section. [p'ien[1]]. |
| *p'ien[1]-chang[1]* | 篇章 | pages and chapters (yeh[4], chang[1]). |
| **P'IEN[2]** *1116b* 人 | 便903a688a | cheap. See *pien[4]* (chien[4]). |
| *p'ien[2]-i[2]* | 便宜 | same (chan[4] p'ien[2] i[2]). |
| **P'IEN[3]** *1112a* 言 | 諞907a690c | to boast, specious. [p'ien[4]]. |
| *p'ien[3]-jên[2]* | 諞人 | to impose on a person (hung[3]). |
| *p'ien[3]-t'a[1]ts'ai[2]nêng[2]* | 諞他才能 | to deceive an able man (ch'i[1]p'ien[4]). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'ien³-tsui³* | 諞嘴 | deceitful lips (kuei³ cha⁴). |
| **P'IEN⁴** *1120b* 丿 | 片 905c690c | a piece, a leaf. Rad. 91. [hao³hsin¹). |
| *p'ien⁴-chih³* | 片紙 | a visiting card (ming²p'ien⁴,i¹p'ien⁴ |
| *p'ien⁴-han²* | 片函 | a short note, a line (hsin⁴). |
| *p'ien⁴-k'o⁴* | 片刻 | a little time (ch'ing³ k'o⁴). |
| *p'ien⁴-pai²* | 片白 | gonorrhœa (pai² cho²). |
| *p'ien⁴-p'ien⁴-ti¹* | 片片的 | in slips or strips (ch'ieh⁴ jou⁴). |
| *p'ien⁴-shih²* | 片時 | a moment (sha⁴ shih² chien¹). |
| *p'ien⁴-shih²* | 片石 | slate. |
| *p'ien⁴-tuan⁴* | 片段 | full sentences (chü⁴). [t'ieh³). |
| *p'ien⁴-tzŭ³* | 片子 | a visiting card (chih² ming², ming² |
| *p'ien⁴-yen²* | 片言 | reticent; a few words. |
| *p'ien⁴-yün²* | 片雲 | striped clouds (yün² ts'ai³). |
| *p'ien⁴* *1122a* 馬 | 騙 907b691c | to cheat; to leap on horse. |
| *p'ien⁴-chiang¹-kuo⁴-* | 騙江過海 | to cross rivers and seas (p'iao¹ |
| *p'ien⁴-ch'ü⁴* [*kai³* | 騙去 | to inveigle from (k'uang¹). [yang²). |
| *p'ien⁴-jên²-ts'ai²wu⁴* | 騙人財物 | to cheat people. |
| *p'ien⁴-liao³-ch'ü⁴* | 騙了去 | inveigled from (hung³ p'ien⁴). |
| *p'ien⁴-ma²* | 騙馬 | to leap on horse (shan⁴ ma³). |
| *p'ien⁴-tzŭ³* | 騙子 | a swindler. |
| *p'ien⁴-tzŭ³-shou³* | 騙子手 | a swindler (pêng¹ tzŭ³ shan³). |
| *p'ien⁴* *1112b* 刀 刂 | 剧 906c690c | to slice, to pare (hsiao¹). |
| *p'ien⁴-jou⁴* | 剧肉 | to slice meat (ch'ieh⁴ jou⁴). |
| *p'ien⁴-tao¹* | 剧刀 | a carving-knife (kun³ tao¹ jou⁴). |
| **PIN¹** *1122c* 貝 | 賓 907c695a | a guest (k'o⁴). |
| *pin¹-ch'iao³* | 賓雀 | sparrow (chia¹ ch'iao³). |
| *pin¹-chu³* | 賓主 | guest and host (ying⁴ ch'ou²). |
| *pin¹-fu²* | 賓服 | to respect; to submit (p'ei⁴ fu²). |
| *pin¹-k'o⁴* | 賓客 | guests, visitors (hui⁴ k'o⁴). |
| *pin¹-p'êng²* | 賓朋 | same (p'êng² yu²). |
| *pin¹-t'ien¹* | 賓天 | to die (of an Emperor) (pêng¹ chia⁴, |
| *pin¹-tung¹* | 賓東 | guest and host. [chia⁴ pêng¹). |
| *pin¹-wei⁴* | 賓位 | predicate. |
| *pin¹* *1123c* 木 | 檳 908c695c | the betel-nut. |
| *pin¹-lang²* | 檳榔 | Penang; the betel-nut. |
| *pin¹-lang²-kao¹* | 檳榔膏 | gambier, pale catechu (Malay). |
| *pin¹-lü¹* | 檳蔞 | ready for chewing (betel). |
| *pin¹* *1123c* 金 | 鑌 908c695b | fine steel (kang¹). |
| *pin¹-t'ieh³* | 鑌鐵 | very fine steel for swords (chien⁴). |
| *pin¹* *1124c* 女 | 嬪 909b697b | imperial concubines. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pin¹-fêi¹* | 嬪妃 | same. |
| *pin¹ 1123b* 水才 瀕濱 | 濱908a695b | a shore, a bank (an⁴, yen²). |
| *pin¹ 1125a* 彡 | 彬 | simple and eloquent (also 斌). [to bury. |
| **PIN⁴** *1123a* 夕 | 殯908a696c | a funeral; to perform funeral rites; |
| *pin⁴-ku³* | 殯骨 | to bury man and wife together. |
| *pin⁴-lien⁴* | 殯殮 | to bury (ch'êng² lien⁴). |
| *pin⁴-tsang⁴* | 殯葬 | same (ch'u¹ pin⁴, fa¹ sang¹). |
| *pin⁴ 1123a* 髟 鬢 鬢 | 鬢908b696c | the hair on the temples. |
| *pin⁴-chiao³-'rh²* | 鬢角兒 | the temples (o² chiao¹). |
| *pin⁴-fa³* | 鬢髮 | the hair on temples (t'ou² fa³). |
| **P'IN¹** *1128b* 手 才 | 拚857c653a | reject, risk. Also p'an⁴. See p'in⁴ below. |
| **P'IN²** *1124b* 貝 | 貧909a697a | poor (ch'iung², han⁴). |
| *p'in²-chien⁴* | 貧賤 | poor and mean (fu⁴ kuei⁴). |
| *p'in²-ch'iung²* | 貧窮 | very poor (ch'uan¹ pu⁴ ch'i²). |
| *p'in²-êrh²-cha⁴-fu⁴* | 貧而乍富 | sudden riches. |
| *p'in²-êrh²-lê⁴* | 貧而樂 | poor and yet happy. |
| *p'in²-êrh²-wu²ch'an³* | 貧而無諂 | poor and yet not flattering (ch'an³ [mei⁴). |
| *p'in²-fa²* | 貧乏 | in poverty (k'u³ nao³). |
| *p'in²-fu⁴* | 貧富 | poverty and riches (ch'ien² ts'ai²). |
| *p'in²-fu⁴-pu⁴-têng³* | 貧富不等 | poor and rich. |
| *p'in²-han²* | 貧寒 | poor, destitute (k'un⁴ k'u³). |
| *p'in²-jên²* | 貧人 | a poor person (chou¹ chi⁴). |
| *p'in²-k'u³* | 貧苦 | poverty (i¹ p'in² ju² hsi³). |
| *p'in²-min²-ch'ê¹* | 貧民車 | coolie or 4th. class car. |
| *p'in²-pu⁴-tsu²-ch'ih¹* | 貧不足恥 | need not be ashamed of poverty. |
| *p'in²-shih⁴* | 貧士 | a poor scholar (han² ju²). |
| *p'in²-tsui³-o⁴-shê²* | 貧嘴惡舌 | a poor man's tongue is apt to be [evil. |
| *p'in² 1125a* 木 | 檳909c697a | apple. |
| *p'in²-kuo³* | 檳菓 | same. |
| **P'IN³** *1125b* 口 | 品909c697c | kind, rank; rule. |
| *p'in³-ch'a²* | 品茶 | to sip tea (ho¹ ch'a²). |
| *p'in³-chi²* | 品級 | grade, rank (kuan¹ hsien²). |
| *p'in³-chi²-shih²* | 品級石 | a stone on which official rank is [recorded. |
| *p'in³-chih²* | 品職 | grade, rank (hsien²). |
| *p'in³-chiu³* | 品酒 | to taste wine (ch'ang²). |
| *p'in³-ch'u¹-lai²* | 品出來 | to form an estimate (tu⁴ liang⁴). |
| *p'in³-hsin¹* | 品心 | to test a man's heart (shih⁴ yen⁴). |
| *p'in³-hsing²* | 品行 | conduct, actions (hsing² wei²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'in³-hsing²-tuan¹-* | 品行端方 | conduct unexceptionable. |
| *p'in³-hsing⁴* [*fang¹* | 品性 | disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴). |
| *p'in³-hung²* | 品紅 | aniline red (hung² p'u⁴ p'u⁴ ti¹). |
| *p'in³-jên²-shih⁴-fei¹* | 品人是非 | to decide a person's merits. |
| *p'in³-ko²* | 品格 | rule, manner; natural disposition |
| *p'in³-ko²-pu⁴-fan²* | 品格不凡 | not ordinary virtue. [(good). |
| *p'in³-lei⁴* | 品類 | sort; to classify (chung³). |
| *p'in³-mao⁴-pu⁴-ts'o⁴* | 品貌不錯 | very good looking (hsiang⁴ mao⁴). |
| *p'in³-p'ing²* | 品評 | to classify (i⁴ lun⁴). |
| *p'in³-tê²* | 品德 | character. |
| *p'in³-t'i²* | 品題 | to commend critically (chieh⁴ shao⁴). |
| *p'in³-tsü¹-wei⁴* | 品滋味 | to sample, to try the taste of. |
| *p'in³-tz'ü²* | 品詞 | part of speech N. |
| *p'in³-wu⁴* | 品物 | various articles; to sort things. |
| *p'in³ 1125c* | 牝910a697c | female. |
| *p'in³-chi¹* | 牝雞 | the hen (hsiung² chi¹). |
| *p'in³-hu⁴* | 牝戶 | the vagina. |
| *p'in³-ma³* | 牝馬 | a mare (k'o⁴ ma³, mou³). |
| *p'in³-mu³* | 牝牡 | male and female of animals. |
| *p'in³-niu²* | 牝牛 | a cow. |
| *p'in³-tan¹* | 牝丹 | shrub peony (mu³ tan¹ hua¹). |
| *p'in³-tsü⁴* | 牝字 | the female of animals. |
| *p'in³-yang²* | 牝羊 | the ewe (kung¹ yang²). |
| **P'IN⁴** *1133c* 耳 | 聘916a702c | to betroth. |
| *p'in⁴-chia⁴* | 聘嫁 | betrothal and marriage (hun¹ chia⁴). |
| *p'in⁴-ch'ü³* | 聘娶 | to marry a woman (hsin¹ fu⁴). |
| *p'in⁴-hsü³* | 聘許 | to betroth (hsü³ hun¹). |
| *p'in⁴-ku¹-niang²* | 聘姑娘 | to betroth a daughter. |
| *p'in⁴-li³ (chin¹)* | 聘禮 or 金 | presents (of male) (chia⁴ chuang⁴). |
| *p'in⁴-ting⁴-hsia⁴* | 聘定下 | to betroth (hsin¹ lang²). |
| *p'in⁴-ting⁴-ti¹* | 聘定的 | the girl betrothed (kuo⁴ p'in⁴). |
| *p'in⁴-ting⁴-wei²-ch'i¹* | 聘定爲妻 | to betroth as wife. |
| *p'in⁴-t'ou²* | 聘頭 | a concubine, a mistress (ch'ieh⁴). |
| *p'in⁴ 1128b* 手才 | 拚857c653a | to brush, to reject (also *pin¹*, *pan⁴*). |
| *p'in⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 拚去 | to throw away (ch'i⁴). |
| *p'in⁴-ming⁴* | 拚命 | I'll lose my life, but I'll do it! |
| *p'in⁴-liao³-ming⁴* | 拚了命 | risked his life (chüan¹ ming⁴, huo¹ shang⁴). |
| **PING¹** *1126c* 八 | 兵910c698c | soldier (chün¹ shih⁴, chao¹ mu⁴). |
| *ping¹-ch'ai¹* | 兵差 | soldiers and police (hang² wu³). |
| *ping¹-ch'ê¹* | 兵車 | a war-chariot. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ping*[1]-*ch'i*[4] | 兵器 | military weapons (chün[1] ch'i[4]). |
| *ping*[1]-*chia*[3] | 兵甲 | armour (k'nei[1] chia[3]). |
| *ping*[1]-*chiang*[4] | 兵將 | soldiers and generals (chiang[4] chün[4]). |
| *ping*[1]*ch'iang*[2]*ma*[3]*chuang*[4] | 兵强馬壯 | troops of all kinds in fine order. |
| *ping*[1]-*ching*[1]-*liang*[2]- | 兵精糧足 | troops and supplies perfect (liang[2]). |
| *ping*[1]-*ch'uan*[2] [*tsu*[2] | 兵船 | a man-of-war (hsien[4]). [ts'ao[2]). |
| *ping*[1]-*fan*[3]*tsei*[2]*luan*[4] | 兵反賊亂 | troops in revolt and rebels rampant. |
| *ping*[1]-*fang*[2] | 兵房 | department in yamên for war. |
| *ping*[1]-*fu*[2] | 兵符 | a dispatch (wên[2] shu[1]). [hsiang[3]). |
| *ping*[1]-*hsiang*[3] | 兵餉 | pay and rations of troops (hang[2] |
| *ping*[1]-*hsieh*[4] [*luan*[4] | 兵械 | military weapons (chün[1] ch'i[4]). |
| *ping*[1]-*huang*[1]-*ma*[3]- | 兵荒馬亂 | confusion of routed troops (pai[4] |
| *ping*[1]-*i*[1] | 兵衣 | soldiers uniform (hao[4] i[1]). [chang[4]). |
| *ping*[1]-*i*[4] | 兵役 | military service. |
| *ping*[1]-*jên*[4] | 兵刃 | military weapons. |
| *ping*[1]-*jung*[2] | 兵戎 | soldier. |
| *ping*[1]-*k'o*[1] | 兵科 | military examinations. |
| *ping*[1]-*k'u*[4] | 兵庫 | armory. |
| *ping*[1]-*kuan*[1] | 兵官 | an officer in the army (wu[3] kuan[1]). |
| *ping*[1]-*lai*[2]-*chiang*[4]- | 兵來將擋 | it takes a general to stop troops. |
| *ping*[1]-*li*[4] [*tang*[3] | 兵力 | military strength N. |
| *ping*[1]-*liang*[2] | 兵糧 | rations N. |
| *ping*[1]-*lun*[2] | 兵輪 | transport N. |
| *ping*[1]-*luan*[4] | 兵亂 | mutiny of troops. |
| *ping*[1]-*ma*[3]-*ssŭ*[1] | 兵馬司 | police magistrate. G. 343 O. |
| *ping*[1]-*o*[2] | 兵額 | the fixed number of soldiers. |
| *ping*[1]-*pei*[4]-*tao*[4] | 兵備道 | a *tao*[4]-*t'ai*[2] (with troops) G. 280 0. |
| *ping*[1]-*pien*[4] | 兵變 | mutiny of troops. [G. 156 0. |
| *ping*[1]-*pu*[4] | 兵部 | the "Board of War" at Peking. |
| *ping*[1]-*pu*[4]-*yen*[4]-*cha*[4] | 兵不厭詐 | all is fair in war (t'ao[1] liao[4]). |
| *ping*[1]-*shih*[4] | 兵士 | a soldier (ping[1] ting[1]). |
| *ping*[1]-*shih*[4]-*t'i*[3] *ts'ao*[1] | 兵式體操 | military drill. |
| *ping*[1]-*shu*[1] | 兵書 | military books; dispatches, etc. |
| *ping*[1]-*shu*[1]*chan*[4]*ts'ê*[4] | 兵書戰策 | books on the art of war (ta[3]chang[4]). |
| *ping*[1]-*ting*[1] | 兵丁 | a soldier (chün[1] chia[1]). |
| *ping*[1]-*to*[1]-*chiang*[4]- | 兵多將廣 | extensive military organization. |
| *ping*[1]-*t'ou*[2] [*kuang*[3] | 兵頭 | a commanding officer of any rank. |
| *ping*[1]-*ts'ê*[4] | 兵策 | military tactics or strategy. |
| *ping*[1]-*tsu*[2] | 兵卒 | a soldier (tang[1] ping[1], lu[4] chün[1]). |
| *ping*[1]-*wei*[1] | 兵威 | military prestige. |
| *ping*[1]-*ying*[2] | 兵營 | a military camp (ying[2] p'an[2]). |
| *ping*[1]-*yüan*[2] | 兵員 | soldiers. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ping¹-yung³* | 兵勇 | soldiers (regulars and militia). |
| *ping¹ 1126a* 冫 水 冰 | 冰910b698b | ice (ning⁴ chieh², tung⁴). |
| *ping¹ 1126a* | 冰 | same (lêng³ sou¹ sou¹ ti¹). |
| *ping¹-cha³-wên²êrh²* | 冰炸紋兒 | lines like cracked ice. |
| *ping¹-chi²-ling²* | 冰吉零 | ice-cream (variously written). |
| *ping¹-chiao⁴* | 冰窖 | an ice pit or house. |
| *ping¹-ch'ing¹* [*lêng³* | 冰清 | pure and simple; clear as ice. |
| *ping¹-ch'ing¹-shui³-* | 冰清水冷 | pure, simple; lonely. |
| *ping¹-ch'ing¹-yü⁴-* | 冰清玉潔 | clear as ice and pure as jade. |
| *ping¹ch'uang²*[*chieh³* | 冰床 | an ice sledge (t'an⁴ pei³ chi²). |
| *ping¹-chui¹* | 冰錐 | an ice awl. |
| *ping¹-han²* | 冰寒 | cold as ice (lêng³ ping¹ ping¹ ti¹). |
| *ping¹-hsi⁴* | 冰戲 | ice-carnival N. |
| *ping¹-hsiang¹* | 冰箱 | ice-chest. |
| *ping¹-hsiao¹* | 冰消 | thawing or melting of ice. |
| *ping¹hsiao¹wa³chieh³* | 冰消瓦解 | the end of a thing (fig.). |
| *ping¹-hsieh²* | 冰鞋 | skates (p'ao³ ping¹, liu¹ ping¹). |
| *ping¹-jên²* | 冰人 | a go-between (mei²jên², chieh⁴shao⁴. |
| *ping¹-k'ai¹* | 冰開 | a thaw of ice. |
| *ping¹-k'uai⁴* | 冰塊 | hail (pao³ tzŭ³, lêng³ tzŭ³). |
| *ping¹-liang²* | 冰凉 | cold as ice (ai² lêng³). |
| *ping¹-ling²-'rh²* | 冰凌兒 | icicles. |
| *ping¹-niu²-nai³* | 冰牛奶 | ice-cream. |
| *ping¹-pao²* | 冰雹 | hail (lêng³ tzŭ³). |
| *ping¹-p'ien⁴* | 冰片 | camphor ice (ch'ao² nao³). |
| *ping¹-shan¹* | 冰山 | an ice berg. |
| *ping¹-shih⁴* | 冰室 | an ice-house. |
| *ping¹-shui³* | 冰水 | ice water (fu² t'ien¹, jê⁴). |
| *ping¹-t'an⁴* | 冰炭 | ice and coal i.e. opposites. |
| *ping¹-t'ang²* | 冰糖 | sugar candy (t'ien²). |
| *ping¹-t'ang²-mien⁴* | 冰糖面 | icing sugar (chi¹ tan⁴ kao¹). |
| *ping¹-tê²-huang¹* | 冰得慌 | very cold. |
| *ping¹-t'iao²* | 冰條 | icicle. |
| *ping¹-tien³* | 冰點 | freezing point N. |
| *ping¹-tung⁴* | 冰凍 | frozen hard (tung⁴ ti¹ shih² tsai⁴). |
| *ping¹tung⁴san¹ch'ih³* | 冰凍三尺 | "frozen three feet," a length of time |
| *ping¹-yang²* | 冰洋 | the Arctic Ocean (pei³ping¹yang²). |
| *ping¹ 1123c* 木 | 槟908c695c | the betel-nut (pin¹ lang²). |
| *ping¹-lang²* | 槟榔 | same. |
| *ping¹-lang²-i¹* | 槟榔衣 | betel-nut husk. |
| *ping¹-lang²wên²êrh²* | 槟榔紋兒 | markings of betel-nut kernel. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PING³** *1130a* | 示 | 稟913b696b | to state, to petition. |
| *ping³-chia⁴* | | 稟假 | to ask leave of absence (kao⁴ chia⁴). |
| *ping³-chih¹* | | 稟知 | to state, (kao⁴ su⁴). |
| *ping³-chih⁴* | | 稟質 | disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴). |
| *ping³-chien⁴* | | 稟見 | to wait on a superior (shang⁴ ssŭ¹). |
| *ping³-ch'ing³* | | 稟請 | to ask information from a superior. |
| *ping³-fu⁴* | | 稟賦 | to receive from heaven (t'ien¹ tz'ŭ⁴ |
| *ping³-hsing⁴* | | 稟性 | disposition (above). [ti¹). |
| *ping³-kao⁴* | | 稟告 | to accuse in writing (k'ung⁴ kao⁴). |
| *ping³-ming²* | | 稟明 | to represent clearly to a superior. |
| *ping³-ming⁴* | | 稟命 | to receive orders (ming⁴ ling⁴). |
| *ping³-pao⁴* | | 稟報 | to state to a superior. |
| *ping³-shih⁴-li⁴* | | 稟事吏 | official's attendant (yeh² mên¹). |
| *ping³-shou⁴-t'ien¹-li³* | | 稟受天理 | endowed with heavenly reason. |
| *ping³-shu¹* | | 稟書 | a statement (ch'êng² tzŭ³). |
| *ping⁴-tao⁴* | | 稟道 | to state, to inform (hsiao³ yü⁴). |
| *ping³-t'ieh³* | | 稟帖 | a petition (kao⁴ chuang⁴, ti⁴ p. t.). |
| *ping³ 1130c* | 禾 | 秉913c699c | to grasp, to hold. |
| *ping³-chin⁴* | | 秉盡 | with the whole strength, etc. (*chin⁴* |
| *ping³-chu²* | | 秉燭 | to hold a candle (la⁴ chu²). [li⁴). |
| *ping³-chung¹-pao³-* | | 秉忠保國 | loyally protecting the kingdom. |
| *ping³-hsing⁴* | [*kuo²* | 秉性 | the natural disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴). |
| *ping³-kung¹* | | 秉公 | just (kung¹ tao⁴). |
| *ping³-kung¹-pan⁴-li³* | | 秉公辦理 | to act with justice. |
| *ping³-kung¹tuan⁴an⁴* | | 秉公斷案 | to decide a case justly (chü⁴ li³). |
| *ping³-kung¹-yen²-shên¹* | | 秉公研審 | to investigate impartially (yen²). |
| *ping³ 1128c* | 个 一 | 丙912b699a | division of time (3rd of 天干) (chia³). |
| *ping³-huo³* | | 丙火 | the sun (t'ai⁴ yang²). |
| *ping³-ting¹-huo³* | | 丙丁火 | the sun; fire. |
| *ping³-tzŭ³* | | 丙子 | south and north (nan² pei³). |
| *ping³ (tzŭ) 1128b* | 食 | 餅912a699c | a cake (yüeh⁴ ping³, lao⁴ ping³, |
| *ping³-kan¹* | | 餅乾 | biscuits. [lung² fêng⁴ ping³). |
| *ping³-tzŭ³-hua¹* | | 餅子花 | holly-hock (shu³ k'uei²). |
| *ping³ 1129a* | 火 | 炳912c699b | the light of the fire; clear. |
| *ping³ 1130a* | 邑 | 邴 | S. |
| *ping³ 1133a* | 尸 | 屏 | expel, reject. Also p'ing². |
| **PING⁴** *1129b* | 疒 | 病912c700b | illness, defect (chêng⁴ hou⁴). |
| *ping⁴-chêng⁴* | | 病症 | illness. |
| *ping⁴-chi²* | | 病疾 | same (chi² ping⁴, yang⁴). |
| *ping⁴-ch'üan²* | | 病痊 | cured (chih⁴ hao³, ch'üan² yü⁴). |
| *ping⁴-chung⁴* | | 病重 | heavy sickness. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ping⁴-fan³-liao³* | 病犯了 | return of an old disease (mao³ |
| *ping⁴-hao³-liao³* | 病好了 | cured (chien⁴ hsiao⁴). [ping⁴). |
| *ping⁴-hsiang¹-jan³* | 病相染 | infectious disease (ch'uan² jan³ |
| *ping⁴-jên²* | 病人 | a sick person (chi² chêng⁴).[chêng⁴). |
| *ping⁴-ju⁴-kao¹mang²* | 病入膏肓 | disease in the fatal stage. |
| *ping⁴-kên¹* | 病根 | the root of a disease. [ping⁴). |
| *ping⁴-ku⁴* | 病故 | to die of disease (huan⁴ ping⁴, fan³ |
| *ping⁴-k'u³* | 病苦 | misery (k'u³ nan⁴). |
| *ping⁴-li³-hsiao²* | 病理學 | pathology N. [chêng⁴). |
| *ping⁴nêng²chao²jên²* | 病能著人 | the disease is infectious (jan³ |
| *ping⁴-ping⁴-yang⁴-* | 病病恙恙 | unwell, ailing (ch'ien⁴ an¹). |
| *ping⁴-ssŭ³* [*yang⁴* | 病死 | to die of disease (ch'ü⁴ shih⁴). |
| *ping⁴tao³tsai⁴ch'uang²* | 病倒在床 | sick and took to bed. |
| *ping⁴-tê²-hên³* | 病得狠 | extremely sick (i¹ ping⁴). |
| *ping⁴-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴* | 病得利害 | same (pao⁴ ping⁴). |
| *ping⁴-t'i³* | 病體 | sickness, illness (i¹ shêng¹). |
| *ping⁴-tsai⁴ch'ui²wei²* | 病在垂危 | illness reached fatal stage (above). |
| *ping⁴-wei²* [*ch'uang²* | 病危 | sickness, illness (yao⁴ ming⁴). |
| *ping⁴-wo⁴-tsai⁴-* | 病臥在床 | ill in bed. |
| *ping⁴-yü⁴-liao³* | 病愈了 | restored to health (or 癒) (fu⁴ yüan²). |
| *ping⁴-yüan²* | 病源 | the cause of a complaint (above). |
| *ping⁴ 1127c* 干并竝並 | 并 | together with; and also. |
| *ping⁴* 一 | 並 911b700a | same (lien² ho², chien¹). |
| *ping⁴-ch'ê¹* | 並車 | to ride together in a carriage. [i⁴). |
| *ping⁴-ch'i³* | 並起 | to rise unanimously (t'ung²hsin¹ho² |
| *ping⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 並起來 | to place side by side (êrh² ch'ieh³). |
| *ping⁴-ch'ieh³* | 並且 | moreover, besides (k'uang⁴ ch'ieh³). |
| *ping⁴-chien¹* | 並肩 | shoulder to shoulder (ai² chien¹). |
| *ping⁴-fei¹* | 並非 | by no means. |
| *ping⁴-ho²* | 並合 | to unite, amalgamate (ho² ping⁴). |
| *ping⁴-hsing²* | 並行 | to walk together. |
| *ping⁴-li⁴* | 並力 | with united strength (kung⁴ ho²). |
| *ping⁴-ma³* [*hsing²* | 並馬 | to ride on horseback in company |
| *ping⁴-ma³-shuang¹-* | 並馬雙行 | ride side by side. [(ch'i² ma³). |
| *ping⁴-mu²-tsai⁴ chia¹* | 並沒在家 | truly not at home (ch'u¹ mên²). |
| *ping⁴-p'ai²-cho²* | 並排着 | placed together (ai¹ cho² p'ai² ti¹). |
| *ping⁴-pan⁴* | 並伴 | together, side by side (ping⁴ |
| *ping⁴-pu⁴-chih⁴-yü²* | 並不致於 | so as not to come to that. [chien¹). |
| *ping⁴-pu⁴-hao³* | 並不好 | all are bad. [hui³). |
| *ping⁴-pu⁴-hui³-kai³* | 並不悔改 | he did *not* repent (ao⁴ hui³, hou⁴ |
| *ping⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴* | 並不是 | it certainly is not (tuan⁴hu¹pu⁴k'o³). |
| *ping⁴-t'ou²-lien²* | 並頭蓮 | two lilies on one stem; united. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ping⁴-wu²-êrh⁴-ch'u⁴* | 並無二處 | no two places possible. |
| *ping⁴(tzŭ)1129a* 木柄 | 柄912b700b | a handle (ch'üan² ping⁴) (Go³). |
| [*1087c* 石 | | |
| **P'ING¹** (*p'êng*) | 砰880b701a | a rumbling noise (as of stones |
| *ping¹-k'o¹* | 砰磕 | same (p'ang¹). [falling). |
| **P'ING²** *1131a* 干 | 平914a704a | even, tranquil; equal S. |
| *p'ing²-an¹* | 平安 | peace, tranquillity (t'ai⁴ p'ing²). |
| *p'ing²-an¹-wu²-shih⁴* | 平安無事 | the entire absence of trouble (jao³ |
| *p'ing²-ch'ang²* | 平常 | common (hsün² ch'ang²). [lüan⁴). |
| *p'ing²-chêng⁴* | 平正 | level, even; just (ch'i²). |
| *p'ing²-ch'i²* | 平齊 | level, even; peaceful. |
| *p'ing²-ch'i³p'ing²tso⁴* | 平起平坐 | rise together and sit down together. |
| *p'ing²-chien¹-hsing²* | 平肩行 | to go side by side. |
| *p'ing²-chih⁴* | 平治 | to regulate (t'iao² chêng³). |
| *p'ing²chih⁴t'ien¹hsia⁴* | 平治天下 | to regulate the empire (kuo²). |
| *p'ing²-ching⁴* | 平靜 | still, quiet. |
| *p'ing²-ch'üan²* | 平權 | equal rights N. |
| *p'ing²chün¹chi⁴suan⁴* | 平均計算 | general average N. |
| *p'ing²-chun³-fên⁴-* | 平準分兩 | weighed correctly (ch'êng⁴). |
| *p'ing²-fên¹* [*liang³* | 平分 | to divide equally (fên¹ k'ai¹). |
| *p'ing²-fêng¹* | 平風 | a gentle breeze (ch'ing¹ fêng¹). |
| *p'ing²-fang²* | 平房 | houses with tileless roofs (wa³fang²). |
| *p'ing²-fu²* | 平服 | to subjugate (chih⁴ fu²). |
| *p'ing²-fu⁴* | 平復 | restored to health (fu⁴ yüan²). |
| *p'ing²-ho²* | 平和 | harmonious (ho² mu⁴). |
| *p'ing²-ho²-hui⁴* | 平和會 | Universal Peace Society N. |
| *p'ing²-hsi¹* [*ch'i⁴* | 平西 | westering (sun) (jih⁴ lao⁴). |
| *p'ing²-hsin¹-ching⁴-* | 平心靜氣 | very peaceful (an¹ hsiang³ t'ai⁴ |
| *p'ing²-hsin⁴-t'u²* | 平信徒 | a layman (religious) N. [p'ing²). |
| *p'ing²-hsing²* | 平行 | to go side by side. |
| *p'ing²-hsing²-hsien⁴* | 平行線 | parallel lines N. |
| *p'ing²-i⁴* | 平易 | easy (jung² i⁴). |
| *p'ing²-jih⁴* | 平日 | on common occasions (su⁴ch'ang²). |
| *p'ing²-kuang¹-ching⁴* | 平光鏡 | kind of spectacles. |
| *p'ing²-k'ung¹* | 平空 | commonly, unexpectedly. |
| *p'ing²-lang⁴* | 平浪 | a smooth sea (po¹ lang⁴). |
| *p'ing²mieh⁴tsei²k'ou⁴* | 平滅賊寇 | to quell and destroy brigands. |
| *p'ing²-min²* | 平民 | the ordinary people, e.g., not Chris- |
| *p'ing²-min²-chêng⁴-* | 平民政治 | government by the people. [tians. |
| *p'ing²-ming²* [*chih⁴* | 平明 | near day-break (p'ang² ming²). |
| *p'ing²-pai⁴* | 平白 | common, usual (hsün² ch'ang²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'ing²-pei⁴* | 平輩 | the same generation. |
| *p'ing²-p'ing²-ti¹* | 平平的 | level, even. |
| *p'ing² p'ing² wu² ch'i²* | 平平無奇 | nothing uncommon. [shêng¹). |
| *p'ing² shang³ ch'ü⁴ ju⁴* | 平上去入 | the four tones of Chinese (ssŭ⁴ |
| *p'ing²-shên¹* | 平身 | to get up (from a kneeling posture) |
| *p'ing²-shêng¹* | 平生 | naturally, usually. [(ch'i³ lai²). |
| *p'ing²-shêng¹* | 平聲 | the even tone (tsê⁴ shêng¹). |
| *p'ing²-shih²* | 平時 | generally, commonly. |
| *p'ing²-su⁴* | 平素 | heretofore; till now (su⁴ lai²). |
| *p'ing²-t'ai²* | 平臺 | a terrace (kuan¹ hsiang⁴ t'ai²). |
| *p'ing²-tan⁴* | 平澹 | smooth; harmonious. |
| *p'ing²-t'an³* | 平坦 | level, even (as a road). |
| *p'ing²-t'an³-ta⁴-lu⁴* | 平坦大路 | the smooth high road (kuan¹ lu⁴). |
| *p'ing²-têng³* | 平等 | of equal rank, equality. |
| *p'ing²-têng³-chu³-i⁴* | 平等主義 | doctrine of equality N. |
| *p'ing²-ti⁴* | 平地 | level ground, a plain (p'ing² yüan²). |
| *p'ing²-tiao⁴-hsi⁴* | 平調戲 | even-note, in music (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *p'ing²-t'ien¹-hsia⁴* | 平天下 | to tranquillize the empire. |
| *p'ing²-ting⁴* | 平定 | steady, sober. |
| *p'ing²-ting⁴-kan¹-ko¹* | 平定干戈 | to end war (hsi² kan¹ ko¹). |
| *p'ing²-tsê⁴ (chai)* | 平仄 | the even and deflected tones. |
| *p'ing²-yang²-ta⁴-lu⁴* | 平陽大路 | the open high road. |
| *p'ing²-yüan²* | 平原 | a level plain or common. |
| *p'ing² 1134a* | 凴 | to lean or depend on; proof; at the |
| *p'ing²* 心 馬 瑀 | 憑 916b702b | same. M. 218. [pleasure of. |
| *p'ing²-chang⁴* | 憑仗 | to lean against; to depend upon. |
| *p'ing²-chêng⁴* | 憑證 | proof (chêng⁴ ming²). |
| *p'ing²-chêng⁴-ti¹* | 憑證的 | a witness (chien⁴ chêng⁴). |
| *p'ing²-chü⁴* | 憑據 | proof. evidence of (chih³ shih²). |
| *p'ing²-hsin¹* | 憑心 | to act according to concience (be- |
| *p'ing²-hsin⁴* | 憑信 | trustworthy (k'ao⁴ tê² chu⁴). [low). |
| *p'ing²-i³* | 憑依 | to trust to (i³ k'ao⁴). [yen²). |
| *p'ing²-k'ou³-shuo¹* | 憑口說 | an unsupported assertion (yao² |
| *p'ing²-k'ung¹* | 憑空 | foundationless. [tang¹). |
| *p'ing²-li³* | 憑理 | depending on right (ho² hu¹ li³, li³ |
| *p'ing²-liang²-hsin¹* | 憑良心 | according to conscience. [p'ing²). |
| *p'ing²-ni³* | 憑你 | as you please (sui² ni³ pien⁴, jên⁴ |
| *p'ing²-ni³-shuo¹* | 憑你說 | according to what you say (chao⁴). |
| *p'ing²-shên²-mo²* | 憑甚麼 | what proof have you? (p'ing² chü⁴). |
| *p'ing²-tan¹* | 憑單 | a certificate; a "duty proof." |
| *p'ing²-t'ieh³-ch'ü³* | 憑帖取 | a note, a money order (p'iao⁴). |
| *p'ing²-yin⁴* | 憑印 | proof seal, sign manual. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *p'ing² 1132c* | 言 | 評 915b701c | to discuss. |
| *p'ing²-i⁴* | | 評議 | same (i⁴ lun⁴, pien⁴ lun⁴). |
| *p'ing²-i⁴-hui⁴* | | 評議會 | Senate of University N. |
| *p'ing²-lun⁴* | | 評論 | same (t'ao³ lun⁴, p'i¹ ping²). |
| *p'ing²-mo⁴* | | 評脈 | to feel the pulse (hao⁴ mo⁴, chên¹ [mo⁴). |
| *p'ing²-p'ing²-li³* | | 評評理 | to discuss (shang¹ i⁴). |
| *p'ing²-ting⁴* [*wên²* | | 評定 | to decide, to arbitrate (shên³ tuan⁴). |
| *p'ing²-yüeh⁴-shih¹-* | | 評閱詩文 | to review poems and essays (p'i¹ |
| *p'ing² 1133a* | 尸 | 屏 915c702a | to cover, to screen; to reject. [p'ing²). |
| *p'ing²-ch'i⁴* | | 屏氣 | to hold one's breath; to forbear |
| *p'ing²-ch'ü⁴* | | 屏去 | to reject (yen⁴ ch'i⁴). [(jên³ ch'i⁴). |
| *p'ing²-fêng¹* | | 屏風 | a screen (hua¹ p'ing²). |
| *p'ing²-mên²* | | 屏門 | a door-screen (mên² lien²). [ts'ao³). |
| *p'ing² 1133a* | 艸 | 萍 915b701c | water lichen or moss (fou² p'ing² |
| *p'ing²-shui³-hsiang¹-* | | 萍水相逢 | to meet unexpectedly (hsiang³ pu⁴ |
| *p'ing²-ts'ao³* [*fêng²* | | 萍草 | water lichen, moss (t'ai¹). [tao⁴). |
| *p'ing 1133b* (*tsŭ*) | 瓦 | 瓶 916a702b | a bottle, a vase (po¹ li² p'ing²). |
| *p'ing²-sai⁴-'rh²* [*ping* | | 瓶塞兒 | a stopper, a cork (ch'ou¹ tsu³). |
| *p'ing²-tsu³* | | 瓶梓 | a bottle-cork (ch'ou¹). |
| *p'ing²- 1125a* | 艸 | 蘋 909c697b | the apple (t'ao², li³, li²). |
| *p'ing²-kuo³* | | 蘋菓 | same. |
| *p'ing² 1123c* | 木 | 檳 909c697a | same. Also *p'in²*. |
| *p'ing²-kuo³-kan¹êrh²* | | 檳果乾兒 | dried apples. |
| *p'ing²-kuo³-lü⁴* | | 檳果綠 | apple-green. |
| **PO¹** *1135a* | 水 | 波 917a708a | waves; a ruffled surface (fêng¹ [po¹). |
| *po¹-lan²* | | 波瀾 | waves (chopping); random talk. |
| *po¹-lang⁴* | | 波浪 | waves (hai³). |
| *po¹-lang⁴-fan¹t'êng²* | | 波浪翻騰 | waves leaping high. |
| *po¹-lêng²-kai⁴-'rh²* | | 波棱蓋兒 | the kneecap, the knee (hsi²). |
| *po¹-lo²-kuo³* | | 波羅菓 | pine apple. |
| *po¹-mo⁴* | | 波沫 | crests of waves, surf, comb. |
| *po¹-p'ao⁴-'rh²* | | 波泡兒 | wave bubbles or crests. |
| *po¹-ssŭ¹-kuo²* | | 波斯國 | Persia (yin⁴ tu⁴, mien³ tien⁴). |
| *po¹-wên²* | | 波紋 | ripples. |
| *po¹ 1134c* | 玉 | 玻 917a704b | glass (t'ou⁴ kuang¹). |
| *po¹-li²* | | 玻璃 | same (liu² li², hua⁴ p'ei² po¹ li²). |
| *po¹-li²-chan³* | | 玻璃盞 | a glass bowl (wan³). [ching⁴). |
| *po¹-li²-ching⁴* | | 玻璃鏡 | a looking-glass (ch'uan¹ hsin¹ |
| *po¹-li²-chuan¹* | | 玻璃磚 | window-glass (ch'uang¹ hu⁴). |
| *po¹-li²-ho²* | | 玻璃盒 | a glass jar. |
| *po¹-li²-liao²* | | 玻璃料 | glass-ware (tz'ŭ² ch'i⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *po¹-li²-pei¹* | 玻璃盃 | a drinking glass, a tumbler. |
| *po¹-li²-p'ien⁴* | 玻璃片 | window-glass (ch'uang¹ hu⁴).[lan²). |
| *po¹-li²-p'ing²-'rh²* | 玻璃瓶兒 | glass bottles or vases (ching³ t'ai⁴ |
| *po¹-li²-têng¹* | 玻璃燈 | a glass lamp (i¹ chan³, têng¹ chao⁴). |
| *po¹ 1138a* 手才 | 撥 919c708c | to separate; to reject. |
| *po¹-chêng⁴* | 撥正 | to correct (kai³ chêng⁴). |
| *po¹-chi³-mi³-tien³* | 撥給你點 | give you a little (i¹ tien³). |
| *po¹-ch'ien²* | 撥錢 | to transfer money (hui⁴ p'iao⁴). |
| *po¹-ch'u¹* | 撥出 | to give out; to take out. |
| *po¹-ch'ü⁴* | 撥去 | to reject, to expel. |
| *po¹-chuan³-jên²hsin¹* | 撥轉人心 | to bring men's hearts around. |
| *po¹-ch'uan²* | 撥船 | lighters for cargo (tsai⁴). |
| *po¹-chun³-liao³* | 撥準了 | distributed evenly (yün³ chun³). |
| *po¹-hsiang⁴* | 撥項 | to transfer money. |
| *po¹-huai⁴-liao³* | 撥壞了 | pulled to pieces (ch'ê³ huai⁴). |
| *po¹-k'ai¹* | 撥開 | to open out. reject, be off! |
| *po¹-k'ai¹-mên²* | 撥開門 | to pry open a door (ch'iao⁴ k'ai¹). |
| *po¹-kei³* | 撥給 | to give out (chih¹ ch'ien²). |
| *po¹-ko⁴-jên²-lai²* | 撥個人來 | to send a person (ch'ai¹ jên² lai²). |
| *po¹-la¹* | 撥擷 | to push away, stir up. |
| *po¹-lai²-ti¹* | 撥來的 | got by transfer. |
| *po¹-lang⁴-ku³* | 撥浪鼓 | a kind of small drum (ch'iao¹ ku³). |
| *po¹-lang⁴-nao³-tai⁴* | 撥浪腦袋 | to shake the head. |
| *po¹-ma³* | 撥馬 | to turn a horse (p'ao³ ma³). |
| *po¹-ping¹* | 撥兵 | to remove troops (t'iao⁴ ping¹). |
| *po¹po¹chuan³chuan³* | 撥撥轉轉 | to make to turn round. |
| *po¹-po¹-chuan³-êrh²* | 撥撥轉兒 | a gambling wheel. |
| *po¹-sung⁴* | 撥送 | to despatch troops, etc. [ch'ien²). |
| *po¹-shên¹-chin¹* | 撥身金 | to transfer one's wages (kung¹ |
| *po¹-tao⁴-wan³-li³* | 撥到碗裏 | transferred to the cup (pei¹). |
| *po¹-yün²-chien⁴-jih⁴* | 撥雲見日 | fig. open the clouds and see the sun. |
| *po¹ 1137a* 刀刂 | 剝 919a708b | to flay, to scrape off. See *pao¹*. |
| *po¹-ch'u¹-lai²* | 剝出來 | to extort, to pull out (o² cha⁴). |
| *po¹-ch'ü⁴-p'i²* | 剝去皮 | to flay. |
| *po¹-lo⁴* | 剝落 | same. |
| *po¹-min²* | 剝民 | to oppress the people (pao⁴ nio⁴). |
| *po¹-p'i²* | 剝皮 | to peel, to skin. |
| *po¹-p'i²-t'ing¹* | 剝皮廳 | a swindle (jocular) (hung³ p'ien⁴). |
| *po¹-p'i²-ts'ao³hsüan¹* | 剝皮草暄 | to flay and stuff with straw. |
| *po¹ 1138a* 食 | 餑 919c709c | cakes, biscuits (ping³, tien³ hsin¹ |
| *po¹-po¹* | 餑餑 | same (kao¹). [ch'ê¹ ch'ien² ts'ao³). |
| *po¹-po¹-ting¹* | 餑餑丁 | the dandelion (pai² pai² ts'ai⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *pa¹ 1137b* | 金 | 鉢919a709c | priest's alms dish (i¹ po¹). |
| *po¹-yü²* | | 鉢盂 | same (ho² shang⁴, sêng¹, mu⁴ hua⁴). |
| *po¹ 1135b* | 艸 廿 | 菠917b703b | cabbage; a fruit. |
| *po¹-lo²* | | 菠蘿 | the pineapple (fêng⁴ li²). |
| *po¹-lo²-mi⁴* | | 菠蘿蜜 | same. |
| *po¹-ts'ai⁴* | | 菠菜 | winter cabbage; spinach (hsien² ts'ai⁴). |
| *po¹ 1153a* | 艸 廿 | 蔔919a715c | turnips (lo² po¹, hung², pai²). |
| *po¹ (pai) 1141c* | 手 | 擘922b710c | to open, to break. |
| *po¹-ping³* | | 擘餅 | to break a cake (shêng⁴ ts'an¹). |
| **PO²** *1140a* | 艸 廿 | 薄921a705a | thin, stingy. See *pao²* S. |
| *po²-ch'ing²* | | 薄情 | wanting in right feeling. |
| *po²-ho²* | | 薄荷 | peppermint (p'ên¹ hsiang¹). |
| *po²-ho²-yeh⁴* | | 薄荷葉 | peppermint leaf. |
| *po²-ho²-yu²* | | 薄荷油 | peppermint oil. |
| *po²-hou⁴* | | 薄厚 | thick and thin. |
| *po²-hsing²* | | 薄行 | contemptuous, improper conduct. |
| *po²-hsing⁴* | | 薄倖 | to treat a wife slightingly (miao³ shih⁴). |
| *po²-jên²-i⁴* | | 薄仁義 | to offend (tui⁴ pu⁴ ch'i²). |
| *po-jou⁴* | | 薄弱 | weak, unstable. |
| *po²-li³* | | 薄禮 | trifling presents. |
| *po²-mien⁴* | | 薄面 | very nervous (mien³ t'ien³). |
| *po²-ming⁴* | | 薄命 | a poor destiny (of ill-success in life). |
| *po²-ping¹* | | 薄冰 | thin ice. |
| *po²-shêng¹-shêng¹ti¹* | | 薄生生的 | quite thin. |
| *po²-shih⁴* | | 薄視 | to view slightingly. |
| *po²-tai⁴* | | 薄待 | to treat shabbily (tai⁴ hou⁴). |
| *po²-ti⁴* | | 薄地 | barren ground (fei² mei³). |
| *po² 1139a* | 十 博 | 博920b706b | extensive; to jest. |
| *po²-ai⁴* | | 博愛 | philanthropy N. |
| *po²-ai⁴-chu³-i⁴* | | 博愛主義 | philanthropism N. |
| *po²-êrh²-pu⁴-ching¹* | | 博而不精 | wide knowledge, but not deep. |
| *po²-hsiao²* | | 博學 | extensive learning (hsiao² wên² shên¹). |
| *po²-i¹-hsiao⁴* | | 博一笑 | to raise a laugh (hsiao⁴ hua⁴). |
| *po²-i⁴* | | 博奕 | to play at chess (hsia⁴ ch'i²). |
| *po²-ku³-t'ung²-chin¹* | | 博古通今 | learned in ancient and modern. |
| *po²-lan³-hui⁴* | | 博覽會 | an exhibition, exposition (sai⁴ chên¹). |
| *po²-shih¹* | 艸 | 博施 | extensive liberality (lê⁴ shan⁴). |
| *po²-shih⁴* | | 博士 | a doctor, D. D. |
| *po²-shih⁴-lün⁴* | | 博士論 | natural history or science (學). |
| *po²-wu⁴-yüan⁴* | | 博物院 | a museum (or 館) (ch'ên² lieh⁴). |
| *po²-wên²* | | 博聞 | great scholarship (ju² chia¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *po²-ya³* | | 博雅 | profound knowledge and elegance. |
| *po² 1141b* | 馬 駁 | 駁922a708b | to contradict; diverse (pien⁴ po²). |
| *po²-chêng⁴* | | 駁政 | criticise acts of gov. (chêng⁴ fu³). |
| *po²-chia⁴* | | 駁價 | to object to the price (huan² chia⁴). |
| *po²-ch'uan²* | | 駁船 | a cargo boat. |
| *po²-hui²* | | 駁回 | to contradict (t'ai² kang⁴). |
| *po²-hui³* | | 駁毀 | to detract from. |
| *po²-k'ou³* | | 駁口 | to contradict a person. |
| *po²-pang⁴* | | 駁謗 | to detract from (hui³ pang⁴). |
| *po²-ping¹* | | 駁兵 | to remove troops (po¹ ping¹). |
| *po²-pu⁴-tao³* | | 駁不倒 | cannot be disproven by argument. |
| *po²-tao³* | | 駁倒 | to overthrow in argument (pien⁴ |
| *po²-wên²* | | 駁文 | to contradict. [tao³). |
| *po² 1135c* | 人 | 伯917c707b | an uncle; a senior, 3rd rank of |
| *po²-chu³* | | 伯主 | chief, doyen. [noble O. |
| *po²-chüeh²* | | 伯爵 | 3rd rank of nobility, an earl O. |
| *po²-fu⁴* | | 伯父 | a father's elder brother, an uncle |
| *po²-hsiung¹* | | 伯兄 | an elder brother (ko¹ ko¹). [(chiu⁴). |
| *po²-li³* | | 伯理 | to manage (pan⁴ li³). [aunt (i²mu³). |
| *po²-mu³* | | 伯母 | a father's elder brother's wife, an |
| *po²-shu²* | | 伯叔 | uncle on the father's side (shu² |
| *po² 1047a* | 白 | 百849a707b | a hundred. See *pai³*. [shu²). |
| *po²-ho²* | | 百合 | name of an edible bulb (lily). |
| *po²-hsing⁴* | | 百姓 | the people (li² min², shu⁴ min²). |
| *po² (tsü) 1137c* | 肉 | 脖919b718c | the neck, the navel. |
| *po²-ch'i²* | | 脖臍 | the navel (tu⁴ ch'i²). |
| *po²-hsiang⁴* | | 脖項 | nape of neck (kêng³ hsiang⁴). |
| *po²-kêng³-tsŭ²* | | 脖頸子 | the neck (hsiang⁴ kêng³). |
| *po²-tai⁴-êrh²* | | 脖帶兒 | necktie N. |
| *po² 1045a* | 白 | 白849a707c | white. See *pai²* S. |
| **PO³** *1138c* | 手 才 | 播920a703c | to sow; to scatter (sa³). |
| *po³-ch'i⁴* | | 播棄 | to reject (yen⁴ch'i⁴). [chung⁴chung³. |
| *po³-chung³* | | 播種 | to scatter or sow seeds (sa³ chung³, |
| *po³-mi³* | | 播米 | to winnow rice (jang³ ch'ang²). |
| *po³-nung⁴* | | 播弄 | to deceive (hu² nung⁴). |
| *po³-pai²-ku³* | | 播百穀 | to sow different kinds of grain (wu³ |
| *po³-yang²* | | 播揚 | to disseminate (pu⁴ san⁴). [ku³). |
| *po³ 1146a* | 竹 | 簸925c705b | a basket-tray. |
| *po³-lo²* | | 簸籮 | same (to feed animals in) (wei⁴ |
| *po³ 1134c* | 足 | 跛 | lame, partial. [shêng¹ k'ou³). |
| *po³-tsu²* | | 跛足 | same. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PO⁴** *1135b* | 竹 | 簸917c704c | a wicker dust-pan. |
| *po⁴-chi¹* | | 簸箕 | same. |
| *po⁴-yang²* | | 簸揚 | to winnow (jang³ ch'ang²). |
| *po⁴-yang²* | | 簸颺 | same. |
| *po⁴ (p'o⁴) 1136b* | 迫 | 迫918b708a | extreme, urgent. |
| *po⁴-chi²* | [辵 | 迫急 | same (chao² chi², pi¹ po⁴). |
| *po⁴-ch'ieh⁴* | | 迫切 | pressing, to compel. [po⁴ |
| *po⁴ 1136c* | 金 | 鉑918c706a | leaf of paper foil for worship (hs |
| *po⁴ 1137a* | 竹 | 箔618c706a | a splint door-screen (lien² tzŭ³). |
| *po⁴ 1141a'* | 金 | 鈸921c709c | cymbals (nao² po⁴). |
| *po⁴ 1139c* | 肉 | 膊920c709c | the arm (po⁴ lêng² kai⁴ erh², k |
| *po⁴ 1137a* | 水 | 泊918c707c | to anchor (hsia⁴ mao²). [po⁴ |
| *po⁴-ch'uan²* | | 泊船 | to anchor ship. |
| *po⁴ 1140c* | 足 | 跛 | to walk, conclusion of a book. |
| *po⁴ 1136b* | | 舶 | a ship. |
| *po⁴-lai²-p'in³* | | 舶來品 | foreign things N. |
| **P'O¹** *1143b* | 頁 | 頗923c705a | very, rather. |
| *p'o¹-chia¹* | | 頗佳 | extremely good (hên³ hao³). |
| *p'o¹-chiao⁴* | | 頗覺 | to understand (hsiao³ tê²). |
| *p'o¹-ch'ieh⁴* | | 頗切 | exceedingly (ch'ieh⁴ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *p'o¹-chih¹* | | 頗知 | understand (ming² pai²). |
| *p'o¹-chiu³* | | 頗久 | a very long time (hao³ chiu³). |
| *p'o¹-hao³* | | 頗好 | extremely good; to be very fond |
| *p'o¹-hsiang¹* | | 頗香 | very fragrant (p'ên¹ hsiang¹). [ |
| *p'o¹-hsiao³* | | 頗曉 | to know, to understand (chih¹ tao |
| *p'o¹-k'o³* | | 頗可 | it will do extremely well (hên³ k'o |
| *p'o¹-to¹* | | 頗多 | very many or much (jo⁴ kan¹). |
| *p'o¹-yu³* | | 頗有 | pretty well supplied (yu³ ti¹ shih |
| *p'o¹-yu³-ch'ü⁴* | | 頗有趣 | very pleasant. |
| *p'o¹-yu³-wei⁴-êrh²* | | 頗有味兒 | very fragrant (hsiang¹). |
| *p'o¹ (tsŭ) 1142b* | 土 | 坡922c704a | a mound, a bank, a hill (kang¹). |
| *p'o¹-k'an³* | | 坡坎 | same (shan¹). |
| *p'o¹-ti⁴* | | 坡地 | level land (p'ing² ti⁴). [p'o |
| *p'o¹ 1145b* | 水 | 潑925b710a | to sprinkle, to scatter (huo² p'o¹, sa |
| *p'o¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴* | | 潑出去 | spill it out (tao³ ch'u¹). |
| *p'o¹-ch'u¹-ti¹-shui³* | | 潑出的水 | water spilt (fig. married daughter). |
| *p'o¹-fu⁴* | | 潑婦 | a vixen (han⁴ fu⁴). |
| *p'o¹-hsüeh³* | | 潑雪 | spill in the snow. |
| *p'o¹-mo⁴* | | 潑墨 | to sketch; to scribble. |
| *p'o¹-p'o¹-yüan⁴-tsŭ³* | | 潑潑院子 | to sprinkle the court-yard. [shui |
| *p'o¹-shui³* | | 潑水 | to sprinkle water (sa² shui³, p'en |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **P'O²** *1143b* | 女 | 婆923c704b | an old woman; a mother (lao³ p'o²). |
| *p'o²-chia¹* | | 婆家 | husband's mother (chang⁴ fu¹). |
| *p'o²-chiao¹-'rh²* | | 婆角兒 | "old women," in theatricals. |
| *p'o²-hsi²* | | 婆媳 | a son's mother and wife. |
| *p'o²-hsin¹* | | 婆心 | a motherly heart(i¹p'ien⁴p'o²hsin¹). |
| *p'o²-lo²-mên²-chiao⁴* | | 婆羅門教 | Brahmanism. |
| *p'o²-mu³* | | 婆母 | a mother-in-law (p'o² p'o²). |
| *p'o²-niang²* | | 婆娘 | a wife; an old lady (lao³ t'ai⁴ t'ai⁴). |
| *p'o²-p'o²* | | 婆婆 | a husband's mother. |
| *p'o²-p'o²-chia¹* | | 婆婆家 | effeminate (fu⁴ tao⁴). |
| *p'o²-p'o²-ma¹-ma¹* | | 婆婆媽媽 | same (jou⁴ jo⁴). |
| *p'o²-p'o²-niang²-* | | 婆婆娘娘 | a husband's family (chang⁴ fu¹). |
| *p'o²-tzŭ³* [*niang²* | | 婆子 | an old woman. |
| **P'O⁴** *1142b* | 石 | 破923a705b | to break; to ruin (chê², tuan⁴). |
| *p'o⁴-chan⁴-tsou³* | | 破站走 | the exceed the usual day's journey. |
| *p'o⁴-chan⁴* | | 破綻 | a hole, a fault (mao² ping⁴). |
| *p'o⁴-ch'an³* | | 破產 | a bankrupt, bankruptcy N. |
| *p'o⁴-ch'an³-fa³* | | 破產法 | bankruptcy laws N. |
| *p'o⁴-chên⁴* | | 破陣 | to gain a victory (pai⁴ chên⁴). |
| *p'o⁴-chi⁴* | | 破計 | to defeat a plot (chi⁴ mou²). |
| *p'o⁴-chia¹* | | 破家 | to ruin a family (pai⁴ chia¹). |
| *p'o⁴-chia¹-pai⁴ch'an³* | | 破家敗產 | to ruin the family and its property. |
| *p'o⁴-chieh³* | | 破解 | to explain clearly (chieh³ shuo¹). |
| *p'o⁴-chieh⁴* | | 破戒 | to break the rules of a fast (chai¹). |
| *p'o⁴-ch'ien²* | | 破錢 | to waste money (lang⁴ fei⁴). |
| *p'o⁴-ch'u²-ch'ing²-* | | 破除情面 | to disregard friendship (chiao¹ |
| *p'o⁴-ch'uan²* [*mien⁴* | | 破船 | a wreck. [ch'ing²). |
| *p'o⁴-fa³* | | 破法 | a method of solving the difficulty. |
| *p'o⁴-fei⁴-liao³* | | 破費了 | extravagant (ch'ih³ shê¹). [chia⁴). |
| *p'o⁴-fei⁴-liao³-ni³* | | 破費了你 | I am causing you trouble (lao² |
| *p'o⁴-fêng¹-shui³* | | 破風水 | to spoil the luck (yün⁴ ch'i⁴, ming⁴). |
| *p'o⁴-fû²* | | 破腹 | to make a clean breast. |
| *p'o⁴-huai⁴* | | 破壞 | to break to pieces (ta³ sui⁴). |
| *p'o⁴-huai⁴-chu³-i⁴* | | 破壞主義 | anarchism N. |
| *p'o⁴-huai⁴-ming²-yü⁴* | | 破壞名譽 | to libel N. |
| *p'o⁴-huai⁴-tang³* | | 破壞黨 | disturbers of the peace N. |
| *p'o⁴-huo⁴* | | 破獲 | to discover and arrest. |
| *p'o⁴-i¹-shang¹* | | 破衣裳 | to tear clothes (ssŭ¹ k'ai¹). |
| *p'o⁴-k'ou³* | | 破口 | to abuse (k'ou³ chiao¹). |
| *p'o⁴-k'ou³-ta⁴-ma⁴* | | 破口大罵 | furious reviling (ma⁴ ma⁴ lieh⁴ |
| *p'o⁴-kua¹* | | 破瓜 | to deflower a maid. [lieh⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'o⁴-lan²* | 破爛 | torn (lan² lü⁴, hsi¹ p'o⁴). |
| *p'o⁴-lieh⁴* | 破裂 | same (ssü¹ k'ai¹). |
| *p'o⁴-mi²* | 破謎 | to ask or solve a riddle (ts'ai¹ mi²). |
| *p'o⁴-miao⁴* | 破廟 | a ruined temple (ssŭ⁴ yüan⁴). |
| *p'o⁴-pai⁴* | 破敗 | ruined (as a person, family, etc.). |
| *p'o⁴-pei⁴-tzŭ³* | 破被子 | a torn coverlet (kai⁴ pei⁴ wo¹). |
| *p'o⁴-p'i²* | 破皮 | to break the skin—by a blow. |
| *p'o⁴-pu⁴-liao³* | 破不了 | it will not break (ying⁴). |
| *p'o⁴-shang¹-fêng¹-* | 破傷風死 | cold in a wound resulting fatally. |
| *p'o⁴-shuo¹* [*ssŭ³* | 破說 | to speak fully or plainly (ming² pai²). |
| *p'o⁴-sui⁴* | 破碎 | to break in pieces (ta³ sui⁴). [(ch'ao¹). |
| *p'o⁴-ti⁴-yü⁴* | 破地獄 | to break open Purgatory—Budd. |
| *p'o⁴-t'ien¹-huang¹* | 破天荒 | fig. supply of long-felt want. |
| *p'o⁴-t'ou²-hsieh¹* | 破頭楔 | (fig.) a wedge driven into a crack. |
| *p'o⁴-ts'ai²* | 破財 | to squander wealth (k'uang⁴ fei⁴). |
| *p'o⁴-tsui³* | 破嘴 | to make one's mouth sore by |
| *p'o⁴-tu⁴* | 破肚 | violent purging (hsieh⁴ tu³). [talking. |
| *p'o⁴ 1144b* 玉 | 珀 924c710b | amber (hu³ po⁴). |
| *p'o⁴-mo⁴* | 珀末 | amber powder (a medicine). [hun²). |
| *p'o⁴ 1144c* 鬼 | 魄 924c711c | the spirit, the animal soul (san¹ |
| *p'o⁴-ju⁴-yü⁴-ti⁴* | 魄入於地 | the (material) soul enters the earth. |
| *p'o⁴-li⁴* | 魄力 | physical vigour, animal courage N. |
| *p'o⁴ 1145b* 力 | 勃 | suddenly. [(shêng¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *p'o⁴-jan²-ta⁴-nu⁴* | 勃然大怒 | suddenly burst into a passion |
| **P'OU³** *1147a* 力 刂 | 剖 926c673c | to cut open (lieh⁴). |
| *p'ou³-chieh³* | 剖解 | to dissect. N. |
| *p'ou³-chieh³-hsiao²* | 剖解學 | anatomy. N. |
| *p'ou³-fu²* | 剖符 | to divide a cheque (hui⁴ p'iao⁴). |
| *p'ou³-fu³ming²hsin¹* | 剖腹明心 | to lay bare the heart (hsieh⁴ lou⁴). |
| *p'ou³-fu³-yen⁴-yün⁴* | 剖腹驗孕 | to open the belly to inspect the |
| *p'ou³-hsin¹* | 剖心 | to open one's heart (hsin⁴). [embryo. |
| *p'ou³-hsin¹-li⁴-tan³* | 剖心瀝膽 | same (hsin⁴ fu²). [eyes. |
| *p'ou³-hsin¹ wan¹yen³* | 剖心剜眼 | to cut out the heart and gouge out |
| *p'ou³-k'ai¹* | 剖開 | to cut open (as a melon, etc.) (kua¹). |
| *p'ou³-ko¹* | 剖割 | same (k'an³ p'o⁴ liao³). |
| *p'ou³-p'an⁴* | 剖判 | to decide in judgment (p'an⁴ tuan⁴). |
| *p'ou³-tuan⁴* | 剖斷 | same (shên³ tuan⁴). |
| *p'ou³-yen⁴* | 剖驗 | inquest, autopsy (yen⁴ shih¹). |
| **PU¹** *1148b* 日 | 晡 927c712a | 3 to 5 o'clock P.M. |
| *pu¹-shih²* | 晡時 | same. |

**PU²** (*p'u³*) *1149c* 酉 醭928c718a mother on vinegar (pai² pu² êrh, ts'u⁴).

**PU³** *1148a* 手才 捕927b714c to seize, to strike.
*pu³-fêng¹-cho¹-ying³* 捕風捉影 fig. vain effort.
*pu³-huo⁴* 捕獲 to seize, to arrest (lo¹ lüo⁴).
*pu³-i⁴* 捕役 constables (ya² i⁴, hsün² pu³, ching¹
*pu³-mieh⁴* 捕滅 to suppress (t'an² ya¹). [ch'a²).
*pu³-na²* 捕拿 to seize, to arrest (cho¹ na², chü¹
*pu³-niao³* 捕鳥 to catch birds (ch'iao³ niao³). [chiu⁴.
*pu³-pan¹* 捕班 thief catchers of yamên (k'uai⁴pan¹).
*pu³-tao⁴* 捕盜 to apprehend robbers (na² tsei²).
*pu³-t'ing¹* 捕廳 a Police Magistrate (pan¹ fang²).
*pu³-tsei²* 捕賊 to apprehend thieves (kan³ tsei²).
*pu³-yü²* 捕魚 to catch fish (tiao⁴ yü², lao¹ yü²).
*pu³ 1148b* 衣 補927c712b to mend, to add on. [tzŭ³).
*pu³-ch'ên⁴* 補襯 rags used to make pasteboard (pei⁴
*pu³-ch'ien²-ti³-tsŭ³* 補錢底子 to make good deficiency of count
*pu³-chiu⁴* 補救 to rectify shortcomings. [in cash.
*pu³-chu⁴* 補助 to help, to assist (pang¹ chu⁴).
*pu³-chü¹* 補苴 rectifications. N.
*pu³-ch'üeh¹* 補缺 to fill up a vacancy (fan² ch'üeh¹).
*pu³-ch'ung¹-ping¹* 補充兵 territorial forces. N.
*pu³-fu²* 補服 official clothing (kuan¹ i¹).
*pu³-hsi²-k'o¹* 補習科 supplementary study class. N.
*pu³-hsieh²* 補瀉 tonics and purgatives (yao⁴).
*pu³-hsieh³* 補鞋 to mend shoes (hsüeh¹).
*pu³-hsieh⁴* 補血 to invigorate the blood.
*pu³-huan²* 補還 to repay (p'ei² huan²).
*pu³-i¹-shang¹* 補衣裳 to mend clothes (below).
*pu³-i¹-k'uai⁴* 補一塊 a patch of cloth.
*pu³-i²* 補益 to help (hsiang¹ pang¹).
*pu³-k'u¹-lung²* 補窟窿 to mend a hole (mi² fêng⁴).
*pu³-kua⁴* 補褂 official robe (kuan¹ i¹).
*pu³-lien²* 補鏈 to mend clothes. [O.
*pu³-lin²* 補廩 to become *lin¹ shêng¹* (hsiu⁴ ts'ai²)
*pu³-lu⁴* 補路 to mend roads (hsiu¹ ch'iao²).
*pu³-pao⁴* 補報 robes with official badges.
*pu³-p'in³* 補品 tonic (medicine).
*pu³-pu⁴* 補布 to patch cloth.
*pu³-shang⁴* 補上 to add to or on (t'ien¹ shang⁴).
*pu³-ting⁴* 補釘 a patch on clothes (i¹ fu²). [ch'ien⁴).
*pu³-tsu³* 補足 to make up deficiency (ch'üeh¹

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pu³-tsü³* | 補子 | emblems of rank on official robe. |
| *pu³-yao⁴* | 補藥 | tonic medicine (i¹ chi⁴ yao⁴). [25. |
| *pu³ 1149c* 卜 | 卜 928c717c | to divine (pa¹kua⁴,suan⁴ming⁴) Rad. |
| *pu³-i³-chüeh²-i³* | 卜以决疑 | to divine to remove doubt(chan¹pu³). |
| *pu³-k'o⁴* | 卜課 | divination by diagrams. |
| *pu³-kua⁴* | 卜卦 | to divine (suan⁴ kua⁴). |
| **PU⁴** *1147b* 一 | 不 926c717a | not. M. 525 (fou³, fei¹, wu²) (also |
| *pu⁴-ai⁴* | 不愛 | averse to (hên⁴ yüan⁴). [1, 2). |
| *pu⁴-ai⁴-hsi²* | 不愛惜 | careless about. |
| *pu⁴-ai⁴* | 不礙 | unimportant (wu² fang¹). |
| *pu⁴-ai⁴-shih⁴* | 不礙事 | same (pu⁴ yao⁴ chin³). |
| *pu⁴-an¹* | 不安 | uneasy, uncomfortable (shu¹ fu²). |
| *pu⁴-an¹-fên⁴* | 不安分 | disorderly conduct (lüan⁴). |
| *pu⁴-ch'a¹* | 不差 | no difference, alike (t'ung¹). |
| *pu⁴-ch'ang²-chiu³* | 不長久 | not for any length of time (chan⁴ |
| *pu⁴-chêng⁴* | 不正 | incorrect, awry (hsieh²). [ch'ieh³). |
| *pu⁴-ch'êng²* | 不成 | incomplete; eh? what? |
| *pu⁴-ch'êng²-ch'i⁴* | 不成器 | worthless. |
| *pu⁴-ch'êng²-ching⁴-i⁴* | 不成敬意 | a poor gift (said by donor). |
| *pu⁴-ch'êng²-p'i²-ch'i⁴* | 不成脾氣 | a hard case. |
| *pu⁴ch'êng²ts'ai²liao⁴* | 不成材料 | worthless (hsia⁴ chien⁴). |
| *pu⁴-ch'êng²-wên²* | 不成文 | unwritten (constitution). N. |
| *pu⁴-ch'êng²-jên⁴* | 不承認 | does not acknowledge (jên⁴ k'o³). |
| *pu⁴-ch'êng²-wang⁴* | 不承望 | contrary to my hopes (p'an⁴ wang⁴). |
| *pu⁴-chi²* | 不及 | not in time, not up to (lai² pu⁴ chi²). |
| *pu⁴-chi²* | 不吉 | unlucky (hsiung¹). |
| *pu⁴-chi⁴* | 不濟 | inferior (êrh⁴ wu³ yen³). |
| *pu⁴-chi⁴-pu⁴-chi⁴* | 不濟不濟 | that is no use. |
| *pu⁴-ch'i²* | 不齊 | uneven, unlike (ch'i² chieh²). |
| *pu⁴-ch'iang²* | 不强 | bad (o⁴, huai⁴, tsui⁴). |
| *pu⁴-chiao¹-yu³* | 不交友 | unfriendly (ho² mu⁴). |
| *pu⁴-chiao²* | 不覺 | not to feel.—also chüeh². |
| *pu⁴-chieh¹-pu⁴-lien²* | 不接不連 | disconnected (fên¹ san⁴). |
| *pu⁴-chieh³-k'o³* | 不解渴 | will not assuage thirst (ho² tsu²). |
| *pu⁴-chien⁴* | 不見 | to lose, invisible. |
| *pu⁴-chien⁴-ch'i²* | 不見其 | not likely, scarcely think (wei⁴ pi⁴). |
| *pu⁴-chien⁴-chia¹* | 不見佳 | to see no excellence in. |
| *pu⁴-chien⁴-ch'ou³* | 不見醜 | not to be put to shame (hai⁴ sao⁴). |
| *pu⁴-chih¹-hao³-tai³* | 不知好歹 | knows not good or bad. |
| *pu⁴-chih¹-hsiu¹-ti¹* | 不知羞的 | barefaced (pu⁴ yao⁴ lien³). |
| *pu⁴-chih¹-pu⁴-chiao²* | 不知不覺 | insensibly. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pu⁴-chih¹-tao⁴* | 不知道 | I don't know (pu⁴ hsiao³ tê²). |
| *pu⁴-chih¹-tsu²* | 不知足 | dissatisfied. |
| *pu⁴-chih³* | 不止 | does not stop, not only. |
| *pu⁴-chih⁴-yü²* | 不至於 | not to the extent of. |
| *pu⁴-chin³-shên⁴* | 不謹愼 | careless, lazy ((lan³ to⁴). |
| *pu⁴-chin⁴jên²ch'ing²* | 不近人情 | eccentric (kuai⁴ p'i⁴). |
| *pu⁴-chin⁴-li⁴* | 不盡力 | does not exert himself fully. |
| *pu⁴-ch'ing¹-ch'u³* | 不清楚 | indistinct (ma² hu¹). |
| *pu⁴-chiu³* | 不久 | not long, before long. |
| *pu⁴-cho²-i⁴* | 不着意 | not careful (chin³ shên⁴). |
| *pu⁴-chu³-i⁴* | 不主義 | inattention. |
| *pu⁴-chu⁴-ti¹* | 不住的 | incessantly (shih² k'o⁴). |
| *pu⁴-chu⁴* | 不助 | no, in voting N. [shui¹). |
| *pu⁴-chü¹* | 不拘 | no matter which or what (jên⁴ |
| *pu⁴-chü¹-pu⁴-chü¹* | 不拘不拘 | no matter, make yourself easy |
| *pu⁴-chü⁴* | 不具 | insufficient. [(fang⁴ hsin¹). |
| *pu⁴-chuan¹-hsin¹* | 不專心 | does not apply himself (lan³ to⁴). |
| *pu⁴-ch'üan²* | 不全 | incomplete (ch'ueh¹ ch'ien⁴). |
| *pu⁴-chüeh²* | 不覺 | insensible to, not to feel. |
| *pu⁴-chun³* | 不准 | to disallow (pu⁴ jang⁴). |
| *pu⁴-chun³* | 不準 | it is not certain (i³ ting⁴). |
| *pu⁴-chun³-ch'êng²* | 不準成 | not certain, not sure (pu⁴ i¹ ting⁴). |
| *pu⁴-chun³chao¹t'ieh¹* | 不準招貼 | post no bills! |
| *pu⁴-chung¹* | 不中 | won't do, no use; dying. |
| *pu⁴-chung¹-ch'ih¹* | 不中喫 | unpalatable (wei⁴ tao⁴). |
| *pu⁴-chung¹-t'ing¹* | 不中聽 | unseemly language. |
| *pu⁴-chung¹-yung⁴* | 不中用 | useless (wu² yung⁴). |
| *pu⁴-chung¹* | 不忠 | disloyal (chien¹). |
| *pu⁴-ch'ung²-yang⁴* | 不重樣 | no two alike (liang³ yang⁴). |
| *pu⁴-fa³* | 不法 | anarchy (lüan⁴). |
| *pu⁴-fa³-ti¹-shih⁴* | 不法的事 | lawless conduct (hêng⁴ hsing²). |
| *pu⁴-fan²* | 不凡 | uncommon (fei¹ fan²). [(fang¹ ai⁴). |
| *pu⁴-fang¹* | 不妨 | don't be apprehensive, no matter |
| *pu⁴-fang²-pei⁴* | 不防備 | unprepared (hu¹ jan²). [friendship). |
| *pu⁴-fên¹-pi³-ts'ü³* | 不分彼此 | to have no separate interests (ideal |
| *pu⁴-fên⁴* | 不忿 | angry, cannot but be angry (shêng¹ |
| *pu⁴-fu²* | 不服 | to differ with (p'ei⁴ fu²). [ch'i⁴). |
| *pu⁴-fu²-ch'i⁴* | 不服氣 | same (pin¹ fu²). |
| *pu⁴-hao³* | 不好 | not good, bad (huai⁴, o⁴). |
| *pu⁴-hao³-ch'ih¹* | 不好吃 | not good to eat (wei⁴ shêng¹). |
| *pu⁴-hao³-ch'u¹k'ou³* | 不好出口 | had better not be uttered. |
| *pu⁴-hao³-i⁴-ssŭ¹* | 不好意思 | do not feel at liberty to. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pu⁴-hao³-k'an⁴* | 不好看 | ill-looking (ch'ou³). [(ch'ien⁴ an¹). |
| *pu⁴-hao³-kuo⁴* | 不好過 | hard to make a living, unwel |
| *pu⁴-hao³-shuo¹* | 不好說 | not fit to speak of (shuo¹ pu⁴ tê³). |
| *pu⁴-hao³-t'ing¹* | 不好聽 | unfit to hear; sad to hear. |
| *pu⁴-ho²-li³* | 不合禮 | contrary to right. |
| *pu⁴-ho²-shih⁴* | 不合式 | to disagree, to misfit. |
| *pu⁴-ho²* | 不和 | unfriendly (fên¹ chêng¹). |
| *pu⁴-hsi²* | 不惜 | regardless or unmindful of. |
| *pu⁴-hsi⁴-hsin¹* | 不細心 | is not careful (chin³ shên⁴). |
| *pu⁴-hsiang¹-kan¹* | 不相干 | never mind, of no consequence (pu⁴ |
| *pu⁴-hsiang²* | 不祥 | unlucky (hsiung¹). [kuan³ shih⁴) |
| *pu⁴-hsiang⁴* | 不像 | not like or resembling. |
| *pu⁴-hsiang⁴-yang⁴* | 不像樣 | inferior, indifferent, disgraceful. |
| *pu⁴-hsiao¹-hua⁴* | 不消化 | does not digest (k'o¹ hua⁴ pu⁴ tung⁴). |
| *pu⁴-hsiao³-hsin¹* | 不小心 | careless, inattentive (liu² shên²). |
| *pu⁴-hsiao³-tê²* | 不曉得 | I don't know (chih¹ tao⁴). |
| *pu⁴-hsiao⁴* | 不效 | not to exert oneself (hsiao⁴ li⁴). |
| *pu⁴-hsiao⁴* | 不孝 | unfilial (wu³ ni⁴ pu⁴ hsiao⁴). |
| *pu⁴-hsiao⁴* | 不肖 | degenerate, disobedient (wu³ ni⁴). |
| *pu⁴-hsin⁴* | 不信 | to disbelieve (i² huo⁴). |
| *pu⁴-hsin⁴-fu²* | 不信服 | same. |
| *pu⁴-hsing²* | 不行 | it will not do or answer. |
| *pu⁴-hsing⁴* | 不幸 | unluckily; mishap (hsing⁴ k'uei¹). |
| *pu⁴-hsü¹* | 不須 | must not. |
| *pu⁴-hsü³* | 不許 | does not repent (ao⁴ hui³). |
| *pu⁴-hsü³-chao¹-t'ieh¹* | 不許召帖 | to disallow (chun³). |
| *pu⁴-hui³-kai³* | 不悔改 | no posters allowed. [nêng⁴). |
| *pu⁴-hui⁴* | 不會 | unable to (acquired ability) (pu⁴ |
| *pu⁴-i¹-t'a¹* | 不依他 | to withstand, to demand satisfaction. |
| *pu⁴-i¹-shih²* | 不一時 | before long. [pu⁴ ting⁴). |
| *pu⁴-i¹-ting⁴* | 不一定 | uncertain, unsettled (ch'ou² ch'u⁴ |
| *pu⁴-i¹-yang⁴* | 不一樣 | unlike, different (i¹ yang⁴). |
| *pu⁴-i⁴* | 不意 | inadvertently (pu⁴ liao⁴). |
| *pu⁴-i⁴-chih¹-ts'ai²* | 不義之財 | unjust gains (wai⁴ ts'ai²). |
| *pu⁴-jan²* | 不然 | not so; on the contrary. |
| *pu⁴-jang⁴* | 不讓 | to disallow, to resent. |
| *pu⁴-jên³* | 不忍 | impatient (pu⁴ nai⁴ fan²). |
| *pu⁴-jên⁴* | 不認 | to deny, not so (jên⁴ shih⁴). |
| *pu⁴-jên⁴-chang⁴* | 不認賬 | do not acknowledge the account |
| *pu⁴-jên⁴-tê²* | 不認得 | not to know (shêng¹). [(t'ao³ chang⁴). |
| *pu⁴-jên⁴-tê²-t'a¹* | 不認得他 | I do not recognise him. [jên⁴). |
| *pu⁴-jên⁴-tsui⁴* | 不認罪 | does not confess the crime (ch'êng² |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pu⁴-jih⁴* | 不日 | not many days (pu⁴ chin³). |
| *pu⁴-jo⁴* | 不若 | better; rather; nothing like. |
| *pu⁴-ju²* | 不如 | not so good as (ning² k'o³). |
| *pu⁴-ju²-i⁴* | 不如意 | contrary to one's wishes. |
| *pu⁴-jung²* | 不容 | not to allow or encourage. |
| *pu⁴-jung²-i⁴* | 不容易 | not easy, difficult. |
| *pu⁴-kai¹* | 不該 | ought not (ying⁴ kai¹). |
| *pu⁴-kan¹-ching⁴* | 不乾淨 | dirty (wu¹ hui⁴, ang¹ tsang¹). |
| *pu⁴-kan³* | 不敢 | dare not, not to venture, I dare not. |
| *pu⁴-kan³-tang¹* | 不敢當 | thank you; I could not venture to. |
| *pu⁴-kan³-tzŭ⁴chuan¹* | 不敢自專 | dare not take the responsibility |
| *pu⁴-kan⁴* | 不幹 | does not undertake. [(ch'êng²tang¹ |
| *pu⁴-k'an¹* | 不堪 | unworthy (wu² nêng²). |
| *pu⁴-k'an¹-ti¹* | 不堪的 | insufferable (pu⁴ jung³). |
| *pu⁴-k'an¹-yung⁴* | 不堪用 | not fit to use (pu⁴ chung¹ yung⁴). |
| *pu⁴-kao¹* | 不高 | not lofty; bad (huo⁴ kao¹). |
| *pu⁴-k'ên³* | 不肯 | unwilling, to refuse (pu⁴ yüan⁴ i⁴). |
| *pu⁴-k'o³* | 不可 | ought not, should not. |
| *pu⁴-k'o³-chih¹* | 不可知 | agnostic N. |
| *pu⁴-k'o³-ju²-tz'ŭ³* | 不可如此 | must not be so. |
| *pu⁴-k'o³-shao³-ti¹* | 不可少的 | indispensable. |
| *pu⁴-kou⁴* | 不彀 | insufficient (pu⁴ tsu²). |
| *pu⁴-kou⁴-jên²-ko¹* | 不彀人格 | not up to standard of a man. |
| *pu⁴-kou⁴-pên³* | 不彀本 | I will lose in it. |
| *pu⁴-ku⁴* | 不顧 | to disregard (miao³ shih⁴). |
| *pu⁴-k'uai⁴* | 不快 | slow; unwell; to dislike. |
| *pu⁴-kuan¹* | 不關 | does not concern, no matter. |
| *pu⁴-kuan³* | 不管 | to disregard, to neglect (hu¹ liao⁴). |
| *pu⁴-kuan³-shih⁴* | 不管事 | of no importance; to neglect affairs. |
| *pu⁴-kuan³-t'a¹* | 不管他 | let him alone (jên⁴ p'ing²). |
| *pu⁴-kuan⁴* | 不慣 | unaccustomed (hsi² kuan⁴). |
| *pu⁴-kuei¹* | 不歸 | not to belong to (shu³). [ch'üan²). |
| *pu⁴-kuei¹-kuo²-hsia²* | 不歸國轄 | extraterritoriality (chih⁴ wai⁴ fa³ |
| *pu⁴-kung¹-k'ai¹* | 不公開 | to hear a case *in camera*. N. |
| *pu⁴-kung¹-p'ing²* | 不公平 | unjust, unfair (i⁴). |
| *pu⁴-kung¹-tao⁴* | 不公道 | same (shou⁴ ch'ü¹). |
| *pu⁴-kuo⁴* | 不過 | not exceeding, only (chih³ shih⁴). |
| *pu⁴-lang²-pu⁴-yu⁴* | 不稂不莠 | neither one thing nor the other. |
| *pu⁴-lao³-shih²* | 不老實 | dishonest, vicious (ma³). |
| *pu⁴-lêng³* | 不冷 | not cold (jê⁴). |
| *pu⁴-li²* | 不離 | good; inseparable (pu⁴ ta⁴ li²). |
| *pu⁴-li³* | 不理 | to disregard, did not notice. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pu⁴-li³-hui⁴* | 不理會 | same. [shih⁴). |
| *pu⁴-li³-shih⁴* | 不理事 | to neglect business (tan¹ ko¹, wu⁴ |
| *pu⁴-li⁴* | 不立 | not to manage properly (pan⁴ li³). |
| *pu⁴-liang²* | 不涼 | not cool. |
| *pu⁴-liao⁴* | 不料 | unexpected (hsiang³ pu⁴ tao⁴). |
| *pu⁴-lin⁴* | 不吝 | not niggardly (lin⁴ sê⁴). |
| *pu⁴-liu²-shên²* | 不留神 | want of care (hsiao³ hsin¹). |
| *pu⁴-lun⁴* | 不論 | no matter (pu⁴ kuan³). |
| *pu⁴-mei³-k'ou³* | 不美口 | bad to the taste (wei⁴ tao⁴). |
| *pu⁴-ming²-pai²* | 不明白 | unintelligent; not to know. |
| *pu⁴-ming²-yü⁴* | 不名譽 | dishonour. |
| *pu⁴-mou²-êrh²-ho²* | 不謀而合 | undesigned coincidence. |
| *pu⁴-mu⁴* | 不睦 | unfriendly (ch'ou² hên⁴). |
| *pu⁴-nai⁴-fan²* | 不耐煩 | unable to bear the annoyance. |
| *pu⁴-nêng²* | 不能 | unable to (pu⁴ hui⁴). |
| *pu⁴-nêng²-ch'ü⁴* | 不能去 | unable to go (tsou³ pu⁴ tung⁴). |
| *pu⁴-nêng²-hui³-kai³* | 不能悔改 | cannot repent (ao⁴ hui³). |
| *pu⁴-nêng²-kou⁴* | 不能彀 | unable to, unwilling (pu⁴ k'ên³). |
| *pu⁴-nêng²-pu⁴-tso⁴* | 不能不作 | cannot but do it (pu⁴ tê² pu⁴). |
| *pu⁴-pa¹-lao²* | 不把牢 | rickety, unstable (wên³ tang¹). |
| *pu⁴-p'a⁴* | 不怕 | don't be afraid (hai⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *pu⁴-p'a⁴-ti¹* | 不怕的 | audacious (ta⁴ tan³). |
| *pu⁴-p'ei⁴* | 不配 | ought not; not a match for. |
| *pu⁴-pi³* | 不比 | not to be compared with (pi³ pu⁴ |
| *pu⁴-pi⁴* | 不必 | it is not necessary. [shang⁴). |
| *pu⁴-pi⁴-shêng¹-ch'i⁴* | 不必生氣 | you need not get angry (nu⁴). |
| *pu⁴-pien⁴* | 不便 | inconvenient, inexpedient. |
| *pu⁴-pien⁴-i²* | 不便宜 | same (fang¹ pien⁴). |
| *pu⁴-p'ing²* | 不平 | uneven; unjust (kung¹ tao⁴). |
| *pu⁴-san¹-pu⁴-ssü⁴* | 不三不四 | neither one thing nor the other. |
| *pu⁴-sêng¹-pu⁴-su²* | 不僧不俗 | neither bonze nor layman (ho² |
| *pu⁴-shao³* | 不少 | not few, many (hên³ to¹). [shang⁴). |
| *pu⁴-shê¹* | 不賒 | no trust, no credit (hsien⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *pu⁴-shê³* | 不捨 | to stay by, not to leave (nan² shê³). |
| *pu⁴-shên²-ma¹-ta⁴* | 不甚麼大 | not very large (hsiao³). |
| *pu⁴-shêng⁴-jên⁴* | 不勝任 | not equal to one's post (tan¹ shih⁴). |
| *pu⁴-shih²* | 不時 | not any fixed time. [treated. |
| *pu⁴-shih⁴-t'ai²-chü³* | 不識抬舉 | does not know when he is well |
| *pu⁴-shih²-pu⁴-yin³* | 不食不飲 | without eating or drinking (yin³ |
| *pu⁴-shih⁴* | 不是 | a fault; it is not so. [shih²). |
| *pu⁴-shih⁴-chê⁴-yang⁴* | 不是這樣 | it is not in this manner. |
| *pu⁴-shih⁴-ma²* | 不是麼 | is it not? (shih⁴ pu⁴ shih⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pu⁴-shih⁴-tao⁴-li³* | 不是道理 | unreasonable. |
| *pu⁴-shih⁴-ti¹* | 不是的 | no. |
| *pu⁴-shih⁴-wan⁴-ti¹* | 不是玩的 | it is no joke, i. e., quite serious. |
| *pu⁴-shou²* | 不熟 | uncooked (shêng¹). |
| *pu⁴-shou⁴-t'ou²* | 不受頭 | to refuse to submit (hsiang² fu²). |
| *pu⁴-shu¹-fu²* | 不舒服 | uncomfortable, unwell (ch'ien⁴ an¹). |
| *pu⁴-shun⁴-yen³* | 不順眼 | not in good taste (ya³ chih⁴). |
| *pu⁴-shuo¹-li³* | 不說理 | does not speak reasonably (hu² shuo¹). |
| *pu⁴-ssŭ³-pu¹-huo²* | 不死不活 | neither dead nor alive (pan⁴ ssŭ³). |
| *pu⁴-suan⁴-t'a¹* | 不算他 | take steps to punish him (hsing² fa²). |
| *pu⁴-sung⁴* | 不送 | I will not accompany you (to guest). |
| *pu⁴-ta¹-ying¹* | 不答應 | to refuse (t'ui¹ t'zŭ²). |
| *pu⁴-ta³-chao⁴-mien⁴* | 不打照面 | avoiding, e. g., a dun (to³ pi⁴). |
| *pu⁴-ta⁴-chin³* | 不大緊 | unimportant (kan³ chin³). Gi 打. |
| *pu⁴-ta⁴-li²* | 不大離 | not far off, all right (ch'a¹ pu⁴ to¹). |
| *pu⁴-ta⁴-li²-ching¹* | 不大離經 | same. |
| *pu⁴-ta⁴-pu⁴-hsiao³* | 不大不小 | neither large nor small. |
| *pu⁴-tan⁴* | 不但 | not only (pu⁴ t'ê⁴). |
| *pu⁴-tan⁴-chê⁴-yang⁴* | 不但這樣 | not only so (ping⁴ ch'ieh³). |
| *pu⁴-tang¹* | 不當 | ought not (ying¹ tang¹). |
| *pu⁴-tê²* | 不得 | cannot (pu⁴ nêng², hsü¹ yao⁴). |
| *pu⁴-tê²-i³* | 不得已 | unavoidable, (mien³ pu⁴ liao³). |
| *pu⁴-tê²-i⁴* | 不得意 | to fail in a scheme (lao⁴ k'ung¹). |
| *pu⁴-tê²-kung¹-fu¹* | 不得工夫 | not at leisure (k'ung⁴ êrh²). |
| *pu⁴-tê²-k'ung⁴* | 不得空 | same (hsien² shih²). |
| *pu⁴-tê²-liao³* | 不得了 | distressing. |
| *pu⁴-tê²-pu⁴* | 不得不 | cannot but, unavoidable, etc. (pi⁴ tê²). |
| *pu⁴-tê²-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 不得不去 | cannot but go. |
| *pu⁴-t'ê⁴* | 不特 | not only (pu⁴ tan⁴). |
| *pu⁴-têng³* | 不等 | not to wait; nearly. |
| *pu⁴-t'i²* | 不提 | to make no mention of (t'i² ch'i³ lai²). |
| *pu⁴-t'ien³* | 不腆 | unsubstantial; deficient. |
| *pu⁴-ting⁴* | 不定 | uncertain (ch'ou² ch'u² p.t.). |
| *pu⁴-t'ing¹* | 不聽 | not to listen or attend to (pu⁴ li³ hui⁴). |
| *pu⁴-t'ing²-tang¹* | 不停當 | disorderly. |
| *pu⁴-to¹-chi³-ko⁴* | 不多幾個 | not many (mei² to¹ shao³). |
| *pu⁴-t'o³* | 不妥 | unsafe (wei² hsien³). |
| *pu⁴-t'o³-tang¹* | 不妥當 | same. |
| *pu⁴-tsai⁴* | 不在 | not at home, not here; dead (ssŭ³). |
| *pu⁴-tsai⁴-chê⁴-êrh²* | 不在這兒 | not here. |
| *pu⁴-tsai⁴-chia¹* | 不在家 | not at home (ch'u¹ men²). |
| *pu⁴-tsai⁴-hua⁴-hsia⁴* | 不在話下 | not worth mentioning (t'i² ch'i³ lai²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pu⁴-tsai⁴-nei⁴* | 不在內 | not inside, not among them. |
| *pu⁴-ts'ai²* | 不才 | not clever (hsiao³hsü²ts'ai²ch'ien³). |
| *pu⁴-ts'ê⁴* | 不測 | unable to fathom (k'an⁴ pu⁴ t'ou⁴). |
| *pu⁴-ts'ê⁴-ti¹-shih⁴* | 不測的事 | a mysterious affair (ao⁴ miao⁴). |
| *pu⁴-ts'êng¹* | 不曾 | not yet; have not; eh? what? (wei⁴ [ts'êng²). |
| *pu⁴-tso⁴* | 不做 | not to do. |
| *pu⁴-ts'o⁴* | 不錯 | it is so, no mistake (pu⁴ ch'a¹). |
| *pu⁴-tsu²* | 不足 | insufficient (pu⁴ kou⁴). |
| *pu⁴-tsu²-chieh⁴-i⁴* | 不足介意 | indifferent to. |
| *pu⁴-tsu²-kua⁴-ch'ih²* | 不足掛齒 | not worth mentioning (modest). |
| *pu⁴-ts'ung²* | 不從 | not to allow or consent (pu⁴ chun³). |
| *pu⁴-tu³* | 不獨 | not only, not merely (pu⁴ tan⁴). |
| *pu⁴-tuan⁴* | 不斷 | always, continually (ch'ang² [ch'ang²). |
| *pu⁴-tui⁴* | 不對 | not to agree or tally. |
| *pu⁴-tui⁴-chin⁴-êrh²* | 不對劲兒 | not congenial (t'ung² i⁴ ch'i⁴ ti¹). |
| *pu⁴-tui⁴-shou³* | 不對手 | no match for. |
| *pu⁴-tung³* | 不懂 | I don't understand. |
| *pu⁴-tung⁴-ch'an³* | 不動產 | real estate, immoveable effects. N. |
| *pu⁴-t'ung¹* | 不通 | no thoroughfare, not to get through; [solid. |
| *pu⁴-t'ung²* | 不同 | not the same, different. |
| *pu⁴-t'ung²-lei⁴* | 不同類 | different kinds. |
| *pu⁴-t'ung²-tsung¹* | 不同宗 | namesakes (not of same family). |
| *pu⁴-tzû³-hsi⁴* | 不仔細 | careless (pu⁴ hsiao³ hsin¹). |
| *pu⁴-wei²* | 不爲 | not to do it. |
| *pu⁴-wei⁴* | 不爲 | not because of or on account of, etc. |
| *pu⁴-wei²* | 不惟 | not only. |
| *pu⁴-wên²* | 不穩 | unstable, unsafe. |
| *pu⁴-yao⁴* | 不要 | don't, I don't want. |
| *pu⁴-yao⁴-chin³* | 不要緊 | unimportant. |
| *pu⁴-yao⁴-lien³* | 不要臉 | shameless (ssŭ³ p'i² lai⁴ lien³). |
| *pu⁴-yao⁴-shên⁴-ma²* | 不要甚麼 | I don't want anything. |
| *pu⁴-yen²-pu⁴-yü³* | 不言不語 | not a word to say (ya³ pa¹). |
| *pu⁴-ying⁴* | 不應 | not to reply. |
| *pu⁴-ying⁴-kai¹* | 不應該 | ought not, should not, not proper [to. |
| *pu⁴-ying⁴-shou⁴* | 不應受 | I ought not to accept it. |
| *pu⁴-yo¹-êrh²-t'ung²* | 不約而同 | undesigned agreement. |
| *pu⁴-yu²-ti¹* | 不由的 | without cause (wu² yüan² wu² ku⁴). |
| *pu⁴-yüan⁴-i⁴* | 不願意 | unwilling, undesirous of (pu⁴ k'ên²). |
| *pu⁴-yung⁴* | 不用 | don't use; useless (pu⁴ chung¹). |
| *pu⁴-yung⁴-hsin¹* | 不用心 | careless (hsiao³ hsin¹). |
| *pu⁴* 1151b | 步 930a713a | a pace; to walk (2½ feet). |
| *pu⁴-chan⁴* | 步戰 | to fight on foot (ta³ chang⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pu⁴-ch'i²* | 步騎 | to walk and ride; infantry and |
| *pu⁴-chien⁴* | 步箭 | foot archery (shê⁴chien⁴). [cavalry. |
| *pu⁴-chin¹* | 步金 | doctor's fees. |
| *pu⁴-chün¹* | 步軍 | infantry (lu⁴ ping¹). |
| *pu⁴ chün¹t'ung³ling³* | 步軍統領 | Commandant of Gendarmerie in |
| *pu⁴-hsia⁴* | 步下 | on foot (ti⁴ hsia⁴ tsou⁴). [Peking. |
| *pu⁴-hsia⁴-ti¹* | 步下的 | a pedestrian. |
| *pu⁴-hsing²* | 步行 | to go on foot. |
| *pu⁴-hsing²-'rh²-tsou³* | 步行兒走 | same. |
| *pu⁴-hsing²-ti¹-ping¹* | 步行的兵 | infantry (lu⁴ ping¹). |
| *pu⁴-kung¹* | 步弓 | a measure of five feet. |
| *pu⁴-li³* | 步履 | on foot. |
| *pu⁴-liang²* | 步量 | to measure by stepping (ti⁴ mou³). |
| *pu⁴-mien³* | 步輦 | a sedan-chair (imperial) (chiao⁴). |
| *pu⁴-ping¹* | 步兵 | infantry. |
| *pu⁴-pu⁴* | 步步 | step by step (chien⁴ chien⁴). |
| *pu⁴-pu⁴-têng¹-kao¹* | 步步登高 | go higher step by step. |
| *pu⁴-shih¹* | 步師 | to move an army (t'iao⁴ ping²). |
| *pu⁴-t'a⁴-ti⁴-mou³* | 步踏地畝 | to measure land by pacing. |
| *pu⁴-tao⁴* | 步道 | a foot-path (hsiao³ lu⁴). |
| *pu⁴-t'iao²* | 步調 | marching order. N. |
| *pu⁴-t'ou²* | 步頭 | a landing place (ma³ t'ou²). |
| *pu⁴-tui⁴* | 步隊 | infantry. |
| *pu⁴ 1150a* | 巾 布929a713b | cotton fabrics; to spread. |
| *pu⁴-chêng⁴* | 布政 | a provincial treasurer. G. 275 O. |
| *pu⁴-chêng⁴-shih³* | 布政使 | same (fan² t'ai²). |
| *pu⁴-chêng⁴-ssü¹* | 布政司 | same. |
| *pu⁴-chih⁴* | 布置 | to arrange, to place e. g. troops. |
| *pu⁴-chuang¹* | 布庄 | piecegoods shop. |
| *pu⁴-fan⁴* | 布販 | a draper. |
| *pu⁴-fêng¹-shan⁴* | 布鳳扇 | punkah. |
| *pu⁴-i¹* | 布衣 | cotton clothing; a private indivi- |
| *pu⁴-kao⁴* | 布告 | disseminate. [dual. |
| *pu⁴-kuo²* | 布國 | Prussia (tê² kuo²). Also 布路斯. |
| *pu⁴-la¹-la¹-ti⁴* | 布拉拉的 | intensive of unpleasant excess. M. |
| *pu⁴-pai²* (*or po*) | 布帛 | cloth and silk (ch'ou² tuan⁴). [503. |
| *pu⁴-p'i³* | 布疋 | cloth, cotton fabrics (mien² hua¹ |
| *pu⁴-ping¹* | 布兵 | infantry. [pu⁴). |
| *pu⁴-p'u⁴* | 布舖 | a linen draper's shop. |
| *pu⁴-san³* | 布傘 | cotton umbrellas (yü³ san³). |
| *pu⁴-san⁴-yao²-yen²* | 布散謠言 | to scatter baseless rumors (nieh¹ |
| *pu⁴-shang¹* | 布商 | a draper. [tsao⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *pu⁴-shih¹* | 布施 | to bestow charity (chou¹ chi⁴). |
| *pu⁴-tai⁴* | 布袋 | a pocket (ta¹ pao¹). |
| *pu⁴-tien⁴* | 布店 | a draper's shop. |
| *pu⁴-tsü⁴-ti¹* | 布漬的 | intensive of unpleasant excess. M. 503. |
| *pu⁴-tz'ü⁴-ti¹* | 布刺的 | same. M. 503. |
| *pu⁴-yin⁴-tzü³* | 布印子 | a dyer's counter to mark cloth |
| *pu⁴ 1150c* 人 | 佈929b713c | to extend. |
| *pu⁴-chên⁴* | 佈陣 | to parade troops (chiao⁴ ch'ang³). |
| *pu⁴-chih⁴* | 佈置 | to place in order, to prepare (an¹ chih⁴). |
| *pu⁴-ching³* | 佈景 | stage scenery. |
| *pu⁴-kai⁴* | 佈蓋 | to spread out. |
| *pu⁴-kao⁴-t'ien¹-hsia⁴* | 佈告天下 | to publish to the empire or world. |
| *pu⁴-man³-t'ien¹hsia⁴* | 佈滿天下 | circulate all over the empire. |
| *pu⁴-san⁴-liu²-yen²* | 佈散流言 | to spread idle rumors (yao² yen²). |
| *pu⁴-shih¹* | 佈施 | subscriptions (hua⁴ yüan²). |
| *pu⁴-ta²* | 佈達 | to give information to. |
| *pu⁴-tao⁴* | 佈道 | to preach. |
| *pu⁴-tao⁴-hui⁴* | 佈道會 | Mission Board, Evangelistic meeting. |
| *pu⁴-tao⁴-t'uan²* | 佈道團 | Missionary Society. |
| *pu⁴-yün²* | 佈雲 | sky overspread with clouds (yün² ts'ai³). |
| *pu⁴ 1150c* 手才 | 拂992b714a | to disperse. |
| *pu⁴-chung³* | 拂種 | to sow seed (sa¹ chung³). |
| *pu⁴-pai³* | 拂擺 | to arrange. |
| *pu⁴ (tzü) 1149b* 竹 | 簿928b714a | a memo or account book, a register, etc. |
| *pu⁴-chang⁴* | 簿賬 | an account book (chin⁴ chih¹ pu⁴). |
| *pu⁴-shu¹* | 簿書 | a memorandum book, register. |
| *pu⁴-ts'ê⁴-tzü³* | 簿冊子 | a register. |
| *pu⁴ 1150a* 邑 | 部929c714b | tribe, genus; list, Board (liu⁴ pu⁴). |
| *pu⁴-fên⁴* | 部分 | member, as of series, section. |
| *pu⁴-lei⁴* | 部類 | a class, a tribe. |
| *pu⁴-lo⁴* | 部落 | aborigines, tribes (yeh³ man²). |
| *pu⁴-shou³* | 部首 | heads of categories; radicals. |
| *pu⁴-t'ang²* | 部堂 | Governor-General, Viceroy O. |
| *pu⁴-yüan²* | 部院 | Vice-President of a Board—Governor of a Province O. |
| **P'U¹** *1154b* 手才 | 撲932a710b | to strike, to grasp. |
| *p'u¹-chi¹* | 撲擊 | to strike (ou¹ ta³). |
| *p'u¹-hu²-tieh²* | 撲蝴蝶 | to catch butterflies (o² ch'ung³). |
| *p'u¹-k'ung¹* | 撲空 | to go on a fruitless errand (pai²p'ao³). |
| *p'u¹-kuo⁴-lai²* | 撲過來 | came rushing on. |
| *p'u¹-lêng²-i¹-shêng¹* | 撲楞一聲 | a bang or crashing sound (p'ing¹). |
| *p'u¹-lien³-ti¹-jê⁴* | 撲臉的熱 | very great heat. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *p'u¹-ma³-cha³* | | 撲螞蚱 | to catch grasshoppers. |
| *p'u¹-mieh⁴* | | 撲滅 | to exterminate (ch'ao¹ chia¹). |
| *p'u¹-pi²* | | 撲鼻 | to affect the nose (wên² wei⁴). |
| *p'u¹-tao⁴-lien³shang⁴* | | 撲到臉上 | to strike against the face, e.g. dust. |
| *p'u¹-têng¹-o²-'rh²* | | 撲燈蛾兒 | the moth (o²). [(k'ao⁴ t'ou²). |
| *p'u¹-t'ou²* | | 撲頭 | something to resort to, dependence |
| *p'u¹-t'ou²-kai⁴-lien³* | | 撲頭蓋臉 | to hide away the head and face. |
| *p'u¹ 1152b* | 攴 | 攴 | tap, rap. Rad. 66. |
| **P'U²** *1154a* | 人 | 僕 932a717c | to follow; a servant: I. |
| *p'u²-ch'ü¹* | | 僕區 | I, me (wo³). |
| *p'u²-fu¹* | | 僕夫 | servants (kên¹ pan¹ ti¹). |
| *p'u²-fu⁴* | | 僕婦 | female servants (ya¹ t'ou²). |
| *p'u²-jên²* | | 僕人 | vassal, servant (nu³ p'u²). |
| *p'u²-li⁴* | | 僕隸 | the lictors in a yamên (ya² i⁴). |
| *p'u²-pi⁴* | | 僕婢 | male and female domestics (shih³ |
| *p'u²-p'u²* | | 僕僕 | troublesome. [huan⁴). |
| *p'u²-ts'ung²* | | 僕從 | attendants (hu⁴ sung⁴). |
| *p'u² 1153c* | 艸 廿 | 蒲 931c715b | rushes S. |
| *p'u²-hsi²* | | 蒲蓆 | a rush mat. |
| *p'u²-kung¹-ying¹* | | 蒲公英 | the dandelion (po¹ po¹ ting¹). |
| *p'u²-pang⁴-'rh²* | | 蒲棒兒 | rush blossoms or heads. |
| *p'u²-pao¹-tsŭ³* | | 蒲包子 | a sort of rush basket. |
| *p'u²-shan⁴* | | 蒲扇 | rush fan. |
| *p'u²-sun³* | | 蒲笋 | rush shoots (eatable) |
| *p'u²-tien⁴-tsŭ³* | | 蒲墊子 | a rush hassock. |
| *p'u²-ts'ao³* | | 蒲草 | rushes. |
| *p'u²-t'uan²* | | 蒲團 | rush hassock. |
| *p'u² 1154c* | 木 | 樸 932b710c | natural substance, plain, honest (朴). |
| *p'u²-shih²* | | 樸實 | plain, honest (hou⁴ ch'êng²). |
| *p'u²-su⁴* | | 樸素 | simple, plain. |
| *p'u² 1153a* | 艸 廿 | 葡 931b715c | the vine. |
| *p'u²-t'ao²* | | 葡萄 | grapes. |
| *p'u²-t'ao²-chih¹* | | 葡萄汁 | juice of grape. |
| *p'u²-t'ao²-chiu³* | | 葡萄酒 | grape wine. |
| *p'u²-t'ao²-kan¹-tsŭ³* | | 葡萄乾子 | raisins. |
| *p'u²-t'ao²-shu⁴* | | 葡萄樹 | grape vine. |
| *p'u²-t'ao²-tan⁴* | | 葡萄彈 | grape-shot. |
| *p'u² 1154c* | 艸 廿 | 菩 932c716a | used in transliterating Budd. words. |
| *p'u²-sa¹* | | 菩薩 | an idol (ou³ hsiang⁴, mu⁴ ou³). |
| *p'u²-t'i²-hsin¹* | | 菩提心 | *bôdhi*, supreme wisdom of the Budd. |
| *p'u²-t'i²-shu⁴* | | 菩提樹 | Pipul tree of the Buddhists. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *p'u² 1154c* | 水 | 濮 | river and city in Shantung. |
| *p'u² 1153a* | | 匍 | to crawl, to creep. |
| *p'u²-fu⁴* | | 匍匐 | same. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **P'U³** *1155b* | 日 | 普933a716a | universal, great. |
| *p'u³-chao⁴-ssü⁴ fang¹* | | 普照四方 | to illumine all quarters (ssŭ⁴ mien⁴ [pa¹ fang¹). |
| *p'u³-chi²-chiao⁴-yü⁴* | | 普及教育 | universal education. |
| *p'u³-chi²-chu³-i⁴* | | 普及主義 | universal brotherhood N. |
| *p'u³-chi⁴-yüan⁴* | | 普濟院 | a home for poor people. |
| *p'u³chiu⁴chung⁴shêng¹* | | 普救衆生 | to save all living beings (Kuan |
| *p'u³-li³-p'u³-'rh²* | | 普裏普兒 | every one, the whole. [Yin). |
| *p'u³-pien⁴* | | 普遍 | on all sides; full. |
| *p'u³-shih¹-ên¹-hui⁴* | | 普施恩惠 | wide-extended charity (shih¹ shê⁴). |
| *p'u³-shih⁴-ti¹-jên²* | | 普世的人 | the whole world. |
| *p'u³-t'ien¹-hsia⁴* | | 普天下 | universal. |
| *p'u³-t'ung¹* | | 普通 | all, have passed through all. |
| *p'u³-t'ung¹chiao⁴yü⁴* | | 普通教育 | general education N. |
| *p'u³t'ung¹-chih¹shih⁴* | | 普通知識 | general information N. |
| *p'u³-t'ung¹-hsiao²* | | 普通學 | general education. |
| *p'u³t'ung¹kuan¹hua⁴* | | 普通官話 | generally current colloquial. |
| *p'u³-yü³* | | 普雨 | rain everywhere, *vs.* a local shower. |
| *p'u³ 1155c* | 言 | 譜933b712c | a register (or pu³). |
| *p'u³-chi²* | | 譜籍 | a list, a genealogical table. |
| *p'u³-hsi⁴* | | 譜系 | a family register (chia¹ p'u²). |
| *p'u³-tieh²* | | 譜牒 | a genealogical table (tsu³ tsung¹). |
| *p'u³ 1153b* | 水 氵 | 溥931b716a | great, all pervading S. |
| *p'u³-man³* | | 溥滿 | in all parts. |
| *p'u³-pien⁴* | | 溥遍 | same. |
| *p'u³ 1153b* | 水 氵 | 浦913b716b | an inlet; a reach; a bend. |
| *p'u³-pien¹* | | 浦邊 | the bank of a creek. |
| *p'u³ 1149c* | 酉 | 醭 | mother on vinegar. Also pu². |
| *p'u³ 1155c* | 毛 | 氆 | yak's hair cloth. |
| *p'u³-lu⁴* | | 氆氇 | same. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **P'U⁴** *(tsŭ) 1154a* | 舌 | 鋪931c716c | a shop; to spread¹, to arrange² |
| *p'u⁴ 1152c* | 金 | 鋪931a715a | same (chang¹ k'ai¹). [chan³, ch'ên⁴). |
| *p'u¹-chan³-pu⁴-k'ai¹* | | 鋪展不開 | can't be spread out. |
| *p'u¹-chang¹t'ai⁴kuo⁴* | | 鋪張太過 | too much extolled (kuo⁴ chiang¹). |
| *p'u¹-ch'ên⁴* | | 鋪陳 | to spread abroad, to arrange. |
| *p'u¹-ch'ên⁴-mei³-li⁴* | | 鋪陳美麗 | furnished elegantly. |
| *p'u¹-ch'uang²* | | 鋪床 | to make the bed. |
| *p'u¹-hsi²* | | 鋪蓆 | to spread a mat (i¹ ling³ hsi²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *p'u⁴-hu⁴* | 鋪戶 | shop people (tien⁴ chia¹). |
| *p'u¹-kai⁴* | 鋪蓋 | one's bedding (ch'in² pei⁴). |
| *p'u⁴-k'ai¹* | 鋪開 | to spread out. |
| *p'u⁴-kuei⁴* | 鋪櫃 | shop case box. |
| *p'u¹-la¹* | 鋪拉 | spread out, widespread. |
| *p'u¹-p'ai²* | 鋪排 | to arrange; a stage or temple waiter. |
| *p'u⁴-pao³* | 鋪保 | a tradesman's guarantee, i.e. good. |
| *p'u¹-shang⁴-tien⁴tsŭ³* | 鋪上墊子 | put a cushion on it. |
| *p'u¹-t'an³-tsŭ³* | 鋪毯子 | to spread a rug or carpet. |
| *p'u⁴-ti³* | 鋪底 | shop fixtures (shêng¹ ts'ai²). |
| *p'u⁴-tien⁴* | 鋪店 | a shop, shops. |
| *p'u⁴-tien⁴* | 鋪墊 | household furniture (shia¹ chŭ⁴). |
| *p'u⁴ 1067c* 土 | 堡864c664c | a small citadel or fort, a station. |
| *p'u⁴-ts'un¹* | 堡村 | same (ch'ia¹ fang²). [Also pao³, pu³. |
| | | |
| SA¹²³ *1156a* 手才 | 撒934a721b | to scatter, to set loose, to let go. |
| *sa¹-chang⁴-t'ieh¹tsŭ³* | 撒賬帖子 | to issue invitations (ch'ing³ k'o⁴). |
| *sa¹-chiao³-chiu⁴p'ao³* | 撒脚就跑 | to let go the legs and run (pên⁴). |
| *sa¹-chih³-ch'ien²* | 撒紙錢 | to scatter paper cash (pin⁴ tsang⁴). |
| *sa¹-chien⁴* | 撒箭 | to shoot arrows (shih² chien⁴). |
| *sa¹-chiu³-fêng¹* | 撒酒瘋 | riotously drunk (tsui⁴). [chung³). |
| *sa³-chung²* | 撒種 | to scatter seed (po³ chung³, chung⁴ |
| *sa¹-fang⁴* | 撒放 | to release, to let go (shih⁴ fang⁴). |
| *sa¹-hua¹-shih⁴-chê³* | 撒花使者 | girls scattering flowers (weddings). |
| *sa¹-huan¹* | 撒歡 | to frisk, to play, e.g., animals. [N. |
| *sa¹-huang³* | 撒謊 | to tell lies (ch'ê³ huang³). |
| *sa¹-huang³-tiao¹-p'i²* | 撒謊刁脾 | lying and intractable. |
| *sa³-k'ai¹* | 撒開 | to scatter, to let go. |
| *sa³-k'ai¹-t'ui³* | 撒開腿 | to set free the legs. |
| *sa¹-lai⁴* | 撒賴 | to importune, deceitful. |
| *sa¹-liao³-niao⁴* | 撒了尿 | to make water (niao⁴ shui³). |
| *sa¹-p'o¹* | 撒潑 | to create a disturbance, e.g., a child. |
| *sa³-sha¹-tsŭ³* | 撒砂子 | to scatter gravel (jêng¹ shih² t'ou²). |
| *sa¹-shou³* | 撒手 | to loosen the hand, to let go. |
| *sa¹-sui¹* | 撒尿 | to make water (niao⁴). |
| *sa²-tai⁴* | 撒袋 | a bow and arrow-case (shê³chien⁴). |
| *sa¹-t'ieh¹* | 撒帖 | to send out invitations (ch'ing³ k'o⁴. |
| *sa¹-ts'un¹* | 撒村 | to vilify, to retail scandal (ma⁴). |
| *sa³-wang¹* | 撒網 | to throw a fishing-net (ta² yŭ³). |
| *sa³-yao²-yan²* | 撒謠言 | to scatter false stories (pu⁴ san³). |
| *sa¹-yeh³* | 撒野 | to create disturbance (nao⁴ luan⁴ |
| *sa¹ 1157a* 足 | 趿934b722b | slipshod, down at heel. [tzŭ³). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *sa¹-chiao³-hsieh²* | | 趿脚鞋 | slippers (t'o¹ hsieh²). |
| *sa¹-cho²-hsieh²* | | 趿着鞋 | slipshod, down at heel (t'a¹ la²). |
| *sa¹-la¹* | | 趿拉 | same. |
| *sa¹ 1159a* | 金一 | 三 936a723a | three. See san¹. |
| *sa¹-ch'ien²* | | 三錢 | three mace; three cash. |
| *sa¹-jên²* | | 三人 | three persons (san¹ ko⁴). |
| *sa¹-lia³* | | 三倆 | two or three (lia³ sa¹). |
| **SA²** *1157a* | 目 | 瞰 934b722a | to glance at (wang⁴ i¹ wang²). |
| *sa²-mu⁴ (yen³)* | | 瞰目 (or 眼) | same (p'ieh¹ p'ieh¹ ch'iao²). |
| **SA³** *1157b* | 水 氵 | 洒 934c731a | to sprinkle water; to scatter. |
| *sa³* | | 灑 | same. |
| *sa³-chin¹* | | 灑金 | sprinkled with gold. |
| *sa³-lei⁴-êrh²-pieh²* | | 灑淚而別 | shed tears and said good-bye (liu² [lei⁴). |
| *sa³-sao³* | | 灑掃 | to cleanse. |
| *sa³-shui³* | | 灑水 | to sprinkle water (p'o¹ shui³). |
| *sa³-t'o¹* | | 灑脫 | careless, free and easy. |
| *sa³-tou⁴-ch'ung²* | | 灑豆虫 | a sort of locust (ma³ cha³). |
| **SA⁴** *1157b* | 廿 艸 | 薩 934c721a | translit. of Sanscrit syllable (p'u² [sa⁴) idol. |
| **SAI¹** *1158c* | 肉 | 腮 936a722a | the jaws, the side of the face. |
| *sai¹ 1159a* | | 顋 | same (ch'üan²). |
| *sai¹-chia²* | | 顋頰 | the cheeks, the jaws (chia²). |
| *sai¹-lien³* | | 顋臉 | same (mien⁴). |
| *sai¹-pang¹-tsŭ³* | | 顋膀子 | same (hu² hsü¹). |
| **SAI²** *1158c* | 手 才 | 揌 935c722c | choose, to move. Go¹. |
| **SAI⁴** (*sê*) *1158a* | 土 | 塞 935b728c | to fill, to close, a cork. Go¹. |
| *sai⁴-chu⁴* | | 塞住 | to close or cork up (fêng¹). |
| *sai⁴-'rh²* | | 塞兒 | a stopper, a cork (tsu³). |
| *sai⁴-êrh³-pu⁴-t'ing¹* | | 塞耳不聽 | to shut the ears (wu³ êrh³ to³). |
| *sai⁴-k'ou³* | | 塞口 | to stop a hole, a pass. |
| *sai⁴-man³* | | 塞滿 | to fill up, to cram. |
| *sai⁴-mên²-t'ing¹* | | 塞門汀 | cement. |
| *sai⁴-pei³* | | 塞北 | the north; Mongolia (k'ou³ wai⁴). |
| *sai⁴-shang⁴* | | 塞上 | to stop up, to cork up. |
| *sai⁴-shih²* | | 塞實 | solid, filled (chien¹ shih²). |
| *sai⁴-tao⁴-'rh²* | | 塞道兒 | to stop up a road. |
| *sai⁴-t'ou²-'rh²* | | 塞頭兒 | corks, stoppers. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *sai⁴-tsê²* | 塞責 | to slur over, to keep up appearances. |
| *sai⁴-tsuan¹* | 塞鑽 | corkscrew (lo² shih¹ chui¹). |
| *sai⁴-tzŭ³* | 塞子 | a cork (p'ing² tsu³). |
| *sai⁴-yen³-liao³* | 塞嚴了 | corked tight. |
| *sai⁴ 1158b* | 賽 935c723c | to rival. |
| *sai⁴-chên¹-cha¹* | 賽針扎 | pricking sensation. |
| *sai⁴-chên¹-hui⁴* | 賽珍會 | exposition, exhibition. |
| *sai⁴-chên¹-ti¹* | 賽眞的 | resembling the true. |
| *sai⁴-ch'uan²* | 賽船 | boat-race. |
| *sai⁴-ch'in²-shou⁴hui⁴* | 賽禽獸會 | animal show. [(ying² shên²). |
| *sai⁴-hui⁴* | 賽會 | ceremony in honor of the gods. |
| *sai⁴-ma³* | 賽馬 | horse-racing. |
| *sai⁴-p'ao³* | 賽跑 | to race (for a prize). |
| *sai⁴-pi³* | 賽比 | to compete, to rival (chêng¹). |
| *sai⁴-shên²* | 賽神 | procession in honor of the gods. |
| *sai⁴-shêng⁴* | 賽勝 | to strive for the victory. |
| *sai⁴-tsou³-ma³* | 賽走馬 | horse-racing (p'ao³ ma³). |
| **SAN¹** *1160c* | 叁 936a723a | three (long form of 三). See *sa¹*. |
| *san¹-shih²* | 叁拾 | thirty (êrh⁴ shih²). |
| *san¹ 1159a* | 三 936a723a | three. See *sa¹*. |
| *san¹-ch'a¹-liang³-ku³* | 三叉兩股 | several strands. |
| *san¹-ch'ang²* | 三場 | the 3 sessions of the exams. O. |
| *san¹-chiao³* | 三角 | triangular; three quarters. [hsiao²). |
| *san¹-chiao³-shu⁴* | 三角術 | geometry, trigonometry (hsing² |
| *san¹-chiao³-mao²-'rh* | 三脚毛兒 | boxing and wrestling. [298. |
| *san¹-chiao⁴* | 三教 | Confucius, Budd. and Taoism. R. |
| *san¹-chieh⁴* [*tiao⁴* | 三界 | heaven, earth and man. |
| *san¹-ch'ien¹-liang³-* | 三千兩吊 | two or three thousand cash. |
| *san¹-chih¹-shou³* | 三隻手 | a pickpocket (p'a² êrh² shou³). |
| *san¹-chih²-yü³* | 三指雨 | three finger depths of rain (hsia⁴ |
| *san¹-ch'in¹-liu⁴-ku⁴* | 三親六故 | various friends and relatives. [yu³ |
| *san¹-ch'in¹-ssŭ⁴-yu³* | 三親四友 | same (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴ p'êng² yu³). |
| *san¹-ch'ing¹* | 三清 | "the three pure" (Taoist deities). |
| *san¹-chiu³* | 三九 | 27 days after solstice. |
| *san¹-chou¹-nien²* | 三週年 | 3rd anniversary. |
| *san¹-ch'üan²-ch'i²-* | 三全七美 | most excellent (chi² mei³). |
| *san¹-ch'un¹-liu³* [*mei³* | 三春柳 | a beautiful feathery plant. |
| *san¹-chün¹* | 三軍 | a general; the army (chiang⁴ chün¹). |
| *san¹-fu²* | 三伏 | the 3 divisions of the hot season |
| *san¹-hsia⁴-chung¹* | 三下鐘 | 3 o'clock. [(fu² t'ien¹). |
| *san¹-hsien²* | 三絃 | a fiddle (hu² ch'in²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *san¹-hsin¹-êrh⁴-i⁴* | 三心二意 | undecided (êrh⁴ êrh⁴ hu¹ hu¹). |
| *san¹-hsing¹* | 三星 | [life. happiness, emoluments and long |
| *san¹-hsün²* | 三旬 | 3 decades; a month, thirty years. |
| *san¹-huan²-chiu³-* | 三環九轉 | adaptation to circumstances. |
| *san¹-huang²* [*chuan³* | 三皇 | the 3 Mythical Emperors—Fu Hsi, |
| *san¹-hun²* | 三魂 | 3 souls. [Shên Neng and Huang Ti. |
| *san¹-hun²-ch'i²-p'o⁴* | 三魂七魄 | three souls and seven essences. |
| *san¹-jên²-t'ung²-* | 三人同行 | when three man walk together. |
| *san¹-kang¹* [*hsing²* | 三綱 | prince and minister (父子,夫婦). |
| *san¹kang¹wu²ch'ang²* | 三綱五常 | the three Bonds and 5 Constant |
| *san¹-kao¹-liang³-ti¹* | 三高兩低 | some low and some high. [Virtues. |
| *san¹-ko⁴* | 三個 | three. |
| *san¹-k'o⁴* | 三刻 | three quarters of an hour. |
| *san¹-ku³* | 三鼓 | midnight (pan⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *san¹-kuang¹* | 三光 | the sun, moon and stars. |
| *san¹-kuei⁴-chiu³k'ou⁴* | 三跪九叩 | prostrations (old form). |
| *san¹-kung¹* | 三公 | three Ministers (ch'ên²). |
| *san¹-kung¹liu⁴yüan⁴* | 三宮六院 | Emperor's Palace (huang² kung¹). |
| *san¹-kuo²-chih⁴* | 三國志 | History of the Three Kingdoms. |
| *san¹-liang³-ko⁴* | 三兩個 | two or three (sa¹ lia³) [R. 299. |
| *san¹-liu²-ssŭ⁴-chich⁴* | 三流四界 | all classes of people. |
| *san¹-liu³* | 三綹 | moustache and beard (hu² hsü¹). |
| *san¹-mei²-liu⁴-chêng⁴* | 三媒六証 | proofs necessary in marriages (hun¹ |
| *san¹-mien⁴yen²ming²* | 三面言明 | buyer, seller and broker agreed. [li²). |
| *san¹-nai⁴* | 三奈 | capoor cutchery (medicine). |
| *san¹-nien²-wu³-tsai³* | 三年五載 | three or four years. |
| *san¹-pai⁴-chiu³-k'ou⁴* | 三拜九叩 | old form of prostrations. |
| *san¹-pan³* | 三板 | "three planks," a boat, a sampan. |
| *san¹-pao³* | 三寶 | "three precious" (Buddhist deities). |
| *san¹-pei⁴-tsŭ³* | 三輩子 | three generations (san¹tai⁴). [R. 300. |
| *san¹-p'êng²-ssŭ⁴-yu³* | 三朋四友 | various friends (p'êng² yu³). |
| *san¹-piao³-hsin¹* | 三表新 | facing, lining, and wadding all new. |
| *san¹-pu⁴-ch'iu²* * | 三不求 | the three not to be had by entreaty. |
| *san¹-pu⁴-hsiu³* | 三不朽 | three reasons to make immortal. |
| *san¹-pu⁴-kuei¹-chia¹* | 三不歸家 | death, poverty, riches (fig.). |
| *san¹-san¹chien⁴chiu³* | 三三見九 | three times three are nine. |
| *san¹-sê⁴-pan³* | 三色版 | chromo (k'o¹ lo² pan³) N. |
| *san¹-shao¹* | 三燒 | samshoo, brandy (shao¹ chiu²). |
| *san¹-shê⁴-'rh²* | 三設兒 | vase and two bottles for sacredness. |
| *san¹shêng¹yu³hsing⁴* | 三生有幸 | good fortune for three lives (yün⁴ |
| *san¹-shih²* | 三十 | thirty. [ch'i⁴). |

*Note 77.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *san¹-shih⁴* | 三式 | ear-pick, tooth-pick, and tweezers. |
| *san¹-ssŭ¹* | 三司 | treasurer, judge, and salt commis- |
| *san¹-ssŭ¹* | 三思 | think thrice, be careful. [sioner O. |
| *san¹-ssŭ¹* | 三絲 | shreds of 3 kinds of meat, a ragout. |
| *san¹-tai⁴* | 三代 | father, grandfather, and gr.-gr.- |
| *san¹-tao³-kuo²* | 三島國 | Great Britain and Ireland. [father. |
| *san¹-tê²* | 三德 | the three virtues. |
| *san¹-têng³-chiu³-chi²* | 三等九級 | official rank. |
| *san¹-tien³-chung¹* | 三點鐘 | 3 o'clock (san¹ hsia⁴ chung¹). |
| *san¹-t'ien¹-wu³-jih⁴* | 三天五日 | three or four days, a few days. |
| *san¹-ting³-chia³* | 三鼎甲 | a Senior Wrangler O. [man. |
| *san¹-ts'ai²* | 三才 | "three powers"—heaven, earth, and |
| *san¹-ts'un⁴chin¹ lien²* | 三寸金蓮 | "3-inch golden lilies," small feet |
| *san¹-tsung¹-pao³* | 三宗寶 | flint, steel, and tinder. [of women. |
| *san¹-ts'ung²-ssŭ⁴-tê²* | 三從四德 | woman's duties and virtues. R.303. |
| *san¹-tsŭ³* | 三子 | sons, whiskers, and silver. See *Note* |
| *san¹-tsŭ⁴-ching¹* | 三字經 | the "Three Character Classic." [77. |
| *san¹-ts'ŭ⁴* | 三次 | three times, thrice.(t'ang³). |
| *san¹-wang²* | 三王 | Yü Wang, Tang Wang, Wu Wang. |
| *san¹-wei⁴-i¹-t'i³* | 三位一體 | the Trinity (shang⁴ ti⁴). |
| *san¹wu³ch'êng²ch'ün²* | 三五成羣 | 3 or 4 make a crowd. |
| *san¹-wu³-t'ien¹* | 三五天 | 3 or 4 days. |
| *san¹-ya²* | 三衙 | sub. of the dist. magistrate O. |
| *san¹-yen²-liang³ chü⁴* | 三言兩句 | a few words (chi³ chü⁴ hua⁴). |
| *san¹-yüan²* | 三元 | the 3 head of list in 3rd degree examination O. |
| **SAN³** *1161c* 食 | 饊 938b723c | flour cakes fried crisp. |
| *san³-fan⁴* | 饊飯 | same. |
| *san³ 1161c* 人 | 傘 938b724a | an umbrella (han⁴ san³, yü³ san³). |
| *san³-shan⁴* | 傘扇 | umbrellas and fans used by officials, etc. |
| **SAN⁴** *1161a* 支 | 散 937c724b | to scatter, to let go (also 3). |
| *san⁴-chi³chung⁴jên²* | 散給衆人 | to give to the multitude (shih¹ shê³ |
| *san³-ch'ien²* | 散錢 | scattered cash. |
| *san³-cho²-yao¹-êrh²* | 散着腰兒 | with the loins ungirt. [ture O. |
| *san³-chou¹* | 散州 | a Department depend. on a Prefec- |
| *san⁴-fang⁴* | 散放 | to distribute (as pay, alms etc.). |
| *san⁴-hsüeh²* | 散學 | to dismiss school (fang⁴ hsüeh²). |
| *san⁴-hui⁴* | 散會 | to break up an assembly, adjourn |
| *san⁴-huo³* | 散夥 | to dissolve partnership, to quit(huo³ |
| *san⁴-k'ai¹* | 散開 | to disperse, to distribute. [chi⁴). |
| *san⁴-kuan³* | 散館 | released from school. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *san⁴-kung¹* | 散工 | finished work (hsia⁴ ch'ang²). |
| *san³-liao³-pan¹* | 散了班 | the troupe has broken up. |
| *san⁴-lu⁴-têng¹* | 散路燈 | scatter road lamps (funerals). |
| *san⁴-mên⁴* | 散悶 | to dispel melancholy, etc. (hsiao¹ |
| *san⁴-ping¹* | 散兵 | disbanded soldiers. [ch'ien³). |
| *san⁴-pien⁴-ssŭ⁴fang¹* | 散徧四方 | to scatter in all directions(hun⁴p'ao³. |
| *san⁴-pu⁴* | 散步 | to stroll about (liu¹ ta³ liu¹ ta³). |
| *san³-pu⁴-k'ai¹* | 散不開 | cannot be scattered. |
| *san⁴-t'ai²* | 散臺 | theatre breaks up (hsi⁴ t'ai²). |
| *san⁴-tui⁴* | 散隊 | order to disperse. N. |
| *san⁴-wên²-ti¹* | 散文的 | prosy. |
| *san³-yao⁴* | 散藥 | medicinal powders (wan² san³). |
| *san⁴-yung³* | 散勇 | disbanded troops. |
| **SANG¹** *1162a* 口 | 喪938b725b | to mourn, to die; to destroy; to lose⁴. |
| *sang⁴-ch'i¹* | 喪妻 | lost his wife (kuan¹ fu¹). [mei²). |
| *sang⁴-ch'i⁴* | 喪氣 | ill-omened; down-hearted (tao³ |
| *sang⁴-ch'i⁴* | 喪器 | the coffin with the dead body in it. |
| *sang⁴-chia¹* | 喪家 | to ruin one's family (pai⁴ chia¹). |
| *sang⁴-chia¹-chih¹-* | 喪家之犬 | a homeless dog (fig.) (kou³). |
| *sang⁴-chin⁴* [*ch'üan³* | 喪盡 | to lose entirely, e. g., conscience. |
| *sang⁴-chin⁴-t'ien¹-* | 喪盡天良 | absolutely lost to all right feeling. |
| *sang⁴-chü¹* [*liang²* | 喪居 | in mourning (ch'uan¹ hsiao⁴). |
| *sang⁴-fu²* | 喪服 | mourning clothes (ch'u² fu²). |
| *sang⁴-fu⁴* | 喪父 | lost his father (ku¹ êrh³). |
| *sang⁴-hua⁴* | 喪話 | ill-omened words (hsiung¹). |
| *sang¹-li³* | 喪禮 | funeral rites (ch'u¹ pin⁴). |
| *sang⁴-liang²-hsin¹* | 喪良心 | to lose virtue or conscience. |
| *sang¹-mên²* | 喪門 | unlucky, ill-omened (mei⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *sang⁴-ming²* | 喪名 | to lose reputation (chüeh² ming⁴). |
| *sang⁴-ming²* | 喪明 | blind (hsia¹ yen³). |
| *sang⁴-ming⁴* | 喪命 | to lose one's life (hsing⁴ ming⁴). |
| *sang⁴-shih¹* | 喪失 | to lose, to fail. |
| *sang⁴-shih¹tzŭ⁴-yu²* | 喪失自由 | to murder freedom N. |
| *sang¹-shih⁴* | 喪事 | funeral affairs (pai² shih⁴). |
| *sang⁴-tan³* | 喪胆 | afraid, to be disheartened (hui¹ |
| *sang⁴-tan³shih¹chih⁴* | 喪胆失志 | same (pai⁴ hsing⁴). [hsin¹). |
| *sang⁴-tê²* | 喪德 | to lose virtue. |
| *sang¹-tiao⁴* | 喪掉 | to lose (shih¹ wang²). |
| *sang⁴-tzŭ³* | 喪子 | to lose a son (êrh² tzŭ³). |
| *sang⁴-wang²* | 喪亡 | to die (ssŭ³, ch'ü⁴ shih⁴). |
| *sang¹ 1162c* 木 | 桑939a724a | the mulberry tree; old age. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *sang¹-fei¹* | 桑飛 | the wren. |
| *sang¹-jên⁴* | 桑椹 | mulberries. |
| *sang¹-pai²-p'i²* | 桑白皮 | a sort of medicine. |
| *sang¹-p'i²-chih³* | 桑皮紙 | paper made from mulberry bark. |
| *sang¹-t'ien²* | 桑田 | a mulberry orchard. |
| *sang¹-ts'an²* | 桑蠶 | a mulberry and silk-worm (trade). |
| *sang¹-tsü³* | 桑梓 | mulberry and cedar; one's native place. |
| *sang¹-yeh⁴* | 桑葉 | mulberry leaves. |
| *sang¹-yü²* | 桑榆 | the mulberry and elm; evening; old age. |
| *sang¹-yü²wan³ching³* | 桑榆晚景 | evening of life. |
| [口 | | [lung³). |
| **SANG³** (*tsü*) *1163a* | 嗓939a724c | the throat, or wind pipe (hou² |
| *sang³-tsü³-ya³-liao³* | 嗓子啞了 | hoarse, e.g., through speaking. |
| *sang³-tsü³-yen³* | 嗓子眼 | the gullet. |
| *sang³* (*tsü*) *1163b* 頁 | 顙939b725a | the middle of the forehead (o² [shang⁴). |
| **SAO¹** *1164a* 馬 | 騷940c726a | to fidget; mournful. |
| *sao¹-jao³* | 騷擾 | to harrass, to fidget (ta³ chiao³). |
| *sao¹-jên²* | 騷人 | a poet (tso⁴ shih¹ ti¹, shih¹ chia¹). |
| *sao¹ 1163c* 手 | 搔940a726a | to scratch (k'uai³ yang³ yang³). |
| *sao¹-nao³-êrh²* | 搔腦兒 | to scratch the head. |
| *sao¹-shou³wên⁴t'ien¹* | 搔首問天 | to scratch the head, and ask Heaven. |
| **SAO³** *1163b* 手 | 掃939c726c | to brush, to cast away (and 4). |
| *sao³-ch'ên²* | 掃塵 | to sweep up dust (ta³ sao³). |
| *sao³-ching⁴-liao³* | 掃淨了 | swept clean (kan¹ ching⁴). |
| *sao⁴-chou³* | 掃帚 | a broom (t'iao² chou³). |
| *sao⁴-chou³-hsing¹* | 掃帚星 | a comet (hui⁴ hsing¹). |
| *sao³-ch'u²* | 掃除 | to sweep away. |
| *sao³-fang²* | 掃房 | to sweep the house (at new year). |
| *sao³-fên²* | 掃墳 | to sweep the tombs (ch'un¹ chi⁴). |
| *sao³-hai³* | 掃海 | sweep sea for mines N. |
| *sao³-hsing⁴* | 掃興 | a reverse of fortune. |
| *sao³-hui¹* | 掃灰 | to sweep up ashes. |
| *sao³-kan¹-ching⁴* | 掃乾淨 | sweep clean. |
| *sao³ko⁴ching¹kuang¹* | 掃個精光 | swept clean. |
| *sao³-mieh⁴-liao³* | 掃滅了 | swept out of existence. |
| *sao³-mu⁴* | 掃墓 | to sweep the tombs (in spring and autumn). |
| *sao⁴-pa³* | 掃把 | a broom (t'iao² chou³). |
| *sao³-pien¹-kuan¹* | 掃邊關 | to clear the frontiers. |
| *sao³-sao³* | 掃掃 | to brush, to sweep. |
| *sao³-shu⁴* | 掃數 | to clear off an account (ch'ing¹ la³ [chang⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *sao³-shua¹* | 掃刷 | to brush, to sweep. |
| *sao³-tang⁴* | 掃蕩 | to clear off rebels, etc. |
| *sao³-ti⁴* | 掃地 | to sweep the ground. |
| *sao³-ti⁴-pan³* | 掃地板 | sweep the floor. |
| *sao³-t'ing¹-sao³ t'ing¹* | 掃聽掃聽 | to thoroughly enquire (ta³ t'ing¹). |
| *sao³-yen¹-ch'uang¹* | 掃烟囱 | sweep the chimney. |
| *sao³(tsŭ)1164b* 女 嫂 | 嫂940b726c | an elder brother's wife (chou² li³, shên³). |
| *sao³-fu¹-jên²* | 嫂夫人 | your wife—familiar term among friends. |
| *sao³-sao³* | 嫂嫂 | an elder brother's wife. |
| **SAO⁴** *1165a* 肉 臊 | 臊941a726b | ashamed; fat, lard; tainted meat and l. |
| *sao¹-ch'i⁴* | 臊氣 | the smell of a person perspiring. |
| *sao⁴-ch'ou⁴-nan²-wên²* | 臊臭難聞 | unbearable stench (ch'ou⁴ wei⁴). |
| *sao¹-hu²* | 臊狐 | a fox; the smell of a fox (hu² li⁴). |
| *sao¹-jou⁴* | 臊肉 | tainted meat. |
| *sao⁴-k'u¹-la¹* | 臊哭喇 | chagrined to tears (liu² lei⁴). |
| *sao¹-shu³* | 臊鼠 | a sort of ferret. |
| *sao⁴-ssŭ³* | 臊死 | to die of shame (hai⁴ sao⁴). |
| *sao¹-ta²-tsŭ³* | 臊韃子 | a stinking Tartar. |
| *sao¹-ti¹-huang¹* | 臊的慌 | rank-smelling (hsing¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *sao⁴ 1165b* 高 | 鰷941a727c | light and roomy (liang⁴ sao⁴). |
| *sao⁴ 1164c* 口 鳴 鼎 | 噪940c727b | the chirping of birds. |
| *sao⁴ 43 1163b* 人 | 掃 | broom, to sweep. See above. [*shai¹* Rad. 133. |
| **SÊ⁴** *1165c* 色 | 色941b727a | color, kind; sexual pleasure. Se |
| *sê⁴-chi⁴-shih⁴-k'ung¹* | 色卽是空 | all is vanity. |
| *sê⁴-lao²* | 色癆 | debility through onanism or women. |
| *sê⁴-li⁴-nei⁴-jên³* | 色厲內荏 | stern exterior, but inwardly timid. |
| *sê⁴-mi²* | 色迷 | infatuation, hankering after wo- |
| *sê⁴-pu⁴* | 色布 | coloured cotton cloth(yen²sê⁴. [men. |
| *sê⁴ 1167a* 水 嗇 澁 | 澁942c728b | rough to the taste; rough, rippled. |
| *sê⁴-shih⁴-tsŭ⁴* | 澁柿子 | astringent persimmon. |
| *sê⁴-tao⁴-liao³-ya²* | 澁倒了牙 | very astringent (fa¹ sê⁴). |
| *sê⁴-tu³* | 澁肚 | costive, constipated (ta⁴ pien⁴). |
| *sê⁴-wei⁴* | 澁味 | rough to the taste (ch'ang²). |
| *sê⁴-yao⁴* | 澁藥 | astringent medicines. |
| *sê⁴ 1167a* 口 | 嗇942a728a | niggardly; frugal, to covet. |
| *sê⁴-chang⁴* | 嗇賬 | a stingy account (chien³ shêng²). |
| *sê⁴-fu¹* | 嗇夫 | a miser (shou³ ch'ien² nu²). |
| *sê⁴-k'o¹* | 嗇刻 | niggardly, miserly. |
| *sê⁴-lin⁴* | 嗇吝 | same (lin⁴ sê⁴). |
| *sê⁴-ti¹-hên³* | 嗇的很 | very stingy (t'an¹ lan³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *sê[4]-yen[2]* | 啬言 | sparing of words, reticent. [cious. |
| *sê[4] 1167b* 禾 | 穡942b728a | to reap, to gather; saving, avari- |
| *sê[4]-fu[1]* | 穡夫 | husbandmen (chuang[1] chia[1] jên[2]). |
| *sê[4] 1167a* 水 | 濇942b728b | rough, opposite of smooth. |
| *sê[4] 1165b* 玉 | 瑟941b728b | a kind of harp; pure, massive Go. |
| [*1167c* 木 | | many; stern (ch'in[2] sê[4]). |
| **SÊN[1]** (*shên Go.*) | 森942c734a | umbrageous, luxuriant; majestic. |
| *sên[1]-sên[1]* | 森森 | deep, dense, umbrageous. |
| *sên[1]-yen[2]* | 森嚴 | very severe, dignified, rigorous. |
| **SÊNG[1]** *1167c* 人 | 僧943a725a | Buddhist priests (ho[2] shang[4], pi[4] |
| *sêng[1]-chia[1]* | 僧家 | same (fo[2] chiao[4]). [ch'iu[1]). |
| *sêng[1]-i[1]* | 僧衣 | Buddhist priest's robes (chia[1] sha[1]). |
| *sêng[1]-jên[2]* | 僧人 | Buddhist priests (sha[1] mên[2]). |
| *sêng[1]-lu[4]-ssŭ[1]* | 僧錄司 | *yamên* for the care of Budd. priests. |
| *sêng[1]-mao[4]* | 僧帽 | Buddhist priest's headdress.[G.492. |
| *sêng[1]-mên[2]* | 僧門 | Buddhism (shih[4] chiao[4]). |
| *sêng[1]-ni[2]* | 僧尼 | Buddhist priests and nuns (ni[2] ku[1]). |
| *sêng[1]-su[2]* | 僧俗 | priests and laymen. |
| *sêng[1]-tao[4]* | 僧道 | Buddhist and Taoist priests. |
| *sêng[1]-tao[4]-wu[2]yüan[2]* | 僧道無緣 | no affinity with Budd. and Taoists—on doors, |
| **SHA[1]** *1168c* 水 | 沙943c730a | sand, gravel. See sha[1] 砂 below. |
| *sha[1]-chi[1]* | 沙鷄 | grouse (sung[1] chi[1]). |
| *sha[1]-chui[1]* | 沙雖 | snipe (chu[1] chi[1]). |
| *sha[1]-ho[2]* | 沙河 | a river of sand—dry. |
| *sha[1]-kuo[1]* | 沙鍋 | a coarse earthenware dish. |
| *sha[1]-li[2]* | 沙梨 | the sweet pear (li[2] tzŭ[3]). |
| *sha[1]-li[3]-têng[4]-chin[1]* | 沙裏澄金 | to wash gold from sand. |
| *sha[1]-lin[2]* | 沙淋 | the gravel (niao[4] sha[1], lin[2] chêng[4]). |
| *sha[1]-mên[2]* | 沙門 | Buddhist priests (sêng[1] jên[2], ho[2] |
| *sha[1]-mi[1]* | 沙彌 | Buddhist priests (boys). [shang[4]). |
| *sha[1]-mo[4]* | 沙磨 | to rasp, e. g., with sand paper. |
| *sha[1]-mo[4]* | 沙漠 | the Gobi desert (huang[1] chiao[1] yeh[4] |
| *sha[1]-pu[4]* | 沙布 | very thin gauze (see below). [wai[4]). |
| *sha[1]-shih[2]* | 沙石 | pebbles, small stones. |
| *sha[1]-shih[4]* | 沙市 | mirage (hai[3] shih[4]). |
| *sha[1]-t'an[1]* | 沙灘 | a sand bank (chiao[1] shih[2]). |
| *sha[1]-t'ang[2]* | 沙糖 | soft sugar, powdered sugar (see |
| *sha[1]-t'êng[2]* | 沙藤 | rattans (i[3] tzŭ[3]). [below). |
| *sha[1]-tiao[4]-tzŭ[3]* | 沙吊子 | an earthen pot for decocting drugs |
| *sha[1]-t'u[3]* | 沙土 | sand. [(yao[4] t'sai[2]). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *sha¹-t'u³-ti⁴* | | 沙土地 | sandy places (k'uang⁴ yeh²). |
| *sha¹-tzŭ³* | | 沙子 | sand; small shot. |
| *sha¹-wo¹-tsŭ³* | | 沙窩子 | a sandy tract, a pocket in the sand |
| *sha¹-yen³* | | 沙眼 | small holes, honeycomb (in metal). |
| *sha¹ 1168b* | 糸 | 紗943b730c | crape, gauze (lo² pu⁴). |
| *sha¹-chang⁴-tsŭ³* | | 紗帳子 | a gauze curtain (kua⁴ chang⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *sha¹-ch'uang¹* | | 紗窗 | gauze windows. |
| *sha¹-i¹-fu²* | | 紗衣服 | crape clothes. |
| *sha¹-kua⁴* | | 紗掛 | a crape robe (ch'ou² tuan⁴). |
| *sha¹-mao⁴* | | 紗帽 | a crape cap (anciently worn by officials). |
| *sha¹-p'ao²* | | 紗袍 | a crape robe. |
| *sha¹-têng¹* | | 紗燈 | gauze lanterns (têng¹ lung²). |
| *sha¹ 1170c* | 火 | 煞945a732a | to kill. Also sha⁴. |
| *sha¹ 1169c* | 殳 | 殺914b731a | same (tsai³, chu¹ lu⁴, shih⁴). |
| *sha¹-ch'i⁴* | | 殺氣 | bloodthirsty. |
| *sha¹-chin³-liao³* | | 殺緊了 | to tie very tight, as a rope (pang¹ chieh² shih²). |
| *sha¹-chin⁴* | | 殺盡 | to exterminate (chu¹ mieh⁴). |
| *sha¹-hai⁴* | | 殺害 | to kill (chih⁴ ssŭ²). |
| *sha¹-jên²* | [*ming⁴* | 殺人 | same. |
| *sha¹-jên²-ch'ang²-* | | 殺人償命 | for murder, life must be paid. |
| *sha¹-jên²hsiung¹shou³* | | 殺人兇手 | a murderer (shih⁴ fu⁴). |
| *sha¹-jên²-lüeh⁴-wu⁴* | | 殺人掠物 | to kill and rob (ch'iang² tao⁴). |
| *sha¹-liao³* | | 殺了 | killed, murdered (pei⁴ shang¹). |
| *sha¹-liao³-ti¹-jên²* | | 殺了的人 | a person killed (k'u³ chu³). |
| *sha¹-lu⁴* | | 殺戮 | to slaughter. |
| *sha¹-pai⁴-liao³* | | 殺敗了 | overthrown in battle (shêng¹ chang⁴). |
| *sha¹-shang¹* | | 殺傷 | to kill (tz'ŭ⁴ sha¹). |
| *sha¹-shêng¹* | | 殺生 | to kill animals for food (tsai³, t'u² fu¹). |
| *sha¹shêng¹hai⁴ming⁴* | | 殺生害命 | taking life (t'u³ tu² shêng¹ ling⁴). |
| *sha¹-ssŭ³* | | 殺死 | to kill, to murder. |
| *sha¹-t'iao²-hsüeh³-lu⁴* | | 殺條血路 | to cut out a bloody path. |
| *sha¹-t'ui⁴* | | 殺退 | to kill and disperse, to rout. |
| *sha¹-wei¹* | | 殺威 | severe, harsh (k'o¹ po¹, yen²). |
| *sha¹ (shan¹) 1175c* | 木 | 杉949a733c | fir, pine (sung¹, pai³). |
| *sha¹-chu⁴* | | 杉柱 | fir poles. |
| *sha¹-kan¹* | | 杉竿 | a pine pole. |
| *sha¹-kao¹* | | 杉篙 | an oar of pine or deal. |
| *sha¹-kao¹* | | 杉高 | fir scaffold-poles (chiao³ shou²). |
| *sha¹-mu⁴* | | 杉木 | fir, pine (mu⁴ liao⁴). |
| *sha¹-sung¹* | | 杉松 | same. |
| *sha¹ 1168b* | 石 | 砂943b730a | sand, pebbles (see above sha¹). |
| *sha¹-jên²* | | 砂仁 | cardamoms (tou⁴ k'ou⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *sha¹-lin²* | | 砂淋 | stone in the bladder, the gravel. |
| *sha¹ 1168c* | 魚 鮫 | 鯊943c730c | a shark (yü², ch'ing²). [(lin²chêng⁴). |
| *sha¹-yü²-p'i²* | | 鯊魚皮 | shagreen, shark's skin. |
| *sha¹ 1168b* | 米 | 粆948b730b | coarse (ts'u¹). |
| *sha¹-t'ang²* | | 粆糖 | coarse sugar. |
| *sha¹ 1169b* | 木 | 梨944a730b | a pear (cf. li³). |
| *sha¹-kuo³-li³* | | 梨果梨 | the sweet pear. [plice. |
| *sha¹ 1169c* | 衣 | 裟944b730c | (chia¹ sha¹) Buddhist priest's sur- |
| *sha¹ 1263b* | 手 | 挲1012a814 | to open (as a flower) also sa, so. |
| *sha¹ 1169c* | 疒 | 痧 | cholera (chiao³ ch'ang² sha¹). |
| **SHA³** *1171a* | 人 | 傻945b731b | idiotic, crazed (yü², tai¹). |
| *sha³-ch'ih¹-sha³-ho¹* | | 傻吃傻喝 | eating and drinking, as idiots do. |
| *sha³-ch'ih²* | | 傻癡 | idiotic (ch'ih² tai¹). |
| *sha³-hsiao³* | | 傻小 | idiotic (hsiao³). |
| *sha³-hsiao⁴* | | 傻笑 | a silly laugh, or giggle (hsi¹ hsi¹ |
| *sha³-jên²* | | 傻人 | a dolt. [ha¹ ha¹). |
| *sha³-shuo¹* | | 傻說 | to talk foolishly (hu² shuo¹). |
| *sha³-tan²* | | 傻蛋 | a booby (hán¹ t'ou² lang²). |
| *sha³-tzŭ³* | | 傻子 | an idiot (fêng¹ tzŭ³). |
| **SHA⁴** *524a* | 广 廈 | 厦431c184a | mansion, a front room (open) (kao¹ |
| *sha⁴-mên²* | | 厦門 | Amoy (shan⁴ t'ou²). [lou² ta⁴ sha⁴). |
| *sha⁴-yen²* | | 厦簷 | projecting eaves. |
| *sha⁴ 1171b* | 雨 | 霎945c732c | fine rain (hsiao³ yü²). |
| *sha⁴-sha⁴-yü³-shêng¹* | | 霎霎雨聲 | the sound of light rain (hsi⁴ yü³). |
| *sha⁴-shih²-chien¹* | | 霎時間 | a moment (p'ien⁴ shih²). |
| *sha⁴ 1168b* | 刀 | 刹943b731c | small cavity. |
| *sha⁴-yen³* | | 刹眼 | to make eyelet holes. |
| *sha⁴ 1170b* | 衣 | 裟945a732b | edges of a seam; to sew up a seam. |
| *sha⁴ 1169c* | | 殺 | very, to death. See sha¹. |
| **SHAI¹** *1171c* | 竹 篩 | 篩946a732a | a sieve; to sift. |
| *shai¹-chi²* | | 篩箕 | a corn sieve (lo² shai¹). |
| *shai¹-ching⁴-liao³* | | 篩淨了 | sieved clean (jang³ ch'ang²). |
| *shai¹-mi³* | | 篩米 | to sift rice. |
| *shai⁴ 1171c* | 手 | 揽946a732c | to beat or roll, as a gong, etc. |
| *shai¹-lo²* | | 揽鑼 | to beat a gong (ch'iao¹ lo²). |
| *shai¹-lo²-lei²-ku³* | | 揽鑼擂鼓 | to beat gongs and drums. |
| *shai¹ 1172a* | 酉 | 曬946b759a | to warm as wine. |
| *shai¹-chiu³* | | 曬酒 | same. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SHAI³** *1165c* | 色 | 色 941b727a | colour. See sê⁴. |
| *shai³* (*tsŭ*) *1172a* | 骨 | 骰 946b876c | dice (chih⁴ shai³). |
| *shai³-ho²* | | 骰盒 | a dice box. |
| *shai³-p'ên²* | | 骰盆 | a dice-box or bowl (pao³ ho²). |
| *shai³-tsŭ³-chü²* | | 骰子局 | a dicing den (tu³ po²). |
| **SHAI⁴** *1171c* | 日 | 晒 946b733a | to sun-dry; scorching sun (jê⁴). |
| *shai⁴* | | 曬 946a733a | same. |
| *shai⁴-hei¹-liao³* | | 曬黑了 | sun-burnt (liang⁴ shai⁴). |
| *shai⁴-i¹-shang¹* | | 曬衣裳 | to dry or air clothes in the sun (i¹ |
| *shai⁴-kan¹* | | 曬乾 | to dry in the sun. [fu²). |
| *shai⁴-liang²* | | 曬糧 | to dry grain in the sun (liang² shih²). |
| *shai⁴-t'ai²* | | 曬臺 | a drying ground; guests not arriving |
| *shai⁴-ti¹-huang¹* | | 曬的慌 | too sunny. [when invited. |
| *shai⁴-yang²-êrh²* | | 曬陽兒 | to sun oneself. |
| *shai⁴* *1169c* | | 殺 | to reduce, clip. See sha¹. |
| **SHAN¹** *1172b* | 山 | 山 946c733a | hills, mountains (yo⁴). Rad. 46 S. |
| *shan¹-cha¹* | | 山楂 | haws. |
| *shan¹-ch'a²* | | 山茶 | wild tea (hung² ch'a²). [491 O. |
| *shan¹-chang³* | | 山長 | Chief Director of Prov. Coll. G. |
| *shan¹-chang³-ti¹kao¹* | | 山長的高 | the mountain is high (shan¹ shêng¹ |
| *shan¹-chên¹-hai³wei⁴* | | 山珍海味 | rare delicacies. [ti¹ kao¹). |
| *shan¹-chi¹* | | 山鷄 | a pheasant (yeh³ chi¹). |
| *shan¹-ch'iang²* | | 山墻 | the *end* walls of a house (fang² tzŭ³). |
| *shan¹-chiao³* | | 山脚 | the *foot* of a hill (kang³). |
| *shan¹-chien¹* | | 山尖 | the *top* or summit of a hill (ting³). |
| *shan¹-chien⁴* | | 山澗 | a ravine, a mountain stream. |
| *shan¹-ch'ien²* | | 山前 | on the south of the mountain (nan²). |
| *shan¹-ch'ing¹-shui³-* | | 山青水秀 | fine scenery (shan¹ shui³). |
| *shan¹-ch'ou²* [*hsiu⁴* | | 山綢 | undyed silk, pongee (shêng¹ ch'ou²). |
| *shan¹-chu³* | | 山主 | benefactor of temples (shih¹ chu³, |
| *shan¹-ch'uan¹* | | 山川 | hills and streams. [pu⁴ shih¹). |
| *shan¹-ch'uan¹-hu²-* | | 山川湖海 | i. e., the empire (t'ien¹ hsia⁴). |
| *shan¹-chuang¹* [*hai³* | | 山莊 | a temporary burial-ground for |
| *shan¹-chung¹* | | 山中 | in the mountains. [strangers (i⁴). |
| *shan¹-fêng¹* | | 山峯 | a peak. |
| *shan¹-hai³-ching¹* | | 山海經 | a Wonder Book. |
| *shan¹-hai³-kuan¹* | | 山海關 | Shanhaikuan (North China). |
| *shan¹-ho²* | | 山河 | mountains and rivers (chiang¹ |
| *shan¹-ho²-p'o⁴-sui⁴* | | 山河破碎 | ruin of the country N. [shan¹). |
| *shan¹-ho²-shang⁴* | | 山和尚 | a species of sandpiper. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shan¹-hou⁴* | 山後 | north of the mountain (pei³). |
| *shan¹-hsi¹* | 山西 | the province of Shan-si. W. I. 94. |
| *shan¹-hsüeh⁴* | 山穴 | a cave on the hill side. |
| *shan¹-huo⁴* | 山貨 | woodware; articles of bamboo, etc. |
| *shan¹-jang³-kuai⁴-* [*chiao⁴* | 山嚷怪叫 | raving and storming. |
| *shan¹-jên²* | 山人 | mountaineers; a hermit. |
| *shan¹-kang³* | 山崗 | a ravine, a gully (shan¹ ku³). |
| *shan¹-kao¹-shui³-ti¹* | 山高水低 | if the hills are high, the waters are low. |
| *shan¹-kên¹* | 山根 | the foot of a hill (shan¹ chiao³). |
| *shan¹-ko¹* | 山歌 | mountain songs, ballads (ch'ü¹êrh²). |
| *shan¹-k'ou³* | 山口 | a pass (kuan¹ k'ou³). |
| *shan¹-ku³* | 山谷 | hills and valleys; a valley. |
| *shan¹-kuo³* | 山菓 | wild fruits. |
| *shan¹-li³-hung²* | 山裏紅 | species of hawthorn (shan¹ cha¹). |
| *shan¹-liang²* | 山梁 | ridge of a hill. |
| *shan¹-lin²* | 山林 | a mountain forest; hills and forest. |
| *shan¹-ling³* | 山嶺 | hills and mountains. |
| *shan¹-lu⁴* | 山路 | a mountain road (lu⁴ sê⁴). |
| *shan¹-mên²* | 山門 | the gate of a temple (shan⁴ mên²). |
| *shan¹-mo⁴* | 山脈 | a range of mountains. |
| *shan¹-nan²-hai³-pei³* | 山南海北 | i. e., good location. |
| *shan¹-pêng¹-ti⁴-lieh⁴* | 山崩地裂 | a cataclysm (t'ien¹ t'a¹ ti⁴ hsien⁴). |
| *shan¹-p'o¹* | 山坡 | mountain slopes. |
| *shan¹-shêng¹-ti¹kao¹* | 山生的高 | the mountains are high (above). |
| *shan¹-shui³* | 山水 | scenery (ching³ chih⁴). |
| *shan¹-tao⁴* | 山道 | a mountain road. |
| *shan¹-tou¹-tsŭ³* | 山兜子 | a pocket in the hills. |
| *shan¹-t'ou²* | 山頭 | the top of a mountain (ting³). |
| *shan¹-tso³* | 山左 | province of Shantung (lu³ kuo³). |
| *shan¹-tung¹* | 山東 | same. W. I. 189. |
| *shan¹-tung⁴* | 山洞 | a cave (hsüeh⁴). |
| *shan¹-tsŭ³-chiang⁴* | 山子匠 | grotto-makers (jên² tsao⁴). |
| *shan¹-tsŭ³-shih²-'rh²* | 山子石兒 | grotto, rockery (hua¹ yüan²). |
| *shan¹-wo¹-tsŭ³* | 山窩子 | a mountain dell. |
| *shan¹-yang²* | 山羊 | the goat (mien² yang²). |
| *shan¹-yang²-mao²* | 山羊毛 | goat's hair (yang²). |
| *shan¹-yao⁴* | 山藥 | the yam (hung² shu³). |
| *shan¹-yao⁴-t'ou²-'rh²* | 山藥頭兒 | the foreign potato (see below). |
| *shan¹-yeh³* | 山野 | wild mountainous places. |
| *shan¹-yeh³-jên²* | 山野人 | mountaineers. |
| *shan¹-yo⁴* | 山岳 | mountains (fêng¹ ling³). |
| *shan¹-yu⁴* | 山右 | province of Shansi (shan¹ hsi¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shan¹-yü⁴* | 山芋 | a kind of yam (ti⁴ pao¹). |
| *shan¹-yü⁴-t'ou²-'rh²* | 山芋頭兒 | the foreign potato (fan¹ yü⁴). |
| *shan¹ 1176a* 刀 | 删 949b733c | to cut out, to cancel. |
| *shan¹-ch'u²* | 删除 | to reject, to expunge (ch'u² ch'ü⁴). |
| *shan¹-chu¹* | 删猪 | to cut a boar (kung¹ chu¹). |
| *shan¹-ch'ü⁴* | 删去 | to cut out, to expunge. |
| *shan¹-huang¹* | 删荒 | to cut up rank weeds, etc. (ch'u² |
| *shan¹-hsiao¹* | 删削 | to pare off. [kên¹). |
| *shan¹-kai³* | 删改 | to expunge and alter, (p'i¹ p'ing²). |
| *shan¹-k'ai¹* | 删開 | to cut out. |
| *shan¹-lien²-tao¹* | 删鐮刀 | a hook, a sickle (k'ai¹ lien²). |
| *shan¹-ma³* | 删馬 | to geld a stallion (mou³, shan⁴ ma³). |
| *shan¹-niu²* | 删牛 | to cut a bull (mang² niu²). |
| *shan¹-shih¹-ting⁴-li³* | 删詩訂禮 | (Confucius) edited the Odes and |
| *shan¹-ting⁴* | 删訂 | to revise. [settled the Ritual. |
| *shan¹-yang²* | 删羊 | to cut a ram. |
| *shan¹ 1176b* 玉 | 珊 949c733b | coral (chên¹ chu¹). |
| *shan¹-hu²* | 珊瑚 | same (i¹ ch'uan⁴ chu¹ tzŭ³). |
| *shan¹-hu²-ch'i⁴* | 珊瑚器 | coral ware. |
| *shan¹-hu²-chiao²* | 珊瑚礁 | a coral reef. |
| *shan¹-hu²-chih¹* | 珊瑚枝 | coral branch. |
| *shan¹-hu²-chu¹* | 珊瑚珠 | coral beads. |
| *shan¹-hu²-ch'ung²* | 珊瑚蟲 | coral insect. |
| *shan¹-hu²-tao³* | 珊瑚島 | coral island (hai³ tao³). |
| *shan¹-hu²-ting³-tsŭ³* | 珊瑚頂子 | a coral "button" (ting³ tai⁴). |
| *shan¹ 1174c* 火 | 煽 948b751a | to excite; to set on fire. |
| *shan¹-huo³* | 煽火 | to light a fire (shêng¹ huo³, lung³ |
| *shan¹-huo⁴* | 煽惑 | to delude (mi² huo⁴). [huo³). |
| *shan¹ 1174c* 手 | 搧 948a751a | to fan; to strike. |
| *shan¹-i¹-shan¹* | 搧一搧 | to fan (see shan⁴). |
| *shan¹-k'ai¹-liao³* | 搧開了 | to brush aside. |
| *shan¹-shan⁴-tsŭ³* | 搧扇子 | to fan with a fan. |
| *shan¹ 1175b* 羊 | 羶 948c751a | smell of animals, rank. |
| *shan¹-ch'i⁴* | 羶氣 | rank smell. [hsi²). |
| *shan¹-hsing¹* 肉 | 羶腥 | smell of meat or fish (hou¹ ch'i⁴ |
| *shan¹-wei⁴* | 羶味 | smell of meat (hsing¹ wei⁴). |
| *shan¹-yang²* | 羶羊 | frowsy sheep. [shan¹). |
| *shan¹ (tsŭ) 1175c* 衣 | 衫 949a752c | a shirt or shift (ch'ün², han⁴ |
| *shan¹-ch'ün²* | 衫裙 | women's clothes (fu⁴ tao⁴). [tzŭ³). |
| *shan¹ 1179a* 刀 刈 | 芟 951c734b | to mow, to cut down (ko¹ mai⁴ |
| *shan¹-ch'u²ts'ao³mu⁴* | 芟除草木 | to cut down grass and brushwood. |
| *shan¹-tao¹* | 芟刀 | scythe (lien² tao¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SHAN²** (*tsü*) *27a* 舁 | 苫 21c751b | mule litter covered with matting (lo² t'o⁴ chiao⁴). |
| **SHAN³** *1176b* 門 | 閃 950a752a | a flash; to shun; to peep (to²). |
| *shan³-ch'ou²* | 閃綢 | "shot" silk (ch'ou²). |
| *shan³-k'ai¹* | 閃開 | to evade, to pop off (to² pi⁴). |
| *shan³-kuang¹* | 閃光 | a gleam (i¹ tao⁴ tien⁴ kuang¹). |
| *shan³-liao³-yao¹* | 閃了腰 | sprained his waist (niu³ yao¹). |
| *shan³-mên²* | 閃門 | to peep out of a door (mên² fêng⁴). |
| *shan³-mu⁴* | 閃目 | to glance the eye (sa² mu⁴ p'ieh¹). |
| *shan³-pi⁴* | 閃避 | to avoid, to shun (mien³). |
| *shan³-shên¹* | 閃身 | same. |
| *shan³-tao⁴* | 閃道 | to get out of the road (ho¹ tao⁴). |
| *shan³-tien⁴* | 閃電 | flashing of lightning (ta³ lei²). |
| *shan³-tsai⁴-i¹-pien¹* | 閃在一邊 | to slip aside. |
| *shan³-tuan⁴* | 閃緞 | "shot" satin (ch'ou² tuan⁴). |
| *shan³-yen³* | 閃眼 | to flash the eye (hsüeh² mu⁴). |
| *shan³ 1177a* 阜 | 陝 950b752a | name of the province of Shen-si. |
| *shan³-hsi¹* | 陝西 | same. [W. I. 148. |
| *shan³-kan¹* | 陝甘 | Shen-si and Kan-su. |
| **SHAN⁴** *1177a* 口 | 善 950b752b | virtuous, mild (liang²). |
| *shan⁴-chêng⁴* | 善政 | good government (tê² chêng⁴ pei¹). |
| *shan⁴-ch'i²-ma³* | 善騎馬 | skill in horsemanship. [t'u²). |
| *shan⁴-ch'iu²* | 善求 | to beg in an honorable way (o⁴ |
| *shan⁴-chü³* | 善舉 | virtuous deeds (tê² hsing⁴). [jên²). |
| *shan⁴-ch'üan⁴* | 善勸 | to exhort to good deeds (ch'üan⁴ |
| *shan⁴-chung¹* | 善終 | a good end, a comfortable death. |
| *shan⁴-fa²* | 善法 | a good plan (hao³ fa²). |
| *shan⁴-hsin¹-fa¹tung⁴* | 善心發動 | his natural goodness was stirred. |
| *shan⁴-hsing²* | 善行 | to do good actions (hsing² shan⁴). |
| *shan⁴-hsing⁴* | 善性 | good disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴). |
| *shan⁴-hsiu¹* | 善饈 | excellent fare, dainties (shan¹ chên¹ |
| *shan⁴-hui⁴* | 善會 | good at doing a thing. [hai³ wei⁴). |
| *shan⁴-jên²* | 善人 | a good or moral man. |
| *shan⁴-kuan¹* | 善觀 | to thoroughly know (t'ou⁴ ch'ê⁴). |
| *shan⁴-li³* | 善理 | to manage well or properly (pan⁴ |
| *shan⁴-liang²* | 善良 | mild, virtuous (liang² shan⁴). [li³). |
| *shan⁴-ma³* | 善馬 | a gentle horse. [shan¹ mên² 山). |
| *shan⁴-mên²nan²k'ai¹* | 善門難開 | it is awkward to begin charity (See |
| *shan⁴-mên²-nan²-pi⁴* | 善門難閉 | it is difficult to cease charity. |
| *shan⁴-mou²* | 善謀 | an excellent contrivance (chi⁴). |
| *shan⁴-nan²-hsin⁴-nü³* | 善男信女 | good men and believing women. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shan⁴-nêng²* | 善能 | able to do thoroughly (pên³ shih⁴). |
| *shan⁴-o⁴* | 善惡 | virtue and vice. [chiao¹). |
| *shan⁴-p'u¹-ying²* | 善撲營 | able to wrestle, etc.; athletes (shuai³ |
| *shan⁴-shan⁴-wu⁴-o⁴* | 善善惡惡 | to love goodness and hate vice (hao⁴ |
| *shan⁴-shih²* | 善射 | a good archer (shê⁴ chien⁴). [shan⁴). |
| *shan⁴-shih⁴* | 善士 | an eminent scholar (ming² ju²). |
| *shan⁴-shou³* | 善手 | an adept (miao⁴ shou³). |
| *shan⁴-tê²* | 善德 | morality (tao⁴ tê²). |
| *shan⁴-ts'ê⁴* | 善策 | a good plan (hao³ fa²). |
| *shan⁴-wei²-jên²* | 善爲人 | to behave well, to act morally. |
| *shan⁴-wei²shuo¹ tz'ü²* | 善爲說辭 | clever at intercession (chuan²ch'iu²). |
| *shan⁴yen²hsiang¹ch'üan⁴* | 善言相勸 | good words of exhortation. |
| *shan⁴-yu³-shan⁴ pao⁴* | 善有善報 | the good have a good reward (o⁴ yu³ |
| *shan⁴-yu⁴-jên²* | 善誘人 | good guidance for people. [o⁴ pao⁴). |
| *shan⁴-yü³-jên²chiao¹* | 善與人交 | good at intercourse (chiao¹ wang³). |
| *shan⁴-yü³-jên²t'ung²* | 善與人同 | good at dealing with others (chiao¹ |
| *shan⁴-yü⁴-jên²chien⁴* | 善欲人見 | good we wish others to see.[ch'ing²). |
| *shan⁴ 1178b* 肉 | 膳 951b752c | food, viands (fan⁴). |
| *shan⁴-chuan⁴* | 膳饌 | good cuisine (ta⁴ shih¹ fu⁴). |
| *shan⁴-fang²* | 膳房 | imperial kitchen (ch'u² fang²). |
| *shan⁴-jou⁴* | 膳肉 | good meat (nên⁴ jou⁴). |
| *shan⁴-su⁴-fei⁴* | 膳宿費 | charge for board and lodgings N. |
| *shan⁴-su⁴-shêng¹* | 膳宿生 | boarding-pupils N. |
| *shan⁴-su⁴-so³* | 膳宿所 | boarding-house N. |
| *shan⁴-su⁴-t'ing¹* | 膳宿廳 | refectory, diningroom N. |
| *shan⁴ 1175a* 手 | 擅 948b753b | to dare, to presume (kan³). |
| *shan⁴-chin⁴* | 擅進 | to presume to enter. |
| *shan⁴-ch'üan²* | 擅權 | on one's own authority (ch'üan² |
| *shan⁴-kan³* | 擅敢 | same. [ping⁴). |
| *shan⁴-tso⁴* [*ch'üan²* | 擅做 | same. |
| *shan⁴-tsü⁴-chuan¹-* | 擅自專權 | to usurp authority (yüeh⁴ li³). |
| *shan⁴-tsü⁴-tso⁴-chu³* | 擅自作主 | to act without authority. |
| *shan⁴ 1174a* 言 | 訕 947c734c | to backbite (pang⁴ tu⁴, ts'an² pang⁴). |
| *shan⁴-pang⁴* | 訕謗 | same (hui³ pang⁴, ma⁴). [ssü¹). |
| *shan⁴-shang⁴* | 訕上 | to backbite one's superiors (shang⁴ |
| *shan⁴ (tsü) 1174b* 戶 | 扇 948a753a | a fan (i¹shan⁴mên²—see shan¹). |
| *shan⁴hsing²ch'uang¹* | 扇形窗 | fan-light N. |
| *shan⁴-ku³-tsü³* | 扇股子 | ribs of a fan. |
| *shan⁴liang⁴chih¹ch'uang¹* | 扇凉之窗 | fan-light. |
| *shan⁴-mi⁴-tsü³* | 扇篾子 | ribs of a fan (or mieh). |
| *shan⁴-t'ao⁴-'rh²* | 扇套兒 | a fan-case. |
| *shan⁴ 1174a* 疒 | 疝 947c734c | rupture, hernia. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shan⁴-ch'i⁴* | 疝氣 | same. |
| *shan⁴ 1178c* 魚 鱣 鱔 | 鱓951b753a | the eel (ni² ch'iu¹). |
| *shan⁴-yü²* | 鱓魚 | same. |
| *shan⁴ 1175a* 馬 | 騬948b753c | to geld a horse or ram, etc. |
| *shan⁴-ma³* | 騬馬 | to geld a horse (see shan¹ ma³). |
| *shan⁴ 1174a* 水 | 汕947c734c | a wicker basket for catching fish. |
| *shan⁴-t'ou²* | 汕頭 | Swatow (sha⁴ mên²). |
| *shan⁴ 1174c* 言 | 謾948b753b | to impose upon. see shan¹. |
| *shan⁴-huo⁴-jên²hsin¹* | 謾惑人心 | to seduce men's hearts (yin³ yu⁴). |
| *shan⁴ 1175b* 貝 | 贍949a753c | give, aid (pang¹ chu⁴). |
| *shan⁴-yang³-pu⁴ch'i³* | 贍養不起 | cannot afford to rear. |
| *shan⁴ 1178c* 虫 蟺 | 蟺951b753a | earth-worm (ch'iu¹ yin³). |
| *shan⁴ 1178b* 糸 | 繕951b752c | write out, copy (t'êng², ch'ao¹). |
| *shan⁴ 1313a* 口 | 單 | S. Also tan¹. |
| **SHANG¹** *1182c* 人 | 傷954c739c | to wound, to hurt; grieved. |
| *shang¹-ch'ing²* | 傷情 | to hurt one's feelings (tê² tsui⁴). |
| *shang¹-ch'o⁴* | 傷觸 | same (ch'o⁴ fan⁴). |
| *shang¹-ch'u⁴* | 傷處 | an injured place. [fêng¹ mao⁴). |
| *shang¹-fêng¹* | 傷風 | to catch cold; to spoil a custom |
| *shang¹-fêng¹-hua⁴* | 傷風化 | injurious to public morals (shih⁴ su²). |
| *shang¹-fêng¹-pai⁴ tê²* | 傷風敗德 | same (fêng¹ su²). |
| *shang¹-hai⁴* | 傷害 | to wound, to injure (sun³). |
| *shang¹-han²* | 傷寒 | to catch cold (chung⁴ han²). |
| *shang¹-han²-ping⁴* | 傷寒病 | a feverish cold, typhus or typhoid |
| *shang¹-hên²* | 傷痕 | the scar of a wound (pa¹la¹). [fever. |
| *shang¹-ho²-ch'i⁴* | 傷和氣 | to injure cordial relations (pu⁴ ho²). |
| *shang¹-hsin¹* | 傷心 | deeply grieved (ai¹ chi²). |
| *shang¹-hsin¹-shih⁴* | 傷心事 | a sad affair. |
| *shang¹-kan³* | 傷感 | deeply grieved (yu¹ ch'ou²). |
| *shang¹-ko²* | 傷格 | against recognised rules (kuei¹ chü⁴). |
| *shang¹-k'ou³* | 傷口 | the mouth of a wound. |
| *shang¹-liao²-fêng¹* | 傷了風 | to have caught cold (fêng¹ mao⁴). |
| *shang¹-lien³* | 傷臉 | to injure reputation (ming² shêng¹). |
| *shang¹-ming²* | 傷名 | same (ch'ou³ ming²). |
| *shang¹-ming⁴* | 傷命 | to kill (sha¹). |
| *shang¹-ping⁴* | 傷病 | to become sick (huan⁴ ping⁴). |
| *shang¹-shu³* | 傷暑 | to suffer from heat. |
| *shang¹-sun³* | 傷損 | to hurt, to injure. |
| *shang¹-t'ien¹-hai⁴-li³* | 傷天害理 | contrary to divine laws (ni⁴ t'ien¹). |
| *shang¹-ts'ai²* | 傷財 | to squander (k'uang⁴ fei⁴, t'i⁴ têng⁴). |
| *shang¹-ts'an³* | 傷慘 | sorrowful, (yu¹ ch'ou²). |

*shang*¹ *1182b* 口 賈 商954b739a a trader, to consult.
*shang*¹-*chan*⁴ 商戰 commercial competition. N.
*shang*¹-*ch'ao*² 商朝 the Shang dynasty (B. C. 1766-
*shang*¹-*chieh*⁴ 商界 mercantile world. [1154).
*shang*¹-*ch'ing*² 商情 prices current.
*shang*¹-*cho*² 商酌 to deliberate (i⁴ lun⁴).
*shang*¹-*ch'uan*² 商船 merchant vessel.
*shang*¹-*hui*⁴ 商會 Chambers of Commerce.
*shang*¹-*i*⁴ 商議 to deliberate (cho¹ i⁴).
*shang*¹-*i*⁴-*t'a*¹ 商議他 to consult with him.
*shang*¹-*jên*² 商人 merchant (ku³, mai³ mai⁴).
*shang*¹-*ku*³ 商股 commercial shares.
*shang*¹-*ku*³ 商賈 merchants.
*shang*¹-*liang*⁴ 商量 to consult.
*shang*¹-*lü*³ 商旅 a travelling merchant (ch'u¹ mên²).
*shang*¹-*pan*⁴ 商辦 trade, manage by consultation.
*shang*¹-*piao*¹ 商標 trade-mark. N.
*shang*¹-*t'uan*² 商團 mercantile guards.
*shang*¹-*wu*⁴ 商務 commerce.
*shang*¹-*yin*¹ 商音 one of the musical tones (lü⁴ lu²).
*shang*¹ *1181c* 衣 裳954a749b clothes, a petticoat (i¹ shang¹).

**SHANG**³ *1182a* 貝 賞954a740c to confer (ssŭ⁴).
*shang*³-*chien*⁴ 賞鑑 to bestow a glance on.
*shang*³-*ch'ien*² 賞錢 to bestow money (yin² ch'ien²).
*shang*³-*fa*² 賞罰 to reward and to fine (shên³ p'an⁴).
*shang*³-*hsin*¹-*yüeh*⁴- 賞心悅目 to reward the heart and please the
*shang*³-*kei*³ [*mu*⁴ 賞給 to give, to bestow (kei³). [eye.
*shang*³-*kei*³-*jên*² 賞給人 same.
*shang*³-*ko*² 賞格 reward (to soldiers).
*shang*³-*lao*² 賞勞 to reward merit (k'ao⁴ shang³).
*shang*³-*lien*³ 賞臉 to give "face" (tiu¹ lien³).
*shang*³-*shan*⁴-*fa*² *o*⁴ 賞善罰惡 to reward the good and punish the
*shang*³-*shih*⁴ 賞識 have favorable knowledge of. [bad.
*shang*³-*ssŭ*⁴ 賞賜 to confer (chiang³ shang³).
*shang*³ *1181a* 日 晌953b741a noon (wu³, chêng⁴ wu³).
*shang*³-*fan*⁴ 晌飯 the midday meal (wu³ fan⁴).
*shang*³-*liao*³ 晌了 noon (hsieh¹ shang³).
*shang*³-*liao*³-*t'ien*¹ 晌了天 same (t'ou² shang³).
*shang*³-*t'ien*¹ 晌天 same.
*shang*³-*wai*¹ 晌歪 past noon.
*shang*³-*wu*³ 晌午 noon (in Peking *shang-huo*).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shang³-wu³-ta⁴-ts'o⁴* | 晌午大錯 | long past noon (hou⁴ pan⁴ t'ien¹). |
| *shang³-wu³-ts'o⁴liao³* | 晌午錯了 | past noon. |

**SHANG⁴** *1179b* — 上 952a741a up, on, to go up. **M. 72** (also 3rd tone).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shang³-ch'ao²* | 上朝 | to go to court (yin³ chien⁴). |
| *shang³-ch'ê¹* | 上車 | to ascend one's cart (shêng¹ chü¹). |
| *shang³-chên⁴* | 上陣 | to go to battle; to charge (ta³chang⁴). |
| *shang³-chi⁴* | 上祭 | to go to a sacrifice (hsien⁴ chi⁴). |
| *shang³-chi²* | 上集 | to go to a fair or market (kan³ chi²). |
| *shang⁴-ch'i¹-chün¹* | 上欺君 | to deceive one's prince (chün¹wang². |
| *shang⁴-chiang⁴* | 上將 | a General (chiang⁴ chün¹). |
| *shang³-chiao⁴* | 上橋 | to get into a sedan (i¹ ting³ chiao⁴). |
| *shang³-chieh¹* | 上街 | to go up the street (chin⁴ chieh¹). |
| *shang³-ch'ien²-ch'ü⁴* | 上前去 | go forward. |
| *shang⁴-chin³* | 上緊 | diligent, pushing (yin¹ ch'in²). |
| *shang⁴-chin⁴* | 上進 | to make progress (chin⁴ pu⁴). |
| *shang³-ching¹* | 上京 | to go to Peking (chin⁴ ching¹). |
| *shang³-ch'ü⁴* | 上去 | to go up (têng¹). |
| *shang³-ch'uan²* | 上船 | to embark (tso⁴ ch'uan²). |
| *shang⁴ch'uan²shang⁴* | 上船上 | to go aboard. |
| *shang⁴-chung¹-hsia⁴* | 上中下 | beginning, middle, end. |
| *shang⁴-fang²* | 上房 | the principal room (k'o⁴ t'ang²). |
| *shang⁴-fên²* [*ssŭ¹* | 上墳 | to visit one's cemetery (fên²shan¹). |
| *shang⁴-fêng¹-kuan¹-* | 上風官司 | a sure case in law (ta³ kuan¹ ssŭ¹). |
| *shang⁴fêng¹t'ou²êrh²* | 上風頭兒 | a man who seizes the best of anything. |
| *shang⁴-hai³* | 上海 | Shanghai (hai³k'ou³, shang⁴yang²). |
| *shang⁴-hao³* | 上好 | very good (ting³ hao³). |
| *shang⁴-ho²-hsia⁴mu⁴* | 上和下睦 | elder and younger; friendly (ho² [mu⁴). |
| *shang⁴-hsia⁴* | 上下 | about, more or less. |
| *shang⁴-hsia⁴-mang²* | 上下芒 | spring and autumn taxes (ch'ien² [liang²). |
| *shang⁴-hsiang¹* | 上香 | to go to burn incense (chin⁴hsiang¹). |
| *shang³-hsien²* | 上弦 | to wind up (as a watch, etc.) (piao³). |
| *shang⁴-hsien⁴* [*hsiao⁴* | 上憲 | the superior officers of government. |
| *shang⁴-hsing²-hsia⁴-* | 上行下效 | the lower will imitate the upper. |
| *shang³-hsüeh²* | 上學 | to go to school (tu² shu¹). |
| *shang⁴-hsün²* [*hsün²* | 上旬 | the first ten days of every moon [(yüeh⁴). |
| *shang⁴-hsün²-hsia⁴-* | 上旬下旬 | the first & last decades of every moon. |
| *shang⁴-huang²* | 上皇 | the reigning emperor's predecessor. |
| *shang⁴-hui²* | 上回 | the last time. |
| *shang⁴-hui⁴* | 上會 | to assemble (kan³ hui⁴, chü⁴). |
| *shang⁴-huo³* | 上火 | to get excited (chao² chi²). |
| *shang⁴-i¹* | 上衣 | upper clothing (p'ao² tzŭ³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shang⁴-i⁴-yüan⁴* | 上議院 | Upper House (hsia⁴ i. y.). |
| *shang⁴-jên²* | 上人 | a superior (official or otherwise). |
| *shang⁴-jên⁴* | 上任 | to proceed to one's post (tso⁴ kuan¹). |
| *shang⁴-kao⁴* | 上告 | appeal to higher Court. |
| *shang⁴-k'ou⁴-tsŭ³* | 上扣子 | to fasten, to button (niu³ k'ou⁴). |
| *shang⁴-ku³* | 上古 | high antiquity (Shen Nung's day). |
| *shang⁴-kuan¹* | 上官 | high officials (hsien⁴ t'ien¹) double |
| *shang⁴-kuan¹* | 上關 | to go to Customs office. [S. |
| *shang³-kuei⁴* | 上貴 | to honour superiors. |
| *shang³-kung¹* | 上工 | to begin work (tung⁴ kung¹). |
| *shang⁴-kung⁴* | 上供 | to sacrifice (chi⁴ ssŭ⁴). |
| *shang⁴k'ung⁴[chêng⁴* | 上控 | to appeal to higher court. [liang²). |
| *shang⁴-liang²-pu⁴-* | 上樑不正 | the main beam not straight (lin³, |
| *shang⁴-liao³-nien²-* | 上了年紀 | advanced in years (nien² mai⁴). |
| *shang⁴-lien²* [*chi⁴* | 上聯 | scroll on right side (hsia⁴ lien²). |
| *shang⁴-liu²-shê⁴-hui⁴* | 上流社會 | upper classes (shên¹ shih⁴). |
| *shang³-lou²* | 上樓 | to go upstairs. |
| *shang⁴-lü²* | 上驢 | to mount a donkey (ch'i² lü²). |
| *shang³-ma³* | 上馬 | to mount a horse (ch'i² ma³). |
| *shang³-ma³-ch'ien²* | 上馬錢 | a doctor's fee (hsieh⁴ i¹). |
| *shang⁴-ma³-shih²* | 上馬石 | a stone for mounting horses. |
| *shang⁴-mên²* | 上門 | to close a door (kuan¹ mên²). |
| *shang⁴-mên²-ya²* | 上門牙 | upper front teeth (ya² ch'ih³). |
| *shang⁴-mêng⁴-hsia⁴-* | 上孟下孟 | 1st and 2nd halves of Mencius' works. |
| *shang⁴-miao⁴* [*mêng⁴* | 上廟 | to go to a temple (shao¹ hsiang¹). |
| *shang⁴-mien⁴* | 上面 | on the top, on the surface (fu¹ p'i²). |
| *shang⁴-na³-êrh³* | 上那兒 | where are you going? (wang³ na³). |
| *shang⁴-nien²* | 上年 | last year (ch'ü⁴ nien²). |
| *shang⁴-niu⁴* | 上謬 | a contradictor (t'ai² kang⁴). |
| *shang⁴-pan¹* | 上班 | to relieve guard (huan⁴ pan¹). |
| *shang⁴-pan⁴-t'ien¹* | 上半天 | the forenoon (t'ou² pan⁴ tien¹). |
| *shang⁴-pan⁴-yüeh⁴* | 上半月 | the past half month. |
| *shang⁴-pei⁴* | 上輩 | elders, older generation. |
| *shang⁴-pên³* | 上本 | to present document to superior |
| *shang⁴-piao¹* | 上膘 | grow fat (p'ang⁴). [(ping³ pao⁴). |
| *shang⁴-piao³-hsien²* | 上表弦 | to wind up a watch (chung¹ piao³). |
| *shang⁴-pien¹* | 上邊 | on the top. |
| *shang⁴-p'in³* | 上品 | first-class (or têng³). |
| *shang⁴-p'ing²* | 上平 | 1st of the Chinese tones (hsia⁴ p'ing²). |
| *shang⁴-p'o¹-'rh²* | 上坡兒 | to ascend a hill (têng¹ shan¹). |
| *shang⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 上不去 | unable to ascend. |
| *shang⁴pu⁴k'uei¹chün¹* | 上不虧君 | not to be wanting to one's prince. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shang⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴* | 上不上 | unable to; not more than. |
| *shang⁴pu⁴yüan⁴t'ien¹* | 上不怨天 | not to bear a grudge *vs.* Heaven. |
| *shang⁴-pu⁴* | 上部 | the beginning of a book (shu¹). |
| *shang⁴-sê⁴* | 上色 | excellent (mei³ miao⁴). |
| *shang⁴-shan¹* | 上山 | to ascend a hill. |
| *shang⁴-shan⁴* | 上善 | to exalt; to esteem the excellent. |
| *shang⁴-shan⁴-mo²* | 上扇磨 | the upper millstone (mo² p'an²). |
| *shang⁴-shang⁴-hsien²* | 上上弦 | to wind a watch (piao³). |
| *shang⁴-shang⁴shuan¹* | 上上門 | put up the bolt (ch'a⁴ cho² mên²). |
| *shang⁴-shên¹-i¹* | 上身衣 | upper clothing (i¹ fu²). |
| *shang³-shêng¹* | 上聲 | 3rd of the Chinese tones. |
| *shang⁴-shêng¹-t'ien¹-* | 上升天堂 | to ascend to Heaven (ti⁴ yü⁴). |
| *shang⁴-shih⁴* [*t'ang²* | 上世 | high antiquity (shang⁴ ku³). |
| *shang⁴-shou⁴* | 上壽 | birthday presents (kao¹ shou⁴). |
| *shang⁴-shu⁴* [*ching³* | 上樹 | to climb a tree (p'a² shang⁴ shu⁴). |
| *shang³-shu⁴-t'iao⁴-* | 上樹跳井 | ways of suicide (tzŭ⁴ chin⁴). |
| *shang⁴-shui³-ch'uan²* | 上水船 | a boat going up stream (ni⁴ liu²). |
| *shang⁴-shui⁴-tan¹* | 上稅單 | a "duty memo." (pao⁴ shui⁴). |
| *shang⁴-ssŭ¹* | 上司 | one's official superior. |
| *shang⁴-ssŭ¹-jih⁴* | 上巳日 | 3rd day of 3rd moon. [k'ung⁴). |
| *shang⁴-su⁴* | 上訴 | appeal to higher court (shang⁴ |
| *shang⁴-suan⁴* | 上算 | profitable, paying (li⁴ i²). [ming²). |
| *shang⁴-ta²* | 上達 | to increase in intelligence (ts'ung¹ |
| *shang⁴-tang⁴* | 上當 | to get cheated (ch'ih¹ k'uei¹). |
| *shang⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-tang⁴* | 上他的當 | to get cheated by him (lang² jên²). |
| *shang⁴-t'ang²* | 上膛 | roof of the mouth. |
| *shang⁴-t'ang²* | 上堂 | to go before the court (kuo⁴ t'ang²). |
| *shang⁴-t'ang⁴* | 上晌 | the last time (shang⁴ hui²). |
| *shang⁴-têng³-jên²* | 上等人 | the upper classes (shên¹ shih⁴). |
| *shang⁴-ti⁴* | 上帝 | Supreme Ruler; God (chên¹ shên²). |
| *shang³-tiao⁴* | 上吊 | to hang one's self (ching¹ ssŭ³). |
| *shang⁴-t'iao²-ch'ên²* | 上條陳 | to send detailed recommendations. |
| *shang⁴-tien⁴* | 上殿 | to ascend the hall of audience. |
| *shang³-t'ien¹* | 上天 | to ascend to heaven; God (t'ien¹ |
| *shang⁴-t'ou²* | 上頭 | on the top (ting³). [t'ang²). |
| *shang⁴tsai⁴kao¹ch'u⁴* | 上在高處 | to go up high. |
| *shang⁴-ts'ai⁴* | 上菜 | to put the dishes on the table. |
| *shang⁴-ts'ang¹* | 上蒼 | Heaven (t'ien¹, ts'ang¹ t'ien¹). |
| *shang⁴-ts'ê⁴* | 上冊 | to insert in an inventory. |
| *shang⁴-tso⁴* | 上座 | the seat of honor. |
| *shang⁴-t'u⁴-hsia⁴-* | 上吐下瀉 | vomiting and purging (hsieh⁴ tu⁴). |
| *shang³-tung⁴* [*hsieh⁴* | 上凍 | to freeze (of rivers) (fêng¹ ho²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shang⁴-ts'ü⁴* | 上次 | the last time. |
| *shang⁴-wei⁴* | 上位 | the seat of honor (shang⁴ tso⁴). |
| *shang⁴-wu¹* | 上屋 | the upper or best room (shang⁴ [fang²). |
| *shang⁴-wu³* | 上午 | the forenoon (ch'ien²). |
| *shang⁴-ya²-mên²* | 上衙門 | to go to the yamên. |
| *shang⁴-yang²* | 上洋 | Shanghai (shang⁴ hai³). |
| *shang³-yin⁴* | 上印 | to go to one's office or post (shang⁴ [jên⁴). |
| *shang⁴-yü⁴* | 上諭 | an imperial edict or mandate. |
| *shang⁴-yüan²-jih⁴* | 上元日 | 1st of the 1st moon (so⁴ wang⁴). |
| *shang⁴-yüeh⁴* | 上月 | previous month. |
| *shang⁴-yün²-t'i¹* | 上雲梯 | fig. to be promoted (shêng¹). |
| *shang⁴* 1181b 小 | 尚 953b741c | to esteem, still S. |
| *shang⁴-chan⁴-tou⁴* | 尚戰鬬 | fond of fighting (chêng¹ tou⁴). |
| *shang⁴-ch'ieh³* | 尚且 | still, moreover (k'uang⁴ ch'ieh³). |
| *shang⁴-ch'ih³* | 尚齒 | to respect the aged (kao¹ shou⁴). |
| *shang⁴-chüeh²* | 尚爵 | to respect rank (kuan¹ chüeh²). |
| *shang⁴-hsin¹* | 尚心 | to set one's heart on. [tsun¹hsing⁴). |
| *shang⁴-hsing⁴* | 尚姓 | your esteemed name? (kuei⁴ hsing⁴, |
| *shang⁴-i¹* | 尚衣 | the imperial clothes (lung² i¹). |
| *shang⁴-k'o³* | 尚可 | still possible. |
| *shang⁴-lun⁴* | 尚論 | fond of discussion (pien⁴ lun⁴). |
| *shang⁴-shu¹* | 尚書 | President of one of the Boards. G. |
| *shang⁴-tê²* [*k'o³* | 尚德 | to respect the virtuous. [160 O. |
| *shang⁴-tsai⁴-liang³-* | 尚在兩可 | the matter is still in doubt (liang³ |
| *shang⁴ tsai⁴wei⁴ting⁴* | 尚在未定 | same. [k'o³ chih¹ chien¹). |
| *shang⁴-wei⁴-shang¹-* | 尚未商量 | not yet consulted about (chên¹ cho²). |
| *shang⁴-wang⁴* [*liang²* | 尚望 | to greatly hope (p'an⁴ wang⁴). |
| *shang⁴-wu³* [*shên²* | 尚武 | bellicose (e.g. nation) N. |
| *shang⁴-wu³-ching¹-* | 尚武精神 | militarism N. |
| **SHAO¹** 1185b 禾 | 稍 956c746b | slightly; rather (shao³, wei¹) and 3. |
| *shao¹-ch'a¹-tien³* | 稍差點 | slightly in error. |
| *shao¹-hao³* | 稍好 | rather better (hao³ hsieh¹). |
| *shao¹-hsia²* | 稍暇 | a little leisure (k'ung⁴ êrh²). |
| *shao¹-huan³* | 稍緩 | to delay (ch'ih² huan³). |
| *shao¹-k'o³* | 稍可 | tolerable (huan² pa⁴ liao³). |
| *shao¹-p'ing²* | 稍平 | a bit smooth. |
| *shao¹-shao¹* | 稍稍 | gradually (chien³ chien³). |
| *shao¹-shih⁴* | 稍事 | a small affair (hsiao³ pu⁴ yen² ti¹). |
| *shao¹-tai⁴* | 稍待 | to wait a bit (têng³ i¹ hui³). |
| *shao¹-têng³-p'ien⁴-* | 稍等片時 | same. |
| *shao¹-t'ing²* [*shih²* | 稍停 | same. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shao¹-tso⁴-tso⁴* | 稍坐坐 | be seated for a little (ch'ing³ tso⁴). |
| *shao¹-wei¹* | 稍微 | slightly. M. 535 (hsieh¹ wei¹). |
| *shao¹ 1185c* 火 | 燒957a745a | to burn, to roast; to boil, feverish. |
| *shao¹-ch'a²* | 燒茶 | to boil tea (p'êng¹ ch'a²). |
| *shao¹-ch'êng²-hui¹* | 燒成灰 | to burn to ashes (shêng¹ huo³). |
| *shao¹-chi¹* | 燒鷄 | to roast a fowl (i¹ chih¹ chi¹). |
| *shao¹-chiao¹-liao³* | 燒焦了 | burnt (as food) (hu²). [(hu²fên²). |
| *shao¹-chih³* | 燒紙 | to burn paper at funerals, etc. (ch'u¹ [pin⁴). |
| *shao¹-chiu³* | 燒酒 | whisky, ardent spirits (san¹ shao¹). |
| *shao¹-chu¹* | 燒猪 | to roast pig (chin¹ chu¹). |
| *shao¹-chuan¹* | 燒磚 | to burn bricks (yao²). |
| *shao¹-hsia²* | 燒霞 | clouds of reddish tinge (yün²ts'ai²). |
| *shao¹-hsiang¹* | 燒香 | to burn incense (fên² hsiang¹). |
| *shao¹-hsiang¹-pa¹* | 燒香疤 | to burn the head for initiation [(Budds.). |
| *shao¹-hua⁴* | 燒化 | to burn up. [hup²). |
| *shao¹-hui³* | 燒燬 | same. |
| *shao¹-huo³* | 燒火 | to light a fire (tien³ huo³, shêng¹ [k'ang⁴). |
| *shao¹-jou⁴* | 燒肉 | to roast meat (k'ao³ jou⁴). |
| *shao¹-k'ang⁴* | 燒炕 | to warm the stove-bed (i¹ p'u¹ [fang²). |
| *shao¹-k'ao³* | 燒烤 | to bake and to roast (ch'u² |
| *shao¹-kuo¹* | 燒鍋 | to warm the kettle (hu²). |
| *shao¹-liao⁴* | 燒料 | clouded glass (liu² li², po¹ li²). |
| *shao¹-ping³* | 燒餅 | name of a round wheaten cake. |
| *shao¹-ping⁴* | 燒病 | fever (jê⁴ ping⁴, huan⁴ ping⁴). |
| *shao¹-shên¹-liao²-* | 燒身潦泡 | body blistered with burns (ch'i³ |
| *shao¹-shui³* [*p'ao⁴* | 燒水 | to heat water (k'ai¹ shui³). [p'ao⁴). |
| *shao¹-ssŭ³* | 燒死 | to burn to death (lieh⁴ huo³). |
| *shao¹-ti¹-huang²* | 燒的慌 | uncomfortably hot (jê⁴ sha¹ jên²). |
| *shao¹-ti¹-mei²-fei⁴* | 燒的煤費 | wasteful consumption of coal. |
| *shao¹-ti¹ t'ung¹ hung²* | 燒的通紅 | heated red-hot (hung² jê⁴). |
| *shao¹-tien³* | 燒點 | ignition-point. N. |
| *shao¹-wa³* | 燒瓦 | to burn tiles, (yao², chuan¹). |
| *shao¹-ya¹* | 燒鴨 | roast duck (chi¹ ya¹). |
| *shao¹-k'ao³* | 燒窰 | a kiln; to fire a kiln (chuan¹ wa³). |
| *shao¹ 1184c* 手 | 捎956a745b | to take, to carry. |
| *shao¹-hsin⁴* | 捎信 | to send a letter (tai⁴ hsin⁴). |
| *shao¹-lai²-liao³* | 捎來了 | sent hither. |
| *shao¹-shu¹-ch'i⁴hsin⁴* | 捎書寄信 | to send letters (sung⁴ hsin⁴). |
| *shao¹-tai⁴* | 捎帶 | to convey, to include in the party. |
| *shao¹ (tzŭ) 1185a* 木 | 梢956b745c | the tip of a branch; a rudder. |
| *shao¹-kung¹* | 梢公 | boatman (to⁴ kung¹). |
| *shao¹ 1185c* 竹 | 筲957a745c | a basket or bucket (mu⁴ t'ung³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shao¹-ku¹* | 筲箍 | the hoop on a bucket. |
| *shao¹ 1184c* 舟 | 艄956b745c | stern of a boat (ch'uan² wei³). |
| *shao¹-kung¹* | 艄工 | helmsman (pa⁴ to⁴). |
| [勺 | | [Also shuo. |
| **SHAO²** (*so*) *1186a* | 勺957b81a | a spoon, occiput (t'iao² kêng¹). |
| *shao²-shui³* (*tsŭ*) | 勺水 | to ladle out water (yao³ shui³). |
| *shao²-tsŭ³* | 勺子 | a spoon (ch'ih² tzŭ³). |
| *shao² 1186b* 艸 | 芍957c773a | water-chesnut, a kind of peony |
| *shao²-yao⁴* | 芍藥 | a medicine, peony. [also shuo. |
| *shao²-yao⁴-hua¹* | 芍藥花 | a kind of peony (mu³ tan¹ hua¹) |
| *shao²* (*tsŭ*) *1186b* 木 | 杓957b81a | a spoon, a ladle (also shuo) (t'iao² |
| *shao² 1187a* 音 | 韶 | musie of Shun, harmony S. [kêng¹). |
| **SHAO³** *1183c* 小 | 少955b746a | few (young⁴). [k'u³). |
| *shao³-chia¹-wu²-yeh⁴* | 少家無業 | utterly friendless and poor (k'un⁴ |
| *shao³-chiao⁴-hsün⁴* | 少教訓 | ill-bred, unmannerly (wu² li³). |
| *shao³-chien⁴* | 少見 | I have seen very little of you [are. |
| *shao³-chien⁴-to¹kuai⁴* | 少見多怪 | the less you see, the stranger things |
| *shao³-ch'ien²* [*yung⁴* | 少錢 | to owe money (ch'ien² ch'ien²). |
| *shao³-ch'ih¹-chien³-* | 少吃儉用 | economy (chien³ shêng³). |
| *shao³-ch'ih¹mu²ch'uan¹* | 少吃沒穿 | without the necessaries of life. |
| *shao³-ch'ih¹-to¹t'ien²* | 少吃多甜 | eat sparingly, the better flavor. |
| *shao⁴-ch'ing¹* | 少卿 | a censor (yŭ⁴ shih²) O. |
| *shao³-ch'ing³* | 少頃 | a short time (p'ien⁴ shih²). |
| *shao⁴-chuang⁴* | 少壯 | a lusty young fellow. |
| *shao³-êrh⁴-kua³shuang¹* | 少二寡雙 | no second, i. e., superlative. |
| *shao³-fan⁴-ch'üeh¹-* | 少缺此食 | without the necessaries of life. |
| *shao⁴-fu⁴* [*shih²* | 少婦 | a young woman (nien² ch'ing¹). |
| *shao⁴-fu⁴* | 少傅 | the instructor of Heir-Apparent. |
| *shao³-hsieh¹* | 少些 | a little less. |
| *shao³-hsü³* | 少許 | a very little, a few. |
| *shao³-jo⁴* | 少若 | if a little. |
| *shao³-kei³-ch'ien²* | 少給錢 | to give less cash (chien³ chia⁴). |
| *shao³-k'o⁴* | 少刻 | a little whiie (ch'ing³ k'o⁴). |
| *shao³-la¹-pu⁴-mai⁴* | 少喇不賣 | will not sell for less (huan² chia⁴). |
| *shao³-liao³* | 少了 | to abate, to lessen. |
| *shao⁴-nai³-nai³* | 少奶奶 | a mandarin's son's wife (shao⁴ yeh²) |
| *shao⁴-nien²* [*kuo²* | 少年 | young in years, young. |
| *shao⁴-nien²-chung¹-* | 少年中國 | "Young China." N. |
| *shao⁴nien²hsin¹chin⁴* | 少年新進 | the rising generation. |
| *shao⁴-nien²-tsŭ³-ti⁴* | 少年子弟 | young people (nien² ch'ing¹). |
| *shao⁴-nü³* | 少女 | a young girl (ku¹ niang²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shao³-pao⁴* | 少保 | Junior Guardian of Heir Apparent. |
| *shao³-p'ei⁴* | 少陪 | please excuse me(kao⁴tz'ü²).[G.124. |
| *shao³-pu⁴-liao³* | 少不了 | unable to do with less (pu⁴ k'o³ |
| *shao³-pu⁴-tê²* | 少不得 | same (pi⁴ hsü¹). [shao³ ti¹). |
| *shao³-shuo¹-hua⁴* | 少說話 | speak less! (hsiu¹ shuo¹). |
| *shao³têng³p'ien⁴shih²* | 少等片時 | wait a little (têng³ i¹ hui³). |
| *shao⁴-ti⁴-shih²-hou⁴* | 少的時候 | when young (mien² yu⁴). |
| *shao³-t'ien¹-wu²-jih⁴* | 少天無日 | no time left (mo⁴ nai⁴ ho²). |
| *shao³-t'ing²* [*wei³* | 少停 | wait a bit (hsiao¹t'ing², shao¹t'ing²). |
| *shao³-t'ou²-ch'üeh¹-* | 少頭缺尾 | imperfect (ch'üeh¹ ch'ien⁴). |
| *shao⁴yao⁴wên³tang¹* | 少要穩當 | youth should be steady. |
| *shao⁴-yeh²* | 少爺 | a mandarin's son. [pu⁴ yü⁴). |
| *shao³-yu³-ti¹-shih⁴* | 少有的事 | a rare thing (hsi¹ han³, pai³ nien² |
| **SHAO⁴** *1184b* 口 | 哨 956a747a | to whistle; an outpost. |
| *shao⁴-chang³* | 哨長 | a military official (small) O. |
| *shao⁴-ch'uan²* | 哨船 | a revenue cruiser (hsün² lo²). |
| *shao⁴-'rh²* | 哨兒 | mouthpiece of trumpet, etc. (la² |
| *shao⁴-kuan¹* | 哨官 | a military lieutenant O. [pa¹). |
| *shao⁴-p'u⁴* | 哨堡 | an outpost, an entrenchment. |
| *shao⁴-t'an⁴* | 哨探 | a spy, scout (pao¹ ta³ t'ing¹). |
| *shao⁴-tsung³* | 哨總 | officer in command of a patrol O. |
| *shao⁴ 1185c* 水 | 潲 956c746c | to sprinkle, to dash water. |
| *shao⁴-shih¹-liao³* | 潲濕了 | wet with rain, etc. (lin², t'a¹ t'ou⁴). |
| *shao⁴ 1186c* 糸 紹 | 紹 957c746b | to connect. |
| *shao⁴-chieh⁴-chuang⁴* | 紹介狀 | official card N. [shao¹ chiu³). |
| *shao⁴-chiu⁴* [*kao¹* | 紹酒 | wine from Shao-hsing-fu (mild) |
| *shao⁴-hsing¹hsiang¹-* | 紹興香糕 | Shao-hsing cakes (chi¹ tan⁴ kao¹). |
| *shao⁴ 1187a* 邑 | 邵 | S. |
| **SHÊ¹** *1187b* 貝 | 賒 958b747a | buy or sell on credit (mai³ mai⁴). |
| *shê¹-chang⁴* | 賒賬 | to give credit. [chang⁴). |
| *shê¹-chieh⁴-wu²mên²* | 賒借無門 | no way of getting credit (yao⁴ |
| *shê¹-ch'ien⁴* | 賒欠 | to owe, debt (ch'ien⁴ chai⁴). |
| *shê¹-chin⁴* | 賒進 | to buy on credit. |
| *she¹-ch'u¹* | 賒出 | to sell on credit. |
| *shê¹-ch'ü⁴* | 賒去 | same (shang¹ wu⁴). |
| *shê¹-lai²* | 賒來 | taken on credit (pu⁴ shê¹). |
| *shê¹-ti¹* | 賒的 | on credit or trust. |
| *shê¹ 1187b* 大 | 奢 958b747a | extravagant (ch'ih³ shê¹). |
| *shê¹-chien³* | 奢儉 | extravagant and economical (chien³ |
| *shê¹-ch'ih³* | 奢侈 | extravagant, prodigal [shêng³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shê¹-fei⁴* | 奢費 | same (lang⁴ fei⁴, k'uang⁴ fei⁴). |
| *shê¹-hua²* | 奢華 | same. |
| *shê¹-hua²-p'in³* | 奢華品 | articles of luxury N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SHÊ²** *1188c* 舌 | 舌959b749a | the tongue, clapper. Rad. 135. |
| *shê²-chan⁴-ch'ün² ju²* | 舌戰羣儒 | to argue with the hosts of scholars |
| *shê²-chien¹* | 舌尖 | the tip of the tongue. [(pien⁴ po²). |
| *shê²-chien⁴* | 舌劍 | to injure by backbiting (hui³ pang³). |
| *shê²-kan¹-ch'un²-* | 舌乾脣焦 | mouth dry through excessive speak- |
| *shê²-kêng¹* [*chiao¹* | 舌耕 | fig. a teacher (hsien¹ shêng¹). [ing. |
| *shê²-pien⁴-chih¹shih⁴* | 舌辨之士 | an arguer, a sophist (pien⁴ lun⁴). |
| *shê²-t'ou²* | 舌頭 | the tongue (k'ou³ t'iao²). |
| *shê² 58c* 手 | 折47a40a | to break off, to lose. See *che²*. |
| *shê²-ch'üeh⁴* | 折却 | to cut off, to break off (tuan⁴chüeh³). |
| *shê²-liao³-pên³* | 折了本 | to lose in business (p'ei² pên³). |
| *shê²-ping¹* | 折兵 | to cut off troops (chün¹ shih⁴). |
| *shê²-sun³* | 折損 | to fail, to spoil (sun³ shang¹). |
| *shê² 1188a* 虫 | 蛇958c747b | a snake (ch'ang² ch'ung²). |
| *shê²-hsing²* | 蛇行 | snake-like in movement. |
| *shê²-hsing²êrh²chin⁴* | 蛇行而進 | he advanced with side-long gait. |
| *shê²-k'o¹* | 蛇壳 | snake-skin (t'o¹ k'o¹). |
| *shê²-t'ou²-ch'uang¹* | 蛇頭瘡 | a fester on the finger, a whitlow. |
| *shê²-t'ou²-ting¹* | 蛇頭疔 | same (chih² t'ou² ting¹). |
| *shê²-t'un¹-hsiang⁴* | 蛇吞象 | fig. to overestimate one's powers. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SHÊ³** *1189c* 手 | 捨960a748a | to part with (tiu¹ tiao⁴). |
| *shê³-chi³-wei⁴-jên²* | 捨己爲人 | to sacrifice one's self for others (k'o⁴ |
| *shê³-ch'i⁴* | 捨棄 | to forsake (yen⁴ ch'i⁴). [chi³). |
| *shê³-chin⁴-t'u²yüan³* | 捨近圖遠 | to sacrifice the near for the remote. |
| *shê³fan⁴fang⁴shêng¹* | 捨飯放生 | to dispense food and release the |
| *shê³-liao³-hai²-tzŭ³* | 捨了孩子 | abandoned a child(jêng¹). [doomed. |
| *shê³-lien³* | 捨臉 | brazen-faced (lien³ p'i² hou⁴). |
| *shê³-ming⁴* | 捨命 | to give one's life (huo¹shang⁴ ming⁴). |
| *shê³-pên³* | 捨本 | to neglect the main thing (hu¹liao⁴). |
| *shê³-pu⁴-liao³* | 捨不了 | unable to part with. |
| *shê³-pu⁴-tê²* | 捨不得 | same (ko¹ shê³). |
| *shê³-shên¹* | 捨身 | to throw away life (mao⁴ hsien³). |
| *shê³-shên¹-wei⁴-tao⁴* | 捨身爲道 | a martyr's death (hsün⁴ nan²). |
| *shê³-ssŭ³* | 捨死 | to throw away life (hsi¹ shêng¹). |
| *shê³-ssŭ³-p'in¹ming⁴* | 捨死拚命 | same. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SHE⁴** *1190c* | 言 | 設960c750a | to establish, to suppose. M. 381. |
| *shê⁴-chi⁴* | | 設計 | to contrive, to plan (mou² chi⁴). |
| *shê⁴-chiao¹* | | 設教 | to instruct (hsün⁴ chiao⁴). [hsi²). |
| *shê⁴-chiu³-hsi²* | | 設酒席 | to spread a banquet (pai³ chiu³ |
| *shê⁴-fa³* | | 設法 | to institute a law; to scheme (lü⁴ |
| *shê⁴-hsi²* | | 設席 | to prepare a banquet. [fa³). |
| *shê⁴-hsiang³-chih¹-* | | 設想之辭 | an hypothesis (li³ hsing³). |
| *shê⁴-hsü⁴* | [*ts'ü²* | 設序 | to arrange in order (tz'ŭ⁴ hsü⁴). |
| *shê⁴-huo⁴* | | 設或 | if, provided (t'ang³ jo⁴, chia³ ju²). |
| *shê⁴-jo⁴* | | 設若 | same. |
| *shê⁴-ju²* | | 設如 | same. |
| *shê⁴-kuan¹-fên¹ chih²* | | 設官分職 | to distinguish officials (kuan¹chih²). |
| *shê⁴-li⁴* | | 設立 | to erect, to constitute (ch'uang⁴li⁴). |
| *shê⁴-lün⁴* | | 設論 | hypothesis. N. |
| *shê⁴-mou²* | | 設謀 | to plot, to scheme (mou² suan⁴). |
| *shê⁴-pai³* | | 設擺 | to spread out, to arrange(ch'ên²lieh⁴. |
| *shê⁴-pai³-pai³-shê⁴* | | 設擺擺設 | to arrange ornaments. [liang⁴). |
| *shê⁴-shên¹-ch'u³-ti⁴* | | 設身處地 | to put one's self in his place (t'i³ |
| *shê⁴-shih³* | | 設使 | suppose, if for instance (p'i⁴ ju²). |
| *shê⁴-yen⁴* | | 設宴 | to spread a banquet (yen⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *shê⁴ 1191a* | 赤 | 赦961a748c | to forgive (jao² shu⁴). [ta⁴ shê⁴). |
| *shê-chih³* | | 赦旨 | an edict of pardon (shêng⁴ chih³, |
| *shê⁴-fang⁴* | | 赦放 | to pardon, to forgive (yüan³liang⁴). |
| *shê⁴-kuo⁴* | | 赦過 | to overlook faults (k'uan¹ shu⁴). |
| *shê⁴-mien³* | | 赦免 | to absolve, to pardon (fang⁴ shê⁴). |
| *shê⁴-tiao⁴* | | 赦掉 | same (ên¹ tien³). |
| *shê⁴-tsui⁴* | | 赦罪 | same (shu² tsui⁴). |
| *shê⁴-yu⁴* | | 赦宥 | same. |
| *shê⁴ 1190a* | 寸 | 射960a749a | to shoot an arrow. See shih². |
| *shê⁴-chien⁴* | | 射箭 | same (la¹ kung¹). |
| *shê⁴-chien⁴-ti¹* | | 射箭的 | an archer (pu⁴ chien⁴). |
| *shê⁴-fa³* | | 射法 | archery (chien⁴). |
| *shê⁴-kuang¹* | | 射光 | luminous. [ts'ai²). |
| *shê⁴-li⁴* | | 射利 | aiming after gain (t'u² li⁴, mou² |
| *shê⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴* | | 射步箭 | infantry archers. [tzŭ³). |
| *shê⁴-ti⁴* | | 射的 | to hit the bull's eye of a target (pa³ |
| *shê⁴-ying³-têng¹* | | 射影燈 | magic lantern (huo² tung⁴ ying³ |
| *shê⁴ 1189a* | 舌 | 舍959c748a | a cottage; a shed; to rest. [hsi⁴). |
| *shê⁴-chih²* | | 舍姪 | a younger nephew. |
| *shê⁴-chih³* | | 舍止 | to stop, to rest. |
| *shê⁴-ch'in¹* | | 舍親 | my relations (ch'in¹ ch'i¹). |
| *shê⁴-chü¹* | | 舍居 | to lodge; my house (pi⁴ lu²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shê⁴-hsia⁴* | 舍下 | my cottage, my home (ts'ao³ shê³). |
| *shê⁴-li⁴-pao³-t'a³* | 舍利寶塔 | a pagoda. |
| *shê⁴-mei⁴* | 舍妹 | a younger sister (chieh³ chieh³). |
| *shê⁴-po²-ling²* | 舍伯領 | Zeppelin (or 徐伯林). N. |
| *shê⁴-ti⁴* | 舍弟 | my younger brother (ko¹ ko¹). [186. |
| *shê⁴ 1191b* 示 | 社961a748c | the earth; a society; an altar. R. |
| *shê⁴-chang³* | 社長 | a village elder (hsiang¹ chang³). |
| *shê⁴-chi²-nan²-pao³* | 社稷難保 | cannot protect the empire. |
| *shê⁴-chi³-t'an²* | 社稷壇 | altars of the land and grain. |
| *shê⁴-hui⁴* | 社會 | society N. |
| *shê⁴-hui⁴-chêng⁴ts'ê⁴* | 社會政策 | socialism in politics N. |
| *shê⁴-hui⁴-chiao⁴-yü⁴* | 社會教育 | social education N. |
| *shê⁴-hui⁴-chieh¹-chi²* | 社會階級 | caste, social rank N. |
| *shê⁴-hui⁴-chu³-i⁴* | 社會主義 | Socialism N. |
| *shê⁴-hui⁴-hsiao²* | 社會學 | sociology N. |
| *shê⁴-hui⁴-kung¹-lun⁴* | 社會公論 | public opinion N. |
| *shê⁴-hui⁴-tang³* | 社會黨 | socialists N. |
| *shê⁴-jih⁴* | 社日 | sacrificial days (hsien⁴ chi⁴). |
| *shê⁴-lun⁴* | 社論 | editorial, leading article N. (lun⁴ |
| *shê⁴-shuo¹* | 社說 | same. [shuo¹). |
| *shê⁴-shên²* | 社神 | altar of the spirit of the earth. |
| *shê⁴-t'an²* | 社壇 | an altar (chi⁴ ssŭ⁴). |
| *shê⁴ 1187c* 水 | 涉958b750b | to ford, to involve (chiao¹ shê⁴). |
| *shê⁴-chi³* | 涉己 | to concern one's self (kan¹ shê⁴). |
| *shê⁴-shih⁴* | 涉世 | to pass through the world. |
| *shê⁴-shui³* | 涉水 | wade through water (ch'a¹ shui³). |
| *shê⁴-sung⁴* | 涉訟 | litigation (ta³ kuan¹ ssŭ¹). |
| *shê⁴ 1190b* 鹿 | 麝960b749c | the musk deer (lu⁴). |
| *shê⁴-hsiang¹* | 麝香 | musk. |
| *shê⁴-lu⁴* | 麝鹿 | the musk deer (chang¹). |
| *shê⁴ 1192a* 手 | 攝 | to assist (or *nieh*). |
| *shê⁴-chêng⁴* | 攝政 | a Regent. |
| *shê⁴-ying³* | 攝影 | photograph. |
| **SHÊN¹** *1192b* 身 | 身961c735b | the body, trunk of a tree. Rad. 158. |
| *shên¹chia¹hsing⁴ming⁴* | 身家性命 | one's life and lives of one's family. |
| *shên¹-chia¹pu⁴ch'ing¹* | 身家不清 | disqualified classes (exams.) O. |
| *shên¹-chia⁴* | 身價 | wages (kung¹ ch'ien²). |
| *shên¹-ch'iang²-li⁴-ta⁴* | 身强力大 | great strength. [form. |
| *shên¹-ch'ien²* | 身前 | previous to attainment of human |
| *shên¹-chin¹* | 身金 | salary, the price of a slave (hsin¹ |
| *shên¹-ch'ü¹* | 身軀 | the body (t'i³, jou⁴ t'i³). [shui³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shên¹-fên⁴* | 身分 | rank; quality. |
| *shên¹-fên⁴-kao¹* | 身分高 | of high rank (kuan¹ chüeh²). |
| *shên¹-fên⁴-ti¹* | 身分低 | of low rank (hsia⁴ liu²). |
| *shên¹-hou⁴-ti¹-shih⁴* | 身後的事 | an affair after death (ssŭ³ hou⁴). |
| *shên¹-hsiao³-li⁴-po²* | 身小力薄 | a small body is weak (no² jo⁴). |
| *shên¹-hsin¹* | 身心 | body and mind (t'i³, shên²). |
| *shên¹-ku⁴* | 身故 | to die (ping⁴ ku⁴). |
| *shên¹-li⁴* | 身力 | bodily strength (li⁴ ch'i⁴, k'ang¹ [chien⁴). |
| *shên¹-liang²* | 身量 | height of the body (ko⁴ tzŭ³ ta⁴). |
| *shên¹-pu⁴-tzŭ⁴-yu²* | 身不自由 | no control of yourself (yu² pu⁴ tê²). |
| *shên¹-ssŭ³ jên² wang²* | 身死人亡 | dead (ch'ü⁴ shih⁴). |
| *shên¹-t'i³* [*chien⁴* | 身體 | the body (ssŭ⁴ chih¹ pai³ t'i³). |
| *shên¹-t'i³-ch'ing¹-* | 身體輕健 | bodily strength. |
| *shên¹-t'i³-hsing²* | 身體刑 | corporal punishment N. |
| *shên¹-t'i³-k'uei²-wei³* | 身體魁偉 | a very large body. |
| *shên¹-t'i³-ling²-hun²* | 身體靈魂 | body and soul. |
| *shên¹-ts'ai²* | 身材 | the body (above). |
| *shên¹-tuan⁴* | 身段 | physique. |
| *shên¹-tzŭ³* | 身子 | the body; semen (ching¹). |
| *shên¹-tzŭ³-juan³-jo⁴* | 身子軟弱 | bodily weakness (no⁴ jo⁴). |
| *shên¹-yün⁴* | 身孕 | pregnant (huai² yün⁴). |
| *shên¹ 1193c* 田 | 申962c736a | 3 to 5 P.M.; to explain, to repeat. S. |
| *shên¹-hsin⁴* | 申信 | to convey information. |
| *shên¹-k'o⁴* | 申刻 | 3 to 5 P.M. |
| *shên¹-ling⁴* | 申令 | mandates regarding law. |
| *shên¹-lun⁴* | 申論 | to explain clearly. |
| *shên¹-ming²* | 申明 | to explain clearly. |
| *shên¹-ming⁴* | 申命 | to repeat a command. |
| *shên¹-ming⁴-chi⁴* | 申命記 | Deuteronomy. |
| *shên¹-pao⁴* | 申報 | a Shanghai Daily. |
| *shên¹-shih²* | 申時 | 3 to 5 o'clock P.M. |
| *shên¹-su⁴* | 申訴 | state to a superior. |
| *shên¹-wên²* | 申文 | report to a superior. |
| *shên¹-yüeh⁴* | 申月 | the 7th month. See *Note* 32. |
| *shên¹ 1194a* 人 | 伸963a736b | to stretch out; to explain. |
| *shên¹-chang¹* | 伸張 | to extend, expansion. |
| *shên¹-cho²-po²-tzŭ³* | 伸着脖子 | stretching out the neck (ching³ [hsiang⁴). |
| *shên¹-ch'u¹-shou³* | 伸出手 | to reach out the hand. |
| *shên¹-k'ai¹* | 伸開 | to stretch out. |
| *shên¹-k'ai¹-t'ui³* | 伸開腿 | to stretch the legs (t'ui³ tu⁴). |
| *shên¹-lan³-yao¹* | 伸懶腰 | to stretch (as when yawning). |
| *shên¹-li³* | 伸理 | to clear up a cause (ch'ing² li³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shên¹-ming²* | 伸明 | to explain clearly (ch'ing¹ ch'u³). |
| *shên¹-ming⁴* | 伸命 | to repeat a command (ming⁴ ling⁴). |
| *shên¹-pu⁴-chih²* | 伸不直 | unable to procure justice. [fêng¹). |
| *shên¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹ shou³* | 伸不出手 | cannot stretch out the hand (t'an¹ |
| *shên¹-shê²-t'ou²* | 伸舌頭 | put out your tongue (k'an⁴ ping⁴). |
| *shên¹-shou³-ch'üan²-* | 伸手拳手 | two articles borne in processions(sai⁴ |
| *shên¹-so¹* [*shou³* | 伸縮 | to expand and to contract. [hui⁴). |
| *shên¹-shou³* | 伸手 | to stretch out the hand (shou³ |
| *shên¹-t'ou²-t'an⁴nao³* | 伸頭探腦 | poking into things. [chang³). |
| *shên¹-t'ui³* | 伸腿 | to stretch the legs. |
| *shên¹-yüan¹* | 伸寃 | to redress a grievance (pao⁴ ch'ou², |
| *shên¹(ch'ên)1196a水* | 深964b736a | deep, very. [han³ yüau¹). |
| *shên¹-ch'a²* | 深查 | to investigate thoroughly (t'iao⁴ |
| *shên¹-ch'ang²* | 深長 | deep and long. [ch'a²). |
| *shên¹-ch'ien³* | 深淺 | the depth of. |
| *shên¹-chih¹-ch'i²-* | 深知其詳 | to know all details (hsiang² hsi⁴). |
| *shên¹-chiu¹* [*hsiang²* | 深究 | to investigate thoroughly(yen²chiu¹. |
| *shên¹-chiu³* | 深久 | a very long time (ch'ang² chiu³). |
| *shên¹-hai³-wang¹-* | 深海汪洋 | a great wide ocean. |
| *shên¹-hao⁴* [*yang²* | 深好 | to like very much. |
| *shên¹-hou⁴* | 深厚 | abstruse (ao⁴ miao⁴). |
| *shên¹-hsiao²* | 深學 | deeply learned (po² hsiao²). |
| *shên¹-hsin⁴* | 深信 | to believe fully (ch'êng² hsin⁴). |
| *shên¹-hsin⁴-pu⁴-i²* | 深信不疑 | undoubting faith (chien¹ hsin⁴). |
| *shên¹-k'êng¹* | 深坑 | a deep pit (k'an², tung⁴). |
| *shên¹-kou¹-tou³-* | 深溝陡澗 | deep valleys and gorges. |
| *shên¹-mi⁴* [*chien⁴* | 深密 | thick, dense, close (sên¹). |
| *shên¹-miao⁴* | 深妙 | admirable (mei³). [tê²). |
| *shên¹-ming²-lai²-i⁴* | 深明來意 | I comprehend why he comes (tung³ |
| *shên¹-ming²-ta⁴-i⁴* | 深明大義 | clearly understands great doctrines. |
| *shên¹-mou²-yüan³lü⁴* | 深謀遠慮 | deep and far seeing schemes. |
| *shên¹-pu⁴-k'o³-ts'ê⁴* | 深不可測 | unfathomable (ts'ê⁴ to²). |
| *shên¹-shui³* | 深水 | deep water (ch'uan² ch'ih¹ shui³). |
| *shên¹-t'ung¹* | 深通 | to thoroughly understand (t'ou⁴ |
| *shên¹-wei¹* | 深微 | abstruse (ao⁴, pi⁴). [ch'ê⁴). |
| *shên¹-yüan¹* | 深淵 | a deep abyss. |
| *shên¹ 1429b* 厶 蓐 | 參1140c735a | 21st Zod. constellation (jên¹shên¹). |
| *shên¹-chin¹* | 參筋 | good cuisine (shêng⁴ chuan⁴). [hsi²). |
| *shên¹-chin¹-hsi²* | 參筋席 | a banquet (chiu²hsi², hai³shên¹chiu³ |
| *shên¹-hsing¹* | 參星 | the constellation Orion; Hesperus |
| *shên¹ 1194b* 口 | 呻963a736c | to recite; to sigh. [(ch'ang²kêng¹). |
| *shên¹-ch'ien⁴* | 呻欠 | to yawn (ta³ shu¹ shên¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shên¹-yin²* | 呻吟 | to sigh, to hum (t'an⁴ hsi²). |
| *shên¹ 1196a* 糸 | 紳964a736c | a sash, a girdle; (tai⁴). |
| *shên¹-chin¹* | 紳衿 | the literary class, the gentry (chin⁴ |
| *shên¹-shih⁴* | 紳士 | same (chin⁴ shên¹). [shên¹ lu⁴). |
| *shên¹-shu⁴* | 紳束 | to bind (k'un³ pang³). |
| *shên¹ 1167c* 木 | 森 | dense. Also sên¹. [êrh²). |
| *shên¹ 1199b* 米 | 秔 | refuse e.g. from seed (mai⁴ shên¹ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SHÊN²** *1194b* 示 | 神963a737a | spirits, spiritual, God. |
| *shên²-ch'ai¹-kuei³-* | 神差鬼使 | supernatural emissaries (i⁴chi⁴,ch'i² |
| *shên²-chi¹* [*shih³* | 神跡 | "God's footsteps," miracles. [shih⁴). |
| *shên²-chi¹-mo⁴-ts'ei⁴* | 神機莫測 | the designs of the gods are in- |
| *shên²-chi¹-ying²* | 神機營 | Peking Field Force O. [scrutable. |
| *shên²-ch'i⁴* | 神氣 | the expression, general effect. |
| *shên²ching¹kuo⁴min³* | 神經過敏 | nervousness N. |
| *shên²-ching¹-ping⁴* | 神經病 | nervous disorders N. |
| *shên²-ch'ing¹-mêng⁴-* | 神清夢穩 | when the spirit is pure, dreams are |
| *shên²-chou¹* [*wên³* | 神州 | China. [tranquil. |
| *shên²-chu³* | 神主 | an ancestral tablet (p'ai² wei⁴). |
| *shên²-ch'u¹-kuei³mu⁴* | 神出鬼沒 | marvellous, (hsi¹ ch'i²). |
| *shên²-fu⁴* | 神父 | priest (Roman Catholic) (or 教). |
| *shên²-hsiao²* | 神學 | theology. |
| *shên²-hsiao²-hsiao⁴* | 神學校 | theological seminary. |
| *shên²-hsiang⁴* | 神像 | an idol (ou³ hsiang⁴). |
| *shên²-hsien¹* | 神仙 | fairies, genii (ch'ing³ hsien¹). |
| *shên²-hsin¹* | 神心 | the spirit of man (ling² hun²). |
| *shên²-hua⁴* | 神話 | a myth, divine N. |
| *shên²-hua⁴-hsiao²* | 神話學 | mythology N. |
| *shên²-hun²* | 神魂 | spirit and soul, the soul. |
| *shên²-jên²* | 神人 | gods and men. |
| *shên²-jên²kung³fên⁴* | 神人共憤 | gods and men with equal zeal. |
| *shên²-jên²-kung³-* | 神人共悅 | gods and men are equally pleased. |
| *shên²-kuei³* [*yüeh⁴* | 神鬼 | spirits and devils (kuei³ shên²). |
| *shên²-ling²* | 神靈 | spiritual, the soul; the gods. |
| *shên²-mi⁴-chiao⁴* | 神秘教 | mysticism N. |
| *shên²-ming²* | 神明 | intellectual (ts'ung¹ ming²). [ning. |
| *shên²-mu⁴-ju²-tien⁴* | 神目如電 | the eyes of the gods are like light- |
| *shên²-nung²* | 神農 | legendary Emperor B. C. 2838. |
| *shên²-p'ai²* | 神牌 | tablet dedicated to a deceased per- |
| *shên²-shêng⁴* | 神聖 | sacred. [son (p'ai² wei⁴). |
| *shên²-ssü¹* | 神思 | the thoughts (nien⁴ t'ou²). |
| *shên²-t'ai¹* | 神胎 | celestial birth (fan² t'ai¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shên²-tao⁴-hsiao²* | 神道學 | theology. [(I Ching). |
| *shên²-tao⁴-shê⁴chiao⁴* | 神道設教 | to use gods to teach the people |
| *shên²-t'ung¹-kuang³-ta⁴* | 神通廣大 | exceedingly clever (ling² ch'iao³). |
| *shên² 1198b* | 忱 | sincerity, also ch'ên². |
| **SHÊN³** *1198c* 宀 | 審966b738a | to investigate; to try. |
| *shên³-an⁴* | 審案 | a judicial case. |
| *shên³-ch'a²* | 審察 | to judge and examine. |
| *shên³-ch'a²* | 審查 | to investigate a question. |
| *shên³-chi⁴-yüan⁴* | 審計院 | Board of Audit N. |
| *shên³-chiu¹* [*ch'ing²* | 審究 | to investigate thoroughly (yen² |
| *shên³-ch'u¹-chên¹-* | 審出眞情 | same. [chiu¹). |
| *shên³-hsün⁴* | 審訊 | to investigate. |
| *shên³-liang²* | 審量 | to judge (tu⁴ liang⁴). |
| *shên³-ming²* [*pao⁴* | 審明 | to decide (ting⁴ kuei¹). [in detail. |
| *shên³-ming²-hsiang²-* | 審明詳報 | to investigate clearly and report |
| *shên³-p'an⁴* | 審判 | to judge, try a case. |
| *shên³-p'an⁴-kuan¹* | 審判官 | judge, justice. N. |
| *shên³-p'an⁴-t'ing¹* | 審判廳 | law-court. N. |
| *shên³-pien⁴* | 審辯 | to discriminate (pien⁴ pieh²). |
| *shên³-shih⁴* | 審事 | to judge or try any affair. |
| *shên³-tsei²* | 審賊 | to examine a thief (tao⁴ tsei²). |
| *shên³-tuan⁴* | 審斷 | to adjudge a case (p'an⁴). |
| *shên³-wên⁴* | 審問 | to examine judicially (kuo⁴ t'ang²). |
| *shên³ (tsŭ) 1198c* 女 | 嬸966b738a | a father's younger brother's wife. |
| *shên³-mu³* | 嬸母 | same. |
| *shên³-niang³* | 嬸娘 | same (lao³). |
| *shên³-shên³* | 嬸嬸 | aunt. |
| *shên³-shên³-sao³ sao³* | 嬸嬸嫂嫂 | sisters-in-law (chou² li³). |
| *shên³ 1199b* 人 | 伿967a738b | aghast (t'an³ t'an³ t'ê⁴ t'ê⁴). |
| *shên³ 1199a* 矢 | 矧 | still more, how much more? |
| **SHÊN⁴** *1197b* 甘 | 甚965b738b | very; what? M. 396 (hên³). |
| *shên⁴-chi²* [*k'uei⁴* | 甚急 | much excited (chao² chi²). |
| *shên⁴-chiao²-hsiu¹-* | 甚覺羞愧 | feel very much ashamed (hai⁴sao⁴). |
| *shên⁴-chiao²wu²wei⁴* | 甚覺無味 | very tasteless (tan⁴). |
| *shên⁴-chih⁴* | 甚至 | to such an extent that. M. 584. |
| *shên⁴-hao³* | 甚好 | extremely good (chi² hao³). |
| *shên⁴-k'u³* | 甚苦 | very bitter (k'u³ ssŭ¹ huang² lien²). |
| *shên⁴-mo²* (*shem*) | 甚麼 | what! M. 43. |
| *shên⁴-mo²-jên²* | 甚麼人 | who? |
| *shên⁴-pu⁴-hsiang¹-i²* | 甚不相宜 | most unsuitable (ho² shih⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shên⁴-pu⁴-k'o³-chiao¹* | 甚不可交 | unfit for intercourse (chiao¹ wang⁴). |
| *shên⁴-pu⁴-tê²-i⁴* | 甚不得意 | much against one's will (wan⁴ pu⁴ |
| *shên⁴-pu⁴yung⁴hsin¹* | 甚不用心 | very remiss (hsieh⁴ tai⁴). [t.² i.⁴). |
| *shên⁴-shan⁴* | 甚善 | very virtuous (liang² shan⁴). |
| *shên⁴-shih²* | 甚實 | really, truly (kuo³ jan²). |
| *shên⁴-shih⁴* | 甚是 | truly is, really are. |
| *shên⁴-ta⁴* | 甚大 | very great (ting³ ta⁴). |
| *shên⁴-to¹* | 甚多 | very much or many. |
| *shên⁴-yü²-tao⁴-tsei²* | 甚於盜賊 | worse than robbers (ch'iang² tao⁴). |
| *shên⁴-yüan³* | 甚遠 | very distant (yao² yüan³). |
| *shên⁴ 1198b* 心 | 愼966a738c | careful (hsiao³ hsin¹). |
| *shên⁴-chung¹-chui¹-* | 愼終追遠 | i.e., truly filial (hsiao⁴ ching⁴). |
| *shên⁴-chung⁴* [*yüan³* | 愼重 | heedful. |
| *shên⁴-hsing²* | 愼行 | careful (chin² shên⁴). |
| *shên⁴ 1199b* 肉 | 腎966c738c | the kidneys; the testicles (wai⁴ |
| *shên⁴-kan¹* | 腎肝 | kidneys and liver. [shên⁴). |
| *shên⁴-nang²* | 腎囊 | the scrotum. |
| *shên⁴-tzŭ³* | 腎子 | the testicles. |
| *shên⁴ 1196c* 水 | 滲964c739b | to leak, to soak into (shih¹ t'ou⁴). |
| *shên⁴-hsia⁴ch'ü⁴liao³* | 滲下去了 | leaked through (lou⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *shên⁴-shui³* | 滲水 | to leak water (chin¹ jun⁴). |

[100.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SHÊNG¹** *1199c* 生 | 生967a742a | to bear, life; unripe, grow. Rad. |
| *shêng¹-ch'an³* | 生產 | to bring forth (ch'an³ shêng¹). |
| *shêng¹-chang²* | 生長 | to be born and to grow up. |
| *shêng¹-ch'ên²* | 生辰 | one's birthday (shêng¹ jih⁴). |
| *shêng¹-ch'êng²* | 生成 | natural (t'ien¹ shêng¹, t'ien¹ jan²). |
| *shêng¹-chi¹* | 生機 | a living germ. |
| *shêng¹-chi⁴* [*nan²* | 生計 | a livelihood (mou² shih², hu¹ k'ou³). |
| *shêng¹-chi⁴-chien¹-* | 生計艱難 | disturbed economic conditions N. |
| *shêng¹-ch'i⁴* | 生氣 | to be angry; breath (nao³ nu⁴). |
| *shêng¹-chiang¹* | 生薑 | green ginger. |
| *shêng¹-ch'ien²* [*hou⁴* | 生前 | during life (i¹ pei⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *shêng¹-ch'ien²-ssŭ³-* | 生前死後 | during life and after death. |
| *shêng¹-chih¹-fa¹yeh⁴* | 生枝發葉 | put forth branches and leaves. |
| *shêng¹-ch'ih¹pai²na²* | 生吃白拿 | i.e., utterly worthless person. |
| *shêng¹-ch'in²* | 生擒 | to capture alive (huo⁴ chu⁴, lo¹ |
| *shêng¹ch'in²huo²cho¹* | 生擒活捉 | same (pu³ tsei²). [lüo⁴). |
| *shêng¹-cho¹-huo²-na²* | 生捉活拿 | same. |
| *shêng¹-ch'ou²* | 生綢 | raw silk (shan¹ ch'ou²). |
| *shêng¹-chu¹* | 生珠 | cells (hsi⁴ p'ao¹). |
| *shêng¹-ch'u¹* | 生出 | to produce. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shêng*[1]-*ch'u*[1]-*lai*[2] | 生出來 | same (mao[4] shêng[4]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*ch'u*[1]-*ya*[2]*êrh*[2] | 生出芽兒 | produce buds (fa[1] ya[2]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*ch'uang*[1] | 生瘡 | to break out in sores (t'êng[2]t'ung[4]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*êrh*[2] | 生兒 | to bear a son (èrh[2] tzŭ[3]). |
| *shêng*[1]*êrh*[2]*chih*[1]*chih*[1] | 生而知之 | intuitional knowledge (liang[2]chih[1]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*fa*[2]-*tzŭ*[3] | 生法子 | to hit on a plan (ch'uai[3] mo[1]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*hsi*[2] | 生息 | to bear, to produce. |
| *shêng*[1]-*hsin*[1] | 生心 | to be careful of (hsiao[3] hsin[1], chin[3] |
| *shêng*[1]-*hsing*[4]-*fa*[3] | 生性法 | gender N. [shên[4]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*hua*[1] | 生花 | to have small-pox (t'ien[1] hua[1]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*huo*[2] | 生活 | living; work; (shêng[1] chi[4]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*huo*[2]-*ch'êng*[2]- | 生活程度 | scale of living N. |
| *shêng*[1]-*huo*[3] [*tu*[4] | 生火 | to kindle a fire (lung[2] huo[3]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*i*[4] | 生意 | trade, business (ying[2] shêng[1]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*jên*[2] | 生人 | a stranger (k'o[4], tso[4]chia[1]ch'i[1]k'o[4]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*jih*[4] | 生日 | one's birthday (tan[4] ch'ên[2]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*k'o*[4] | 生客 | a perfect stranger (shu[2] jên[2]). |
| *shêng*[1]*la*[1]*ying*[4]*chuai*[3] | 生拉硬拽 | to draw the stiff bow for the first |
| *shêng*[1]-*lai*[2]-*ti*[1] | 生來的 | naturally so (t'ai[1] shêng[1]). [time. |
| *shêng*[1]-*lao*[3]*ping*[4]*ssŭ*[3] | 生老病死 | birth, old age, sickness and death. |
| *shêng*[1]-*li*[3] | 生理 | trade, theory of life (shêng[1]i[4], mai[3] |
| *shêng*[1]-*li*[3]-*hsiao*[2] | 生理學 | physiology. [mai[4]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*li*[4] | 生利 | profit, to make money. |
| *shêng*[1]-*li*[4]-*chê*[3] | 生利者 | producers. N. |
| *shêng*[1]-*liao*[3]*ch'a*[2]*êrh*[2] | 生了杈兒 | to meet with a *contretemps* (tieh[1] |
| *shêng*[1]-*ling*[2] | 生靈 | living creatures. [tao[3]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*ming*[4] | 生命 | life (hsing[4] ming[4]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*ming*[4]*ch'üan*[2] | 生命權 | right to life N. |
| *shêng*[1]-*ming*[4]-*hsing*[2] | 生命刑 | capital punishment N. |
| *shêng*[1]-*ping*[4] | 生病 | to fall ill (huan[4] ping[4]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*p'ing*[2] | 生平 | throughout life (i[1] pei[4] tzŭ[3]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ju*[2]-*ssŭ*[3] | 生不如死 | death is better than life (ch'iang[2] |
| *shêng*[1]-*shêng*[1]-*pu*[4]-*i*[3] | 生生不已 | ceaseless reproduction. [ssŭ[4]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*shih*[4] | 生事 | to make trouble (tzŭ[1] shih[4]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*shih*[4] | 生世 | to be born (t'o[1] shêng[1]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*shou*[2] | 生熟 | raw, cooked; savage, reclaimed, |
| *shêng*[1]-*shou*[3] | 生手 | a beginner (wai[4] hang[2]). [&c. |
| *shêng*[1]-*ssŭ*[3] | 生死 | birth and death. |
| *shêng*[1]-*ssŭ*[3]-*huo*[4]-*fu*[2] | 生死禍福 | the four springs of human actions. |
| *shêng*[1]-*ssŭ*[3]-*kuan*[1]- | 生死關頭 | a matter of life or death. |
| *shêng*[1]-*su*[2] [*t'ou*[2] | 生疎 | unused to (kuan[4] hsi[2]). |
| *shêng*[1]-*t'êng*[2] | 生疼 | acutely painful (t'êng[2] t'ung[4]). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shêng¹-t'ieh²* | 生鐵 | cast iron (shu² t'ieh²). |
| *shêng¹-t'ien¹-hua¹* | 生天花 | to have small-pox (chung⁴ niu² [tou⁴). |
| *shêng¹-ts'ai²* | 生財 | to produce wealth (p'u⁴ ti³). |
| *shêng¹-ts'ai⁴* [*chêng¹* | 生菜 | lettuce, salad in general (liang² |
| *shêng¹-ts'un²-ching⁴-* | 生存競爭 | struggle for existence N. [ts'ai⁴). |
| *shêng¹-tung¹-hsi¹* | 生東西 | raw things. |
| *shêng¹-t'ung²* | 生銅 | copper ore (kung³ shih¹). |
| *shêng¹-tzŭ³* | 生子 | to bear a son. |
| *shêng¹-ts'ŭ²* | 生祠 | a temple erected to one alive. |
| *shêng¹-wai⁴* | 生外 | odd, singular (ku³ kuai⁴). |
| *shêng¹-wu⁴-hsiao²* | 生物學 | biology. [(ch'uang⁴ tsao⁴). |
| *shêng¹-wu⁴-pu⁴-ts'ê⁴* | 生物不測 | doctrine of creation is inscrutable |
| *shêng¹-yai²* | 生涯 | trade, livelihood (mai³ mai⁴). |
| *shêng¹-yao⁴* | 生藥 | unprepared medicine (shu² y.). |
| *shêng¹-yü⁴* | 生育 | to bear children (huai² yün⁴). |
| *shêng¹-yüan²* | 生員 | a *hsiu-ts'ai* or B. A. O. |
| *shêng¹* | 声 | sound, tone, note in music (yin¹). |
| *shêng¹ 1204a* 耳 | 聲970a771b | same (hsiang³ yin¹). |
| *shêng¹-chang¹* | 聲張 | to noise abroad. |
| *shêng¹-chang¹-ssŭ⁴-* | 聲張四處 | same. |
| *shêng¹-ch'êng¹* [*ch'u⁴* | 聲稱 | to declare, to tell (ch'uan² shuo¹). |
| *shêng¹-chia⁴* | 聲價 | to make a show of one's attain- |
| *shêng¹-chiao¹* | 聲教 | instruction (hsün⁴ chiao¹). [ments. |
| *shêng¹-hsiao²* | 聲學 | acoustics. N. |
| *shêng¹-lang⁴* | 聲浪 | sound waves N. |
| *shêng¹-ming²* | 聲名 | reputation (ming² ch'i⁴). |
| *shêng¹-ming²* | 聲明 | to state clearly. |
| *shêng¹-shih⁴* | 聲勢 | great influence (shih⁴ li⁴). |
| *shêng¹-shuo¹* | 聲說 | fond of gossip (to¹ yen²). |
| *shêng¹-tiao⁴* | 聲調 | voice, tune (tiao⁴). [shêng¹). |
| *shêng¹-wên²* | 聲聞 | fame, report (fêng¹ wên², ming² |
| *shêng¹-yin¹* | 聲音 | sound of any kind (hsiang³ yin¹). |
| *shêng¹-yin¹-chien¹* | 聲音尖 | his voice is sharp (tso⁴ shêng¹). |
| *shêng¹-yü⁴* | 聲譽 | praise and reputation (ming² yü⁴). |
| *shêng¹ 1203b* 十 | 升969a771a | a pint; to rise. |
| *shêng¹-chi²* | 升級 | to be promoted. |
| *shêng¹-ch'i²* | 升旗 | to hoist a flag. |
| *shêng¹-chiang⁴* | 升降 | to rise and fall. |
| *shêng¹-chiang⁴-chi¹* | 升降機 | an elevator, a lift N. |
| *shêng¹-chiao⁴* | 升轎 | to get into chair (formal and |
| *shêng¹-chieh¹* | 升階 | to be promoted. [official). |
| *shêng¹-hsia²* | 升遐 | to go up to the distant—to die (ssŭ³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shêng¹-pan¹* | 升班 | to be promoted in class, &c. N. |
| *shêng¹-shang⁴* | 升上 | to ascend up. |
| *shêng¹-t'ang²* | 升堂 | to go to officer or court. |
| *shêng¹-t'êng²* | 升騰 | to rise, to ascend. |
| *shêng¹-t'ien¹* | 升天 | to ascend to heaven (pin¹ t'ien¹). |
| *shêng¹-tou³* | 升斗 | dry measure, pints and pecks. |
| *shêng¹-tso⁴* | 升座 | to take the chair N. |
| *shêng¹ 1203c* 阜 | 陞970a771a | to rise, to be promoted. |
| *shêng¹-chieh¹* | 陞階 | to ascend steps; to be promoted. |
| *shêng¹-chü¹ (ch'ê¹)* | 陞車 | please ascend your conveyance! |
| *shêng¹-kao¹-kuan¹* | 陞高官 | to be promoted to high rank (kao¹ |
| *shêng¹-kuan¹* | 陞冠 | to take off one's hat. [shêng¹). |
| *shêng¹-shang⁴* | 陞上 | to go up (têng¹). |
| *shêng¹-tso⁴* | 陞座 | to ascend a throne (têng¹ wei⁴). |
| *shêng¹ 1203b* 生 | 甥969a742c | a sister's children. |
| *shêng¹-êrh²* | 甥兒 | a sister's son (wai⁴ shêng¹). |
| *shêng¹-chiu⁴* | 甥舅 | a daughter's son and a mother's |
| *shêng¹-nü³* | 甥女 | a sister's daughter. [brother. |
| *shêng¹-sun¹* | 甥孫 | a daughter's children. |
| *shêng¹ 1201c* 牛 | 牲968c742c | cattle, beasts (wei⁴ shêng¹ k'ou³). |
| *shêng¹-ch'u⁴* | 牲畜 | same (ch'u⁴ lei⁴ san¹ shêng¹). |
| *shêng¹-k'ou³* [*hao³* | 牲口 | same (t'ou² huo⁴). |
| *shêng¹-k'ou³-ching¹* | 牲口驚了 | animal took fright (shuai³ hsia⁴ |
| *shêng¹ 1202a* 竹 | 笙969a742c | a kind of hand-organ. [ma³ lai²). |
| *shêng¹-hsiao¹* | 笙簫 | pipes and flageolets. |
| *shêng¹-kuan³-ti² tzŭ³* | 笙管笛子 | pipes, clarionets and flutes. |
| *shêng¹ 1203c* 日 | 昇970a771b | to ascend (as the sun). |
| *shêng¹-p'ing²* | 昇平 | tranquil (p'ing² an¹). |
| *shêng¹-t'ien¹* | 昇天 | to ascend to heaven. |
| [*1205a* 糸 | | |
| **SHÊNG²** (*tsü*) | 繩970c772a | string, rope (kang¹, hsien⁴). |
| *shêng²-mo⁴* | 繩墨 | a marking line; rules (mo⁴ tou³ |
| *shêng²-so³* | 繩索 | cord, rope (lan⁴, shêng² tzŭ³). [tzŭ³. |
| **SHÊNG³** *1205a* 目 | 省971a743b | to save, a province. See *hsing³*. |
| *shêng³-chang³* | 省長 | Gov. of a province N. (hsün² fu³). |
| *shêng³-ch'êng²* | 省城 | the provincial capital. |
| *shêng³-chien³* | 省儉 | economical (chien³ shêng³). |
| *shêng³-ch'ien²-ti¹* | 省錢的 | saving of money. |
| *shêng³-fei⁴* | 省費 | economical and extravagant, to save |
| *shêng³-fên⁴* | 省分 | a provincial post (jên⁴). [outlay. |
| *shêng³-hsia⁴* | 省下 | to save, saved. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shêng³-hsieh³* | 省寫 | to abbreviate in writing (chien³ [hsieh³). |
| *shêng³-hsin¹* | 省心 | trouble-saving, good. |
| *shêng³-hui⁴* | 省會 | the metropolis of a province. |
| *shêng⁴-i⁴-hui⁴* | 省議會 | Provincial Assembly N. |
| *shêng⁴i⁴yüan²* [*liao⁴* | 省議員 | member of Prov. Assembly N. |
| *shêng³-kung¹-chien³-* | 省工減料 | to save in work and material (ts'ai³ |
| *shêng³-kung¹-fu¹* | 省工夫 | to save trouble (mien³ tê²). [liao⁴). |
| *shêng³-li⁴* | 省力 | to spare one's strength (ai⁴ hsi²). |
| *shêng³li⁴hsiao²hsiao⁴* | 省立學校 | Provincial School N. |
| *shêng³-pien¹* | 省便 | to save trouble. |
| *shêng³-pu⁴-hsia⁴* | 省不下 | cannot be left over or saved. |
| *shêng³-sê⁴* | 省嗇 | to be stingy (lin⁴ sê⁴). |
| *shêng³-shih⁴* | 省事 | to avoid trouble (mien³lao²). [hsieh³. |
| *shêng³-wên²* | 省文 | short mode of writing (chien³ pi³ |
| *shêng³-yu²-têng¹* | 省油燈 | to save oil (lamp) (tien³ têng¹). |
| *shêng³-yung⁴* | 省用 | to be frugal in expenditure (chien³ shêng³). |
| **SHÊNG⁴** *1206a* 皿 | 盛971b772c | abundant, your. See ch'êng² S. |
| *shêng⁴-ching¹* | 盛京 | Liao Tung; Moukden (fêng⁴t'ien¹). |
| *shêng⁴-chuan⁴* | 盛饌 | plentiful cuisine (shên¹ chin¹). |
| *shêng⁴-ên¹* | 盛恩 | abundant kindness (hou⁴ tai⁴). |
| *shêng⁴-hsing¹* | 盛興 | prosperous. |
| *shêng⁴-hsing²* | 盛行 | flourishing, (hang²) your firm. |
| *shêng⁴k'ai¹shih²hou⁴* | 盛開時候 | time of full bloom (k'ai¹ hua¹). |
| *shêng⁴-mei³* | 盛美 | excellent, admirable. [wei⁴). |
| *shêng⁴-shê⁴* | 盛設 | extensive ménu (shan¹ chên¹ hai³ |
| *shêng⁴-shih⁴* | 盛世 | a period of plenty (kuo² t'ai⁴ min² |
| *shêng⁴-shuai¹* | 盛衰 | prosperity and decline. [an¹). |
| *shêng⁴-ta⁴* | 盛大 | great; abundant (ko² wai⁴ ta⁴). |
| *shêng⁴-tê²* | 盛德 | great virtue (tê² hsing²). |
| *shêng⁴-tien³* | 盛典 | great favour (ên¹ tien³). |
| *shêng⁴-to¹* | 盛多 | abundant (ch'ang¹ shêng⁴). |
| *shêng⁴-yeh⁴* | 盛業 | prosperous (hsing¹ wang⁴). |
| *shêng⁴ 1206c* 耳 圣 | 聖972a773b | sacred, holy. [O. |
| *shêng⁴-ch'ao²* | 聖朝 | the present dynasty (pên³ ch'ao²) |
| *shêng⁴-chi¹* | 聖跡 | miracles (ch'i² shih⁴, shên² chi¹). |
| *shêng⁴-chiao⁴* | 聖教 | Confucianism (ju² chiao⁴). |
| *shêng⁴-chiao⁴-hui⁴* | 聖教會 | the Holy Church. |
| *shêng⁴-chiao⁴-shu¹-* | 聖教書局 | Religious Tract Society N. |
| *shêng⁴-chih³* [*chü²* | 聖旨 | the imperial will (chih³ i⁴). |
| *shêng⁴-ching¹* | 聖經 | sacred books; the Bible (hsin¹ yo¹). |
| *shêng⁴-ching¹-hui⁴* | 聖經會 | American Bible Society (see below) N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shêng⁴-chu³* | 聖主 | the Emperor. |
| *shêng⁴-chün¹* | 聖君 | a good Emperor (ming² chün¹). |
| *shêng⁴-ên¹* | 聖恩 | sacred favour (hung² ên¹). |
| *shêng⁴-hsien²* | 聖賢 | saints and worthies. |
| *shêng⁴-jên²* | 聖人 | a sage; Confucius (k'ung² tzŭ³). |
| *shêng⁴-kung¹-hui⁴* | 聖公會 | the Holy Catholic Church (Protest- |
| *shêng⁴-lan³* | 聖覽 | the sacred glance. [ant), Anglicans. |
| *shêng⁴-ling²* | 聖靈 | the Holy Spirit (see below). |
| *shêng⁴-lu⁴* | 聖錄 | sacred writings, the Bible. |
| *shêng⁴-mên²* | 聖門 | Confucianism (k'ung² tzŭ³). |
| *shêng⁴-miao⁴* | 聖廟 | temple of Confucius (hung² hsiao²). |
| *shêng⁴-san¹* | 聖三 | Catholic term for the Trinity. |
| *shêng⁴-shang⁴* | 聖上 | the Emperor (huang² ti⁴). |
| *shêng⁴-shên²* | 聖神 | the Holy Spirit. |
| *shêng⁴-shu¹* | 聖書 | the Bible (see above). |
| *shêng⁴shu¹kung¹hui⁴* | 聖書公會 | British and Foreign Bible Society |
| *shêng⁴-tan⁴* | 聖誕 | Christmas. [N. (See above). |
| *shêng⁴-tao⁴* | 聖道 | the Holy doctrine. |
| *shêng⁴-tê²* | 聖德 | the virtues of a sage (shêng⁴ jên²). |
| *shêng⁴-t'u²* | 聖徒 | saints, disciples (in N.T.). |
| *shêng⁴-yü⁴* [*hsün²* | 聖諭 | the Sacred Edict. |
| *shêng⁴-yü⁴-kuang³-* | 聖諭廣訓 | amplification of the Sacred Edict. |
| *shêng⁴ 1206b* 刀 | 剩971c772b | to remain over, the overplus. |
| *shêng⁴-ch'ien²* | 剩錢 | surplus money (yü² ch'ien²). [fan⁴). |
| *shêng⁴-fan⁴* | 剩飯 | food left over (ts'an² ch'a² shêng⁴ |
| *shêng⁴-hsia⁴* | 剩下 | there remains; left over (ying²yü²). |
| *shêng⁴-hsia⁴ling²sui⁴* | 剩下零碎 | remnants left over (ling² sui⁴). |
| *shêng⁴-i¹-pan⁴* | 剩一半 | one-half remains over. |
| *shêng⁴-tê²-to¹-shao³* | 剩得多少 | how much remains? (or 下). |
| *shêng⁴ 1202c* 力 | 勝969b771b | to conquer. Also 1 = bear. |
| *shêng⁴-chang⁴* | 勝仗 | to win a battle (ta³ shêng⁴ chang⁴). |
| *shêng⁴-ch'iang²* | 勝強 | superior to (ch'iang² ssŭ⁴). |
| *shêng⁴-fu⁴* | 勝負 | victory and defeat. |
| *shêng¹-jên⁴* | 勝任 | adequate to an office. |
| *shêng⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ou²ti²* | 勝過仇敵 | overcame (his) enemies (ta³ pai⁴ |
| *shêng¹-li⁴* | 勝利 | victory N. [chang⁴). |
| *shêng¹-pai⁴* | 勝敗 | victory and defeat. [k'o³chih¹chien¹. |
| *shêng⁴-pai⁴-wei⁴fên¹* | 勝敗未分 | issue of battle yet doubtful (liang³ |
| *shêng⁴-shu⁴* | 勝數 | a limited number (yu³ hsien⁴). |
| *shêng⁴-ssŭ⁴* | 勝似 | superior, better (kêng¹ ch'iang²). |
| *shêng⁴-ssŭ⁴-wo³* | 勝似我 | better than I. |
| *shêng⁴-ti⁴* | 勝地 | a fine site (ti⁴ wei⁴). |

**SHIH¹** *1219a* 大 失980a762a to lose, to miss, to fail (tiu¹).
*shih¹-ch'a²* 失察 fail in examining (tiao⁴ ch'a²).
*shih¹-chi²-hui⁴* 失機會 to miss an opportunity. [yeh⁴).
*shih¹-chia¹* 失家 without a home (shao³ chia¹ wu²
*shih¹-chiao³* 失脚 to make a misstep (tieh¹ tao³).
*shih¹-chiao⁴-hsün⁴* 失教訓 uninstructed (mêng² mei⁴).
*shih¹-chieh²* 失節 to lose chastity (through rape, etc.).
*shih¹-chien³-tien³* 失檢點 careless (lan³ to⁴, hsieh⁴ tai⁴).
*shih¹-ching⁴* 失敬 I beg your pardon (yu³ tsui⁴, tui⁴
*shih¹-ch'ü⁴* 失去 to lose anything (sang¹). [pu⁴ch'i³).
*shih¹-ch'u¹* 失出 lost (tiu¹). [lai²).
*shih¹-ch'uan²* 失傳 to lose the tradition of (ch'uan¹hsia⁴
*shih¹-ch'ün²* 失羣 to wander away from the flock (tsa²
*shih¹-ch'ung³* 失寵 out of favour with anyone.[ch'ün²).
*shih¹-êrh²-fu⁴-tê²* 失而復得 lost and found.
*shih¹-fang²* 失防 not to guard against.
*shih¹-ho²* 失和 to disagree, to declare war (t'ou²
*shih¹-hsin⁴* 失信 breach of trust. [chan⁴ shu¹).
*shih¹-hsüeh⁴* 失血 to lose or spit blood (t'u³ hsüeh⁴).
*shih¹-hun²* 失魂 to faint; to lose heart(hun¹kuo⁴ch'ü⁴.
*shih¹-huo³* 失火 to catch fire (tsou³ liao³ shui³ liao³).
*shih¹-jên²* 失人 to lose a (good) servant (shih³huan⁴).
*shih¹-jung²* 失容 to be disconcerted (chiao³ lüan⁴).
*shih¹-k'ou³* 失口 a slip of the tongue.
*shih¹-li³* 失禮 breach of etiquette (shih¹ ching⁴).
*shih¹-liao³-chi¹-hui⁴* 失了機會 lost an opportunity (ch'ên⁴ c.¹ h.⁴).
*shih¹liao³kuan¹chih²* 失了官職 to have lost official rank (ko² ting³
*shih¹-liao³-shên²* 失了神 inattentive (pu⁴liu²shên²). [tai⁴ O.).
*shih¹-liao³-tao⁴* 失了盜 to have had robbers in the house
*shih¹-liao³-t'i³-t'ung³* 失了體統 lost dignity (tiu¹ jên²). [(t'ou¹ tao⁴).
*shih¹-lo⁴* 失落 to lose (wang²).
*shih¹-lou⁴* 失漏 to lose, to forget. [(hsieh⁴ lou⁴).
*shih¹-lou⁴-t'ien¹-chi¹* 失漏天機 to reveal the secrets of Heaven
*shih¹-lu⁴* 失路 to lose the way (mi² lu⁴).
*shih¹-mi²* 失迷 to lose possession of, lost.
*shih¹-ming²-shêng¹* 失名聲 to lose reputation (ming² yü⁴).
*shih¹-ming²* 失明 to lose one's sight (hsia¹ yen³).
*shih¹-ming⁴* 失命 to lose one's life (sang⁴ ming⁴).
*shih¹-mu⁴* 失目 blind (shuang¹ shih¹ mu⁴).
*shih¹-pai⁴* 失敗 defeat, failure.
*shih¹-p'an⁴-wang⁴* 失盼望 to lose hope, to despair (hsi¹ wang⁴).
*shih¹-p'ei²* 失陪 excuse my leaving you (shao³ p'ei⁴).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shih¹-san⁴* | 失散 | scattered (ssŭ⁴ sàn⁴). |
| *shih¹-sang¹-heing⁴-* | 失喪性命 | to lose life (sang¹ tiao⁴). |
| *shih¹-sê⁴* [*ming⁴* | 失色 | to lose colour (yen² sê⁴). |
| *shih¹-shên¹* | 失身 | to lose chastity (through rape, etc.). |
| *shih¹-shên¹-fên⁴* | 失身分 | to lose respectability. [kuo⁴). |
| *shih¹-shên²* | 失神 | to be absent in mind, to faint (hun¹ |
| *shih¹-shih²* | 失時 | to lose time, out of luck (tao³ mei²). |
| *shih¹-shih⁴* | 失事 | a mistake in some transaction (pan⁴ |
| *shih¹-shou³* [*ch'ih²* | 失手 | a slip of the hand. [shih⁴). |
| *shih¹-shou³-ch'êng²-* | 失守城池 | to lose a city (kung¹ p'o⁴). |
| *shih¹-shou³-ch'a¹-* | 失手差脚 | to make a mistake (hsiao³ hsin¹). |
| *shih¹-tan¹* [*chiao³* | 失單 | a list of things lost, a "claim." |
| *shih¹-tsu²* | 失足 | to slip, a slip of the foot (tieh¹ tao³). |
| *shih¹-wang²* | 失亡 | lost; to die (chên⁴ wang²). |
| *shih¹-wang⁴* | 失望 | to lose hope (hui¹ hsin¹). |
| *shih¹-wei⁴* | 失位 | to lose a throne or office. [wên⁴). |
| *shih¹-wu⁴-pu⁴-kuan³* | 失物不管 | not responsible for loss (yu³ ni³ shih⁴ |
| *shih¹-wu⁴-ti¹* | 失悞的 | erroneous (ts'o⁴). |
| *shih¹-yeh⁴-chih¹-jên²* | 失業之人 | the unemployed N. |
| *shih¹-yen²* | 失言 | a slip of the tongue. |
| *shih¹-yü²-t'iao²yang⁴* | 失於調養 | to fail to properly care for (chao⁴ |
| *shih¹ 1215c* 方 | 施977c758c | to exhibit, to give S. [ying⁴). |
| *shih¹-chan³* | 施展 | to display, to spread out (ch'ên² |
| *shih¹-chang¹* | 施張 | same (pu⁴ p'u⁴). [lieh⁴). |
| *shih¹-chi⁴* | 施濟 | to make a charitable donation (ch'ou¹ |
| *shih¹-chiao⁴* | 施教 | to teach (shê⁴ chiao⁴). [chi⁴). |
| *shih¹-chou¹-ch'ang³* | 施粥廠 | soup kitchen (fang⁴ chên⁴). |
| *shih¹-chu³* | 施主 | a donor (shan¹ chu³). |
| *shih¹-ên¹* | 施恩 | to confer a favour (ên¹ chu³). |
| *shih¹-fang⁴-ch'iang¹-* | 施放鎗砲 | to discharge guns (fang⁴ p'ao⁴). |
| *shih¹-hsi³* [*p'ao⁴* | 施洗 | to baptize (chin⁴ li³, hsi³ li³). |
| *shih¹-hsing²* | 施行 | to grant (chun³ hsing²). [i¹shêng¹). |
| *shih¹-i¹-yüan⁴* | 施醫院 | a charity hospital (i¹ ping⁴ yüan⁴, |
| *shih¹-li³* | 施禮 | to pay respects to; to perform rites. |
| *shih¹-pu⁴* | 施佈 | to bestow in charity (pang¹ chu⁴). |
| *shih¹-shê³* | 施捨 | same (chên⁴ chi¹). |
| *shih¹-shê⁴* | 施舍 | to relinquish (ch'i⁴ shê⁴). |
| *shih¹-wei²* | 施爲 | action, conduct (hsing² wei²). |
| *shih¹-yü³* | 施與 | to confer. |
| *shih¹ 1216a* 水 | 溼978b770b | wet, damp (ch'ao² shih¹). |
| *shih¹ 1216a* | 濕 | same (fa¹ ch'ao²). |
| *shih¹-ch'ao²* | 濕潮 | very wet. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shih¹-ch'i⁴* | 濕氣 | damp air (ch'ao² ch'i⁴). |
| *shih¹-jun⁴* | 濕潤 | to moisten; to benefit (tzŭ¹ jun⁴). |
| *shih¹-la¹-la¹-ti¹* | 濕拉拉的 | dripping wet (ching¹ shih¹). |
| *shih¹-shêng¹* | 濕生 | generated by moisture. |
| *shih¹-shêng¹-ch'ung²* | 濕生虫 | the wood-louse. |
| *shih¹-t'a¹-t'a¹-ti¹* | 濕湯湯的 | thoroughly soaked. |
| *shih¹-ti⁴* | 濕地 | damp ground (wa¹ ti⁴). |
| *shih¹-t'ou⁴* | 濕透 | wet through (t'a¹ t'ou⁴). |
| *shih¹-tu²* | 濕毒 | wet poison (fu² tu², chung⁴ tu²). |
| *shih¹-tzŭ⁴-tzŭ⁴-ti¹* | 濕漬漬的 | dripping wet (cho² shui³). |
| *shih¹* 1210b 巾 | 師 974c758a | a master; a leader; an army. |
| *shih¹-chang²* | 師長 | a teacher (hsien¹ shêng¹). |
| *shih¹-chih¹-to⁴* | 師之惰 | the teacher's laziness (lan² to⁴). |
| *shih¹-ch'uan²* | 師傳 | instructions from teacher (shih¹ fu⁴). |
| *shih¹-ch'uan²* | 師船 | war-vessel (ping¹ ch'uan²). |
| *shih¹-fan⁴-hsiao²* | 師範學 | normal education N. |
| *shih¹-fu⁴* | 師傅 | a master, a master workman. |
| *shih¹hsin¹-tzŭ⁴yung⁴* | 師心自用 | self-opinionated (tzŭ⁴ shih⁴). |
| *shih¹-hsiung¹* | 師兄 | a senior pupil (hsiao² shêng¹). |
| *shih¹-mu³* | 師母 | wife of an educated man. |
| *shih¹-niang²* | 師娘 | same. |
| *shih¹p'o²tuan¹kung¹* | 師婆端公 | witches and sorcerers (wu¹ p'o²). |
| *shih¹-ti⁴* | 師弟 | a junior pupil (hsien³ ch'i⁴). |
| *shih¹-tsun¹* | 師尊 | a teacher (lao³ shih¹). |
| *shih¹-t'u²* | 師徒 | teacher and scholar. |
| *shih¹-tz'ŭ²* | 師詞 | sophistry (pien⁴ lun⁴). |
| *shih¹-wu¹* | 師巫 | a sorceress (wu¹ p'o²). |
| *shih¹-yeh²* | 師爺 | a private sec. in yamen (tso⁴ mu⁴). |
| *shih¹-yen²-tao⁴-tsun¹* | 師嚴道尊 | a strict teacher is obeyed. |
| *shih¹* 1212b 言 | 詩 976a759a | poetry, verse, an ode. |
| *shih¹-chia¹* | 詩家 | poets (sao¹ jen², tao⁴ shih¹ ti¹). |
| *shih¹-ching¹* | 詩經 | Book of Odes. W. I. 636. |
| *shih¹-chü⁴* | 詩句 | poetry, an ode (yün⁴ wên²). |
| *shih¹-ch'ü¹* [*hua⁴* | 詩曲 | songs (ch'ü¹ êrh²). |
| *shih¹-chung¹-yu³-* | 詩中有畫 | his odes are like pictures (hua⁴ hua⁴). |
| *shih¹-fu⁴-wên²-* | 詩賦文章 | poetry and essays. |
| *shih¹-i⁴* [*chang¹* | 詩藝 | poetry. |
| *shih¹-jên²* | 詩人 | a poet. |
| *shih¹-ko¹* | 詩歌 | verse, songs (ch'ang⁴ ch'ü¹). |
| *shih¹-liao⁴* | 詩料 | methods of writing verses. |
| *shih¹-pu⁴-li²-yün⁴* | 詩不離韻 | poetry must have rhyme. |
| *shih¹-shu¹* | 詩書 | Book of Odes and Book of History. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shih¹-t'an²* | 詩壇 | a place to meet and compose verses. |
| *shih¹-t'i²* | 詩題 | subject for an ode (t'i² mu⁴). |
| *shih¹-tz'ü²-ko¹-fu⁴* | 詩詞歌賦 | odes, tales, songs and poems. |
| *shih¹-wên²* | 詩文 | poetry and literature. |
| *shih¹-yün⁴* [*ch'êng²* | 詩韻 | rhyme (ya¹ yün⁴). |
| *shih¹-yün⁴-chi²-* | 詩韻集成 | "Aids to Verse-making" (book). |
| *shih¹ 1210b* 食 | 飾 974b767b | to adorn (chuang¹ shih²). |
| *shih¹-ch'i⁴* | 飾器 | ornamental articles. |
| *shih¹-fei¹* | 飾非 | to screen, to gloss over (hsiu¹ shih¹). |
| *shih¹-yen²* | 飾言 | to prevaricate. |
| *shih¹ 1209a* 尸 | 屍 973b757c | a corpse (pin⁴ tsang⁴). |
| *shih¹-ch'in¹* | 屍親 | relatives of the deceased (ch'in¹ |
| *shih¹-hai²* | 屍骸 | a corpse. [ch'i⁴). |
| *shih¹-ku³* | 屍骨 | same (ssŭ³ shih¹). |
| *shih¹-shên¹* | 屍身 | same (ch'ü⁴ shih¹). |
| *shih¹-shou³* | 屍首 | same. |
| *shih¹ 1208c* 尸 | 尸 973b757a | a corpse; to arrange. Rad. 44. |
| *shih¹-shên¹* | 尸身 | a corpse. |
| *shih¹-shou³* | 尸首 | same. |
| *shih¹-wei⁴* | 尸位 | impersonator, idler. |
| *shih¹ (tzŭ) 1211c* 犬 | 獅 975b758b | the lion (lao³ hu³). |
| *shih¹-hou³* | 獅吼 | the roar of a lion (p'ao² hsiao¹). |
| *shih¹-shui⁴* | 獅睡 | sleeping lion (England). N. |
| *shih¹-tzŭ³-têng¹* [龠 | 獅子燈 | lion-lamps at new year's. |
| *shih¹ (tzŭ) 1215a* 虫 | 虱 977c728c | a louse, lice (chi³). |
| *shih¹-to¹-pu⁴-yao³* | 虱多不咬 | when lice are numerous they do |
| *shih¹ 1218b* 竹 | 筮 979c759 | to divine (chan¹ pu³). [not bite. |
| *shih¹ 1212a* 虫 | 蝤 975b758b | cockles, whilks, periwinkles. See ssŭ¹. [Rad. 24. |
| **SHIH²** *1221b* 十 | 十 981c768b | ten (on bills 拾). See shih² 什 below. |
| *shih²-chi³* | 十幾 | what day is it? (in 2nd decade). |
| *shih²-chi³-ko⁴* | 十幾個 | above ten, in the teens. |
| *shih²-chia¹-p'ai²* | 十家牌 | a board with names of ten families |
| *shih²-chieh⁴* | 十誡 | the Decalogue (see below). [on it. |
| *shih²-chih³* | 十指 | the ten fingers. |
| *shih²-ch'ih³-fang¹* | 十尺方 | 10 feet square. |
| *shih²chin³hsiao³ts'ai⁴* | 十錦小菜 | fancy dishes. [gredients. |
| *shih²-chin³-tou⁴-fu³* | 十錦豆腐 | bean-curd mixed with various in- |
| *shih²-ch'üan²* | 十全 | complete, perfect (ch'üan² pei⁴). |
| *shih²-ch'üan²-ti¹* | 十全的 | completely. |
| *shih²-êrh⁴-chih¹* | 十二支 | the twelve 地支. Note 32. |
| *shih²-êrh⁴-shih²* | 十二時 | twelve divisions of the day. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shih²êrh⁴shu⁴hsiang⁴* | 十二屬相 | the twelve animals. Note 81. |
| *shih²-fên⁴* | 十分 | all, complete. |
| *shih²-fên⁴-chih¹-i¹* | 十分之一 | one-tenth. [ch'üan²). |
| *shih²-fên⁴-hao³* | 十分好 | very good, perfectly good (wan² |
| *shih²-fên⁴-ta⁴* | 十分大 | very large (k'uan¹ ta⁴). |
| *shih²-jên²* | 十人 | ten men. Also 十個人. |
| *shih²-jih⁴* | 十日 | ten days (i¹ hsün² 旬). |
| *shih²-kan¹* | 十干 | the ten 天干. Note 32, 90. |
| *shih²-ko⁴* | 十個 | ten. |
| *shih²-ko⁴-chih²-t'ou²* | 十個指頭 | ten fingers (ch'ü¹ chih² chi⁴). |
| *shih²-ko⁴-pa¹-ko⁴* | 十個八個 | eight or ten. |
| *shih²-lai²-ko⁴* | 十來個 | about ten. |
| *shih²-li³ ch'ang²t'ing²* | 十里長亭 | a rest-house every ten *li*.[ch'uang¹). |
| *shih²nien²ch'uang¹hsia⁴* | 十年窗下 | ten years fellow-students (t'ung² |
| *shih²-o⁴-pu⁴-shê⁴* * | 十惡不赦 | the ten unpardonable crimes (tsui⁴). |
| *shih²-pa¹-lo²-han⁴* | 十八羅漢 | the 18 Arhans of Buddhism. [G. 31. |
| *shih²-pa¹-shêng³* | 十八省 | the 18 Provinces of China Proper. |
| *shih²-ta⁴-o⁴* | 十大惡 | the ten unpardonable crimes. R.349. |
| *shih²-t'iao²-chieh⁴* | 十條誡 | the Ten Commandments (above). |
| *shih²t'ien¹ pan⁴yüeh⁴* | 十天半月 | ten or fifteen days. |
| *shih²-tsu²-wên²-yin²* | 十足紋銀 | the purest silver. |
| *shih²-tsŭ³chiu³ch'êng²* | 十子九成 | nine out of ten grow and mature. |
| *shih²-tsŭ⁴-chia⁴* | 十字架 | a cross, the Cross. |
| *shih²-tsŭ⁴-chieh¹* | 十字街 | cross-street (or 路). |
| *shih²-tsŭ⁴-chün¹* | 十字軍 | Salvation Army (chiu⁴ shih⁴ chün¹). |
| *shih²-ts'ü⁴* | 十次 | 10 times. |
| *shih²-yang⁴-ching³* | 十樣景 | ten wonders to see (ching³ chih⁴). |
| *shih²-yu³-pa¹-chiu³* | 十有八九 | eight or nine chances in ten. |
| *shih² 1222a* 手 | 拾982a768c | ten; to pick up. |
| *shih²-ch'i³-lai²* | 拾起來 | to pick up (nieh¹). |
| *shih²-chin¹-pu⁴-mei³* | 拾金不昧 | not to embezzle gold picked up. |
| *shih²-fên⁴-ti¹* | 拾糞的 | manure-gatherer. |
| *shih²-lou⁴-tsŭ³* | 拾漏子 | to trip up (in speech). |
| *shih²-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 拾不起來 | unable to pick up. |
| *shih²-tê²* | 拾得 | to repair, to put in order. |
| *shih²-tê²-shih²-tê²* | 拾得拾得 | same. |
| *shih²-to⁴* | 拾掇 | same (shou¹ shih²). |
| *shih² 1221c* 人 | 什982a768c | ten; a thing. |
| *shih²-chang³* | 什長 | commander of ten soldiers (ping¹). |
| *shih²-ch'i⁴* | 什器 | household utensils (chia¹ shih²). |
| *shih²-chien⁴* | 什件 | chattels; mountings (brass, etc.). |

*Note 80.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *shih¹-t'an²* | | 詩壇 | a place to meet and compose verses. |
| *shih¹-t'i²* | | 詩題 | subject for an ode (t'i² mu⁴). |
| *shih¹-tz'ü²-ko¹-fu⁴* | | 詩詞歌賦 | odes, tales, songs and poems. |
| *shih¹-wên²* | | 詩文 | poetry and literature. |
| *shih¹-yün⁴* [*ch'êng²* | | 詩韻 | rhyme (ya¹ yün⁴). |
| *shih¹-yün⁴-chi²-* | | 詩韻集成 | "Aids to Verse-making" (book). |
| *shih¹ 1210b* 食 | 儒 | 飾974b767b | to adorn (chuang¹ shih²). |
| *shih¹-ch'i⁴* | | 飾器 | ornamental articles. |
| *shih¹-fei¹* | | 飾非 | to screen, to gloss over (hsiu¹ shih¹). |
| *shih¹-yen²* | | 飾言 | to prevaricate. |
| *shih¹ 1209a* | 尸 | 屍973b757c | a corpse (pin⁴ tsang⁴). |
| *shih¹-ch'in¹* | | 屍親 | relatives of the deceased (ch'ü [ch'i⁴). |
| *shih¹-hai²* | | 屍骸 | a corpse. |
| *shih¹-ku³* | | 屍骨 | same (ssŭ³ shih¹). |
| *shih¹-shên¹* | | 屍身 | same (ch'ü⁴ shih¹). |
| *shih¹-shou³* | | 屍首 | same. |
| *shih¹ 1208c* | 尸 | 尸973b757a | a corpse; to arrange. Rad. 44. |
| *shih¹-shên¹* | | 尸身 | a corpse. |
| *shih¹-shou³* | | 尸首 | same. |
| *shih¹-wei⁴* | | 尸位 | impersonator, idler. |
| *shih¹ (tzŭ) 1211c* | 犬 | 獅975b758b | the lion (lao³ hu³). |
| *shih¹-hou³* | | 獅吼 | the roar of a lion (p'ao² hsiao¹). |
| *shih¹-shui⁴* | | 獅睡 | sleeping lion (England). N. |
| *shih¹-tzŭ³-têng¹* [蟲 | | 獅子燈 | lion-lamps at new year's. |
| *shih¹ (tzŭ) 1215a* | 虫 | 虱977c728c | a louse, lice (chi³). |
| *shih¹-to¹-pu⁴-yao³* | | 虱多不咬 | when lice are numerous they [not bite. |
| *shih¹ 1218b* | 竹 | 筮979c759 | to divine (chan¹ pu³). |
| *shih¹ 1212a* | 虫 | 蝤975b758b | cockles, whilks, periwinkles. ssŭ¹. |
| **SHIH²** *1221b* | 十 | 十981c768b | ten (on bills 拾). |
| *shih²-chi³* | | 十幾 | what day is it? |
| *shih²-chi³-ko⁴* | | 十幾個 | above ten, in the |
| *shih²-chia¹-p'ai²* | | 十家牌 | a board with n |
| *shih²-chieh⁴* | | 十誡 | the Decalogue |
| *shih²-chih³* | | 十指 | the ten fingers |
| *shih²-ch'ih³-fang¹* | | 十尺方 | 10 feet |
| *shih²chin³hsiao³ts'ai⁴* | | 十錦小菜 | |
| *shih²-chin³-tou⁴-fu³* | | 十 | |
| *shih²-ch'üan²* | | | |
| *shih²-ch'üan²-ti¹* | | | |
| *shih²-êrh⁴-chih¹* | | | |
| *shih²-êrh⁴-sh* | | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shih²êrh⁴shu⁴hsiang⁴* | 十二屬相 | the twelve animals. Note 81. |
| *shih²-fên⁴* | 十分 | all, complete. |
| *shih²-fên⁴-chih¹-i¹* | 十分之一 | one-tenth. |
| *shih²-fên⁴-hao³* | 十分好 | very good, perfectly good (wan[illegible] [ch'üan²]). |
| *shih²-fên⁴-ta⁴* | 十分大 | very large (k'uan¹ ta⁴). |
| *shih²-jên²* | 十人 | ten men. Also 十個人. |
| *shih²-jih⁴* | 十日 | ten days (i¹ hsün² 旬). |
| *shih²-kan¹* | 十干 | the ten 天干. Note 32. 90. |
| *shih²-ko⁴* | 十個 | ten. |
| *shih²-ko⁴-chih²-t'ou²* | 十個指頭 | ten fingers (ch'ü¹ chih² ch[illegible] |
| *shih²-ko⁴-pa¹-ko⁴* | 十個八個 | eight or ten. |
| *shih²-lai²-ko⁴* | 十來個 | about ten. |
| *shih²-li³ch'ang²t'ing²* | 十里長亭 | a rest-house every ten [illegible] |
| *shih²nien²ch'uang¹hsia⁴* | 十年窗下 | ten years fellow-stu[illegible] g²). |
| *shih²-o⁴-pu⁴-shê⁴* * | 十惡不赦 | the ten unpardonable [illegible] g⁴). |
| *shih²-pa¹-lo²-han⁴* | 十八羅漢 | the 18 Arhans of Bud[illegible] |
| *shih²-pa¹-shêng³* | 十八省 | the 18 Provinces of [illegible] |
| *shih²-ta⁴-o⁴* | 十大惡 | the ten unpardonable [illegible] |
| *shih²-t'iao²-chieh⁴* | 十條誡 | the Ten Comma[illegible] |
| *shih²t'ien¹pan⁴yüeh⁴* | 十天半月 | ten or fifteen [illegible] t'ai¹). |
| *shih²-tsu²-wên²-yin²* | 十足紋銀 | the purest [illegible] |
| *shih²-tzŭ³chiu³ch'êng²* | 十子九成 | nine out of [illegible] |
| *shih²-tzŭ⁴-chia⁴* | 十字架 | a cross, the [illegible] |
| *shih²-tzŭ⁴-chieh¹* | 十字街 | cross-street [illegible] |
| *shih²-tzŭ⁴-chün¹* | 十字軍 | Sabatic [illegible] pao¹, |
| *shih²-tz'ŭ⁴* | 十次 | 10 [illegible] êng⁴). |
| *shih²-yang⁴-ching³* | 十樣景 | [illegible] 'ing²). |
| *shih²-yu³-pa¹-chiu* | [illegible] | |
| *shih²* 1222a | | |
| *shih²-ch'i³-lai²* | | |
| *shih²-chin¹-pu⁴-m* | | ). |
| *shih²-fên⁴-ti¹* | | |
| *shih²-lou⁴-tzŭ³* | | pei¹). |
| *shih²-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai* | | |
| *shih²-tê²* | | ). |
| *shih²-tê²-shih²-t* | | [illegible]³ shou⁴). |
| *shih* | | [illegible]uai² yün⁴). |
| *s* | | [illegible]ai¹). |
| | | [illegible]¹ chi⁴). |
| | | ement (p'an² |
| | | [lu⁴]. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shih²-mo²* | 什麼 | what thing? what? (shên⁴ ma²). |
| *shih²-mo²-shih⁴* | 什麼事 | what affair? (shih⁴ t'i³). |
| *shih²-pu⁴-hsien²* | 什不閒 | strolling players (ch'ang⁴ tan⁴ ti¹). |
| *shih²-wu⁴* | 什物 | household utensils (chia¹ huo³). |
| *shih²-wu⁴-tan¹* | 什物單 | an inventory, a catalogue (mu⁴lu⁴). |
| *shih² 1213a* 日 骨 | 時976b759b | time S. |
| *shih²-ch'ang²* | 時常 | constantly. |
| *shih²-ch'ên²* | 時辰 | an hour (Chinese, 2 hours English). |
| *shih²-ch'ên²-ch'iao³* | 時辰鵲 | a canary bird (pai² yen²). |
| *shih²-ch'ên²-hsiang¹* | 時辰香 | joss-sticks to mark time (shao¹ hsiang¹). |
| *shih²-ch'ên²-piao³* | 時辰表 | a watch (chung¹ piao³). |
| *shih²-ch'i⁴-pu⁴-hao³* | 時氣不好 | the season is bad (nien² ching³). |
| *shih²-ch'i²* | 時期 | time, period. |
| *shih²-chia¹* | 時家 | a time, the time of—. |
| *shih²-chieh²* | 時節 | time, season (kuang¹ yin¹). |
| *shih²-chien¹* | 時間 | time (abstract). |
| *shih²-chü²* | 時局 | the times, the situation. N. |
| *shih²-fên¹* | 時分 | a time. |
| *shih²-hou⁴* | 時候 | same. |
| *shih²-hsia⁴* | 時下 | at present, just now (hsien⁴ tsai⁴). |
| *shih²-hsien⁴-shu¹* | 時憲書 | imperial almanac (huang² li⁴). |
| *shih²-hsing¹* | 時興 | fashions; seasonable (ching¹yang⁴). |
| *shih²-i⁴* | 時疫 | epidemic (wên¹ i⁴). |
| *shih²-k'o⁴* | 時刻 | incessantly. M. 298. |
| *shih²-kuang¹* | 時光 | times, seasons (ch'ieh² ch'i²). |
| *shih²-lai²* | 時來 | when the time comes. |
| *shih²-lai²yün⁴chuan⁴* | 時來運轉 | prosperous (hsing¹ wang⁴). |
| *shih²-ling²* | 時令 | the seasons, time. |
| *shih²-ling²-chêng⁴* | 時令症 | epidemic (wên¹ i⁴, liu² hsing²). |
| *shih²-p'ai⁴* | 時派 | the prevailing fashion. |
| *shih²-p'ing²* | 時評 | comments on current events (papers). |
| *shih²-pu⁴-k'o³-shih¹* | 時不可失 | the time should not be lost. |
| *shih²-pu⁴-lai²* | 時不來 | if the occasion does not serve. |
| *shih²-shih²* | 時時 | constantly (ch'ang² ch'ang²). |
| *shih²-shih²-k'o⁴-k'o⁴* | 時時刻刻 | incessantly (lü³ lü³). |
| *shih²-shih⁴* | 時勢 | the times, state of affairs. |
| *shih²-shih⁴* | 時事 | news, current events, the times. |
| *shih²-shih⁴* | 時式 | fashionable (ching¹ shih⁴). |
| *shih²-tai⁴* | 時代 | a period. |
| *shih²-tao⁴* | 時道 | the seasons (chi⁴). |
| *shih²-tsai¹* | 時災 | epidemic (wên¹ i⁴). |
| *shih²-yang⁴* | 時樣 | fashion, mode of the time. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shih²-yü⁴* | 時譽 | prestige (wei¹ fêng¹). |
| *shih²-yün²* | 時運 | luck (yün⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *shih² 1222b* 石 | 石982b766a | a stone. See *tan¹* S. Rad. 112. |
| *shih²-ch'ang¹-p'u²* | 石菖蒲 | the calamus or sweet flag. |
| *shih²-chi¹* | 石磯 | stone steps (t'ai² chieh¹). |
| *shih²-ch'i⁴-shih²-tai⁴* | 石器時代 | the stone age. N. |
| *shih²-chiang⁴* | 石匠 | a stone-mason (tso² shih² chiang⁴). |
| *shih²-chiao¹* | 石礁 | shoals, reefs (chiao¹ shih²). |
| *shih²-chou⁴-tsŭ³* | 石皺子 | the pink (or 石竹 chu¹ Gi). |
| *shih²-chu⁴* | 石柱 | stone pillars. |
| *shih²-chuang¹* | 石樁 | a stone beacon. |
| *shih²-ch'uang²* | 石床 | a stone bed. |
| *shih²-chung¹-chih¹-* | 石中之火 | the fire in the flint (huo³ lien²). |
| *shih²-hsieh⁴* [*huo³* | 石蟹 | petrified crabs (medicine) (p'ang²). |
| *shih²-hsüeh⁴* | 石穴 | an artificial cave or grotto (tung⁴). |
| *shih²-hua¹-ts'ai⁴* | 石花菜 | agar-agar, seaweed (hai³ tai⁴). |
| *shih²-huang²* | 石黃 | hartall, orpiment, yellow lead. |
| *shih²-hui¹* | 石灰 | lime (mien⁴ hui¹). |
| *shih²-jên²* | 石人 | a stone statue (hsiang⁴). |
| *shih²-i¹* | 石衣 | "stone clothes," moss (ch'ing¹ t'ai¹). |
| *shih²-kao¹* | 石膏 | gypsum, plaster of Paris. |
| *shih²-k'uai⁴* | 石塊 | stone in pieces (lei³ ch'iang²). |
| *shih²-lan²-kan¹* | 石欄杆 | stone balustrade. |
| *shih²-liao⁴* | 石料 | rough unhewn stone (liao⁴). |
| *shih²-lin²* | 石淋 | stone in the bladder (niao⁴ pao¹, |
| *shih²-liu²* | 石榴 | pomegranate. [lin² chêng⁴). |
| *shih²-lu⁴* | 石綠 | malachite, copper ore (lu⁴fu²t'ing²). |
| *shih²-lu⁴* | 石路 | a stone causeway (ma³ lu⁴). |
| *shih²-ma³* | 石馬 | a stone horse. |
| *shih²-mei²* | 石煤 | hard coal. |
| *shih²-nü³* | 石女 | a barren woman (yün⁴ yü⁴). |
| *shih²-pan³* | 石板 | a stone floor; stone slabs. |
| *shih²-pei¹* | 石碑 | a stone tablet (i¹ t'ung³ pei¹). |
| *shih²-p'ien⁴* | 石片 | stone slabs. |
| *shih²-shih¹-tsŭ³* | 石獅子 | stone lions (ya² mên²). |
| *shih²-shou⁴* | 石獸 | a stone animal (tsou³ shou⁴). |
| *shih²-t'ai¹* | 石胎 | a barren womb (huai² yün⁴). |
| *shih²-t'ai¹* | 石苔 | moss (ch'ing¹ t'ai¹). |
| *shih²-t'an²* | 石壇 | a stone altar (hsien¹ chi⁴). |
| *shih²-tao⁴* | 石道 | a stone road, a pavement (p'an² |
| *shih²-t'ien²* | 石田 | stony land (ch'iao¹). [lu⁴). |
| *shih²-t'ou²* | 石頭 | a stone, stones. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shih²-t'ou²-tso⁴-ti¹* | 石頭塞的 | chiseled out of stone. |
| *shih²-t'ou²-tzŭ³-êrh²* | 石頭子兒 | pebbles. |
| *shih²-tui¹* | 石堆 | a pile of stones. |
| *shih²-tun¹* | 石墩 | blocks of stone before gates. |
| *shih²-yai² (ai²)* | 石崖 | a rocky cliff (tieh¹ ssŭ³). |
| *shih²-yin⁴* | 石印 | lithograph. |
| *shih²-yu²* | 石油 | kerosene (mei² yu²). |
| *shih² 1217c* 塞 | 實979b769b | solid, true. |
| *shih²-chi⁴* | 實際 | reality N. |
| *shih²-chi⁴-ti⁴* | 實際的 | practical N. |
| *shih²-chih²* | 實質 | real, actual N. |
| *shih²-ch'ing²* | 實情 | facts of the case (ch'ing² yu²). |
| *shih²-ch'u¹-i⁴-wai⁴* | 實出意外 | truly unexpected (hsiang³ pu⁴ tao⁴). |
| *shih²-chü⁴* | 實據 | proofs, facts (p'ing² chü⁴). |
| *shih²-ch'üeh¹* | 實缺 | substantive appointment (shih² |
| *shih²-hsi⁴* | 實係 | actual really is. [shou⁴, shu³ li³). |
| *shih²-hsien⁴* | 實現 | realization. |
| *shih²-hsin¹-shih²-i⁴* | 實心實意 | for the express purpose (t'ei⁴ i⁴). |
| *shih²-hsin¹-ti¹* | 實心的 | cordially (ch'êng³ shih²). |
| *shih²-hsing²* | 實行 | to carry through, practical. |
| *shih²-hsing²-chia¹* | 實行家 | practical man N. |
| *shih²-hsing²-shih²-* | 實行時代 | stage of action, or performance. |
| *shih⁴-hsü¹* [*tai⁴* | 實虛 | solid and hollow. |
| *shih²-hua⁴* | 實話 | truth (chun³ hua⁴). |
| *shih²-hui⁴* | 實惠 | true benevolence (jên² tz'ŭ³). |
| *shih²-jên⁴* | 實任 | substantive appointment (shu³ li³). |
| *shih²-li⁴* | 實利 | of practical value N. |
| *shih²-li⁴-chu³-i⁴* | 實利主義 | utilitarianism N. |
| *shih⁴-nan²-jên² shou⁴* | 實難忍受 | verily cannot be endured. |
| *shih²-pang¹-shih²-ti³* | 實幫實底 | genuine in all respects. |
| *shih² pu⁴ hsiang¹ man²* | 實不相瞞 | truly without mutual deceit (hung³ |
| *shih²-shih²-lo⁴-lo⁴* | 實實落落 | real, plain, substantial. [p'ien⁴). |
| *shih²-shih²-tsai⁴ tsai⁴* | 實實在在 | truly. |
| *shih²-shih⁴* | 實事 | facts, a fact. |
| *shih²-shih⁴-ti⁴* | 實事的 | practical. [(shih² ch'üeh¹). |
| *shih²-shou⁴* | 實授 | substantive appointment (official) |
| *shih²-shu³* | 實屬 | really belongs to, really is. |
| *shih²-shu⁴* | 實數 | the full complement (o² shu⁴). |
| *shih²-shuo¹* | 實說 | to tell or speak the truth (shuo¹ |
| *shih²-ta³-shih²* | 實打實 | perfectly true. [hsia¹ hua⁴). |
| *shih²-tan⁴* | 實彈 | cartridges (not blank). |
| *shih²-t'i³* | 實體 | substance, first cause. N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shih²-t'ieh¹* | 實貼 | to post up, as a proclamation (kao⁴ |
| *shih²-tsai⁴* | 實在 | really, truly (ch'ieh⁴tang¹). [shih⁴). |
| *shih²-tuan¹-ch'u¹-lai²* | 實端出來 | to say out the truth (t'u³ shih² hua⁴). |
| *shih²-tzŭ⁴* | 實字 | 'full' words, concretes *vs.* *hsü¹ tzŭ⁴*. |
| *shih²-yeh⁴* | 實業 | industries. |
| *shih²-yeh⁴-hsiao²-* | 實業學校 | school of technology. N. |
| *shih²-yen²* [*hsiao⁴* | 實言 | the truth. |
| *shih²-yen⁴* | 實驗 | demonstration. N. |
| *shih²-yen⁴ chê⁴ hsiao²* | 實驗哲學 | positivism N. |
| *shih²-yen⁴-shih⁴* | 實驗室 | laboratory N. |
| *shih²-yen⁴-t'uan²* | 實驗團 | trade-union (yeh⁴ kung¹ hui⁴) N. |
| *shih²-yu³-ch'i²-shih⁴* | 實有其事 | truly a fact (kuo³ jan²). |
| *shih² 1224c* 食 | 食984a766c | to eat, to drink (ch'ih¹). Rad. 184. |
| *shih²-ch'i⁴* | 食氣 | a disease caused by excess of food. |
| *shih²-fan⁴* | 食飯 | to eat rice (ta⁴ mi³). |
| *shih²-ho²* | 食盒 | a hamper, a provision basket (huo³ |
| *shih²-jên²-ti¹* | 食人的 | a cannibal (yeh² jên²). [shih² lan²). |
| *shih²-jou⁴* | 食肉 | to eat meat (ch'ih¹ chai¹). |
| *shih²-jou⁴-tung⁴-wu⁴* | 食肉動物 | carnivorous animals N. |
| *shih²-ku³* | 食穀 | to live upon grain (wu³ ku³). |
| *shih²-kuan³ or tao⁴* | 食管 (道) | the æsophagus (hou⁴ lung²). |
| *shih²-kuo³* | 食果 | fruit-eating N. [(ch'ih¹ liang² ti¹). |
| *shih²-lu⁴* | 食祿 | to be employed by government |
| *shih²-pu⁴ ch'ung¹ chi¹* | 食不充飢 | food not enough to satisfy hunger. |
| *shih²-pu⁴-kan¹-wei⁴* | 食不甘味 | his food has no relish (wei⁴ tao⁴). |
| *shih²-pu⁴-yü²* | 食不語 | (Confucius) did not speak during |
| *shih²-shui³* | 食水 | to drink water (yin³ s.³). [meals. |
| *shih²-t'ang²* | 食堂 | dining hall (shan⁴ t'ing¹) N. |
| *shih²-wu²-ch'iu² pao³* | 食無求飽 | in eating did not seek repletion |
| *shih²-wu⁴* | 食物 | eatables (k'ou³ fu⁴). [(ch'ih¹pao³). |
| *shih²-wu⁴-pu⁴-hua⁴* | 食物不化 | indigestion (wei⁴ chih⁴). [yen²). |
| *shih²-yen²* | 食言 | to eat one's words (chüeh² pu⁴ shih² |
| *shih²-yen⁴* | 食厭 | satisfied, satiated (tsu², ch'ih¹pao³). |
| *shih² 1127c* 宀 實 | 寔979a769b | really, trully, it is so, indeed. |
| *shih²-ch'ing²* | 寔情 | facts of the case (ch'ing² yu²). |
| *shih²-chü⁴* | 寔據 | proofs, facts (p'ing² chü⁴). |
| *shih²-ju²-ts'ŭ³* | 寔如此 | really thus; merely thus. [See *shê²*. |
| *shih² 1190a* 寸 | 射960c749a | to shoot an arrow, to dart, to aim. |
| *shih²-chien⁴* | 射箭 | to shoot arrows (sa¹ chien⁴). |
| *shih²-ku³-tzŭ³* | 射鵠子 | to hit a target with an arrow (pa³ |
| *shih²-pu⁴-chien⁴* | 射步箭 | to shoot arrows on foot. [tzŭ³). |
| *shih²-pu⁴-cho²* | 射不着 | can't hit with arrow. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shih²-ti⁴-ch'iu²* | 射地球 | a ball at which mounted archers |
| *shih²-ti¹-hên³-wên³* | 射的很穩 | shot very steadily. [practice. |
| *shih² 1218c* 矢 | 矢980a760c | an arrow, a dart; to vow. Rad. 111. |
| *shih²-chih²* | 矢直 | straight as an arrow (chien⁴). |
| *shih²-k'ou³* | 矢口 | to vow, to swear (ch'i³ shih⁴). |
| *shih²-shih²* | 矢石 | to throw stones (jêng¹ shih² t'ou²). |
| *shih² 1225b* 虫 | 蝕984c767a | eclipse, to eat up gradually. [shih²). |
| *shih² (tsŭ) 1217b* 匕 | 匙979a760a | a key; a small spoon. See *ch'ih²* (yao⁴ |
| | | [M. 130, 179. |
| **SHIH³** *1208a* 人 | 使972c761b | to send; to use; to cause; to answer. |
| *shih³-ch'ên²* | 使臣 | an envoy, an ambassador (ch'in¹). |
| *shih³-ch'ien²* | 使錢 | expenses, expenditure (hua¹ fei⁴). |
| *shih³-chin⁴-'rh²* | 使勁兒 | to exert strength (cho²li⁴). [shang⁴). |
| *shih³-chê²* | 使者 | a person sent, a messenger (ch'ai¹ |
| *shih³-fei⁴* | 使費 | expenses, cost, charges (ching¹fei⁴). |
| *shih³hsin¹yung⁴hsin¹* | 使心用心 | diligent (yin¹ ch'in²). |
| *shih³-hsin¹-yung⁴-i⁴* | 使心用意 | to take pains (fei⁴ hsin¹). |
| *shih³-hsing²* | 使行 | to put into action. |
| *shih³-hsing⁴-tsŭ³* | 使性子 | to get angry (shêng¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *shih³-huai⁴-liao³* | 使壞了 | spoilt by using. [as one (hsia⁴i⁴jên²). |
| *shih³-huan⁴* | 使喚 | to employ a servant, to be employed |
| *shih³-hui⁴-lu⁴* | 使賄賂 | to bribe (mai³ hui⁴). |
| *shih³-i⁴* | 使役 | a servant (ch'ai¹ i⁴). [jên²). |
| *shih³-jên²* | 使人 | a messenger, a person sent (ch'ai¹ |
| *shih³-jên²-ch'ü⁴* | 使人去 | to send a messenger or person (ch'ai¹. |
| *shih³-ko⁴-shou³-yen³* | 使個手眼 | to swindle by some device (ch'i¹). |
| *shih³-kuai¹-nung⁴-* | 使乖弄巧 | to employ guileful arts (chi⁴ mou²). |
| *shih³-kuan¹* [*ch'iao³* | 使官 | an envoy, an ambassador (ch'in¹ |
| *shih³-kuan³* | 使館 | legation (kung¹shih³kuan³). [ch'ai¹). |
| *shih³-ling⁴* | 使令 | to order, to send; to cause. |
| *shih³-ming⁴* | 使命 | same (ming⁴ ling⁴). [ts'ai²). |
| *shih³-nu²-huan⁴-pi⁴* | 使奴喚婢 | ordering about your slaves (nu² |
| *shih³-nü³* | 使女 | a maid-servant (nü³ pei⁴). |
| *shih³-pan⁴-tsŭ³* | 使絆子 | to trip one up (tieh¹ tao³). |
| *shih³-pi⁴* | 使婢 | a female servant (or pei⁴). |
| *shih³-p'i²-ch'i⁴* | 使脾氣 | to get angry (nao⁴ p'i² ch'i⁴). |
| *shih³-pu⁴-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴* | 使不出去 | it cannot be used (yung⁴). |
| *shih³-pu⁴-liao³* | 使不了 | it will not answer (pu⁴ hsing²). |
| *shih³-pu⁴-tê²* | 使不得 | same. |
| *shih³-pu⁴-t'ung¹* | 使不通 | it will not pass current. [so¹). |
| *shih³-so⁴* | 使唆 | to instigate, to sow discord (t'iao² |
| *shih³-sui⁴-liao³* | 使碎了 | reduced to atoms (ling² sui⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *shih³-tê²* | | 使得 | will it do? it will do (k'o³ i³). |
| *shih³-tê²-huang¹* | | 使得慌 | tired, used up (fa² k'un⁴, lei⁴ tê² [huang¹). |
| *shih³-ti¹-tung¹-hsi¹* | | 使的東西 | things used (wu⁴ chien⁴). |
| *shih³-t'u²* | | 使徒 | an Apostle (N. T.). |
| *shih³-t'u²hsin⁴ching¹* | | 使徒信經 | the Apostles' Creed. |
| *shih³t'u²hsing²chuan⁴* | | 使徒行傳 | Acts of the Apostles. |
| *shih³-wan²-liao³* | | 使完了 | finished, ended, used (wan² pi⁴). |
| *shih³-yen³-sê⁴* | | 使眼色 | to ogle, to glance (hsüeh² mu⁴). |
| *shih³-yung⁴* | | 使用 | to employ, expense. |
| *shih³ 1207b* | 口 | 史 972b760b | history (kuo² chih⁴, li⁴ shih³) S. |
| *shih³-chi⁴* | | 史記 | same (kang¹ chien⁴). |
| *shih³-hsiao²-chia¹* | | 史學家 | historians N. [govt. |
| *shih³-kuan¹* | | 史官 | writers of history employed by |
| *shih³-pi³* | | 史筆 | historical style (pi³ mo⁴). |
| *shih³-shu¹* | | 史書 | the histories (二十四史). |
| *shih³ 1209a* | 尸 | 屎 973c760c | human excrement, ordure (fên⁴ t'u³, |
| *shih³-k'êng¹* | | 屎坑 | a necessary (la¹ shih³). [ta⁴ fên⁴). |
| *shih³-k'o¹-lang²* | | 屎蜣螂 | dung beetle. |
| *shih³-niao⁴* | | 屎尿 | dung and urine. [t'ung³). |
| *shih³-t'ung²* | | 屎桶 | a close stool (kung¹ têng⁴, ma³ |
| *shih³ 1226b* | 女 | 始 985b761a | the beginning, then; to the end that. |
| *shih³-ch'u¹* | | 始初 | the beginning, at first (ch'i³ ch'u¹). |
| *shih³-chung¹* | | 始終 | beginning and ending. |
| *shih³-chung¹-ju²-i¹* | | 始終如一 | beginning and ending the same. |
| *shih³-êrh²* | | 始而 | at first. |
| *shih³-mo⁴* | | 始末 | beginning and end. |
| *shih³-tso⁴* | | 始作 | to do at first. [etc. (yüan² tsu²). |
| *shih³-tsu³* | | 始祖 | first ancestor, founder of a house, |
| *shih³ 1226b* | 豕 | 豕 985b760c | the hog, bristles (chu¹). Rad. 152. |
| *shih³-chu¹* | | 豕豬 | the hog (chu¹ kung³). |
| *shih³-tsung¹* | | 豕鬃 | the mane or bristles of a hog. |
| *shih³ 1207c* | 馬 駛 | 駛 972c760b | haste, speed, first (k'uai⁴). |
| *shih³-ch'uan²* | | 駛船 | a fast sailing ship. |
| *shih³-ma³* | | 駛馬 | a fleet horse. |
| **SHIH⁴** *1212a* | 人 | 侍 975c761c | to wait upon; to be near to. |
| *shih⁴-ch'ên²* | | 侍臣 | attendant officers, courtiers. [O. |
| *shih⁴-chiang³* [*shih⁴* | | 侍講 | imperial readers (5th grade). G. 206 |
| *shih⁴-chiang³-hsüeh²* | | 侍講學士 | same (4th grade). G. 204 O. [self. |
| *shih⁴-chiao¹-shêng¹* | | 侍教生 | a patron of a teacher thus calls him- |
| *shih⁴-ch'iêh⁴* | | 侍妾 | "waiting concubines," handmaids, |
| *shih⁴-fêng⁴* | | 侍奉 | to attend on (fu² shih⁴). [etc. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shih⁴-fu²* | 侍服 | same (tz'ŭ⁴ hou⁴). [shu¹) O. |
| *shih⁴-lang²* | 侍郎 | a vice-president. G. 161 (shang⁴ |
| *shih⁴-li⁴* | 侍立 | to stand by in waiting. |
| *shih⁴-nü³* | 侍女 | a concubine, a handmaid. |
| *shih⁴-pei⁴* | 侍婢 | female servants, waiting women. |
| *shih⁴-shêng¹* | 侍生 | elders, seniors (shang⁴ pei⁴, chang³ |
| *shih⁴-shih²* | 侍食 | (the younger) eat at one side. [pei⁴). |
| *shih⁴-ts'ê⁴* | 侍側 | to stand near; to wait upon. |
| *shih⁴-tso⁴* | 侍坐 | (the younger) sit on one side. |
| *shih⁴-tu²-hsiao²-shih⁴* | 侍讀學士 | a Reader of the Hanlin College O. |
| *shih⁴-wei⁴* | 侍衛 | imperial body-guard. G. 97 O. |
| *shih⁴ 1228b* J | 事986b764c | affairs, action; business, service; to |
| *shih⁴-chang³* | 事長 | a manager (tsung³ pan⁴). [serve. |
| *shih⁴-ch'êng²-liao³* | 事成了 | an affair completed. |
| *shih⁴-chi²* | 事急 | anxious about it (chao³ chi²). |
| *shih⁴-ch'ing²* | 事情 | an affair, business, action. |
| *shih⁴-ch'ing² ch'êng²-* | 事情成敗 | whether the affair succeeds or fails. |
| *shih⁴-chu³* [*pai⁴* | 事主 | a prosecutor; a principal; to serve |
| *shih⁴-ch'üan²* | 事權 | duties and powers N. [a master. |
| *shih⁴-chün¹* | 事君 | to serve one's sovereign. |
| *shih⁴-fêng⁴* | 事奉 | to serve (fu² shih⁴). |
| *shih⁴-fu⁴-mu³* | 事父母 | to dutifully attend on one's |
| *shih⁴-hsiang⁴* | 事項 | affairs. [parents (hsiao⁴ ching⁴). |
| *shih⁴-huan³-yu³pien⁴* | 事緩有變 | a thing delayed may change. |
| *shih⁴-i²* | 事宜 | right, proper, business. |
| *shih⁴-mang²* | 事忙 | very busy (fan² tsa²). |
| *shih⁴-nan²-tso⁴* | 事難作 | a difficult affair to do (pan⁴). |
| *shih⁴-pu⁴-sui²-hsin¹* | 事不遂心 | the affair does not suit me. |
| *shih⁴-shih²* | 事實 | the reality of affairs (shih² shih⁴). |
| *shih⁴-shih⁴* | 事事 | everything or affair (wu⁴ chien⁴). |
| *shih⁴-shih⁴-chou¹tao⁴* | 事事周到 | everything is complete. |
| *shih⁴-shih⁴-ju²-i⁴* | 事事如意 | everything to one's mind (yüan⁴ i⁴). |
| *shih⁴-ta⁴-shih⁴hsiao³* | 事大事小 | whether the matter small or great. |
| *shih⁴-tao⁴-ch'i² chien¹* | 事到其間 | the affair has already reached this |
| *shih⁴-t'i³* | 事體 | a matter, concern, affair. [stage. |
| *shih⁴-wu⁴* | 事務 | same. |
| *shih⁴-wu⁴-so³* | 事務所 | an office for business. |
| *shih⁴-yeh⁴* | 事業 | employment, affairs. |
| *shih⁴-yu³ch'ien²ting⁴* | 事有前定 | everything is already fixed by fate. |
| *shih⁴ 1223c* 一 | 世983b763c | a generation, thirty years; mankind. |
| *shih⁴-ch'ên²* | 世塵 | the world; the present state of |
| *shih⁴-chi⁴* | 世紀 | century (i¹ chou¹) N. [existence. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shih⁴-chia¹* | 世家 | an ancient family. |
| *shih⁴-chiao¹* | 世交 | a senior, an elder (chang³ pei⁴). |
| *shih⁴-chieh⁴* [*shih⁴* | 世界 | the world (fan² shih⁴). |
| *shih⁴-chieh⁴-chih¹-* | 世界知識 | worldly experience N. |
| *shih⁴-chieh⁴-kuan¹* | 世界觀 | world-view, larger vision N. |
| *shih⁴-chieh⁴-yü³* | 世界語 | world-language, e. g. Esperanto N. |
| *shih⁴-chien¹* | 世間 | the world, (fan² chien¹). |
| *shih⁴-chih²-kuan¹* | 世職官 | hereditary office or official rank. |
| *shih⁴-chih⁴* | 世治 | the world in a state of peace. |
| *shih⁴-ch'ing²* | 世情 | the customs of the age (fêng¹ su²). |
| *shih⁴-fu²wu²ch'ang²* | 世福無常 | the world's happiness is brief. |
| *shih⁴-hsi¹* | 世系 | genealogy (chia¹ p'u⁴). |
| *shih⁴-hsi²* | 世襲 | hereditary (ch'uan² hsia⁴ lai²). |
| *shih⁴-hsi²chüeh²wei⁴* | 世襲爵位 | hereditary rank. |
| *shih⁴-hsiung¹* | 世兄 | term of address to my father's friend. |
| *shih⁴-jên²* | 世人 | mankind (or 世上人). |
| *shih⁴-jên²chieh¹cho²* | 世人皆濁 | all men are filthy (wu¹ hui⁴). |
| *shih⁴-jên²chieh¹tsui⁴* | 世人皆醉 | the people of the world are all drunk. |
| *shih⁴-lu⁴* | 世路 | the customs and fashions of the world. |
| *shih⁴-luan⁴* | 世亂 | the world in anarchy. |
| *shih⁴-mien⁴* | 世面 | new and strange things, the world. |
| *shih⁴-pai⁴* | 世伯 | old uncle (used in writing). |
| *shih⁴-p'u²* | 世僕 | hereditary slaves (tu³ ts'ai²). |
| *shih⁴-shang⁴* | 世上 | in the world. |
| *shih⁴-shih⁴* | 世事 | worldly affairs. |
| *shih⁴-shih⁴-tai⁴-tai⁴* | 世世代代 | age after age. |
| *shih⁴-shih⁴-wu²-* | 世世無窮 | world without end. |
| *shih⁴-su²* [*ch'iung²* | 世俗 | the customs of the age (fêng¹ su²). |
| *shih⁴-tai⁴* | 世代 | generations of men ; genealogy. |
| *shih⁴t'ai⁴jên³ch'ing²* | 世態人情 | the way of the world. |
| *shih⁴-t'ai⁴yen²liang²* | 世態炎凉 | the behaviour of the world is now hot, now cold. |
| *shih⁴-tao⁴* | 世道 | the world, the course of events. |
| *shih⁴-tao⁴-shuai¹wei¹* | 世道衰微 | men's morals are deteriorated. |
| *shih⁴-tzŭ³* | 世子 | sons of princes (ch'in¹ wang²). |
| *shih⁴* *1216b* 日 | 是 978b762b | is, yes, am, are, right. |
| *shih⁴-a¹* | 是阿 | it is so indeed, aye, yes, to be sure. |
| *shih⁴-chê⁴-ko⁴* | 是這個 | that is it. |
| *shih⁴-ch'in¹kua⁴hsin¹* | 是親掛心 | relatives are more interested (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *shih⁴-fei¹* | 是非 | right and wrong; tittle-tattle. |
| *shih⁴-fei¹-chih¹-hsin¹* | 是非之心 | i. e., conscience (liang² hsin¹). |
| *shih⁴-fei¹-hsiao²* | 是非學 | ethics N. |
| *shih⁴-fei¹-k'êng¹* | 是非坑 | a gambling hell (tu³ po², shua³ ch'ien²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shih⁴-fei¹-ti¹-jên²* | 是非的人 | a busy-body (kuan³ hsien² shih⁴). |
| *shih⁴-fou³* | 是否 | yes and no; is it or no? |
| *shih⁴-i³* | 是以 | hence, so, therefore. |
| *shih⁴-ku⁴* | 是故 | on this account, therefore (yüan³ [ku⁴). |
| *shih⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴* | 是不是 | is it? |
| *shih⁴-ti¹* | 是的 | yes. |
| *shih⁴ 1226c* 釆 | 釋985b767b | to free; to explain; Buddhism. |
| *shih⁴-chia¹-mu²-ni²* | 釋迦牟尼 | Shakyamuni; Buddha (fo², a⁴ mi² |
| *shih⁴-chiao⁴* | 釋教 | Buddhism (fo² chiao⁴). [t'o² fu²). |
| *shih⁴-fang⁴* | 釋放 | to release, to discharge (fang⁴k'ai¹). |
| *shih⁴-fên¹-ming²* | 釋分明 | to explain clearly (chiang³ ming²). |
| *shih⁴-hên⁴* | 釋恨 | to disperse animosity (ch'ou² hên⁴). |
| *shih⁴-i²* | 釋疑 | to dismiss doubts (i² huo⁴). [ssü¹). |
| *shih⁴-i⁴* | 釋義 | an explanation of the meaning (i⁴ |
| *shih⁴-jan²-yü²-huai²* | 釋然於懷 | feeling easy in mind (fang⁴ hsin¹). |
| *shih⁴-pên³-mo⁴* | 釋本末 | to explain fully. |
| *shih⁴-shih⁴* | 釋氏 | Buddha. |
| *shih⁴-shou³* | 釋手 | to let go (sa¹ shou³). |
| *shih⁴-tao⁴* | 釋道 | Buddhism and Taoism (ho² shang⁴). |
| *shih⁴-tsui⁴* | 釋罪 | to acquit (shê⁴ tsui⁴). [ch'ou³). |
| *shih⁴-yüan¹* | 釋冤 | to remove ill-will or enmity (hsieh² |
| *shih⁴ 1214c* 言 | 識977b770a | to recognise, to know, to distinguish. |
| *shih⁴-chia¹-ming²-* | 識家明公 | an intelligent person (t'ung¹ ta²). |
| *shih⁴-chien⁴* [*kung¹* | 識見 | experience (chien⁴ shih⁴). |
| *shih⁴-chu³* | 識主 | a proficient in, one acquainted with. |
| *shih⁴-huo⁴* | 識貨 | a knowledge of merchandise. |
| *shih⁴-jên²* | 識人 | to know a person, to read a person's |
| *shih⁴-jên⁴* | 識認 | to know, to distinguish. [character. |
| *shih⁴-li³* | 識禮 | to be familiar with forms, rites, |
| *shih⁴-li⁴* | 識力 | discernment N. [etc. (li³ mao⁴). |
| *shih⁴-mien⁴* | 識面 | to know by sight (jên⁴ shih⁴). |
| *shih⁴-p'o⁴* | 識破 | to know all about (below). [know. |
| *shih⁴-tê²* | 識得 | able to comprehend or know: to |
| *shih⁴-t'ou⁴* | 識透 | to know thoroughly (t'ou⁴ ch'ê⁴). |
| *shih⁴-tzŭ⁴* | 識字 | to know characters (jên⁴ tzŭ⁴). |
| *shih⁴ 1212b* 心 | 恃975c761c | to trust to, presume on. See *ssŭ⁴*. |
| *shih⁴-ch'iang²* | 恃强 | to trust to strength (i³ k'ao⁴). |
| *shih⁴-li⁴* | 恃力 | same. |
| *shih⁴-nêng²* | 恃能 | to depend on ability (nêng² li⁴). |
| *shih⁴-shih⁴* | 恃勢 | to rely on influence (shih⁴ li⁴). |
| *shih⁴-tiao¹* | 恃刁 | to assume in obstinate manner. |
| *shih⁴-ts'ai²* | 恃財 | to depend on wealth (ch'ien² ts'ai²). |

*shih⁴ 1220a* 石 示 981a768b a proclamation; to declare. Rad. [113.
*shih⁴-chih¹* 示知 to proclaim, to declare.
*shih⁴-chung⁴* 示衆 to proclaim to all.
*shih⁴-hsia⁴* 示下 to order; orders, instructions.
*shih⁴-i⁴* 示意 to inform (him) (kao⁴ su⁴).
*shih⁴-jên²* 示人 to admonish mankind (ch'üan⁴ [shih⁴).
*shih⁴-ming²* 示明 to proclaim fully.
*shih⁴-wei¹* 示威 make a demonstration (mil. or [naval) N.
*shih⁴-yü⁴* 示諭 mandate.
*shih⁴-yü⁴-ch'ên² min²* 示諭臣民 to proclaim to ministers and people.
*shih⁴ 1227c* 言 試 986a765a to try, to examine, to compare; to [use.
*shih⁴-ch'ang²* 試嘗 to taste and try (ch'ang²).
*shih⁴-chin¹-shih²* 試金石 a touchstone (hsi¹ t'ieh³ shih²).
*shih⁴-hsing²* 試行 tentative, experimental N.
*shih⁴-k'an⁴* 試看 to try and see if a thing will do.
*shih⁴-lien⁴* 試煉 to test (yen⁴).
*shih⁴-lien⁴-chin¹yin²* 試煉金銀 to test gold and silver (t'ung² ch'i⁴).
*shih⁴-shih⁴-ta⁴hsiao³* 試試大小 to try the size (to¹ ta⁴).
*shih⁴-shou³* 試手 to try, to practise.
*shih⁴-t'an¹* 試探 temptation (yin³ yu⁴, mo² kuei³).
*shih⁴-yen³* 試演 to make trial, to practice.
*shih⁴-yen⁴* 試驗 to examine, trial, examinations.
*shih⁴-yüan⁴* 試院 the triennial examination O.
*shih⁴-yung⁴* 試用 probation before advancing to [expectant rank.
*shih⁴ 1209b* 巾 市 974a762c a market, a shop.
*shih⁴-chêng⁴* 市政 street regulations N.
*shih⁴-chia⁴* 市價 market price (hang² shih⁴).
*shih⁴-ching³* 市井 a fair, a market (kan³ chi²).
*shih⁴-ching³-chu³-i⁴* 市井主義 commercialism N.
*shih⁴-ching³-jên²* 市井人 idlers, loafers (hsien² tsa²).
*shih⁴-fu³* 市脯 a hawker of meat.
*shih⁴-hua⁴* 市話 street talk; low language.
*shih⁴-k'ou³-'rh²* 市口兒 a market (chieh¹ sh'h⁴).
*shih⁴-k'uai⁴* 市儈 a market broker (ching¹ chi⁴).
*shih⁴-li⁴* 市利 profit in trade (mai³ mai⁴).
*shih⁴-mien⁴* 市面 state of trade (shang¹ wu⁴).
*shih⁴-mien⁴-ch'ing¹-* 市面清淡 depressed market.
*shih⁴-p'ing² [tan⁴* 市平 the scale of the market.
*shih⁴-shang⁴* 市上 in the market.
*shih⁴-shêng¹* 市聲 prices current, market reports.
*shih⁴-yü³* 市語 low language; private language of [shops.
*shih⁴-yin³* 市尹 mayor N.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shih⁴ 1230b* 言 | 誓988a765c | an oath; to swear. |
| *shih⁴-chieh⁴* | 誓戒 | to caution, to warn (ching³ chieh⁴). |
| *shih⁴-ming⁴* | 誓命 | to command (fên¹ fu⁴). |
| *shih⁴-pu⁴-liang³-li⁴* | 誓不兩立 | I swear that one of us shall die. |
| *shih⁴-shih¹* | 誓師 | to swear to conquer or die. |
| *shih⁴-shu¹* | 誓書 | oath of office, vow N. |
| *shih⁴-ssŭ³-shou³* | 誓死守 | swear to maintain it till death. |
| *shih⁴-yen²* | 誓言 | a vow, an oath. |
| *shih⁴-yüan⁴* | 誓願 | to swear to do (ch'i³ shih⁴). |
| *shih⁴-yüeh⁴* | 誓約 | to contract (li⁴ yüeh⁴). |
| *shih⁴ 1231b* 辵 | 適988c768a | just now; presently; suddenly. |
| *shih⁴-cho²-shêng¹-* | 適者生存 | survival of fittest (ching⁴ ts'un²). |
| *shih⁴-jan²* [*ts'un²* | 適然 | suddenly, accidentally. |
| *shih⁴-k'ou³* | 適口 | palatable (k'ai¹ k'ou³ wei⁴). |
| *shih⁴-lai²* | 適來 | near at hand; just now. |
| *shih⁴-ts'ai²* | 適纔 | then, at that time, just now (kang¹ |
| *shih⁴-wang³* | 適往 | to go to. [ts'ai²). |
| *shih⁴-yu³* | 適有 | to happen accidentally (ou³ jan²). |
| *shih⁴-yung⁴* | 適用 | suitable (ho² shih⁴). [Rad. 33. |
| *shih⁴ 1229c* 土 | 士987c762a | a learned man, a soldier; a proficient. |
| *shih⁴-huan⁴-hsing²-* | 士宦行臺 | rooms for officials in inn. |
| *shih⁴-lin²* [*t'ai¹* | 士林 | the learned generally. |
| *shih⁴-nü³* | 士女 | men and women (nan² nü³). |
| *shih⁴-nung²-kung¹-* | 士農工商 | scholars, husbandmen, mechanics |
| *shih⁴-tsu²* [*shang¹* | 士卒 | a follower; infantry. [and merchants. |
| *shih⁴-tzŭ³* | 士子 | a scholar (hsiao² wên²). |
| *shih⁴ 1227c* 手 | 拭986a768a | to wipe, to dust off, to rub. |
| *shih⁴-cho¹* | 拭棹 | to wipe a table (mo³). |
| *shih⁴-kou⁴* | 拭垢 | to wipe off dirt (ang¹ tsang¹). |
| *shih⁴-lei⁴* | 拭淚 | to wipe away tears (ts'a¹ lei⁴). |
| *shih⁴-tao¹* | 拭刀 | to wipe or clean a knife. |
| *shih⁴ 1228b* 弋 | 弑986b765b | to murder a superior in age or office |
| *shih⁴-chün¹* | 弑君 | a regicide (sha¹). [(shang¹ ssŭ¹). |
| *shih⁴-chu³* | 弑主 | to assassinate a master (tz'ŭ⁴ sha¹). |
| *shih⁴-fu⁴* | 弑父 | a parricide (fu⁴ ch'in¹). |
| *shih⁴-hsiung¹* | 弑兄 | a fratricide (hsiung¹ ti⁴). |
| *shih⁴ 1229b* 力 | 勢987a765c | influence, authority, circumstances. |
| *shih⁴-li⁴* | 勢力 | strength, power, influence (chang⁴ |
| *shih⁴-li⁴-ch'üan¹* | 勢力圈 | sphere of influence N. [shih⁴). |
| *shih⁴-p'ai⁴* | 勢派 | scale, e. g., of a building. |
| *shih⁴-pu⁴-liang³-li⁴* | 勢不兩立 | mutually exclusive (see above). |
| *shih⁴-ta⁴-ya¹-jên²* | 勢大壓人 | great influence crushes men. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *shih⁴-t'ou²* | | 勢頭 | the prospect. [ya¹). |
| *shih⁴-ya¹* | | 勢壓 | to put down with authority (t'an² |
| *shih⁴ 1221a* | 口 | 嗜 981b765a | to take pleasure in, to indulge in. |
| *shih⁴-chiu³-sê⁴* | | 嗜酒色 | addicted to wine and lust (t'an¹ chiu³). |
| *shih⁴-k'ou³-fu²* | | 嗜口腹 | epicurean, fond of good living. |
| *shih⁴-yin¹* | | 嗜音 | fond of music (yo⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *shih⁴-yü⁴* | | 嗜慾 | to lust after, to desire (ssŭ¹ yü⁴). |
| *shih⁴ 1220c* | 見 | 視 981b763b | to look, to examine. [t'ou²). |
| *shih⁴-êrh²-pu⁴chien⁴* | 眡 | 視而不見 | to look at, but not to see (k'an⁴ |
| *shih⁴-hsien⁴* | 际 | 視線 | trend or line of thought N. |
| *shih⁴-ssŭ³-ju²-kuei¹* | | 視死如歸 | to regard death as a return home. |
| *shih⁴-tien³* | | 視點 | end in view, point of view N. |
| *shih⁴-ts'ai²-ju²ming⁴* | | 視財如命 | regard riches as if life. |
| *shih⁴-wang⁴* | | 視望 | to view, to behold (kuan¹ k'an⁴). |
| *shih⁴-yüan³* | | 視遠 | to see to a distance; to contemplate. |
| *shih⁴ 1201a* | 木 | 柿 974b763a | the persimmon; the tomato. |
| *shih⁴-kan¹* | 利 | 柿乾 | dried Indian dates. |
| *shih⁴-ping³* | | 柿餅 | dried persimmon. |
| *shih⁴-shuang¹* | | 柿霜 | the bloom of a persimmon (a |
| *shih⁴ 1230b* | 人 | 仕 987c762a | an official; to serve. [medicine). |
| *shih⁴-huan⁴* | 亻 | 仕宦 | official (kuan¹ huan⁴). |
| *shih⁴-pan³* | | 仕版 | an official register. |
| *shih⁴-t'u²* | | 仕途 | official career (ch'ien² ch'êng²). |
| *shih⁴-tzŭ³* | | 仕子 | imperial catamites (formerly). |
| *shih⁴ 1230a* | 辵 | 逝 988a764b | to depart; to return; to die. |
| *shih⁴-che³* | | 逝者 | a dead person (ssŭ³). |
| *shih⁴-wang²* | | 逝亡 | to depart this life (ch'ü⁴ shih⁴). |
| *shih⁴ 1225c* | 宀 | 室 984c770b | a house; a family; a wife, a grave. |
| *shih⁴-chia¹* | | 室家 | a household, a family (chia¹ chüan⁴). |
| *shih⁴-jên²* | | 室人 | a wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³). |
| *shih⁴ 1227b* | 弋 | 式 985c767c | fashion, rule; a pattern, to fit. |
| *shih⁴-yang⁴* | | 式樣 | manner, pattern (yang⁴ shih⁴). |
| *shih⁴ 1223b* | 石 | 碩 | great, ripe. Also shuo⁴. |
| *shih⁴-shih⁴* | | 碩士 | Master of Arts (M.A.) N. |
| *shih⁴ 1231a* | 口 | 啻 988b765b | only; to stop (also ch'ih⁴). [Rad. 83. |
| *shih⁴ 1226a* | 氏 | 氏 985a763a | family name (especially women's). |
| *shih⁴ 1232b* | 言 | 諡 989a764b | an epitaph, a eulogy; posthumous titles. |
| **SHOU¹** *1232b* | 攴 | 收 989b754a | to receive (na⁴, chieh¹, ling³ shou⁴). |
| *shou¹-chang⁴* | 收 | 賬 | to receive payment of a bill. [lien²). |
| *shou¹-ch'êng²* | 收 | 成 | a good harvest gathered in (k'ai¹ |
| *shou¹-chi²* | 收 | 集 | to collect together (chü⁴ lien⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shou¹-ch'i²-la¹* | 收齊喇 | received in full (liang³ ch'ing¹). |
| *shou¹-ch'i³-lai²* | 收起來 | to keep. |
| *shou¹-ch'i³* | 收訖 | received in full (liang³ ch'i³). |
| *shou¹-chien¹* | 收監 | put in prison (tso⁴ chien¹). |
| *shou¹-ch'ien²* | 收錢 | to receive or collect money (t'ao³ |
| *shou¹-ch'ing¹* | 收清 | received in full. [chang⁴). |
| *shou¹-êhuan⁴-kuan¹* | 收卷官 | receiver of essays (wên² chang¹) O. |
| *shou¹-chuang¹-chia¹* | 收庄稼 | to reap the crops. |
| *shou¹-chü⁴* | 收據 | a receipt (shou¹ t'iao²). |
| *shou¹-ch'ü³* | 收取 | to collect together (chü⁴ lien⁴). |
| *shou¹-ch'ü³t'ien²tsu¹* | 收取田租 | to take rent for land (tsu¹ lin⁴). |
| *shou¹-fang²* | 收房 | to take woman servant as concubine. |
| *shou¹-fang⁴* | 收放 | to receive and to disburse (ch'u¹ju⁴. |
| *shou¹-hao⁴-êrh²* | 收號兒 | a receipt-mark on bank-notes (p'iao⁴. |
| *shou¹-hsia⁴* | 收下 | to receive (see shou⁴). |
| *shou¹-hsin¹* | 收心 | to keep the mind; to improve, to |
| *shou¹-hui²* | 收回 | to receive back. [reform. |
| *shou¹-ju⁴* | 收入 | to receive (na⁴, chieh¹, ling³ shou⁴). |
| *shou¹-ko³-wu³-ku³* | 收割五穀 | to harvest the crops (huo¹, chuang¹ |
| *shou¹-kung¹* | 收工 | to quit work (hsia⁴ch'ang²). [chia¹). |
| *shou¹-liao³ ch'ang²la¹* | 收了場喇 | finished (wan² pi⁴). |
| *shou¹-liao³-mai³mai⁴* | 收了買賣 | closed the business (p'ei² pên³). |
| *shou¹-liao³-t'an¹êrh²* | 收了攤兒 | to take in your stand (huckster). |
| *shou¹-lien³* | 收斂 | to harvest; to collect taxes; to store. |
| *shou¹-ling³* | 收領 | to receive. [time. |
| *shou¹-liu²* | 收留 | to retain, to give hospitality for a |
| *shou¹-mai²* | 收埋 | to lay up, to store, to put away (chi¹ |
| *shou¹-mai³-huo⁴-wu⁴* | 收買貨物 | to buy goods (ku³ mai³). [tsan²). |
| *shou¹-na⁴* | 收納 | to receive, to accept. |
| *shou¹-pi⁴* | 收畢 | all received (chü¹ ch'üan²). |
| *shou¹-ping¹* | 收兵 | to house troops; troops retire (cha¹ |
| *shou¹-pu⁴-hui²-lai²* | 收不回來 | cannot get back. [ying² p'an²). |
| *shou¹-shêng¹* | 收生 | to act as midwife (chieh¹ shêng¹). |
| *shou¹-shêng¹-p'o²* | 收生婆 | a midwife (ch'an³ shêng¹). |
| *shou¹-shih²* | 收拾 | to mend, to put to rights (shih² to⁴). |
| *shou¹-shou⁴-li³-wu⁴* | 收受禮物 | to accept presents (k'uei⁴ sung⁴). |
| *shou¹-shu² [chao⁴* | 收贖 | to receive a ransom, to accept a fine. |
| *shou¹-shui⁴-mien³-* | 收稅免票 | an exemption certificate (Customs). |
| *shou¹-shui⁴-tan¹* | 收稅單 | a duty paid certificate (Customs). |
| *shou¹-shui⁴-ti¹* | 收稅的 | a revenue officer (shui⁴ kuan¹). |
| *shou¹-tan¹* | 收單 | a receipt (below). [shên⁴). |
| *shou¹-tê²-yen³-yen²* | 收得嚴嚴 | received most carefully (chin³ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shou¹-t'iao²* | 收條 | a receipt. |
| *shou¹-t'ieh¹* | 收帖 | same. |
| *shou¹-tsai⁴-ts'ang¹li³* | 收在倉裏 | to store in the granary (ao²). |
| *shou¹-ts'ang²* | 收藏 | to lay by, to store up (chi¹ hsü⁴). |
| *shou¹-tsu¹* | 收租 | a rent collector; to receive rent. |
| *shou¹-tsu²* | 收足 | full amount received (ch'ien² ti⁴ |
| *shou¹-ts'un²* | 收存 | to keep, to retain. [liang³ ch'ing¹). |
| *shou¹-t'u²-ti⁴* | 收徒弟 | to receive pupils (lao³ shih¹). |
| *shou¹-yang³-tsü³-nü³* | 收養子女 | to maintain children (yang³ yü⁴). |
| *shou¹-yin²* | 收銀 | to receive or collect money. |
| **SHOU²** *1243b* 火 | 熟997b780a | ripe; cooked; well versed in. See |
| *shou²-chiao¹-liao³* | 熟焦了 | cooked too crisp (ts'ui⁴). [*shu²*. |
| *shou²-chu³-hu⁴* | 熟主戶 | an old customer (chu³ ku⁴). |
| *shou²-fan⁴* | 熟飯 | cooked victuals (shêng¹ fan⁴). |
| *shou²-hsi²* | 熟習 | conversant with, well acquainted |
| *shou²-hsi²* | 熟悉 | practised, accustomed to. [with. |
| *shou²-jên²* | 熟人 | acquaintances (jên⁴ shih⁴). |
| *shou²-jou⁴* | 熟肉 | cooked meat (shih² wu⁴). |
| *shou²-lan⁴-liao³* | 熟爛了 | boiled to rags (ao² lan⁴). |
| *shou²-lien⁴* | 熟練 | experienced, conversant. |
| *shou²-niu²-p'i²* | 熟牛皮 | dressed leather (hsiang¹ niu² p'i²). |
| *shou²-shih⁴* | 熟識 | well acquainted (p'êng² yu³). |
| *shou²-shih⁴* | 熟事 | a familiar thing. |
| *shou²-shou³* | 熟手 | an experienced hand (tsai⁴ hang²). |
| *shou²-t'ieh³* | 熟鐵 | wrought iron (shêng¹). |
| *shou²-t'ou⁴-la¹* | 熟透喇 | thoroughly cooked (chu³ shu² liao³). |
| *shou²-ts'ai⁴* | 熟菜 | cooked vegetables or food. |
| *shou²-t'ung²* | 熟銅 | manufactured copper. |
| *shou²-yao⁴* | 熟藥 | prepared medicine (yao⁴ ts'ai²). |
| *shou²-yen¹* | 熟烟 | prepared tobacco (han⁴ yen¹). |
| **SHOU³** *1233b* 手 | 手990a754b | the hand (i¹ chih¹ s.³, yu⁴ s., tso³ |
| *shou³-chang³* | 手掌 | the palm of the hand. [s. Rad. 64. |
| *shou³-chang³-hsin¹* | 手掌心 | hollow of the hand. |
| *shou³-ch'ao¹* | 手抄 | manuscript copy (t'êng² hsieh³). |
| *shou³-ch'ê¹* | 手車 | a hand barrow. |
| *shou³-chi²yen³k'uai⁴* | 手急眼快 | quick of eye and hand (min³chieh²). |
| *shou³-chia³* | 手甲 | finger nails (chih² chia³). |
| *shou³-chiang³-tsü³* | 手繭子 | callosities on the hand. |
| *shou³-ch'iang¹* | 手鎗 | a pistol (mao² sê⁴ ch'iang¹). |
| *shou³-chiao³* | 手脚 | "hands and feet," assistants. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shou³-chiao³-pu⁴-* | 手脚不闲 | always on the move (or 闲). |
| *shou³-ch'iao³* [*hsien²* | 手巧 | skilful, ingenious (ch'iao³ miao⁴). |
| *shou³-chieh²* | 手節 | the knuckles of the hand (ku³t'ou²). |
| *shou³-chih²* | 手執 | to hold in the hand. |
| *shou³-chih³* | 手指 | the finger (chih³ t'ou²). |
| *shou³-chih³-t'ou²* | 手指頭 | same. |
| *shou³-chin²* | 手巾 | a napkin, a handkerchief, a towel. |
| *shou³-ch'in²* | 手琴 | violin, fiddle. |
| *shou³-ch'uai¹-tzŭ³* | 手揣子 | a muff N. |
| *shou³-chung¹-wu²-* | 手中無錢 | no ready money (hsien⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *shou³ch'ung⁴* [*ch'ien²* | 手銃 | a hand-petard. |
| *shou³-fa²* | 手乏 | poverty, misery (p'in² ch'iung²). |
| *shou³-fa³* | 手法 | sleight of hand (wan⁴ pa¹ hsi⁴, huan⁴ |
| *shou³-fêng¹-ch'in²* | 手風琴 | concertina, accordion N. [yao¹). |
| *shou³-fu³* | 手斧 | adze (fu³ tzŭ³). |
| *shou³-hsia⁴* | 手下 | dependents under authority. |
| *shou³hsia⁴liu²ch'ing²* | 手下留情 | to make a little allowance for |
| *shou³-hsin¹* | 手心 | the palm of the hand. [a person. |
| *shou³-hsü⁴* | 手續 | process, methods N. |
| *shou³-hsüan³* | 手選 | elect by show of hands N. |
| *shou³-i⁴* | 手藝 | handicraft (hang² tang¹, i⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *shou³-k'ao⁴* | 手銬 | manacles (mu⁴ kou³ tzŭ³). |
| *shou³-k'ou⁴* | 手扣 | handcuffs (ch'iu² fan⁴). |
| *shou³-kuai³* | 手柺 | a walking stick (kuai³ chang⁴). |
| *shou³-k'un⁴* | 手困 | poor, miserable (k'u³ nan⁴). |
| *shou³-kung¹* | 手工 | handicraft, manual training. |
| *shou³-la¹-shou³-êrh²* | 手拉手兒 | mutually helpful (hsiang¹ pang¹). |
| *shou³-ling²* [*huang²* | 手鈴 | hand bell (chung¹ ku³). |
| *shou³-mang²-chiao³-* | 手忙脚慌 | to bustle, bustling (mang² tao² tao² |
| *shou³-mang²-chiao³-* | 手忙脚亂 | same. [ti¹). |
| *shou³-min²* [*luan⁴* | 手民 | compositor (p'ai² tzŭ⁴ ti¹). |
| *shou³-mo¹* | 手摹 | signature made with the finger. See |
| *shou³-na²-cho²* | 手拿着 | to take with the hand. [Note 67. |
| *shou³-nei⁴-k'ung¹-* | 手内空空 | without a cash (fên¹ wên¹). |
| *shou³-p'a⁴* [*k'ung¹* | 手帕 | handkerchiefs. |
| *shou³-pei⁴* | 手臂 | the arm (ko¹ pei⁴). |
| *shou³-pei⁴* | 手背 | the back of the hand. [p'ien⁴). |
| *shou³-pên³* | 手本 | a visiting card (official) (ming² |
| *shou³-pi³-pu⁴-ts'o⁴* | 手筆不錯 | his penmanship is good (pi³ chi¹). |
| *shou³-po²-tzŭ³* | 手脖子 | wrist (shou³ wan⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *shou³-pu⁴-wên³* | 手不穩 | light-fingered (pai² na² shou³). |
| *shou³-sung¹* | 手鬆 | a spendthrift (lang⁴ tzŭ³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shou³tao⁴ping⁴ch'uo²* | 手到病除 | an excellent doctor (i¹ shêng¹). |
| *shou³-t'ao⁴-'rh²* | 手套兒 | gloves. |
| *shou³-t'i²-têng¹* | 手提燈 | hand lantern (têng¹ lung²). |
| *shou³-t'ou²-ch'iao³* | 手頭巧 | skilful with the hand, ingenious. |
| *shou³-tuan⁴* | 手段 | handicraft, ability, skill, methods. |
| *shou³-tsu²* | 手足 | "hands and feet," united, brothers. |
| *shou³-tsu²-hsiang¹-i¹* | 手足相依 | mutual help (pang¹ chu⁴). |
| *shou³-tsu²-ti⁴hsiung¹* | 手足弟兄 | united as brothers, (hsiung¹ ti⁴). |
| *shou³-tsuan¹* | 手鑽 | an auger, a gimlet (4in this sense). |
| *shou³-t'ung³* | 手筒 | a muff (see above) N. |
| *shou³-wan⁴-tzŭ³* | 手腕子 | the wrist (shou³ po² tzŭ³). |
| *shou³-wên²* | 手紋 | the lines of the hand. |
| *shou³-wu³-tsu²-tao⁴* | 手舞足蹈 | gesticulating with hands and feet. |
| *shou³-yao²-ch'ê¹* | 手搖車 | hand-car (on railway) N. |
| *shou³-yen³* | 手眼 | manœuvre, wire-pulling. [Note 67. |
| *shou³-yin⁴* | 手印 | signature with the thumb. See |
| *shou³-yüan²* | 手援 | to lead by the hand (yin³ tao⁴). |
| *shou³ 1235a* | 守991b755c | to guard, to keep, to protect. |
| *shou³-chai¹* | 守齋 | to fast, abstinence (ch'ih¹ chai¹). |
| *shou³-chên¹* | 守貞 | to maintain chastity. |
| *shou³-chên¹-ti¹* | 守貞的 | a virgin, a maid (kuei¹ nü³). |
| *shou³-ch'ên²-kêng¹* | 守晨更 | to keep morning watch N. |
| *shou³-ch'êng²* | 守城 | to guard a city (k'an¹ shou³). |
| *shou³-chi³* | 守己 | self-control (chich² chih⁴). |
| *shou³-chia¹* | 守家 | to look after one's family, to stop at |
| *shou³-chieh²* | 守節 | to maintain chastity. [home. |
| *shou³-chieh²-ti¹* | 守節的 | widow not marrying again; chaste. |
| *shou³-ch'ien²-nu²* | 守錢奴 | a miser (k'an¹ ts'ai² nu²). |
| *shou³-chih⁴* | 守制 | to be in mourning—for parents. |
| *shou³-chiu⁴-tang³* | 守舊黨 | conservatives (wan² ku⁴ p'ai⁴). |
| *shou³-cho²-jên²* | 守着人 | to be constantly with a man. |
| *shou³-fa³* | 守法 | to keep, or obey the laws (tsun¹ fa³). |
| *shou³-fên⁴* | 守分 | to keep one's duties (pên³ fên⁴). |
| *shou³-fêng¹* | 守風 | detained by wind (ting³ fêng¹). |
| *shou³-fu³* | 守府 | common name of major (yu²chi¹) O. |
| *shou³-hou⁴* | 守候 | to wait for; to take care of. [shu¹). |
| *shou³-hou⁴-hui²wen²* | 守候回文 | despatch requiring answer (wên² |
| *shou³-hsiao⁴* | 守孝 | to watch over deceased parents. |
| *shou³-hsün²-tao⁴* | 守巡道 | intendant of circuit. G. 280 O. (tao⁴ |
| *shou³-hu⁴* | 守護 | a guard, to protect (pao³hu⁴). [t'ai²). |
| *shou³-huo²-kua³* | 守活寡 | a grass widow (kua³ fu⁴). |
| *shou³-kêng¹* | 守更 | to keep watch (ta³ kêng¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shou³-k'ou³ju²p'ing²* | 守口如瓶 | to guard the mouth like a bottle. |
| *shou³-kua³* | 守寡 | a widow who does not marry again. |
| *shou³-kuei¹-chü³* | 守規矩 | to observe the customs. [lieh⁴ nü³). |
| *shou³-kung¹* | 守宮 | a lizard; eunuchs (hsieh¹ hu³ tzŭ³). |
| *shou³-pa³* | 守把 | to guard, to look after. [O. |
| *shou³-pei⁴* | 守備 | a military officer, a major. G. 446 |
| *shou³-pên³-fên⁴* | 守本分 | to keep to one's duties (an¹ fên⁴). |
| *shou³-pien¹* | 守邊 | to guard the frontier (pien¹ chieh⁴). |
| *shou³-ping¹* | 守兵 | foreign police (hsün²pu³). [chastity. |
| *shou³-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 守不住 | unable to hold or maintain, e. g. |
| *shou³-sang¹* | 守喪 | to watch a corpse (shih¹ shou³). |
| *shou³-shên¹* | 守身 | to preserve chastity, e.g., widows. |
| *shou³-shên¹-wei²-ta⁴* | 守身爲大 | to preserve chastity is the main thing. |
| *shou³-shih¹* | 守屍 | to watch a corpse (kuan¹ ts'ai²). |
| *shou³-shui³* | 守水 | detained by high water (shui³chang³ |
| *shou³-su⁴-an¹ ch'ang²* | 守素安常 | model of propriety (li³). [ho² fa¹). |
| *shou³-sui⁴* | 守歲 | to watch for the new year (hsin¹). |
| *shou³-ssü³-shan⁴ tao⁴* | 守死善道 | faithful unto death for one's faith. |
| *shou³-tê²-chu⁴* | 守得住 | to hold fast, able to maintain. |
| *shou³-ting⁴* | 守定 | to maintain firmly. |
| *shou³-wang⁴-t'ai²* | 守望台 | watch-tower (lang² yen¹ tun¹). |
| *shou³-yeh⁴* | 守業 | to look after one's patrimony. |
| *shou³-yeh⁴* | 守夜 | to watch at night (yeh⁴ chien¹). |
| *shou³-yeh⁴-ch'üan³* | 守夜犬 | watch-dog; a miser (kou³). |
| *shou³-yü⁴* | 守禦 | on service for garrison duty. |
| *shou³ 1235c* 首 | 首992a6756a | the head; chief (t'ou²). Rad. 185. |
| *shou³-chi²* | 首級 | the head of a decapitated rebel |
| *shou³-chiao³-hua¹* | 首角花 | the hollyhock. [(tsao⁴ fan³). |
| *shou³-hsien¹* | 首先 | the first (ti⁴ i¹). [fect resides. O. |
| *shou³-hsien⁴* | 首縣 | the magistracy in which the Pre- |
| *shou³-hu⁴* | 首戶 | the leading farmer in a village. |
| *shou³-hui⁴* | 首會 | the head of a society (hui⁴ shou³). |
| *shou³-kao⁴* | 首告 | an informer (pao⁴ kao⁴). |
| *shou³-ling³* | 首領 | the head (t'ou²). |
| *shou³-shêng¹* | 首生 | first born (t'ou² shêng¹). [hsiu¹). |
| *shou³-shih³* | 首飾 | women's head ornaments (chuang¹ |
| *shou³-shih⁴-jên²* | 首事人 | committee of management (tung³). |
| *shou³-ts'ung²* | 首從 | the principal and accomplices. |
| *shou³-wei³* | 首尾 | the head and tail. [arrange ranks. |
| *shou³-wei³-hsiang¹-* | 首尾相應 | all alike from beginning to end; to |
| *shou³-wei⁴* [*ying¹* | 首位 | principal seat (shang⁴ wei⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SHOU⁴** *1236c* 又 | 受992b756c | to receive. M. 204. |
| *shou⁴-ch'i⁴* | 受氣 | to be subject to or put up with a person's anger. |
| *shou⁴-chiao⁴* | 受教 | to receive instruction (fêng⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *shou⁴-cho²* | 受着 | to receive, receiving (chieh¹ shou⁴). |
| *shou⁴-chieh⁴* | 受戒 | to fast, to do penance (ho² shang⁴). |
| *shou⁴-ch'ih¹* | 受吃 | nice, tasty, palatable (shih⁴ k'ou³). |
| *shou⁴-ching¹* | 受驚 | to have had a fright (hsia⁴ hu¹). |
| *shou⁴-ch'iung¹* | 受窮 | to suffer poverty (p'in² han²). |
| *shou⁴-ch'ü¹* | 受屈 | to suffer injustice (pei⁴ ch'ü¹). |
| *shou⁴-ch'uan¹* | 受穿 | stands wear well (chien⁴ ch'uan¹). |
| *shou⁴-ên¹* | 受恩 | to receive favor (mêng² ên¹). |
| *shou⁴-fa²-shou⁴-ta³* | 受罰受打 | beaten and fined (ai² ta³). |
| *shou⁴-fêng¹-han²* | 受風寒 | to be exposed to cold and winds. |
| *shou⁴-hai⁴* | 受害 | to suffer injury (pei⁴ shang¹). |
| *shou⁴-hsi³* | 受洗 | to be baptized (ling² hsi³). |
| *shou⁴-hsiang³* | 受享 | to enjoy (hsiang³ fu²). |
| *shou⁴-hui⁴* | 受賄 | to take bribes (hui⁴ lu⁴, fêng² k'ou³ tzŭ³). |
| *shou⁴-jê⁴* | 受熱 | to suffer heat (ai² jê⁴). |
| *shou⁴-jên²-ch'i¹-fu⁴* | 受人欺負 | to be insulted by others (ai² ts'un¹). |
| *shou⁴jên²ch'ien²ts'ai²* | 受人錢財 | to receive people's money. |
| *shou⁴-jên²-chih¹-t'o¹* | 受人之託 | to receive a commission from a person. |
| *shou⁴-jên²-ling²-ju⁴* | 受人凌辱 | to be maltreated (tsao⁴ t'a¹ jên²). |
| *shou⁴-ju⁴* | 受辱 | to be disgraced (ling² ju⁴). |
| *shou⁴-k'u³* | 受苦 | to suffer bitterness (ch'ih¹ k'u³). |
| *shou⁴-lei⁴* | 受累 | to endure trouble; to be involved in. |
| *shou⁴-na⁴* | 受納 | to receive. |
| *shou⁴-nan⁴* | 受難 | to suffer distress or difficulty (tso⁴ nan⁴). |
| *shou⁴-ping⁴* | 受病 | to suffer illness (huan⁴ ping⁴). |
| *shou⁴-pu⁴-tê²* | 受不得 | unable to endure, etc (ch'ih¹ pu⁴ chu⁴). |
| *shou⁴-shang¹* | 受傷 | to receive a wound (sun³ shang¹). |
| *shou⁴-shih⁴* | 受室 | to take a wife (ch'ü³ ch'i¹). |
| *shou⁴-t'ien¹-ming⁴* | 受天命 | to receive the decrees of Heaven. |
| *shou⁴-t'ai¹* | 受胎 | to become pregnant (huai² yün⁴). |
| *shou⁴-t'ing¹* | 受聽 | pleasant to hear (chung¹ t'ing¹). |
| *shou⁴-tsou³* | 受走 | takes long to travel (lu⁴ yüan³). |
| *shou⁴-tsui⁴* | 受罪 | to bear hunger, cold, etc. |
| *shou⁴-tung⁴* | 受凍 | to freeze with cold (lêng³ sou¹ sou¹ ti¹). |
| *shou⁴-wei³-ch'ü¹* | 受委屈 | to be treated unjustly. |
| *shou⁴-wei²-hsien³* | 受危險 | to undergo peril (ch'ih¹ ching¹). |
| *shou⁴-yeh⁴* | 受業 | to receive instruction (fêng⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *shou⁴-yüan¹* | 受寃 | to suffer injustice (shou⁴ ch'ü¹). |
| *shou⁴-yün⁴* | 受孕 | to become pregnant (huai² t'ai¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shou⁴-yung⁴* | 受用 | comfortable, at ease (shu¹ t'an³). |
| *shou⁴ 1237c* 士 | 壽993b757a | old age, long life (ch'ang² shêng¹). |
| *shou⁴-chin⁴-tsê²-wang²* | 壽盡則亡 | when your longevity is done you die. |
| *shou⁴-chiu³* | 壽酒 | a birthday entertainment (shêng¹ |
| *shou⁴-chung¹* | 壽終 | died (ssü³, ch'ü⁴ shih⁴). [jih⁴). |
| *shou⁴-hsing¹* | 壽星 | the star of longevity (nien² chi⁴ to¹ |
| *shou⁴-i¹* | 壽衣 | grave clothes (sung⁴ lao³ i¹). [ta⁴). |
| *shou⁴-kao¹-tê²-ta⁴* | 壽高德大 | great age (accompanies) great virtue. |
| *shou⁴-k'ao³-ti¹* | 壽考的 | to die of great age. |
| *shou⁴-li³* | 壽禮 | birthday presents (tan⁴, li³ wu⁴). |
| *shou⁴-mien⁴* | 壽麵 | vermicelli eaten on birthdays (mien⁴ |
| *shou⁴-mu⁴* | 壽木 | a coffin (kuan¹ ts'ai²). [t'iao²). |
| *shou⁴-pan³* | 壽板 | coffin wood (yüan² hsin¹ mu⁴). |
| *shou⁴-pi³-nan²-shan¹* | 壽比南山 | longevity like the southern moun- |
| *shou⁴-shan¹-shih²* | 壽山石 | a sort of veined marble. [tain. |
| *shou⁴-shih⁴-liang²-i¹* | 壽世良醫 | an appellation of eminent phy- |
| *shou⁴-shu⁴* | 壽數 | old age, age (kao¹ shou⁴). [sicians. |
| *shou⁴-tan⁴* | 壽誕 | an old person's birthday (tan⁴). |
| *shou⁴-t'ao²* | 壽桃 | cakes presented on old man's |
| *shou⁴-t'ung²-shan¹-* | 壽同山岳 | longevity like the hills. [birthday. |
| *shou⁴-wu⁴* [*yueh¹* | 壽物 | birthday presents (li³ wu⁴). |
| *shou⁴ 1238c* 疒 | 瘦993c757c | thin, lean, emaciated (p'ang¹, fei²). |
| *shou⁴-fei²* | 瘦肥 | lean and fat. [ch'ai²). |
| *shou⁴-hsiao¹* | 瘦削 | thin, emaciated (ku³ shou⁴ ju³ |
| *shou⁴-hsiao³* | 瘦小 | lean, emaciated, diminutive. |
| *shou⁴-i¹* | 瘦衣 | tight-fitting clothes (fei²). |
| *shou⁴-jo⁴* | 瘦弱 | emaciated. |
| *shou⁴-jou⁴* | 瘦肉 | lean meat (ching¹ jou⁴). |
| *shou⁴-ma³* | 瘦馬 | a poor horse. |
| *shou⁴-sun³* | 瘦損 | emaciated. |
| *shou⁴-ti⁴* | 瘦地 | barren land (fei² mei³ chih¹ ti⁴). |
| *shou⁴ 1238c* 犬 | 獸994a756b | wild animals, brutes (tsou³ shou⁴). |
| *shou⁴-chung¹-chih¹-* | 獸中之王 | the tiger (lao³ hu³). |
| *shou⁴-i¹* [*wang²* | 獸醫 | a veterinary surgeon (i¹ shêng¹). |
| *shou⁴-lei⁴* | 獸類 | the class of wild animals (yeh³ shou⁴). |
| *shou⁴-ma³* | 獸馬 | wild horses (ch'u⁴ lei⁴). |
| *shou⁴-pu⁴* | 獸部 | natural history (po² wu⁴ lun³). |
| *shou⁴-t'ou²* | 獸頭 | heads of animals (porcelain, etc.). |
| *shou⁴ 1237c* 手 | 授993a757a | to give or deliver to, to teach. |
| *shou⁴-ming⁴* | 授命 | to transmit an ordinance (ch'uan² |
| *shou⁴-shou⁴* | 授受 | to give and to receive. [ming⁴). |
| *shou⁴-tu²* | 授讀 | to give instruction (hsün⁴ chiao¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shou⁴-tu²-ti¹* | 授讀的 | an instructor, a preceptor (lao³ |
| *shou⁴ 1238b* 口 | 售 993c756b | to sell (mai⁴). [shih¹). |
| *shou⁴-chia⁴* | 售價 | the price or value of what is sold. |
| *shou⁴-chih²* | 售直 | same (chia⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *shou⁴-chu³* | 售主 | the purchaser. |
| *shou⁴-ch'u¹* | 售出 | to sell (mai³ mai⁴) (or 出售). |
| *shou⁴-mai⁴* | 售賣 | to sell. |
| **SHU¹** *1239a* 日 | 書 994a774a | books, letters; to write (i¹pên³shu¹). |
| *shu¹-an⁴-tsŭ³* | 書案子 | a study table (hsieh³ tzŭ⁴). |
| *shu¹-cha¹* | 書扎 | a letter (hsin⁴). |
| *shu¹-chai¹* | 書齋 | a study (k'ai¹ chüan⁴). |
| *shu¹-chi²* | 書籍 | books (tu² shu¹). |
| *shu¹-chi⁴* | 書記 | secretary (tso⁴ mu⁴). |
| *shu¹-ch'i³* | 書啟 | to teach, to instruct (chiao¹ hsün⁴). |
| *shu¹-ch'i³* | 書啓 | corresponding secretary N. |
| *shu¹-ch'i³-hsien¹-* | 書啓先生 | an official writer, a scrivener (tai⁴ |
| *shu¹-ch'i⁴* [*shêng¹* | 書契 | books, memoranda; a bond. [shu¹). |
| *shu¹-chia⁴-tsŭ³* | 書架子 | book-shelves (ko¹ pan³). |
| *shu¹-chien³* | 書柬 | a formal letter; composition of a |
| *shu¹-ch'ien¹* | 書簽 | a label on books. [letter. |
| *shu¹-ching¹* | 書經 | The Book of History. W. I. 633. |
| *shu¹-chüan⁴* | 書卷 | books. [fa²). |
| *shu¹-fa²* | 書法 | method or manner of writing (hsieh³ |
| *shu¹-fang²* | 書房 | a library (ts'ang² shu¹ lou²). |
| *shu¹-fêng¹* | 書封 | an envelope (hsin⁴ fêng¹). |
| *shu¹-hsiang¹* | 書香 | redolent of books, scholastic. |
| *shu¹-hsiang¹-chih¹-* | 書香之家 | a literary family (shên¹ shih⁴). |
| *shu¹-hsin⁴* [*chia¹* | 書信 | a note or letter (hsieh⁴ hsin⁴). |
| *shu¹-hua⁴-ch'in² ch'i²* | 書畫琴棋 | four polite arts i.e., reading, draw- |
| *shu¹-ko²-tsŭ³* | 書櫊子 | a book-shelf. [ing, music, chess. |
| *shu¹-kuan³* | 書館 | a library, a reading room. |
| *shu¹-kuei⁴* | 書櫃 | a book-case. |
| *shu¹-li⁴* | 書吏 | clerks, copyists. [name. |
| *shu¹-ming²* | 書名 | the title of a book; to write one's |
| *shu¹-mo⁴* | 書墨 | book (printed or written). |
| *shu¹-mu⁴* | 書目 | the index of a book (mu⁴ lu⁴). |
| *shu¹-pan¹* | 書班 | clerks, copyists (ch'ao¹ hsieh³). |
| *shu¹-pan⁴* | 書辦 | same. [chuang⁴). |
| *shu¹-p'an⁴* | 書判 | written official decision (p'i¹ |
| *shu¹-pên³* | 書本 | books. [p'i²). |
| *shu¹-p'i²* | 書皮 | the cover of a book (hsiang¹ niu² |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shu¹-p'ien¹* | 書篇 | the leaf of a book. |
| *shu¹-p'u⁴* | 書舖 | a book shop. |
| *shu¹-ping³-shih¹ yeh²* | 書稟師爺 | corresp. secretary in yamen. |
| *shu¹-shêng¹* | 書生 | a student; I (hsiao² shêng¹). |
| *shu¹-shou³* | 書手 | clerks, copyists (fêng²). [shêng¹). |
| *shu¹-tai¹-tsŭ³* | 書獃子 | students, book-worms (hsiao² |
| *shu¹-t'an¹* | 書攤 | a book stall. |
| *shu¹-t'ao⁴* | 書套 | a case or cover for books. |
| *shu¹-ti³* | 書底 | educational grounding(hsiao² wên²). |
| *shu¹-t'i²* | 書題 | a theme, a text, a subject (t'i² mu⁴). |
| *shu¹-t'ing¹* | 書廳 | a library. |
| *shu¹-ts'ê⁴* | 書冊 | books generally. [ideas, etc. |
| *shu¹-ts'ê⁴* | 書策 | to write in a book; to write one's |
| *shu¹-t'ung²* | 書僮 | a school-room servitor. |
| *shu¹-wei³* | 書尾 | the end of a book or letter. |
| *shu¹-yeh⁴* | 書頁 | the leaf of a book. |
| *shu¹-yŭ¹-êrh²* | 書迂兒 | a book-worm (see above). |
| *shu¹-yüan⁴* | 書院 | a college. G. 491. |
| *shu¹ 1240b* 車 | 輸995a775a | to lose, to ruin, to offer. |
| *shu¹-chia¹* | 輸家 | a loser in gambling (tu³ po²). |
| *shu¹-ch'ien²* | 輸錢 | to lose money in gambling (pa¹ i¹ |
| *shu¹-chin⁴* | 輸盡 | to exhaust; to lose all. [shang¹). |
| *shu¹-ch'u¹* | 輸出 | to export (ch'u¹ k'ou³). |
| *shu¹-ju⁴* | 輸入 | to import (ju⁴ k'ou³). |
| *shu¹ ko⁴ ching¹ kuang¹* | 輸個精光 | to lose every cash in gambling. |
| *shu¹-liao³-i¹-chên⁴* | 輸了一陣 | to have lost a battle (pai⁴ chên⁴). |
| *shu¹-shui⁴* | 輸稅 | to pay duties or taxes (wan² shui⁴). |
| *shu¹-su²* | 輸粟 | to transmit corn. |
| *shu¹-tung¹-'rh²* | 輸東兒 | the loser in betting (tu³ ko⁴ tung¹ |
| *shu¹-ying²* | 輸贏 | to lose or win. [êrh²). |
| *shu¹-yen³-li⁴* | 輸眼力 | to be mistaken. |
| *shu¹ 1242c* 舌 | 舒996c774a | to open; ease, order S. |
| *shu¹-chan³* | 舒展 | to open, to expand. |
| *shu¹-ch'ang⁴* | 舒暢 | cheerfulness (k'uai⁴ lê⁴). |
| *shu¹-chin¹-ho²hsieh³* | 舒筋和血 | to keep up the tone of the system. |
| *shu¹-fu²* | 舒服 | comfortable, in easy circumstances |
| *shu¹-hsin¹-ti¹-shih⁴* | 舒心的事 | a matter of good cheer. [(an¹ lê⁴). |
| *shu¹-hsü²* | 舒徐 | in order; slowly. |
| *shu¹-hsü⁴* | 舒緒 | a clue (t'ou² hsü⁴). |
| *shu¹-huai²* | 舒懷 | to relax; cheerfulness(hsiao¹ch'ien³). |
| *shu¹-huan³* | 舒緩 | remiss, slow (man¹ han¹). |
| *shu¹-mei²-chan³-yen³* | 舒眉展眼 | a cheerful countenance. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *shu¹-san⁴* | | 舒散 | open; wide; scattered; at one's ease. |
| *shu¹-t'an¹p'ing²liao³* | | 舒攤平了 | to spread out evenly. |
| *shu¹-t'an³* | | 舒坦 | comfortable (pien⁴ tang¹). |
| *shu¹ 1240b* | 木 | 梳994c775c | a comb; to comb (mu⁴ shu¹). |
| *shu¹-chuang¹* | | 梳粧 | to comb and dress; toilet duties. |
| *shu¹-hsi³* | | 梳洗 | to wash and comb (hsi³ tsao³). |
| *shu¹-hsi³-ta³-pan⁴* | | 梳洗打扮 | to wash and dress. |
| *shu¹-nao³-tai⁴* | | 梳腦袋 | to comb the head. |
| *shu¹-pi²* | | 梳篦 | a small-tooth comb; large and small [tooth combs. |
| *shu¹-shu¹-pien⁴-tsŭ³* | | 梳梳辮子 | to comb the queue. |
| *shu¹-t'ou²-fa³* | | 梳頭髮 | to comb the hair (hsiu¹ fa³). |
| *shu¹-t'ou²-hsi³-lien³* | | 梳頭洗臉 | wash the face and comb the hair. |
| *shu¹ 1278c* | 疋 | 疎1023c775b | coarse, distant, lax. See *su¹*. |
| *shu¹-t'ung¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹* | | 疎通不開 | cannot clear out, e.g., a river. |
| *shu¹-yüan³* | | 疎遠 | distant, as relatives. |
| *shu¹ 1241b* | 夕 | 殊995c776a | to kill, very; to exceed; unlike. |
| *shu¹-i⁴* | | 殊異 | very different. |
| *shu¹-pu⁴-chih¹* | | 殊不知 | don't you know, whereas in fact. |
| *shu¹ 1243a* | 殳 | 殳997a776a | a weapon; a spear S. Rad. 79. |
| *shu¹ 1249c* | 木 | 樞1002a92a | axis, pivot, cardinal. |
| *shu¹-niu³* | | 樞紐 | a pivot, axis. |
| **SHU²** *1245c* | 貝 | 贖998c781b | to ransom, to redeem. |
| *shu²-ch'u¹-lai²* | | 贖出來 | same. |
| *shu²-hsing²* | | 贖刑 | to ransom from punishment (tsui⁴ fan⁴). |
| *shu²-hui²* | | 贖回 | to ransom (ch'ing³ ts'ai² shên³). |
| *shu²-pu⁴-ch'i³-liao³* | | 贖不起了 | cannot afford to redeem it. |
| *shu²-shên¹* | | 贖身 | to redeem the body (from prostitution. |
| *shu²-tang⁴* | | 贖當 | to redeem anything out of pawn. |
| *shu²-tsui⁴* | | 贖罪 | to pay ransom for a crime, to atone |
| *shu²-tsui⁴-chin¹* | | 贖罪金 | a ransom. |
| *shu² 1242a* | 又 | 叔996a779c | a father's younger brother, an uncle (p'ei⁴ tsui⁴). |
| *shu²-chih²* | | 叔姪 | uncle and nephew. |
| *shu²-fu⁴* | | 叔父 | an uncle, a junior uncle. |
| *shu²-hsiung¹-ti⁴* | | 叔兄弟 | cousins. |
| *shu²-mu³* | | 叔母 | an uncle's wife, an aunt. |
| *shu²-pai²-hsiung¹-ti⁴* | | 叔伯兄弟 | older male cousin of same surname. |
| *shu²-sao³-lia³* | | 叔嫂倆 | younger bro. and wife of elder bro. |
| *shu²-shu²* | | 叔叔 | a husband's younger bro., an uncle. |
| *shu²-ti⁴* | | 叔弟 | a cousin, contraction of *shu² pai² hsiung¹ ti⁴*. |
| *shu² 1242b* | 水 | 淑996b779c | pure; virtuous. |
| *shu²-ch'i⁴* | | 淑氣 | pure air, fine weather. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shu²-jên²* | 淑人 | wife of a 3rd grade mandarin. |
| *shu²-nü³* | 淑女 | a virtuous female (hsien² ch'i¹). |
| *shu²-shan⁴chün¹tsü³* | 淑善君子 | a pure and virtuous gentleman. |
| *shu²-tê²* | 淑德 | female virtue (ch'ing¹ chieh²). |
| *shu² 1243b* 火 | 熟997b780a | ripe; cooked; mature. See shou². |
| *shu²-hsi²-shih¹-shu¹* | 熟習詩書 | versed in the Odes and History. |
| *shu²-hsi³* | 熟悉 | proficient. |
| *shu²-jên²* | 熟人 | one with whom we are well acquainted. |
| *shu²-lien⁴ [ch'iao³* | 熟練 | proficient (pai³ shih⁴ t'ung²). |
| *shu²-nêng²-shêng¹-* | 熟能生巧 | man well up can plan well. |
| *shu²-pu⁴-chiang³-li³* | 熟不講禮 | familiar friends do not stand on ceremony. |
| *shu²-shang¹* | 熟商 | to discuss in detail. |
| *shu²-shih⁴* | 熟識 | conversant with. |
| *shu²-shou³* | 熟手 | experienced hand (tsai⁴ hang²). |
| *shu²-ssü¹-shên³-ch'u⁴* | 熟思審處 | ponder well, judge and punish. |
| *shu² 1243a* 子 | 孰997a780a | who, which, what (shui²). |
| *shu²-nêng²-wu²-kuo⁴* | 孰能無過 | who can be without faults? |
| *shu²-shih⁴-shu²-fei¹* | 孰是孰非 | who is right and who wrong? |
| *shu² 1244b* 禾 | 秫998a779a | millet (kao¹ liang², su⁴ chi², shu³ kaoliang stalks. |
| *shu²-chieh¹* | 秫稭 | hollyhock (shu³ k'uei²). |
| *shu²-chieh¹-hua¹* | 秫稭花 | school rooms. |
| *shu² 1243b* 土 | 塾 | |
| **SHU³** *1245c* 日 | 暑999a776b | hot weather, sun heat (t'ai⁴ yang²). |
| *shu³-ch'i⁴* | 暑氣 | hot air (jê⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *shu³-chia⁴* | 暑假 | summer vacation (nien² chia⁴). |
| *shu³-fu²* | 暑伏 | the hot season (fu² t'ien¹). |
| *shu³-jê⁴* | 暑熱 | hot weather (tsao⁴ jê⁴). |
| *shu³-jê⁴-t'ien¹* | 暑熱天 | same (tu² jih⁴). |
| *shu³-yüeh⁴* | 暑月 | "hot-moon,"—the 6th moon. |
| *shu³ 1246a* 网 | 署999a778c | a public office; acting temporarily. |
| *shu³-chih⁴* | 署置 | to place in office temporarily. |
| *shu³-ch'in¹-ch'ai¹* | 署欽差 | a *chargé d'affaires*, acting minister. |
| *shu³-jên⁴* | 署任 | a provisional appointment (shih²). |
| *shu³-li³* | 署理 | to administer provisionally (tai⁴li³). |
| *shu³-li⁴-ssü¹-yüan²* | 署吏司員 | clerks, runners, etc., of a yamên. |
| *shu³-nei⁴-tang¹ch'ai¹* | 署內當差 | to be on duty within the yamên. |
| *shu³-pan⁴* | 署辦 | to administer provisionally (shih²). |
| *shu²-shih⁴* | 署事 | same (for shorter time). |
| *shu³ 1245a* 尸 屮 屑 | 屬998b780c | relation; to belong to; is. |
| *shu³-hsia⁴* | 屬下 | dependents. |
| *shu³-hsiang⁴* | 屬相 | the 12 Animals* used with the 12 Branches. |

*See Note 81.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shu³-hsing⁴* | 屬性 | attributes, qualities N. |
| *shu³-huo³* | 屬火 | a disease allied to fire. |
| *shu²-k'o⁴* | 屬客 | guests, visitors (lai² k'o⁴). |
| *shu³-kuo²* | 屬國 | dependent states or countries. |
| *shu³-ma³-ti¹* | 屬馬的 | I belong to the horse. See Note 81. |
| *shu³-pu⁴-cho²-mi³* | 屬不著你 | it is none of your business. |
| *shu³-shên⁴-ma¹-ti¹* | 屬甚麼的 | what do you belong to? Note 81. |
| *shu³-shui²-kuan³* | 屬誰管 | under whose jurisdiction? [(age). |
| *shu³-t'a¹-ta⁴* | 屬他大 | he is the biggest (or eldest). |
| *shu³-t'o¹* | 屬托 | commit to one's charge (chiao¹ t'o¹). |
| *shu³-wo³* | 屬我 | it belongs to me (wo³ ti¹). |
| *shu³-yin¹* | 屬陰 | a hidden disease (ping⁴ chêng⁴). |
| *shu³-yüan²* | 屬員 | subordinate officers. [208. |
| *shu³ 1246c* 鼠 | 鼠999b776b | rats, mice, squirrels (lao³shu³). Rad. |
| *shu³-i⁴* | 鼠疫 | bubonic plague (ho² tzŭ³ ping⁴). |
| *shu³-k'u¹* | 鼠窟 | a rat-hole (k'u¹ lung²). [shou³). |
| *shu³-pei⁴* | 鼠輩 | a pilferer, a petty thief (p'a² êrh² |
| *shu³-p'i²* | 鼠皮 | squirrel skins (hui¹ shu³). |
| *shu³ts'uan⁴êrh²ch'ü⁴* | 鼠竄而去 | skulked off, like mice. |
| *shu³-tu⁴-chi¹-ch'ang²* | 鼠肚鷄腸 | fig. paltry, narrow (hsi⁴ wei¹). |
| *shu³-yen³* | 鼠眼 | a furtive stealthy look (t'ou¹ t'ou¹ |
| *shu³ 1242b* 艸 | 菽996b780a | general term for pulse. ['rh² ti¹) |
| *shu³-su²* | 菽粟 | pulse and grain. |
| *shu³ 1246b* 艸 諸 | 薯999b776a | a sort of yam (hung² shu³). |
| *shu³-yü⁴* | 薯芋 | same. |
| *shu³ (tzŭ) 1246b* 黍 | 黍999b776c | millet (chi² tzŭ³). Rad. 202. |
| *shu³-chi²* | 黍稷 | millet. |
| *shu³-chiao³* | 黍角 | name of a three-cornered pudding. |
| *shu³-mi³* | 黍米 | millet (wu² ku³, pai³ kuo²). |
| *shu³ 1244c* 虫 | 蜀998a780c | ancient name of Ssŭ-ch'üan. |
| *shu³-k'uei²* | 蜀葵 | hollyhock (shu² chieh¹ hua¹). |
| *shu³-shu³* | 蜀黍 | sorghum, kaoliang. |
| | | [mu⁴). |
| **SHU⁴** *1249b* 木 | 樹1001c777b | a tree, to erect, to plant (tsai¹ shu⁴, |
| *shu⁴-ch'a⁴* | 樹杈 | the fork of a tree (k'a¹ pa¹). |
| *shu⁴-chang³ti¹ wang⁴* | 樹長的旺 | the tree has grown luxuriantly (mao⁴ |
| *shu⁴-chiao¹* | 樹膠 | gum or resin from trees. [shêng⁴). |
| *shu⁴-chih¹* | 樹脂 | same. |
| *shu⁴-chih¹* | 樹汁 | the sap of a tree. |
| *shu⁴-chih¹* | 樹枝 | the branch of a tree (k'an³ shu⁴). |
| *shu⁴-chuang¹* | 樹樁 | a stump, or tun¹ (below). [yüan²). |
| *shu⁴-hang²-tzŭ³* | 樹行子 | a row of trees, orchard (kuo³ mu⁴- |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shu⁴-hsin¹-êrh²* | 樹心兒 | pith. |
| *shu⁴-i⁴* | 樹藝 | forestry N. |
| *shu⁴-k'a¹-pa¹* | 樹喀巴 | fork of a tree. |
| *shu⁴-kan⁴* | 樹幹 | trunk of tree. |
| *shu⁴-lao³chiao¹shao¹* | 樹老焦稍 | when a tree is old, the branch [withers. |
| *shu⁴-li⁴* | 樹立 | to plant; to set upright. |
| *shu⁴-kên¹-'rh²* | 樹根兒 | the root of a tree. |
| *shu⁴-kua⁴* | 樹掛 | the rime on trees. |
| *shu⁴-lin²-tzŭ³* | 樹林子 | a forest (hua¹ ts'ao³ shu⁴ mu⁴). |
| *shu⁴-mu⁴* | 樹木 | trees generally. |
| *shu⁴-mu⁴ch'ung² pai⁴* | 樹木崇拜 | tree-worship. |
| *shu⁴-mu⁴-lin²-lang²* | 樹木林廊 | groves and trees. |
| *shu⁴-mu⁴mao⁴shêng⁴* | 樹木茂盛 | very luxuriant woods. |
| *shu⁴-pên³* | 樹本 | the root of a tree (or 根). |
| *shu⁴-p'i²* | 樹皮 | the bark of a tree (pa² p'i²). |
| *shu⁴-shao¹* | 樹梢 | topmost twigs. |
| *shu⁴-shên¹* | 樹身 | the trunk of a tree. |
| *shu⁴-ta⁴-chao¹-fêng¹* | 樹大招風 | tall trees invite the wind. |
| *shu⁴-ta⁴-tzŭ⁴-chih²* | 樹大自直 | fig. a big tree is of course straight. |
| *shu⁴-t'ai²* | 樹苔 | moss. |
| *shu⁴-t'ing¹* | 樹梃 | the bough of a tree. |
| *shu⁴-tun¹* | 樹墩 | a stump, a block of wood. |
| *shu⁴-yeh⁴* | 樹葉 | leaves of a tree, foliage. |
| *shu⁴-yin¹* | 樹陰 | the shade of a tree (yin¹ liang² [êrh²). |
| *shu⁴ 1248c* | 豆 豎 1001a777c | upright, to establish; a eunuch. |
| *shu⁴* | 豎 | same. |
| *shu⁴-ch'a⁴-ch'a⁴-ti¹* | 豎杈杈的 | studded with branches, rugged. |
| *shu⁴-ch'i²-kan¹* | 豎旗杆 | to set up a flag-pole (kua⁴ ch'i³ lai²). |
| *shu⁴-ch'i³* | 豎起 | to put up, to erect (as a pole, etc.). |
| *shu⁴-chih²* | 豎直 | perpendicular, upright. |
| *shu⁴-chu⁴* | 豎柱 | an upright pillar (ming² chu⁴). |
| *shu⁴-ju²* | 豎儒 | a mean worthless scholar (fu³ ju²). |
| *shu⁴-li⁴* | 豎立 | to erect (chan⁴ ch'i³ lai²). |
| *shu⁴-pei¹* | 豎碑 | to erect a tablet (li⁴ pei¹). |
| *shu⁴-ti¹* | 豎的 | upright, perpendicular (hêng² ti¹). |
| *shu⁴-tzŭ³* | 豎子 | a stupid boy; a catamite. |
| *shu⁴-yen³* | 豎眼 | to stare in anger or contempt. |
| *shu⁴ 1248b* | 广 庶 1000c778b | a multitude; nearly. |
| *shu⁴-chi²-shih⁴* | 庶吉士 | a graduate of the *Han-lin*. O. |
| *shu⁴-chi³* | 庶幾 | nearly, about (chi³ hu¹). |
| *shu⁴-ch'u¹* | 庶出 | children by concubines (ch'ieh⁴). |
| *shu⁴-hu¹* | 庶乎 | almost (chi³ hu¹, ch'a¹ pu⁴ to¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *shu⁴-jên²* | | 庶人 | the common people (po² hsing⁴, [li² min²). |
| *shu⁴-min²* | | 庶民 | same. |
| *shu⁴-tzŭ³* | | 庶子 | the sons of concubine, a bastard. |
| *shu⁴-wu⁴yüan²* | | 庶務員 | business manager N. |
| *shu⁴ 1247a* | 攴 | 數1000a777b | number. See *so²* (shu³=to count). |
| *shu⁴-ch'ang⁴* | | 數唱 | to chant, recitative (ch'ang⁴ shih¹). |
| *shu³-chi³-ho²* | | 數幾何 | how many do you count? |
| *shu⁴-ch'ien²* | | 數錢 | to count cash (suan⁴ chi⁴). |
| *shu⁴-chiu³* | | 數九 | winter. M. 556 (tung¹ t'ien¹). |
| *shu⁴-chu¹* | | 數珠 | beads used by priests (su⁴ chu¹). |
| *shu³-hao³-liao³* | | 數好了 | all counted. |
| *shu³-hsiao²* | | 數學 | mathematics (suan⁴ fa²). |
| *shu³-huang²-tao⁴hei¹* | | 數黃道黑 | to go over and over with varia- |
| *shu³-i¹-shu³* | | 數一數 | count them. [tions. |
| *shu⁴-jih⁴-wei⁴-chien⁴* | | 數日未見 | did not see for some days. |
| *shu³-ko⁴-shu⁴êrh²* | | 數個數兒 | count the number (shu⁴ mu⁴). |
| *shu³-kuo⁴* | | 數過 | to lecture, to berate (chieh² tuan³). |
| *shu⁴-mu⁴* | | 數目 | numbers, an account. |
| *shu⁴-nien²-i³-lai²* | | 數年以來 | a few years since. |
| *shu⁴-pu⁴* | | 數簿 | an account-book (chang⁴ pu⁴). |
| *shu⁴-pu⁴-k'o³-t'ao²* | | 數不可逃 | calamity cannot be escaped (chieh² |
| *shu³-pu⁴-kuo⁴-lai²* | | 數不過來 | cannot be counted. [shu⁴). |
| *shu³-shih²-ko⁴* | | 數十個 | several tens of. |
| *shu³-ts'o⁴* | | 數錯了 | counted wrongly. |
| *shu⁴-tz'ŭ⁴* | | 數次 | several times. [See su² S. |
| *shu⁴ 1240c* | 木 | 束995b779b | to tie up; to restrain; a bundle. |
| *shu⁴-ho²* | | 束禾 | a sheaf of corn (mai⁴ yao¹ tzŭ³). |
| *shu⁴-hsiu¹* | | 束脩 | the stipend of a teacher (hsin¹ shui³, |
| *shu⁴-i²* | | 束儀 | presents to teachers, [hsiu¹ chin¹). |
| *shu⁴-k'un³* | | 束綑 | to tie up (pang³). |
| *shu⁴-shou³-wu²-ts'ê⁴* | | 束手無策 | without resource (wu² fa²). [tzŭ³). |
| *shu⁴-tai⁴* | | 束帶 | to tie on a girdle (hsi⁴ shang⁴ tai⁴ |
| *shu⁴ 1244b* | 辵 | 述997c779a | to narrate; to publish. See su⁴. |
| *shu⁴-ch'ên²* | | 述陳 | same. |
| *shu⁴-êrh²-pu⁴-tso⁴* | | 述而不作 | a transmitter not a maker (Conf.). |
| *shu⁴-ku³-tz'ŭ²* | | 述古詞 | to tell old legends (ku³ êrh² tz'ŭ²). |
| *shu⁴-ming²* | | 述明 | a narrate, to make clear (shuo¹ ming². |
| *shu⁴-ming⁴* | | 述命 | to explain a decree; to publish an |
| *shu⁴-shuo¹* | | 述說 | to proclaim, to publish. [order). |
| *shu⁴ 1248a* | 心 | 恕1000c778a | to show mercy, to forgive (jao² shu⁴, |
| *shu⁴-jung²* | | 恕容 | to forgive, to excuse. [shê⁴ mien³). |
| *shu⁴-kuo⁴* | | 恕過 | forgive my fault! (jao² liao³ wo³ pa⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *shu¹-tao⁴* | | 恕道 | the doctrine of reciprocity (pi²tz'ŭ³). |
| *shu⁴-tsui⁴* | | 恕罪 | to forgive sin (mien³ tsui⁴). |
| *shu⁴ 1244a* | 行 | 術 997c778a | path, method, device, plan. |
| *shu⁴-hsiao²* | | 術學 | tricks, schemes (chi⁴ mou²). |
| *shu⁴ 1249a* | 戈 | 戍 1001b777c | sent to the frontiers, banishment |
| *shu⁴-pien¹* | | 戍邊 | same (chun¹tsui⁴). [(ch'ung¹chün¹). |
| *shu⁴ 1241a* | 口 | 嘯 995c779b | to rinse the mouth; loquacity (or |
| *shu⁴-k'ou³* | | 嘯口 | same (sou⁴k'ou³). [shuo⁴ or 漱 shu⁴). |
| *shu⁴ 1249a* | 人 | 倏 | hastily. |
| *shu⁴-hu¹* | | 倏忽 | same. |
| **SHUA¹** *1250b* 刀 | 欠 | 刷 1002b785a | a brush; to brush, to scrub, cleanse. |
| *shua¹-ch'ih³* | | 刷恥 | to put away disgrace (hsiu¹ ch'ih³). |
| *shua¹-chou³* | | 刷箒 | a scrubbing brush (sao⁴ chou³). |
| *shua¹-hsi³* | | 刷洗 | to brush and wash, to scrub. |
| *shua¹-hsieh²* | | 刷鞋 | to brush shoes (ts'a¹ liang⁴). |
| *shua¹-hsüeh¹-tzŭ³* | | 刷靴子 | to brush boots. [fang²). |
| *shua¹-hui¹* | | 刷灰 | to whitewash (fên³ shua¹ yang² |
| *shua¹-i¹-shang¹* | | 刷衣裳 | to brush clothes (kan¹ ching⁴). |
| *shua¹kan¹ching⁴liao³* | | 刷乾淨了 | brushed clean. |
| *shua¹-kuo¹* | | 刷鍋 | to wash the kettle (hu² tsui³). |
| *shua¹-ma³* | | 刷馬 | to groom a horse (i¹ p'i³ ma³). |
| *shua¹-pai²* | | 刷白 | to whitewash. |
| *shua¹-p'ao²* | | 刷刨 | a curry comb. |
| *shua¹-yen²-sê⁴* | | 刷顏色 | to paint (hua⁴ hua⁴). |
| *shua¹-yin⁴* | | 刷印 | to print. |
| *shua¹-yin⁴-so³* | | 刷印所 | printing establishment. |
| **SHUA²** *1250c* | 而 | 耍 1002c731b | to play, to amuse; to gamble. |
| *shua²-ch'i³-tao¹-lai²* | | 耍起刀來 | to begin playing with a sword. |
| *shua²-ch'iang¹* | | 耍鎗 | to practise with a gun. |
| *shua²-ch'ien²* | | 耍錢 | to gamble for money (tu³ po²). |
| *shua²-ch'ien²-kuei³* | | 耍錢鬼 | a confirmed gambler. |
| *shua²-fei³-lei⁴* | | 耍匪類 | to sow one's wild oats (lang⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *shua²-hou²-tzŭ³* | | 耍猴子 | to exhibit a monkey (or fig.). |
| *shua²-hsi⁴* | | 耍戲 | to play, to pass the time idly, etc. |
| *shua²-hsiao⁴* | | 耍笑 | to joke, banter (hsiao⁴ hua⁴). |
| *shua²-hsü¹-tzŭ³* | | 耍虛子 | to sow one's wild oats (fang⁴ tang⁴). |
| *shua²-kuei³* | | 耍鬼 | a gambler (mo² p'ai², tou⁴ p'ai²). |
| *shua²-lan³* | | 耍懶 | to indulge indolent habits (lan³ |
| *shua²-lei³tzŭ³[chien⁴* | | 耍儡子 | to work puppets (k'uei³ lei³). [to⁴). |
| *shua²-ma³-ch'ien²-* | | 耍馬前箭 | to do eye-service (yu³ ming² wu² shih². |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shua²-nao⁴* | 耍鬧 | to create a disturbance. |
| *shua²-nung⁴-jên²* | 耍弄人 | to make sport of and deceive (ch'i¹ |
| *shua²-p'an²-tzŭ³* | 耍盤子 | a juggler with plates. [p'ien⁴). |
| *shua²-pang⁴* | 耍棒 | to fence; surly, cantankerous. [tzŭ³). |
| *shua²-p'i²-ch'i⁴* | 耍脾氣 | to create a disturbance (nao⁴ lüan⁴ |
| *shua²-shih⁴-li⁴* | 耍勢力 | to make a display of influence. |
| *shua²-shou³-i⁴* | 耍手藝 | to practise a craft (shêng¹ i⁴). |
| *shua²-tao¹* | 耍刀 | to fence, sword play (chien⁴ shu⁴). |
| *shua²-tsa²-wan²-i⁴* | 耍襍玩藝 | a general juggler (wan² pa¹ hsi⁴). |
| *shua²-tsui³* | 耍嘴 | to chaff (shua² hsiao⁴, hsi⁴ hung⁴). |
| *shua²-wan³-ti¹* | 耍碗的 | a juggler with bowls. |
| **SHUA⁴** *1252b* 水 | 涮 1004a786c | sound of falling rain; to rinse. See |
| *shua⁴-hsi³* | 涮洗 | to rinse. [*shuan¹*. |
| *shua⁴-liao³-i¹-shêng¹* | 涮了一聲 | the sound of falling rain (hsia⁴ |
| *shua⁴-shua⁴-ta⁴-yü³* | 涮涮大雨 | sound of heavy rain. [yü³). |
| | | [clothes). |
| **SHUAI¹** *1250c* 衣 | 衰 1002c785a | decayed (read ts'ui¹=mourning |
| *shuai¹-hsiu³* | 衰朽 | rotten, decayed (sun³ hao⁴). |
| *shuai¹-jo⁴* | 衰弱 | weak, feeble, debilitated (no⁴ jo⁴). |
| *shuai¹-lao³* | 衰老 | old, worn out, decayed (nien² mai⁴). |
| *shuai¹-lē⁴* | 衰力 | worn out strength (li⁴ shuai¹). |
| *shuai¹-lo⁴* | 衰落 | debilitated. |
| *shuai¹-lēian⁴-chih¹-* | 衰亂之世 | an age of decay and disorder. |
| *shuai¹-mai⁴* [*shih⁴* | 衰邁 | decay, decayed (pai⁴, hsiu³). |
| *shuai¹-mu⁴* | 衰暮 | same. |
| *shuai¹-pai⁴* | 衰敗 | same. |
| *shuai¹-shih⁴* | 衰世 | a decayed age or world (shih⁴ |
| *shuai¹-ts'an²* | 衰殘 | debilitated. [chieh⁴). |
| *shuai¹-t'ui²* | 衰頹 | decayed (fu³ pai⁴). |
| *shuai¹-wei¹* | 衰微 | dwindled away, decayed. |
| **SHUAI³** *1251a* 手 | 摔 1003b785b | to throw or dash down (p'ou¹, jêng¹, |
| *shuai³-chi¹-tan⁴* | 摔鷄蛋 | to break eggs. [p'ieh¹) (and 1 Gi.). |
| *shuai³-chiao¹* | 摔跤 | to wrestle (chiao³ li⁴). |
| *shuai³-hsia⁴-jên²-lai²* | 摔下人來 | (horse) threw him off. [ching¹). |
| *shuai³-hsia⁴-lai² liao³* | 摔下來了 | thrown, e. g., from a horse (ch'ih¹ |
| *shuai³-hsia⁴-ma³-lai²* | 摔下馬來 | thrown from a horse (ma³ ts'uan⁴). |
| *shuai³-kên¹-t'ou²* | 摔根頭 | to fall head over heels (tsai¹kên²t'ou². |
| *shuai³-liao³chia¹huo³* | 摔了傢伙 | threw down the dishes and broke |
| *shuai³-liao³-i¹-ti⁴* | 摔了一他 | flung to earth. [them. |
| *shuai³-p'o⁴* | 摔破 | to dash down and break (tieh¹ssŭ³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shuai³-pu⁴-tao⁴-wo³* | 摔不倒我 | cannot throw me down. [angry. |
| *shuai³shou³chiu⁴tsou²* | 摔手就走 | flung up his hand and went off— |
| *shuai³-shuai³-ta³-ta³* | 摔摔打打 | to throw things about in a temper. |
| *shuai²-ssŭ³-liao³* | 摔死了 | dashed to death (tieh¹ ssŭ³). |
| *shuai³-sui⁴* | 摔碎 | to throw down and break in pieces. |
| *shuai³-ta³-shuai³-ta³* | 摔打摔打 | to throw down, to fling the arms. |
| *shuai³-tao³* | 摔倒 | to dash down. |
| *shuai³-tsŭ³* | 摔子 | to lay eggs (insects); to spawn. |
| *shuai³* 用 | 甩○785c | to fling, discard, toss. |
| **SHUAI⁴** *1251a* 玄 | 率1003a786a | lead, follow; generally. |
| *shuai⁴-ch'ang²* | 率常 | in general, generally (ta⁴ kai⁴). |
| *shuai⁴-chên¹* | 率眞 | to speak the truth (shuo¹shih²hua⁴). |
| *shuai⁴-êrh²* | 率爾 | sudden, hasty. |
| *shuai⁴-hsien¹* | 率先 | to go on before (ch'ien² ch'ü⁴). |
| *shuai⁴-hsing⁴* | 率性 | to follow one's own disposition. |
| *shuai⁴-jan²* | 率然 | suddenly, hastily (hu¹ jan²). |
| *shuai⁴-ling³* | 率領 | to lead on. |
| *shuai⁴-ping¹* | 率兵 | to lead troops (yüan² shuai⁴). |
| *shuai⁴-shih¹* | 率師 | to lead on an army (chün¹). |
| *shuai⁴yu²chiu⁴chang¹* | 率由舊章 | to do according to precedent. [O. |
| *shuai⁴ 1251c* 巾 | 帥1003c785c | commander-in-chief (yüan² shuai⁴) |
| *shuai⁴-ch'i²* | 帥旗 | flag of a commander-in-chief O. |
| *shuai⁴-fu³* | 帥府 | a general's quarters (chiang¹ chün⁴. |
| *shuai⁴-ling⁴* | 帥令 | orders of a commander-in-chief O. |
| *shuai⁴-tsŭ⁴-ch'i²* | 帥字旗 | flag of a commander-in-chief O. |
| *shuai⁴ 1265a* 虫 | 蟀1013b774c | the fighting cricket (tou⁴an¹ch'un²). |
| *shuai⁴-hsi¹* | 蟀蟋 | same (ch'ü¹ ch'ü¹). |
| **SHUAN¹** *1252b* 手 | 拴1003c786a | to tie up (k'un³ pang³). |
| *shuan¹-ch'ê¹* | 拴車 | to keep a cart or a carriage (fei² |
| *shuan¹-chi⁴* | 拴繫 | to fasten. [ma³ ch'ing¹ ch'iu²). |
| *shuan¹-chu⁴* | 拴住 | tie up (so³ ch'i³ lai²). |
| *shuan¹-k'un³* | 拴捆 | to tie, to bind (tightly) (pang³chieh² |
| *shuan¹-liao³t'ao⁴êrh²* | 拴了套兒 | to tie a loop. [shih²). |
| *shuan¹-ma³-chuang¹* | 拴馬樁 | a post for fastening horses to. |
| *shuan¹-pu⁴chu⁴hsin¹* | 拴不住心 | his mind is not fixed (ch'ou² ch'u² |
| *shuan¹-shang⁴* | 拴上 | to tie up. [pu⁴ ting⁴). |
| *shuan¹-shêng¹-k'ou³* | 拴牲口 | to tie up animals (wei⁴shêng¹k'ou³). |
| *shuan¹-shêng²-tsŭ³* | 拴繩子 | string for tying up. |
| *shuan¹-wa²-wa²* | 拴娃娃 | to tie a clay-baby in temple, in hope |
| *shuan¹ 1252b* 水 | 涮1004a786c | to rinse. See *shua⁴* (Go⁴). [of child. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shuan*[1]*-kan*[1]*-ching*[4] | 涮乾淨 | to rinse clean. |
| *shuan*[1] *1252c* 門關廣 | 閂1004a786b | the beam used to bar doors (*mên*[2]). |
| *shuan*[1]*-mên*[2] | 閂門 | to bar the door. |
| [佳 双 | | |
| **SHUANG**[1] *1252c* | 雙1004b787b | a pair, a brace; to double S. |
| *shuang*[1]*-ch'in*[1][*sung*[4] | 雙親 | parents (*ch'in*[1] *fu*[4] *mu*[3]). [*fu*[4]). |
| *shuang*[1]*ch'ü*[5]*shuang*[1] | 雙娶雙送 | escort of two at weddings (*ch'ü*[3] *hsi*[2] |
| *shuang*[1]*-ch'üan*[2] | 雙全 | in possession of everything desir- |
| *shuang*[1]*ch'ui*[1]*shuang*[1] | 雙吹雙打 | a pair of musicians needed. [able. |
| *shuang*[1]*-fang*[1] [*ta*[3] | 雙方 | both sides (*liang*[3] *fang*[1] *mien*[4]). |
| *shuang*[1]*-fang*[1]*-ho*[2]*-i*[4] | 雙方合意 | mutually satisfactory. [cart. |
| *shuang*[1]*-fu*[1]*yen*[2]*-'rh*[2] | 雙扶沿兒 | runners on either side of shafts of |
| *shuang*[1]*-hsi*[3] | 雙喜 | two auspicious events (of any sort). |
| *shuang*[1]*-hsi*[3]*lin*[2]*mên*[2] | 雙喜臨門 | may double joys descend upon you. |
| *shuang*[1]*-hsing*[4] | 雙姓 | double surname (*fu*[4] *hsing*[4]). |
| *shuang*[1]*-i*[4]*-fei*[1]*-t'ing*[3] | 雙翼飛艇 | taube N. |
| *shuang*[1]*-kai*[4]*-kung*[4]- | 雙蓋貢燭 | extra fine candles. |
| *shuang*[1]*-kuai*[3] [*chu*[2] | 雙拐 | a crutch on both sides (*kuai*[3]*chang*[4]). |
| *shuang*[1]*-kuan*[1] | 雙關 | a double meaning. |
| *shuang*[1]*-lu*[4] | 雙陸 | double sixes; dice (*chih*[4] *shai*[3] *tzŭ*[3]). |
| *shuang*[1]*-ming*[2] | 雙名 | double name. |
| *shuang*[1]*-pang*[4]*-tzŭ*[3] | 雙棒子 | twins (below). |
| *shuang*[1]*-pao*[1] | 雙胞 | twins (*shêng*[1] *yü*[4]). |
| *shuang*[1]*-pao*[4] | 雙抱 | same. |
| *shuang*[1]*-shêng*[1] [*tzŭ*[3] | 雙生 | same. |
| *shuang*[1]*-shêng*[1]*kuei*[4] | 雙生貴子 | two twins destined to high office. |
| *shuang*[1]*-shih*[1]*-mu*[4] | 雙失目 | blind of both eyes (*tan*[1] *yen*[3] *hsia*[2]). |
| *shuang*[1]*-shou*[3] | 雙手 | both hands (*i*[1] *chih*[1] *shou*[3]). |
| *shuang*[1]*-shu*[4] | 雙數 | an even number (*tan*[1] *shu*[4]). |
| *shuang*[1]*-t'ai*[1] | 雙胎 | twins (*huai*[2] *yün*[4]). |
| *shuang*[1]*t'ai*[1]*shêng*[1]*ti*[1] | 雙胎生的 | same. |
| *shuang*[1]*-tao*[1] | 雙刀 | a pair of swords (used by one person). |
| *shuang*[1]*-ts'êng*[2] | 雙層 | double (*tan*[1]). |
| *shuang*[1]*ts'êng*[2]*fei*[1]*t'ing*[3] | 雙層飛艇 | biplane N. |
| *shuang*[1]*-ts'êng*[2]*-hua*[1] | 雙層花 | a double-blossomed flower. |
| *shuang*[1]*-tzŭ*[3] [*ling*[3] | 雙子 | twins. [*ch'iao*[2]). |
| *shuang*[1]*-yen*[3]*-hua*[1]- | 雙眼花翎 | double-eyed peacock feather (*k'ung*[2] |
| *shuang*[1]*-yen*[3]*-ching*[4] | 雙眼鏡 | opera or field glasses (Binocle). |
| *shuang*[1]*yüeh*[4]*tan*[1]*yüeh*[4] | 雙月單月 | even and odd months. |
| *shuang*[1] *1253b* 雨 | 霜1005a787a | frost, cold, grave; crystallized. |
| *shuang*[1]*-chiang*[4] | 霜降 | "frost's descent," a term. See *Note* |
| *shuang*[1]*-ê·h*[2] | 霜兒 | bloom (as on fruit) (*kuo*[3]*tzŭ*[3]). [21. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shuang*[1]*-hsüeh*[3] | 霜雪 | frost and snow (pao[3] tzŭ[3]). [liang[2]). |
| *shuang*[1]*-lu*[4] | 霜露 | frost and snow, hoar frost (ping[1] |
| *shuang*[1] *1253c* 女 | 孀 1005a787b | a widow, widowed (kua[3] fu[4]). |
| *shuang*[1]*-chü*[1] | 孀居 | to live alone (as a widow). |
| *shuang*[1]*-fu*[4] | 孀婦 | a widow (kuan[1] kua[3] ku[1] tu[3]). |
| *shuang*[1] *1253c* 石 | 礫 1005a787a | arsenic (hsin[4] shih[2], p'i[1]). |
| [爻 | | |
| **SHUANG**[3] *1249a* | 爽 1005a787c | lively, cheerful, to please (ch'ang[4] |
| *shuang*[3]*-chih*[2] | 爽直 | frank. [k'uai[4]). |
| *shuang*[3]*-cho*[2]*-tien*[2]*-* | 爽着點兒 | quick! be quick! look sharp! |
| *shuang*[3]*-hsin*[1] [*'rh*[2] | 爽心 | grateful to the heart (ju[2] i[4]). |
| *shuang*[3]*-hsin*[4] | 爽信 | to fail in one's promise (shih[1]hsin[4]). |
| *shuang*[3]*-k'uai*[4] | 爽快 | brisk, frank, hearty, comfortable. |
| *shuang*[3]*-li*[4] | 爽利 | same (k'uai[4] lo[4], huo[2] p'o[1] p'o[1]). |
| *shuang*[3]*-shên*[2] | 爽神 | in good health, hearty (ching[1] |
| *shuang*[3]*-shih*[1] [*jan*[2] | 爽失 | to lose, to miss. [shên[2]). |
| *shuang*[3]*-shuang*[3]*jan*[2] | 爽爽然然 | with ease, promptly. |
| *shuang*[3]*-shuang*[3]*-ti*[1] | 爽爽的 | brisk, lively (min[3] chieh[2]). |
| *shuang*[3]*-tang*[1] | 爽當 | prompt, quick. |
| **SHUI**[2] *1225c* 言 | 誰 1006b781a | who? whose? what? M. 80 shu[2]. |
| *shui*[2]*-chia*[1] | 誰家 | of what family? whose? |
| *shui*[2]*-ch'iao*[2]*-mên*[2] | 誰敲門 | who knocks at the door? (p'ai[1]mên[2]). |
| *shui*[2]*-chih*[1] | 誰知 | to my surprise. M. 484. |
| *shui*[2]*-jên*[2] | 誰人 | what person? who? (shên[4]ma[2]jên[2]). |
| *shui*[2]*-kên*[1]*-cho*[2]*-ni*[3] | 誰跟着你 | who is with you? |
| *shui*[2]*-k'ên*[3] | 誰肯 | they are all unwilling (yüan[4] i[4]). |
| *shui*[2]*-lai*[2]*-liao*[3] | 誰來了 | who has come? |
| *shui*[2]*-liao*[4] | 誰料 | to my surprise. M. 484 (pu[4]liao[4]). |
| *shui*[2]*-mên*[2] | 誰們 | who? plural. |
| *shui*[2]*-nêng*[2]*-kou*[4] | 誰能彀 | who is able to? who can? |
| *shui*[2]*-nêng*[2]*-mu*[2]*kuo*[4] | 誰能沒過 | who can be faultless? |
| *shui*[2]*-nêng*[2]*-yung*[4]*-* | 誰能用誰 | any one may use any one else. [tê[2]). |
| *shui*[2]*-pu*[4]*-chih*[1] [*shui*[2] | 誰不知 | who doesn't know that...? (hsiao[3] |
| *shui*[2]*-pu*[4]*-hui*[4]*-tso*[4] | 誰不會做 | who cannot do it? any one can |
| *shui*[2]*-pu*[4]*-yüan*[4]*-i*[4] | 誰不願意 | they all are unwilling. [do it. |
| *shui*[2]*-shih*[4]*-shui*[2]*-fei*[1] | 誰是誰非 | who is right and who is wrong? |
| *shui*[2]*-ti*[1] | 誰的 | whose? with negative—no one's. |
| *shui*[2]*-ti*[1]*-pu*[4]*-shih*[4] | 誰的不是 | whose fault is it? (kuo[4] ts'o[4]). |
| *shui*[2]*-tsai*[4]*-wai*[4]*-t'ou*[2] | 誰在外頭 | who is outside? |
| *shui*[2]*-yeh*[3]*-pu*[4]*hsing*[2] | 誰也不行 | *no one* would do. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SHUI³** *1254b* 水 | 水1005b781c | water (tan⁴ shui³, hsien² shui³). |
| *shui³-chan⁴* | 水戰 | a sea fight (ta³ chang⁴). [Rad. 85. |
| *shui³-ch'ien³* [*kao¹* | 水淺 | the water is shallow. |
| *shui³-chang³ch'uan²-* | 水長船高 | the boat rises with the water (fig.). |
| *shui³-chang³-ho²-fa¹* | 水長河發 | flooding of rivers. |
| *shui³-chang⁴* | 水漲 | to flow in; flood tide (ch'ao² shui³). |
| *shui³-ch'ê¹* | 水車 | a water-wheel (for irrigation). |
| *shui³-chi¹* | 水鷄 | teal. |
| *shui³-chiao¹* | 水膠 | glue (cr. shui⁴ chiao⁴=sleep). |
| *shui³-chiao³* | 水脚 | fare by water. |
| *shui³-chiao³-i⁴* | 水脚役 | trackers, towers (of boats) (la¹ |
| *shui³-chih¹* | 水巵 | a water siphon. [ch'ien⁴ ti¹). |
| *shui³-chih⁴* | 水蛭 | leech. |
| *shui³-ch'ih²* | 水池 | a pond, a tank. |
| *shui³-chin⁴-o²-fei¹* | 水盡鵝飛 | (fig.) bankrupt (kuan¹ mên²). |
| *shui³-chin⁴shan¹ch'iung²* | 水盡山窮 | (fig.) utter extremity. |
| *shui³-chin⁴-yü²-fei¹* | 水盡魚飛 | (fig.) supplies failing, he runs away. |
| *shui³-ching¹* | 水晶 | crystal. |
| *shui³-ching¹-shih²* | 水晶石 | same. |
| *shui³ching¹shih²tsui³* | 水晶石嘴 | valuable crystal mouth-piece (pipe). |
| *shui³-ching¹ting³tai⁴* | 水晶頂戴 | a crystal button O. |
| *shui³ching¹yen³ching⁴* | 水晶眼鏡 | crystal spectacles. |
| *shui³-ch'ing¹-wu²yü²* | 水清無魚 | fig. cannot conceal a thing. |
| *shui³-chiên¹-kuan¹* | 水軍官 | a naval officer. |
| *shui³-chung¹-yüeh⁴* | 水中月 | the moon (reflected) in the water. |
| *shui³-chung²* | 水腫 | the dropsy (chung³ ku³ ping⁴). |
| *shui³-ch'ung²* | 水虫 | water insect. |
| *shui³-fu¹* | 水夫 | a water-carrier (t'iao¹ shui³ ti¹). |
| *shui³-hao⁴* | 水涸 | dried up (of rivers, etc.). |
| *shui³-hên²* | 水痕 | ripples (po¹ lang⁴). [chi²). |
| *shui³-hsieh⁴* | 水瀉 | diarrhœa, looseness (hsieh⁴ tu³, li⁴ |
| *shui³-hsien¹-hua¹* | 水仙花 | "water fairy flower," the narcissus. |
| *shui³-hsin¹-t'ing²* | 水心亭 | a kiosque in the middle of the |
| *shui³-hsing¹* | 水星 | the planet Mercury. [water. |
| *shui³-hsing⁴* | 水性 | unstable, capricious disposition. |
| *shui³-hu²* | 水壺 | a kettle (shao¹ shui³). |
| *shui³-hung²* | 水紅 | light red (fên³ hung²). |
| *shui³-huo³* | 水火 | water and fire. |
| *shui³-huo³wu²ch'ing²* | 水火無情 | fire and water don't agree. |
| *shui³-kang¹* | 水缸 | a water vat (yao³ shui³). |
| *shui³-k'êng¹* [*t'ing²* | 水坑 | a water-hole, a pond. |
| *shui³-ko²-liang²-* | 水閣涼亭 | cool pavilions, etc. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shui³-kou¹* | 水溝 | a canal, a gutter. |
| *shui³-ku³* | 水鼓 | dropsy in abdomen (tu⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *shui³-kuai⁴* | 水怪 | a water-sprite (kuei³). |
| *shui³-kuan⁴* | 水罐 | water-pitcher. |
| *shui³-kun³* | 水滾 | bubbling or boiling of water (k'ai¹). |
| *shui³-kuo³* | 水菓 | fresh fruits (hsien¹ kuo³). |
| *shui³-la¹-la¹-ti¹* | 水拉拉的 | sopping wet (shih¹ la¹ la¹). |
| *shui³-lao⁴-ch'u¹-shih²* | 水落出石 | the water falls and reveals the stones (fig.). |
| *shui³-lei²* | 水雷 | submarine mine N. |
| *shui³-lei²-t'ing³* | 水雷艇 | minelayer N. |
| *shui³-li³* | 水禮 | presents of food, as opposed to money (kan¹ li³). |
| *shui³-li¹* | 水力 | water-power N. |
| *shui³-liu²-ch'u¹* | 水流出 | to ebb or flow out. |
| *shui³-lu⁴-p'ing²-an¹* | 水陸平安 | I wish you a pleasant journey (i¹ lu⁴ p. a.). |
| *shui³-lu⁴-fei¹-t'ing³* | 水路飛艇 | hydroplane N. |
| *shui³-lu⁴* | 水路 | canals and rivers; road by water. |
| *shui³-lung²* | 水龍 | a pump, a fire-engine. |
| *shui³-man-⁴tsei²-i⁴* | 水滿則溢 | when the water is full, then it overflows. |
| *shui³-mien⁴fou³shih¹* | 水面浮屍 | a corpse floating on the water (shih¹ shou³). |
| *shui³-mo¹-tzŭ³* | 水摸子 | divers (cha¹ mêng³ tzŭ³). |
| *shui³-mo⁴* | 水磨 | a water mill. |
| *shui³-mo⁴-tzŭ³* | 水沫子 | froth, foam. |
| *shui³-mu³* | 水母 | blubberfish, sea-blubber. |
| *shui³-mu⁴-liang³-tso¹* | 水木兩作 | both plasterer and carpenter (mu⁴ chiang⁴). |
| *shui³-niu²* | 水牛 | a water buffalo; snails. |
| *shui³-pang¹-yü²* | 水幫魚 | (fig.) mutual help (hsiang¹ pang¹). |
| *shui³-p'ao⁴* | 水泡 | a bubble; a sponge; the chicken pox blister. |
| *shui³-p'ên²* | 水盆 | a water vessel. |
| *shui³-pi³* | 水筆 | pen which needs water (han⁴ pi³). |
| *shui³-p'iao²* | 水瓢 | a calabash for ladling water (yao³ shui³). |
| *shui³-p'ing²* | 水瓶 | a water bottle. |
| *shui³-p'ing²-ch'ih³* | 水平尺 | a water-level (mu⁴ chiang⁴). |
| *shui³-po¹* | 水波 | the ripple or waves on water. |
| *shui³-po¹-lang⁴* | 水波浪 | waves (po¹ lang⁴). |
| *shui³-sa³-liao³* | 水灑了 | the water is spilled (kuang¹ tang⁴). |
| *shui³-sê⁴-hao³* | 水色好 | a good complexion (hsiang⁴ mao⁴). |
| *shui³-shao¹* | 水筲 | a bucket (mu⁴ t'ung³). |
| *shui³-shên¹* | 水深 | the water is deep (ch'ih¹ to¹ shao³ shui³). |
| *shui³-shih¹* | 水師 | men-of-war's men, squadron (ping¹ ch'uan²). |
| *shui³-shih¹-kuan¹* | 水師官 | a naval officer. |
| *shui³-shih¹* | 水濕 | damp, wet, moist (shih¹ la¹ la¹ ti¹). |
| *shui³-shou³* | 水手 | sailors, seamen (ch'uan² chia¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shui³-t'a²* | 水獺 | the otter (hai³ t'a²). |
| *shui³-t'ai¹* | 水苔 | green lichen on water. |
| *shui³-t'an²* | 永潭 | a cataract on water (pao⁴ pu⁴). |
| *shui³-t'ang²* | 水塘 | a pond, a tank (ch'ih²). |
| *shui³-tao⁴* | 水道 | a way by water (shui³ lu⁴). |
| *shui³-ti³-lao²-yüeh⁴* | 水底撈月 | a vain attempt (fig.). |
| *shui³-tien⁴* | 水靛 | liquid indigo (tien⁴ ch'ih²). |
| *shui³-tsai¹* | 水災 | water calamities (such as floods, |
| *shui³-ts'ai³-hua⁴* | 水彩畫 | water-colour drawing N. [etc.). |
| *shui³-ts'ai⁴* | 水菜 | water plants (edible). |
| *shui³-ts'ao³* | 水草 | water plants. |
| *shui³-tsei²* | 水賊 | pirates (ch'iang² tao⁴). |
| *shui³-t'u³* | 水土 | "water and earth," climate. |
| *shui³-t'u³-pu⁴-fu²* | 水土不服 | climate don't agree with. |
| *shui³-t'ui⁴* | 水退 | low water (lao⁴ ch'ao²). |
| *shui³-t'ung³* | 水桶 | a water cask; buckets. |
| *shui³-wan¹* | 水灣 | a bay. |
| *shui³-wang¹wang¹ti¹* | 水汪汪的 | very bright. |
| *shui³-wên²* | 水紋 | water marks in crystal. |
| *shui³-yen¹* | 水淹 | a flood (lao⁴ huai⁴). |
| *shui³-yen¹* | 水烟 | the tobacco smoked in water pipes |
| *shui³-yen¹-tai⁴* | 水烟袋 | the water pipe. [p'i² ssŭ¹). |
| *shui³-yin²* | 水銀 | quicksilver (hung³). |
| *shui³-yu²* | 水油 | i.e. incompatibles (above). |
| *shui³-yü⁴* | 水玉 | crystal (shui³ ching¹). |
| *shui³-yüan²* | 水源 | a spring, a fountain (ch'üan²yüan²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SHUI⁴** *1256b* 禾 | 稅 1006c782c | revenue, taxes, duties (wan² shui⁴). |
| *shui⁴-ch'i⁴* | 稅契 | to have a deed registered. |
| *shui⁴-ch'ien²* | 稅錢 | revenue, duties (ch'ien² liang²). |
| *shui⁴-chü²-tzŭ³* | 稅局子 | a revenue office (chin⁴ k'ou³, ch'u¹ |
| *shui⁴-hsiang³* | 稅餉 | duties, revenue. [k'ou³). |
| *shui⁴-kuan¹* | 稅關 | Custom House (hai³ kuan¹). |
| *shui⁴-kuan³* | 稅館 | a Customs office. [tzŭ³ shou³). |
| *shui⁴-li⁴* | 稅吏 | an officer of the Customs (ch'ien¹ |
| *shui⁴-tan¹* | 稅單 | a "duty memo." (mien³ shui⁴ chih² |
| *shui⁴-tsê²* | 稅則 | the tariff, rate of taxes. [chao⁴). |
| *shui⁴-tsu¹* | 稅租 | excise duties. |
| *shui⁴-wu⁴* | 稅務 | revenue or Customs affairs. |
| *shui⁴-wu⁴-ch'u¹* | 稅務處 | Revenue Office N. |
| *shui⁴-wu⁴-ssŭ¹* | 稅務司 | a Commissioner of Customs (tsung³ |
| *shui⁴-yin²* | 稅銀 | revenue, duties. [s. w. s.). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *shui⁴ 1256c* | 目 | 睡1007a782b | to sleep (k'un⁴ cho², mien³). |
| *shui⁴-cho²-liao³* | | 睡着了 | asleep (t'ang³tsai⁴ch'uang²shang⁴). |
| *shui⁴-chiao⁴* | | 睡覺 | to sleep (cr. shui³ chiao¹=glue). |
| *shui⁴-chiao⁴-t'ai⁴ssŭ³* | | 睡覺太死 | sleeps too heavily (wo⁴ t'a⁴). |
| *shui⁴-hsiang¹-t'ien²* | | 睡香甜 | sweet sleep (hai² êrh² ssŭ¹ ti¹). |
| *shui⁴-hsing³* | | 睡醒 | asleep or awake; to wake up (chiao⁴ [hsing³). |
| *shui⁴-i¹-shui⁴* | | 睡一睡 | to have a sleep (ta³ tun³). |
| *shui⁴-shang³-chiao⁴* | | 睡晌覺 | to take a noon siesta (ta³ chien¹). |
| *shui⁴-shih¹* | | 睡獅 | the sleeping lion. i.e. China N. |
| *shui⁴-k'ang⁴* | | 睡炕 | to sleep on a *k'ang*. |
| *shui⁴-liao³* | | 睡了 | slept (wo⁴ ch'uang²). |
| *shui⁴-mêng⁴* | | 睡夢 | to dream; a dream (yüan² mêng⁴). |
| *shui⁴-mêng⁴-chung¹* | | 睡夢中 | in one's dreams. |
| *shui⁴-pu⁴-cho²* | | 睡不着 | unable to sleep (ch'uang²). |
| *shui⁴-pu⁴-cho²-chiao⁴* | | 睡不着覺 | same. |
| *shui⁴-pu⁴-ho²-yen³* | | 睡不合眼 | same. |
| *shui⁴-pu⁴-ning²* | | 睡不寧 | cannot rest at ease. [shui⁴ liao³). |
| *shui⁴-shu²-liao³* | | 睡熟了 | slept soundly (ch'ên² shui⁴, hu¹ hu¹ |
| *shui⁴ssŭ¹mêng⁴hsiang³* | | 睡思夢想 | thinking of it awake and asleep. |
| *shui⁴-tsao³-chiao⁴* | | 睡早覺 | to go to bed early, to sleep late (Gi). |
| *shui⁴ 717c* | 玉 | 瑞589b782b | a jade tablet (also *jui*). [tsao³ch'i³). |
| *shui⁴-tien³-kuo²* | | 瑞典國 | Sweden. |
| **SHUN²** *1258b* | 糸 | 純1008b783b | pure; ripe, See *ch'un²*. |
| *shun²-chih²* | | 純質 | unadulterated substance N. |
| *shun²-hou⁴* | | 純厚 | liberal, generous. |
| *shun²-hsiao⁴* | | 純孝 | truly filial (hsiao⁴ ching⁴). |
| *shun²-i¹* | | 純一 | pure; sincere. |
| *shun²-i¹-pu⁴-êrh⁴* | | 純一不二 | unmixed, unadulterated. |
| *shun²-i¹-pu⁴-tsa²* | | 純一不雜 | all of one color, uniform. |
| *shun²-li⁴* | | 純麗 | beautiful (mei³). |
| *shun²-pai²* | | 純白 | pure and white (chiao³ pai²). |
| *shun²-su⁴* | | 純素 | pure and white. |
| *shun²-ta⁴* | | 純大 | great. |
| *shun²-ts'ui⁴* | | 純粹 | pure, beautiful; unmixed. |
| *shun² 1257b* | 酉 | 醇1007b783b | rich, thick, liberal. See *ch'un²*. |
| *shun²-chin³* | | 醇謹 | careful, attentive (chin³ shên⁴). |
| *shun²-chiu³* | | 醇酒 | cordials, good wine. |
| **SHUN⁴** *1257b* | 頁 | 順1007c784a | obedient; accompanying; to obey; [to suit). |
| *shun⁴-chien¹* [*shang⁴* | | 順姦 | criminal connection with consent. |
| *shun⁴-chih⁴-huang²-* | | 順治皇上 | first Emperor of Tach'ing dynasty. (1644-1662). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shun⁴-ch'ing²* | 順情 | to harmonize with one's feelings. |
| *shun⁴-ch'ing²shun⁴li³* | 順情順理 | proper, reasonable (ho² li³). |
| *shun⁴-fêng¹* | 順風 | a fair wind (ting³ fêng¹). |
| *shun⁴-fêng¹-ch'i²* | 順風旗 | a flag for fair wind. |
| *shun⁴-fêng¹-êrh³* | 順風耳 | fond of listening to tittle-tattle. |
| *shun⁴fêng¹hsiang¹sung⁴* | 順風相送 | may you have f. breezes. Note 82. |
| *shun⁴-fêng¹-ta³-ch'i²* | 順風打旗 | trim your sails acc. to breeze (fig.). |
| *shun⁴-fu²* | 順服 | submissive (pin¹ fu²). |
| *shun⁴-hsin¹* | 順心 | to agree with one's wishes (ju² i⁴). |
| *shun⁴-k'ou³-shuo¹* | 順口說 | to speak glibly (k'ou³ ts'ai²). |
| *shun⁴-li⁴* | 順利 | prosperous (hsing¹ wang⁴). |
| *shun⁴-liu²* | 順流 | to flow with the tide; with the [nap (furs). |
| *shun⁴-lu⁴* | 順路 | to follow a road. |
| *shun⁴-mao²-lü²* | 順毛驢 | (fig.) nice if you suit him. |
| *shun⁴-min²* | 順民 | loyal people. |
| *shun⁴-pi³-hsieh³* | 順筆寫 | to write off-hand. |
| *shun⁴-pien⁴* | 順便 | convenient, opportune. |
| *shun⁴-shih⁴* | 順適 | right, proper, as rule requires. |
| *shun⁴-shui³* | 順水 | with the stream (ni⁴ liu²). |
| *shun⁴-shui³-liu²* | 順水流 | to go with the stream. |
| *shun⁴-shui³t'ui¹chou¹* | 順水推舟 | to go with the crowd (fig.) (ta⁴ [chung⁴). |
| *shun⁴-ssü¹-shun⁴-liu³* | 順絲順綹 | (fig.) very suitable (hsiang¹ i²). |
| *shun⁴-tang¹* | 順當 | right, proper, smoothly going. |
| *shun⁴-tao¹* [*ch'ang¹* | 順刀 | a two-edged sword (pao³ chien⁴). |
| *shun⁴-t'ien¹-cho²-* | 順天者昌 | those who follow heaven prosper. |
| *shun⁴-t'ien¹-fu³* | 順天府 | Prefecture in which Peking is. |
| *shun⁴-tsui³-tsŭ³* | 順嘴子 | agreeing with everything said. |
| *shun⁴-ts'ung²* | 順從 | to agree, to comply, to obey. |
| *shun⁴ 1259a* 目 | 瞬 1009a784c | to wink, glance (i¹ chan³ yen³). |
| *shun⁴-hsi¹chih¹chien⁴* | 瞬息之間 | in the twinkling of an eye. |
| *shun⁴ 1259a* 舛 | 舜 1008c784b | name of an Emperor. R. 183 (2255- [2205 B.C.) |
| *shun⁴mu⁴ch'ung²t'ung²* | 舜目重瞳 | Shun had double pupils (yao²shun⁴). |
| *shun⁴wei²chih⁴hsiao⁴* | 舜爲至孝 | Shun was the acme of filial piety. |
| **SHUO¹** *1259b* 言 | 說 1008a788a | to speak, to scold, theory (yen³, [chiang³). |
| *shuo¹-ch'ang²-tao⁴-* | 說長道短 | to criticize failings, gossip. |
| *shuo¹ch'i³-lai²* [*tuan³* | 說起來 | to speak of, to mention (t'i³ ch'i³ [lai²). |
| *shuo¹-chih¹* | 說知 | to inform, to acquaint one (kao⁴su⁴). |
| *shuo¹-ch'ing²* | 說情 | to solicit kindness (ch'iu² ch'ing²). |
| *shuo¹-cho²-wan⁴* | 說着玩 | joking (hsiao⁴ hua⁴). |
| *shuo¹-ch'u¹-lai²* | 說出來 | to describe (shu⁴ ming²). |
| *shuo¹-fa³* | 說法 | way of speaking, mood (gram.). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *shuo¹-fêng¹-hua⁴* | 說瘋話 | to talk like a lunatic (tien¹k'uang³). |
| *shuo¹-han⁴-shu¹* | 說漢書 | to be a professional story-teller (shuo¹ shu¹ti¹). |
| *shuo¹-hao³* | 說好 | to come to an agreement. |
| *shuo¹-ho²* | 說合 | to arrange, to mediate (ho² hsi²). |
| *shuo¹-hsi²-fu⁴* | 說媳婦 | to negotiate for a wife (mei² jên²). |
| *shuo¹-hsia¹-hua⁴* | 說瞎話 | to tell lies (ch'ê³ huang³). |
| *shuo¹-hsiang⁴-shêng¹* | 說相聲 | wits, mimics (ch'iao⁴ p'i² hua⁴). |
| *shuo¹-hsiao⁴* | 說笑 | to talk and laugh. |
| *shuo¹-hsiao⁴-hua⁴* | 說笑話 | joking. |
| *shuo¹-hua⁴* | 說話 | to speak (chiang³ hua⁴). |
| *shuo¹hua⁴chih¹chien²* | 說話之間 | while talking. |
| *shuo¹-hua⁴-tiao⁴-ti²* | 說話棹底 | inconsistency (pei⁴ ni⁴ hsiang¹ fan²). |
| *shuo¹-huang³-hua⁴* | 說謊話 | to tell lies (hsia¹hua⁴, ch'ê³huang³). |
| *shuo¹-i¹-pu⁴-êrh⁴* | 說一不二 | to stick to what we say. |
| *shuo¹-k'ai¹* | 說開 | to enlarge on, to settle by exhortation. |
| *shuo¹-lai²-shuo¹ch'ü⁴* | 說來說去 | circumlocution (jao⁴ wan¹ 'rh²). |
| *shuo¹-mei²* | 說媒 | to act as gobetween for marriage. |
| *shuo¹-mêng⁴-hua⁴* | 說夢話 | to talk in one's sleep (tso⁴ mêng⁴). |
| *shuo¹-ming²* | 說明 | explanation. |
| *shuo¹-ming²-pai²* | 說明白 | spoken clearly, e. g., a bargain. |
| *shuo¹-pai²-liao³* | 說白了 | to mispronounce (chiao⁴ chuan⁴ la¹). |
| *shuo¹-p'o⁴* | 說破 | to speak out. |
| *shuo¹-p'o⁴-liao³-tsui³* | 說破了嘴 | talked till he cracked his lips. |
| *shuo¹-pu⁴-chin⁴* | 說不盡 | can't exhaust by speaking. |
| *shuo¹-pu⁴-ch'ing¹* | 說不清 | unable to explain clearly. |
| *shuo¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹* | 說不出 | can't say out (pan⁴ han⁴ pan⁴ t'u⁴). |
| *shuo¹-pu⁴-hao³* | 說不好 | cannot succeed in making bargain. |
| *shuo¹-pu⁴-kuo⁴-t'a¹* | 說不過他 | can't get the better of in talk (tou⁴). |
| *shuo¹-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 說不過去 | can't be said (in argument) (pien⁴ po²). |
| *shuo¹-pu⁴-lai²* | 說不來 | unable to explain or speak out. |
| *shuo¹-pu⁴-liao³* | 說不了 | not finished speaking; unable to explain. |
| *shuo¹-pu⁴-shang⁴lai²* | 說不上來 | can't say. |
| *shuo¹-pu⁴-tê²* | 說不得 | not to be mentioned—as improper (shih⁴ fei¹). |
| *shuo¹-shên⁴-ma¹* | 說甚麼 | what do you say? |
| *shuo¹-shih⁴-fei¹* | 說是非 | scandal-monger. |
| *shuo¹-shih²-hua⁴* | 說實話 | to speak the truth. |
| *shuo¹-shih⁴-jên²* | 說事人 | middleman (chung¹ jên², mei² jên²). |
| *shuo¹-shu¹-ti¹* | 說書的 | reciters of tales, etc. (ku³êrh²tz'ü²). |
| *shuo¹-shu¹-ti¹-tsui³* | 說書的嘴 | in a story teller lips count. |
| *shuo¹-shui²-ni¹* | 說誰呢 | whom are you speaking of? |
| *shuo¹-shuo¹-hsiao⁴-hsiao⁴* | 說說笑笑 | chatting and laughing. |
| *shuo¹-t'a¹* | 說他 | speak to him, scold him (ma⁴ t'a¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *shuo¹-t'a¹-i¹-tun⁴* | | 說他一頓 | give him a scolding (tsê² pei⁴). |
| *shuo¹-tao⁴* | | 說道 | he said; to say; it is said. |
| *shuo¹-tao⁴* | | 說到 | to speak of (t'i² tao⁴). |
| *shuo¹-tao⁴-ti³* | | 說到底 | told to the end or bottom (hsiang² |
| *shuo¹-tê²* | | 說得 | said; to say. [hsi⁴). |
| *shuo¹-tê²-hao³* | | 說得好 | you say well; it is rightly said. |
| *shuo¹-tê²-yu³-li³* | | 說得有理 | there is reason in what you say. |
| *shuo¹-t'ieh¹-êrh²* | | 說帖兒 | an unsealed memo. |
| *shuo¹-t'ou⁴-liao³* | | 說透了 | thoroughly explained (t'ou⁴ ch'ê⁴). |
| *shuo¹-ts'o⁴-liao³* | | 說錯了 | I spoke in a mistake (yen² êrh² yu³ |
| *shuo¹tsou³chiu⁴tsou³* | | 說走就走 | can go at once (ma²shang⁴). [hsin⁴). |
| *shuo¹-tsui³* | | 說嘴 | to boast, eloquent (k'ou³ ts'ai²). |
| *shuo¹-tsui³-ta²-tsui³* | | 說嘴打嘴 | to go back on one's words (chüeh² |
| *shuo¹-wan²* | | 說完 | to finish speaking. [pu⁴ shih² yen²). |
| *shuo¹-wên²* | | 說文 | a famous Dictionary of antiquity. |
| *shuo¹ 1261c* | 月 | 朔1011a773b | 1st day of each moon; to begin. See |
| *shuo¹-jih⁴* | | 朔日 | the 1st day of the new moon. [*so⁴*. |
| *shuo¹-wang⁴* | | 朔望 | 1st and 15th of each moon. |
| *shuo¹-yüeh⁴* | | 朔月 | the 10th month. |
| **SO¹** *1263c* | 口 | 唆1012b815a | to make mischlef (t'iao¹ so¹). |
| *so¹-hung³* | | 唆哄 | to seduce by false representations. |
| *so¹-shih⁴* | | 唆事 | to incite a quarrel (chêng¹ tou⁴). |
| *so¹-sung⁴* | | 唆訟 | to cause to accuse (k'ung⁴ kao⁴). |
| *so¹-t'iao¹* | | 唆挑 | to make mischief (li² chien⁴). |
| *so¹-tsung⁴* | | 唆蠱 | to instigate to by false representa- |
| *so¹ 1263a* | 糸 | 縮1011c780b | to collapse, to contract. [tions. |
| *so¹-chien³* | | 縮減 | to shorten (of things). |
| *so¹-hsiao³* | | 縮小 | to contract. |
| *so¹-ho²-ku³* | | 縮膀骨 | the collarbone (p'i² pa¹ ku³). |
| *so¹-po²-tzŭ³* | | 縮脖子 | a contracted neck, short-necked. |
| *so¹-t'ou²-so¹-nao³* | | 縮頭縮腦 | a contracted neck; unwilling to do. |
| *so¹-tuan³* | | 縮短 | contracted, abbreviated. |
| *so¹ (tzŭ) 1264a* | 木 | 梭1012c814c | a weaver's shuttle (jih⁴yüeh⁴ju²so¹). |
| *so¹-pu⁴* | | 梭布 | narrow cotton fabric, nankeen. |
| *so¹-yü²* | | 梭魚 | shuttle-fish. |
| *so¹ 1264a* | 艸 | 蓑1012c814a | rain-coat (li⁴ yü³). |
| *so¹-i¹* | | 蓑衣 | grass rain-clothes. [(mo¹ so¹). |
| *so¹ 1263a* | 手 | 摟1011c774a | to feel with the hand; to infer |
| *so¹ 1263b* | 手 | 挲1012a814a | to pat, to stroke, to rub. |
| *so¹ Go⁴* | | 抄 | same. |

**SO²** *1247a* 攴 數1000a777a troublesome. See *shu*⁴ (fan² so²).

**SO³** *1263a* 糸 索 索1011b815a to extort S. Also su⁴.
*so³-chieh²* 索結 connected.
*so³-hsing⁴* 索性 might as well, ordinary nature.
*so³-lien²* 索連 connected.
*so³-t'ao³* 索討 to demand, to extort (t'ao³ chang⁴).
*so³-tzŭ³* 索子 string (shêng² tzŭ³).
*so³-yao⁴-chang⁴-mu⁴* 索要賬目 to demand payment of accounts.
*so³ 1264b* 玉 瑣1012c815b small trifles, broken stones.
*so³-shih⁴* 瑣事 minute, petty.
*so³-so³* 瑣瑣 broken up into small particles, low.
*so³-sui⁴* 瑣碎 importunate, troublesome.
*so³ 1264b* 金 鎖1013a815c a lock; to lock; to fetter; rings; a chain.
*so³-ch'i³-lai²* 鎖起來 to lock (mên² shuan¹).
*so³-chiang³* 鎖港 blockade N.
*so³-chu⁴* 鎖住 locked.
*so³-hsü¹* 鎖鬚 bolt of door.
*so³-huang²* 鎖簧 wards of a lock (or 鬚).
*so³-i¹-pa⁴* 鎖一把 one lock.
*so³-k'o¹* 鎖殼 body of lock.
*so³-lien⁴* 鎖鍊 fetters, chains (chiao³ liao³).
*so³-mei²-t'ou²* 鎖眉頭 to knit the brows (ch'ou² mei² pu⁴ chan²).
*so³-mên²* 鎖門 to lock a door (pi⁴ hu⁴).
*so³-na²* 鎖拿 to capture and fetter (note order).
*so³-pang³* 鎖綁 to bind and fetter (note order).
*so³-pang³* 鎖傍 lowest on list at exams. O.
*so³-pi⁴* 鎖閉 to fasten.
*so³-shang⁴* 鎖上 to lock (p'a⁴, chü⁴).
*so³-shang⁴-liao³* 鎖上了 locked.
*so³-shang⁴-mên²* 鎖上門 lock the door; to lock a door.
*so³-shuan²* 鎖門 the bolt of a lock.
*so³-t'ou²* 鎖頭 a lock.
*so³-tzŭ³-chia³* 鎖子甲 chain armour (k'ai³ chia³).
*so³-ya¹* 鎖押 to fetter and imprison. [M. 109.
*so³ 1265a* 戶 所1013c817b a place; a means; rel. promoun.
*so³-chien⁴-so³-wên²* 所見所聞 what is seen and heard. [(ku⁴ tz'ü³).
*so³-i³* 所以 therefore, on that account. M. 201.
*so³-i³-jan²* 所以然 the cause by which (yüan² ku⁴).
*so³-i³-jan²-ch'u⁴* 所以然處 the causes.
*so³-ju⁴* 所入 that which comes in (chin⁴ hsiang⁴).
*so³-nien⁴-kuo⁴-ti¹* 所念過的 what was read.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *so³-shuo⁴-ti¹-hua⁴* | 所說的話 | what was said. |
| *so³-ssŭ¹-ho²-shih⁴* | 所司何事 | what do you manage? |
| *so³-ssŭ¹-so³-hsiang³* | 所思所想 | all his thoughts (nien⁴ t'ou²). |
| *so³-tê²-shuì⁴* | 所得稅 | income tax N. [so³). |
| *so³-tsai⁴* | 所在 | a cause; a place; wherever (ch'u⁴- |
| *so³-tso⁴-so³-wei²* | 所作所爲 | all his acts and conduct. |
| *so³-ts'ung²* | 所從 | derivation, source (lai² yu²). |
| *so³-wang⁴-ho²-ch'u⁴* | 所往何處 | where are you going? |
| *so³-wang⁴-ho²-fang¹* | 所往何方 | same. [etc. (yin¹ wei²). |
| *so³-wei⁴* | 所爲 | on account of this, because of that, |
| *so³-yen²-so³-hsing²* | 所言所行 | words and deeds. |
| *so³-yu³* | 所有 | wherever there is, are, etc. [See *shuo⁴* |
| *so³-yu³-ch'üan²* | 所有權 | ownership, property, copyright N. |
| **SO⁴** *1261c* 月 | 朔1011a773b | to begin; first day of the moon. |
| *so⁴-fang¹* | 朔方 | the northern region. |
| *so⁴-fêng¹* | 朔風 | the north wind (pei³, fêng¹). |
| *so⁴-fêng¹-lin³-lin³* | 朔風凜凜 | intensely cold (lêng³). |
| *so⁴-jih⁴* | 朔日 | the first day of the moon (ch'u¹ i¹). |
| *so⁴-tan⁴* | 朔旦 | early on the first day of the moon. |
| *so⁴-wang⁴* | 朔望 | the 1st and 15th of the Chinese |
| *so⁴-yüeh⁴* | 朔月 | the 10th month. [month. |
| *so⁴ 1283b* 水 溯 | 溯1027b817b | to trace back to source. |
| *so⁴ 1262b* 糸 | 素 | search into (ssŭ¹ so⁴). See *su⁴*. |
| **SOU¹** *1266c* 手 搜 | 搜1014c755a | to search, as the person, etc. |
| *sou¹-ch'a²* | 搜查 | to search (as the person, etc.). |
| *sou¹-chien³* | 搜檢 | same (k'ao³, yen²). [Peking O. |
| *sou¹-chien³-ta⁴ch'ên²* | 搜檢大臣 | the searchers of candidate in |
| *sou¹-ch'iu²* | 搜求 | to investigate thoroughly (hsün⁴ |
| *sou¹-ch'u¹* | 搜出 | to search out, to discover. [fang³). |
| *sou¹-ch'u¹-lai²* | 搜出來 | to have discovered (t'iao⁴ ch'a²). |
| *sou¹-hsün²* | 搜尋 | to search, to seek (hsün² chao³). |
| *sou¹-huo⁴* | 搜獲 | to arrest and search (tsei². [ch'a²). |
| *sou¹-i¹-sou¹* | 搜一搜 | to search—as police do (ching¹ |
| *sou¹-kên¹-êrh²* | 搜根兒 | to investigate the root. [meals. |
| *sou¹-lo²* | 搜羅 | to make researches, to forage for |
| *sou¹-na²* | 搜拏 | to search for and seize (as robbers, |
| *sou¹-pien⁴-liao³* | 搜徧了 | searched everywhere. [etc.). |
| *sou¹-pu³* | 搜捕 | to search and arrest (ya² i⁴). |
| *sou¹-shên¹* | 搜身 | to search a person. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *sou¹-so¹* | | 搜索 | to search. |
| *sou¹* 1267b | 食 | 餿1015b755b | spoiled, tainted (as provisions). |
| *sou¹-ch'ou⁴nan²wên²* | | 餿臭難聞 | bad smell of tainted food. |
| *sou¹-fan⁴* | | 餿飯 | spoiled rice (through being kept |
| *sou¹* 1267b | 風 颼 | 颼1015a755b | sound of the wind. [too long, etc.). |
| *sou¹-kan¹-liao³* | | 颼乾了 | the cold wind has dried up the |
| *sou¹-sou¹-ti¹-fêng¹* | | 颼颼的風 | sound of the wind (kua¹). [water. |
| **SOU²** 1266c又 | 傻 | 叟1014c729a | an old person; term of respect; sir. |
| *sou²* 1267c | 手 | 擻1015b729b | to shake, to agitate in order to throw off (tou³ sou²). |
| **SOU⁴** 1267c | 口 | 嗽1015c729c | to cough, to cleanse the mouth (k'o³. |
| *sou⁴-k'ou³* | | 嗽口 | to gargle, to rinse the mouth (shu⁴ [k'ou³). |
| **SSŬ¹** 1286a | 禾 | 私1022a835 | private, selfish, illicit. |
| *ssŭ¹-chai²* | | 私宅 | a private residence of an official. |
| *ssŭ¹-chai⁴* | | 私債 | private debts (ch'ien⁴ chai⁴). |
| *ssŭ¹-ch'an³* | | 私產 | private property N. |
| *ssŭ¹-chi³-ti¹-hsin¹* | | 私己的心 | a selfish heart. |
| *ssŭ¹-chia¹-hsing²* | | 私加刑 | lynch-law N. |
| *ssŭ¹-ch'ien⁴* | | 私錢 | illicit cash. |
| *ssŭ¹-ch'ing²* | | 私情 | private feelings; illicit love. |
| *ssŭ¹-chiu³* | | 私酒 | smuggled wine. |
| *ssŭ¹-ch'üan²* | | 私權 | private rights N. |
| *ssŭ¹-fang²* | | 私防 | illicit savings; private. |
| *ssŭ¹-fang³* | | 私訪 | to privately enquire, to go incognito. |
| *ssŭ¹-hai²-tsŭ³* | | 私孩子 | a bastard (k'a¹ tsa² tzŭ³). [done. |
| *ssŭ¹-ho²* | | 私合 | illicit intercourse, to privately con- |
| *ssŭ¹-ho²-jên²-ming⁴* | | 私合人命 | to hush up a murder (hsiung¹shou³). |
| *ssŭ¹-ho²-kuan¹-shih⁴* | | 私和官事 | to hush up an official matter. |
| *ssŭ¹-hsia⁴* | | 私下 | privately (or 私下裏) (pei⁴ jên²). |
| *ssŭ²-hsin¹* | | 私心 | selfish, a selfish mind (ch'ing² yü²). |
| *ssŭ¹-hsing²* | | 私刑 | lynch-law N. |
| *ssŭ¹-hua⁴* | | 私話 | secret talk (shuo¹ hua⁴). |
| *ssŭ¹-huo⁴* | | 私貨 | smuggled goods (kuo⁴ kuan¹). |
| *ssŭ¹-i⁴* | | 私意 | clandestine views. |
| *ssŭ¹k'o⁴ping¹hsiang³* | | 私剋兵餉 | to "squeeze" soldiers' pay. |
| *ssŭ¹-li⁴* | | 私立 | privately established e. g., schools. |
| *ssŭ¹-li⁴-hsiao²-hsiao⁴* | | 私立學校 | private school (kung¹ li⁴). |
| *ssŭ¹-lu²* | | 私爐 | a private mint (coiners) (kuan¹lu²). |
| *ssŭ¹-mai³-kuan¹-wu⁴* | | 私買官物 | secret purchase of official property. |
| *ssŭ¹-mai⁴* | | 私賣 | secret sale (kou³ ch'ieh³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ssŭ¹-pên¹* | 私奔 | illicit intrigues (kou¹ t'ung¹). |
| *ssŭ¹-pi⁴* | 私弊 | bribery, corruption, etc. (hui⁴ t'o¹). |
| *ssŭ¹-shih⁴* | 私事 | private affairs. |
| *ssŭ¹-shu²* | 私塾 | a private school N. |
| *ssŭ¹-t'ao²* | 私逃 | to elope, to abscond (t'ao² t'o¹). |
| *ssŭ¹-tê²* | 私德 | private virtue (i⁴ wu⁴) N. |
| *ssŭ¹-ti⁴* | 私地 | underhand, clandestinely (an⁴ ti⁴). |
| *ssŭ¹-tsao⁴-chia²-yin⁴* | 私造假印 | illicit making of false seal. |
| *ssŭ¹-tso⁴* | 私作 | do secretly. |
| *ssŭ¹-t'ung¹* | 私通 | illicit intercourse (chien¹ yin²). |
| *ssŭ¹-tsŭ³* | 私子 | a bastard (tsa² chung³). |
| *ssŭ¹-tsŭ⁴* | 私自 | privately. |
| *ssŭ¹-yen²* | 私鹽 | smuggled salt (hsiao³ yen²). |
| *ssŭ¹-yü⁴* | 私慾 | selfish desires (ch'ing² yü⁴). |
| *ssŭ¹ 1270c* ♁ | 思1018a334a | to think, to consider; to wish |
| *ssŭ¹-ai⁴* | 思愛 | to regard tenderly (ai⁴). [(hsiang³). |
| *ssŭ¹-ch'ao²* | 思潮 | popular opinion, flood of ideas N. |
| *ssŭ¹-chia¹* | 思家 | to think of one's home, etc. |
| *ssŭ¹-chia¹-ti¹-ping⁴* | 思家的病 | home sickness, nostalgia (hsiang³ |
| *ssŭ¹-ch'ien²-hsiang³-* | 思前想後 | ruminating. [chia¹). |
| *ssŭ¹-hsiang³* [*hou⁴* | 思想 | to think, theory (chê⁴ hsiao²). |
| *ssŭ¹-hsiang³-tsŭ⁴-yu²* | 思想自由 | freedom of thought N. |
| *ssŭ¹-i⁴* | 思義 | to consider whether one ought or not? |
| *ssŭ¹-lai²hsiang³ch'ü⁴* | 思來想去 | turning it over in the mind. |
| *ssŭ¹-li³-hsiao²* | 思理學 | logic (lun⁴ li³ hsiao²) N. |
| *ssŭ¹-liang⁴* | 思量 | thought, deliberation (p'an⁴ tuan⁴). |
| *ssŭ¹-lü⁴* | 思慮 | same (ts'un³ tu⁴, nien⁴). |
| *ssŭ¹-mu⁴* | 思慕 | to long for (ai⁴ mu⁴). |
| *ssŭ¹-nien⁴* | 思念 | thoughts; to think, to consider. |
| *ssŭ¹-so⁴* | 思索 | to think out (ch'uai² mo¹, chui¹ |
| *ssŭ¹-tao⁴* | 思道 | meditation. [hsiang³). |
| *ssŭ¹ 1268a* 口 | 司1016a335a | to manage, to direct, an officer S. |
| *ssŭ¹-fa³-chieh⁴* | 司法界 | judicial world N. |
| *ssŭ¹-fa³-chih⁴-tu⁴* | 司法制度 | legal system N. |
| *ssŭ¹-fa³-hui⁴* | 司法會 | legal association N. [162 O. |
| *ssŭ¹-k'ou⁴* | 司寇 | president Board of Punishment. G. |
| *ssŭ¹-k'u⁴* | 司庫 | treasurer N. [great department. |
| *ssŭ¹-kuan¹* | 司官 | officers managing sections of any |
| *ssŭ¹-li³* | 司理 | to rule, to manage, to superintend. |
| *ssŭ¹-ling⁴* | 司令 | officer in command (kuan¹). |
| *ssŭ¹-ma³* | 司馬 | president Board of War. G. 162 O. |
| *ssŭ¹-ma³* | 司碼 | government standard weights. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ssŭ¹-shih⁴* | | 司事 | to manage any affair, a manager. |
| *ssŭ¹-shu¹-shêng¹* | | 司書生 | clerk, copyist N. |
| *ssŭ¹-t'u²* | | 司徒 | Minister of Instruction, Chow dynasty. |
| *ssŭ¹-wu⁴* | | 司務 | a teacher, a master-workman. |
| *ssŭ¹-yeh⁴* | | 司業 | Tutor in the Imperial Academy O. |
| *ssŭ¹-yü⁴-kuan¹* | | 司獄官 | governor of a jail (chien¹ lao²). |
| *ssŭ¹ 1269b* | 糸 | 絲1017a835b | raw silk (ch'ou² tuan⁴). Rad. 120. |
| *ssŭ¹-chiang¹* | | 絲繮 | silken reins (chiang¹ shêng²). |
| *ssŭ¹-ching¹* | | 絲經 | thrown silk. |
| *ssŭ¹-hao²* | | 絲毫 | the least, the slightest (fên¹ ssŭ¹). |
| *ssŭ¹-hao²-pu⁴-ts'o⁴* | | 絲毫不錯 | exactly right (chêng⁴ tui⁴). |
| *ssŭ¹-hsien⁴* | | 絲線 | silk thread, sewing silk. |
| *ssŭ¹-hsien⁴-tsa²-huo⁴* | | 絲線雜貨 | silk and cotton mixtures. |
| *ssŭ¹-kua¹* | | 絲瓜 | the snake gourd (hu² lu²). |
| *ssŭ¹-lai²-hao²-ch'ü⁴* | | 絲來毫去 | a very little, the least bit. |
| *ssŭ¹-liu³* | | 絲柳 | the weeping willow (ch'ui² liu³). |
| *ssŭ¹-lo²* | | 絲羅 | crape, gauze, silk; matrimony. |
| *ssŭ¹-lun²* | | 絲綸 | "sorted silk," the ideas arranged. |
| *ssŭ¹-tai⁴* | | 絲帶 | silk ribbons, braid. |
| *ssŭ¹-t'ao¹-tsŭ³* | | 絲縧子 | silk edging or fringe. |
| *ssŭ¹ 1270a* | 斤 | 斯1017b834b | this; that; these; forthwith. |
| *ssŭ¹-hsü¹* | | 斯須 | instantly, at once, etc. (hsü¹ yü²). |
| *ssŭ¹-jên²* | | 斯人 | this person. |
| *ssŭ¹-shih²* | | 斯時 | at this time (tz'ŭ³ shih²). |
| *ssŭ¹-ssŭ¹-wên²-wên²* | | 斯斯文文 | very polished gentleman. |
| *ssŭ¹-wên²* | | 斯文(人) | a student, polished (chun⁴ hsiu⁴). |
| *ssŭ¹ 1270b* | 厂 | 廝1017c834c | foragers; a servant; uproar. |
| *ssŭ¹-i⁴* | | 廝役 | servants, menials (to officials). |
| *ssŭ¹-jên⁴* | | 廝認 | to recognize (jên⁴ shih⁴). |
| *ssŭ¹-sha¹* | | 廝殺 | to fight and kill in battle (ta³ chang⁴). |
| *ssŭ¹-t'u²* | | 廝徒 | menials, servants (shih³ huan⁴). |
| *ssŭ¹ 1270b* | 手 | 撕1018a835a | to tear, to split, to rouse. |
| *ssŭ¹-hsia⁴-lai²* | | 撕下來 | to tear down e.g. chih³, paper. |
| *ssŭ¹-k'ai¹* | | 撕開 | to tear apart (p'o⁴, lieh⁴). |
| *ssŭ¹-lan⁴* | | 撕爛 | to tear up, to spoil by tearing. |
| *ssŭ¹-p'o⁴* | | 撕破 | same (chua¹ p'o⁴). |
| *ssŭ¹-p'o⁴-lien³* | | 撕破臉 | scratch skin off the face. |
| *ssŭ¹-ssŭ¹-la¹-la¹* | | 撕撕拉拉 | griping, as colic (tu⁴ t'ung⁴). |
| *ssŭ¹-ta³* | | 撕打 | to fight, to struggle (ta³ chia⁴). |
| *ssŭ¹-ta³-tou⁴-ou¹* | | 撕打鬥毆 | fiercely fighting (hsiung¹ hêng⁴). |
| *ssŭ¹ 1269c* | 鳥 | 鷥1017b835c | pelican used for fishing (lu⁴ ssŭ¹). |
| *ssŭ¹ 1212a* | 虫 | 蟖975b758b | a cockle, a whilk; a screw. See *shih¹*. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SSŬ³** *1272a* 歹 | 死1019a836a | to die. M. 555 (wang², ch'ü⁴ shih⁴). |
| *ssŭ³-chan⁴* | 死戰 | to fight to the death (ta³ chang⁴). |
| *ssŭ³-chi⁴-êrh²* | 死記兒 | a retentive memory (chi⁴ hsing⁴). |
| *ssŭ³-chung¹-ch'iu²-* | 死中求活 | to beg for one's life (t'ou² hsiang²). |
| *ssŭ³-chung⁴* [*huo²* | 死重 | dead weight N. |
| *ssŭ³-êrh²-fu⁴-shêng¹* | 死而復生 | dead but returned to life (fu⁴ huo²). |
| *ssŭ³-êrh²-ho²-chü⁴* | 死而何懼 | why fear death? (p'a⁴). |
| *ssŭ³-êrh²wu²wu²hui³* | 死而無悔 | to die without regret (ao⁴ hui³). |
| *ssŭ³-êrh²-wu²-yüan⁴* | 死而無怨 | to die without hate (hên⁴ yüan⁴). |
| *ssŭ³-fa²-tsŭ³* | 死法子 | a fixed plan (i³ ting⁴). |
| *ssŭ³-hou⁴* | 死後 | after death (pai³ nien² chih¹ hou⁴). |
| *ssŭ³-hsin¹-t'a¹-ti⁴* | 死心塌地 | to give up all thought of. |
| *ssŭ³-hsin¹-yen³-'rh²* | 死心眼兒 | intensely stupid (ch'un³ pên⁴). |
| *ssŭ³-hsing²* | 死刑 | capital punishment N. |
| *ssŭ³-hui¹* | 死灰 | dead ashes. [determined to. |
| *ssŭ³-huo²* | 死活 | dead or alive; will he live or not? |
| *ssŭ³-jên²* | 死人 | a dead person, the dead (shih¹ shou³). |
| *ssŭ³-jih⁴* | 死日 | the day of one's death (lin² wei²). |
| *ssŭ³-li³-t'ao²-shêng¹* | 死裡逃生 | a narrow escape from death (chi³ |
| *ssŭ³-liao³* | 死了 | dead. [hu¹). |
| *ssŭ³-pai²-ti¹* | 死白的 | a livid complexion; to insist. |
| *ssŭ³-p'i²-lai⁴-lien³* | 死皮賴臉 | shameless fellow (hou⁴ lien³, hsien² |
| *ssŭ³-pu⁴-liao³* | 死不了 | it will not die. [p'i² lai⁴ lien³). |
| *ssŭ³-sang¹* | 死喪 | to die; funeral affairs (ch'u¹ pin⁴). |
| *ssŭ³-shang¹* | 死傷 | mortally wounded (shou⁴ shang¹). |
| *ssŭ³-shêng¹* | 死生 | dead or alive. |
| *ssŭ³-shêng¹yu³ming⁴* | 死生有命 | life and death are fated. |
| *ssŭ³-shih¹* | 死屍 | a corpse (kuan¹ ts'ai²). |
| *ssŭ³-shou³* | 死守 | to maintain till death. |
| *ssŭ³-shou³-wei²-* | 死守危城 | to defend a city to the death. |
| *ssŭ³-shui³* [*ch'êng²* | 死水 | dead or stagnant water; money, |
| *ssŭ³-t'ai¹* | 死胎 | dead-born. [etc., lying idle. |
| *ssŭ³-ti¹-huo²-ti¹* | 死的活的 | fixed and movable. [stances. |
| *ssŭ³-ti¹-pu⁴-ming²* | 死的不明 | a death under suspicious circum- |
| *ssŭ³-ti⁴* | 死地 | execution ground (fa⁴ ch'ang³). |
| *ssŭ³-t'ing³-t'ing³-ti¹* | 死挺挺的 | quite motionless, inflexible. |
| *ssŭ³-tsai⁴-t'a¹-shou³* | 死在他手 | to meet death at his hands. |
| *ssŭ³-tsui⁴* | 死罪 | sentenced to death (chêng⁴ fa²). |
| *ssŭ³-wang²* | 死亡 | dead. |
| *ssŭ³-yang⁴* | 死樣 | death-like, inanimate. |
| *ssŭ³-yu³-yü²-ku¹* | 死有餘辜 | death leaves some guilt unexpiated. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SSŬ⁴** *1274b* 口 | 四1020c836b | four, in writing 肆. |
| *ssŭ⁴-ch'ên²-pa¹-tsai³* | 四臣八宰 | officers of the court (ch'ao² t'ing²). |
| *ssŭ⁴-chi⁴* | 四季 | the four seasons (ch'un¹ ch'iu¹). |
| *ssŭ⁴-chi⁴-hua¹* | 四季花 | flowers of the four seasons. |
| *ssŭ⁴-ch'i³* | 四起 | to rise on all sides. |
| *ssŭ⁴-chiao¹* | 四教 | the four studies proper to woman |
| *ssŭ⁴-chih¹* | 四肢 | the limbs (human). [*Note* 83. |
| *ssŭ⁴-chih¹-pai³-t'i³* | 四肢百體 | the body and all its parts (shên¹ |
| *ssŭ⁴-chih²* | 四直 | square; a map. [t'i³). |
| *ssŭ⁴-chih⁴-fên¹ming²* | 四至分明 | the four boundaries clearly defined. |
| *ssŭ⁴-ch'u⁴* | 四處 | all around, everywhere (ko⁴ ch'u⁴). |
| *ssŭ⁴-ch'u⁴-fêng¹wên²* | 四處風聞 | it is rumoured everywhere. [154. |
| *ssŭ⁴-ch'uan¹* | 四川 | the province of Ssŭ-ch'uan. W. I. |
| *ssŭ⁴-fang¹* | 四方 | square; the four points of the |
| *ssŭ⁴-fang¹-ti¹* | 四方的 | square. [compass; all round. |
| *ssŭ⁴-hai³* | 四海 | "the four seas," everywhere. |
| *ssŭ⁴-hai³-chih¹-nei⁴* | 四海之內 | within the four seas, i. e., in China. |
| *ssŭ⁴-hai³-hsiung¹-ti⁴* | 四海兄弟 | all are brothers. [R. 305. |
| *ssŭ⁴-hsia⁴* | 四下 | all round; everywhere. |
| *ssŭ⁴-hsiang⁴* | 四向 | four points of compass. [ling⁴). |
| *ssŭ⁴-k'ai¹* | 四開 | quarter of a dollar, a shilling (hsien¹ |
| *ssŭ⁴-ko⁴* | 四個 | four. [ya²) O. |
| *ssŭ⁴-lao³-yeh²* | 四老爺 | assistant to Dist. Magistrate (ssŭ⁴ |
| *ssŭ⁴-liang³-pa¹-chu⁴* | 四梁八柱 | four beams and eight pillars. |
| *ssŭ⁴-lin²* | 四鄰 | the neighbors on four sides of you |
| *ssŭ⁴-lu⁴* | 四路 | four roads; on all sides. [(lin²chü¹). |
| *ssŭ⁴-mien⁴* | 四面 | all round, everywhere. |
| *ssŭ⁴-mien⁴-pa¹fang¹* | 四面八方 | a cube, everywhere. |
| *ssŭ⁴-min²* | 四民 | all the people (ta⁴ chung⁴). |
| *ssŭ⁴-pao³* | 四寶 | "four precious—" paper, pen, ink |
| *ssŭ⁴-pien¹* | 四邊 | four sides, on all sides. [and inkslab. |
| *ssŭ⁴-p'ing²-pa¹-wên³* | 四平八穩 | firm, substantial. |
| *ssŭ⁴-pu⁴-hsiang⁴-'rh²* | 四不像兒 | name of a kind of deer; a worthless |
| *ssŭ⁴-san⁴* | 四散 | dispersed all over. [person. |
| *ssŭ⁴-shêng¹* | 四聲 | the four tones. R. 308. |
| *ssŭ⁴-shêng¹* | 四生 | four modes of birth (t'ai¹ luan³ |
| *ssŭ⁴-shih²* | 四十 | forty. [shih¹ hua⁴). |
| *ssŭ⁴-shih²* | 四時 | the four seasons (chi⁴). [ching¹). |
| *ssŭ⁴-shu¹* | 四書 | the Four Books. R. 309 (wu² |
| *ssŭ⁴-ssŭ⁴* | 四四 | four times four. [hist temples. |
| *ssŭ⁴-ta⁴-t'ien¹-wang²* | 四大天王 | the four Heavenly kings of Budd- |
| *ssŭ⁴-tê²* | 四德 | the four virtues. *Note* 83. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ssŭ⁴-t'i³* | 四體 | the four parts of the body. |
| *ssŭ⁴-t'ung¹-pa¹-ta²* | 四通八達 | clear perception, in every direction. |
| *ssŭ⁴-wai⁴-pa¹ hsiang⁴* | 四外八向 | in every direction. |
| *ssŭ⁴-wai⁴-ti¹-jên²* | 四外的人 | an outsider (p'ang² jên²). [禮義廉恥. |
| *ssŭ⁴-wei²* | 四維 | the four corners of the earth or |
| *ssŭ⁴-ya²* | 四衙 | assistant to Dist. Magistrate (pu³ |
| *ssŭ⁴ 1275c* 雠 | 肆1021c837a | four; noisy. [t'ing¹) O. |
| *ssŭ⁴-chi²* | 肆極 | the utmost degree (tao⁴ chi² ch'u⁴). |
| *ssŭ⁴-hsing²-wu²-chi⁴* | 肆行無忌 | dissolute (fang⁴ ssŭ⁴). |
| *ssŭ⁴-shên¹* | 肆伸 | to stretch out. |
| *ssŭ⁴-shih²* | 肆拾 | forty. |
| *ssŭ⁴ 1274a* 人 | 似1080b837a | resembling, as if. [ssŭ⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *ssŭ⁴-ch'i¹-ju²-chiao¹* | 似漆如膠 | a very close connection (ju² chiao¹ |
| *ssŭ⁴-ch'ih¹-fei¹ch'ih¹* | 似癡非癡 | seeming a fool, but not really one. |
| *ssŭ⁴-fei¹* | 似非 | it appears wrong (ts'o⁴). |
| *ssŭ⁴-hsing²* | 似形 | resembling in form (fang³ fu²). |
| *ssŭ⁴-hu¹* | 似乎 | as if, like, to seem (hsiang⁴ shih⁴). |
| *ssŭ⁴-lei⁴* | 似類 | resembling (lei⁴ ssŭ⁴). |
| *ssŭ⁴-pu⁴-nêng²* | 似不能 | as if unable (ju² t'ung²). |
| *ssŭ⁴-shih⁴* | 似是 | it appears right. [hsin¹ fei¹). |
| *ssŭ⁴-shih⁴-êrh²-fei¹* | 似是而非 | specious, fallacious (k'ou³ shih² |
| *ssŭ⁴-shui⁴-pu⁴-shui⁴* | 似睡不睡 | half-asleep (ta³ tun³). |
| *ssŭ⁴-ti¹* | 似的 | like, colloquial enclitic. M. 269. |
| *ssŭ⁴-yu³-jo⁴-wu²* | 似有若無 | as if it were, but it is not. |
| *ssŭ⁴ 1269a* 口 | 嗣1016c838a | to inherit, posterity. |
| *ssŭ⁴-chieh¹* | 嗣接 | to inherit. |
| *ssŭ⁴-chün¹* | 嗣君 | the new king. |
| *ssŭ⁴-hou⁴* | 嗣後 | hereafter. |
| *ssŭ⁴-hsü⁴* | 嗣續 | posterity (miao² i⁴, hou⁴ ssŭ⁴). |
| *ssŭ⁴-tzŭ³* | 嗣子 | an adopted son (i⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *ssŭ⁴ 1275a* 寸 | 寺1021b837b | a temple, a monastery (miao⁴). |
| *ssŭ⁴-jên²* | 寺人 | eunuchs (yen¹). |
| *ssŭ⁴-kuan¹* | 寺官 | same (lao³ kung¹). |
| *ssŭ⁴-yüan⁴* | 寺院 | Buddhist monasteries (ho² shang⁴). |
| *ssŭ⁴ 1212b* 心 | 恃975c761c | to depend on, to trust to. |
| *ssŭ⁴-li⁴* | 恃力 | to trust to strength (chang⁴ shih⁴ li⁴). |
| *ssŭ⁴-nêng²* | 恃能 | to depend on ability. [friends. |
| *ssŭ⁴ 1273c* 示 | 祀1020a838c | to sacrifice to gods or departed |
| *ssŭ⁴-hsien¹-jên²* | 祀先人 | to sacrifice to the departed. |
| *ssŭ⁴-hsien¹-kung¹* | 祀先公 | to sacrifice to one's ancestors (tsu³). |
| *ssŭ⁴-k'ung³-tzŭ³* | 祀孔子 | to sacrifice to Confucius (chi⁴). |
| *ssŭ⁴-shang⁴-ti⁴* | 祀上帝 | to sacrifice to Heaven (chi⁴ tien¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ssŭ⁴-wên³-miao⁴* | | 祀文廟 | to sacrifice in the Scholars Temple. |
| *ssŭ⁴* 1273b | 己 | 巳1020a838c | astronomical and horary character; |
| *ssŭ⁴-shih²* | | 巳時 | 9 to 11 o'clock A.M. [9 to 11 A.M. |
| *ssŭ⁴-yüeh⁴* | | 巳月 | the fourth month. See *Note* 32. |
| *ssŭ⁴* 1275a | • 馬 | 駟1021a836c | team of four horses. [(a word). |
| *ssŭ⁴-ma³-nan²-chui¹* | | 駟馬難追 | a team of four horses cannot recall |
| *ssŭ⁴-pu⁴-chi⁴-shê⁹* | | 駟不及舌 | four horses cannot overtake (the |
| *ssŭ⁴* 1269a | 食 飤 | 飼1016c838b | to feed (wei⁴ yang³). [tongue). |
| *ssŭ⁴-yang³* | | 飼養 | same. |
| *ssŭ⁴* 1273b | 亻 人 埃 | 俟1019c837c | to await, to expect; until (tz'ŭ⁴). |
| *ssŭ⁴-hou⁴* | | 俟候 | same (têng³ hou⁴). |
| *ssŭ⁴* 1274b | 女 | 姒1020c837b | a brother's wife (chou² li³, shên³, |
| *ssŭ⁴* 1275b | 厂 | 廁 | privy, to arrange. [sao³). |
| | | | |
| **SU¹** 1278b | 艸 | 蘇1023b816a | plentiful, cheerful; to revive S. |
| *su¹-chou¹* | | 蘇州 | Soochow. W. I. 103. |
| *su¹-hang²* | | 蘇杭 | Soochow and Hangchow. |
| *su¹-ho²-hsiang¹* | | 蘇合香 | storax (odoriferous resin). |
| *su¹-ho²-yu²* | | 蘇合油 | rose maloes, storax. |
| *su¹-ko²-lan²* | | 蘇格蘭 | Scotland. |
| *su¹-mu⁴* | | 蘇木 | Brazil wood; sapan wood. |
| *su¹-ta³* | | 蘇打 | bicarbonate of soda. |
| *su¹-tsŭ³* | | 蘇子 | maloes' seed (medicine (yao⁴). |
| *su¹-yeh⁴* | | 蘇葉 | maloes' leaves (medicine). |
| *su¹-yu²* | | 蘇油 | kind of oil made of a small seed. |
| *su¹* 1277c | 酉 | 酥1023a816b | a preparation of butter and flour; |
| *su¹-juan³* | | 酥軟 | apathetic; weary. [no energy. |
| *su¹-kuo³-tsŭ³* | | 酥餜子 | short-cakes (ping³ tzŭ³). [ti¹). |
| *su¹-ts'ui⁴* | | 酥脆 | very crisp, brittle (ts'ui⁴ shêng¹ |
| *su¹-yu²* | | 酥油 | butter (huang² yu²). [(yüan²). |
| *su¹* 1278c | 疋 | 疎1023c775b | distant, careless, coarse (also *shu¹*). |
| *su¹* | | 疏 | same. [distantly. |
| *su¹-ch'in¹* | | 疏親 | distant and near; to treat relatives |
| *su¹-êrh²-pu⁴-lou⁴* | | 疏而不漏 | though wide apart, will not leak. |
| *su¹-hsieh⁴* | | 疏懈 | idle, careless (lan³). |
| *su¹-hu¹* | | 疏忽 | same. |
| *su¹-lan³* | | 疏懶 | same. |
| *su¹-lin²* | | 疏林 | a glade (sên¹ sên¹). |
| *su¹-mi⁴* | | 疏密 | open and close together. |
| *su¹-yüan³* | | 疏遠 | very distant, remote (yao² yüan³). |
| *su¹* 1278a | 生 | 甦1024a816a | to revive, to resuscitate. |
| *su¹-hsing³* | | 甦醒 | same (fu⁴ huo²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *su¹ 1279b* | 蔬 | 蔬1024a775c | edible greens (ch'ih¹ su⁴). |
| *su¹-fan⁴* | | 蔬飯 | coarse food, vegetable food. |
| *su¹ 1278a* | 禾 | 穌1023b816b | to revive (yeh² su¹). |
| **SU²** *1277b or hsü* | 人 | 俗1022c822c | common, vulgar (pei¹ lou⁴, also⁴). |
| *su²-ch'i⁴* | | 俗氣 | annoyance, commonplace. |
| *su²-chia¹* | | 俗家 | a common family. |
| *su²-ch'uan²* | | 俗傳 | vulgar tradition (i² liu²). |
| *su²-hua⁴* | | 俗話 | vulgar dialect or sayings. |
| *su²-jên²* | | 俗人 | a common vulgar person (hsia⁴ |
| *su²-lou⁴* | | 俗陋 | vulgar, low; bad customs. [chien⁴). |
| *su²-lun⁴* | | 俗論 | to talk the common talk. |
| *su²-shih⁴* | | 俗事 | a commonplace affair. |
| *su²-shih⁴* | | 俗識 | common sense (ch'ang² shih⁴) N. |
| *su²-t'an²* | | 俗談 | to talk the common talk. |
| *su²-tzŭ³* | | 俗子 | a low, common person (pai² ting¹). |
| *su²-wu⁴* | | 俗物 | a commonplace thing. [yü³). |
| *su²-yü³* | | 俗語 | a common saying, a proverb (yen⁴ |
| *su²-yü³-shuo¹-ti¹* | | 俗語說的 | the common saying is. |
| *su² 1280b* | 宀 | 宿1025a823c | a star, pass the night. See *hsiu¹* |
| *su²-ch'ang¹p'iao²chi⁴* | | 宿娼嫖妓 | spending night with prostitutes. [S. |
| *su²-chiu³* | | 宿酒 | *seedy* from the effects of drink (tsui⁴ |
| *su²-hsing¹* | | 宿星 | a star, a constellation (hsing¹ su²). |
| *su²-liao³-i¹-su²* | | 宿了一宿 | to spend a night (chu⁴ hsü²). |
| *su²-ming⁴-lun⁴* | | 宿命論 | fatalism N. |
| *su²-shih²* | | 宿食 | ill from overeating. |
| *su² 1299c* | 辵 | 速1024b823c | quick, haste (k'uai⁴). |
| *su²-ch'êng²* | | 速成 | to complete quickly (chi² su²). |
| *su²-ch'êng²-k'o¹* | | 速成科 | short quick course N. |
| *su²-ch'êng²-pan¹* | | 速成班 | short quick class N. |
| *su²-chi⁴-fa³* | | 速記法 | shorthand N. |
| *su²-chi⁴-jên²* | | 速記人 | stenographer N. |
| *su²-chi⁴-lu⁴* | | 速記錄 | shorthand report N. |
| *su²-su²* | | 速速 | quick, quickly (huang¹ su²). |
| **SU⁴** *1281c* | 糸 | 素1026a816b | plain, simple (also *so⁴*). |
| *su⁴-ch'ang²* | | 素常 | habitually, usually (p'ing² ch'ang²). |
| *su⁴-chu¹* | | 素珠 | beads used by priests, etc., a rosary |
| *su⁴-chuang¹* | | 素粧 | dressed without paint. [(shu⁴chu¹). |
| *su⁴-fu²* | | 素服 | white or plain clothes. |
| *su⁴-hsi²* | | 素昔 | usually, generally (hsün² ch'ang²). |
| *su⁴-hsing²* | | 素行 | formerly, former action, conduct. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *su⁴-hsing⁴* | 素性 | natural disposition (p'i³ ch'i⁴). |
| *su⁴-jên²* | 素人 | a layman. |
| *su⁴-jih⁴* | 素日 | commonly, daily (jih⁴ jih⁴). |
| *su⁴-kuan⁴* | 素冠 | white cap of mourning (ting¹ yu¹, |
| *su⁴-lai²* | 素來 | heretofore (hsiang⁴lai²). [sang¹fu²). |
| *su⁴-pai²-pu⁴* | 素白布 | white shirtings. |
| *su⁴-pu⁴-hsiang¹shih⁴* | 素不相識 | previously not acquainted (shêng¹). |
| *su⁴-sê⁴-pu⁴* | 素色布 | dyed shirtings (yüan² sê⁴ pu⁴). |
| *su⁴-sha¹* | 素紗 | white or plain crape. |
| *su⁴-shih²-chu³-i⁴* | 素食主義 | vegetarianism. |
| *su⁴-ssü¹* | 素絲 | white silk (ch'ou²). |
| *su⁴-tan⁴-tan⁴-ti¹* | 素澹澹的 | chaste and plain (p'u³ shih²). |
| *su⁴-ts'ai⁴* | 素菜 | plain food, vegetable food (ch'ih¹ |
| *su⁴-ts'an¹-shih¹-wei⁴* | 素餐尸位 | an idler not worth his food. [su⁴). |
| *su⁴-wang²* | 素王 | the Throneless King—Confucius. |
| *su⁴-wei⁴* | 素位 | to attend to one thing only. |
| *su⁴-wei⁴-êrh²-hsing²* | 素位而行 | according to the usual plan. |
| *su⁴-wu²-lai²-wang³* | 素無來往 | no habitual intercourse (chiao¹ |
| *su⁴-yin¹* | 素因 | predisposition. [t'ung¹). |
| *su⁴ 1281a* 聿 | 肅 1025c822a | respect, severe. |
| *su⁴-ching⁴* | 肅敬 | respect (kung¹ ching⁴). |
| *su⁴-ching⁴* | 肅靜 | stillness, solitude (p'ing² ching⁴). |
| *su⁴-hui⁴* | 肅會 | to call a meeting to order N. |
| *su⁴-jan²-ch'i³-ching⁴* | 肅然起敬 | very quiet, and respectful. |
| *su⁴-yen²* | 肅嚴 | stern, rigid, severe (chuang¹ yen²). |
| *su⁴ 1282c* 言 | 訴 1026c817a | to tell, to inform. [accusation. |
| *su⁴-ch'êng²* | 訴呈 | to defend an accusation; counter |
| *su⁴-chuang⁴* | 訴狀 | to make an accusation (kao⁴ |
| *su⁴-ping⁴* [*ch'ang²* | 訴病 | to complain of sickness. [chuang⁴). |
| *su⁴-shuo¹-chung¹-* | 訴說衷腸 | to tell all that is in their heart. |
| *su⁴-sung⁴-fei⁴* | 訴訟費 | costs of law suit N. |
| *su⁴-tsui⁴* | 訴罪 | to accuse; to confess a crime. |
| *su⁴-yüan¹* | 訴寃 | to tell one's grievances (han³yüan¹). |
| *su⁴ 1282c* 夕 | 夙 1027a822b | early in the morning (tsao³ ch'ên²). |
| *su⁴-ch'ou²* | 夙仇 | an enmity coming from a previous |
| *su⁴-hsi²* | 夙昔 | formerly (ts'ung² ch'ien²). [life. |
| *su⁴-hsing¹* | 夙興 | to get up early in the morning (tsao³ |
| *su⁴-hsing¹-yeh⁴-mei⁴* | 夙興夜寐 | late to bed and early to rise. [ch'i³). |
| *su⁴-hui⁴* | 夙慧 | naturally intelligent. [birth. |
| *su⁴-nieh⁴* | 夙孽 | retribution for evil in a previous |
| *su⁴-shih⁴-yin¹-yüan²* | 夙世姻緣 | a match ordained in a previous life. |
| *su⁴-tsao³* | 夙早 | early in the morning (wu² kêng¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *su⁴-yeh⁴* | 夙夜 | early and late (tsao³ wan²). |
| *su⁴-yeh⁴-chih³-chü⁴* | 夙夜祇懼 | fearing early and late. |
| *su⁴ 1283a* 土 塑 | 塑1027a817a | to make or mould an image. |
| *su⁴-hsiang⁴* | 塑像 | a clay image (ni² su⁴ ti¹, ou³ |
| *su⁴-ou³* | 塑偶 | same (mu⁴ tiao¹ ti¹). [hsiang⁴). |
| *su⁴ 1244b* 辵 | 述997c779a | to narrate. See *shu⁴*. |
| *su⁴ 1280c* 米 | 粟1025b823a | maize, Indian corn; small sand |
| *su⁴-mi³* | 粟米 | maize. [(shu³ shu³). |
| *su⁴ 1240c* 木 | 束995b779b | to tie up; to restrain; a sheaf, a |
| *su⁴(tsŭ) 1282b* 口 | 嗉1026b817a | crop of bird. [bundle. See *shu⁴*. |
| *su⁴ 1279c* 角 | 觫1024b823b | to tremble with fear (chan⁴ ching¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SUAN¹** *1283c* 酉 | 酸1027c833a | sour; grieved, acid, disagreeable. |
| *suan¹-hsin¹* | 酸心 | grieved, a sour rising from the |
| *suan¹-hsiu⁴-ts'ai²* | 酸秀才 | a penurious graduate O. [stomach. |
| *suan¹-jên²* | 酸人 | a misanthrope (hên⁴ t'ien¹ yüan⁴ |
| *suan¹-juan³* | 酸軟 | feeble, debilitated (juan³ jo⁴). [ti⁴). |
| *suan¹-ku³-nang²-ti¹* | 酸咕囔的 | a grumbler (yüan⁴ hên⁴). |
| *suan¹-k'uang²* | 酸狂 | haughty, supercilious (chiao¹ ao⁴). |
| *suan¹-la¹-la¹-ti¹* | 酸拉拉的 | disagreeably sour (pien⁴ t'ien¹). |
| *suan¹-la⁴* | 酸辣 | sour and acrid or sharp. |
| *suan¹-mei²* | 酸梅 | a sour kind of prune. |
| *suan¹-mei²-shui³* | 酸梅水 | a drink similar to limejuice made |
| *suan¹-mei²-t'ang¹* | 酸梅湯 | same. [of prunes. |
| *suan¹-pai²-ts'ai⁴* | 酸白菜 | sour cabbage. |
| *suan¹-pi²* | 酸鼻 | "sour nose," grieved, distressed. |
| *suan¹-pu⁴-tsŭ⁴-ti¹* | 酸布漬的 | quite sour (*tsŭ* also read *chi*). |
| *suan¹-san¹-liu³* | 酸三柳 | sorrel. [troubles of life. |
| *suan¹-t'ien²-k'u³-la⁴* | 酸甜苦辣 | sour, sweet, bitter and acrid; the |
| *suan¹-ts'u⁴* | 酸醋 | vinegar (ts'u⁴). |
| *suan¹-tsŭ³-hang²* | 酸子行 | scholars (ming² ju²). |
| *suan¹-tsŭ⁴-tsŭ⁴-ti¹* | 酸漬漬的 | quite sour (see above). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SUAN⁴** *1284a* 竹 算 | 算1028a833b | to reckon, to calculate, to number |
| *suan⁴-chang⁴* | 算賬 | to reckon an account. [(chi⁴). |
| *suan⁴-chi⁴* | 算計 | to calculate, to plan (ta³ suan⁴). |
| *suan⁴-chi⁴-pieh²-jên²* | 算計別人 | to plot against anyone (mou² hai⁴). |
| *suan⁴-chi⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴* | 算計不到 | bad financing (p'ei² pên²). |
| *suan⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 算起來 | to reckon up, to enumerate. [he'll die. |
| *suan⁴-chin⁴-tsê²-ssŭ³* | 算盡則死 | when his years are all reckoned, |
| *suan⁴-fa²* | 算法 | method of counting, arithmetic. |
| *suan⁴-hsiao²* | 算學 | arithmetic (shu⁴ hsiao²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *suan⁴-hsing²-liao³* | 算行了 | it will do (k'o³ i³). |
| *suan⁴-k'o³-i³* | 算可以 | same. |
| *suan⁴-kua⁴* | 算卦 | to calculate fortunes (chan¹ pu³). |
| *suan⁴-kua⁴-ti¹* | 算卦的 | a fortune-teller (suan³ ming⁴ ti¹). |
| *suan⁴-lai²-suan⁴ch'ü⁴* | 算來算去 | to reckon backwards and forwards. |
| *suan⁴-liao³* | 算了(罷) | that'll do, never mind (la¹ tao³). |
| *suan⁴-ming⁴* | 算命 | to tell fortunes (hsiang⁴ mien⁴). |
| *suan⁴-ming⁴-ti¹* | 算命的 | a fortune-teller (see above). |
| *suan⁴-p'an²* | 算盤 | an abacus or reckoning board. |
| *suan⁴-p'an²-shou³* | 算盤手 | a good reckoner (min³ chieh²). |
| *suan⁴-p'an²-tsŭ³* | 算盤子 | the counters of the abacus. |
| *suan⁴-pu⁴-liao³* | 算不了 | unable to reckon, of no importance. |
| *suan⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴* | 算不上 | unable to reckon up. |
| *suan⁴-pu⁴-tê²* | 算不得 | should not be counted in. |
| *suan⁴-pu⁴-tui⁴* | 算不對 | not to reckon correctly. |
| *suan⁴-shên⁴-mo¹* | 算甚麼 | of what consequence? of no account. |
| *suan⁴-shou³* | 算手 | an accountant (chang⁴ fang²). |
| *suan⁴-shu⁴* | 算數 | to reckon up an account (shu⁴mu⁴). |
| *suan⁴-shu⁴* | 算術 | arithmetic (above). |
| *suan⁴ 1285a* 蒜 | 蒜1028c833c | garlic (ts'ung¹ chiu²). |
| *suan⁴-chiu¹-tsŭ³* | 蒜臼子 | a garlic mortar (tao³ tui⁴). |
| *suan⁴-ch'ui²-tsŭ³* | 蒜槌子 | a garlic pounder. |
| *suan⁴-luan³* | 蒜卵 | garlic (wei⁴ tao⁴). |
| *suan⁴-miao²* | 蒜苗 | shoots of garlic. |
| *suan⁴-pan⁴* | 蒜瓣 | the quarters of garlic. |
| *suan⁴-t'ou²* | 蒜頭 | garlic. |
| **SUI¹** *1286a* 隹 | 雖1029b826a | though, even if. M. 254. |
| *sui¹-jan²* | 雖然 | same (jan² êrh²). |
| *sui¹-shih⁴yung⁴hsin¹* | 雖是用心 | although he was diligent (yin¹ [ch'in²). |
| *sui¹-tsê²* | 雖則 | though. |
| *sui¹ 1019b* 尸 | 尿827b832 | urine; to pass urine. See niao⁴. |
| *sui¹-pao¹* | 尿胞 | the bladder (hsiao³ pien⁴). |
| *sui¹ 1286b* 辛 | 綏1092b826b | traces of a carriage; tranquil. |
| **SUI²** *1286c* 阜 | 隨1030a826c | to yield; following after. M. 482. |
| *sui²-chang³-sui²hsia⁴* | 隨長隨下 | rising and falling. [(kên¹, ts'ung²). |
| *sui²-chi¹-ying⁴-pien⁴* | 隨機應變 | to adapt one's self to circumstances. |
| *sui²-chi⁴* | 隨即 | at once, forthwith (li⁴ k'o⁴). |
| *sui²-ch'i¹* | 隨其 | to follow; to allow. |
| *sui²-chiu⁴* | 隨就 | forthwith, without delay (li⁴ shih²). |
| *sui²-ch'u⁴-êrh²-an¹* | 隨處而安 | to be happy anywhere (ko⁴ ch'u⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *sui²-chung⁴* | 隨衆 | to do as the rest do (fu⁴ ts'ung²). |
| *sui²-fêng¹-tao³* | 隨風倒 | to follow the crowd, to acquiesce. |
| *sui²-ho²* | 隨和 | pliable, a trimmer (jou² shun⁴). |
| *sui²-ho²-ch'uan²* | 隨河船 | a tramp boat; figurative of a man. |
| *sui²-hou⁴* | 隨後 | forthwith, at once (chiu⁴). |
| *sui²-hou⁴-chiu⁴-tao⁴* | 隨後就到 | will follow shortly after. |
| *sui²-hsin¹* | 隨心 | as you wish or fancy (ju² i⁴). |
| *sui²-hsing²* | 隨行 | to follow after as a servant (shih³ |
| *sui²-hu⁴* | 隨護 | to escort (hu⁴ sung⁴). [huan⁴). |
| *sui²-hu⁴-ti¹* | 隨護的 | an escort, a body-guard (pao³ piao¹ |
| *sui²-i⁴-ti¹-shih⁴* | 隨意的事 | something after one's heart. [ti¹). |
| *sui²-i⁴-hsiao³-cho²* | 隨意小酌 | just a little cup (of wine). |
| *sui²-jên²-i⁴* | 隨人意 | to follow one's desires (yüan⁴ i⁴). |
| *sui²-kan³-cho²* | 隨赶着 | at once, forthwith (li⁴shih²). [head. |
| *sui²-k'ou³-shuo¹* | 隨口說 | to speak whatever comes into your |
| *sui²-lai²-sui²-hua¹* | 隨來隨花 | spend the money as soon as it comes |
| *sui²-lai²-sui²-yung⁴* | 隨來隨用 | use it as it arrives. [(hua¹ ch'iên²). |
| *sui²-liu²-chu⁴-po¹* | 隨流逐波 | fig. time-server. |
| *sui²-ni³ (or ts'ui)* | 隨你 | as you please (p'ing² ni³, jên⁴ ni³). |
| *sui²-ni³-pien⁴* | 隨你便 | as you please, suit your convenience. |
| *sui²-nien²-ch'ih¹fan⁴* | 隨年吃飯 | eat according to the harvest (shou¹). |
| *sui²-nien²-ch'uan¹-i¹* | 隨年穿衣 | clothe according to the crops (nien² |
| *sui²-pien⁴* | 隨便 | to follow one's convenience. |
| *sui²-shên¹* | 隨身 | with me, e.g., on my person. |
| *sui²-shih²* | 隨時 | immediately, at once (li⁴ k'o⁴). |
| *sui²-shih⁴* | 隨侍 | escort, followers (kên¹ pan¹ ti¹). |
| *sui²-shih⁴* | 隨勢 | according to circumstances (k'an⁴ |
| *sui²-shih²-sui²-ti⁴* | 隨時隨地 | same (hsing² ch'üan²). [cho²pan⁴). |
| *sui²-shih²chih¹k'uan³* | 隨時支欵 | current account (huo²ch'i²t.²k.³) N. |
| *sui²-shou³* | 隨手 | easily handled, while the hand is in. |
| *sui²-t'a¹-ch'ü⁴* | 隨他去 | let him go if he likes (jên⁴ p'ing²). |
| *sui²-tê²-sui²-shih¹* | 隨得隨失 | lost as soon as gotten. |
| *sui²-ti⁴* | 隨地 | anywhere (pien⁴ ch'u⁴). |
| *sui²-tsai⁴* | 隨在 | according to place you are in. |
| *sui²-ts'ung²* | 隨從 | to accompany, to follow (fu⁴ts'ung²). |
| *sui²-t'ung²* | 隨同 | to accompany, to walk with. |
| *sui²-yü⁴-êrh²-an¹* | 隨遇而安 | to be happy whatever may befall. |
| *sui²-yüan²* | 隨員 | attachés, followers. |
| *sui² 1287c* | 遂 1030c828s | to follow, to succeed; next. |
| *sui²-hsin¹* | 遂心 | to follow one's own way or con- |
| *sui²-kên²* | 遂跟 | to follow (kên¹ ts'ung²). [venience. |
| *sui²-ts'ung¹* | 遂從 | same. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *sui²-wo³-lai²* | | 遂我來 | follow me. |
| *sui² 1286c* | 阜 | 隋 | a dynasty (A.D. 581-618). |
| **SUI³** *1287c* | 骨 | 髓1030b827a | marrow (ku³ sui³). |
| *sui³-hai³* | | 髓海 | the brain (nao³ tzŭ³). |
| **SUI⁴** *1285b* 止歲些夢 | | 歲1028c827b | the year; the harvest; the planet [Jupiter (nien²). |
| *sui⁴-ch'êng²* | | 歲成 | the acts of the year. |
| *sui⁴-chin⁴-shih⁴* | | 歲進士 | degree granted on account of age. |
| *sui⁴-chung¹* | | 歲終 | yearly expenditure. [la⁴ yüeh⁴). |
| *sui⁴-ch'u¹* | | 歲出 | the end of the year (nien² ti³ hsia⁴, |
| *sui⁴-fêng¹* | | 歲豐 | a prosperous year (for harvest, etc.). |
| *sui⁴-hsing¹* | | 歲星 | the planet Jupiter (mu⁴ hsing¹). |
| *sui⁴-hsiung¹* | | 歲凶 | a bad year (for harvest, etc.). |
| *sui⁴-ju⁴* | | 歲入 | yearly income. |
| *sui⁴-k'ao³* | | 歲考 | triennial test exam. for B.A's. (hsiu⁴ |
| *sui⁴-k'ou³* | | 歲口 | age of an animal. [ts'ai²). 0. |
| *sui⁴-kung⁴* | | 歲貢 | a grade of the B.A's. G. 471. 0. |
| *sui⁴-shih²* | | 歲時 | times and seasons. |
| *sui⁴-shou³* | | 歲首 | beginning of the year(chêng⁴yüeh⁴). |
| *sui⁴-shu⁴-'rh²* | | 歲數兒 | the years of a person's age. |
| *sui⁴-sui⁴-p'ing²-an¹* | | 歲歲平安 | may you enjoy peace every year. |
| *sui⁴-wan³* | | 歲晚 | new year's eve (kuo⁴ nien²). |
| *sui⁴-yüeh⁴* | | 歲月 | length of time (jih⁴ yüeh⁴). |
| *sui⁴ 1289a* | 石 | 碎1031c827c | fragments. [sui⁴). |
| *sui⁴-huo⁴* | | 碎貨 | small miscellaneous goods (ling² |
| *sui⁴-p'o⁴* | | 碎破 | broken into small pieces (fên³sui⁴). |
| *sui⁴-tsui³-tzŭ³* | | 碎嘴子 | a chatterbox (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹). |
| *sui⁴-yin²* | | 碎銀 | broken bits of silver. |
| *sui⁴ 1289a* | 米 | 粹1031c828a | unmixed, pure, complete. Also |
| *sui⁴-ch'üan²* | | 粹全 | whole, entire. [ts'ui⁴. |
| *sui⁴ 1286c* | 艸 | 荽1029c826a | caraway; coriander (yüan² sui⁴). |
| *sui⁴ (tzŭ) 1289b* | 禾 | 穗1032a827c | ears, spike, head. |
| *sui⁴ (tzŭ) 1289c* | 糸 | 繐1032a827b | tassels, fringes. |
| *sui⁴ 1289c* | 示 | 祟1032a828c | evil influences (of spirits) (sung⁴ |
| *sui⁴ 1288c* | 阜 | 隧 | underground passage. [sui⁴). |
| *sui⁴-tao⁴* | | 隧道 | countermine, trenches N. |
| *sui⁴ 1165b* | 彐 | 彗 | comet. Also hui⁴. |
| **SUN¹** (*tzŭ*) *1290a* 子 | | 孫1032b829a | a grandchild S. [(西遊記). |
| *sun¹-hou²-êrh²* | | 孫猴兒 | leading character of Hsi-yu-chi |
| *sun¹-nü³* | | 孫女 | a granddaughter (nü³ sun¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *sun[1]-ta[4]-shêng[4]* | | 孫大聖 | the leading character of the Hsi-yu-chi. |
| *sun[1]-wu[4]-k'ung[1]* | | 孫悟空 | same (the monkey). |
| **SUN[3]** *1291a* | 手 | 損1033b829b | to injure, to lessen; to lose (hai[4], huai[4] shang[1]). |
| *sun[3]-ch'u[4]* | | 損處 | injury, injured parts. |
| *sun[3]-hai[4]* | | 損害 | to injure (k'uei[1] sun[3]). |
| *sun[3]-hao[4]* | | 損耗 | to wear away. |
| *sun[3]-huai[4]* | | 損壞 | to break, spoil. |
| *sun[3]-i[2]* | | 損益 | injury and advantages, the relative advantages of. |
| *sun[3]-jên[2]-li[4]-chi[3]* | | 損人利己 | to injure a person and benefit one's self. |
| *sun[3]-jên[2]-ming[2]-yü[4]* | | 損人名譽 | spoil another's reputation. |
| *sun[3]-shang[1]* | | 損傷 | to bruise (chung[4] shang[1]). |
| *sun[3]-shou[4]* | | 損壽 | to curtail one's life (chê[2] shou[4]). |
| *sun[3]-yin[1]* | | 損陰 | to stealthily injure (an[4]). |
| *sun[3]* *1290c* | 竹 | 筍1033a813b | bamboo shoots (edible) (chu[2]). |
| *sun[3]* | | 筍 | same. |
| *sun[3]-chien[1]* | | 筍尖 | the tops of bamboo shoots. |
| *sun[3]-p'ien[4]* | | 筍片 | pieces of bamboo shoots. |
| *sun[3]-ya[2]* | | 筍芽 | bamboo shoots. |
| *sun[3]* *1291b* | 木 | 榫1033c829c | a tenon (mao[3] sun[3]). |
| **SUNG[1]** *1292a* | 木 | 松1034a830a | the fir or pine (sha[1] kao[1]) S. |
| *sung[1]-chi[1]* | | 松雞 | partridge (sha[1] chi[1]). |
| *sung[1]-chu[2]-mei[2]* | | 松竹梅 | evergreens (fig.). |
| *sung[1]-chü[1]-yu[2]ts'un[2]* | | 松菊猶存 | the pine and the aster appear to last (chü[1] hua[1]). |
| *sung[1]-hsiang[1]* | | 松香 | resin (huang[2] hsiang[1]). |
| *sung[1]-hua[1]* | | 松花 | pine tree flowers. |
| *sung[1]-hua[1]-ma[2]-nao[3]* | | 松花瑪瑙 | cornelian with pine flower marks. |
| *sung[1]-mu[4]* | | 松木 | pine, fir. |
| *sung[1]-pai[3]* | | 松柏 | the fir and cypress. |
| *sung[1]-shu[3]* | | 松鼠 | the squirrel. |
| *sung[1]-shu[4]* | | 松樹 | the fir-tree. |
| *sung[1]-tsŭ[3]* | | 松子 | fir cones or seeds. |
| *sung[1]-ya[1]-niao[3]* | | 松鴉鳥 | a kind of jay; a mina. |
| *sung[1]-yu[2]* | | 松油 | pine tree oil. |
| *sung[1]* *1292c* | 髟 | 鬆1034b830b | loose, lax, dishevelled. |
| *sung[1]-chin[3]* | | 鬆緊 | loose and tight (pang[3] chieh[2] shih[2]). |
| *sung[1]-huan[3]* | | 鬆緩 | to slacken, to loosen. |
| *sung[1]-k'ai[1]* | | 鬆開 | same (shêng[2] tzŭ[3]). |
| *sung[1]-k'ou[3]* | | 鬆口 | to yield assent (ying[1] yun[3]). |
| *sung[1]-liao[3]-chin[4]êrh[2]* | | 鬆了勁兒 | relaxed his efforts (lan[3] to[4]). |
| *sung[1]-pien[4]-tsŭ[3]* | | 鬆辮子 | a loosely plaited quene (p'ei[1] san[4]). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *sung[1]-shou[3]* | 鬆手 | to let go (sa[1] shou[3]). |
| *sung[1]-tien[3]* | 鬆點 | loose it a little, a little slacker. |
| *sung[1]-pang[3]* | 鬆綁 | to release, to let go. |
| **SUNG[3]** *1293a* 立 | 竦1034c831b | to shudder, fear. |
| *sung[3]-jan[2]* | 竦然 | horror, dread (chan[4] tou[3] tou[3] ti[1]). |
| *sung[3]-t'i[3]* | 竦體 | the flesh creeping on one's bones. |
| *sung[3]-tung[4]* | 竦動 | to be agitated, horrified (hsia[4]p'o[4]). |
| *sung[3]* *1293b* 耳 | 聳1035a832a | to incite, egg on (t'iao[3] so[1]). |
| *sung[3]-chien[1]-so[1]pei[4]* | 聳肩縮背 | high shoulders and narrow back |
| *sung[3]-tung[4]* | 聳動 | to trouble, stir up. [(p'i[2] pa[1] ku[3]). |
| *sung[3]* *1293a* 山 | 嵩 | a mountain in Honan. |
| | | [accompany. |
| **SUNG[4]** *1293c* 辵 | 送1035b832a | to send; to carry to; to present; to |
| *sung[4]-chên[1]* | 送診 | free treatment (of discase). |
| *sung[4]-chi[3]-wo[3]-ti[1]* | 送給我的 | present to me (tsêng[4] k'uei[4]). |
| *sung[4]-chia[4]* | 送嫁 | a present on marriage of a daughter. |
| *sung[4]-chih[1]-hui[4]-ti[1]* | 送知會的 | a messenger, a courier (ch'ai[1] jên[2]). |
| *sung[4]-ch'in[1]* | 送親 | a bride's family accompaying her |
| *sung[4]-ch'ing[2]* | 送情 | to escort on the way.[to her wedding. |
| *sung[4]-chiu[4]* | 送柩 | to escort coffin to burial place. |
| *sung[4]-chung[1]* | 送終 | to gather round a death-bed. |
| *sung[4]-fan[4]* | 送飯 | to send food (k'uei[4] sung[4]). |
| *sung[4]-fo[2]-kuei[1]-tien[4]* | 送佛歸殿 | escort Buddha back to his temple. |
| *sung[4]-hsiao[2]* | 送學 | to send to school (shang[3] hsiao[2]). |
| *sung[4]-hsin[4]* | 送信 | to carry news or letters. |
| *sung[4]-hsin[4]-pu[4]* | 送信簿 | a chit-book N. |
| *sung[4]-hsing[2]* | 送行 | a farewell visit (tzŭ[2] pieh[2]). |
| *sung[4]-hua[1]-ch'üan[2]* | 送花圈 | to send wreaths at funerals N. |
| *sung[4]-huan[2]* | 送還 | to send back (chi'en[3] p'ai[4]). |
| *sung[4]-hui[2]* | 送回 | send back (ta[1] fa[1]). |
| *sung[4]hui[2]niang[2]chia[1]* | 送回娘家 | escorted back to mother's house. |
| *sung[4]-kan[1]-li[3]* | 送乾禮 | to give a money present. |
| *sung[4]-k'o[4]* | 送客 | to accompany a guest at leaving. |
| *sung[4]-kuan[1]* | 送官 | to send to the authorities. |
| *sung[4]-kuei[3]-ti[1]* * | 送鬼的 | exorcists, conjurors (see below). |
| *sung[4]-lai[2]-ti[1]* | 送來的 | sent hither. |
| *sung[4]-lao[3]-i[1]* | 送老衣 | shroud for burial (shou[4] i[1]). |
| *sung[4]-li[3]* | 送禮 | to make presents. |
| *sung[4]-li[3]chien[4]hsing[2]* | 送禮餞行 | to give parting present (hsien[4] li[2]). |
| *sung[4]-liao[3]* | 送了 | presented; sent; accompanied. |

*Note 79.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *sung⁴-p'an²-ch'uan¹* | 送盤川 | to present with travelling expenses. |
| *sung⁴-pieh²* | 送別 | to accompany a little way and take leave. |
| *sung⁴-pin⁴* | 送殯 | to attend a funeral (fu⁴sang¹). |
| *sung⁴-sang¹* [*niang²* | 送喪 | same (ch'u¹ pin⁴). |
| *sung⁴-shêng¹-niang²-* | 送生娘娘 | the goddess who bestows children. |
| *sung⁴-shui³-li³* | 送水禮 | presents other than money (kan¹li³). |
| *sung⁴-sui⁴-ti¹* | 送祟的 | conjurors, exorcists. See *Note* 79 |
| *sung⁴-ssŭ³* | 送死 | to attend a funeral. [(kan³ kuei³). |
| *sung⁴-tao⁴-mou²ch'u⁴* | 送到某處 | to send to a certain place. [presents. |
| *sung⁴-tung¹-hsi¹* | 送東西 | to give or send articles, e. g., as |
| *sung⁴-tzŭ³-p'u²-sa¹* | 送子菩薩 | the goddess who sends offspring. |
| *sung⁴wang³ ging²lai²* | 送往迎來 | speed the parting, welcome coming. |
| *sung⁴-wu³-ni⁴-tzŭ³* | 送忤逆子 | to send an unfilial son to the yamên. |
| *sung⁴-ying²* | 送迎 | to take leave and to welcome (huan¹). |
| *sung⁴ 1292c* 言 | 誦 1034c832b | to recite, to chant; to discourse. |
| *sung⁴-hsi²* | 誦習 | to learn by heart (pei⁴ shu¹). |
| *sung⁴-lun⁴* | 誦論 | to discourse (yen³ shuo¹). |
| *sung⁴-shih¹* | 誦詩 | to recite poetry (hsüan¹ tu²). |
| *sung⁴-shih¹-tu²-shu¹* | 誦詩讀書 | to read odes, etc. (ch'ang⁴ shih¹). |
| *sung⁴-shuo¹* | 誦說 | to relate (shu⁴ shuo¹). |
| *sung⁴-tu²* | 誦讀 | to recite, to read aloud. |
| *sung⁴ 1291a* 言 | 訟 1033c832c | litigation (shê⁴ sung⁴). [chuang⁴). |
| *sung⁴-kao⁴* | 訟告 | to accuse before a magistrate (su⁴ |
| *sung⁴-kun⁴* | 訟棍 | a petifogger (chuang⁴ kun⁴). |
| *sung⁴-shih¹* | 訟師 | a lawyer (lü⁴ shih¹). |
| *sung⁴-shih⁴* | 訟事 | litigation. [chuang⁴). |
| *sung⁴-ts'ŭ²* | 訟辭 | an indictment, an accusation (kao⁴ |
| *sung⁴-yü⁴* | 訟獄 | litigations, civil and criminal actions. |
| *sung⁴ 1292a* 頁 | 頌 1034a832c | to praise, to extol (k'ua¹ chiang³). |
| *sung⁴-ch'êng¹* | 頌稱 | same (pao¹ chiang³, ch'êng¹ sung⁴). |
| *sung⁴-jung²* | 頌榮 | the doxology N. |
| *sung⁴-mei³* | 頌美 | to praise (tsan⁴ mei³). |
| *sung⁴-tsan⁴* | 頌讚 | same (tsan⁴ yang²). |
| *sung⁴-ts'ŭ²* [*ming²* | 頌詞 | complimentary speech N. |
| *sung⁴-yang²-mei³-* | 頌揚美名 | to extol. |
| *sung⁴ 1293b* 宀 | 宋 1035a831c | S. [1280) S. |
| *sung⁴-ch'ao²* | 宋朝 | the Sung dynasty (A.D.960—A.D. |
| *sung⁴-hsiao²* | 宋學 | the learning of the Sung dynasty. |
| *sung⁴-ju²* | 宋儒 | scholars of the Sung dynasty. |
| *sung⁴-tzŭ⁴* | 宋字 | the style of type in ordinary books. |
| *sung⁴-yü⁴* | 宋玉 | the Chinese Adonis. Note 78. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TA¹ 1297c | 竹 | 答1038c841a | to reply, to echo. |
| ta¹-fu⁴ | | 答覆 | a reply. |
| ta¹-hua⁴ | | 答話 | an answer; to parley. |
| ta¹-li³ | | 答禮 | return presents or compliments. |
| ta¹-pai⁴ | | 答拜 | to return a visit (hui² pai⁴). |
| ta¹-pao⁴ | | 答報 | to recompense (ch'ou² pao⁴). |
| ta¹-pu⁴-shang⁴ | | 答不上 | cannot give an answer to. |
| ta¹-shan⁴ | | 答訕 | to mislead, to deceive. |
| ta¹-shu¹ | | 答書 | a written reply (hui² hsin⁴). |
| ta¹-tao⁴ | | 答道 | to reply, to answer (tui⁴ ta¹). |
| ta¹-tui⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴ | | 答對不上 | cannot make answer. |
| ta¹-tz'ü² | | 答詞 | response e.g. to congrat. address. [N. |
| ta¹-ying¹ | | 答應 | to reply, to assent (hui² ta¹). |
| ta¹ 1298b | 手 | 搭1039a841b | to add to; to raise; to build; to |
| ta¹-chieh⁴ | | 搭界 | to join boundaries. [lean upon. |
| ta¹-chiao³-shou³ | | 搭脚手 | scaffolding. |
| ta¹-ch'iao² | | 搭橋 | to build a bridge (hsiu¹ ch'iao²). |
| ta¹-chiu⁴ | | 搭救 | to help, save (ch'êng³ chiu⁴). |
| ta¹-chu⁴ | | 搭住 | to take up a temporary lodging. |
| ta¹-ch'uan² | | 搭船 | to hire a vessel (several persons). |
| ta¹-huo³-chi⁴ | | 搭夥計 | to become partners (ho² huo³). |
| ta¹-huo³-ch'ih¹-fan⁴ | | 搭夥吃飯 | to eat together (t'ung² ts'uan⁴). |
| ta¹-k'o⁴ | | 搭客 | passengers. |
| ta¹-la¹-i³-pa¹ | | 搭拉尾巴 | a tail hanging down (ch'ui², tiao⁴). |
| ta¹-pang¹-tso⁴-ch'ê¹ | | 搭幫坐車 | to travel in company by cart. |
| ta¹-p'ei⁴ | | 搭配 | to copulate (as animals). |
| ta¹-p'êng² | | 搭棚 | to build a matshed. |
| ta¹-shang⁴ | | 搭上 | to add to (chia¹ t'ien¹). |
| ta¹-shou³ | | 搭手 | to assist (pang¹ chu⁴). |
| ta¹-ta¹-chiao³ | | 搭搭脚 | to rest your legs (lo⁴ chiao³). |
| ta¹tsai⁴shêng²shang⁴ | | 搭在繩上 | to attach to a rope. |
| ta¹-ts'ai³-chiang⁴ | | 搭採匠 | scaffold-builders. |
| ta¹ 1296c | 耳 | 耷1037c841c | pendent, to hang down; large ears. |
| ta¹-la¹ | | 耷拉 | same (ch'ui²). |
| ta¹-la¹-cho² | | 耷拉着 | hanging down, pendent. |
| ta¹ (tzŭ) 1298c | 衣 | 褡1039b841b | a bag, wallet or purse (pu⁴ tai⁴). |
| ta¹-lien²-pu⁴ | | 褡褳布 | drilling (cloth). |
| ta¹-pao¹ | | 褡包 | a sash, a girdle (tai⁴ tzŭ³). |
| ta¹ 1297c | 糸 | 䋬 | a knot (ta³ ko¹ ta¹). |
| TA² 1297a | 辵 | 達1038a840b | to know; to inform (hsiao³ yü⁴). |
| ta²-chih¹ | | 達知 | to notify, to give information. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ta²-chê³* | 達者 | an intelligent person (t'ung¹ ta²). |
| *ta²-êrh²-wên²* | 達爾文 | Darwin N. |
| *ta²-hsin⁴* | 達信 | to send letter or message. |
| *ta²-lai⁴-la³-ma¹* | 達賴喇嘛 | Dalai Llama. |
| *ta²-tsŭ³* | 達子 | Tartars, Mongolians. |
| *ta² 1298c* 疒 | 瘩1039b841 | a sore, a scab (ko¹ ta¹). |
| *ta² 1299a* 女 | 妲 | name. |
| *ta²-chi³* | 妲己 | concubine of Chow Wang (tyrant). |
| **TA³** *1299b* 手 | 打1039c839a | to strike, to fight; doing. M. 353. |
| *ta³-ch'a¹-ch'a¹* | 打喳喳 | to whisper. |
| *ta³-ch'ai²* | 打柴 | to cut firewood (p'i¹ ch'ai²). |
| *ta³-chan⁴* | 打戰 | to tremble (tou³ sou³). |
| *ta³-chan⁴-chan⁴* | 打戰戰 | same. |
| *ta³-chan⁴-piao³* | 打戰表 | a challenge to fight (chan⁴ shu¹). |
| *ta³-chang³* | 打掌 | to clap the hands (p'ai² chang³). |
| *ta³-chang⁴* | 打仗 | to fight (chêng¹ chên⁴). |
| *ta³-ch'ang²* | 打場 | to thresh corn (nien³). |
| *ta³-ch'ang²-tsŭ³* | 打場子 | to clear a space for exercise, tumbling, etc. |
| *ta³-ch'ao¹* | 打吵 | to wrangle (k'ou³ chiao¹, ch'ao¹). |
| *ta³-ch'êng²-i¹-pao¹* | 打成一包 | to make up a bundle. |
| *ta³-chi¹* | 打擊 | to injure a cause or plan. |
| *ta³-chi¹-huang¹* | 打饑荒 | to quarrel. |
| *ta³-chia⁴* | 打架 | to fight (tou⁴). |
| *ta³-chia⁴-tou⁴-ou³* | 打架鬬毆 | to fight with blows. |
| *ta³-chia⁴-pu⁴-mai⁴* | 打價不賣 | to fire guns or cannon. |
| *ta³-chiang⁴-tsŭ³* | 打漿子 | to make paste (nien³). |
| *ta³-ch'iang¹* | 打腔 | to agree with, to put in a word to help. |
| *ta³-ch'iang¹-fang⁴-p'ao⁴* | 打鎗放礮 | to fire guns or cannon. |
| *ta³-chiao³* | 打醮 | certain religious rites. |
| *ta³-chiao³* | 打攪 | to trouble (sao¹ jao³). |
| *ta³-chieh²-tsŭ³* | 打結子 | to tie a knot (ko¹ ta¹). |
| *ta³-chien¹-'rh²* | 打毽兒 | to play at shuttlecock with hand or foot (t'i⁴ c.). |
| *ta³-chien¹* | 打尖 | to take snack at noon on journey. |
| *ta³-ch'ien¹-'rh²* | 打千兒 | to kneel on one knee (a soldier's salute). |
| *ta³-ch'ien²-shih¹* | 打前失 | to stumble (ta³ lieh⁴ ch'ieh¹). |
| *ta³-ching¹ or kêng* | 打更 | to act as watchman. |
| *ta³-ching¹-ti¹* | 打更的 | a watchman. |
| *ta³-ch'iu¹-ch'ien¹* | 打秋千 | to swing (as children) (ch'iu¹). |
| *ta³-ch'iu²* | 打球 | to play ball, ten-pins, billiards, etc. |
| *ta³-cho²-han⁴-san³* | 打着旱傘 | with a sun-shade up. |
| *ta³-ch'ou¹-fêng¹* | 打抽豐 | to make a gift to get return (Giles p. 310). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ta³-ch'ou¹-ta¹* | 打抽搭 | to sob (ch'ou¹ hsi²). |
| *ta³-ch'ü⁴* | 打趣 | to tickle with jokes (hsiao⁴ hua⁴). |
| *ta³-ch'üan²* | 打拳 | to box (ch'üan²). |
| *ta³-ch'ün²-chia⁴* | 打羣架 | a free fight, many participants. |
| *ta³-chung¹* | 打鐘 | to strike a bell. |
| *ta³-chung³* | 打種 | to copulate (as animals); to sow [seed². |
| *ta³-êrh³-cha¹* | 打耳喳 | to whisper. (ta³ ch'a¹ ch'a¹). |
| *ta³-êrh³-kua¹-tzŭ³* | 打耳瓜子 | to box on the ear. |
| *ta³-êrh³-pa³-tzŭ³* | 打耳靶子 | a box on the ear. |
| *ta³-êrh²-yu⁴-ta³* | 打而又打 | struck again and again. |
| *ta³-fa¹* | 打發 | to send (ch'ien³ p'ai⁴). |
| *ta³-fa¹-t'a¹-tsou³* | 打發他走 | to send him away. [ch'üan³ ch'i⁴). |
| *ta³-ha¹-hsi²* | 打哈息 | to gape, to yawn, to gasp(ch'ou¹ch'i⁴, |
| *ta³-hang¹* | 打硬 | to beat the ground firm with a |
| *ta³-hê¹-yen³-p'ao⁴* | 打黑眼泡 | to solve a difficulty. [pounder. |
| *ta³-ho¹-ch'ien⁴* | 打呵欠 | to yawn. |
| *ta³-ho²-pang³* | 打禾棒 | flail (p'ai¹ p'a² mu⁴). |
| *ta³-hsiang¹-t'an²* | 打鄉談 | to converse in the local dialect. |
| *ta³-hsieh⁴-pa¹-k'uai⁴* | 打卸八塊 | slow process of death. [kai⁴). |
| *ta³-hsien²-ti¹* | 打閒的 | a beggar; to beg (t'ao³ fan⁴, ch'i² |
| *ta³-hsin¹-li³* | 打心裏 | of set purpose, sincerely. |
| *ta³-hsing⁴-t'ou²* | 打興頭 | to spoil the fun (pai⁴ hsing⁴). |
| *ta³-hu¹* | 打呼 | to snort, to snore (pi³ tzŭ³). |
| *ta³-hu¹-lu³* | 打呼嚕 | to snore (han¹). |
| *ta³-hua¹-hua¹-shao⁴* | 打花花哨 | to get off your jokes (ironical). |
| *ta³-hua²-chieh²* | 打滑結 | to tie a loose knot. |
| *ta³-huai⁴* | 打壞 | to break (p'o⁴). |
| *ta³-huang²-hun¹* | 打黃昏 | to go in the dusk. |
| *ta³-huo³* | 打火 | to strike a light. |
| *ta³-huo³-shih²* | 打伙食 | to mess togetber (t'ung² ts'uan²). |
| *ta³-i¹-chên⁴* | 打一陣 | to fight a battle. |
| *ta³-i¹-ch'üan²* | 打一拳 | to give a blow with the fist. |
| *ta³-i¹-hsia⁴* | 打一下 | to give a blow (ta³ chia⁴). |
| *ta³-i¹-kung¹* | 打一躬 | to bow, to salute (tso⁴ i⁴). |
| *ta³-i¹-tun⁴* | 打一頓 | to give him a beating (o⁴ ta³). |
| *ta³-jên²* | 打人 | to beat people (ou¹ ta³). |
| *ta³-k'ai¹* | 打開 | to open (p'i¹ k'ai¹). |
| *ta³-kang⁴-tzŭ³* | 打槓子 | attack with clubs. |
| *ta³-kao¹-hsing⁴* | 打高興 | to spoil the fun (pai⁴ hsing⁴). |
| *ta³-kên¹-t'ou²* | 打跟頭 | to tumble (chin¹ tou³). |
| *ta³-k'êng¹* | 打坑 | to dig a grave (fên² mu⁴). |
| *ta³-ko¹-ta¹* | 打疙瘩 | to tie a knot (ta³ chieh² tzŭ³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ta³-ko⁴ch'ên²-'rh²* | 打個沉兒 | stop a bit! |
| *ta³-ko⁴-shih¹-chêng⁴* | 打个失怔 | startled (ch'ih¹ ching¹, hsia⁴ i¹ |
| *ta³-ko⁴-mi²-êrh²* | 打個謎兒 | to ask a riddle. [t'iao⁴). |
| *ta³-ko⁴-têng⁴* | 打個蹬 | to wait a bit, to make halt. |
| *ta³-ko⁴-tu³-'rh²* | 打個賭兒 | to bet (tu³ po²). |
| *ta³-ko⁴-tun³-'rh²* | 打個盹兒 | to nap, to doze (shui⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *ta³-ku³* | 打鼓 | to beat a drum (lei⁴ ku³, ch'iao¹). |
| *ta³-kua⁴* | 打卦 | to divine, to draw lots (chan¹ pu³). |
| *ta³-kuan¹-ssŭ¹* | 打官司 | to go to law, (k'ung⁴ kao⁴). |
| *ta³-kuan¹-ssŭ¹-ti¹* | 打官司的 | an accuser (yüan² kao⁴, chieh² an⁴). |
| *ta³-kun³-'rh²* | 打滾兒 | to roll on the ground (as animals). |
| *ta³-kun⁴* | 打棍 | to cudgel (military punishment). |
| *ta³-kung¹* | 打工 | to set to work. |
| *ta³-kung¹-ma⁴-p'o²* | 打公罵婆 | utterly unfilial towards parents-in- |
| *ta³-la¹* | 打拉 | dollar (sound) N. [law. |
| *ta³-lan⁴* | 打爛 | to break to pieces. |
| *ta³-lei²* | 打雷 | to thunder (shan³ tien⁴). |
| *ta³-lêng³-chan⁴* | 打冷顫 | to shake with the cold. |
| *ta³-lêng³-ching¹* | 打冷靜 | all at once, suddenly (or 戰⁴). |
| *ta³-liang³* | 打量 | to measure; to estimate, to consider. |
| *ta³-liang⁴-ta³-liang⁴* | 打量打量 | same (tu⁴ liang⁴, chên¹ cho²). |
| *ta³-liao³-pu⁴-fa²* | 打了不罰 | beating exempts from fine. |
| *ta³-lieh⁴-ch'ieh¹* | 打趔趄 | to stumble (pan⁴ tao³). |
| *ta³-lieh⁴* | 打獵 | to go hunting (ta³ wei³). |
| *ta³-ma⁴* | 打罵 | blows and abuse (ma⁴ chi¹ chi¹ ti¹). |
| *ta³-mai⁴-pang⁴* | 打麥榛 | a flail, [cock (kung¹ chi¹). |
| *ta³-ming²* | 打鳴 | to announce the morning, as the |
| *ta³-mo²* | 打磨 | to grind; to repair a grindstone. |
| *ta³-na³-li³-lai²* | 打那裏來 | whence did you come? (ts'ung²). |
| *ta³-nao⁴* | 打鬧 | to create a disturbance, to fight. |
| *ta³-o⁴ or ai⁴* | 打呃 | to hiccup, to belch. [etc. (or 式). |
| *ta³-pa⁴-shih⁴* | 打把勢 | feats of strength or arms; to box, |
| *ta³-pai⁴* | 打敗 | to defeat (ta³ shêng⁴ chang⁴). |
| *ta³-pai⁴-chang⁴* | 打敗仗 | to be defeated in battle. |
| *ta³-p'ai²* | 打牌 | to play cards (mo³ p'ai²). |
| *ta³-pan³-tsŭ³* | 打板子 | to beat with the bamboo (fa² kun⁴). |
| *ta³-pan⁴* | 打扮 | to dress or ornament one's person |
| *ta³-pan⁴-ta³-pan⁴* | 打扮打扮 | same. [(chuang¹ hsiu¹). |
| *ta³-p'an²-tso⁴* | 打盤坐 | to sit cross-legged in meditation. |
| *ta³-pao¹* | 打包 | to bud (fa¹ ya²). |
| *ta³-pao³-o⁴* | 打飽呃 | to hiccup (o⁴). [yüan¹). |
| *ta³-pao⁴-pu⁴-p'ing²* | 打抱不平 | to vindicate the oppressed (shên² |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ta³-pien⁴-tsŭ³* | 打辮子 | to plait the pigtail (pien⁴pien⁴tsŭ³). |
| *ta³-p'o⁴* | 打破 | to tear, to break. |
| *ta³-p'o⁴-t'ou²-hsieh¹* | 打破頭楔 | to drive in a wedge (metaphorical). |
| *ta³-pu⁴-ch'i³* | 打不起 | unable to strike or rouse, etc. |
| *ta³-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 打不起來 | same. [pu⁴ kuo⁴). |
| *ta³-pu⁴-kuo⁴-t'a¹* | 打不過他 | cannot thrash him in a fight (tou⁴ |
| *ta³-sao³* | 打掃 | to brush, to sweep (sao³). |
| *ta³-sao³-ta³-sao³* | 打掃打掃 | same. |
| *ta³-shan⁴* | 打扇 | to fan (another). |
| *ta³-shêng¹-ti¹* | 打牲的 | sportsmen (lieh⁴ hu⁴). |
| *ta³-shêng⁴-chang⁴* | 打勝仗 | to conquer in battle. [See *Note* 67. |
| *ta³-shou³-mo¹* | 打手摸 | to sign by the impress of the thumb |
| *ta³-shou³-shih⁴* | 打手勢 | to talk with the fingers, gestures. |
| *ta³-shu¹-shên¹* | 打舒身 | to stretch (as when yawning) (ha¹ |
| *ta³-shu¹* | 打輸 | to lose a battle. [hsi²). |
| *ta³-shui³* | 打水 | to draw water from a well, etc. |
| *ta³-suan⁴* | 打算 | to suppose, to guess. |
| *ta³-suan⁴-p'an²* | 打算盤 | to reckon on the abacus (ho² suan⁴). |
| *ta³-sui⁴* | 打碎 | break to bits. |
| *ta³-ssŭ³* | 打死 | to kill by a blow. |
| *ta³-ssŭ³-t'a¹* | 打死他 | to kill him (sha¹). |
| *ta³-t'a¹-i¹-tun⁴* | 打他一頓 | give him a beating |
| *ta³-tan⁴-tsŭ³* | 打彈子 | billiards. |
| *ta³-t'an⁴* | 打探 | to enquire, to ascertain, to explore. |
| *ta³-tao³* | 打倒 | to knock down. |
| *ta³-têng³-mi²-êrh²* | 打燈謎兒 | to guess lantern riddles. |
| *ta³-ti¹* | 打堤 | to build a dyke (ho² ti¹). |
| *ta³-t'i¹-pan⁴* | 打踢絆 | to stumble (shih¹ tsu², pan⁴ tao³). |
| *ta³-t'i⁴-fên¹* | 打嚏噴 | to sneeze. |
| *ta³-tieh¹-ma⁴-niang²* | 打爹罵娘 | the unfilial son ill-treats his parents |
| *ta³-tien³* | 打典 | to bribe (hui⁴ lu⁴). [tieh¹ niang²). |
| *ta³-tien³* | 打點 | to look after, to arrange (an¹ p'ai²). |
| *ta³-tien³-hsing²-li³* | 打點行李 | to get the baggage ready. |
| *ta³-tien³-ta³-tien³* | 打點打點 | same. |
| *ta³-tien⁴-pao⁴* | 打電報 | to send a telegram. |
| *ta³-t'ieh³-ti¹* | 打鐵的 | a blacksmith (t'ieh³ chiang⁴). |
| *ta³-ting⁴-chu³-i⁴* | 打定主意 | to make up one's mind. [ta³ t'ing¹). |
| *ta³-t'ing¹* | 打聽 | to enquire; to listen (wên⁴ tao⁴, pao¹ |
| *ta³-t'ing¹-ta³-t'ing¹* | 打聽打聽 | to enquire; to listen. [p'o¹). |
| *ta³-t'ing³* | 打挺 | stretch in anger, e. g., a child (sa¹ |
| *ta³-t'ou²-'rh²* | 打頭兒 | a head, an overseer, etc. (chang³ |
| *ta³-t'ou²-chên⁴* | 打頭陣 | vanguard (hsien¹ fêng¹). [ch'ih³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ta³-tsa²-'rh²-ti¹* | 打雜兒的 | a coolie (hsiae³ kung¹, t'iao¹ fu¹). |
| *ta³-ts'ao³-ching¹-shê²* | 打草驚蛇 | to frighten out of cover (fig.). |
| *ta³-ts'ao³-kao³* | 打草稿 | to make a rough draft. |
| *ta³-tsui³* | 打嘴 | to slap the mouth. |
| *ta³-tsui³-pa¹* | 打嘴把 | same. |
| *ta³-tu³* | 打賭 | to bet (tu³po²). [quence (chê²tuan⁴). |
| *ta³-tuan⁴* | 打斷 | to break asunder or off; no conse- |
| *ta³-tun³-'rh²* | 打瞌兒 | to nod, to doze (shui⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *ta³-tung⁴* | 打動 | to excite, to move (sung³ tung⁴). |
| *ta³-tsü⁴-chi¹-ch'i⁴* | 打字機器 | typewriter (machine). |
| *ta³-tsü⁴-cho²* | 打字者 | typist. |
| *ta³-wei²* | 打圍 | to hunt or shoot game (ta³ lieh⁴). |
| *ta³-wên⁴-hsin⁴* | 打聞訊 | salutation of priest. |
| *ta³-yao⁴* | 打藥 | a purgative (hsieh⁴ yao⁴). |
| *ta³-yeh³-shih²* | 打野食 | to pick up a living disreputably. |
| *ta³-yin⁴* | 打印 | to stamp (yin⁴ shang⁴ yin⁴, ch'o¹ |
| *ta³-yu²* | 打油 | to buy oil (mei³ yu²). [tzü²). |
| *ta³-yu²-fei³* | 打遊匪 | a villainous tramp (liu² min²). |
| *ta³-yü²* | 打魚 | to catch fish (with a net) (wang³lo⁴). |
| *ta³-yü²-kou¹* | 打魚鈎 | a fish hook. |
| *ta³-yü²-ti¹* | 打魚的 | a fisherman (tiao⁴ yü², lao¹ yü²). |
| *ta³ 1304a* 才 | 撻 | a whip, to beat. Also t'a². |
| *ta³-sha¹-yü²* | 撻沙魚 | the sole (pi³ mu⁴ yü²). |
| **TA⁴** *1294a* 大 | 大 1036a839b | great; to enlarge. R. 37. See tai⁴. |
| *ta⁴-a¹-ko¹* | 大阿哥 | eldest son of Emperor or prince. |
| *ta⁴-an¹-'rh²-ch'e¹* | 大鞍兒車 | official cart (hou⁴ tang¹ ch'ê¹). |
| *ta⁴-ch'ai¹* | 大差 | annual execution at Peking. |
| *ta⁴-chang⁴-fu¹* | 大丈夫 | a great or good man (chang⁴ fu¹). |
| *ta⁴-ch'ang²* | 大場 | exam. for 2nd and 3rd degrees O. |
| *ta⁴-ch'ao¹* | 大潮 | spring tide. |
| *ta⁴-ch'ê¹* | 大車 | a large cart, a wagon (ch'ê¹liang⁴). |
| *ta⁴-ch'ên²* | 大臣 | a minister of state (tsai⁴ hsiang⁴). |
| *ta⁴-ch'êng²-chiao⁴* | 大乘教 | Mahayana (Buddhist sect). |
| *ta⁴-ch'i³-tan³-lai²* | 大起膽來 | to brace up courage (fang⁴ tan³). |
| *ta⁴-ch'i⁴* | 大氣 | genteel, aristocratic. [ch'i⁴). |
| *ta⁴-ch'i⁴* | 大器 | a person of great ability (hsiao³ |
| *ta⁴-ch'i⁴-wan³ch'êng²* | 大器晚成 | great utensils are late in completion (fig.). |
| *ta⁴-chia¹* | 大家 | a great or wealthy family. [ |
| *ta⁴-chia¹-huo³-'rh²* | 大家夥兒 | all, every one of them. |
| *ta⁴-chia¹-wan⁴-'rh²* | 大家玩兒 | general romping or playing. |
| *ta⁴-chiang⁴-chün¹* | 大將軍 | a commander-in-chief O. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ta⁴-chiang¹* | 大江 | a great river, the Yang-tzŭ (ho²). |
| *ta⁴-chiao⁴* | 大教 | religion of the majority of Chinese. |
| *ta⁴-chiao⁴-han⁴* | 大叫喊 | to shout, to bellow (han³ chiao⁴). |
| *ta⁴-ch'iao³-jo⁴-cho¹* | 大巧若拙 | great cleverness seems folly. |
| *ta⁴-chih⁴-jo⁴-yü¹* | 大智若愚 | great wisdom seems folly (yü²cho¹). |
| *ta⁴-chieh³* [*chien⁴* | 大姐 | the eldest sister (chieh³ chieh³, mei⁴). |
| *ta⁴-chien⁴-hsiao³-* | 大建小建 | month with 30 and 29 days (建 |
| *ta⁴-ch'ien²-t'ien¹* | 大前天 | three days ago. [properly). |
| *ta⁴-chin¹* | 大襟 | the overlap of a coat; a bib. |
| *ta⁴-ch'in²* | 大秦 | name for China. |
| *ta⁴ching¹hsiao³kuai⁴* | 大驚小怪 | i. e., a nervous person (tan³ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *ta⁴-ch'ing¹* | 大青 | smalts, gambier, a mineral green. |
| *ta⁴-ch'ing¹* | 大清 | name of the last dynasty. |
| *ta⁴-ch'ing¹-ch'ao²* | 大清朝 | the Manchu dynasty (1584—1912). |
| *ta⁴-ch'ing¹-kuo²* | 大清國 | China, under the Manchu dynasty. |
| *ta⁴-ch'ing¹-lü⁴-li⁴* | 大清律例 | the law of China (name of the [book). |
| *ta⁴-chiu⁴-tzŭ³* | 大舅子 | a wife's elder brother. |
| *ta⁴-chu³-pi³* | 大主筆 | editor-in-chief N. [N. |
| *ta⁴-chü³* | 大局 | public affairs, main aspect of affairs |
| *ta⁴-ch'u⁴* | 大處 | that which is great or important. |
| *ta⁴-chung⁴* | 大衆 | all, the whole crowd (chung⁴ jên²). |
| *ta⁴-chung⁴kung¹lun⁴* | 大衆公論 | public opinion (yü² lun⁴) N. |
| *ta⁴-ên¹* | 大恩 | great bounty or favor (hung² ên¹). |
| *ta⁴-êrh²-tzŭ³* | 大兒子 | the eldest son (chang³ tzŭ³). |
| *ta⁴-fa¹-ts'ai²* | 大發財 | to get very wealthy (fu⁴ tsu²). |
| *ta⁴-fa¹-fa¹-ti¹* | 大發發的 | quite large, extra large. [ly. |
| *ta⁴-fan²* | 大凡 | every, the whole taken individual- |
| *ta⁴-fang¹* | 大方 | genteel, generous (k'uan¹ hung² |
| *ta⁴-fang⁴-pei¹ shêng¹* | 大放悲聲 | a loud cry of sorrow. [ta⁴ liang⁴). |
| *ta⁴-fang⁴-wu²-chü¹* | 大放無拘 | recklessly (mao⁴ shih¹). |
| *ta⁴-fên⁴* | 大糞 | human ordure (shih³). [fêng¹). |
| *ta⁴-fêng¹* | 大風 | a great wind, a typhoon (k'uang² |
| *ta⁴-fêng¹-shui³* | 大風水 | a good position (geomantic). |
| *ta⁴-fêng¹-tzŭ³* | 大風子 | lucraban seed (Siam, for medicine). |
| *ta⁴-fo²-ssŭ⁴* | 大佛寺 | Temple of Buddha (miao⁴). |
| *ta⁴-fu²-p'i²* | 大腹皮 | betel-nut husk (pin¹ lang²). |
| *ta⁴-fu⁴* | 大副 | chief mate (huo³ chang³). |
| *ta⁴-fu⁴-mu²* | 大父母 | heaven and earth; the emperor. |
| *ta⁴-han³* | 大寒 | "great cold," one of the terms. See |
| *ta⁴-han⁴* | 大旱 | a great drought. [*Note* 21. |
| *ta⁴-ho²* | 大和 | Japanese national energy N. |
| *ta⁴-hsi¹-yang²* | 大西洋 | the Atlantic Ocean (t'ai⁴ p'ing²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ta⁴-hsiang¹-ching⁴-* | 大相逕庭 | far apart. [University N. |
| *ta⁴-hsiao²* [*t'ing²* | 大學 | first of the "Four Books," the |
| *ta⁴-hsiao²-yüan⁴* | 大學院 | postgraduate course N. |
| *ta⁴-hsiao²-yüan⁴-* | 大學院生 | Fellow of University N. |
| *ta⁴-hsiao³* [*shêng¹* | 大小 | the size of. |
| *ta⁴-hsiao⁴-hua⁴* | 大笑話 | a big joke (ha¹ ha¹ ta⁴ hsiao⁴). |
| *ta⁴-hsieh³* | 大寫 | large text; a senior clerk. [hsien²). |
| *ta⁴-hsien²* | 大賢 | a man of great virtue (shêng⁴ |
| *ta⁴-hsien³-ch'i²-nêng²* | 大顯奇能 | to manifest wonderful power. |
| *ta⁴-hsien⁴* | 大限 | "the great limit," death. |
| *ta⁴-hsing²-huang²-ti⁴* | 大行皇帝 | His departed Majesty or (Death). |
| *ta⁴-hsüeh²-shih⁴* | 大學士 | Secretary of the Grand Council. O. |
| *ta⁴-hsüeh³* | 大雪 | a great fall of snow; great snow, |
| *ta⁴-hu⁴* | 大戶 | a rich family. [a term. See *Note* 21. |
| *ta⁴-hua⁴* | 大話 | to boast (k'ua¹ k'ou³). |
| *ta⁴-huang²* | 大黃 | rhubarb (read *tai*). |
| *ta⁴-huang²-li⁴* | 大皇曆 | the imperial almanack (hsien⁴shu¹). |
| *ta⁴-huang²-shang⁴* | 大皇上 | His majesty the Emperor. |
| *ta⁴-huang²-ti⁴* | 大皇帝 | same. |
| *ta⁴-hui⁴* | 大會 | synod (tu¹ hui⁴) (Presbyterian). |
| *ta⁴-hung²-ch'iao³* | 大紅巧 | the nasturtium. |
| *ta⁴-hung²-sê⁴* | 大紅色 | crimson (chu¹ hung²). |
| *ta⁴-huo³-chang³* | 大伙長 | a chief mate of ship. |
| *ta⁴-huo⁴-lin²-shên¹* | 大禍臨身 | a great calamity has come on me |
| *ta⁴-i⁴* | 大意 | chief idea; confident. [tsai¹ nan⁴). |
| *ta⁴-i⁴-ssŭ¹* | 大意思 | the general idea (tsung³ chih³). |
| *ta⁴-jên²* | 大人 | a great man; your excellency O. |
| *ta⁴-jou⁴* | 大肉 | pork (chu¹ jou⁴). |
| *ta⁴-ju²-ch'üan²* | 大如拳 | as large as the fist. [line. M. 260. |
| *ta⁴-kai⁴* | 大概 | generally, probably, chiefly; an out- |
| *ta⁴-k'ai¹* | 大開 | wide open (ch'ang³ k'ai¹). |
| *ta⁴-ko¹* | 大哥 | elder brother (ko¹ ko¹). |
| *ta⁴-ku¹* | 大沽 | Taku, the port of Tientsin (t'ien¹ |
| *ta⁴-ku¹-niang²* | 大姑娘 | eldest daughter. [ching¹). |
| *ta⁴-kua⁴* | 大褂 | a long coat (ma³ kua⁴). |
| *ta⁴-kuan¹-chieh²-mu⁴* | 大關節目 | the general outline. |
| *ta⁴-kuan¹-yüan²* | 大官員 | high rank officials (kuan¹ chang³). |
| *ta⁴-kuei¹-nü³* | 大閨女 | a great girl (one fit for marriage). |
| *ta⁴-kung¹* | 大恭 | "great respect," to evacuate. [stant. |
| *ta⁴-kung¹* | 大工 | master-workman, as opposed to assi- |
| *ta⁴-kung¹-wu²-ssŭ¹* | 大公無私 | just and equal (kung¹ p'ing² chiao¹ i⁴). |
| *ta⁴-kung⁴* | 大共 | the whole (tsung³ kung⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ta⁴-lao³-yeh²* | 大老爺 | your honour (to *hsien* magistrate) O. |
| *ta⁴-li³-yüan⁴* | 大理院 | Supreme Court N. |
| *ta⁴-li³-fu²* | 大禮服 | full dress suit N. |
| *ta⁴-li³-mao⁴* | 大禮帽 | top or high hat N. |
| *ta⁴-liang⁴* | 大諒 | most likely, probably (liang⁴ pi⁴). |
| *ta⁴-liao⁴* | 大略 | generally, general outline. |
| *ta⁴-liao⁴hsiang¹chin⁴* | 大略相近 | generally speaking; nearly the same. |
| *ta⁴-liao⁴* | 大料 | same. |
| *ta⁴-lien²-pu⁴* | 大連布 | American drill (cloth). |
| *ta⁴-lu⁴* | 大陸 | Europe. |
| *ta⁴-lu⁴-pao⁴* | 大陸報 | "China Press," Shanghai. |
| *ta⁴-lu⁴* | 大鹿 | the red deer (lu⁴). |
| *ta⁴-lu⁴-k'ou³* | 大路口 | the middle of the road (tang¹ chung¹). |
| *ta⁴-lü⁴-shih¹* | 大律師 | lawyer, barrister N. |
| *ta⁴-ma¹* | 大媽 | an aunt, father's elder brother's wife |
| *ta⁴-ma²* | 大麻 | hemp. [(pai² mu⁶ ku¹). |
| *ta⁴-ma²-jên²* | 大麻仁 | hempseed. |
| *ta⁴-ma⁴* | 大罵 | violent reviling (o⁴ ma⁴). |
| *ta⁴-mai³-mai⁴* | 大買賣 | a great business or trade (shêng¹ i⁴). |
| *ta⁴-mai⁴* | 大麥 | barley (hsiao³ mai⁴). [seniors. |
| *ta⁴-mao⁴-ya¹-t'ou²* | 大帽壓頭 | to severely repress, e.g., juniors by |
| *ta⁴-mên²* | 大門 | the great gate, the front door. |
| *ta⁴-mên²-hu⁴* | 大門戶 | a great or wealthy family. |
| *ta⁴-mi³* | 大米 | rice (*hsiao³ mi³*). [shêng¹). |
| *ta⁴-ming²* | 大名 | a great name or reputation (ming² |
| *ta⁴-mu²-ta⁴-yang⁴* | 大模大樣 | ostentatiously (ang² ang² ch'i⁴ |
| *ta⁴-mu³-chih²-t'ou²* | 大拇指頭 | the thumb. [hsiang⁴). |
| *ta⁴-mu³-chiao³-chih²* | 大拇脚指 | the great toe. |
| *ta⁴-nan⁴* | 大難 | a great calamity (tsai¹ nan⁴). |
| *ta⁴-ni³* | 大呢 | broadcloth (k'a¹ la¹). |
| *ta⁴-ni³-kuo³* | 大呢國 | Denmark (or 丹國). [wife. |
| *ta⁴-niang²* | 大娘 | an aunt, father's elder brother's |
| *ta⁴-niu¹-'rh²* | 大妞兒 | a great girl. |
| *ta⁴-pai³* | 大擺 | to swagger (yao² yao² pai³ pai³). |
| *ta⁴-pai³-tsŭ³* | 大伯子 | a husband's elder brother. |
| *ta⁴-p'ai²* | 大牌 | a grand chop or clearance. |
| *ta⁴-pan¹* | 大班 | supercargo; head constable, manager. |
| *ta⁴-pan⁴* | 大半 | the greater part. M. 260. |
| *ta⁴-pang³-hsi⁴* | 大梆戲 | noisy style of music (yo⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *ta⁴-pao¹-lan³* | 大包攬 | to contract for doing anything. |
| *ta⁴-p'ao⁴* | 大砲 | cannon, artillery. |
| *ta⁴-p'ên²* | 大盆 | to be brought to bed (lin² p'ên²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ta⁴-pi³* | 大筆 | good writing or composition. |
| *ta⁴-pi⁴-chih¹-nien²* | 大比之年 | year of Peking examinations O. |
| *ta⁴-pien⁴* | 大便 | to evacuate (ch'u¹ kung⁴). |
| *ta⁴-pien⁴-pu⁴-t'ung¹* | 大便不通 | constipation. |
| *ta⁴-pien⁴-ying⁴* | 大便便 | same. |
| *ta⁴-ping¹* | 大兵 | "grand army," imperial troops [(yü⁴). |
| *ta⁴-po²-'rh²* | 大伯兒 | a husband's elder brother, an uncle. |
| *ta⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³* | 大不起 | cannot exceed in greatness (i⁴ |
| *ta⁴-pu⁴-fên⁴* | 大部分 | the greater part (to¹ shu⁴). [yang⁴). |
| *ta⁴-pu⁴-hsiang¹-* | 大不相同 | not at all alike. |
| *ta⁴-pu⁴-k'o⁴ [t'ung²* | 大不過 | cannot be greater than. |
| *ta⁴-pu⁴-liao³* | 大不了 | it cannot be big. |
| *ta⁴-pu⁴-ta⁴* | 大不大 | is it large or not? |
| *ta⁴-pu⁴-t'ung²* | 大不同 | very unlike (pu⁴ t'ung² lei⁴). |
| *ta⁴-sao³* | 大嫂 | the elder brother's wife (shên³). |
| *ta⁴-shan¹* | 大衫 | a long shirt or gown. |
| *ta⁴-sha⁴* | 大厦 | a big portico (lang²). |
| *ta⁴-shê⁴* | 大赦 | a general pardon granted by the |
| *ta⁴-shên³-yüan⁴* | 大審院 | Supreme Court N. [Emperor. |
| *ta⁴-shêng¹-i⁴* | 大生意 | a great business. |
| *ta⁴-shêng¹-chiao⁴-* | 大聲叫喊 | to shout, to bellow (kao¹ shêng¹). |
| *ta⁴-shih¹-fu⁴ [han³* | 大師傅 | head-cook, a steward (ch'u² tzŭ³). |
| *ta⁴-shih³* | 大使 | Ambassador N. |
| *ta⁴-shih⁴* | 大勢 | condition (kuang¹ ching³). |
| *ta⁴-shih⁴* | 大事 | important affairs (yao⁴ chin³). |
| *ta⁴-shih⁴-chi⁴* | 大事記 | record of great events N. |
| *ta⁴-shou²* | 大熟 | a good crop (shou¹ ch'êng²). |
| *ta⁴-shou³-ta⁴-chiao³* | 大手大脚 | extravagant. |
| *ta⁴-shu³* | 大暑 | "great heat," a term. See *Note* [21. |
| *ta⁴-shui³* | 大水 | high water; an inundation. [etc. |
| *ta⁴-ssŭ¹-wu²* | 大司務 | a cook; a master of any profession, |
| *ta⁴-ta⁴* | 大大 | an aunt, father's elder brother's |
| *ta⁴-ta⁴-ti¹* | 大大的 | very large, greatly. [wife. |
| *ta⁴-tan³* | 大膽 | bravery, courage (tan³ liang²). |
| *ta⁴-t'an²-tsŭ³* | 大彈子 | a cannon ball (p'ao⁴). |
| *ta⁴-t'ang²* | 大堂 | principal hall in a yamên, etc. |
| *ta⁴-tao⁴* | 大道 | the highway, the high road. |
| *ta⁴-tao⁴-shêng¹-ts'ai²* | 大道生財 | the high road to wealth. |
| *ta⁴-tao⁴-wei²-kung¹* | 大道維公 | only the great doctrine is just. |
| *ta⁴-tê²* | 大德 | a man of great virtue (tao⁴ tê²). |
| *ta⁴-tê²-hên³* | 大得狠 | very large (hên³ ta⁴). |
| *ta⁴-tien³* | 大典 | great favour; great affairs of state. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ta⁴-t'ing¹* | 大廳 | a great hall, a guest hall (t'ang²). |
| *ta⁴-t'ing³* | 大艇 | a cargo boat (po² ch'uan²). |
| *ta⁴-t'ou²-ts'ai⁴* | 大頭菜 | salted turnips (hsien² ts'ai⁴). |
| *ta⁴-ts'ai²* | 大才 | an able person. |
| *ta⁴-ts'ai²-hsiao³-yung⁴* | 大材小用 | waste or misuse of materials or talent. |
| *ta⁴-tsao³* | 大棗 | a kind of date or plum. |
| *ta⁴-ts'ao³* | 大草 | liquorice root; running hand. |
| *ta⁴-ts'u¹-mai⁴* | 大粗麥 | a coarse kind of barley. |
| *ta⁴-tsui⁴-êrh²-kuei¹* | 大醉而歸 | to get dead drunk and go home (ho¹ tsui⁴). |
| *ta⁴-tsung¹-êrh²* | 大宗兒 | the larger proportion. |
| *ta⁴-tsŭ¹-pên³-chia¹* | 大資本家 | millionaires N. |
| *ta⁴-tsung³-t'ung³* | 大總統 | the President of China. N. |
| *ta⁴-t'ui³* | 大腿 | thigh (ku³, k'ua⁴). |
| *ta⁴-t'ung²* | 大同 | harmony of sentiment. |
| *ta⁴-t'ung²-chu³-i⁴* | 大同主義 | policy of unity and harmony N. |
| *ta⁴-t'ung²-hsiao³-i⁴* | 大同小異 | only slightly different. |
| *ta⁴-tz'ŭ²-ta⁴-pei¹* | 大慈大悲 | of great compassion, e.g., Kuan Yin. |
| *ta⁴-wan¹-hua¹* | 大彎花 | the convolvulus (wu³ chao³ lung²). |
| *ta⁴-yang¹-ko¹* | 大秧歌 | songs sung by men on stilts (kao¹ ch'iao²). |
| *ta⁴-yang⁴-yang⁴-ti¹* | 大樣樣的 | very large, ample. |
| *ta⁴-yao²-ta⁴-pai³* | 大搖大擺 | a great swagger. |
| *ta⁴-yeh²* | 大爺 | a paternal uncle, a father's elder brother. |
| *ta⁴-yen¹* | 大烟 | opium (ying¹ su⁴ hua¹, ya⁴ p'ien⁴). |
| *ta⁴-yen¹-ch'iang¹* | 大烟鎗 | pipe used in smoking opium. |
| *ta⁴-yen¹-kuei³* | 大烟鬼 | an opium sot. |
| *ta⁴-yen¹-yin³* | 大烟癮 | the craving for opium (kuo⁴ yin³). |
| *ta⁴-yen²-pu¹-ts'an²* | 大言不慚 | though he speaks big, he will not come short. |
| *ta⁴-yen⁴* | 大鴈 | the wild goose (ó²). |
| *ta⁴-ying¹-kuo²* | 大英國 | England. |
| *ta⁴-yo¹* | 大約 | most probably, nearly, about (liang⁴ hsiang³). |
| *ta⁴-yo¹-mo²* | 大約模 | to estimate, to calculate (ta³ suan⁴). |
| *ta⁴-yu³-nien²* | 大有年 | a prosperous harvest (shou¹ ch'êng²). |
| *ta⁴-yu³-i²-ch'u⁴* | 大有益處 | is very advantageous. |
| *ta⁴-yü³* | 大雨 | a heavy rain (p'ei⁴ jan² ta⁴ yü³). |
| *ta⁴-yü²-shih²-hsing²* | 大雨時行 | the 6th month (liu⁴ yüeh⁴). |
| *ta⁴-yüeh⁴* | 大閱 | grand inspection of troops. |
| *ta⁴-yung¹-jo⁴-ch'ieh⁴* | 大勇若怯 | great bravery is like timidity (tan³ ch'ieh⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **T'A¹** *1302b* | 人 他 1042b840a | he, him, it, her, that. Also t'o. |
| *t'a¹-fang¹* | 他方 | another quarter. |
| *t'a¹-ho²-wo³* | 他和我 | he and I (lien³ t'a¹ tai⁴ wo³). |
| *t'a¹-hsiang¹* | 他鄉 | another region (i⁴ hsiang¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *t'a¹-jên²* | | 他人 | another man (read *t'o⁴*). |
| *t'a¹-jih⁴* | | 他日 | another day (read *t'o¹*) (kai³ jih⁴). |
| *t'a¹-kên¹-wo³* | | 他跟我 | he and I. |
| *t'a¹-kuo²* | | 他國 | other kingdoms. |
| *t'a¹-lia³* | | 他倆 | they two. |
| *t'a¹-liang³-ko⁴* | | 他兩個 | same. |
| *t'a¹-mên¹* | | 他們 | they, them. |
| *t'a¹-mên¹-ti¹* | | 他們的 | theirs. |
| *t'a¹-na³-ko⁴-jên²* | | 他那個人 | that person (ni³ chê⁴ ko⁴ jên²). |
| *t'a¹-shuo¹* | | 他說 | he says. |
| *t'a¹-ti¹* | | 他的 | he, hers, its (ch'ü⁴ ni³ ti¹ pa⁴). |
| *t'a¹-tung⁴* | | 他動 | reaction, outside influence N. |
| *t'a¹-tsü⁴-chi³* | | 他自己 | he himself. |
| *t'a¹ 1303a* | 土 | 塌 1042c843a | to sink down, ruin (t'an¹ t'a¹). |
| *t'a¹-liang²* | | 塌梁(樑) | the main beam has fallen (fig.). |
| *t'a¹-liao³-yang⁴-la¹* | | 塌了秧喇 | the paddy has been flattened down. |
| *t'a¹-liao³-yao²* | | 塌了窰 | the cellar has fallen in (ti⁴yin⁴tzü³). |
| *t'a¹-t'ien¹-ta⁴-huo⁴* | | 塌天大禍 | a calamity as great as if the heavens |
| *t'a¹ 1303b* | 辵 | 遢 1043a843b | negligent. [fell. |
| *t'a¹-la²* | | 遢邋 | careless and slovenly (sa¹ cho² |
| *t'a¹-la²-cho²-hsieh²* | | 遢邋着鞋 | shoes down at heel. [hsich²). |
| *t'a¹ 1303b* | 水 | 溻 1043a842c | to moisten (溻溻的 soaked through). |
| *t'a¹-t'ou⁴* | | 溻透 | soaked through, e. g., sweat (ch'u¹ |
| *t'a¹ 1301b* | 足 | 踢 | to tread heavily. [han⁴). |
| **T'A³** *1304a* | 犬 | 獺 1043c844c | the otter (hai³ t'a³). |
| *t'a³-kan¹* | | 獺肝 | otter's liver (a medicine). |
| *t'a³ 1304c* | 土 塔 | 塔 1043b843c | a pagoda, a spire (i¹ tso⁴ t'a³). |
| **T'A⁴** *1031b* | 手 | 榻 1041b843c | to take a rubbing, to scrawl. |
| *t'a⁴ 1303a* | 木 | 榻 1042c843a | a couch, a bed (ch'uang²). |
| *t'a⁴ (tsŭ) 1304a* | 手 | 撻 1038b844a | to strike, to beat, to chastise. |
| *t'a⁴ 8302a* | 足 | 踏 1042a842b | to trample on. [spring. |
| *t'a⁴-ch'ing¹-êrh²* | | 踏青兒 | (fig.) to worship at the tombs in |
| *t'a⁴-hsüeh³ hsün²mei²* | | 踏雪尋梅 | to go out in the snow to look for plums. |
| *t'a⁴ 1304b* | 水 | 漣 1043c844b | to moisten, soak into. [(Gi p. 1302). |
| *t'a⁴ 1304b* | 足 | 蹧 1044a844c | to slip when walking (tsao¹ t'a⁴). |
| **TAI¹** *1305a* | 木 | 呆 1044b619b | silly, idiotic, foolish. (Also *nieh²*). |
| *tai¹* | 犬 | 獃 | same (han¹, ch'ih² tai¹). |
| *tai¹-tzŭ³* | | 獃子 | same (yü² cho¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TAI³** *1304a* 歹 | 歹1044b844a | bad, vicious (o⁴ jên²). Rad. 78. |
| *tai³-jên²* | 歹人 | a bad man (hao³ tai⁴). |
| **TAI⁴** *1305a* 人 | 代1044c844a | a generation, an age; for, instead of. |
| *tai⁴-chia⁴* | 代價 | compensation. |
| *tai⁴-chiao³* | 代脚 | to give one a lift (on the road, etc.). |
| *tai⁴-ch'iu²* | 代求 | to intercede for, to beg for. |
| *tai⁴-ch'üan²* | 代權 | delegated authority (wei³ yüan²). |
| *tai⁴-i⁴-chih⁴* | 代議制 | parliamentary repres. system N. |
| *tai⁴-jên⁴* | 代任 | to act as substitute (official) (shu³ |
| *tai⁴-kuan³* | 代館 | to teach in place of (t'i⁴). [shih⁴). |
| *tai⁴-lao²* | 代勞 | to do for one (hsiao⁴ lao²). |
| *tai⁴-li³-hui⁴-chang³* | 代理會長 | Acting President N. |
| *tai⁴-li³-shih⁴-ti¹* | 代理事的 | an agent (ching¹ chi⁴). |
| *tai⁴-mai³-tsa²-huo⁴* | 代買雜貨 | to buy sundries for another. |
| *tai⁴-ming²-ts'ü²* | 代名詞 | synonyms. |
| *tai⁴-pan⁴* | 代辦 | a deputy; to depute. |
| *tai⁴-pi³* | 代筆 | a writer for others. |
| *tai⁴-piao³* | 代表 | representative N. |
| *tai⁴-shou³* | 代手 | to lend a hand (pang¹ mang²). |
| *tai⁴-shu¹-ti¹* | 代書的 | sort of attorney (lü⁴ shih¹). |
| *tai⁴-shu⁴* | 代數 | algebra (hsing² hsiao²). |
| *tai⁴-tang¹* | 代當 | to do in place of (t'i⁴). |
| *tai⁴-t'i⁴-ch'ai¹-shih³* | 代替差使 | acting as locum tenens (official). |
| *tai⁴-tien⁴* | 代墊 | to pay for another person (chih¹ |
| *tai⁴-tso⁴* | 代作 | to act or do for another. [ch'ien²). |
| *tai⁴-ts'ü²* | 代詞 | synonyms. |
| *tai⁴-wei⁴* | 代爲 | instead of, in behalf of. |
| *tai⁴-yin⁴* | 代印 | to act for another official. |
| *tai⁴* *1306b* 巾 | 帶1045b846b | a girdle; ribbon, to lead; to carry. |
| *tai⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 帶去 | to carry off. |
| *tai⁴-hsin⁴* | 帶信 | to carry a letter (shao¹ hsin⁴). |
| *tai⁴-hui²-lai²* | 帶回來 | to bring back (ch'ü³ hui²). |
| *tai⁴-i¹-t'iao²* | 帶一條 | a bandage. |
| *tai⁴-ko⁴-hao³-ch'ü⁴* | 帶個好去 | convey my respects to (ch'ing³ an⁴ |
| *tai⁴-ko⁴-hao³-êrh²* | 帶個好兒 | same. [wên⁴ hao³). |
| *tai⁴-ko⁴-jên²* | 帶個人 | to take a man with you. |
| *tai⁴-k'ou³-ping⁴* | 帶口病 | bad peculiarity of speech. |
| *tai⁴-lai²* | 帶來 | to bring (na² lai²). |
| *tai⁴-lei⁴* | 帶累 | to encumber, to impede (tsu³ tang³). |
| *tai⁴-ling³* | 帶領 | to direct, to take under one's charge. |
| *tai⁴-ling³-yin³-chien⁴* | 帶領引見 | to be led into the presence of the Emp. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tai⁴-ping¹-ti¹* | 帶兵的 | a troop leader. |
| *tai⁴-pu⁴-liao³-lai²* | 帶不了來 | could not bring. |
| *tai⁴-shang¹* | 帶傷 | to be wounded (shou⁴ shang¹). |
| *tai⁴-shu¹* | 帶書 | to carry a letter. |
| *tai⁴-shui³-jên²* | 帶水人 | a pilot (ling³ chiang³ ti¹). |
| *tai⁴-tao⁴-'rh²* | 帶道兒 | to guide (yin³ tao⁴). |
| *tai⁴-tao⁴-ti¹* | 帶道的 | a guide (ling³ lu⁴). |
| *tai⁴-tiao⁴* | 帶掉 | to neutralize, to vitiate. |
| *tai⁴-tien³-tung¹-hsi¹* | 帶點東西 | take some (food) with you. |
| *tai⁴-tso⁴-pu⁴-tso⁴* | 帶作不作 | to dilly-dally (ch'ih² yen²). |
| *tai⁴-tui⁴-ti¹* | 帶隊的 | a leader of troops. |
| *tai⁴-tzŭ³* | 帶子 | a ribbon, a sash, a girdle. |
| *tai⁴ 1308c* 彳 | 待1047a845a | to wait, to behave to. M. 133. |
| *tai⁴-ch'êng²* | 待承 | to treat well (hou⁴ tai⁴). |
| *tai⁴-hao³* | 待好 | to behave well to (man⁴ tai⁴). |
| *tai⁴-hou⁴-ch'in¹-yu³* | 待候親友 | to entertain friends and guests |
| *tai⁴-hou⁴* | 待厚 | to treat generously. [(ch'ing³ k'o⁴). |
| *tai⁴-i¹-hui⁴-'rh²* | 待一會兒 | wait a little (têng³ i¹ hui⁴). |
| *tai⁴-jên²-ch'in¹-jê⁴* | 待人親熱 | to treat a person cordially. |
| *tai⁴-k'o⁴* | 待客 | to wait on guests (ying² chieh¹, |
| *tai⁴-liang³-t'ien¹* | 待兩天 | wait a couple of days. [tz'ŭ⁴ hou⁴). |
| *tai⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 待不住 | can not remain here. |
| *tai⁴-pu⁴-hao³* | 待不好 | to behave badly to. |
| *tai⁴-shih²* | 待時 | wait for the time; don't hurry |
| *tai⁴-t'ou²* | 待頭 | time for staying. [(têng³ i¹ têng³). |
| *tai⁴-yao⁴* | 待要 | will (futurity) (chiang¹ yao⁴). |
| *tai⁴ 1308a* 心 | 怠1046c845c | slow, lazy, supercilious. |
| *tai⁴-huan³* | 怠緩 | sluggish and lazy (hsieh⁴ tai⁴). |
| *tai⁴-man⁴* | 怠慢 | to neglect; disrespectful (lêng² |
| *tai⁴-to⁴* | 怠惰 | indolent, lazy (lan³ to⁴). [k'o⁴). |
| *tai⁴-wan⁴* | 怠玩 | same. [tai⁴) S. |
| *tai⁴ 1308b* 戈 | 戴1046c844b | to wear on the head; to bear (ch'uan² |
| *tai⁴-ching⁴-tzŭ³* | 戴鏡子 | to wear spectacles (yen³ ching⁴). |
| *tai⁴-ch'ou²-mao⁴* | 戴愁帽兒 | to be sorrowful (fig.). |
| *tai⁴-hua¹-êrh²* | 戴花兒 | to wear flowers. |
| *tai⁴-ling²-tzŭ³* | 戴領子 | to wear a feather (hua¹ ling²) O. |
| *tai⁴-mao⁴-tzŭ³* | 戴帽子 | to wear a hat or cap. |
| *tai⁴-p'ei⁴-t'ou²* | 戴轡頭 | to put a bridle on a horse, &c. |
| *tai⁴-shou³-shih⁴* | 戴首飾 | to wear head ornaments. |
| *tai⁴-ting³-'rh²* | 戴頂兒 | to wear the button of rank O. |
| *tai⁴-yen³-ching⁴* | 戴眼鏡 | to wear glasses. |
| *tai⁴ 1294a* 大 | 大1036a839b | large, great. See *ta⁴*. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tai⁴-huang²* | | 大黃 | rhubarb. |
| *tai⁴-fu¹* | | 大夫 | a great officer, a doctor. [Chinese. |
| *tai⁴-wang²* | | 大王 | a freebooter; snake worshipped by |
| *tai⁴ 1307c* | 歹 | 殆 1046b846a | to begin; to approach; nearly, |
| *tai⁴-chin⁴* | | 殆盡 | nearly exhausted. [dangerous. |
| *tai⁴-ssŭ³-pu⁴-huo²* | | 殆死不活 | half dead and alive (pan⁴ ssŭ³ pu⁴ |
| *tai⁴ 1307a* | 疒 | 癩 1046a846c | leucorrhœa (pai² tai⁴). [huo²). |
| *tai⁴-ping⁴* | | 癩病 | same. |
| *tai⁴ 1306a* | 衣 帶 | 袋 1045a845b | a bag, a purse. |
| *tai⁴ 1306a* | 貝 | 貸 1045a845c | to borrow; to lend; to confer, to |
| *tai⁴-chieh⁴* | | 貸借 | to lend (chieh⁴ ch'ien²). [forgive. |
| *tai⁴-ch'u¹-wên²-k'u⁴* | | 貸出文庫 | loaning library (hsün² hui⁴ w. k.) |
| *tai⁴ 1305c* | 山 | 岱 | T'ai⁴ Shan¹, Shantung. [N. |
| *tai⁴-tsung¹* | | 岱宗 | same. |
| *tai⁴ 1307a* | | 逮 | reach to. Rad. 171. |
| *tai⁴ 1306a* | 玉 璋 | 玳 1045a845a | tortoise-shell (kuei¹ pan³). |
| *tai⁴-mao⁴* | | 玳瑁 | same. |
| *tai⁴ 1306a* | 黑 | 黛 1045b845c | umber, black, to paint the eye- |
| *tai⁴ 1307b* | 走 辵 | 逮 | until, reach to, or ti⁴. [brows. |
| **T'AI¹** *1311b* | 肉 | 胎 1049a847a | the womb; fœtus. [birth. |
| *t'ai¹-ch'ien²-ch'an³-* | | 胎前產後 | during pregnancy and after child |
| *t'ai¹-hsing²* [*hou⁴* | | 胎形 | the figure of the embryo in the |
| *t'ai¹-i¹* | | 胎衣 | the after-birth. [womb. |
| *t'ai¹-lai²-hung²* | | 胎來洪 | born in affluence. |
| *t'ai¹-li³-tai⁴-ti¹* | | 胎裏帶的 | congenital, e. g., deformity. |
| *t'ai¹-luan³-shih¹hua⁴* | | 胎卵濕化 | the four kinds of birth. |
| *t'ai¹-pao¹* | | 胎胞 | the womb. |
| *t'ai¹-shêng¹* | | 胎生 | born from the womb. [womb. |
| *t'ai¹-tung⁴* | | 胎動 | the movement of a child in the |
| *t'ai¹-yün⁴* | | 胎孕 | conception, pregnancy (shên¹ yün⁴, yün⁴ yü⁴). |
| **T'AI²** *1311c* | 艸 | 苔 1040b848a | moss, lichens. |
| *t'ai²-lei⁴* | | 苔類 | the class of mosses and lichens. |
| *t'ai² 1310b* | 手 | 抬 | to carry on the shoulders, to lift. |
| *t'ai²* | | 擡 1048b848a | same (k'ang², pei⁴, chü³, yün⁴). |
| *t'ai²-ch'i³-lai²* | | 擡起來 | carry, to lift up (chia¹ chih²). |
| *t'ai²-chia⁴* | | 擡價 | to raise the price (ang² kuei⁴). |
| *t'ai²-ch'iang¹* | | 擡鎗 | large two-man gun, gingal. |
| *t'ai²-chiao⁴* | | 擡轎 | to carry a sedan (chiao⁴ fu¹). |
| *t'ai²-cho²-pa⁴* | | 擡着罷 | let us carry it! |
| *t'ai²-chü³* | | 擡舉 | to exalt, to praise (k'ua¹ chiang³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ai²-hui²-ch'ü⁴* | 擡回去 | carry it back (tai⁴ hui² lai²). |
| *t'ai²-kang⁴* | 擡扛 or 槓 | to carry on a pole. |
| *t'ai²-ko²* | 擡閣 | spectacular procession in honor of the gods. |
| *t'ai²-kuei⁴-shou³* | 擡貴手 | to beg forgiveness (ch'iu² jao³). |
| *t'ai²-pang³* | 擡榜 | to publish the examination lists O. |
| *t'ai²-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 擡不起來 | unable to raise. |
| *t'ai²-pu⁴-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴* | 擡不出去 | cannot carry out. |
| *t'ai²-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 擡不動 | can't carry because too heavy (pan¹ pu⁴ tung⁴). |
| *t'ai²-shou³-tung⁴-chiao³* | 擡手動脚 | hands and feet in action. |
| *t'ai²-t'ou²* | 擡頭 | to raise the head. |
| *t'ai²-t'ou²-chien⁴-hsi³* | 擡頭見喜 | New Year's congratulations on placard. |
| *t'ai²-t'ou²-tsü⁴* | 擡頭字 | capital letter. G. 121—128. *Note* 83. |
| *t'ai² 1310c* 口 | 台1048c847a | eminent; a title, Sir. |
| *t'ai²-chao⁴* | 台照 | for your Honor's inspection. |
| *t'ai²-chi²* | 台吉 | Daiji—lowest order of Mongolian nobility. |
| *t'ai²-ch'i³* | 台啟 | for your information. |
| *t'ai²-chia⁴* | 台駕 | you, Sir (ko² hsia⁴). |
| *t'ai²-chieh¹* | 台階 | steps to high building, ascent. |
| *t'ai²-ch'ien²* | 台前 | before the bench (judge). |
| *t'ai²-fu³* | 台甫 | your honored name, Sir (pieh² hao⁴). |
| *t'ai²-hsia⁴* | 台下 | honored Sir. |
| *t'ai²-mien⁴* | 台面 | the face of anything; in public. |
| *t'ai²-ming⁴* | 台命 | exalted decree, your orders. |
| *t'ai² (tsü) 1310a* 至 | 臺1048b848b | a terrace, a stage, a gallery (hsi⁴ t'ai²). |
| *t'ai²-wan¹-tao³* | 臺灣島 | Formosa. |
| *t'ai² 1310c* 木 | 檯 | table, theatre, stage. |
| *t'ai²-pu⁴* | 檯布 | cloth. |
| *t'ai² 1312a* 邑 | 邰 | feudal state S. |
| **T'AI⁴** *1309a* 大 | 太1047b848c | large, great; excessive; much. M. 59. |
| *t'ai⁴-ai³* | 太矮 | too low (ti³). |
| *t'ai⁴-chi²* | 太極 | Extreme. eternal; the first principle, the Great |
| *t'ai⁴-chi²-t'u²* | 太極圖 | plan of the Great Extreme; heaven and earth. |
| *t'ai⁴-chien⁴* | 太監 | a eunuch (yen¹ ko¹). |
| *t'ai⁴-ch'u¹* | 太初 | the first beginning (of the world) |
| *t'ai⁴-fu¹-jên²* | 太夫人 | mother of an official. |
| *t'ai⁴-fu⁴* | 太傅 | a royal preceptor. G. 138 O. |
| *t'ai⁴-hao⁴-fei⁴* | 太耗費 | too extravagant (ch'ih³ shê¹). |
| *t'ai⁴-hou⁴* | 太后 | the Emperor's mother (huang² t'ai⁴ hou⁴). |
| *t'ai⁴-hsi²* | 太息 | very ancient; in remote antiquity. |
| *t'ai⁴-hsia⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 太下不去 | too hard to be overlooked. |
| *t'ai⁴-hsü¹* | 太虛 | the great void, space. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ai⁴-hu²-tu⁴* | 太糊塗 | too stupid (yü² cho¹). |
| *t'ai⁴-i¹-yüan⁴* | 太醫院 | Imperial School of Medicine (i¹ |
| *t'ai⁴-kao¹* | 太高 | too high (ting² kao¹). [shêng¹). |
| *t'ai⁴-ku³* | 太古 | very ancient. |
| *t'ai⁴-k'ung¹* | 太空 | Great Void, heaven (t'ien¹). |
| *t'ai⁴-kuo⁴* | 太過 | excessive, over, great fault. |
| *t'ai⁴-kuo⁴-fên¹* | 太過分 | too excessive. |
| *t'ai⁴-kuo⁴-yü²* | 太過逾 | same. |
| *t'ai⁴-lao²* | 太牢 | ox, so called at sacrifices (niu²). |
| *t'ai⁴-lao³-yeh²* | 太老爺 | the father of official, etc. |
| *t'ai⁴-lêng³-t'ai⁴-jê⁴* | 太冷太熱 | too cold, too hot. |
| *t'ai⁴-li⁴-hai⁴* | 太利害 | very severe (yen² chin²). |
| *t'ai⁴-pao³* | 太保 | a guardian; a royal preceptor. G. |
| *t'ai⁴-p'ing²* | 太平 | peaceful, tranquil. [139. |
| *t'ai⁴-p'ing²-ch'ê¹* | 太平車 | a four-wheeled farmer's cart. |
| *t'ai⁴-p'ing²-yang²* | 太平洋 | the Pacific ocean (ta⁴ hsi¹ yang²). |
| *t'ai⁴-p'ing²-yao⁴* | 太平藥 | a mild medicine (i¹ fu⁴ yao⁴). |
| *t'ai⁴-pu⁴-hsiao³hsin¹* | 太不小心 | very carelss (mao⁴ shih¹). |
| *t'ai⁴-shan¹-i³-tsü³* | 太山椅子 | high-backed arm-chair. |
| *t'ai⁴-shang⁴* | 太上 | the Emperor's father; the Supreme. |
| *t'ai⁴shang⁴lao³chün¹* | 太上老君 | the founder of the Taoist sect (tao⁴ |
| *t'ai⁴-shao³* | 太少 | too few (pu⁴ to¹ chi³ ko⁴). [chiao⁴). |
| *t'ai⁴-shên⁴* | 太甚 | excessive, too greatly. |
| *t'ai⁴-shêng³-chien³* | 太省儉 | too economical (chien³ shêng³). |
| *t'ai⁴-shih¹* | 太師 | a royal preceptor (t'ai⁴ fu⁴). |
| *t'at⁴-shih¹-i³* | 太師椅 | high-backed arm-chair. |
| *t'ai⁴-shih³* | 太史 | the president of historiographers. |
| *t'ai⁴-shih³-ti⁴* | 太史第 | a Han-lin O. |
| *t'ai⁴-shih⁴-yung²-i⁴* | 太是容易 | it is very easy or too easy. |
| *t'ai⁴-sui⁴* | 太歲 | a great year; a year god. M. 608. |
| *t'ai⁴-ta⁴* | 太大 | too large. [wife. |
| *t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴* | 太太 | an old lady, a lady, a mandarin's |
| *t'ai⁴-to¹* | 太多 | too much, too many. |
| *t'ai⁴-tsu¹* | 太祖 | oldest ancester of a clan (tsu¹tsung¹). |
| *t'ai⁴-tsung¹* | 太宗 | founder of T'ang dynasty. [G. 10. |
| *t'ai⁴-tsü³* | 太子 | the heir apparent; sons of the Emp. |
| *t'ai⁴-tsü³-shao³-pao³* | 太子少保 | Junior guardian of the heir apparent. |
| *t'ai⁴-yang²* | 太陽 | the sun; the temples. [G. 142. |
| *t'ai⁴-yang²-nien²* | 太陽年 | solar year (yang² li⁴). |
| *t'ai⁴-yeh²* | 太爺 | your worship (lao³ t'ai⁴ yeh²). |
| *t'ai⁴-yin¹* | 太陰 | the moon (yüeh⁴ liang⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *t'ai⁴* *1312b* | 木 | 泰 1949c848b | great, large, excessive; liberal. |
| *t'ai⁴-hsi¹-kuo²* | | 泰西國 | Western or European nations. |
| *t'ai⁴-shan¹* | | 泰山 | a celebrated hill in Shantung. |
| *t'ai⁴-tung¹* | | 泰東 | Japan, the Far East N. |
| *t'ai⁴-wu⁴-shih⁴* | | 泰晤士 | London "Times" N. |
| *t'ai⁴-yün⁴* | | 泰運 | a good destiny or time (yün⁴ch'i⁴). |
| *t'ai⁴* *1312c* | 心 | 態 1050a849b | behaviour, gait, an idea. |
| *t'ai⁴-tu⁴* | | 態度 | attitude of mind, policy, appearance. |
| *t'ai⁴* *1309c* | 水 | 汰 1048a848c | to rinse; excessive (t'ao² t'ai⁴). |
| | | | [117 (tu³). |
| **TAN¹** *1313a* | 口 | 單 1050b848c | one, single, odd, only; a bill. M. |
| *tan¹-chang¹* | | 單張 | a tract or sheet (ch'üan⁴shih⁴wên²). |
| *tan¹-chien³* | | 單簡 | simple, homogeneous N. |
| *tan¹-cho¹* | | 單棹 | a single table (i¹ chang¹). |
| *tan¹-ch'un²* | | 單純 | same N. |
| *tan¹-ch'un²-fên⁴-tsŭ³* | | 單純分子 | a unit, an integer. |
| *tan¹-han²* | | 單寒 | thin and cold; poor and distressed. |
| *tan¹-i¹* | | 單衣 | clothes without lining (chia¹,mien²). |
| *tan¹-i¹-shang¹* | | 單衣裳 | same. |
| *tan¹-jên²-tu²-ma³* | | 單人獨馬 | a solitary horseman; alone (ch'i¹ |
| *tan¹-jih⁴shuang²-jih⁴* | | 單日雙日 | the odd and even days. [liang²). |
| *tan¹-kuei³-t'ieh³-lu⁴* | | 單軌鐵路 | monorail N. |
| *tan¹-mên²-tu²-hu⁴* | | 單門獨戶 | the only family of the name in the |
| *tan¹-pao²* | | 單薄 | thin, poor, weak (shou⁴). [place. |
| *tan¹-pên³-wei⁴-chih⁴* | | 單本位制 | monometalism N. |
| *tan¹-p'ien⁴-êrh²* | | 單片兒 | a tract or sheet of paper. [shan¹). |
| *tan¹-shan¹* | | 單衫 | a single garment, a shirt (han⁴ |
| *tan¹-shan⁴-mên²* | | 單扇門 | a single-leaved door. |
| *tan¹-shêng⁴-hsia⁴t'a¹* | | 單賸下他 | he alone was left. |
| *tan¹-shu⁴* | | 單數 | an odd number, singular number |
| *tan¹-shou³* | | 單首 | the head of a bill. [(shuang¹ shu⁴). |
| *tan¹-shuang¹* | | 單雙 | single and double; odd and even. |
| *tan¹-ssŭ¹-ping⁴* | | 單思病 | love-sickness (hsiang³ ssŭ³ ping⁴). |
| *tan¹-tan¹* | | 單單 | one; only, merely. |
| *tan¹-tan¹-'rh²-ti¹* | | 單單兒的 | same. [t'ao⁴ ch'ê¹). |
| *tan¹-t'ao⁴-ch'ê¹* | | 單套車 | cart drawn by one animal (êrh⁴ |
| *tan¹-t'ieh¹* | | 單帖 | a bill, a note (ch'ien⁴ chang⁴). |
| *tan¹-ts'eng²fei¹t'ing²* | | 單層飛艇 | monoplane N. |
| *tan¹-tu²* | | 單獨 | alone, single. |
| *tan¹-tsŭ³* | | 單子 | a bill, a note. |
| *tan¹-wei²* | | 單爲 | specially, simply. |
| *tan¹-wei³* | | 單尾 | the end of a bill. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tan*[1]*-wei*[4] | 單位 | a unit N. |
| *tan*[1]*yen*[3]*hsia*[3] [*yüeh*[4] | 單眼瞎 | one-eyed (*shuang*[1] *shih*[1] *mu*[4]). |
| *tan*[1]*-yüeh*[4]*-shuang*[1]- | 單月雙月 | the odd and even moons. |
| *tan*[1] *1316b* 手 | 擔1052c850c | to bear on pole, a load (4th tone). |
| *tan*[1]*-chang*[4] | 擔杖 | a pole for carrying (*pien*[3] *tan*[3]). |
| *tan*[1]*-ch'êng*[3] | 擔承 | to undertake an affair. |
| *tan*[1]*-ch'i*[3]*-lai*[2]*-la*[1] | 擔起來喇 | to be responsible for (*ch'êng*[2] *tang*[1]). |
| *tan*[1]*-ching*[1] | 擔驚 | to be frightened (*ch'ih*[1] *ching*[1]). |
| *tan*[1]*-ching*[1]*shou*[4]*p'a*[4] | 擔驚受怕 | same (*t'i*[2] *hsin*[1] *tiao*[4] *tan*[3]). [tion). |
| *tan*[1]*-cho*[2]*-tsui*[4]*ming*[2] | 擔着罪名 | you also are involved in the accusa- |
| *tan*[1]*-fu*[4] | 擔負 | to bear; burdens (*fu*[4] *tan*[4]). |
| *tan*[1]*-fu*[4]*-tsê*[2]*-jên*[4] | 擔負責任 | to bear the responsibility. |
| *tan*[1]*-ho*[4] | 擔荷 | responsibility. [(*wei*[2] *hsien*[3]). |
| *tan*[1]*-hsien*[1] | 擔險 | to undertake a dangerous affair |
| *tan*[1]*-hsin*[1]*-shih*[4] | 擔心事 | responsible affair. |
| *tan*[1]*-jên*[4] | 擔任 | responsibility, to bear responsibility. |
| *tan*[1]*-jên*[4]*-i*[4]*-wu*[4] | 擔任義務 | to do one's duty N. [*chêng*[4]). |
| *tan*[1]*-pao*[3] | 擔保 | to be security for any one (*pao*[3] |
| *tan*[1]*-pu*[4]*-tung*[4] | 擔不動 | too heavy to carry with poles. |
| *tan*[1]*-shih*[4] | 擔事 | to bear responsibility (*ch'êng*[2] *tang*[1]). |
| *tan*[1]*-shui*[3] | 擔水 | to carry water with pole and pails. |
| *tan*[1]*-tai*[4] | 擔待 | to bear, to put up with (*jên*[3] *nai*[4]). |
| *tan*[1]*-tai*[4] | 擔代 | to take on oneself to. |
| *tan*[1]*-tan*[4]*-tsü*[3] | 擔擔子 | to carry a load (*t'iao*[1] *tan*[4]). |
| *tan*[1]*-tang*[1] | 擔當 | to endure, to bear. |
| *tan*[1]*-tang*[1]*-pu*[4]*-chu*[4] | 擔當不住 | unable to endure (*chih*[1] *ch'ih*[2] *pu*[4] |
| *tan*[1]*-tang*[1]*-tê*[2]*-chu*[4] | 擔當得住 | able to endure. [*chu*[4]). |
| *tan*[1]*-tê*[2]*-ch'i*[3] | 擔得起 | can sustain or bear up. |
| *tan*[1]*-tê*[2]*-ch'i*[3]*-lai*[2] | 擔得起來 | same. |
| *tan*[1]*-yu*[1] | 擔憂 | to bear sorrow (*yu*[1] *ch'ou*[2]). |
| *tan*[1] *1315b* | 丹1052a849a | red, carnation; pills; a red stone. |
| *tan*[1]*-chu*[1] | 丹朱 | pure red (*hung*[2], *ch'ih*[4]). |
| *tan*[1]*-chu*[1] | 丹硃 | same. |
| *tan*[1]*-hsin*[1] | 丹心 | a sincere heart (*ch'êng*[2] *shih*[2]). |
| *tan*[1]*-hung*[2] | 丹紅 | red (*hung*[2] *tiu*[1] *tiu*[1] *ti*[1]). |
| *tan*[1]*-kuei*[4] | 丹桂 | cinnamon (*jou*[4] *kuei*[4]). |
| *tan*[1]*-kuo*[2] | 丹國 | Denmark. |
| *tan*[1]*-sha*[1] | 丹砂 | cinnabar, vermilion (*chu*[1] *sha*[1]). |
| *tan*[1]*-t'ien*[2] | 丹田 | pubic region. |
| *tan*[1]*-wan*[2] | 丹丸 | boluses, pills (*yao*[4] *ts'ai*[2]). |
| *tan*[1] *1315b* 身 肚 | 躭1052a849b | to loiter, delay (*tou*[4] *liu*[2]). |
| *tan*[1]*-fan*[2]*-yu*[1] | 躭煩憂 | anxious, worried (*kua*[4] *lü*[4]). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tan¹-ko¹* | 躭擱 | to loiter, to delay (ch'ih² wu⁴). |
| *tan¹-lê⁴* | 躭樂 | excessive delight (in a bad sense). |
| *tan¹-tai⁴* | 躭待 | to look over (pao¹ han²). |
| *tan¹-wu⁴* | 躭悞 | to neglect. |
| *tan¹-wu⁴-pu⁴-liao³* | 躭誤不了 | I will not neglect it (lai² pu⁴ chi²). |
| *tan¹-yen²* | 躭延 | to delay (yen² huan²). |
| *tan¹ 1315a* 耳 | 耽 1052a849b | pendant ears; excessive indulgence. |
| *tan¹ 1316a* 耳 | 聃 | Lao Tan = Lao tzŭ (Taoist). |
| **TAN³** (*tsŭ*) *1317a* 手 | 胆 1054b851a | the gall; courage, bravery. |
| *tan³* | 膽 1053b851a | same. |
| *tan³-chan⁴* | 膽戰 | afraid. |
| *tan³-chan⁴-hsin¹-* | 膽戰心驚 | extremely nervous (chan⁴ ching¹ [ching¹ ti¹). |
| *tan³-ch'i⁴* | 膽氣 | bravery, courage (yung³ kan³). |
| *tan³-ch'ieh⁴* | 膽怯 | afraid, fearful (hai⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *tan³-ch'ing¹* | 膽青 | bile, gall. |
| *tan³-'rh²* | 膽兒 | the gall; courage, bravery (ta³ [ch'i³ tan³). |
| *tan³-han²* | 膽寒 | frightened (hsia⁴ p'o⁴ tan³). |
| *tan³-hsiao³* | 膽小 | cowardly (fa¹ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *tan³-hsü¹* | 膽虛 | afraid, frightened (mien³ t'ien³). |
| *tan³-kan³* | 膽敢 | intrepid (kan³ tso¹ kan³ wei²). |
| *tan³-lao⁴* | 膽落 | the courage to fail (p'ao³). |
| *tan³-liang³* | 膽量 | bravery, courage (ta⁴ tan³). |
| *tan³-lieh⁴* | 膽裂 | afraid, frightened. |
| *tan³-pao¹* | 膽胞 | the gall bladder. |
| *tan³-ta⁴* | 膽大 | bold, daring, brave (mêng³ yung³). |
| *tan³-ta⁴-hsin¹hsiao³* | 膽大心小 | bold yet careful. |
| *tan³-yung³* | 膽勇 | courage, bravery. |
| *tan³ 1318a* 手 | 担 1054b851a | to strike or brush aside. Same as [掸. |
| *tan³-ch'ên²* | 担塵 | to brush away dust. |
| *tan³-i¹-tan³* | 担一担 | to dust, to give a thing a dusting. |
| *tan³-tsŭ³* | 担子 | a feather brush or duster. |
| *tan³ 1321a* 手 | 撢 1056b857c | to dust, a duster (also *t'an⁴*). |
| *tan³-ch'ü⁴-ch'ên²t'u³* | 撢去塵土 | to brush off the dust (hui¹ ch'ên²). |
| **TAN⁴** *1319a* 水 | 淡 1054c853b | fresh, weak, thin, insipid; pale. |
| *tan⁴-chieh²* | 淡潔 | clear, clean, distinct. |
| *tan⁴-ch'ing¹* | 淡青 | plain blue (hsien³ ch'ing¹). |
| *tan⁴-êrh²-pu⁴-yên⁴* | 淡而不厭 | insipid, but not rejecting it. |
| *tan⁴-êrh²-wu²-wei⁴* | 淡而無味 | insipid (wei⁴ tao⁴). |
| *tan⁴-hung²* | 淡紅 | plain red (e. g., official button) O. |
| *tan⁴-jung²* | 淡容 | pale, insipid, no colour in the face. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tan⁴-pao²* | | 淡薄 | poor, thin, indifferent, tasteless. |
| *tan⁴-sê⁴-ti¹* | | 淡色的 | lightly coloured. |
| *tan⁴-shui³* | | 淡水 | fresh water (t'ien² shui³). |
| *tan⁴-tan⁴-ju²-shui³* | | 淡淡如水 | tasteless as water. |
| *tan⁴-tan⁴-pao²-pao²* | | 淡淡薄薄 | poor, thin, tasteless, indifferent. |
| *tan⁴-ts'ai⁴* | | 淡菜 | dried mussels. [117, 257. |
| *tan⁴ 1317c* | 人 | 但1054a852a | only; but, as soon as (chih³). M. |
| *tan⁴-chih³* | | 但只 | only; not only, but (tan¹ tu²). |
| *tan⁴-fan²* | | 但凡 | whenever; whoever; whatever. |
| *tan⁴-jan²* | | 但然 | but, but it is (ch'üeh⁴). |
| *tan⁴-pu⁴-chih¹* | | 但不知 | but I do not know. [cannot—, etc. |
| *tan⁴-pu⁴-k'o³* | | 但不可 | but it will not to do—, buy you |
| *tan⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴* | | 但不過 | only, merely, not more than—, etc. |
| *tan⁴-shih⁴* | | 但是 | but, but it is (jan² êrh²). |
| *tan⁴-shu¹* | | 但書 | exception, proviso. N. |
| *tan⁴-yao⁴-ju²-ts'ü³* | | 但要如此 | but it must be so (pi⁴ yao⁴). |
| *tan⁴-yu³-i¹-chien⁴* | | 但有一件 | but it must be borne in mind. |
| *tan⁴-yüan⁴-ju²-ts'ü³* | | 但願如此 | would that it may be so. |
| *tan⁴ 1318c* | 言 | 誕1054c852c | boast, great, a birthday; to lie; wide. |
| *tan⁴-ch'ên²* | | 誕辰 | a birthday (shêng¹jih⁴, shêng⁴tan⁴). |
| *tan⁴-jih⁴* | | 誕日 | same (shêng¹ tan⁴). [ch'ung¹). |
| *tan⁴-k'uo⁴* | | 誕闊 | to extend, to make wide (k'uo¹ |
| *tan⁴-shih²* | | 誕時 | the natal hour (shêng¹ jih⁴). |
| *tan⁴-ta⁴* | | 誕大 | to enlarge, to make much of. [k'ou¹ |
| *tan⁴-wang⁴* | | 誕妄 | to boast extravagantly, to lie (k'ua¹ |
| *tan⁴-yü⁴* | | 誕育 | to nourish, to bring up. |
| *tan⁴ 1319b* | 虫 | 蛋1055a851c | eggs of any kind (chi¹tzŭ³, chi¹tan⁴ |
| *tan⁴-ch'ing¹* | | 蛋青 | the white of an egg (chi¹ tan⁴ kao¹). |
| *tan⁴-huang²* | | 蛋黃 | the yolk of an egg. |
| *tan⁴-k'o¹-'rh²* | | 蛋殼兒 | the shell of an egg. |
| *tan⁴-luan³* | | 蛋卵 | eggs. |
| *tan⁴-pai²-chih⁴* | | 蛋白質 | albumenoids, protoplasm N. [year. |
| *tan⁴ 1317b* | 日 | 旦1053c851c | morning; clear, first day of the |
| *tan⁴-hsi¹* | | 旦夕 | morning and evening (tsao³ wan²). |
| *tan⁴-mu⁴* | | 旦暮 | same (chao¹ huo² mu⁴ ssŭ¹). |
| *tan⁴ 1316c* | 水 | 澹1053a855c | still, tranquil; appearance of water |
| *tan⁴-jung²* | | 澹容 | a placid countenance. [=淡. |
| *tan⁴-shui³* | | 澹水 | still water. [*shih²*). |
| *tan⁴ 1222b* | 石 | 石1053a766a | a picul of 100 catties (also read |
| *tan⁴-tou³-shêng¹-ko³* | | 石斗升合 | grain measures (liang² liang² shih²). |
| *tan⁴ 1314b* | 心 | 憚1051b852c | dread, shirk. |
| *tan⁴ 1318b* | 疒 | 疸1054b852a | jaundice (huang² tan⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tan⁴ 1319b* | 齒 | 齡1055a853c | without salt, insipid (hsien²). |
| *tan⁴ 1314a* | 弓 | 彈 | a crossbow, shot, shell. See t'an². |
| *tan⁴-tzŭ³* | | 彈子 | shot, bullets (ch'ien¹ tzŭ²). |
| *tan⁴-wan²* | | 彈丸 | same. |
| *tan⁴-wan²-chih¹-ti⁴* | | 彈丸之地 | a small bit of land. |
| *tan⁴-tsŭ³-fang²* | | 彈子房 | billiard room N. |
| *tan⁴-yao⁴* | | 彈藥 | ammunition (chün¹ huo³). |
| **T'AN¹** *1322a* | 貝 | 貪1057b853a | to covet, to desire (t'u² yü⁴, ch'ieh⁴ |
| *t'an¹-ai⁴* | | 貪愛 | to be fond of, to desire. [wang⁴). |
| *t'an¹-ch'ih¹* | | 貪吃 | gluttonous (hao⁴ ch'ih¹). |
| *t'an¹-chiu³* | | 貪酒 | addicted to wine (tsui⁴). |
| *t'an¹-ch'iu²* | | 貪求 | to covet. |
| *t'an¹chüeh²mou⁴wei⁴* | | 貪爵慕位 | coveting rank and office. |
| *t'an¹-hsiang³* | | 貪想 | to long for, covetous. |
| *t'an¹-hsien⁴* | | 貪羨 | same. |
| *t'an¹-hsin¹* | | 貪心 | same. |
| *t'an¹-hung²ch'ên³* | | 貪紅塵 | addicted to worldly pleasures. |
| *t'an¹-kuan¹-wu¹-li⁴* | | 貪官污吏 | covetous officials and underlings. |
| *t'an¹-kung¹-shih¹chi⁴* | | 貪功失計 | coveting glory but lost his chance. |
| *t'an¹-lan³* | | 貪婪 | covetous, avaricious, greedy. |
| *t'an¹-lê⁴* | | 貪樂 | to covet pleasure. |
| *t'an¹-li⁴* | | 貪利 | avaricious (lin⁴ sê⁴). |
| *t'an¹-lin⁴* | | 貪吝 | same. |
| *t'an¹-lüan⁴* | | 貪戀 | same. |
| *t'an¹-ming²* | | 貪名 | ambitious of fame (ch'iu² ming²). |
| *t'an¹-mo⁴* | | 貪墨 | "to covet ink," corruption and |
| *t'an¹-mou⁴* | | 貪慕 | to covet. [bribery. |
| *t'an¹-nü³-sê⁴* | | 貪女色 | lustful. |
| *t'an¹-p'ien²-i²* | | 貪便宜 | to covet an advantage (hao⁴ li⁴). |
| *t'an¹-sê⁴* | | 貪色 | lustful, lascivious (chiu³ sê⁴ ts'ai² |
| *t'an¹-shêng¹-p'a⁴ssŭ³* | | 貪生怕死 | clinging to life. [ch'i⁴). |
| *t'an¹-shih²-hao⁴chiu³* | | 貪食好酒 | a glutton and wine-bibber (shih⁴ |
| *t'an¹-shui⁴* | | 貪睡 | too fond of sleep. (k'ou³ fu²). |
| *t'an¹-tao¹* | | 貪叨 | addicted to. |
| *t'an¹-tê²-ti¹* | | 貪得的 | covetous. |
| *t'an¹-tê²-wu²-yen⁴* | | 貪得無厭 | insatiable covetousness. |
| *t'an¹-t'ou²* | | 貪頭 | the object of desire. |
| *t'an¹-ts'ai²* | | 貪財 | to covet riches (ai⁴ ts'ai²). |
| *t'an¹-ts'ai²hai⁴ming⁴* | | 貪財害命 | preferring money to life(yao⁴ming⁴). |
| *t'an¹-tsang¹* | | 貪贓 | grasping, covetous (official). |
| *t'an¹-tsang¹-mai⁴-fa³* | | 貪贓賣法 | corrupt and avaricious official. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'an³-hu⁴* | 袒護 | to protect, to assist (pao³ hu⁴). |
| *t'an³-mien³* | 袒免 | to make bare, to disclose. |
| *t'an³ 1323b* 心 | 忐1058c856b | afraid, inconstant. [tan³). |
| *t'an³-t'an³-t'ê-t'ê⁴* | 忐忑忑忑 | tremour; palpitation (t'i² hsin¹ tiao⁴ |
| *t'an³ (tzŭ) 1319c* 毛 | 毯1055b656a | a rug, a carpet (ti⁴ t'an³). |
| **T'AN⁴** *1321c* 手 | 探1057a853b | to examine, to pry; to try (also 1). |
| *t'an⁴-chien⁴-tien⁴-* | 探見電燈 | electric torch N. |
| *t'an⁴-chih¹* [*têng¹* | 探知 | to ascertain (fang³ wên⁴). |
| *t'an⁴-ch'in¹* | 探親 | to visit one's parents or relations. |
| *t'an⁴-cho²-shên¹tzŭ³* | 探着身子 | body stretched forward. |
| *t'an⁴-hsi²-ti²-ch'ing²* | 探悉敵情 | to reconnoitre N. |
| *t'an⁴-hsien¹* | 探先 | early, in anticipation of. |
| *t'an⁴-hsien³* | 探險 | to take risks, adventurous. |
| *t'an⁴-hsien³-chia¹* | 探險家 | explorers N. |
| *t'an⁴-hsin⁴* | 探信 | to enquire for news (hsiao¹ hsi²). |
| *t'an⁴-hua¹* | 探花 | third highest of literati. G. 467 0. |
| *t'an⁴-k'uei²* | 探窺 | to peep, to spy, to pry (k'uei² t'an⁴). |
| *t'an⁴-lu⁴* | 探路 | to explore the road e. g., to see if |
| *t'an⁴-ma³* | 探馬 | a scout (tso⁴ hsien⁴). [passable. |
| *t'an⁴-nang²-ch'ü³-* | 探囊取物 | very easy (fig.) (jung² i⁴). |
| *t'an⁴-ping⁴* [*wu⁴* | 探病 | to enquire after a sick person's |
| *t'an⁴-sang¹-tiao⁴chi⁴* | 探喪弔祭 | funeral proprieties. [health. |
| *t'an⁴-shih⁴* | 探試 | to try, to essay (shih⁴ t'an⁴). |
| *t'an⁴-shui³* | 探水 | to try the depth of water. |
| *t'an⁴-t'an⁴-k'ou³ch'i⁴* | 探探口氣 | to 'sound,' to find out the feelings. |
| *t'an⁴-t'ou²-so¹-nao³* | 探頭縮腦 | to listen stealthily (t'ou¹ t'ou¹êrh²ti¹). |
| *t'an⁴-t'ing¹* | 探聽 | to spy, enquire about; to listen. |
| *t'an⁴-t'ing¹t'an⁴t'ing¹* | 探聽探聽 | same (ta³ t'ing¹). [chien¹ hsi⁴). |
| *t'an⁴-tzŭ³* | 探子 | a spy, a scout, a ramrod (tso⁴ hsien⁴, |
| *t'an⁴-tz'ü⁴* | 探伺 | to enquire into; to listen stealthily. |
| *t'an⁴-wang⁴* | 探望 | to enquire, to ascertain (wên⁴ i¹ |
| *t'an⁴-wên²* | 探聞 | to find out by enquiry. [wên⁴). |
| *t'an⁴-wên⁴* | 探問 | to enquire (ta³t'ing¹). [yang³hsi²fu⁴). |
| *t'an⁴-yang³-hsi²-fu⁴* | 探養媳婦 | girl brought up for wife for son (t'un² |
| *t'an⁴-yu³* | 探友 | to visit a friend (p'êng² yu³). |
| *t'an⁴ 1322b* 欠 嘆 | 歎1058a857b | to sigh, a long breath. |
| *t'an⁴* | 嘆 | same (ai¹ k'u¹, pei¹ t'an⁴). |
| *t'an⁴-hsi²* | 嘆息 | to sigh, to regret (k'uei⁴ t'an⁴). |
| *t'an⁴-hsi²* | 嘆惜 | same. |
| *t'an⁴-hsien⁴* | 嘆羨 | to utter aspirations of praise; to |
| *t'an⁴-i¹-k'ou³-ch'i⁴* | 嘆一口氣 | to heave a sigh (wu¹hu¹). [admire. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'an⁴-liao³-i¹-shêng¹* | 嘆了一聲 | heaved a sigh. |
| *t'an⁴-mei³* | 嘆美 | admire, applaud; admiration (tsan⁴ |
| *t'an⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴-lai²* | 嘆不上來 | unable to get one's breath. [mei³). |
| *t'an⁴-ts'ü²* | 嘆辭 | an interjection. |
| *t'an⁴ 1319b* 火 | 炭1055b857a | charcoal, coals (mei²). |
| *t'an⁴-cha¹* | 炭渣 | cinders. |
| *t'an⁴-ch'i⁴* | 炭氣 | carbonic gas N. |
| *t'an⁴-chih⁴* | 炭質 | carbon N. |
| *t'an⁴-ching¹-têng¹* | 炭精燈 | arc light N. |
| *t'an⁴-ching⁴* | 炭敬 | a present (sung⁴, li³ wu⁴). |
| *t'an⁴-hui¹* | 炭灰 | charcoal or wood-coal ashes. |
| *t'an⁴-huo³* | 炭火 | a charcoal fire (shêng¹ huo³). |
| **TANG¹** *1324c* 田 | 當1059c857a | to suit; ought; to pawn (4th). M.240. |
| *tang¹-ch'ai¹* | 當差 | to be employed officially (tso⁴kuan¹). |
| *tang¹-ch'ai¹-shih³* | 當差使 | same (chu⁴ ya² mên²). |
| *tang¹-ch'ang²* | 當場 | openly, publicly (kung¹ jan²). |
| *tang¹-ch'ao²-i¹-p'in³* | 當朝一品 | minister of the highest rank. [393. |
| *tang¹-chên¹* | 當眞 | it is really a fact? it is a fact. M. |
| *tang¹-ch'êng²* | 當成 | to treat; to represent, to make. |
| *tang¹-chia¹* | 當家 | to control, to be "boss." |
| *tang¹-chia¹-ti¹* | 當家的 | a husband; an overseer, a bailiff. |
| *tang¹ chien²-'rh²* | 當間兒 | in the middle (chung¹ chien²). |
| *tang¹-chin¹* [*shang⁴* | 當今 | now, the present time (hsien⁴ tsai⁴). |
| *tang¹-chin¹-huang²-* | 當今皇上 | the present Emperor (huang² ti⁴) O. |
| *tang¹-chin³* | 當緊 | important (yao⁴ chin³). |
| *tang¹-ch'u¹* | 當初 | original; at first. |
| *tang¹-chü²-chê³* | 當局者 | participant. |
| *tang¹-chü²-chê³-mi²* | 當局者迷 | those in the affair may be at sea. |
| *tang¹-chung¹* | 當中 | in the middle (chung¹ yang¹). |
| *tang¹-chung⁴* | 當衆 | before all. |
| *tang¹-êrh²* | 當兒 | point of time; opening, gap. |
| *tang¹-hsia⁴* | 當下 | now, immediately (ju² chin¹). |
| *tang¹-hsien¹* | 當先 | in the front; formerly. |
| *tang¹-hsien⁴* | 當現 | now; the proper time. |
| *tang¹-hsüan³-jên²* | 當選人 | a candidate for election N. |
| *tang⁴-i¹-tang⁴* | 當一當 | to pledge, to pawn. |
| *tang⁴-i¹-shang¹* | 當衣裳 | to pawn clothes (shu² tang⁴). |
| *tang¹-i⁴* | 當意 | pleased with, acceptable (ju² i⁴). |
| *tang¹-jan²* | 當然 | should, ought. |
| *tang¹-jan²-chih¹-li³* | 當然之理 | moral truth (li³ so³ tang¹ jan²). |
| *tang¹-jih⁴* | 當日 | to-day; on that day (chin¹ jih⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tang[1]-kuan[1]* | 當官 | before the official (at law). |
| *tang[1]-kuei[1]* | 當歸 | celery; Apium Graveolens. |
| *tang[1]-mien[4]* | 當面 | face to face, openly. |
| *tang[1]-mien[4]-hui[2]-fu[4]* | 當面回覆 | to answer by personal presence. |
| *tang[1]-mien[4]-t'a[2]-fu[4]* | 當面託付 | to personally entrust to. |
| *tang[1]-nien[2]* | 當年 | in former years; that year. |
| *tang[4]-p'iao[4]* | 當票 | a duplicate, a pawnbroker's ticket. |
| *tang[1]-ping[1]* | 當兵 | to become a soldier (ping[1] ting[1]). |
| *tang[1]-ping[1]-ti[1]* | 當兵的 | a soldier, soldiers (chün[1] shih[4]). |
| *tang[1]-pu[4]-ch'i[3]* | 當不起 | unequal to the responsibility. |
| *tang[4]-p'u[4]* | 當鋪 | a pawn-shop (chih[2]tang[4], ya[1]tang[4]). |
| *tang[1]-shên[4]mo[1]ch'ai[1]* | 當甚麼差 | what office do you hold? (tsê[3] jên[4]). |
| *tang[1]-shih[2]* | 當時 | at that or this time. |
| *tang[1]-shih[2]-hên[3]hao[3]* | 當時很好 | very good at that time. |
| *tang[1]-shih[2]-huo[4]-fu[2]* | 當時禍福 | present weal or woe (huo[4] huan[4], fu[2] ch'i[4]). |
| *tang[1]-shih[2]-ch'ien[2]* | 當十錢 | large Peking cash = 10 smaller cash. |
| *tang[1]-shih[3]* | 當始 | at the beginning. |
| *tang[4]-tang[4]* | 當當 | to pawn, to pledge. |
| *tang[1]-t'ang[2]* | 當堂 | in open court (kuo[4] t'ang[2]). |
| *tang[4]-tien[4] or p'u[4]* | 當店 | a pawn-shop (chih[2], ya[1]). |
| *tang[1]-t'ien[1]* | 當天 | this day, to day (chin[1] t'ien[1]). |
| *tang[4]-t'ou[2]* | 當頭 | an article for pawning. |
| *tang[1]-ts'ao[2]-'rh[2]-ti[1]* | 當槽兒的 | a wine-shop or eating-house waiter, etc. |
| *tang[1]-tso[4]* | 當做 | to represent, to stand for. |
| *tang[1]-yang[2]* | 當陽 | sun in mid-heaven; in the sun. |
| *tang[1]-yu[3]-tso[4]-wu[2]* | 當有作無 | to ignore. |
| *tang[1] 1327b* 金 | 鐺1061c858b | lock, pedler's gong. |
| *tang[1]-tang[1]* | 鐺鐺 | sound of a drum or gong. |
| *tang[1] 1327b* 車 | 轠1061b858b | pegs in axle of cart, cart-tail (hou[4] tang[1] ch'ê[1]). |
| *tang[1] 1327a* 玉 | 璫1061b858a | pendant jewels. |
| *tang[1] 1327a* 衣 | 襠1061b858a | crutch of trousers (k'u[4] tang[1]). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TANG[3]** *1326c* 手-攩 | 擋1061a858c | to oppose, to impede. |
| *tang[3] 1326c* | 攩 | same (lan[2] tang[3]). |
| *tang[3]-chia[4]* | 攩駕 | to profess not to wish to receive a visitor. |
| *tang[3]-cho[2]-liang[4]* | 攩着亮 | to stand in the light. |
| *tang[2]-cho[2]-tao[4]-êrh[2]* | 攩着道兒 | stopping the road (lan[2] lu[4]). |
| *tang[3]-chu[4]* | 攩住 | to stop, to obstruct. |
| *tang[3]-jên[2]* | 攩人 | to stop a person. |
| *tang[3]-pan[4]* | 攩拌 | an obstacle. |
| *tang[3]-pu[4]-chu[4]* | 攩不住 | cannot stop. |
| *tang[3]-yen[2]-liao[3]* | 攩嚴了 | strictly stopped. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tang³ 1327c* | 黨 | 黨1061c858b | a gang or band; associates. |
| *tang³-chêng¹* | | 黨爭 | party strife. N. |
| *tang³-chien⁴* | | 黨見 | party idea N. |
| *tang³-chung¹* | | 黨中 | in the gang, among the band, etc. |
| *tang³-jên²* | | 黨人 | a cabal, a clique (fên¹ mên² chieh¹ [tang³). |
| *tang³-kang¹* | | 黨綱 | platform of party N. |
| *tang³-p'ai⁴* | | 黨派 | parties N. |
| *tang³-yüan²* | | 黨員 | member of party N. |
| *tang³ 1324c* | | 党 | S. |
| **TANG⁴** *1328b* | 糾 | 蕩1062b859a | vast, dissolute. |
| *tang⁴-fei⁴* | | 蕩費 | squander. |
| *tang⁴-liao³-chia¹-* | | 蕩了家產 | squandered his patrimony (ch'ing¹ [chia¹). |
| *tang⁴-shui³* [*ch'an³* | | 蕩水 | running water. |
| *tang⁴-tzŭ³* | | 蕩子 | a profligate (lang⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *tang⁴ 1327a* | 木 | 檔1061b859a | a frame; cross-beams (i³ tzŭ³ tang⁴). |
| *tang⁴-fang²* | | 檔房 | Registry department of a Board. |
| **T'ANG¹** *1329a* | 水 | 湯1063a860a | broth, soup, gravy, sauce, hot [water S. |
| *t'ang¹-ch'ih²* | | 湯匙 | a soup ladle. |
| *t'ang¹-ch'üan²* | | 湯泉 | hot springs (wên¹ ch'üan²). |
| *t'ang¹-jou⁴* | | 湯肉 | boiled meat, soup meat. |
| *t'ang¹-ping³* | | 湯餅 | dumplings (flat). |
| *t'ang¹-t'uan²* | | 湯團 | dumplings (round). |
| *t'ang¹-yao⁴* | | 湯藥 | broth and medicines, medicines in [draught. |
| *t'ang¹ 1331b* | 虫 | 螳1064c861c | praying mantis. |
| *t'ang¹-lang²* | | 螳螂 | same. |
| *t'ang¹ 1328c* | 走 | 趟1062c860b | to wade. |
| *t'ang¹-shui³* | | 趟水 | to wade through water (ch'a¹ shui³). |
| *t'ang¹ 1331b* | 金 | 鐺 | noise of drums. |
| *t'ang¹-ti¹-hsiang³* | | 鐺的響 | loud drumming. |
| **T'ANG²** *1330a* | 土 | 堂1063c860b | a hall, a temple, a mansion, a session. |
| *t'ang²-ch'ien²* | | 堂前 | front of a hall, parents (fu⁴ mu³). |
| *t'ang²-chung¹* | | 堂中 | in the hall. |
| *t'ang²-hsiung¹-ti⁴* | | 堂兄弟 | cousins generally (piao³ hsiung¹ ti⁴). |
| *t'ang²-hui⁴* | | 堂會 | a church session (Presbyterian) N. |
| *t'ang²-k'o⁴* | | 堂客 | female guests (nü³ chieh⁴). |
| *t'ang²-k'ou³* | | 堂口 | ability to state or plead a case in [court. |
| *t'ang²-kuei¹-yen²su⁴* | | 堂規嚴肅 | the rules of the house very strict. |
| *t'ang²-kuan¹* | | 堂官 | chief of one of the six Boards. O. |
| *t'ang²-ming²* | | 堂名 | family-hall name. |
| *t'ang²-p'iao⁴* | | 堂票 | warrant (hsin⁴ p'iao⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ang²-shang⁴* | 堂上 | in the hall, in court. |
| *t'ang²-t'ang²* | 堂堂 | good looking, handsome (*ssŭ¹ wên²*). |
| *t'ang²-t'ang²-nan³-* | 堂堂男子 | a repectable gentlemanly person. |
| *t'ang²-tsŭ³* [*tsŭ¹* | 堂子 | a brothel; a bath; a waiter. |
| *t'ang²-tsŭ³-mêi⁴* | 堂姊妹 | female first cousins on father's |
| *t'ang²-wu¹* | 堂屋 | a house generally. [side. |
| *t'ang²-yü⁴* | 堂諭 | a minute or order of court. |
| *t'ang² 1331c* 口 | 唐1065c861a | to boast; name of a dynasty S. |
| *t'ang²-ch'ao²* | 唐朝 | the *T'ang* dynasty A.D. 618-907. |
| *t'ang²-jên²* | 唐人 | a Chinese (*han⁴*). |
| *t'ang²-sai⁴* | 唐塞 | to make excuses; to slur over (*t'ui⁴* |
| *t'ang²-shan¹* | 唐山 | China (*chung¹ hua²*). [*wei⁴*). |
| *t'ang²-shih¹* | 唐詩 | the Odes of T'ang (A.D. 618-907). |
| *t'ang²-tsung³-tan¹* | 唐總單 | a Chinese "cargo certificate." |
| *t'ang²-t'u¹* | 唐突 | rash, sudden (*mao⁴ shih¹*). [extend. |
| *t'ang² 1332a* 手 | 搪1065b861b | to ward off a blow; to stretch, to |
| *t'ang²-pu⁴-kuo⁴ch'ü⁴* | 搪不過去 | unable to parry. [payment, etc. |
| *t'ang²-sai⁴* | 搪塞 | to make excuses, to put off, as |
| *t'ang²-t'o¹* | 搪拖 | to evade, to impose on by false |
| *t'ang²-t'u¹* | 搪突 | sudden, abrupt, hasty. [promises. |
| *t'ang² 1332b* 米 | 糖1065b861c | sugar, candy (*hung² t'ang²*). |
| *t'ang²-chiang¹* | 糖薑 | preserved ginger (in sugar). |
| *t'ang²-hu²-lu²* | 糖葫蘆 | candied fruit threaded on bamboo. |
| *t'ang²-kua¹* | 糖瓜 | sugared melons. |
| *t'ang²-kuo³* | 糖菓 | preserves, preserved fruits (*mi⁴* |
| *t'ang²-pao¹* | 糖包 | a bag of sugar. [*chien⁴*). |
| *t'ang²-shuang¹* | 糖霜 | crystals of sugar. |
| *t'ang²-shui³* | 糖水 or 漿 | treacle (*chiang¹*). |
| *t'ang² 1332a* 土 | 塘1065b861b | a pond or pool (*ch'ih²*). |
| *t'ang²-ch'ih²* | 塘池 | same. |
| *t'ang²-hao¹* | 塘蒿 | celery (*ch'in² ts'ai⁴*). |
| *t'ang² 1331b* 肉 | 膛1064c861a | the centre of the breast (*hsiung¹* |
| *t'ang²-êrh²* | 膛兒 | the centre, the inside. [*t'ang²*). |
| *t'ang²-k'ou³* | 膛口 | the mouth of, the entrance to. |
| *t'ang² 1329c* 木 | 棠1063b861a | name of a kind of pear (*sha¹ li²*). |
| *t'ang²-li²* | 棠梨 | same. |
| *t'ang² 1332b* 火 | 煻 | to warm, to toast. |
| *t'ang²-wei¹* | 煻煨 | to warm before the fire. |
| **T'ANG³** *1329c* 身 | 躺1063b862b | to lie down, to recline (*wo⁴*). |
| *t'ang³-cho²* | 躺着 | lying down. |
| *t'ang³-hsia⁴* | 躺下 | to lie down (*mien² hsia⁴*). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ang³-hsiang¹* | 躺箱 | a clothes-box (i¹ fu²). |
| *t'ang³-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 躺不住 | unable to lie down. |
| *t'ang³-pu⁴-hsia⁴* | 躺不下 | same. |
| *t'ang³tsai⁴ch'uang²shang⁴* | 躺在床上 | to lie on a bed. |
| *t'ang³-tsai⁴-ti⁴-hsia⁴* | 躺在地下 | to lie on the ground (k'un⁴ fa²). |
| *t'ang³-wo⁴* | 躺臥 | to lie down and sleep. |
| *t'ang³ 1329c* 車 | 鞓 1063c862c | a time, a turn; an axle; a ruled line. |
| *t'ang³-chou²* | 鞓軸 | an axle (ch'ê¹). |
| *t'ang³-êrh²* | 鞓兒 | a line; a track or path for horses to practise on. |
| *t'ang³-'rh²-ti¹-ma³* | 鞓兒的馬 | a horse used to the "track." *Note* 85. |
| *t'ang³-tzŭ³* | 鞓子 | a line; a track, or path etc. |
| *t'ang³-tzŭ³-ma³* | 鞓子馬 | a horse used to the "track." |
| *t'ang³ 1329b* 人 | 倘 1063b862a | if, but if, should, should it be, suppose. |
| *t'ang³* 人 | 儻 1065a861c | same (shê⁴ jo⁴, chia³ jo⁴). |
| *t'ang³-hu¹* | 儻乎 | same. |
| *t'ang³-huo⁴* | 儻或 | same. |
| *t'ang³-jan²* | 儻然 | same. |
| *t'ang³-jo⁴* | 儻若 | same. |
| *t'ang³-ju²* | 儻如 | same. |
| *t'ang³-lai²-chih¹-wu⁴* | 儻來之物 | coming by accident, e.g., money. |
| *t'ang³-yu³-pieh²-jên²* | 儻有別人 | if there is another person. |
| *t'ang³ 43c* 水 | 淌 35a28b | to flow; waves (or ch'ang). |
| *t'ang³-kou¹* | 淌溝 | a drain (shui³ kou¹). |
| *t'ang³-pu⁴-tiao⁴* | 淌不掉 | (water) can't flow away. |
| *t'ang³-shui³* | 淌水 | flowing water (liu² shui³). |
| *t'ang³ 1332c* 巾 | 帑 1065c862a | a treasure. See *Nu³* (k'u⁴). |
| **T'ANG⁴** *1329b* 火 | 燙 1063a862 | to scald; to iron. |
| *t'ang⁴-ch'a²-shui³* | 燙茶水 | boiling water for tea (kun³ shui³). |
| *t'ang⁴-jê⁴-liao³* | 燙熱了 | scalding hot. |
| *t'ang⁴-liao³-p'ao⁴'rh²* | 燙了泡兒 | scald blisters (liao³ chiang¹ p'ao⁴). |
| *t'ang⁴-shou³* | 燙手 | to scald the hand. |
| *t'ang⁴-tê²-huang¹* | 燙得慌 | scalding hot. |
| *t'ang⁴-tou³* | 燙斗 | a smoothing iron (yün⁴ tou³). |
| *t'ang⁴ 1328a* 皿 | 盪 1062a859c | unsteady, agitated; a bath-tub (also tang⁴). |
| *t'ang⁴-p'an²* | 盪盤 | a bath-tub (hsi³tsao³). |
| *t'ang⁴-tzŭ³* | 盪子 | a tailor's chalk-line. |
| *t'ang⁴* 金 | 鐋 ○862a | to smooth. |
| *t'ang⁴ 1329c* 車 | 輪 | to fall, miss; time, turn. |
| **TAO¹** *(tzŭ) 1330c* 刀 | 刀 1069a865a | a knife, a sword (i¹ pa¹ tao¹, pao³ chien⁴). Rad. 18. |
| *tao¹-ch'a¹* | 刀叉 | knives and forks (hsiao³ tao¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tao¹-ch'iao⁴-'rh²* | 刀鞘兒 | a sheath, a scabbard. |
| *tao¹-chien¹* | 刀尖 | the point of a knife (ch'ieh¹ ts'ai⁴ |
| *tao¹-fêng¹* | 刀鋒 | the point of a sword. [tao¹). |
| *tao¹-fu³-shou³* | 刀斧手 | executioners (kuei⁴ tzŭ³ shou³). |
| *tao¹-hu⁴-shou³* | 刀護手 | a sword-hilt. |
| *tao¹-jên⁴* | 刀刃 | the edge of a knife or sword (or 口³). |
| *tao¹-k'ou³-tun⁴* | 刀口鈍 | the edge of the knife is dull. |
| *tao¹-k'uai⁴* | 刀快 | the knife is sharp (or 利 li⁴). |
| *tao¹-pa¹* | 刀把 | the handle of a knife or sword. |
| *tao¹-pei⁴* | 刀背 | the back of a knife or sword. [ments. |
| *tao¹-pi³hsien¹shêng¹* | 刀筆先生 | pungent writer, framer of indict- |
| *tao¹-ping¹-ssŭ⁴-ch'i³* | 刀兵四起 | war arises on every hand (fan³lüan⁴). |
| *tao¹-shang¹* | 刀傷 | a cut or wound (from a knife, etc.). |
| *tao¹-shao²* | 刀勺 | kitchen hardware (ch'u² fang²). |
| *tao¹ 1342c* 口 | 叨 1073b868a | to talk; to eat; to desire, to covet; |
| *tao¹-ai⁴* | 叨愛 | desirous. [addicted to. |
| *tao¹-chiao¹* | 叨教 | desirous of instruction (polite). |
| *tao¹-ên¹* | 叨恩 | to receive bounty. [chia⁴). |
| *tao¹-jao³* | 叨擾 | "thanks" at end of feast (*lao³* |
| *tao¹-kuang¹* | 叨光 | to solicit one's favour or custom. |
| *tao¹-lan⁴* | 叨濫 | my covetousness is insatiable. |
| *tao¹-mêng²* | 叨蒙 | thanks for underserved benefits. |
| *tao¹-mu⁴* | 叨沐 | same (mêng² ch'ing¹). |
| *tao¹-tao¹* | 叨叨 | loquacious, prosy (to¹ yen²). |
| **TAO³** *1337c* 手 | 擣 1069c866a | to pound in a mortar, to beat |
| *tao³-fan¹-liao³* | 擣翻了 | to thwart. [(chiu⁴). |
| *tao³-i¹* | 擣衣 | to beat clothes when washing them. |
| *tao³-kuei³* | 擣鬼 | to soliloquize (tzŭ⁴ yen² tzŭ⁴ yü³). |
| *tao³-lan⁴* | 擣爛 | to beat to pieces. |
| *tao³-pai²* | 擣白 | to gossip (shuo¹ shih⁴ fei¹). |
| *tao³-sui⁴* | 擣碎 | to beat to pieces (ta³ sui⁴). |
| *tao³-tui⁴* | 擣碓 | to beat (as rice to take off the husk). |
| *tao³ 1338b* 人 | 倒 1070b866b | to fall. 4=pour out, on the con- |
| *tao⁴-ch'a²* | 倒茶 | to pour out tea (see ch'a²). [trary. |
| *tao³-chang⁴* | 倒賬 | to restore an overcharge. |
| *tao³-ch'ê¹* | 倒車 | to back up a cart (t'ao⁴ ch'ê¹). |
| *tao³-chên¹* | 倒針 | to back-stitch (chên¹ hsien⁴). |
| *tao³-ch'i²-lü²* | 倒騎驢 | to ride a donkey face to tail. |
| *tao³-ch'i⁴* | 倒氣 | to gasp (ch'ou¹ hsi²). Gi² (*Peking*). |
| *tao³-chiao²* | 倒嚼 | to chew the cud (as cows). |
| *tao⁴-ch'u¹* | 倒出 | to pour out (p'o¹ ch'u¹ ch'ü⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tao⁴-ch'u¹-lai²* | 倒出來 | same. |
| *tao³-chüan⁴* | 倒捲 | to roll up backwards. |
| *tao³-chüan⁴* | 倒圈 | a cattle epidemic (shêng¹ k'ou³). |
| *tao⁴-hao³* | 倒好 | still it is good. |
| *tao⁴-fan³-liao³* | 倒反了 | on the contrary. M. 312 (fan³ cho² shuo¹). |
| *tao³-shüan²* | 倒懸 | inverted, hung upside down. |
| *tao³-huan⁴* | 倒換 | to exchange (t'iao⁴ huan⁴). |
| *tao³-kuo⁴-lai²* | 倒過來 | turned over (fan³ kuo⁴ lai²). |
| *tao³-liao³* | 倒了 | fell down (lao⁴ hsia⁴, tien¹ tao³). |
| *tao⁴-liu²-'rh²* | 倒流兒 | a siphon (kuo⁴ shan¹ lung²). |
| *tao³-mei²* | 倒眉 | to have ill-luck (mei⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *tao³-pi⁴* | 倒斃 | fell down and died. |
| *tao³-pu⁴-liao³* | 倒不了 | it will not fall. |
| *tao⁴-shui³* | 倒水 | to pour water. |
| *tao³-t'a¹* | 倒塌 | to fall down; thrown (shuai³). |
| *tao³-tao³-ch'ing²* | 倒倒情 | to return kindness. |
| *tao³-tao³hsien³hsien³* | 倒倒險險 | unsteady. |
| *tao³-tiao⁴* | 倒弔 | suspend up side down. |
| *tao³-tien⁴* | 倒店 | to vacate an inn for another guest. |
| *tao³-tsai¹-ts'ung¹* | 倒栽葱 | upside down (fig.). |
| *tao³-tsai⁴-ch'uang²-shang⁴* | 倒在床上 | to lie down in bed (t'ang³). |
| *tao³-ts'ao³* | 倒草 | to chew the cud (tao³ chiao²). |
| *tao³-tso⁴* | 倒座 | rooms facing the main buildings. |
| *tao³-t'ui⁴* | 倒退 | to step back, to retire. |
| *tao³-wo⁴* | 倒臥 | to lie down; to drop dead (with cold, hunger, etc.). |
| *tao³-yeh³-pa⁴-liao³* | 倒也罷了 | that will do very well then. |
| *tao³-yin²-tzŭ³* | 倒銀子 | to pour silver into moulds (ch'ien², chu⁴). |
| *tao³-yu³* | 倒有 | still there is, there is yet. |
| *tao³-yün⁴* | 倒運 | ill-luck; a change of luck (tao³mei²). |
| *tao³ 1337b* 手 | 擣 1071a866a | to reel, to wind; to beat, to pound. |
| *tao³-hsien⁴* | 擣線 | to reel or wind silk. (See tao³ above). |
| *tao³-pa¹* | 擣把 | to buy when cheap in anticipation of a rise. |
| *tao³-ssŭ¹* | 擣絲 | to wind silk. |
| *tao³ 1340a* 示 | 禱 1071b866b | to pray, to entreat (mo⁴ tao³). |
| *tao³-chu⁴* | 禱祝 | same (ch'i² tao³, ch'iu² kao⁴). |
| *tao³-kao⁴* | 禱告 | same (chu⁴ fu², nien⁴ ching¹). |
| *tao³ (tzŭ) 1337b* 山 | 島 1069b866a | an island (hai³ tao³). |
| *tao³-kuo²* | 島國 | Japan (jih⁴ pên³). N. |
| *tao³-min²* | 島民 | Japanese (tung¹ yang²). N. |
| **TAO⁴** *1332c* 辵 | 道 1066a867a | road, way; to speak; reason. |
| *tao⁴-chiao⁴* | 道教 | the doctrine of Taoism (lao³ tzŭ³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tao⁴-chieh³* | 道解 | to explain (chieh³ shuo¹). [travel. |
| *tao⁴-fa²* | 道乏 | excuse because of weariness from |
| *tao⁴-hang²* | 道行 | skill in any art, craft or vice (shou³ |
| *tao⁴-hsi³* | 道喜 | to congratulate(ch'ing⁴ho⁴). [tuan⁴). |
| *tao⁴-hsieh⁴* [*shêng¹* | 道謝 | to thank (kan³ hsieh⁴). |
| *tao⁴-hsiao²-hsien¹-* | 道學先生 | an exemplary gentleman (ssŭ¹ wên²). |
| *tao⁴-hsiao²-yüan⁴* | 道學院 | a college (theological). |
| *tao⁴-hsin¹* | 道心 | spiritual nature. |
| *tao⁴-i⁴-hsiang¹chiao¹* | 道義相交 | conscientiousness and duty together. |
| *tao⁴-jên²* | 道人 | a Taoist. [temples, priests, etc. |
| *tao⁴-kuan¹* | 道官 | an official in charge of Taoist |
| *tao⁴-kuan¹-ku³-chin¹* | 道冠古今 | (the sage's) doctrine caps all ages. |
| *tao⁴-li³* | 道理 | right principles, reason, right. |
| *tao⁴-lu⁴* | 道路 | roads and ways, a way. [sang¹). |
| *tao⁴-nao³* | 道惱 | condolence in case of death (tiao⁴ |
| *tao⁴-p'ao²* | 道袍 | a Taoist priest's robe (chia¹ sha¹). |
| *tao⁴-pu⁴-shih²-i¹* | 道不拾衣 | the golden age (fig.). |
| *tao⁴-pu⁴-yüan³-jên²* | 道不遠人 | the way is not far from any man. |
| *tao⁴-shih²* | 道時 | the seasons (chi⁴). |
| *tao⁴-shih⁴* | 道士 | a Taoist priest (ho² shang⁴). |
| *tao⁴-shih⁴-kuan¹* | 道士冠 | Taoist cap. |
| *tao⁴-ta²* | 道達 | to mediate; to inform. [tao⁴) O. |
| *tao⁴-t'ai²* | 道臺 | intendant of circuit (shou³ hsün⁵ |
| *tao⁴-t'an²* | 道談 | to converse, to chat (hsü⁴ t.). |
| *tao⁴-tao⁴-to¹* | 道道多 | well-informed (t'ung¹ ta²). |
| *tao⁴-tê²* | 道德 | virtue. |
| *tao⁴-tê²-chia¹* | 道德家 | moralist N. |
| *tao⁴-tê²-ching¹* | 道德經 | classic of Tao, ascribed to Lao-tzŭ. |
| *tao⁴-tê²-hsiao²* | 道德學 | ethics (lun² li³) N. |
| *tao⁴-tê²-ssŭ¹hsiang³* | 道德思想 | moral purpose N. |
| *tao⁴-tê²-tzŭ⁴-yu²* | 道德自由 | liberty based on morality. N. |
| *tao⁴-t'ing¹-t'u²shuo¹* | 道聽途說 | rumours, scandal; it is all over the |
| *tao⁴-t'u²* | 道途 | a road (lu⁴). [place. |
| *tao⁴-yin³* | 道尹 | prefect, Taotai. N. |
| *tao⁴ 1337c* 刀 | 到1069c867a | to arrive; to go or come; to reach to. |
| *tao⁴-chi²-ch'u⁴* | 到極處 | to the last degree (chieh² chin⁴). |
| *tao⁴-ch'u⁴* | 到處 | everywhere(man³ch'u⁴, pien⁴ch'u⁴). |
| *tao⁴-kuo⁴* | 到過 | to have been to a place. |
| *tao⁴-kuo⁴-mei²-yu³* | 到過沒有 | have you been there? (ch'ü⁴ kuo⁴). |
| *tao⁴-liao³* | 到了 | arrived (lai² tao⁴ liao³). |
| *tao⁴-liao³-'rh²* | 到了兒 | at last, after all. M. 364 (chin¹ |
| *tao⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³* | 到了沒有 | is it or he arrived? etc. [ching⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tao⁴-mo⁴-liao³* | 到末了 | at the last. |
| *tao⁴-na³-'rh²-ch'ü⁴* | 到那兒去 | where are you going? (wang³ na³, |
| *tao⁴-na⁴-'rh²-ch'ü⁴* | 到那兒去 | go there! [êrh² ch'ü⁴). |
| *tao⁴-pu⁴-liao³* | 到不了 | unable to arrive. |
| *tao⁴-pu⁴-liao³-ti³* | 到不了底 | can't get to the bottom of (chui¹ pu⁴ |
| *tao⁴-shou³* | 到手 | to come to hand, to receive. [tao⁴). |
| *tao⁴-so³-i³-jan³* | 到所以然 | uttermost (tao⁴ chi³ ch'u⁴). |
| *tao⁴-tê²-liao³* | 到得了 | able to arrive. [ching⁴). |
| *tao⁴-ti³* | 到底 | to the bottom; at last, yet (chiu¹ |
| *tao⁴-ti⁴* | 到地 | down to the ground; to the place. |
| *tao⁴-tz'ü³* | 到此 | up to this time, to this place, etc. |
| *tao⁴-tz'ü⁴-jih⁴* | 到次日 | till next day. |
| *tao⁴-yüeh⁴-t'ou²-'rh²* | 到月頭兒 | till the beginning of the month. |
| *tao⁴ (tsü) 1340a* 禾 | 稻1071b868a | rice growing in field, paddy. |
| *tao⁴-k'ang¹* | 稻糠 | husks of rice, dust, etc., after thresh- |
| *tao⁴-mi³* | 稻米 | growing rice (ta⁴ mi³). [ing rice. |
| *tao⁴-p'i²-tsü³* | 稻皮子 | rice husks. |
| *tao⁴-ts'ao³* | 稻草 | rice straw. |
| *tao⁴ 1340b* 皿 盜 | 盜1071c868c | to rob, to plunder, to steal. |
| *tao⁴-chih¹* | 盜跖 | a famous robber. |
| *tao⁴-ch'ieh⁴* | 盜竊 | to steal, to pilfer (t'ou¹ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *tao⁴-ch'ü³-ts'ai²-wu⁴* | 盜取財物 | to steal property (pei⁴ tao⁴). |
| *tao⁴-k'ou⁴* | 盜寇 | pillagers, thieves, rebels, etc. (t'u² |
| *tao⁴-tsei²* | 盜賊 | a thief, thieves (ch'iang² tao⁴).[fei². |
| *tao⁴-wu⁴* | 盜物 | to steal things. |
| *tao⁴ 1336c* 寸 | 導1069a867b | to guide, to direct, to induce. |
| *tao⁴-hsien⁴* | 導線 | line of advance, guide N. |
| *tao⁴-huo³-hsien⁴* | 導火線 | a fuse N. |
| *tao⁴-yin³* | 導引 | to lead, to guide (yin⁴ tao⁴). |
| *tao⁴ 1340b* 忄 | 悼 | afflicted, grieve for (chui¹tao⁴hui⁴). |
| **T'AO¹** *1342a* 手 | 掏1073a869a | pull out, to draw out. |
| *t'ao¹-ch'ien²* | 掏錢 | to hand out money (chih¹ ch'ien²). |
| *t'ao¹-ching³* | 掏井 | to clean out a well (wa¹ ching³). |
| *t'ao¹-ch'u¹-lai²* | 掏出來 | to pull out of. |
| *t'ao¹-êrh³-to³* | 掏耳朵 | to pick the ears (wa¹ êrh³). |
| *t'ao¹-kou¹* | 掏溝 | to clean out a drain (shui³ kou¹). |
| *t'ao¹-shui³* | 掏水 | to bale out water (yao³ shui³). |
| *t'ao¹-yao¹* | 掏腰 | hand out money from pocket. |
| *t'ao¹ 1342b* 水 | 滔1073a868a | to flow; water gradually rising |
| *t'ao¹-t'ao¹-pu⁴-tuan⁴* | 滔滔不斷 | unceasing flow. [(liu²) |
| *t'ao¹-t'ao¹-shui³-liu²* | 滔滔水流 | rising and flowing of water. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ao¹t'ao¹wu²ch'ung²* | 滔滔無窮 | unceasing flow. |
| *t'ao¹-t'ien¹* | 滔天 | rising to heaven (ch'ung² t'ien¹). |
| *t'ao¹-t'ien¹-ta⁴-huo⁴* | 滔天大禍 | an awful calamity (tsai¹ nan⁴, wan⁴ |
| *t'ao¹ 1342b* 韋 部 | 韜1073b869a | a quiver, a sheath or scabbard. [o⁴). |
| *t'ao¹-kuang¹* | 韜光 | possessing ability but kept to one's |
| *t'ao¹-liao⁴* | 韜畧 | tactics, stratagems (ping¹ ts'ê⁴). [self. |
| *t'ao¹ 1343c* 糸 部 | 絛1074a868c | fringe, edging; a plaited sash. |
| *t'ao¹-tsü³* | 絛子 | same. |
| *t'ao¹-tsü³-pien⁴* | 絛子辮 | silk braided in the queue. |
| *t'ao¹ 1344a* | 饕 | gluttonous. |
| *t'ao¹-tieh³* | 饕餮 | same. |
| | | [(p'ao³). |
| **T'AO²** *1341c* 辵 部 | 逃1072b870b | to run away, to abscond, to escape |
| *t'ao²-chien¹* | 逃監 | to escape from prison (nan² lao²). |
| *t'ao²-ch'ü⁴* | 逃去 | to run away. |
| *t'ao²-fan³-ti¹* | 逃反的 | fleeing rebels (fan³ p'an⁴). |
| *t'ao²-fan⁴* | 逃犯 | an escaped prisoner (ch'iu² fan⁴). |
| *t'ao²-hsiao²* | 逃學 | a truant (hua² hsiao²). |
| *t'ao²hsiao²p'ao³liao³* | 逃學跑了 | played truant. [shou³). |
| *t'ao²-hsiung¹* | 逃兇 | an escaped murderer (hsiung¹ |
| *t'ao²-huang¹* | 逃荒 | to flee on account of famine, etc. |
| *t'ao²-jên²* | 逃人 | fugitives (as from prison or a lost |
| *t'ao²-ming⁴* | 逃命 | to fly for one's life. [battle). |
| *t'ao²-nan⁴* | 逃難 | an escape from difficulty or distress. |
| *t'ao²-ni⁴* | 逃匿 | to abscond, to run away. |
| *t'ao²-p'ao³* | 逃跑 | to run, to fly (as a prisoner). |
| *t'ao²-pi⁴* | 逃避 | to avoid, to shun (to³ pi⁴). |
| *t'ao²-ping¹* | 逃兵 | deserters (soldiers) (chün¹ t'ao²). |
| *t'ao²-pu⁴-ch'u¹* | 逃不出 | cannot escape (p'ao³ pu⁴ k'ai¹). |
| *t'ao²-pu⁴-t'o¹* | 逃不脫 | same. |
| *t'ao²-san⁴* | 逃散 | to disperse (as fugitives). |
| *t'ao²-shê³* | 逃捨 | to desert. |
| *t'ao²-shêng¹* | 逃生 | to fly for one's life. |
| *t'ao²-to³* | 逃躲 | to run away. |
| *t'ao²-t'o¹* | 逃脫 | same. |
| *t'ao²-tsou³* | 逃走 | same. [(as fugitives). |
| *t'ao²-ts'uan⁴* | 逃竄 | to fly from one place to another |
| *t'ao²-tsui⁴-wu²-mên²* | 逃罪無門 | no escape from punishment. |
| *t'ao²-tun⁴* | 逃遁 | to skulk off (ts'uan⁴ t'ao²). |
| *t'ao²-wang²* | 逃亡 | fled, run away; to abscond. |
| *t'ao² (tsü) 1341a* 木 | 桃1072a870a | the peach. |
| *t'ao²-ho²* | 桃核 | peach stones (ho² t'ao²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ao²-hua¹-chih³* | 桃花紙 | peach-blossom paper. |
| *t'ao²-hua¹-fên¹* | 桃花粉 | peach-blossom cosmetic. |
| *t'ao²-hua¹-lang⁴* | 桃花浪 | a profligate (lang⁴ tzŭ³). [etc. |
| *t'ao²-hua¹-shui³* | 桃花水 | water in spring from snow melting, |
| *t'ao²-hua¹-yün⁴* | 桃花運 | peach-blossom destiny. *Note* 86. |
| *t'ao²-hung²* | 桃紅 | peach red (shui³ hung², ch'ih⁴). |
| *t'ao²-jên²* 人 | 桃仁 | peach kernels. [mend a person. |
| *t'ao²-li³* | 桃李 | "peaches and plums," to recom- |
| *t'ao²-sai¹-hsing⁴yen³* | 桃腮杏眼 | peach cheeks and apricot eyes. |
| *t'ao²-yüan²* | 桃園 | a peach orchard (kuo³ mu⁴ yüan²). |
| *t'ao²-yüeh⁴* | 桃月 | "peach month," the 3rd. month. |
| *t'ao² 1343a* 水 | 淘 1073c870a | to wash rice; to scour. [See *Note* 32. |
| *t'ao²-ch'i⁴* | 淘氣 | mischievous; fidgetty (sa¹ p'o¹). |
| *t'ao²-ching³* | 淘井 | to clean out a well (t'ao¹ ching³). |
| *t'ao²-ching⁴-liao³* | 淘淨了 | cleaned out (kan¹ ching⁴). |
| *t'ao²-mi³* | 淘米 | to wash rice (hsi³ mi³). |
| *t'ao²-sha¹-chien⁴-* | 淘沙見金 | to scour sand for gold. |
| *t'ao²-shên²* [*chin¹* | 淘神 | mischievous (above). |
| *t'ao²-t'ai⁴* | 淘汰 | natural selection, or fig. N. |
| *t'ao²-t'ai⁴-shuo¹* | 淘汰說 | theory of natural selection N. |
| *t'ao²-yang²-kou¹* | 淘陽溝 | to dig an open ditch (yin¹ kou¹). |
| *t'ao² 1343b* 阜 匋 | 陶 1074a869b | a furnace (yao²); earthenware; to |
| *t'aa²-ch'i⁴* | 陶器 | earthenware (tz'ŭ² ch'i⁴). [melt S. |
| *t'ao²-chu¹* | 陶朱 | name of ancient millionaire. |
| *t'ao²-hua⁴* | 陶化 | to melt (as metals). |
| *t'ao² 1343a* 艸 | 萄 1073c869c | the grape (p'u² t'ao²). |
| *t'ao²-chiu³* | 萄酒 | wine made of grapes. |
| *t'ao²-kan¹* | 萄乾 | raisins, dried grapes. |
| *t'ao²-t'êng²* | 萄藤 | the grape vine. |
| **T'AO³** *1344a* 言 | 討 1074b871a | to demand; to direct. [ssŭ³ kuei²). |
| *t'ao³-chai⁴-kuei³* | 討債鬼 | a spirit which claims a debt (t'i⁴ |
| *t'ao³-chan⁴* | 討戰 | to excite to war; to go to battle. |
| *t'ao³-chang⁴* | 討賬 | to collect accounts (ch'i² chang⁴). |
| *t'ao³-ch'ing²* | 討情 | to ask favors (shuo¹ ch'ing²). |
| *t'ao³-ch'iu²* | 討求 | to seek for; to entreat (yao⁴ ch'iu²). |
| *t'ao³-fan⁴* | 討飯 | to beg. |
| *t'ao³-fan⁴-ti¹* | 討飯的 | beggars (yao⁴ fan⁴ ti¹, ch'i³ kai⁴). |
| *t'ao³-jao²* | 討饒 | to partake of a feast (yen² hsi²). |
| *t'ao³-jao³* | 討擾 | to cause trouble (ta³ chiao³). |
| *t'ao³-jên²-hsi³-huan¹* | 討人喜歡 | to seek to please people. [tion. |
| *t'ao³-jên²-hsien²* | 討人嫌 | to cause persons to feel dissatisfac- |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| t'ao³-k'uei⁴ | 討愧 | to be ashamed (pao⁴ k'uei⁴). |
| t'ao³-lun⁴ | 討論 | to correct (as a letter), to debate, |
| t'ao³-lun⁴-hui⁴ | 討論會 | Debating Society N. [discuss. |
| t'ao³-pao³ | 討保 | to require a guarantee or bail. |
| t'ao³-shang³ | 討賞 | to ask for a reward or gratuity (chiu³ |
| t'ao³-ta³ | 討打 | itching for a beating. [ch'ien³). |
| t'ao³-tsei⁴ | 討賊 | to exterminate thieves (ch'u³mieh⁴). |
| t'ao³-yao⁴ | 討要 | to demand, to press for (yao⁴ch'iu³). |
| t'ao³-yen⁴ | 討厭 | to cause dislike or disgust (jê³hsien³ [books, etc.). |
| **T'AO⁴** *1344b* 大 | 套1074c871b | an envelope, a noose (num. of suits, |
| t'ao⁴-ch'ê¹ | 套車 | to harness, to get a cart ready. |
| t'ao⁴-ch'i⁴ | 套氣 | conventionality (k'o⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| t'ao⁴-chien¹-êrh³ | 套間兒 | a small study (shu¹ t'ao⁴). |
| t'ao⁴-chin⁴-ch'ü⁴ | 套進去 | put one inside the other. |
| t'ao⁴-ch'üan² | 套拳 | to box, to practice boxing (ch'üan² |
| t'ao⁴-êrh⁴-t'ao⁴-ch'ê¹ | 套二套車 | to harness up a 2 mule-cart. [ta³). |
| t'ao⁴-fang²-tsü³ | 套房子 | a room opening into another. |
| t'ao⁴-hua⁴ | 套話 | compliments of the day, etc. (hsü¹ |
| t'ao⁴-i¹ | 套衣 | outer clothing, overcoats. [t'ao⁴). |
| t'ao⁴-k'u⁴ | 套褲 | leggings, overalls (ch'a⁴ k'u⁴). |
| t'ao⁴-kuan¹ | 套棺 | a shell, an outer coffin (kuan¹ts'ai²). |
| t'ao⁴-liao³-ch'ü⁴ | 套了去 | wormed out, extracted. |
| t'ao⁴-ma³ | 套馬 | to lasso a horse. |
| t'ao⁴-ma³-kan¹ | 套馬杆 | a lasso (ch'üan¹ t'ao⁴). |
| t'ao⁴-pan³ | 套板 | blocks for printing in two colours; |
| t'ao⁴-pao¹-tsü³ | 套包子 | a horse-collar. [coffin planks. |
| t'ao⁴-pei⁴-lang² | 套背狼 | stranglers, garotters (hsiung¹shou²). |
| t'ao⁴-shang⁴-i¹-fu² | 套上衣服 | to put on one's clothes. |
| t'ao⁴-so³ | 套索 | a lasso. |
| t'ao⁴-tsü³ | 套子 | a noose, snare for catching birds. |
| t'ao⁴-yen² | 套言 | compliments of the day (hsü¹ t'ao⁴). |
| t'ao⁴-yen²-pu⁴-hsü⁴ | 套言不敘 | needn't pass compliments (proceed to business). [tei². M. 132. |
| **TÊ²** *1345c* 彳 | 得1075a872a | to get, to have, to succeed, to do. See |
| tê²-ch'i²-so³-tsai⁴ | 得其所在 | he has got to his place (Mencius). |
| tê²-chin⁴ | 得劲 | advantageous application of streng- |
| tê²-chiu⁴ | 得救 | to be saved (chêng³ chiu⁴). [th. |
| tê²-chuan⁴ | 得賺 | to earn, to gain. [(ch'ung³ ai⁴). |
| tê²-ch'ung³ | 得寵 | to be in favor, to be indulged |
| tê²-êrh²-fu⁴-shih¹ | 得而復失 | to get and lose again. |
| tê²-hsiang⁴ | 得項 | advantages, emoluments (fêng⁴lu⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tê²-hsin¹-ying¹-shou³* | 得心應手 | the hand responds to the heart. |
| *tê²-i¹-wang⁴-êrh⁴* | 得一望二 | to gain one, and then want two. |
| *tê²-i⁴* | 得意 | to get one's wish. |
| *tê²-i⁴-wang²-yen²* | 得意忘言 | when he got his wish he forgot his words. |
| *tê²-k'ung⁴-êrh²* | 得空兒 | to have leisure for (hsien² k'ung⁴). |
| *tê²-kuo⁴-ch'ieh³-kuo⁴* | 得過且過 | to evade, to shirk. |
| *tê²-li⁴* | 得利 | to get profit or advantage (huo⁴ li⁴). |
| *tê²-liao³* | 得了 | enough! all right! |
| *tê²-liao³-p'ien²-i²* | 得了便宜 | obtained advantage (i² ch'u⁴). |
| *tê²-liao³-to¹-shao³* | 得了多少 | how much have you obtained? |
| *tê²-mêng²-ên¹* | 得蒙恩 | to receive grace (ên¹ tien³). |
| *tê²-min²-hsin¹* | 得民心 | to be popular. |
| *tê²-ping⁴* | 得病 | to become sick (huan⁴ ping⁴). |
| *tê²-pu⁴-chao²* | 得不着 | unable to obtain or succeed. |
| *tê²-pu⁴-chin⁴-pu⁴* | 得步進步 | still forward. |
| *tê²-shêng⁴* | 得勝 | to vanquish. |
| *tê²-shih¹* | 得失 | how will it turn out? gain or loss; success or failure; |
| *tê²-shih²* | 得時 | in luck; in favor (yün⁴ ch'i²). |
| *tê²-shou³* | 得手 | to get an opportunity or advantage. |
| *tê²-shou³-hsi⁴* | 得手戲 | great ability (ta⁴ ts'ai²). |
| *tê²-ti⁴-pu⁴* | 得地步 | to have made a fortune (fa¹ ts'ai²). |
| *tê²-t'ien¹-hsia⁴* | 得天下 | to get the throne (lung² wei⁴). |
| *tê²-tao⁴* | 得道 | to discover the true doctrine. |
| *tê²-ts'ai²* | 得財 | to make money, to obtain wealth. |
| *tê²-tsui⁴* | 得罪 | to offend; to beg pardon (tui⁴ pu⁴ |
| *tê²-tsui⁴-liao³-ni³* | 得罪了你 | I beg your pardon. |
| *tê²-tsü³* | 得子 | to have a son born to me. |
| *tê²-wei⁴* | 得位 | to obtain a seat, situation or throne. |
| *tê²-yü²wang⁴ch'üan²* | 得魚忘筌 | (fig.) get the fish and forget the creel. |
| *tê² 1346c* 彳 | 德 1076a871a | virtue, kindness. |
| *tê²-chêng⁴-pei¹* | 德政碑 | laudatory tablet to an official. |
| *tê²-hsing⁴* | 德行 | virtuous conduct (行², sang⁴ tê²). |
| *tê²-hua⁴-liu²-hsing²* | 德化流行 | spread of beneficent influence. |
| *tê²-kuo²* | 德國 | Prussia (pu⁴ kuo²). |
| *tê²-li⁴-fêng¹* | 德利風 | telephone (tien⁴ hua⁴) (or lü 律). |
| *tê²-yü⁴* | 德育 | moral culture N. |
| *T'ê⁴ 1348a* 牛 | 特 1077b872a | special, particular; on purpose (ku⁴ i⁴). M. 472. |
| *t'ê⁴-chien⁴* | 特薦 | to specially recommend (chien⁴ |
| *t'ê⁴-ch'ien³* | 特遣 | specially despatched. |
| *t'ê⁴-chih³* | 特旨 | a special decree (shêng⁴ chih³). |
| *t'ê⁴-chih⁴* | 特質 | idiosyncrasy N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ê⁴-ch'iu²-chih¹shih⁴* | 特求指示 | specially ask for guidance. |
| *t'ê⁴-ch'u¹ts'un²p'iao⁴* | 特出存票 | a "special drawback" (Customs). |
| *t'ê⁴-ch'üan²* | 特權 | special powers or privileges N. |
| *t'ê⁴-fu¹* | 特夫 | my husband (chang⁴ fu¹). |
| *t'ê⁴-fu⁴* | 特婦 | my wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³). |
| *t'ê⁴-hsü³* | 特許 | patent, special permit N. |
| *t'ê⁴-i⁴* | 特意 | purposely, intentionally (ch'u³ |
| *t'ê⁴-i⁴-tso⁴-tê¹* | 特意作的 | done on purpose. [hsin¹ ku⁴ i⁴). |
| *t'ê⁴-jên⁴* | 特任 | special appointment by President |
| *t'ê⁴-lai²* | 特來 | to come purposely. [N. |
| *t'ê⁴-li⁴* | 特立 | to stand alone. |
| *t'ê⁴-mai⁴-ch'üan²* | 特賣權 | patent rights N. |
| *t'ê⁴-p'ai⁴-yüan²* | 特派員 | specially deputed, e.g. reporter N. |
| *t'ê⁴-pan³* | 特班 | special class or course N. |
| *t'ê⁴-pieh²* | 特別 | special, unique (ch'ü¹ pieh²) N. |
| *t'ê⁴-pieh²hsing⁴chih⁴* | 特別性質 | individuality N. |
| *t'ê⁴-sê⁴* | 特色 | peculiar, exceptional. |
| *t'ê⁴-shih⁴* | 特示 | a special proclamation (kao⁴ shih³). |
| *t'ê⁴-shou⁴* | 特授 | to specially appoint an official. |
| *t'ê⁴-t'ê⁴-ti¹* | 特特的 | specially, particularly. |
| *t'ê⁴-tien³* | 特點 | peculiarities N. |
| *t'ê⁴-ts'ŭ³* | 特此 | only concerns this, especially this. |
| *t'ê⁴-wei²* | 特爲 | specially to, in order particularly. |
| *t'ê⁴-wei²-chê⁴-ko⁴* | 特爲這個 | specially applies to this. |
| *t'ê⁴-wei²-ti¹-shih⁴* | 特爲的是 | specially, on purpose to. |
| *t'ê⁴ 1347c* 心 | 忒 1077a872c | to exceed; to change; to doubt. |
| *t'ê⁴ 1347c* 心 | 忑 1077a873b | infirm of purpose, timidity, palpitation (t'an³ t'an³ t'ê⁴ t'ê⁴). |
| **TEI¹** (*ti*) *1356c* 金 | 鍉 1083c901b | a point; tweezers (ti² Go.). |
| **TEI³** *1345a* 彳 | 得 1075a872a | must, must be, must have. See |
| *tei³-yu³* | 得有 | must be or have. [*tê²*. |
| **T'EI²** *1509a* 頁 | 頹 1202b925a | broken down. Also *t'ui²*. |
| *t'ei²-pai⁴* | 頹敗 | in ruins, broken down (t'an¹ t'a¹). |
| **TÊNG¹** *1348b* 癶 | 登 1077c862a | to ascend; to place higher (shêng¹). |
| *têng¹-an⁴* | 登岸 | to ascend a bank; to go on shore. |
| *têng¹-ch'êng²* | 登程 | to commence a journey (ch'i³shên¹) |
| *têng¹-chi²* | 登基 | to ascend a throne (huang² ti⁴). |
| *têng¹-chi²* | 登極 | same. [(chi⁴ lu⁴). |
| *têng¹-chi⁴* | 登記 | to record, register, as a company |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *têng¹-chou¹* | 登州 | Têng-chow in Shantung. |
| *têng¹-ch'u¹* | 登出 | to publish. |
| *têng¹-hsi²* | 登席 | to open a discussion N. [moon. |
| *têng¹-kao¹* | 登高 | to ascend high; festival 9th of 9th |
| *têng¹-kao¹-tsŭ⁴-pi¹* | 登高自卑 | to gradually rise (chien³ chien³). |
| *têng¹-kao⁴-pai²* | 登告白 | to advertise. [中 chü⁴) O. |
| *têng¹-k'o¹* | 登科 | to gain the M.A. degree (chung⁴ |
| *têng¹-k'ung¹* | 登空 | to fly aloft (t'êng² k'ung¹). |
| *têng¹-lu⁴shang¹piao¹* | 登錄商標 | registered trade-mark N. |
| *têng¹-lung²-wei⁴* | 登龍位 | to ascend the imperial throne. |
| *têng¹mên²pai⁴hsieh⁴* | 登門拜謝 | I have come to return thanks. |
| *têng¹-mên²-jên⁴-ts'o⁴* | 登門認錯 | to go to and confess fault (p'ei²). |
| *têng¹-pang³* | 登榜 | to obtain literary rank (as *chü-jên*, |
| *têng¹-pao⁴* | 登報 | to put in newspaper. [etc.). |
| *têng¹-shan¹* | 登山 | to ascend a hill. |
| *têng¹-shan¹-p'a²ling²* | 登山爬嶺 | ascending mountains (bad road). |
| *têng¹-shih²-chien¹* | 登時間 | in a moment (sha⁴ shih² chien¹). |
| *têng¹-t'ai²-yen²-hsi⁴* | 登臺演戲 | to mount the stage and rehearse. |
| *têng¹-t'ai²-yen³-chiang³* | 登臺演講 | to preach, make a speech N. |
| *têng¹-t'an²-pai⁴-chiang⁴* | 登壇拜將 | to mount the altar and worship the |
| *têng¹-t'i¹-p'a²-kao¹* | 登梯爬高 | to mount the ladder high. [general. |
| *têng¹-t'ien¹* | 登天 | to ascend to heaven (pin¹ t'ien¹). |
| *têng¹-wei⁴* | 登位 | to ascend the throne (shêng¹ tso⁴). |
| *têng¹ 1349b* 火 灯 | 燈 1078b863a | a light, a lamp (tien³ têng¹). |
| *têng¹-chao⁴-'rh²* | 燈罩兒 | a lamp shade (la⁴ chu²). |
| *têng¹-chieh²* [*huang²* | 燈節 | the feast of lanterns on the 15th |
| *têng¹-chu²-hui¹-* | 燈燭輝煌 | brilliant lights. [of the first moon. |
| *têng¹-ch'ui¹-t'ung³* | 燈吹筒 | a blow-pipe (used by silver-smiths, |
| *têng¹-hsin¹-ts'ao³* | 燈心草 | the wick of a lamp. [etc.). |
| *têng¹-hu³* | 燈虎 | riddle on lanterns (ts'ai¹ mi²). |
| *têng¹-hua¹* | 燈花 | a lamp wick (t'i¹ têng¹ kun⁴). |
| *têng¹-huo³* | 燈火 | the light of a lamp. |
| *têng¹-kua⁴-i³* | 燈掛椅 | a high-backed chair (t'ai⁴ shih¹ i³). |
| *têng¹-lung²* | 燈籠 | a lantern (kua⁴ têng¹). |
| *têng¹-lung²-fu²* | 燈籠夫 | the official's lantern-bearers. |
| *têng¹-lung²-k'u⁴-tsŭ³* | 燈籠褲子 | pants in tatters (p'o⁴ lan⁴). |
| *têng¹-mi²-'rh²* | 燈謎兒 | riddles, puzzles, enigmas. |
| *têng¹-mieh⁴-liao³* | 燈滅了 | the lamp is gone out. [têng¹ o²). |
| *têng¹-o²-tsŭ³* | 燈蛾子 | the common candle moth (p'u¹ |
| *têng¹-t'a³* | 燈塔 | a light-house (chao⁴ hai³ têng¹). |
| *têng¹-t'ai²* | 燈臺 | a lamp post or stand. |
| *têng¹-t'i²* | 燈題 | a riddle, an enigma (mi²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ti¹-la¹-la¹-ti¹* | | 低拉拉的 | overcome with grief (yu¹ ch'ou²). |
| *ti¹-p'in³* | | 低品 | a low class (têng³). |
| *ti¹-sun¹-hsia⁴-ssŭ⁴* | | 低三下四 | at the beck and call of others (shih³ huan⁴). |
| *ti¹-sê⁴* | | 低邑 | depreciation of silver (mao² sê⁴). |
| *ti¹-shêng¹* | | 低聲 | a low tone of voice. |
| *ti¹-shêng¹-hsia⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 低聲下氣 | meek and submissive (jên⁴ ch'i⁴ t'un¹ shêng¹). |
| *ti¹-shou³-hsia⁴-hsin¹* | | 低首下心 | to be submissive (shun⁴ fu²). |
| *ti¹-ti¹-shuo¹* | | 低低說 | to speak low, to whisper (below). |
| *ti¹-t'ou²* | | 低頭 | to bend or hang the head. |
| *ti¹-t'ou²-han⁴* | | 低頭漢 | a man who walks with his head down. |
| *ti¹-wa¹* | | 低窪 | a low-lying place. |
| *ti¹-wei¹* | | 低僞 | fictitious, not real (hsü¹ chia³). |
| *ti¹-wei¹hsia⁴-chien⁴* | | 低微下賤 | humble, mean. |
| *ti¹-yen²* | | 低言 | to whisper (ch'i¹ ch'i¹ cha¹ cha¹). |
| *ti¹ 1356b* | 水 | 滴1083b901c | a drop; to drop, to drip (lin²). |
| *ti¹-ch'u¹* | | 滴出 | same (lou⁴). |
| *ti¹-hsieh³-fa³* | | 滴血法 | blood-dropping to test relationship. |
| *ti¹-li⁴* | | 滴瀝 | to drop. |
| *ti¹-liu¹-liu¹-ti¹* | | 滴溜溜的 | round, bulging, glaring. |
| *ti¹-liu¹-ti¹-liu¹* | | 滴溜滴溜 | round and round. |
| *ti¹-liu¹-yüan²* | | 滴溜圓 | perfectly round. |
| *ti¹-lou⁴* | | 滴漏 | to leak or drip out. |
| *ti¹-shui³* | | 滴水 | the dripping of water (tien³ tien³ ti¹). |
| *ti¹-shui³-ch'êng²-* | | 滴水成冰 | very cold (lêng³ sou¹ sou¹ ti¹). |
| *ti¹-ta³* [*ping¹* | | 滴打 | to drop, to drip (or 搭). |
| *ti¹-ti¹* | | 滴滴 | same. |
| *ti¹-ti¹-ta³-ta³* | | 滴滴打打 | same. |
| *ti¹ 1355b* | 阜 | 隄1083a877a | an embankment (pa⁴). |
| *ti¹* | 土 | 堤1082c877a | same (shui³ chang³ ho² fa¹). |
| *ti¹-ai²* | | 堤埃 | same (ho² pa⁴). |
| *ti¹-an⁴* | | 堤岸 | bank of a river or canal (ho² ti¹). |
| *ti¹-fang²* | | 堤防 | barriers, defences (fang² pei⁴). |
| *ti¹-niu²-tsŭ³* | | 堤牛子 | piles of earth on top of dyke. |
| *ti¹ 1362b* | 白 | 的1088b900a | sign of possessive. (Also 4=really). |
| *ti⁴-ch'üeh⁴* | | 的確 | true; certain (ch'üeh⁴ chên¹). |
| *ti⁴-hsin⁴* | | 的信 | trustworthy. |
| *ti⁴-jan²* | | 的然 | clear, easily perceived (ming² pai²). |
| *ti⁴-pi³* | | 的筆 | an autograph (ch'in¹ pi³). |
| **TI²** *1355c* | 女 | 嫡2083a901c | the lawful wife (ch'i¹). |
| *ti²-ch'i¹* | | 嫡妻 | same (chang⁴ fu¹). |
| *ti²-hsiung¹* | | 嫡兄 | elder brothers (when concubines have younger). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ti²-mu³* | 嫡母 | a wife (addressed by a concubine's |
| *ti²-shih⁴* | 嫡室 | a lawful wife. [children). |
| *ti²-shu⁴* | 嫡庶 | wife and concubine. [has older). |
| *ti²-ti⁴* | 嫡弟 | younger brothers (when concubine |
| *ti²-tsŭ³* | 嫡子 | the children of the lawful wife. |
| *ti² 1356a* 攴 | 敵1083b902a | to oppose; an enemy; an equal. |
| *ti²-chan⁴* | 敵戰 | to fight in battle (ta³ chang⁴). |
| *ti²-chu⁴* | 敵住 | to oppose, to withstand (ch'ou² ti²). |
| *ti²-chün¹-chan⁴-ti⁴* | 敵軍戰地 | the firing line N. |
| *ti²-kuo²* | 敵國 | a hostile nation, an equal nation. |
| *ti²-lou²* | 敵樓 | a citadel (p'ao⁴ t'ai²). |
| *ti²-p'ei⁴* | 敵配 | an equal, a match, a pair (p'ei⁴). |
| *ti²-ping¹* | 敵兵 | the enemy's troops (ping¹ ting¹). |
| *ti²-pu⁴-kuo⁴-t'a¹* | 敵不過他 | cannot oppose him successfully (tou⁴ |
| *ti²-shou³* | 敵手 | an equal, a match for. [pu⁴ kuo⁴). |
| *ti²-tang³* | 敵擋 | to oppose, to withstand (k'ang⁴chü⁴ |
| *ti²-t'i³* | 敵體 | equals; husband and wife (fu¹ fu⁴). |
| *ti² 1354b* 手 | 抵1082a878a | to substitute; to oppose; to butt. |
| *ti²-chang³* | 抵掌 | to clap the hands (p'ai¹ chang⁴). |
| *ti²-chang⁴* | 抵賬 | to settle an account, to offset. |
| *ti²-ch'ang²* | 抵償 | to forfeit one's life (ch'ang² ming⁴). |
| *ti²-chên¹* | 抵針 | "oppose needle," a thimble (ting³ |
| *ti²-ch'êng²* | 抵城 | arrived at a city (tao⁴). [chên¹). |
| *ti²-chiang³* | 抵港 | to arrive at a port (ma³ t'ou², hai³ |
| *ti²-chih⁴* | 抵至 | arrived (lai² tao⁴). [k'ou³). |
| *ti²-chih⁴* | 抵制 | to boycott N. |
| *ti²-chih⁴-wai⁴-huo⁴* | 抵制外貨 | to boycott foreign goods N. |
| *ti²-huan⁴* | 抵換 | to substitute (ting³ t'i⁴). |
| *ti²-k'ang⁴-li⁴* | 抵抗力 | power of resistance N. |
| *ti²-ming⁴* | 抵命 | to forfeit one's life (ch'ang² ming⁴). |
| *ti²-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 抵不住 | unable to bear or sustain (ch'ih¹). |
| *ti²-tang³* | 抵擋 | to oppose, to hinder (lan² tang³). |
| *ti²-tao⁴* | 抵到 | to arrive, arrived. |
| *ti²-tien³* | 抵典 | to mortgage. |
| *ti²-tsui⁴* | 抵罪 | to bear the blame (tan¹ shih⁴). |
| *ti²-ya¹* | 抵押 | to mortgage (tang⁴). N. |
| *ti² 1357b* 米 | 糴1084a902b | to buy rice or grain (t'iao⁴). |
| *ti²-liang²* | 糴糧 | to buy grain (ch'u¹ tiao⁴). |
| *ti²-mi³* | 糴米 | to buy rice (liang² shih³). |
| *ti²-t'iao⁴* | 糴糶 | to buy grain and to sell grain. |
| *ti² 1357a* 犬 | 狄1084a901b | Mongolians; the northern savages |
| *ti²-kuo²* | 狄國 | the northern countries. [(pei³ ti²) S. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ti² 1357b* | 見 | 覿1084b702c | to see face to face (chien⁴ mien⁴). |
| *ti²-mien⁴-tsai⁴-shuo¹* | | 覿面再說 | speak of it again when we meet. |
| *ti² 1357c* | 水 | 滌1084c902c | to wash, reform (kai³ liang²). |
| *ti²-ch'ü⁴-chiu⁴-jan³* | | 滌去舊染 | to wash away the old stain (hsi³ [ch'ü⁴). |
| *ti² (tsü) 1357b* | 竹 | 笛1084b902b | a flute (ch'ui¹ ti²). |
| *ti² 1357c* | 辵 | 迪1084b902b | follow another's footsteps. |
| *ti² 1357a* | 羽 | 翟 | Tartar pheasant. Also chai². |
| TI³ *1353c* | 广 | 底1081c878c | the bottom; only; low (see ti⁴). |
| *ti²-hsi⁴* | | 底細 | in detail (hsiang² hsi⁴). |
| *ti³-hsia⁴* | | 底下 | the bottom, at last, in the future. |
| *ti³-hsia⁴-ti¹-jên²* | | 底下的人 | servants, menials. |
| *ti³-kao³* | | 底稿 | a rough draft (kao³ an⁴). |
| *ti³-kên¹* | | 底根 | at the root, originally. |
| *ti³-k'uan³* | | 底欵 | reserve fund N. |
| *ti³-li⁴-yüan²-ch'ing²* | | 底歷原情 | (經,案) primary reason and motive. |
| *ti³-lou⁴* | | 底漏 | a leak at bottom. |
| *ti³-tsü³* | | 底子 | a rough draft, a foundation, a sole. |
| *ti³ 1355a* | 牛 | 牴1082b877c | to butt, to gore. |
| *ti³-ch'o⁴* | | 牴觸 | same. |
| *ti³ 1355a* | 木 | 柢1082b872b | root (kên¹ ti²). |
| TI⁴ *1360a* | 土 | 地1086b879a | the earth, the ground; a *place* |
| *ti⁴-chan¹* | | 地氈 | a carpet (ti⁴ t'an³). [(t'ien²). |
| *ti⁴-chi¹* | | 地基 | a foundation (kên¹ chi¹). |
| *ti⁴-ch'i²* | | 地祇 | god of the earth (t'u³ ti⁴). |
| *ti⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 地契 | a lease of land (tsu¹ ti⁴). |
| *ti⁴-chên⁴* | | 地震 | an earthquake (ti⁴ tung⁴). |
| *ti⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 地氣 | "earth and air," climate (shui³t'u³). |
| *ti⁴-chiao³-chien¹-ku⁴* | | 地脚堅固 | the foundation is very firm (p'an²). |
| *ti⁴-chieh⁴* | | 地界 | boundary of a place. [to another. |
| *ti⁴-chieh⁴* | | 地解 | send under guard from one *hsien* |
| *ti⁴-chih¹* | | 地支 | earth's branches. See Note 32 and |
| *ti⁴-chih⁴-hsiao²* | | 地質學 | geology. [81 (t'ien¹ kan¹). |
| *ti⁴-chin¹* | | 地金 | rent. |
| *ti⁴-ching⁴-ch'ang²-* | | 地淨場光 | all the crops off (chuang¹ chia¹). |
| *ti⁴-ch'iu²-i²* [*kuang¹* | | 地球儀 | terrestrial globe. |
| *ti⁴-ch'iu²* | | 地球 | the globe (huan² ch'iu²). |
| *ti⁴-ch'iu²-êrh²* | | 地球兒 | nine pins N. |
| *ti⁴-chu³* | | 地主 | an owner of land. |
| *ti⁴-ch'u⁴* | | 地處 | a place, a situation. |
| *ti⁴-fang¹* | | 地方 | a place; territory, country; a *space* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ti⁴-fang¹-kuan¹* | 地方官 | the local officials. |
| *ti⁴-fang¹-tsŭ⁴-chih⁴* | 地方自治 | local self-government N. |
| *ti⁴-fang¹* | 地坊 | local constable (ti⁴ pao³). |
| *ti⁴-fu³* | 地府 | the grave, hell, Hades (yin¹chien¹). |
| *ti⁴-hsi²* | 地蓆 | matting (hsi², ts'ao³ hsi²). |
| *ti⁴-hsia⁴* | 地下 | on the ground. |
| *ti⁴-huang²* | 地黃 | fox-glove, a febrifuge (chih² t'ou² |
| *ti⁴-ko²* | 地閣 | the chin (hsia⁴ pa¹ ko¹). [hua¹). |
| *ti⁴-ku³-p'i²-lu⁴* | 地骨皮露 | a sort of medicine. |
| *ti⁴-kua¹* | 地瓜 | yams, sweet potatoes (hung² shu²). |
| *ti⁴-lei²* | 地雷 | mines in military engineering. |
| *ti⁴-li³* | 地理 | geography, geomancy (fêng¹shui³). |
| *ti⁴-li³-chia¹* | 地理家 | a geographer. |
| *ti⁴-li³-chih⁴* | 地理志 | a geographical work, atlas. |
| *ti⁴-li³-t'u²* | 地理圖 | a geographical map (pan² t'u²). |
| *ti⁴-li⁴* | 地利 | produce, advantages of a situation. |
| *ti⁴-ling²* | 地靈 | the earth is efficacious. |
| *ti⁴-lu²-tsŭ³* | 地爐子 | a stove in the ground, hot-air fur- |
| *ti⁴-lung²* | 地龍 | the common earth-worm. [nace N. |
| *ti⁴-mien⁴* | 地面 | the place or locality. |
| *ti⁴-mu³* | 地畝 | land (ch'ing³ mu³). |
| *ti⁴-pan³* | 地板 | a floor (p'êng⁴ pan³). |
| *ti⁴-pao¹* | 地包 | potatoes (shan¹yü⁴). [(hsiang¹yao¹). |
| *ti⁴-pao³* | 地保 | a kind of constable or headborough |
| *ti⁴-p'ing²-hsien⁴* | 地平線 | horizon N. (yen³ chieh⁴). |
| *ti⁴-pu⁴* | 地步 | footing, place. |
| *ti⁴-pu⁴-ai⁴-pao¹* | 地不愛寶 | the earth is not niggardly of her |
| *ti⁴-p'u¹* | 地鋪 | a bed on the floor. [valuables. |
| *ti⁴-shih⁴* | 地勢 | the nature of a country, etc. |
| *ti⁴-shui⁴* | 地稅 | land-tax. |
| *ti⁴-tan⁴* | 地蛋 | "ground eggs," potatoes (shan¹yü⁴). |
| *ti⁴-t'an³* | 地毯 | a carpet (p'i² t'an³). |
| *ti⁴-t'an⁴* | 地壇 | the temple or altar of Earth in |
| *ti⁴-tao⁴* | 地道 | sub-way. N. [Peking. |
| *ti⁴-tao⁴-yao⁴-ts'ai²* | 地道藥材 | sovereign remedies. |
| *ti⁴-tien³* | 地點 | location, objective. |
| *ti⁴-ting¹* | 地丁 | land tax. |
| *ti⁴-ting¹-hua¹* | 地丁花 | the violet (tzŭ³ lo² lan²). |
| *ti⁴-tsu¹* | 地租 | ground rent. |
| *ti⁴-t'u²* | 地圖 | a map (pan³ t'u²). |
| *ti⁴-t'u²-i¹-fu⁴* | 地圖一副 | one map (or 張). |
| *ti⁴-t'u³* | 地土 | earth, territory (ch'ing³ mu³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ti⁴-tung⁴* | 地動 | an earthquake (ti⁴ chên⁴). |
| *ti⁴-wei⁴* | 地位 | place, situation. |
| *ti⁴-yang²-mei²* | 地楊梅 | strawberry (ts'ao³ kuo³) N. |
| *ti⁴-yin⁴-tsŭ³* | 地窨子 | a cellar (chiao⁴). |
| *ti⁴-yü²* | 地輿 | geography (ti⁴ li³ chih⁴). |
| *ti⁴-yü⁴* | 地獄 | hell, a prison (nan² lao², chien¹ lao²). |
| *ti⁴ 1359a* 弓 | 弟 1085c879c | a younger brother (ko¹). [tzŭ³). |
| *ti⁴-fu⁴* | 弟婦 | a younger brother's wife (shên³ |
| *ti⁴-hsiung¹* | 弟兄 | brothers (ko¹ ko¹, hsiung¹ ti⁴). |
| *ti⁴-hsiung¹-mên¹* | 弟兄們 | same (t'ung² pao¹). |
| *ti⁴-mei⁴* | 弟妹 | a younger brother's wife. |
| *ti⁴-tsŭ³* | 弟子 | a pupil, a disciple (t'u² ti⁴). |
| *ti⁴ 1359c* 竹 | 第 1086a879c | order, series; but, yet. |
| *ti⁴-i¹* | 第一 | number one, the first (shou³ hsien¹). |
| *ti⁴-i¹-ko⁴* | 第一個 | the first, above all, foremost. |
| *ti⁴-i¹-ming²* | 第一名 | the first, the best, first rate (t'ou² |
| *ti⁴-i¹-p'in³* | 第一品 | the first rank, the best sort. [têng³). |
| *ti⁴-san¹-cho³* | 第三者 | a third party. N. |
| *ti⁴ 1361b* 辵 | 遞 1087b881c | to give or hand to; to change. |
| *ti⁴-chê²-tsŭ³* | 遞摺子 | to hand a document to the Emperor. |
| *ti⁴-ch'êng²* | 遞呈 | to hand up, e.g., a petition. |
| *ti⁴-chi²* | 遞籍 | to send a person to his native place. |
| *ti⁴-chieh³* | 遞解 | to send, to forward (sung⁴). |
| *ti⁴-chieh³-hui²-chi²* | 遞解回籍 | to send criminal back to native place. |
| *ti⁴-chien³* | 遞柬 | to hand a letter to one (hsin⁴). |
| *ti⁴-kei³* | 遞給 | to give or hand to (chiao¹ kei³). |
| *ti⁴-kei³-wo³* | 遞給我 | give it to me. |
| *ti⁴-ko⁴-yen³-sê⁴* | 遞個眼色 | to give a look or hint (ch'ou³ t'a¹ |
| *ti⁴-ming²* | 遞名 | to hand in name. [i¹ yen³). |
| *ti⁴-nien²* | 遞年 | one year following another (i¹ ti⁴ i¹ |
| *ti⁴-p'ien⁴-tsŭ³* | 遞片子 | to send a card. [t'ien¹). |
| *ti⁴-ping²-t'ieh²* | 遞稟帖 | to hand in a petition. [(la¹ shou³). |
| *ti⁴-shou³* | 遞手 | to give the hand, to shake hands |
| *ti⁴-shou³-pên³* | 遞手本 | to hand a document to an official. |
| *ti⁴-tai⁴* | 遞代 | for, instead of (t'i⁴ tai⁴). |
| *ti⁴-tsou⁴* | 遞奏 | addressing the Emperor in writing. |
| *ti⁴-yü²* | 遞輿 | to give or hand to. |
| *ti⁴ 1357c* 巾 | 帝 1084c880c | the Emperor, a monarch; the |
| *ti⁴-chi¹* | 帝基 | the empire. [Supreme. |
| *ti⁴-chün¹* | 帝君 | the Emperor (huang² ti⁴). |
| *ti⁴-huang²* | 帝皇 | same (wan⁴ sui⁴ yeh²). |
| *ti⁴-kuo²* | 帝國 | monarchy N. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ti⁴-kuo²-chu³-i⁴* | | 帝國主義 | imperialism N. |
| *ti⁴-shang⁴* | | 帝上 | the Emperor (chün¹ wang²). |
| *ti⁴-wang²* | | 帝王 | a sovereign prince. |
| *ti⁴ 1358c* | 糸 | 締 | a knot, a close connexion. |
| *ti⁴-chieh¹* | | 締結 | to make a treaty, betrothed N. |
| *ti⁴-tsao⁴* | | 締造 | to construct N. |
| *ti⁴-yo⁴* | | 締約 | alliance, treaty N. |
| **T'I¹** *1363a* | 刀 | 剔1088c903a | to scrape off; to reject. |
| *t'i¹-ch'ih³* | | 剔齒 | to pick the teeth (tz'ŭ⁴ ya²). |
| *t'i¹-ch'u¹* | | 剔出 | to reject (ch'i⁴ fei⁴). |
| *t'i¹-kan¹-ching⁴-liao³* | | 剔乾淨了 | scraped off clean. |
| *t'i¹-ku³-t'ou²* | | 剔骨頭 | to pick out the bones from meat. |
| *t'i¹-pi²-tsŭ³* | | 剔篦子 | to clean a fine comb (mu⁴ shu¹). |
| *t'i¹-tao¹* | | 剔刀 | a butcher's scraping knife. |
| *t'i¹-têng¹* | | 剔燈 | to raise the wick in the lamp (ch'u⁴ [têng¹). |
| *t'i¹-têng¹-kun⁴* | | 剔燈棍 | a wire to pull up the wick. |
| *t'i¹-ya²* | | 剔牙 | to pick the teeth (ya² ch'ien¹). |
| *t'i¹ (tsŭ) 1364a* | 木 | 梯1089b882a | a ladder, steps (hu⁴ t'i¹). |
| *t'i¹-tsŭ³-tang⁴* | | 梯子檔 | rung of a ladder (juan³ t'i¹). |
| **T'I²** *1365a* | 手 | 提1090a882c | to pick up, to raise up, to mention. |
| *t'i²-an⁴* | | 提案 | to try a case in court (kuo⁴t'ang²). |
| *t'i²-ch'ang⁴* | | 提倡 | to advocate a cause, to incite N. |
| *t'i²-ch'i³* | | 提起 | to pick up, to mention. [c. s.). |
| *t'i²-ch'i³-ching¹ shên²* | | 提起精神 | to restore the energies (tou³ sou³ |
| *t'i²-ch'i³-lai²* | | 提起來 | to pick up (chü³ ch'i³). [c. s.). |
| *t'i²-ch'i⁴* | | 提氣 | to restore one's energy (chên⁴shua¹ |
| *t'i²-chiao¹* | | 提交 | to submit for discussion. N. |
| *t'i²-ch'u¹-cho²* | | 提出者 | mover of resolution N. |
| *t'i²-ch'u¹* | | 提出 | proposals, demands N. |
| *t'i²-chiu¹* | | 提究 | to bring forward for examination. |
| *t'i²-fa³-ssŭ¹* | | 提法司 | Prov. Com. of Justice N. [one. |
| *t'i²-fan⁴* | | 提犯 | to cause a criminal to appear before |
| *t'i²-hsiao²-ssŭ¹* | | 提學司 | Prov. Commissioner of Education |
| *t'i²-hsieh²* | | 提携 | to lead by the hand, to aid. [N. |
| *t'i²-hsieh²* | | 提鞋 | to pull on shoes (hsüeh¹ tzŭ³). |
| *t'i²-hsin¹-tiao⁴-tan³* | | 提心吊胆 | timid, frightened (tan¹ ching¹ shou⁴ |
| *t'i²-hsin²* | | 提訊 | to call a witness. [p'a²). |
| *t'i²-hsing³* | | 提醒 | to put one in mind of. |
| *t'i²-hu²* | | 提壺 | to lift a pot. |
| *t'i²-hu²-ta³-mi³* | | 提斛打米 | (fig.) easy to do (jung² i⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'i²-hua¹-pu⁴* | 提花布 | figured brocades. |
| *t'i²-i⁴* | 提議 | to open a question for discussion N. |
| *t'i²-i⁴-jên²* | 提議人 | mover of a motion N. |
| *t'i²-lao²-li⁴* | 提牢吏 | superintendent of prison (chien¹ |
| *t'i²-liu¹* | 提溜 | to lift, to raise (also *ti*). [lao²). |
| *t'i²-ming²-tao⁴ hsing⁴* | 提名道姓 | mentioning names, etc. |
| *t'i²-pa²* | 提拔 | to prefer, to raise (kao¹ shêng¹). |
| *t'i²-pi³-wang⁴-tsŭ⁴* | 提筆忘字 | as soon as I take pen I forget the |
| *t'i²-ping¹* | 提兵 | to bring up troops. [way of writing it. |
| *t'i²-po¹* | 提撥 | to remind (t'i² hsing²). |
| *t'i²-pu⁴* | 提布 | brocades. |
| *t'i²-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 提不起來 | cannot be lifted up. |
| *t'i²-shên³* | 提審 | to bring up for trial. |
| *t'i²-ssŭ¹* | 提撕 | to point out, to direct. |
| *t'i²-tan¹* | 提單 | Customs delivery order. |
| *t'i²-tao⁴* | 提到 | to speak of (chiang³, shuo¹). |
| *t'i²-têng¹-hui⁴* | 提燈會 | torchlight procession. N. [*shên²*). |
| *t'i²-t'i²-ching-shên²* | 提提精神 | to animate oneself (tou³ tou³ ching¹ |
| *t'i²-tiao⁴* | 提調 | to point out; to direct troops. |
| *t'i²-tu¹* | 提督 | provincial commander-in-chief. O. |
| *t'i²-tu¹-hsiao²-yüan⁴* | 提督學院 | Literary Chancellor of a Province. |
| *t'i²-wên⁴* | 提問 | to bring up and examine. [O. |
| *t'i² 1366a* 頁 | 題1091a883a | a theme, a subject, to praise. |
| *t'i²-chü⁴* | 題句 | motto (piao³ t'i², ko² yen²). |
| *t'i²-kang¹* | 題綱 | a theme, a subject (t'i² mu⁴). |
| *t'i²-ming²* | 題名 | to get a degree (kung¹ ming²). |
| *t'i²-mu⁴* | 題目 | a theme, a subject, a text, a motto. |
| *t'i²-mu⁴* | 題墓 | an epitaph (shih² pei¹). [tablet. |
| *t'i²-o²* | 題額 | to write inscription for a wooden |
| *t'i²-pi²* | 題壁 | to write large letters on a door wall. |
| *t'i²-t'ou²* | 題頭 | to prompt a pupil (pei⁴ shu¹). |
| *t'i² 1366c* 口 啼 | 啼1091c883c | to cry, to weep, to crow. |
| *t'i²-k'u¹* | 啼哭 | to cry, to lament (liu² lei⁴). |
| *t'i² (tsŭ)* 足 啼 | 啼1092a883c | a hoof, hoofs (t'i⁴). [etc., abusive). |
| *t'i²-t'ui³ 1367a* | 啼腿 | a leg complete (of mutton, pork, |
| T'I³ *1368a* 体 骨 | 體1092c8847a | a body; the human body; real. |
| *t'i³-ch'a²-ch'ing²-* | 體察情形 | to thoroughly investigate the cir- |
| *t'i³-chi³* [*hsing²* | 體己 | one's own savings. [cumstances. |
| *t'i³-chu⁴* | 體註 | a commentary (chu⁴ chieh³). |
| *t'i³-chuang⁴* | 體狀 | form. |
| *t'i³-hsi¹* | 體息 | something of value. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'i³-hsiao²* | 體學 | anatomy. |
| *t'i³-hsing²* | 體刑 | corporal punishment N. |
| *t'i³-hsü⁴* | 體恤 | to pity (lien² min³). |
| *t'i³-ko²* | 體格 | physique (shên¹ tuan⁴) N. |
| *t'i³-li⁴* | 體力 | bodily strength. [shên¹ ch'u³ ti⁴). |
| *t'i³-liang⁴* | 體諒 | to put yourself in his place (shê⁴ |
| *t'i³-mien⁴* | 體面 | respectable (chü² mien⁴). |
| *t'i³-shih⁴* | 體式 | a form, a specimen (ko² shih⁴). |
| *t'i³-t'i³-miew⁴-mien⁴* | 體體面面 | very respectable. |
| *t'i³-t'ieh⁴* | 體貼 | to sympathise (lien² p'in²). |
| *t'i³-t'ieh⁴-pang¹-chu⁴* | 體貼幫助 | to readily assist (tsan⁴ ch'êng²). |
| *t'i³-ts'ai²* | 體裁 | physique (p'o⁴ li⁴) N. |
| *t'i³-ts'ao¹* | 體操 | gymnastics N. |
| *t'i³-ts'ao¹-ch'ang²* | 體操場 | drill ground. |
| *t'i³-ts'ao¹-shih⁴* | 體操室 | gymnasium N. |
| *t'i³-ts'ao¹-t'ang²* | 體操堂 | same N. |
| *t'i³-t'ung³* | 體統 | pomp, show, dignity (wei¹ wu²). |
| *t'i³-yao⁴* | 體要 | the substance. |
| *t'i³-yu³-kuei⁴-chien⁴* | 體有貴賤 | men differ in degree (têng² têng³ |
| *t'i³-yü⁴* | 體育 | physical culture N. [pu⁴ i¹). |
| *t'i³-yü⁴-hui⁴* | 體育會 | an athletic club N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| T'I⁴ *1367b* 曰 | 替1092a884c | to substitute; instead of. M. 62. |
| *t'i⁴-huan⁴* | 替換 | to substitute, to exchange. |
| *t'i⁴-huan⁴-i¹-fu²* | 替換衣服 | to exchange clothes (kêng¹ i¹). |
| *t'i⁴-jên²-tso⁴-shih⁴* | 替人做事 | to do anything for another person. |
| *t'i⁴-kung¹* | 替工 | to do another's work for him (tai⁴ |
| *t'i⁴-shên¹-êrh²* | 替身兒 | a substitute, [lao²). |
| *t'i⁴shou³huan⁴chiao³* | 替手換脚 | to assist (fu² chu⁴). [ming⁴). |
| *t'i⁴-ssü³-huan²shêng¹* | 替死還生 | to give life for another (ch'ang² |
| *t'i⁴-ssü³-kui³* | 替死鬼 | a death-substitute, catspaw. |
| *t'i⁴-t'a¹-shuo¹* | 替他說 | speak for or to him. |
| *t'i⁴-tai⁴* | 替代 | for, instead of, in place of. |
| *t'i⁴-t'ien¹-hsing²-tao⁴* | 替天行道 | I am come as Heaven's agent. |
| *t'i⁴-wo³-tso⁴* | 替我作 | do it for me (tai⁴ tang¹). |
| *t'i⁴ 1363b* 足 | 踢1089a903b | to kick (chiao³). [(p'ai¹ chang¹). |
| *t'i⁴-chien⁴-'rh²* | 踢毽兒 | to play at shuttlecock (with the feet) |
| *t'i⁴-ch'iu²* | 踢毬 | to play foot-ball, etc. (t'i³ yü⁴). |
| *t'i⁴-hsing²-t'ou²* | 踢行頭 | same. |
| *t'i⁴-k'ai¹* | 踢開 | to kick open. |
| *t'i⁴-lung⁴* | 踢弄 | to spoil, to squander (shang¹ts'ai²). |
| *t'i⁴-ssü³* | 踢死 | to kick to death. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'i⁴-têng⁴* | 蹄蹬 | to squander, e. g., property (hao⁴). |
| *t'i⁴-yen⁴* | 蹄燕 | to play shuttlecock. [kan³). |
| *t'i⁴ 1363c* 刀 體 | 剃1069b884c | to shave. |
| *t'i⁴-fa²-hsiu¹-hsing²* | 剃髮修行 | i.e. to be ordained Budd. priest. |
| *t'i⁴-t'ou²* 頭 | 剃頭 | to shave the head (chien¹ t'ou² fa²). |
| *t'i⁴-t'ou²-p'êng²* | 剃頭棚 | a barber's shop (hsiu¹ fa²). |
| *t'i⁴-t'ou²-pien²-tan³* | 剃頭扁担 | a barber's pole. |
| *t'i⁴-t'ou²-p'u⁴* | 剃頭鋪 | same (kua¹ lien², li² fa²). |
| *t'i⁴-t'ou²-tao¹* | 剃頭刀 | a razor. |
| *t'i⁴-t'ou²-ti¹* | 剃頭的 | a barber; one with a shaved head. |
| *t'i⁴ 1369b* 艸 | 薙1093b885a | to clear ground by burning off the |
| *t'i⁴-fa²* | 薙髮 | to shave the head. [grass, etc. |
| *t'i⁴-ts'ao³* | 薙草 | to clear ground of grass, etc. |
| *t'i⁴ 1364b* 水 淚 淚 | 涕1069c884c | tears; to shed tears (liu² lei⁴). |
| *t'i⁴-ch'i⁴* | 涕泣 | to weep silently (yen²). |
| *t'i⁴-k'u¹* | 涕哭 | to weep, to cry. |
| *t'i⁴-k'u¹-lien²-lien²* | 涕哭漣漣 | weeping most bitterly (hao² t'ao² ta⁴ |
| *t'i⁴ 1369a* 口 嚏 | 嚏1092c880b | to sneeze (pi² t'i⁴). [k'u¹). |
| *t'i⁴-p'ên¹ (fên)* | 嚏噴 | same (ta² t'i⁴ p'ên¹). |
| *t'i⁴ 1364a* 心 | 悌1089b879e | duty of younger to elder brothers. |
| *t'i⁴ (tzŭ) 1369b* 尸 屜 | 屜1093b884c | a drawer; a tray; the pad of a saddle (ch'ou¹ t'i⁴). |
| **TIAO¹** *1369c* 刀 | 刁1093c885c | dangerous, violent, depraved, artful |
| *tiao¹-cha⁴* | 刁詐 | perverse and crafty (kuei² cha⁴). |
| *tiao¹-fêng¹-su²* | 刁風俗 | depraved customs (o⁴ fêng¹ lou⁴ su²). |
| *tiao¹-fu⁴* | 刁婦 | a vixen, a virago (han⁴ fu⁴, p'o⁴ fu⁴). |
| *tiao¹-hou²* | 刁猴 | villainous conduct (hsiung¹ hêng⁴). |
| *tiao¹-hua⁴* | 刁話 | violent language (k'uang² yen²). |
| *tiao¹-k'ang⁴* | 刁抗 | obstinate, dogged (chan¹ chih²). |
| *tiao¹-kun⁴* | 刁棍 | depraved or violent persons (kun⁴). |
| *tiao¹-lai⁴* | 刁賴 | to contradict; to accuse recklessly. |
| *tiao¹-lao³-p'o²* | 刁老婆 | a vixen, virago (p'o⁴ fu⁴). |
| *tiao¹-man³* | 刁蠻 | barbarous, boisterous. |
| *tiao¹-o⁴* | 刁惡 | wicked, bad, malignant (wan⁴ o⁴). |
| *tiao¹-p'i²* | 刁脾 | villainous, depraved (chien¹ chiao³). |
| *tiao¹-shêng¹-lieh⁴-* | 刁生劣監 | scoundrelly graduates O. [means. |
| *tiao¹-tsuan¹* [*chien¹* | 刁鑽 | to intrigue, to seek to obtain by any |
| *tiao¹-wan²* | 刁頑 | reckless, regardless of consequences. |
| *tiao¹-yeh³* | 刁野 | savages, barbarians, etc. (yeh³ man³). |
| *tiao¹ 1371a* 彫 | 雕1095a885b | to carve wood, to grave (k'o¹). |
| *tiao¹-chiang⁴* | 雕匠 | a carver, an engraver. |
| *tiao¹-hsiang⁴* | 雕像 | to carve an image (ou³ hsiang⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tiao¹-k'a¹* | 雕剡 | to engrave; engraving (k'an¹). |
| *tiao¹-liang²* | 雕梁 | to carve a beam (lin³ ch'uan²). |
| *tiao¹-su⁴* | 雕塑 | carving and moulding (ni² su⁴ ti¹). |
| *tiao¹-tao¹* | 雕刀 | an engraving tool. |
| *tiao¹-tsŭ⁴* | 雕字 | to cut characters (k'o¹tzŭ⁴chiang⁴). |
| *tiao¹-tsŭ⁴-chiang⁴* | 雕字匠 | an engraver of characters. |
| *tiao¹ 1370b* 貂 | 貂1094b885b | the marten or sable (Siberian). |
| *tiao¹-hao²-pi³* | 貂毫筆 | sable-hair pen. |
| *tiao¹-kua⁴* | 貂掛 | a jacket of sable (i¹ shên¹ i¹ shang¹). |
| *tiao¹-p'i²* | 貂皮 | sable skins. |
| *tiao¹-p'i²-ling²-hsiu⁴* | 貂皮領袖 | sable collar and cuffs. |
| *tiao¹-p'i²-mao⁴-yen²* | 貂皮帽沿 | a hat turned up with sable. |
| *tiao¹-shu⁴* | 貂鼠 | the marten or sable. |
| *tiao¹-wei³* | 貂尾 | sable tails. |
| *tiao¹ 1371a* 鳥 | 鵰1095a885b | a hawk (ying¹). [ing arrows, etc.). |
| *tiao¹-ling²* | 鵰翎 | a hawk's feather (used for feather- |
| *tiao¹-ling²-chien⁴* | 鵰翎箭 | an arrow with eagle feathers. |
| *tiao¹-ling²-shan⁴* | 鵰翎扇 | eagle-feather fan. |
| *tiao¹ 1370c* 氵 | 凋1094c885a | to be exhausted, withered. [k'u¹). |
| *tiao¹-hsieh⁴* | 凋謝 | fallen, faded, dead (of leaves) (kan¹ |
| *tiao¹-ling²* | 凋零 | scattered, as leaves (hua¹ tiao¹). |
| *tiao¹-ts'an²* | 凋殘 | declining, as trade (shuai¹ pai⁴). |
| *tiao¹ 1370a* 口 | 叨1094c885a | to hold in the mouth or bill (hsien²). |
| *tiao¹-ch'ü⁴-liao³* | 叨去了 | carried off in the mouth e.g. tiger. |
| **TIAO⁴** *1371c* 弓 弔 | 弔1095b886a | to condole, to suspend, a thousand |
| *tiao⁴-an⁴* | 弔案 | to search into a case. [cash. |
| *tiao⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 弔起來 | to hang up (kua⁴ c.l.). [(hsüan² c.). |
| *tiao⁴-ch'iao²* | 弔橋 | a drawbridge, a suspension bridge |
| *tiao⁴-chih³* | 弔紙 | to burn paper at a death (hsi² po⁴). |
| *tiao⁴-hsiao⁴* | 弔孝 | to mourn for the dead (pei¹ shang¹). |
| *tiao⁴-hsien⁴* | 弔線 | a plumb-line. |
| *tiao⁴-pang²-tsŭ³* | 弔膀子 | to exercise arms for archery. [dead. |
| *tiao⁴-sang¹* | 弔喪 | to condole with the friends of the |
| *tiao⁴-shui³* | 弔水 | to raise water from a well, etc. |
| *tiao⁴-so³* | 弔鎖 | a hanging lock, a padlock. |
| *tiao⁴-ssŭ³* | 弔死 | to die by hanging (shang³ tiao⁴). |
| *tiao⁴-ssŭ³-kuei²* | 弔死鬼 | spirit of a suicide by hanging. |
| *tiao⁴-tai⁴* | 弔帶 | suspenders. N. |
| *tiao⁴-t'ung³* | 弔桶 | a well bucket (ching²). |
| *tiao⁴-wên⁴* | 弔問 | to make kind enquiries (wên⁴ an¹). |
| *tiao⁴-yu³* | 弔友 | mourning for friend. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tiao⁴ 1372c* | 手 | 掉1096b887b | to hang; to move. M. 247. See |
| *tiao⁴-ch'êng⁴* | | 掉秤 | to lose weight (ya¹ p'ing²). [*chao⁴*. |
| *tiao⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | | 掉起來 | to suspend, to hang up (hsüan² |
| *tiao⁴-hsia⁴* | | 掉下 | to fall down (tao³). [kua⁴). |
| *tiao⁴-hun²* | | 掉魂 | to lose one's wits (hsiao¹ hun²). |
| *tiao⁴-huan⁴* | | 掉換 | to exchange (tui⁴ huan⁴). |
| *tiao⁴-kou¹-li³* | | 掉溝裡 | to fall into the ditch (ho¹ tsui⁴). |
| *tiao⁴-kuei³* | | 掉鬼 | to act strangely, to be up to tricks. |
| *tiao⁴-kuo⁴-lai²* | | 掉過來 | to turn round (tao³ kuo⁴ lai²). |
| *tiao⁴-kuo⁴-lien³-lai²* | | 掉過臉來 | turned his face round (chuan³). |
| *tiao⁴-sê⁴* | | 掉色 | to fade (of dyes). |
| *tiao⁴-tan⁴* | | 掉誕 | to tell lies; mischievous. |
| *tiao⁴-t'ou²-ti¹-tsui⁴* | | 掉頭的罪 | a crime worthy of death (ssŭ³ tsui⁴). |
| *tiao⁴-tsai⁴-ching³-li³* | | 掉在井裡 | fell into the well (tieh¹ tao³). |
| *tiao⁴-tsai⁴-kou¹-li³* | | 掉在溝裡 | fell into the ditch. [mace; to hang. |
| *tiao⁴ 1371b* | 口 | 吊1095b886a | 1,000 cash; 50 Peking cash; a |
| *tiao⁴-hsien⁴-fêng¹* | | 吊線風 | a disease of the muscles (chin¹ |
| *tiao⁴-lai²-ch'ien²* | | 吊來錢 | over one *tiao* cash. [ku³). |
| *tiao⁴-mên²* | | 吊門 | a portcullis. |
| *tiao⁴-pa³-yin²-tsŭ³* | | 吊把銀子 | over 1,000 Taels. |
| *tiao⁴-tan³* | | 吊胆 | frightened, alarmed (chü⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *tiao⁴-tan⁴* | | 吊蛋 | unmanageable (pan⁴ tiao⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *tiao⁴ 1370a* | 金 | 釣1094a886c | a hook; to hook; to fish (sa¹ wang²). |
| *tiao⁴-kan¹* | | 釣竿 | a fishing rod. |
| *tiao⁴-kou¹* | | 釣鈎 | fish hook. [deserving it. |
| *tiao⁴-ming²* | | 釣名 | to have a good name when not |
| *tiao⁴-yü²* | | 釣魚 | to catch fish with a hook (ta³ yü², |
| *tiao⁴ 1371b* | 穴 | 窕1095a887a | deep, profound. [lao¹ yü²). |
| *tiao⁴-yüan³* | | 窕遠 | a great distance. |
| *tiao⁴ 1376b* | 言 | 調1099b888b | a tune; to transfer. See *t'iao²*. |
| *tiao⁴-ching¹yin³chien⁴* | | 調京引見 | transferred to Peking for audience. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **T'IAO¹** *1373b* | 手 | 挑1097a887a | bear on shoulder; provoke,=3rd. to |
| *t'iao¹-chien³* | | 挑揀 | to choose, to select (hsüan³). [stir. |
| *t'iao¹-ch'ih⁴* | | 挑斥 | to censure, to reprove (tsê² pei⁴). |
| *t'iao¹-chin¹-chiao⁴* | | 挑筋教 | the Jews (in Honan), so called. |
| *t'iao¹-ch'ing²* | | 挑情 | to entice, to seduce; to make love |
| *t'iao¹-ch'ing²-ti¹hua⁴* | | 挑情的話 | amatory language. [(either sex). |
| *t'iao¹-cho²-yang⁴êrh²* | | 挑着樣兒 | choosing a sort. |
| *t'iao¹-ch'u¹-lai²* | | 挑出來 | pick out (tsê²). |
| *t'iao¹-ch'ü³* | | 挑取 | same. |

*Note 87.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'iao[1]-fu[1]* | 挑夫 | a porter, a carrier (fu[1] i[4]). |
| *t'iao[1]-ho[2]* | 挑河 | to dredge out a river (wa[1] ho[2]). |
| *t'iao[1]-hsi[4]* | 挑戲 | to tempt, to beguile |
| *t'iao[1]-hsüan[3]* [*fei[1]* | 挑選 | to select, to choose. |
| *t'iao[1]-nung[4]-shih[4]-* | 挑弄是非 | to stir up trouble (jê[3] luan[4] êrh[2]). |
| *t'iao[1]-pa[1]-ku[3]-shêng[2]* | 挑八股繩 | peddlars (huo[4] lang[2]). |
| *t'iao[1]-p'an[1]-hsien[4]* | 挑攀線 | the game of cat's-cradle. Note 88 |
| *t'iao[1]-po[1]* | 挑撥 | to select, to blame; to distribute. |
| *t'iao[1]-pu[4]-ch'i[3]-lai[2]* | 挑不起來 | unable to carry—too heavy. |
| *t'iao[1]-pu[4]-ch'u[1]* | 挑不出 | cannot pick out. |
| *t'iao[1]-pu[4]-tung[4]* | 挑不動 | unable to carry—too heavy (pan[1] |
| *t'iao[1]-pu[4]-shih[4]* | 挑不是 | to find fault. [pu[4] tung[4]). |
| *t'iao[3]-san[1]-huo[4]-ssŭ[4]* | 挑三撥四 | to incite others to evil. |
| *t'iao[1]-shui[3]* | 挑水 | to carry water (tan[1] shui[3]). |
| *t'iao[1]-shui[3]-ti[1]* | 挑水的 | a water carrier. |
| *t'iao[3]-so[1]* | 挑唆 | to sow discord, to instigate (jê[3] |
| *t'iao[1]-ta[4]-yen[1]* | 挑大烟 | to buy opium retail. [shih[4] fei[1]). |
| *t'iao[1]-tan[4]* | 挑担 | to carry a load (tan[1] tan[4]). |
| *t'iao[1]-tan[4]-ti[1]* | 挑担的 | a porter. [ch'iu[2] tz'ŭ[2]). |
| *t'iao[1]-ti[1]-ts'o[4]* | 挑的錯 | picked-out faults (ch'ui[1] mao[2] |
| *t'iao[1]-t'i[1]* | 挑剔 | to separate; to choose. |
| *t'iao[1]-tung[4]* | 挑動 | to agitate, to shake (yao[2] tung[4]). |
| *t'iao[1]-tsŭ[3]* | 挑子 | a load carried on a pole. [p'ing[2]). |
| *t'iao[1]-tsŭ[4]-yen[3]-êrh[2]* | 挑字眼兒 | to pick out faults in writing (p'i[1] |
| *t'iao[1]-ts'ŭ[2]-chia[4]-* | 挑詞架訟 | inciting to lawsuits (kuan[1] ssŭ[1]). |
| *t'iao[1]-wa[1]* [*sung[4]* | 挑挖 | to scoop, to clean a drain, etc, |
| *t'iao[1]-wu[3]-t'iao[1]-liu[4]* | 挑五挑六 | fastidious. [voke. |
| *t'iao[1]-yen[3]* | 挑眼 | supercilious; to point out, to pro- |
| *t'iao[1]-yin[3]* | 挑引 | to mislead; to make a drain, etc. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **T'IAO[2]** *1376b* 言 | 調 1099b888b | to mix, to blend; to mediate. Also |
| *t'iao[4]-an[4]* | 調案 | to search into a case. [*tiao[4]*. |
| *t'iao[4]-ch'a[2]* | 調查 | to investigate facts N. |
| *t'iao[4]-ch'a[2]-chü[4]* | 調查局 | Intelligence Bureau. |
| *t'iao[4]-ch'a[2]-piao[3]* | 調查表 | chart of results, record. |
| *t'iao[4]-chêng[2]* | 調整 | to regulate (p'ing[2] chih[4]). |
| *t'iao[4]-chiang[1]* | 調將 | to move troops |
| *t'iao[4]-ch'ien[1]* | 調遷 | to remove (as officials or troops). |
| *t'iao[4]-ch'ien[3]* | 調遣 | to transfer to another office. |
| *t'iao[2]-chih[4]* | 調治 | to arrange; to cure (i[1] chih[4]). |
| *t'iao[2]-ching[1]* | 調經 | to regulate the menses by medicine |
| *t'iao[2]-ch'iu[2]* | 調求 | to seek for. [(yüeh[4] ching[1]). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'iao²-ch'u³* | 調處 | to arrange, to settle. |
| *t'iao²-ho²* | 調和 | to mix, to harmonise, to mediate. |
| *t'iao²-ho²-i⁴-chien⁴* | 調和意見 | to harmonise opinions N. |
| *t'iao²-hsi⁴* | 調戲 | to play with (wan⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *t'iao²-hsien²* | 調絃 | to tune a stringed intrument. |
| *t'iao⁴-huan⁴* | 調換 | to exchange (tui⁴ huan⁴). |
| *t'iao²-k'an³* | 調坎 | a pun (hsiao⁴ hua⁴). |
| *t'iao²-kêng¹* | 調羹 | a spoon (kêng¹ ch'ih², shao², ch'ih² |
| *t'iao²-li³* | 調理 | to repair, to heal. [tzŭ³). |
| *t'iao²-ping¹* | 調兵 | to move troops (po¹ ping¹). |
| *t'iao⁴-po¹* | 調撥 | to arrange or distribute (troops, etc.). |
| *t'iao⁴-pu³* | 調補 | to fill an official vacancy. [ssŭ⁴). |
| *t'iao²-san¹-wo¹-ssŭ⁴* | 調三窩四 | to set by the ears (t'iao¹ san¹ huo⁴ |
| *t'iao²-shao⁴* | 調哨 | to patrol (hsün² lo²). |
| *t'iao²-shih¹* | 調詩 | to make an ode (tso⁴ shih¹). |
| *t'iao²-shuo¹* | 調說 | to mediate and settle by conference. |
| *t'iao²-so¹* | 調唆 | to instigate, to egg on (shih³ so¹). |
| *t'iao²-t'ing²* | 調停 | to arrange, to modify, to mediate. |
| *t'iao²-t'ing²-kuo²* | 調停國 | a mediating country N. |
| *t'iao⁴-tu⁴* | 調度 | to calculate, to arrange. |
| *t'iao⁴-tung⁴* | 調動 | to agitate, to issue orders. |
| *t'iao²-yang³* | 調養 | to nurse, to look after (tz'ŭ⁴ hou⁴). |
| *t'iao²-yün²* | 調勻 | to moderate, equally blended. |
| *t'iao²-yung⁴* | 調用 | to use as occasion requires. [89. |
| *t'iao² (tsŭ) 1375b* 木 | 條 1098c888c | a branch, a twig, numerative. M. |
| *t'iao²-chi²* | 條脊 | a long narrow table, sideboard (hêng⁴ |
| *t'iao²-ch'ên²* | 條陳 | a lucid statement. [cho¹). |
| *t'iao⁴-chien⁴* | 條件 | articles, e. g. of treaty. |
| *t'iao²-fêng¹* | 條風 | the north-east wind. |
| *t'iao²-k'uan³* | 條欵 | laws, rules (chang¹ ch'êng²). |
| *t'iao²-kuei¹* | 條規 | same (kuei¹ chü⁴). |
| *t'iao²-li³* | 條理 | logical, reasonable (ho² li³). |
| *t'iao²-li⁴* | 條例 | laws, rules (tsei² li⁴). |
| *t'iao²-mu⁴* | 條目 | a list, an index (mu⁴ lu⁴). |
| *t'iao²-t'iao²-yu³-li³* | 條條有理 | every point is reasonable. |
| *t'iao²-yo⁴* | 條約 | a treaty (ho² yo⁴, ti⁴ yo⁴). |
| *t'iao² 1375a* 竹 | 笤 1098b889b | a broom; to sweep (sao³ sao³). |
| *t'iao²-chou³* | 笤箒 | a broom (ta³ sao³). |

**T'IAO³** *1374c* 身 | 䠀 1098b889b | a tall man (hsi⁴ kao¹ t'iao²).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **T'IAO⁴** *1374c* 足 | 跳1097c889c | | to jump, to skip; to overpass (pêng⁴). |
| *t'iao⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 跳起來 | | to jump up. |
| *t'iao⁴-ch'iang²* | 跳墻 | | to leap over a wall (p'a¹ ch'iang²). |
| *t'iao⁴-chiao³-êrh²* | 跳脚兒 | | hopping (pêng⁴ t'iao⁴). [the well. |
| *t'iao⁴-ching³* | 跳井 | | to commit suicide by jumping into |
| *t'iao⁴-ch'ung²* | 跳蟲 | | "the jumping insect," the flea |
| *t'iao⁴-ho²* | 跳河 | | to leap into a river. [(see below). |
| *t'iao⁴-hsia⁴-ko⁴-tsei²* | 跳下個賊 | | a thief leaped down (t'ou¹ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *t'iao⁴-huo³-k'êng¹* | 跳火坑 | | to leap into the pit (of hell) (ti⁴ |
| *t'iao⁴-kao¹* | 跳高 | | high jump N. [yü⁴). |
| *t'iao⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 跳過去 | | to jump over (yüeh⁴). |
| *t'iao⁴-lung²-mên²* | 跳龍門 | | to graduate (fig.) (pi⁴ yeh⁴) O. |
| *t'iao⁴-ma³* | 跳馬 | | to cover a mare (p'in³ ma³). |
| *t'iao⁴-niu²* | 跳牛 | | to cover a cow (p'in³ niu²). |
| *t'iao⁴-pan³* | 跳板 | | a plank, a gangway (to go on board |
| *t'iao⁴-pêng⁴* | 跳迸 | | to jump, to skip. [vessels, etc.). |
| *t'iao⁴-shan¹-chien⁴* | 跳山澗 | | to leap over a gorge. |
| *t'iao⁴-shên²* | 跳神 | | acts of female exorcists (wu¹ p'o²). |
| *t'iao⁴-shêng²* | 跳繩 | | skipping rope N. |
| *t'iao⁴-shih¹* | 跳虱 | | the flea (ko⁴ tsao³). |
| *t'iao⁴-têng⁴* | 跳凳 | | a form, a stool (pan³ têng⁴). |
| *t'iao⁴-tsao³* | 跳蚤 | | the flea (ch'ou⁴ ch'ung²). |
| *t'iao⁴-ts'ao²* | 跳槽 | | to seek a better situation (fig.). |
| *t'iao⁴-wu³* | 跳舞 | | to dance, to caper (wu³). |
| *t'iao⁴-yüan³* | 跳遠 | | long jump N. |
| *t'iao⁴-yüeh⁴* | 跳躍 | | to dance. |
| *t'iao⁴* *1377b* 米 | 糶1100a890b | | to sell grain (ti² liang²). |
| *t'iao⁴-liang²* | 糶糧 | | same. |
| *t'iao⁴-mi³* | 糶米 | | to sell rice. |
| **TIEH¹** *1377c* 足 | 跌1100b891c | | to slip, to stumble, to fall down. |
| *tieh¹-chiao¹* | 跌跤 | | same (shih¹ chiao³). [See *tsai¹*. |
| *tieh¹-hsia⁴* | 跌下 | | to fall down (tiao⁴ hsia⁴, lao⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *tieh¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 跌下去 | | same (going). |
| *tieh¹-hsia⁴-lai²* | 跌下來 | | same (coming). |
| *tieh¹-kên¹-tou³* | 跌跟斗 | | to stumble and fall (tsai¹ kên¹ tou³). |
| *tieh¹-liao³-i¹-chiao¹* | 跌了一跤 | | to fall down, get a fall. |
| *tieh¹-pu⁴-tao³* | 跌不倒 | | cannot fall down. |
| *tieh¹-ssŭ³* | 跌死 | | dashed to death (shuai³ ssŭ³). |
| *tieh¹-ta³-shang¹-sun³* | 跌打傷損 | | injured by a fall. [on stage. |
| *tieh¹-tan⁴* | 跌旦 | | tumblers (boys personating women |
| *tieh¹-tao³* | 跌倒 | | to tumble down, to fall (fan³ tao³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tieh[1]tao[3]suan[4]chang[4]* | 跌倒算賬 | (fig.) a reckoning at the last. |
| *tieh[1]tsu[2]* | 跌足 | to lose one's footing; to stamp the [foot. |
| *tieh[1] 1377b* 父 | 爹1100b890a | a father (fu[4]). |
| *tieh[1]-ma[1]* | 爹媽 | father and mother (fu[4] mu[3]). |
| *tieh[1]-niang[2]* | 爹娘 | father and mother. |
| *tieh[1]-tieh[1]* | 爹爹 | papa, daddy (pa[4] pa[4]). |
| **TIEH[2]** *1378a* 辵 | 迭1100c891c | change. M. 247. Go[4]. |
| *tieh[2]-pu[4]-tê[2]-ch'ü[4]* | 迭不得去 | to have no leisure to go (ku[4] pu[4] tê[2]). |
| *tieh[2]-tang[1]* | 迭當 | satisfactorily, properly (t'o[3] tang[1]). |
| *tieh[2]-tu[4]* | 迭肚 | intestine within the anus. |
| *tieh[2]-ts'ü[4]* | 迭次 | repeatedly, often (lü[3] tz'ŭ[4]). |
| *tieh[2]-wei[2]-pin[1]-chu[3]* | 迭爲賓主 | a mutual interchange of invitations. |
| *tieh[2] 1379c* 田 疊 | 疊1101c892b | a fold; in layers; to pile up. |
| *tieh[2]-ch'i[3]-pu[4]-lai[2]* | 疊起壩來 | to double the dyke. |
| *tieh[2]-cho[2]-chin[1]* | 疊着勁 | with might and main. |
| *tieh[2]-chü[4]* | 疊句 | chorus of a hymn (ch'ang[4] ko[1]). |
| *tieh[2]-lu[4]* | 疊路 | a raised road. |
| *tieh[2]-shih[2]-ju[2]-shan[1]* | 疊石如山 | to pile up stones like mountains [lei[3] shih[2]). |
| *tieh[2]-tieh[2]* | 疊疊 | in many folds or layers. |
| *tieh[2]-ts'ü[4]* | 疊次 | repeatedly (ch'ung[2], lü[3] tz'ŭ[4]). |
| *tieh[2] 1379c* 手 | 擛1102a892b | to fold up; to arrange. |
| *tieh[2]-ch'i[3]-lai[2]* | 擛起來 | to fold up (as clothes). |
| *tieh[2]-i[1]-shang[1]* | 擛衣裳 | to fold up clothes (chê[2]). |
| *tieh[2] 1379a* 虫 蝶 | 蝶1101b891b | a butterfly (hu[2] tieh[2]). |
| *tieh[2] (tsŭ) 1378c* 石 | 碟1101a891b | plates, saucers (p'an[2] tzŭ[3] wan[2]). |
| *tieh[2] 1378c* 片 | 牒1101a891a | an official document, register. |
| **TIEH[4]** *1380a* 凵 | 凸 | protuberant. Also tu[1], ku[3] (wa[1]). |
| **T'IEH[1]** *1380c* 貝 | 貼1102c892b | to stick to, near, to add on. |
| *t'ieh[1]-chi[3]* | 貼己 | intimate, private (t'i[3] chi[3]). |
| *t'ieh[1]-ch'ien[1]-tsŭ[3]* | 貼籤子 | to affix a label. |
| *t'ieh[1]-ch'ien[2]* | 貼錢 | to aid with money; to pay up. |
| *t'ieh[1]-chin[1]* | 貼金 | to gild; self-praise. |
| *t'ieh[1]-chin[4]* | 貼近 | to stick close to, near. |
| *t'ieh[1]-ch'u[1]* | 貼出 | to paste up (nien[2]). |
| *t'ieh[1]-ch'u[1]-kao[4]shih[4]* | 貼出告示 | to post a proclamation. [ch'uang[2]). |
| *t'ieh[1]-ch'uan[2]* | 貼船 | to impress a boat (for use) (ya[2] |
| *t'ieh[1]-fêng[1]-p'i[1]* | 貼封批 | to seal up officially (fêng[1] chin[4]). |
| *t'ieh[1]-hsieh[3]* | 貼寫 | to copy; a clerk (t'êng[2], ch'ao[1]). |
| *t'ieh[1]-hsin[1]* | 貼心 | amiable, intimate with (hsin[1] fu[2]). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ieh¹-hsin¹-t'ieh¹-i⁴* | 貼心貼意 | same (k'o³ ai⁴). |
| *t'ieh¹-hua⁴* | 貼畫 | to paste up a picture (i¹chang¹hua⁴). |
| *t'ieh¹-i⁴* | 貼意 | intimate with (chih¹ chi³). |
| *t'ieh¹-kao¹-yao⁴* | 貼膏藥 | to put on a sticking-plaster (kao¹ |
| *t'ieh¹-pao⁴-t'iao²* | 貼報條 | to post notices. [yao⁴). |
| *t'ieh¹-pao⁴-tsŭ³* | 貼報子 | to post up an announcement. |
| *t'ieh¹-p'ei²* | 貼賠 | to lose in trade (p'ei² pên³). |
| *t'ieh¹-pien¹* | 貼邊 | the thick border at edge of garment. |
| *t'ieh¹-pu³* | 貼補 | subsidize, make up deficiency. |
| *t'ieh¹-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 貼不住 | can not stick. |
| *t'ieh¹-sê⁴* | 貼色 | to pay a discount on silver. [wife. |
| *t'ieh¹-shên¹* | 貼身 | innermost clothing; husband and |
| *t'ieh¹-shên¹-ti¹-jên²* | 貼身的人 | a personal attendant. |
| *t'ieh¹-shu¹* | 貼書 | copyists, clerks. |
| *t'ieh¹-shui³* | 貼水 | to pay a discount on silver. |
| *t'ieh¹-t'ao⁴* | 貼套 | a case for holding cards (hu⁴ shu¹). |
| *t'ieh¹-tien⁴* [*shang⁴* | 貼店 | to reserve an inn for official use. |
| *t'ieh¹-tsai⁴-ch'iang²-* | 貼在牆上 | paste it on the wall. |
| *t'ieh¹-tso⁴-êrh²* | 貼座兒 | to reserve a seat N. |
| *t'ieh¹-tui⁴-tzŭ³* | 貼對子 | to paste up antithetical couplets. |
| *t'ieh¹ 1380b* 巾 | 帖1102b893a | a label, a list, a card, a rubbing (ch'ien¹ tzŭ³). (Also 3 and 4). |
| **T'IEH³** *1381b* 金鐵鉄 | 鐵1103b893b | iron (kang¹, chin¹ yin² t'ung² t.). |
| *t'ieh³-an⁴* | 鐵案 | irrevocable decision N. |
| *t'ieh³-chêng⁴* | 鐵證 | incontrovertible evidence N. |
| *t'ieh³-chêng⁴-chü²* | 鐵政局 | ordnance office N. |
| *t'ieh³-ch'i⁴* | 鐵器 | iron-ware. |
| *t'ieh³-chia²ch'i⁴ch'ê¹* | 鐵甲氣車 | armored motor N. |
| *t'ieh³-chia²-ch'uan²* | 鐵甲船 | an iron-clad (p'ao⁴ ch'uan²). |
| *t'ieh³-chia²-kuei⁴* | 鐵夾櫃 | a safe N. |
| *t'ieh³-chiang⁴* | 鐵匠 | blacksmith. |
| *t'ieh³-chiao³* | 鐵鉸 | a shovel or spade. |
| *t'ieh³-ch'ih³* | 鐵尺 | a kind of mace. |
| *t'ieh³-chu³-i⁴* | 鐵主意 | a firm resolve (chien¹ i⁴, na² ting⁴). |
| *t'ieh³-chuan¹* | 鐵磚 | pig iron. |
| *t'ieh³-hsien¹* | 鐵銑 | a shovel or spade (ch'an²). |
| *t'ieh³-hsüeh⁴* | 鐵血 | determined. |
| *t'ieh³-hsüeh⁴-chu²-i⁴* | 鐵血主義 | Bismarkian policy N. |
| *t'ieh³-hsüeh⁴-hui⁴* | 鐵血會 | a society of assassins N. |
| *t'ieh³-ku¹* | 鐵箍 | an iron hoop. |
| *t'ieh³-kuan³* | 鐵管 | iron pipes. |
| *t'ieh³-li²-mu⁴* | 鐵梨木 | a very close-grained hard wood. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ieh³-lien²-tsŭ³* | 鐵鏈子 | iron chain. |
| *t'ieh³-lu⁴ or tao⁴* | 鐵路 (or 道) | a railway (kuei³ tao⁴). |
| *t'ieh³-lu⁴-kuei³-tao⁴* | 鐵路軌道 | railroad track. |
| *t'ieh³-mao²* | 鐵錨 | anchor. |
| *t'ieh³-mao⁴-tsŭ³-ti¹* | 鐵帽子的 | hereditary (Tartar prince at Peking). |
| *t'ieh³-mien⁴-wu²ssŭ¹* | 鐵面無私 | of strict integrity (chih⁴ kung¹ wu² [ssŭ¹). |
| *t'ieh³-mu⁴-'rh³* | 鐵木耳 | Timor (the Tartar). |
| *t'ieh³-pan³* | 鐵板 | sheet-iron. |
| *t'ieh³-sha¹-ch'uang¹* | 鐵紗窗 | wire screens for windows &c., N. |
| *t'ieh³-shih²-jên²* | 鐵石人 | a very 'hard' man (lin⁴ sê⁴). |
| *t'ieh³-so³* | 鐵索 | an iron chain (or lien² tzŭ³). |
| *t'ieh³-ssŭ¹* | 鐵絲 | iron wire. |
| *t'ieh³-t'iao²* | 鐵條 | rod or bar iron. |
| *t'ieh³-t'iao²-wang³* | 鐵條網 | wire entanglements N. |
| *t'ieh³-ts'ai²-fêng²* | 鐵裁縫 | sewing-machine (fêng² i¹ chi¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *t'ieh³-tsao⁴-tso³* | 鐵造所 | iron foundry. |
| *t'ieh³-t'ung³-hsiang¹-* | 鐵桶相似 | like an iron bucket; surrounded. |
| *t'ieh³-yeh⁴-tsŭ³* [*ssŭ⁴* | 鐵葉子 | sheet-iron. |
| *t'ieh³yen⁴mo⁴ch'uan¹* | 鐵硯磨穿 | an iron ink-slab worn through. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TIEN¹** *1385a* 頁 | 顛 1106a894a | the top, to upset. |
| *tien¹-chih¹-tao³chih¹* | 顛之倒之 | topsy-turvy. |
| *tien¹-fu²* | 顛覆 | to turn upside down. |
| *tien¹-fu²-chêng⁴-fu³* | 顛覆政府 | to overthrow the government N. |
| *tien¹-hsien²* | 顛險 | misfortunes, dangerous (wei³hsien³). |
| *tien¹-lien²* | 顛連 | at 6's and 7's. |
| *tien¹-ma³* | 顛馬 | trotting horse. |
| *tien¹-mo⁴* | 顛末 | head and tail; beginning and end. |
| *tien¹-p'ei⁴* | 顛沛 | rebellion, anarchy (tsao⁴ fan³). |
| *tien¹-p'u¹* | 顛撲 | to upset. |
| *tien¹-san¹-tao⁴-ssŭ⁴* | 顛三倒四 | bungling, awkward (fan¹ t'êng²). |
| *tien¹-tao³* | 顛倒 | topsy-turvy. |
| *tien¹-tao³-shih⁴-fei¹* | 顛倒是非 | to confound right and wrong. |
| *tien¹-ting³* | 顛頂 | the top, the apex. |
| *tien¹-to²* | 顛奪 | to make up one's mind (na² chin³ [chu³ i⁴). |
| *tien¹ 1385c* 疒 實 | 癲 1106c894a | madness; convulsions. |
| *tien¹-chêng⁴* | 癲症 | same (k'uang²). |
| *tien¹-fêng¹* | 癲瘋 | same (yang² chiao³ fêng¹). |
| *tien¹-hsien²* | 癲痫 | epileptic fits. |
| *tien¹-k'uang²* | 癲狂 | insane, deranged. |
| *tien¹ 1385a* 走 | 顛 1106a894b | to jog, to trot. |
| *tien¹-tien¹p'ao³p'ao³* | 顛顛跑跑 | to run about. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tien¹* *1383c* | 手 | 掂1105a894c | to weigh in the hand. |
| *tien¹-liang¹* | | 掂量 | to weigh, to estimate. |
| *tien¹* *1384c* | 手 | 撰1105c894b | to strike, to jolt. |
| *tien¹-to³* | | 掂搕 | to estimate weight, heft. |
| *tien¹* *1385a* | 氵 | 滇 | old name of Yunnan. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TIEN³** *1382b* | | 点 | a point; to punctuate; to light, to |
| *tien³* | 黑 | 點1104a895a | same. [nod. |
| *tien³-ch'a²* | | 點茶 | to pour tea (tao⁴ ch'a²). |
| *tien³-chi⁴* | | 點記 | to punctuate. |
| *tien³-ch'i²* | | 點齊 | all present at roll-call (tien³ mao³). |
| *tien³-chu³-kuan¹* | | 點主官 | the person who dots the ancestral |
| *tien³-chü⁴-tou⁴* | | 點句讀 | to punctuate. [tablet. |
| *tien³-han⁴-lin²* | | 點翰林 | to attain the degree of Hanlin O. |
| *tien³-hsi⁴* | | 點戲 | to select a play (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *tien³-hsin¹* | | 點心 | cakes, sweetmeats. [mu⁴). |
| *tien³-hsüeh⁴* | | 點穴 | to select a spot for a grave (fên² |
| *tien³-hua⁴* | | 點畫 | marks and strokes in writing. |
| *tien³-hua¹* | | 點化 | to reform, to point out (chiao⁴). |
| *tien³-hua¹-jên²-hsin¹* | | 點化人心 | same. |
| *tien³-k'an⁴* | | 點看 | to inspect (yüeh⁴ ping¹). |
| *tien³-mao³* | | 點卯 | roll-call (of soldiers, etc.) (ping¹ |
| *tien³-ming²* | | 點名 | same. [ting¹). |
| *tien³-ming²-tan¹* | | 點名單 | the roll (mao³). |
| *tien³-ming²-ts'ê⁴* | | 點名冊 | same. |
| *tien³-p'ai⁴-ch'ai¹-* | | 點派差使 | to assign official duties (jên⁴). |
| *tien³-p'ao⁴* [*shih²* | | 點砲 | to light a cannon (fang⁴ p'ao⁴). |
| *tien³-pu⁴-chao²* | | 點不着 | unable to light (as a candle). |
| *tien³-shang⁴-têng¹* | | 點上燈 | light the lamp. |
| *tien³-shih²-ch'êng²-* | | 點石成金 | transmute to gold (alchemy). |
| *tien³-shou³* [*chin¹* | | 點手 | to beckon with the hand (pai³ shou³). |
| *tien³-shou³* | | 點首 | to nod the head (ying¹ yün³). |
| *tien³-shu¹* | | 點書 | to point or punctuate a letter, etc. |
| *tien³-têng¹* | | 點燈 | to light a lamp (chang³ têng¹). |
| *tien³-tien³-'rh²* | | 點點兒 | to dot, to punctuate. |
| *tien³-tien³-ti¹-ti¹* | | 點點滴滴 | drop by drop. |
| *tien³-t'ou²* | | 點頭 | to nod the head, to assent. |
| *tien³-t'ou²-li³* | | 點頭禮 | a bow (polite) (chü² kung¹). |
| *tien³-tzŭ³* | | 點子 | a spot or dot. |
| *tien³-tzŭ³-ma³* | | 點子馬 | a spotted horse (pan¹ tien³). |
| *tien³-tzŭ³-p'ai²* | | 點子牌 | dominoes. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ieh³-lien²-tsŭ³* | 鐵鏈子 | iron chain. |
| *t'ieh³-lu⁴ or tao⁴* | 鐵路 (or 道) | a railway (kuei³ tao⁴). |
| *t'ieh³-lu⁴-kuei³-tao⁴* | 鐵路軌道 | railroad track. |
| *t'ieh³-mao²* | 鐵錨 | anchor. |
| *t'ieh³-mao⁴-tsŭ³-ti¹* | 鐵帽子的 | hereditary (Tartar prince at *Peki* |
| *t'ieh³-mien⁴-wu²ssŭ¹* | 鐵面無私 | of strict integrity (chih⁴ kung¹ |
| *t'ieh³-mu⁴-'rh³* | 鐵木耳 | Timor (the Tartar). [s |
| *t'ieh³-pan³* | 鐵板 | sheet-iron. |
| *t'ieh³-sha¹-ch'uang¹* | 鐵紗窗 | wire screens for windows &c., N |
| *t'ieh³-shih²-jên²* | 鐵石人 | a very 'hard' man (lin⁴ sê⁴). |
| *t'ieh³-so³* | 鐵索 | an iron chain (or lien² *tzŭ³*). |
| *t'ieh³-ssŭ¹* | 鐵絲 | iron wire. |
| *t'ieh³-t'iao²* | 鐵條 | rod or bar iron. |
| *t'ieh³-t'iao²-wang³* | 鐵條網 | wire entanglements N. |
| *t'ieh³-ts'ai²-fêng²* | 鐵裁縫 | sewing-machine (fêng² *i¹ chi¹ chi* |
| *t'ieh³-tsao⁴-tso³* | 鐵造所 | iron foundry. |
| *t'ieh³-t'ung³-hsiang¹-* | 鐵桶相似 | like an iron bucket; *surrounded* |
| *t'ieh³-yeh⁴-tsŭ³* [*ssŭ⁴* | 鐵葉子 | sheet-iron. |
| *t'ieh³yen⁴mo⁴ch'uan¹* | 鐵硯磨穿 | an iron ink-slab worn *through*. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TIEN¹** *1385a* 頁 | 顛 1106a894a | the top, to upset. |
| *tien¹-chih¹-tao³chih¹* | 顛之倒之 | topsy-turvy. |
| *tien¹-fu²* | 顛覆 | to turn upside down. |
| *tien¹-fu²-chêng⁴-fu³* | 顛覆政府 | to overthrow the government N. |
| *tien¹-hsien²* | 顛險 | misfortunes, dangerous (wei¹ hsien² |
| *tien¹-lien²* | 顛連 | at 6's and 7's. |
| *tien¹-ma³* | 顛馬 | trotting horse. |
| *tien¹-mo⁴* | 顛末 | head and tail; beginning and end |
| *tien¹-p'ei⁴* | 顛沛 | rebellion, anarchy (tsao⁴ f |
| *tien¹-p'u¹* | 顛撲 | to upset. |
| *tien¹-san¹-tao⁴-ssŭ⁴* | 顛三倒四 | bungling, awkw |
| *tien¹-tao³* | 顛倒 | topsy-turvy. |
| *tien¹-tao³-shih⁴-fei¹* | 顛倒是非 | to confound |
| *tien¹-ting³* | 顛頂 | the top |
| *tien¹-to²* | 顛奪 | to |
| *tien¹ 1385c* 广 | 癲 1106c894a | |
| *tien¹-chêng⁴* | 癲症 | |
| *tien¹-fêng¹* | 癲瘋 | |
| *tien¹-hsien²* | 癲痫 | |
| *tien¹-k'uang²* | 癲狂 | |
| *tien¹ 1385a* 走 | 蹎 1106 | |
| *tien¹-tien¹p'ao³-* | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tien¹ 1383c* | 手 故 | 掂1105a894c | to weigh in the hand. |
| *tien¹-liang¹* | | 掂量 | to weigh, to estimate. |
| *tien¹ 1384c* | 手 | 掮1105c894b | to strike, to jolt. |
| *tien¹-to³* | | 掮搡 | to estimate weight, heft. |
| *tien¹ 1385a* | 氵 | 滇 | old name of Yunnan. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TIEN³** *1382b* | | 点 | a point; to punctuate; to light; |
| *tien³* | 黑 | 點1104a895a | same. |
| *tien³-ch'a²* | | 點茶 | to pour tea (tan⁴ cha²). |
| *tien³-chi⁴* | | 點記 | to punctuate. |
| *tien³-ch'i²* | | 點齊 | all present at roll-call (tan⁴ tsai⁴). |
| *tien³-chu³-kuan¹* | | 點主官 | the person who does the marriage |
| *tien³-chü⁴-tou⁴* | | 點句讀 | to punctuate. |
| *tien³-han⁴-lin²* | | 點翰林 | to attain the degree of Hanlin. |
| *tien³-hsi⁴* | | 點戲 | to select a play (chang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *tien³-hsin¹* | | 點心 | cakes, refreshments. |
| *tien³-hsüeh⁴* | | 點穴 | to select a spot for a grave. |
| *tien³-hua⁴* | | 點畫 | marks and strokes in writing. |
| *tien³-hua¹* | | 點化 | to reform, to point out a |
| *tien³-hua¹-jên²-hsin¹* | | 點化人心 | same. |
| *tien³-k'an⁴* | | 點看 | to inspect (pan⁴ pan⁴). |
| *tien³-mao³* | | 點卯 | roll-call (ti² mao³, ch'u¹ ying¹). |
| *tien³-ming²* | | 點名 | same. |
| *tien³-ming²-tan¹* | | 點名單 | the roll-call. |
| *tien³-ming²-ts'ê⁴* | | 點名冊 | same. |
| *tien³-p'ai⁴-ch'ai¹-shih³* | | 點派差使 | to assign duties (pan⁴ shih⁴), |
| *tien³-p'ao⁴* | | 點砲 | to light a match (huo³ ch'ai²), |
| *tien³-pu⁴-chao²* | | 點不着 | unable to light a match, |
| *tien³-shang⁴-êng¹* | | 點上燈 | to light the lamp. |
| [illegible] | | [illegible]或金 | [illegible] |

[illegible] .ce O.
[illegible] ssŭ⁴yüan⁴).
[illegible] ien⁴).
[illegible] tz'ŭ¹).
[illegible] ebauch (ling² ju²).
[illegible] on.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tien³* 1383c | 八 | 典1105a894a | a law; to rule; to pawn. [society. |
| *tien³-chang¹* | | 典章 | classical works; constitution of a |
| *tien³-chi²* | | 典籍 | books in general (shu¹ chi²). |
| *tien³-chu³* | | 典主 | a mortgagee (tang⁴). |
| *tien³-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴-la¹* | | 典出去喇 | mortgaged to (somebody). |
| *tien³-chuang¹mai⁴ti⁴* | | 典庄賣地 | mortgaging and selling. |
| *tien³-fang²-mai³-ti⁴* | | 典房買地 | same. |
| *tien³-ku⁴* | | 典故 | episodes, quotations, (classics). |
| *tien³-mai⁴* | | 典賣 | to mortgage. |
| *tien³-shên¹* | | 典身 | to pawn one's person. |
| *tien³-shih³* | | 典史 | governor of a jail. G. 294 (chien² |
| *tien³-tang⁴* | | 典當 | to pawn, to mortgage. [lao²). |
| *tien³* 1379c | 足 | 跕1102a892a | to limp, on tip-toe. [nieh⁴ chiao³). |
| *tien³-chiao³-chien¹* | | 跕脚尖 | to stand on tip-toe (nieh⁴ shou³ |
| **TIEN⁴** (*tsü*) 1386c | | 墊1107b896a | to fill up, to advance money. G. |
| *tien⁴-chai⁴* | [土 | 墊債 | to pay debts for another. [467. |
| *tien⁴-chang⁴* | | 墊賬 | to pay a bill for another. |
| *tien⁴-ch'ien²* | | 墊錢 | to make up money for another. |
| *tien⁴-p'ing²-liao³* | | 墊平了 | to fill up and make even. |
| *tien⁴-shang⁴* | | 墊上 | to make up, to fill up (pu³ shang⁴). |
| *tien⁴-t'ou²* | | 墊頭 | a cushion, anything to fill up, etc. |
| *tien⁴-tsü³* | | 墊子 | a cushion (hsiu⁴ tun¹). |
| *tien⁴-wên³-liao³* | | 墊穩了 | to make steady (as a table). |
| *tien⁴* 1383b | 广 | 店1105a895b | a shop, an inn (p'u⁴). |
| *tien⁴-chia¹* | | 店家 | shopmen (yü⁴ k'o⁴). |
| *tien⁴-chu³* | | 店主 | a shopkeeper, an innkeeper. |
| *tien⁴-fang²* | | 店房 | a shop or inn; rooms in an inn. |
| *tien⁴-hsiao³-êrh⁴* | | 店小二 | an ostler, an inn-waiter, etc. |
| *tien⁴-k'o⁴* | | 店客 | guests at an inn, travellers (k'o⁴ |
| *tien⁴* 1383c | 心 | 惦1105a896a | to think about. [chan⁴). |
| *tien⁴-chi⁴* | | 惦記 | to be anxious (chi⁴ nien⁴). |
| *tien⁴-cho²* | | 惦着 | same (kua⁴ nien⁴). |
| *tien⁴-huai²* | | 惦懷 | same (ko¹ chi⁴, yu¹ lü⁴). |
| *tien⁴-kua⁴* | | 惦掛 | same. |
| *tien⁴* h384b | 人 | 佃1105c896a | to plough. |
| *tien⁴-fu¹* | | 佃夫 | a husbandman, a labourer (min² |
| *tien⁴-hu⁴* | | 佃戶 | same (nung² ting¹). [fu¹). |
| *tien⁴-min²* | | 佃民 | Chinese cultivators. |
| *tien⁴-p'i¹* | | 佃批 | to lease to (tsu¹, lin⁴ fang²). |
| *tien⁴-t'ien²* | | 佃田 | to cultivate the land. |
| *tien⁴-ting¹* | | 佃丁 | a husbandman, a labourer. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tien⁴-tsu¹* | | 佃租 | to hire (as land). |
| *tien⁴-tzŭ⁴* | | 佃字 | a lease (chao³ tsu¹). |
| *tien⁴ 1385a* | 雨 | 電 1107a396b | lightning, electricity (tz³ lei²). |
| *tien⁴-chao⁴* | | 電照 | deign to examine (epistolary). |
| *tien⁴-ch'ê¹* | | 電車 | electric trams N. |
| *tien⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 電氣 | electricity. |
| *tien⁴-ch'i⁴-têng¹* | | 電氣燈 | an electric light. |
| *tien⁴-hsiao²* | | 電學 | electricity (as a science). |
| *tien⁴-hsiao²-chia¹* | | 電學家 | electricians. |
| *tien⁴-hsien⁴* | | 電線 | electric or telegraph wire. |
| *tien⁴-hsien⁴-kan¹* | | 電線桿 | telegraph poles (tz³ tien⁴ pao⁴). |
| *tien⁴-hu²-têng¹* | | 電弧燈 | arc light N. |
| *tien⁴-hua⁴* | | 電話 | telephone N. |
| *tien⁴-jung²-têng¹* | | 電熔燈 | incandescent light N. |
| *tien⁴-kuang¹* | | 電光 | the glare of lightning (shan³ t.). |
| *tien⁴-kuang¹-chao⁴-* | | 電光照像 | picolography N. |
| *tien⁴-lan³* [*hsiang⁴* | | 電纜 | submarine cable. |
| *tien⁴-ling²* | | 電鈴 | electric bell. |
| *tien⁴-ma³* | | 電碼 | telegraphic code. |
| *tien⁴-pao⁴* | | 電報 | a telegraphic despatch (tz³ t. p.). |
| *tien⁴-pao⁴-chü²* | | 電報局 | telegraph office. |
| *tien⁴-shan³* | | 電閃 | flashing of lightning. |
| *tien⁴-shan⁴* | | 電扇 | electric fan. |
| *tien⁴-shih²* | | 電石 | aerolite (yün² shih²). |
| *tien⁴-têng¹* | | 電燈 | electric lamp. |
| *tien⁴-ying⁴* | | 電影 | cinematograph N. |
| *tien⁴ 1385c* | 青 | 靛 1104a397b | indigo (lan² tien⁴). |
| *tien⁴-ch'ih²* | | 靛池 | an indigo tank (jan³ pa⁴). |
| *tien⁴-hua¹* | | 靛花 | indigo blossom, scum of indigo tank. |
| *tien⁴-kang¹* | | 靛缸 | an indigo vat (ou⁴ tien⁴). |
| *tien⁴-sê⁴* | | 靛色 | indigo blue (yang² lan²). |
| *tien⁴ 1386b* | 殳 | 殿 1107a396a | a hall (kung¹). |
| *tien⁴-hsia⁴* | | 殿下 | Heir-apparent (t'ai⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *tien⁴-shih⁴* | | 殿試 | final examination in Palace O. |
| *tien⁴-yü³* | | 殿宇 | temple-buildings (miao⁴, ssŭ⁴ yüan³). |
| *tien⁴-t'ing¹* | | 殿廷 | palace (chin¹ luan² tien⁴). |
| *tien⁴ 1386b* | 玉 | 玷 1104a395c | a flaw, a blot (hsia² tz'ŭ¹). |
| *tien⁴-ju⁴* | | 玷辱 | to disgrace, to debauch (ling² ju⁴). |
| *tien⁴-wu¹* | | 玷污 | same (wu¹ hui⁴). |
| *tien⁴-yü⁴* | | 玷玉 | an imperfect gem. |
| *tien⁴ 1387a* | 大 | 奠 1107a396c | to fix, to pour libation. |
| *tien⁴-ch'a²* | | 奠茶 | a libation of tea. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tien³ 1383c* | 八 | 典1105a894a | a law; to rule; to pawn. |
| *tien³-chang¹* | | 典章 | classical works; constitution of a society. |
| *tien³-chi²* | | 典籍 | books in general (shu¹ chi²). |
| *tien³-chu³* | | 典主 | a mortgagee (tang⁴). |
| *tien³-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴-la¹* | | 典出去喇 | mortgaged to (somebody). |
| *tien³-chuang¹mai⁴ti⁴* | | 典庄賣地 | mortgaging and selling. |
| *tien³-fang²-mai³-ti⁴* | | 典房買地 | same. |
| *tien³-ku⁴* | | 典故 | episodes, quotations, (classics). |
| *tien³-mai⁴* | | 典賣 | to mortgage. |
| *tien³-shên¹* | | 典身 | to pawn one's person. |
| *tien³-shih³* | | 典史 | governor of a jail. G. 294 (chien¹ lao³). |
| *tien³-tang⁴* | | 典當 | to pawn, to mortgage. |
| *tien³ 1379c* | 足 | 跕1102a892a | to limp, on tip-toe. |
| *tien³-chiao³-chien¹* | | 跕脚尖 | to stand on tip-toe (nieh⁴ chiao³ chien¹). |
| **TIEN⁴** (*tsü*) *1386c* | | 墊1107b896a | to fill up, to advance money. G. 467. |
| *tien⁴-chai⁴* | 土 | 墊債 | to pay debts for another. |
| *tien⁴-chang⁴* | | 墊賬 | to pay a bill for another. |
| *tien⁴-ch'ien²* | | 墊錢 | to make up money for another. |
| *tien⁴-p'ing²-liao³* | | 墊平了 | to fill up and make even. |
| *tien⁴-shang⁴* | | 墊上 | to make up, to fill up (pu³ shang⁴). |
| *tien⁴-t'ou²* | | 墊頭 | a cushion, anything to fill up, etc. |
| *tien⁴-tsü³* | | 墊子 | a cushion (hsiu⁴ tun¹). |
| *tien⁴-wên³-liao³* | | 墊穩了 | to make steady (as a table). |
| *tien⁴ 1383b* | 广 | 店1105a895b | a shop, an inn (p'u⁴). |
| *tien⁴-chia¹* | | 店家 | shopmen (yü⁴ k'o⁴). |
| *tien⁴-chu³* | | 店主 | a shopkeeper, an innkeeper. |
| *tien⁴-fang²* | | 店房 | a shop or inn; rooms in an inn. |
| *tien⁴-hsiao³-êrh⁴* | | 店小二 | an ostler, an inn-waiter, etc. |
| *tien⁴-k'o⁴* | | 店客 | guests at an inn, travellers (k'o⁴ chan⁴). |
| *tien⁴ 1383c* | 心 | 惦1105a896a | to think about. |
| *tien⁴-chi⁴* | | 惦記 | to be anxious (chi⁴ nien⁴). |
| *tien⁴-cho²* | | 惦着 | same (kua⁴ nien⁴). |
| *tien⁴-huai²* | | 惦懷 | same (ko¹ chi⁴, yu¹ lü⁴). |
| *tien⁴-kua⁴* | | 惦掛 | same. |
| *tien⁴ h384b* | 人 | 佃1105c896a | to plough. |
| *tien⁴-fu¹* | | 佃夫 | a husbandman, a labourer (min² fu¹). |
| *tien⁴-hu⁴* | | 佃戶 | same (nung² ting¹). |
| *tien⁴-min²* | | 佃民 | Chinese cultivators. |
| *tien⁴-p'i¹* | | 佃批 | to lease to (tsu¹, lin⁴ fang²). |
| *tien⁴-t'ien²* | | 佃田 | to cultivate the land. |
| *tien⁴-ting¹* | | 佃丁 | a husbandman, a labourer. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tien⁴-tsu¹* | | 佃租 | to hire (as land). |
| *tien⁴-tzŭ⁴* | | 佃字 | a lease (chao³ tsu¹). |
| *tien⁴ 1385a* | 雨 | 電1107c896b | lightning, electricity (ta³ lei²). |
| *tien⁴-chao⁴* | | 電照 | deign to examine (epistolary). |
| *tien⁴-ch'ê¹* | | 電車 | electric trams N. |
| *tien⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 電氣 | electricity. |
| *tien⁴-ch'i⁴-têng¹* | | 電氣燈 | an electric light. |
| *tien⁴-hsiao²* | | 電學 | electricity (as a science). |
| *tien⁴-hsiao²-chia¹* | | 電學家 | electricians. |
| *tien⁴-hsien⁴* | | 電線 | electric or telegraph wire. |
| *tien⁴-hsien⁴-kan¹* | | 電線桿 | telegraph poles (ta³ tien⁴ pao⁴). |
| *tien⁴-hu²-têng¹* | | 電弧燈 | arc light N. |
| *tien⁴-hua⁴* | | 電話 | telephone N. |
| *tien⁴-jung²-têng¹* | | 電熔燈 | incandescent light N. |
| *tien⁴-kuang¹* | | 電光 | the glare of lightning (shan³ t.). |
| *tien⁴-kuang¹-chao⁴-* | | 電光照像 | picolography N. |
| *tien⁴-lan³* [*hsiang⁴* | | 電纜 | submarine cable. |
| *tien⁴-ling²* | | 電鈴 | electric bell. |
| *tien⁴-ma³* | | 電碼 | telegraphic code. |
| *tien⁴-pao⁴* | | 電報 | a telegraphic despatch (ta³ t. p.). |
| *tien⁴-pao⁴-chü²* | | 電報局 | telegraph office. |
| *tien⁴-shan³* | | 電閃 | flashing of lightning. |
| *tien⁴-shan⁴* | | 電扇 | electric fan. |
| *tien⁴-shih²* | | 電石 | aerolite (yün³ shih²). |
| *tien⁴-têng¹* | | 電燈 | electric lamp. |
| *tien⁴-ying³* | | 電影 | cinematograph N. |
| *tien⁴ 1385c* | 青 | 靛1106c897b | indigo (lan² tien⁴). |
| *tien⁴-ch'ih²* | | 靛池 | an indigo tank (jan³ pa⁴). |
| *tien⁴-hua¹* | | 靛花 | indigo blossom, scum of indigo tank. |
| *tien⁴-kang¹* | | 靛缸 | an indigo vat (ou⁴ tien⁴). |
| *tien⁴-sê⁴* | | 靛色 | indigo blue (yang² lan²). |
| *tien⁴ 1386b* | 殳 | 殿1107a896a | a hall (kung¹). |
| *tien⁴-hsia⁴* | | 殿下 | Heir-apparent (t'ai⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *tien⁴-shih⁴* | | 殿試 | final examination in Palace O. |
| *tien⁴-yü³* | | 殿宇 | temple-buildings (miao⁴, ssŭ⁴ yüan⁴). |
| *tien⁴-t'ing¹* | | 殿廷 | palace (chin¹ luan² tien⁴). |
| *tien⁴ 1383b* | 玉 | 玷1104a895c | a flaw, a blot (hsia² tz'ŭ¹). |
| *tien⁴-ju⁴* | | 玷辱 | to disgrace, to debauch (ling² ju⁴). |
| *tien⁴-wu¹* | | 玷污 | same (wu¹ hui⁴). |
| *tien⁴-yü-* | | 玷玉 | an imperfect gem. |
| *[illegible] 1* | 大 | 奠1107c896c | to fix, to pour libation. |
| *[illegible]* | | 奠茶 | a libation of tea. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| t'ien¹-pien⁴ | 天邊 | the horizon (t'ien¹ ya²). |
| t'ien¹-pien⁴-shih⁴-i⁴ | 天變示異 | the heavens change to warn us. |
| t'ien¹-ping¹ | 天兵 | imperial troops. [tzŭ³). |
| t'ien¹-p'ing² | 天平 | scales, (fine) (hang² ch'êng², têng³ |
| t'ien¹-pu⁴-chüeh²-jên² | 天不絕人 | Heaven leaves a way of escape. |
| t'ien¹-pu⁴-jung² | 天不容 | Heaven permits not (to live) (kai¹ |
| t'ien¹-shang⁴ | 天上 | in heaven. [ssŭ³). |
| t'ien¹-shang⁴-ti¹ | 天上的 | celestial. |
| t'ien¹-shang⁴-tiao⁴-hsia⁴ | 天上掉下 | fell down from heaven (tiao⁴ hsia⁴ |
| t'ien¹-shên² | 天神 | heavenly spirits, angels. [lai²). |
| t'ien¹-shêng¹ | 天生 | natural (shêng¹ ch'êng², t'ien¹ jan²). |
| t'ien¹-shêng¹-ch'iao² | 天生橋 | a natural bridge. |
| t'ien¹-shêng¹-lai²-ti¹ | 天生來的 | natural, naturally. |
| t'ien¹-shêng¹-ts'ung²-ming² | 天生聰明 | natural cleverness. |
| t'ien¹-shih¹ | 天師 | an astronomer (t'ien¹ wên²). |
| t'ien¹-shih³ | 天使 | an angel; an imperial messenger. |
| t'ien¹-shu¹ | 天書 | "Divine" books of the sects. |
| t'ien¹-t'a¹-ti⁴-hsien⁴ | 天塌地陷 | heavens and earth going to ruin. |
| t'ien¹-t'an² | 天壇 | the temple or altar of heaven in |
| t'ien¹-t'ang² | 天堂 | heaven, paradise. [Peking. |
| t'ien¹-tao⁴ | 天道 | the heavenly doctrine, the weather. |
| t'ien¹-tao⁴-so³-yüan² | 天道溯源 | Martin's Christian Evidences. |
| t'ien¹-têng¹ | 天燈 | the moon; a street lamp. |
| t'ien¹-ti⁴ | 天帝 | the ruler of heaven, God (shang⁴ |
| t'ien¹-ti⁴ | 天地 | heaven and earth; nature. [ti⁴). |
| t'ien¹-ti⁴-hsiang⁴-ho² | 天地相隔 | as wide apart as heaven and earth. |
| t'ien¹-ti⁴-jên² | 天地人 | the three Powers (san¹ ts'ai¹). |
| t'ien¹-t'i³-i² | 天體儀 | a celestial globe. |
| t'ien¹-t'ien¹ | 天天 | every day, daily (chien⁴ t'ien¹). |
| t'ien¹-t'ing² | 天庭 | the forehead (o² t'ou²). [nomy). |
| t'ien¹-t'ing²-pao³ | 天庭飽滿 | a wide and full forehead (physiog- |
| t'ien¹-tsai¹-liu²-hsing² | 天災流行 | prevalence of plague, etc. (wên¹ i⁴). |
| t'ien¹-ts'ai² | 天才 | ability (ts'ai² fên⁴). |
| t'ien¹-tê² | 天擇 | natural selection N. |
| t'ien¹-tsu²-hui⁴ | 天足會 | Anti-footbinding Society N. |
| t'ien¹-tsŭ¹ | 天姿 | natural beauty. |
| t'ien¹-tsŭ¹ | 天資 | natural disposition. [(huang² ti⁴). |
| t'ien¹-tsŭ³ | 天子 | "the son of heaven," the Emperor |
| t'ien¹-tz'ŭ⁴-ti¹ | 天賜的 | bestowed by heaven (ên¹ tz'ŭ⁴). |
| t'ien¹-wai⁴-ti¹-shih⁴ | 天外的事 | something surgramundane. |
| t'ien¹-wai⁴-yu³-t'ien¹ | 天外有天 | there are stranger things still. |
| t'ien¹-wan³ | 天晚 | evening (pang⁴ wan³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ien¹-wên²* | 天文 | astronomy. |
| *t'ien¹-wên²-ching⁴* | 天文鏡 | a telescope (ch'ien¹ li³ ching⁴; yüan³ ching⁴). |
| *t'ien¹-wên²-shêng¹* | 天文生 | an astronomer. |
| *t'ien¹-wên²-t'ai²* | 天文臺 | observatory (kuan¹ hsing¹ t'ai²). |
| *t'ien¹-wên²-ti⁴-lê⁴* | 天文地理 | astronomy and geography. |
| *t'ien¹-wên²-t'u²* | 天文圖 | a map of the stars (hsing¹ ch'ên²). |
| *t'ien¹-wu²chüeh²jên²* | 天無絕人 | Heaven does not cut off completely. |
| *t'ien¹-wu²-êrh⁴-jih⁴* | 天無二日 | no two suns in the sky. |
| *t'ien¹-ya²* | 天涯 | the horizon (or *yai*) (t'ien¹ pien³). |
| *t'ien¹-yeh²* | 天爺 | the heavenly divinity, God (shang⁴ ti⁴). |
| *t'ien¹-yen²* | 天閹 | impotency in man. |
| *t'ien¹-yen³-chin⁴hua⁴* | 天演進化 | evolution, development theory N. |
| *t'ien¹-yen³-lün⁴* | 天演論 | theory of evolution N. |
| *t'ien¹-yin¹* | 天陰 | a dull day. |
| *t'ien¹-yin¹-hou⁴* | 天陰厚 | heavily clouded. |
| *t'ien¹-yin¹-pu⁴ch'ên²* | 天陰不沉 | clouds not thick (yün² ts'ai²). |
| *t'ien¹* 1390c 添 | 添 | to lay on, to add to (chia¹). |
| *t'ien¹-ch'ien²chiu⁴mai⁴* | 添錢就賣 | if you add a little, I will sell. |
| *t'ien¹-chu⁴-t'u²-kai²* | 添註塗改 | to make notes and corrections. |
| *t'ien¹-fang²* | 添房 | to marry a second wife (ch'ieh⁴). |
| *t'ien¹-hsieh¹-'rh²* | 添些兒 | to add a little. |
| *t'ien¹-hsiang¹-ti⁴-li³* | 添箱的禮 | extra presents to the bride (chia⁴ chuang¹). |
| *t'ien¹-jên²chin⁴-k'ou³* | 添人進口 | increase in the family. |
| *t'ien¹-jên²-k'ou³* | 添人口 | same. |
| *t'ien¹-ko⁴-hsiao³-tzu³* | 添個小子 | to have a son (shêng¹ tzŭ³). |
| *t'ien¹-liao³hsieh²huo²* | 添了些活 | added to one's work. |
| *t'ien¹-ping¹* | 添兵 | to reinforce. |
| *t'ien¹-ping⁴* | 添病 | to grow worse. |
| *t'ien¹-shang⁴* | 添上 | to add to or on (pŭ² shang⁴). |
| *t'ien¹-shuang¹-k'uai⁴* | 添雙筷子 | another guest has come (k'o⁴). |
| *t'ien¹-ting¹* | 添丁 | a child added to the family. |
| *t'ien¹-t'ou²* | 添頭 | addition, possibility of addition. |
| *t'ien¹-ts'ai²* | 添財 | to increase in wealth (ch'ien² ts'ai²). |
| T'IEN² 1390d 田 | 田 | a field (i¹ pa⁴ t'ien² ti⁴) S. Rad. 102. |
| *t'ien²-chai²* | 田宅 | fields and houses. |
| *t'ien²-ch'an³* | 田產 | lands, possessions (ch'an³ yeh⁴). |
| *t'ien²-chi¹* | 田鷄 | the frog (ha² ma¹). |
| *t'ien²-ch'i²* | 田畦 | small plots or beds of ground. |
| *t'ien²-ch'i⁴* | 田器 | implements of husbandry. |
| *t'ien²-chia¹* | 田家 | husbandmen (chuang¹ chia¹). |
| *t'ien²-chia¹-tzu³-ti⁴* | 田家子弟 | same (nung² chia¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ien²-chuang²* | 田庄 | a farm-house. |
| *t'ien²-fu⁴* | 田賦 | a land tax or rent (ch'ien² liang²). |
| *t'ien²-ho²* | 田禾 | growing paddy (tao⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *t'ien²-miao²* | 田苗 | young field crops. |
| *t'ien²-shêng¹-wu³ku³* | 田生五穀 | the fields produce the 5 grains. |
| *t'ien²-shu³* | 田鼠 | the field rat, the mole (lao³ shu³). |
| *t'ien²-ti⁴* | 田地 | land, state, place. |
| *t'ien²-tso⁴* | 田作 | husbandry N. [Nung. |
| *t'ien²-tsu¹* | 田租 | the father of Husbandry, Shên |
| *t'ien²-t'u³* | 田土 | cultivable land (kêng¹ chung⁴). |
| *t'ien²-yeh³* | 田野 | same. |
| *t'ien²-yüan²* | 田園 | cultivated land. |
| *t'ien² 1391b* | 甘 舌 | sweet (kan¹ t'ien²). |
| *t'ien²* | 甜 1110c899b | same. |
| *t'ien²-ju²-mi⁴* | 甜如蜜 | sweet as honey (fêng¹ mi⁴). |
| *t'ien²-k'u³* | 甜苦 | "sweet and bitter," one's lot in life. |
| *t'ien²-kua¹* | 甜瓜 | sweet melons (hsi¹ kua¹). |
| *t'ien²-shui³* | 甜水 | sweet, i.e., good water (k'u³ shui³). |
| *t'ien²-shui³-ching³* | 甜水井 | a sweet water well. |
| *t'ien²-shui⁴* | 甜睡 | sweet sleep (shui⁴ hsiang¹ t'ien²). |
| *t'ien²-ssŭ¹-ssŭ¹-ti¹* | 甜絲絲的 | very sweet. |
| *t'ien²-suan¹-k'u³-la⁴* | 甜酸苦辣 | sweet, sour, bitter and acrid. |
| *t'ien²-t'ou²-'rh²* | 甜頭兒 | a bait, an allurement. |
| *t'ien²-tsui³-ma²-shê²* | 甜嘴麻舌 | a clever speaker (k'ou³ ts'ai²). |
| *t'ien²-yen²* | 甜言 | sweet words, flattery (ch'an³ mei⁴). |
| *t'ien²-yen²-mi⁴-yü³* | 甜言蜜語 | same. |
| *t'ien² 1392a* 土 填 | 填 1111b898c | to add, to fill up, to pay a debt. |
| *t'ien²-chai⁴* [*hsiang⁴* | 填債 | to pay a debt (tien⁴). |
| *t'ien²-chieh¹-sai⁴-* | 填街塞巷 | streets and lanes crammed full. |
| *t'ien²-huan²* | 填還 | to make a return. |
| *t'ien²-huan²-k'uei¹-* | 填還虧空 | to make up a loss (p'ei² pu³). |
| *t'ien²-jan²* [*k'ung¹* | 填然 | the roll of a drum (lei² ku³). |
| *t'ien²-k'u¹-lung²* | 填窟窿 | to fill up a hole. |
| *t'ien²-man³* | 填滿 | to fill up or entirely. |
| *t'ien²-ming⁴* | 填命 | to forfeit one's life (ch'ang² ming⁴). |
| *t'ien²-p'ing²* | 填平 | to fill up, level. |
| *t'ien²-sai⁴* | 填塞 | to fill up, to close up. |
| *t'ien² 1391b* ↑ | 恬 | peaceful, still. |
| T'IEN³ *1391a* 食 舐 | 舔 1110b899c | to lick, taste, try with tongue |
| *t'ien³-kan¹-ching⁴* | 舔乾淨 | to lick clean. [(shê²). |
| *t'ien³-p'o⁴-liao³* | 舔破了 | to lick a hole, e.g., in paper window. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *t'ien³-shê²* | | 舔舌 | to lick (shê² t'ou²). |
| *t'ien³ 1391c* | 心 | 腆1111a900a | shy, bashful. |
| *t'ien³-k'uei⁴* | | 腆愧 | same (mien³ t'ien³). |
| *t'ien³ 1392a* | 肉 | 腆1111b899c | thick; large; good. |
| *t'ien³-cho²-lien³* | | 腆着臉 | shameless (lien³ p'i² hou⁴). |
| **T'IEN⁴** *1390c* | 手 | 揲1110a900c | to manipulate. |
| *t'ien⁴-pi³* | | 揲筆 | to rub pen on slab (yen⁴ t'ai²). |
| *t'ien⁴-têng¹* | | 揲燈 | to raise the wick (têng¹ hsin¹). |
| *t'ien⁴ 1391c* | 舌 | 䑛1110a900c | to put out the tongue (shên¹ shê² |
| *t'ien⁴-shê²* | | 䑛舌 | same. [t'ou²). |
| **TING¹** *1395b* | 一 | 丁1114b903c | a person, to sustain, an adult S. |
| *ting¹chi⁴* | | 丁祭 | worship of Confucius (chi⁴ k'ung²). |
| *ting¹-chien¹* | | 丁艱 | to mourn for parents (three years) |
| *ting¹-chüan¹* | | 丁捐 | poll tax. [(ch'uan¹ hsiao⁴). |
| *ting¹-hsiang¹* | | 丁香 | cloves (kung¹ ting¹ hsiang¹). |
| *ting¹-hsiang¹-hua¹* | | 丁香花 | mace; the common lilac. |
| *ting¹-i⁴* | | 丁役 | attendants. |
| *ting¹-k'ou³* | | 丁口 | people (po² hsing⁴). |
| *ting¹-nei⁴-yu¹* | | 丁內憂 | to mourn for some one in the |
| *ting¹-shui⁴* | | 丁稅 | poll-tax. [family (mother). |
| *ting¹-tsŭ³* | | 丁子 | tadpole (k'o¹ tou²). |
| *ting¹-tsŭ⁴-chieh¹ êrh²* | | 丁字街兒 | a street forming a T with another. |
| *ting¹-tsŭ⁴-kuai³* | | 丁字枴 | a staff or crutch with T top. |
| *ting¹-wai⁴-yu²* | | 丁外憂 | to mourn for some one outside |
| *ting¹-yin¹* | | 丁銀 | poll-tax. [(father). |
| *ting¹-yu¹* | | 丁憂 | to mourn for parents, e.g., officials. |
| *ting¹ (tsŭ) 1396c* | 金 | 釘1115a904b | a nail, a bolt; to nail⁴. |
| *ting¹-chang³* | | 釘鞋 | to shoe a horse (kua⁴ chang³). |
| *ting¹-chien¹-êrh²* | | 釘尖兒 | the point of a nail. |
| *ting⁴-chu⁴* | | 釘住 | nailed fast (ch'ui²). |
| *ting⁴-fêng¹-wên²shu¹* | | 釘封文書 | a despatch nailed up in boards (chi¹ |
| *ting⁴-hsieh²* | | 釘鞋 | nailed shoes. [mao² pao⁴). |
| *ting⁴-hsüeh¹* | | 釘靴 | nailed boots. |
| *ting⁴-niu³-tsŭ³* | | 釘鈕子 | to sew on buttons (k'ou⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *ting⁴-lao²* | | 釘牢 | nailed firmly (chieh² shih²). |
| *ting⁴-ma³-chang³* | | 釘馬掌 | to shoe a horse (ma³ t'i²). |
| *ting⁴-ma³-chang³-ti¹* | | 釘馬掌的 | a farrier. [tzŭ³). |
| *ting¹-mao⁴-êrh²* | | 釘帽兒 | the head of a nail (ch'ien² ting¹ |
| *ting⁴-shang⁴* | | 釘上 | to nail up, to sew on. |
| *ting⁴-shu¹* | | 釘書 | to bind a book (chuang¹ ting⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ting⁴-shu¹-ti¹* | 釘書的 | a book-binder. [chia⁴]. |
| *ting⁴-ssü³* | 釘死 | nailed fast; crucified (shih⁴ tsai⁴). |
| *ting⁴-ting¹-tsü³* | 釘釘子 | to drive a nail (mu⁴ chiang⁴). |
| *ting¹-tsao¹-mu⁴-lan⁴* | 釘糟木爛 | nail rusted and wood rotten. |
| *ting¹ 1396b* 疔 | 疔 1115a904a | felon, pox sores (ch'uang¹). |
| *ting¹-ch'uang¹* | 疔瘡 | same (yang² mei²). |
| *ting¹-chui⁴* | 疔疐 | syphilitic sores (nung²). |
| *ting¹-tu²* | 疔毒 | venereal poison (tu² ch'i⁴). |
| *ting¹ 1396a* 玉 | 玎 1114c904a | jingling noise. |
| *ting¹-tang²* | 玎璫 | same. |
| *ting¹ 1396a* 口 | 叮 1114c904a | to enjoin. |
| *ting¹-chu³* | 叮囑 | to order (fên¹ fu⁴). |
| *ting¹-nêng²* | 叮嚀 | to enjoin (chu³ fu⁴). |
| *ting¹ 1396a* 人 | 仃 1114c905a | alone (ling² ting¹). |
| *ting¹ 1396a* 酉 | 酊 1115b905a | drunk (ming² ting¹, tsui⁴, ho² tsui³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TING[3]** (*tsü*) *1397a* | 頂 1115a904a | the top; very. M. 37. [charge. |
| *ting³-an⁴* [頂 頂 | 頂案 | to have some one to answer to the |
| *ting³-chang⁴* | 頂賬 | to set off one item against another. |
| *ting³-chên¹* | 頂針 | a thimble (ti² chên¹). |
| *ting³-chih²* | 頂帶 | same. |
| *ting³-chu⁴* | 頂柱 | a prop (ch'êng¹). |
| *ting³-chuan¹* | 頂磚 | carry brick on head (punishment). |
| *ting³-chuang⁴* | 頂撞 | to contradict (t'ai³ kang⁴). |
| *ting³-chung⁴-i⁴* | 頂中意 | exactly hits my fancy. |
| *ting³-'rh²* | 頂兒 | the button worn by mandarins. |
| *ting³-fêng¹* | 頂風 | a head wind (fêng¹ pu⁴ shun⁴). |
| *ting³-hao³* | 頂好 | the best (chih⁴ hao³). |
| *ting³-hsiang¹-ti¹* | 頂香的 | a witch (wu¹ po²). |
| *ting³-hsin¹* | 頂心 | the brain; the crown of the head. |
| *ting³-hsiung¹* | 頂兇 | substitute for a murderer (hsiung¹ |
| *ting³-kao³-ti¹* | 頂高的 | very high (shan¹ ting³). [shou³]. |
| *ting³-kuan¹-su⁴-tai⁴* | 頂冠束帶 | to dress up (ta² pan⁴). |
| *ting³-k'uei¹-kuan⁴-* | 頂盔貫甲 | military costume (k'ai³ chia³). |
| *ting³-liu²* [*chia³* | 頂流 | to go against the current (ni⁴ liu²). |
| *ting³-ma²-ti¹* | 頂馬的 | outriders (chi'i² ma²). |
| *ting³-ming²* | 頂名 | to falsely represent (chia³ ch'ung³). |
| *ting³-mu²-ch'u³-hsi²* | 頂沒出息 | utterly worthless (fellow). |
| *ting³-pao¹* | 頂包 | to substitute one package for |
| *ting³-p'êng²* | 頂棚 | the ceiling (yang² p'êng²). [another. |
| *ting³-pu⁴-chu⁴* [*fu* | 頂不住 | can't hold up against, prop up |
| *ting³-shang⁴-kung¹-* | 頂上工夫 | splendid work. [(k'ang⁴ chü³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ting³-shang⁴* | 頂上 | the best (hao³). |
| *ting³-shang⁴-yüan⁴-kuang¹* | 頂上圓光 | aureola. |
| *ting³-shou³* | 頂手 | a substitute (ch'iang¹ shou³). |
| *ting³-shui³* | 頂水 | against the tide or current. |
| *ting³-ta⁴* | 頂大 | the largest (tsui⁴ ta⁴). |
| *ting³-tai⁴* | 頂戴 | the button worn by mandarins O. |
| *ting³-tang⁴* | 頂當 | to substitute one pledge for another. |
| *ting³-tao⁴-hsien⁴tsai⁴* | 頂到現在 | up to the present (ju² chin¹). |
| *ting³-t'i⁴* | 頂替 | a substitute (mao⁴ ming², ch'iang¹ |
| *ting³-t'ien¹-li⁴-ti⁴* | 頂天立地 | very clever (ying¹ hsiung²). [shou³). |
| *ting³-têng¹* | 頂燈 | to hold a lamp on your head (hen- |
| *ting³-t'ien¹-liang⁴* | 頂天亮 | just at break of day. [pecked). |
| *ting³-t'ou²* | 頂頭 | opposing, contrary. |
| *ting³-t'ou²-fêng¹* | 頂頭風 | a head-wind (shun⁴ fêng¹). |
| *ting³-tsui³* | 頂嘴 | to contradict impertinently. |
| *ting³-yin²* | 頂銀 | alloyed silver (ting⁴ yin²). |
| *ting³ 1398a* 鼎 鼎 | 鼎 1116b904b | a tripod; stable, to set up. Rad 206. |
| *ting³-li⁴* | 鼎立 | to establish firmly. |
| *ting³-li⁴* | 鼎力 | great strength (li⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *ting³-tsu²* | 鼎足 | to establish firmly (wên³ tang¹). |
| **TING⁴** *1394b* | 定 1113b905b | to fix, to decide. M. 275, 326. |
| *ting⁴-an⁴* | 定案 | to decide a case (fan³ an⁴). |
| *ting⁴-ch'i¹* | 定期 | a fixed time. |
| *ting⁴ch'i¹ts'un²k'uan³* | 定期存欵 | fixed deposit N. |
| *ting⁴-ch'ien²* | 定錢 | earnest money (or 銀). |
| *ting⁴-chih⁴* | 定志 | to make up one's mind (chih⁴ch'i⁴). |
| *ting⁴-ch'in¹* | 定親 | to settle a marriage engagement |
| *ting⁴-ching¹ (kêng)** | 定更 | watch-setting at 9 P.M. [(lai⁴hun¹). |
| *ting⁴-ching¹* | 定睛 | a fixed gaze. |
| *ting⁴-chu³-i⁴* | 定主意 | to make up one's mind (ch'u¹ chu³ |
| *ting⁴-chü²* | 定局 | to determine on. [i⁴). |
| *ting⁴-chun³-pu⁴-i²* | 定準不移 | undoubtedly (chüeh² ting⁴). |
| *ting⁴-hsia⁴* | 定下 | to settle. |
| *ting⁴-hsiang⁴* | 定向 | to fix what direction to take. |
| *ting⁴-hsin¹* | 定心 | to make up one's mind (chu³ i⁴). |
| *ting⁴-hsing²* | 定省 | to enquire after the health of one's |
| *ting⁴-huo⁴-chang⁴* | 定貨賬 | an order book. [parents. |
| *ting⁴-i⁴* | 定意 | determination. |
| *ting⁴-i⁴* | 定義 | scientific definition (i⁴ i⁴) N. [chih¹). |
| *ting⁴-jan²* | 定然 | positively, undoubtedly (chuang⁴ |

*Note 91.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ting⁴-jih⁴-ch'i¹* | 定日期 | a fixed period or time. |
| *ting⁴-kuei¹* | 定規 | to decide, to lay down rules. |
| *ting⁴-lü⁴* | 定律 | laws, statutes N. [chên¹). |
| *ting⁴-nan²-chên¹* | 定南針 | the mariner's compass (chih³ nan² |
| *ting⁴-ni³* | 定擬 | to fix, to determine. [mu⁴). |
| *ting⁴-o²* | 定額 | a fixed quantity or number (shu⁴ |
| *ting⁴-p'an²-hsing¹* | 定盤星 | the balance of a steel-yard (ch'êng⁴). |
| *ting⁴-pao⁴* | 定報 | subscribe for a paper. |
| *ting⁴-pei⁴-ch'ê¹* | 定備車 | chartered or reserved car N. |
| *ting⁴-pei⁴* | 定被 | to quilt. |
| *ting⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 定不住 | cannot be decided absolutely. |
| *ting⁴-pu⁴-jao²-shu⁴* | 定不饒恕 | assuredly will not forgive (k'uan² |
| *ting⁴-pu⁴-tê²* | 定不得 | unable to fix or settle. [tai⁴). |
| *ting⁴-shên²* | 定神 | to compose one's self (an¹ hsin¹). |
| *ting⁴-shih⁴* | 定視 | a fixed steady look (chu⁴ mu⁴). |
| *ting⁴-shu⁴* | 定數 | a fixed number; fate (ming⁴). |
| *ting⁴-tan¹* | 定單 | a bargain, an agreement (ho²t'ung²). |
| *ting⁴-tan¹-yin²* | 定單銀 | earnest money (above). |
| *ting⁴-tê³* | 定得 | fixed, settled (i³ ting⁴). |
| *ting⁴-tien³* | 定點 | the limit N. [i⁴). |
| *ting⁴-to²* | 定奪 | to make up the mind (na² ting⁴ chu³ |
| *ting⁴-t'o³* | 定妥 | fixed safely (t'o¹ tang¹). |
| *ting⁴-tso⁴-ti¹* | 定做的 | made to order (hsien² ch'êng² ti¹). |
| *ting⁴-tsui⁴* | 定罪 | to condemn, to convict (shên³p'an⁴). |
| *ting⁴-yao⁴* | 定要 | to insist (yao⁴ ch'iu²). |
| *ting⁴-yen³* | 定眼 | to fix the eyes (chu⁴ mu⁴). |
| *ting⁴-yên⁴* | 定讞 | to pass sentence. |
| *ting⁴-yin²* | 定銀 | earnest money (shuo¹ hao³). |
| *ting⁴-yo¹* | 定約 | a contract; to contract (li⁴ yo¹). |
| *ting⁴ (tsü) 1395b* 金 | 錠1114b905c | an ingot of silver (i¹ ting⁴ yin²). |
| *ting⁴-tsü³-yao⁴* | 錠子藥 | a kind of ointment (used on sores, |
| *ting⁴-yin⁴* | 錠銀 | a silver ingot (yüan² pao³). [etc.). |
| *ting⁴ 1396b* 言 | 訂1115a905a | to criticise, to examine, to compare. |
| *ting⁴-chêng⁴* | 訂正 | to revise and prepare for publication. |
| *ting⁴-mêng²* | 訂盟 | to take an oath N. |
| *ting⁴-pao⁴* | 訂報 | to subscribe for a paper (above). |
| *ting⁴-shu¹* | 訂書 | to criticise books (p'i¹ shu¹). |
| *ting⁴-wên⁴* | 訂問 | to examine. |
| *ting⁴-yo⁴* | 訂約 | to make a treaty N. (li⁴ yo⁴). |
| *ting⁴ 1397a* 革 | 靪 | to mend patches. Gi¹. |
| *ting⁴-pu³-ting⁴* | 靪補靪 | to put on a patch. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **T'ING¹** *1401b* | 听 | to hear, to comply (1 and 4) (wên³). |
| *t'ing¹* | 耳 聽 1119a906a | same (êrh³ t'ing¹ hsin¹ shou⁴). |
| *t'ing¹-ch'ai¹* | 聽差 | office boys, messengers, etc. |
| *t'ing⁴-ch'i²* | 聽其 | to let, to allow. |
| *t'ing⁴-ch'i²-tsŭ⁴-jan²* | 聽其自然 | let it take its natural course. |
| *t'ing¹-chiang³* | 聽講 | to attend to instruction. |
| *t'ing¹-chiao²* | 聽覺 | sense of hearing N. (êrh³ to³). |
| *t'ing¹-chien⁴* | 聽見 | to hear (fei¹ li³ wu² t'ing¹). |
| *t'ing¹-chien⁴-liao³* | 聽見了 | to have heard. |
| *t'ing¹-chien⁴-shuo¹* | 聽見說 | same (ts'ê⁴ êrh³ t'ing¹). |
| *t'ing¹-cho²-liao³* | 聽著了 | same. |
| *t'ing¹-ch'u¹-lai²-liao³* | 聽出來了 | heard understandingly (tung³ tê²). |
| *t'ing¹-ch'üan⁴* | 聽勸 | to give heed to advice (chih³ chiao⁴). |
| *t'ing¹-êrh²-pu⁴-wên²* | 聽而不聞 | to listen but not to hear. |
| *t'ing¹-hou⁴* | 聽候 | to await (têng³ hou⁴). |
| *t'ing¹-hsi⁴* | 聽戲 | to go to theatre (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *t'ing¹-hsin⁴* | 聽信 | hear and believe, hear news. |
| *t'ing¹-hua⁴* | 聽話 | to be obedient. |
| *t'ing¹-ling⁴* | 聽令 | to obey orders (ming⁴ ling⁴). |
| *t'ing¹-niu⁴-liao³* | 聽謬了 | took up wrongly. |
| *t'ing¹-pu⁴-chên¹* | 聽不眞 | cannot hear clearly. |
| *t'ing¹-pu⁴-chien⁴* | 聽不見 | unable to hear (lung² êrh³ to³). |
| *t'ing¹-pu⁴-chin⁴ch'ü⁴* | 聽不進去 | cannot hear understandingly. |
| *t'ing¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²* | 聽不出來 | unable to understand what one hears |
| *t'ing¹-pu⁴-fu⁴* | 聽不服 | unpleasant to my ear (pu⁴ chung¹ [t'ing¹). |
| *t'ing¹-pu⁴-lai²* | 聽不來 | to misunderstand. |
| *t'ing¹-pu⁴-ming²-pai²* | 聽不明白 | same. |
| *t'ing¹-pu⁴-tê²* | 聽不得 | unfit to hear. [not. |
| *t'ing¹-pu⁴-t'ing¹* | 聽不聽 | do you hear? whether you hear or |
| *t'ing¹-shih⁴-ti¹* | 聽事的 | servants, attendants (shih³ huan⁴). |
| *t'ing⁴-shou⁴* | 聽受 | to receive; to hear; to heed. |
| *t'ing¹-shuo¹* | 聽說 | to listen to advice; I hear say, etc. |
| *t'ing¹-tai⁴* | 聽待 | to wait (têng³ tai⁴). |
| *t'ing¹-tao⁴* | 聽道 | to listen to advice or preaching. |
| *t'ing¹-tê²-chien⁴* | 聽得見 | able to hear (êrh³ to³). |
| *t'ing¹-tê²-ch'u¹-lai²* | 聽得出來 | able to understand what one hears |
| *t'ing⁴-t'ien¹yu²ming⁴* | 聽天由命 | yield to Heaven and submit to Fate. |
| *t'ing¹-t'ing¹* | 聽聽 | to listen, listen, do you hear? |
| *t'ing¹-t'ou²* | 聽頭 | worth hearing (k'o³ t'ing¹). [t'ing¹ |
| *t'ing¹-ts'o⁴-liao³* | 聽錯了 | to misunderstand (yen³ êrh³ pu⁴ |
| *t'ing⁴-tsui⁴* | 聽罪 | hear or wait for sentence (hou⁴, ting⁴ |
| *t'ing⁴-ts'ung²* | 聽從 | to comply (fu² ts'ung²). [tsui⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ing⁴-mên²* | 聽門 | to hear (ts'ê⁴ ênh² t'ing²). |
| *t'ing⁴-yen²* | 聽言 | to listen to advice. |
| *t'ing¹ 1402b* 广 | 廳1119b906b | a court, an office. |
| *t'ing¹-fang²* | 廳房 | a hall, a drawing room (kue⁴ t'ing¹). |
| *t'ing¹-t'ang²* | 廳堂 | the principal hall of college, etc. |
| *t'ing¹ 1400c* 木 | 梃1118b908b | a bough, a staff, a stick (Gi²). [li²). |
| *t'ing¹-li⁴* | 梃立 | upright, perpendicular (see t'ing² |
| **T'ING²** *1399b* 人 | 停1117b907a | to stop, to fix in a place. |
| *t'ing²-chan⁴* | 停戰 | armistice, truce. |
| *t'ing²-ch'ê¹* | 停車 | to stop a cart (lan² chiao⁴). |
| *t'ing²-chih³* | 停止 | to stop, to discontinue (li⁴ chih³). |
| *t'ing²chih³t'ou²p'iao⁴* | 停止投票 | to disfranchise N. |
| *t'ing²-chiu¹* | 停柩 | to keep coffin unburied. |
| *t'ing²-cho²* | 停着 | stopping (hai²). |
| *t'ing²-chu⁴* | 停住 | to cease, to stop. |
| *t'ing²-ch'uan²* | 停船 | to stop the boat (k'ao⁴ ch'uan²). |
| *t'ing²-ch'uang²* | 停牀 | death-bed (ssê², lin² wei²). [shui²). |
| *t'ing²-fêng⁴* | 停俸 | to stop salary (fêng⁴ lu⁴, hsin² |
| *t'ing²-hsi²* | 停息 | to cease, stoppage of interest. |
| *t'ing²-i¹-hui²* | 停一回 | to stop a while. |
| *t'ing²-i¹-t'ing²* | 停一停 | stop a bit, etc. (têng³ i¹ hui²). |
| *t'ing²-k'an¹* | 停刊 | to suspend publication. |
| *t'ing²-k'o⁴* | 停課 | to stop lessons. |
| *t'ing²-k'ou³* | 停口 | to discontinue speaking (chiang³). |
| *t'ing²-kung¹* | 停工 | to leave off work. [the capital. |
| *t'ing²-li⁴-kuei¹-pên³* | 停利歸本 | to stop paying interest and repay |
| *t'ing²-ling²* | 停靈 | to delay burial of a coffin (mai² |
| *t'ing²-liu²* | 停留 | to delay (ch'ih² yen²). [tsang⁴). |
| *t'ing²-pa⁴* | 停罷 | to stop. |
| *t'ing²-pan¹* | 停班 | to be suspended (school). |
| *t'ing²-pan³* | 停版 | to suspend publication. |
| *t'ing²-pi³hsiang³tzŭ⁴* | 停筆想字 | stop writing and think of a character. |
| *t'ing²-po²* | 停泊 | to anchor (hsia⁴ mao²). |
| *t'ing²-pu⁴-hsieh¹-hsi²* | 停步歇息 | to stop and rest. |
| *t'ing²-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 停不住 | unable to stop (chu⁴ pu⁴ chu⁴). |
| *t'ing²-pu⁴-tê²* | 停不得 | must not stop, cannot stop. |
| *t'ing²-shêng¹* | 停升 | to delay promotion (kao¹ shêng¹). |
| *t'ing²-shou³* | 停手 | to stay the hand, to cease doing. |
| *t'ing²-tang¹* [*tang¹* | 停當 | satisfactorily settled (ting⁴ kuei¹). |
| *t'ing²-t'ing²-tang¹-* | 停停當當 | same (t'o² tang¹). |
| *t'ing²-t'ing²-t'o³-t'o³* | 停停妥妥 | same (man³ hsin¹ yüan⁴ i⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *t'ing²-t'o²* | | 停妥 | same (tê² t'o²). |
| *t'ing²-wu²* | | 停午 | noon, resting time (shang³ wu²). |
| *t'ing² 1399a* | 土 | 亭1117a907b | a kiosque; watch-house. |
| *t'ing²-chang³* | | 亭長 | the senior constable of a village. |
| *t'ing²-'rh²* | | 亭兒 | a pavilion, policeman. |
| *t'ing²-fu⁴* | | 亭父 | the senior peace-officer of a village. |
| *t'ing²-kung¹* | | 亭公 | same. |
| *t'ing²-t'ai²* | | 亭臺 | pavilions and galleries. |
| *t'ing²-tsŭ³* | | 亭子 | pavilion. |
| *t'ing²-wu³* | | 亭午 | noontide (shang³ wu²). |
| *t'ing² 1400a* | 廴 | 廷1117c907a | the audience-chamber (ch'ao² t'ing²). |
| *t'ing²-ch'ên²* | | 廷臣 | a courtier, a minister (tsai³ hsiang⁴). |
| *t'ing²-i⁴* | | 廷議 | court deliberations (chao² t'ing²). |
| *t'ing² 1400b* | 广 | 庭1118a907a | a house, a hall. |
| *t'ing²-hsün⁴* | | 庭訓 | paternal instruction (chiao⁴ hsün⁴). |
| *t'ing²-shê⁴* | | 庭舍 | a house (chia⁴ t'ing²). |
| *t'ing²-t'ang²* | | 庭堂 | same (i¹ so³ fang² tang²). |
| *t'ing² 1401b* | 雨 | 霆1118c907b | the noise of thunder (lei² t'ing²). |
| *t'ing² 1401a* | 虫 | 蜓1118c907c | dragon fly (ching¹ t'ing²). |
| *t'ing² 1401a* | 艸 | 莖1118c907c | a stalk or culm (mai⁴ t'ing²). |
| **T'ING³** *1400b* | 手 | 挺1118a908a | to stick out, to stretch. M. 37. |
| *t'ing³-chin³* | | 挺緊 | to pull tight (pang¹ chieh³ shih⁴). |
| *t'ing³-ch'u¹* | | 挺出 | to bulge out (ku³ ch'i³ lai²). |
| *t'ing³-hsing²* | | 挺刑 | to endure punishment without flinching. |
| *t'ing³-hsiung¹* | | 挺胸 | to expand the chest. |
| *t'ing³ hsiung¹ tieh⁴ tu⁴* | | 挺胸凸肚 | strutting like a bully (ch'iang² han⁴). |
| *t'ing³-jên⁴* | | 挺刃 | stretch out a sword (tao¹). |
| *t'ing³-kao¹* | | 挺高 | very high (hao³ kao¹). |
| *t'ing³-li⁴* | | 挺立 | to stand straight up (chan⁴ li⁴). |
| *t'ing³ pang³ tsŭ² ying⁴* | | 挺梆子硬 | a hard bit, as a nut (ying⁴). |
| *t'ing³-pu⁴-chu⁴-liao³* | | 挺不住了 | unable to stand it, e. g., a flogging (ni² ta²). |
| *t'ing³-shên¹* | | 挺身 | to stretch one's self up. |
| *t'ing³-ta³* | | 挺撻 | to endure without flinching. |
| *t'ing³-tso⁴* | | 挺座 | to sit bolt upright. |
| *t'ing³-yao¹-tsŭ³* | | 挺腰子 | to give oneself airs. |
| *t'ing³-yen²* | | 挺嚴 | tight, strict. |
| *t'ing³ 1401a* | 舟 | 艇1118b908c | a boat, barge (k'ua⁴ tzŭ³ ch'uan²). |
| *t'ing³-ch'uan²* | | 艇船 | same. |
| **TIU¹** *1402c* | 一 | 丟1119a909a | to lose, to throw away (jêng¹, p'ao³, p'ieh¹). |
| *tiu¹-ch'ai¹* | | 丟差 | to fail, to make a mess of. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tiu¹-ch'i⁴* | 丟棄 | cast aside (t'ui¹ ch'üeh⁴, hui¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *tiu¹-ch'i⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴* | 丟棄不見 | same. |
| *tiu¹-ch'ou³* | 丟醜 | to disgrace one's self (lo⁴ pu⁴ shih⁴). |
| *tiu¹-ch'ü⁴* | 丟去 | to throw away (ch'i⁴ ch'üeh³). |
| *tiu¹-hsia⁴* | 丟下 | to leave behind (liu² hsia⁴). |
| *tiu¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 丟下去 | to throw down (shuai³ tao³). |
| *tiu¹-hsia⁴-shui³* | 丟下水 | threw it into the water. |
| *tiu¹-jên²* | 丟人 | to lose respectability (ch'ou³ ming²). |
| *tiu¹-k'ai¹* | 丟開 | to cast aside. |
| *tiu¹-k'ai¹-shou³* | 丟開手 | don't do it, let go hands. |
| *tiu¹-k'ung¹-êrh²* | 丟空兒 | to leave every other line blank. |
| *tiu¹-liao³* | 丟了 | lost (shih¹, mi² shih¹). |
| *tiu¹-liao³-mei²-yu³* | 丟了沒有 | is it lost? (chao³ pu⁴ cho²). |
| *tiu¹-lien³* | 丟臉 | to lose reputation (huai⁴ ming²) |
| *tiu¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴* | 丟不下 | unable to lose. [(above). |
| *tiu¹-pu⁴-liao³* | 丟不了 | same. |
| *tiu¹-san¹-hsieh¹-wu³* | 丟三歇五 | by fits and starts (chên⁴ chên⁴ ti¹). |
| *tiu¹-shên¹* | 丟身 | an emission (i² ching¹). |
| *tiu¹-shih¹* | 丟失 | to lose (shih¹ tiao⁴). |
| *tiu¹-shou³* | 丟手 | to leave off (sa¹ shou³). |
| *tiu¹-t'ai¹* | 丟胎 | an abortion (hsiao³ t'ai¹). |
| *tiu¹-tiao⁴* | 丟掉 | to discard (yen⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *tiu¹-ts'ai²-jê³-ch'i⁴* | 丟財惹氣 | lost money and made enemies. |
| *tiu¹-yen³-sê⁴* | 丟眼色 | a sign with the eye (chi³ yen³). |

**TO¹** *1403a* 夕 多 1119c909a many, much, more; very. M. 225.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *to¹-chien⁴* | 多見 | well-informed (chien⁴ shih⁴). |
| *to¹-ch'in¹-kua³-yu³* | 多親寡友 | many kindred but few friends. |
| *to¹-cho²-ti¹* | 多着的 | very many (hsü² to¹). |
| *to¹-ch'ou²* | 多愁 | mournful (yu¹ ch'ou²). |
| *to¹-chu⁴-chi¹-t'ien¹* | 多住幾天 | stay a few days longer. |
| *to¹-chung⁴* | 多重 | very heavy; how heavy is it (fên¹ |
| *to¹-chung⁴-p'i²* | 多重皮 | what is the tare? [liang³). |
| *to¹-êrh²-to¹-nü³* | 多兒多女 | many children (hai² t'i²). |
| *to¹-fan²-nin²* | 多煩您 | may I trouble you? (lao² chia⁴). |
| *to¹-fu²* | 多福 | much happiness (fu² ch'i⁴). |
| *to¹-hsiao³* | 多學 | well informed (hsiao² wên²). |
| *to¹-hsieh⁴* | 多謝 | many thinks (to¹ hsieh⁴ to¹ hsieh⁴). |
| *to¹-hsin¹* | 多心 | to be suspicious (i² huo⁴). |
| *to¹-hui⁴* | 多會 | when, whenever (chi³ shih²). |
| *to¹-i²* | 多疑 | suspicious. |
| *to¹-i⁴* | 多義 | ambiguity №. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *to¹-kan³* | 多感 | very grateful (kan³ ên¹, kan³ chi¹ pu⁴ |
| *to¹-kao¹* | 多高 | very high; how high is it? [hsiu⁴). |
| *to¹-k'ou³* | 多口 | talkative, etc. (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹). |
| *to¹-kua³* | 多寡 | the number of; how many? |
| *to¹-kuan³hsien²shih⁴* | 多管閒事 | a busy-body. |
| *to¹-k'uei¹* | 多虧 | very fortunate that—(hsing⁴k'uei¹). |
| *to¹-li³* | 多禮 | overpolite (li³ mao⁴). |
| *to¹-liao³-pu⁴-yao⁴* | 多了不要 | I dont want more. |
| *to¹-lo²-ni¹* | 多羅呢 | woollens (or 哆). |
| *to¹-ma¹-hao³* | 多麼好 | how good! |
| *to¹-ma¹-kao¹* | 多麼高 | how high? |
| *to¹-mên¹-hao³* | 多們好 | extremely good (hao³ chi² liao³). |
| *to¹-mêng²* | 多蒙 | very much obliged (mêng² ch'ing²). |
| *to¹-pan⁴* | 多半 | probably (or 多一半) (pa¹ fên⁴). |
| *to¹-ping⁴* | 多病 | inclined to sickness (ping⁴ chêng⁴). |
| *to¹-pu⁴-to¹* | 多不多 | is it much? are there many? |
| *to¹-shao³* | 多少 | how many? a good many. |
| *to¹-shao³-tz'ü⁴* | 多少次 | how often? (chi³ tz'ŭ⁴). |
| *to¹-shên²-chiao⁴* | 多神教 | polytheism N. |
| *to¹-shih⁴* | 多事 | officious (hao⁴ shih⁴). |
| *to¹-shih⁴-ti¹-jên²* | 多事的人 | a busybody. |
| *to¹-shou³* | 多手 | same (an¹ ch'ien² ma³ hou⁴). |
| *to¹-shou⁴* | 多壽 | longevity (kao¹ shou⁴). |
| *to¹-shu⁴* | 多數 | the majority (shao³ shu⁴) N. |
| *to¹-shu⁴-chüeh²-i⁴* | 多數決議 | decided by the majority N. |
| *to¹-shu⁴tsan⁴ch'êng²* | 多數贊成 | carried by the majority N. |
| *to¹-shui⁴shêng¹ping⁴* | 多睡生病 | too much sleep causes illness. |
| *to¹-shuo¹-hua⁴* | 多說話 | to talk much (tsui³ sui⁴). |
| *to¹-shuo¹-hua⁴-ti¹* | 多說話的 | a talkative person. |
| *to¹-ta⁴* | 多大 | how big? how old? [kêng¹). |
| *to¹-ta⁴-nien²-chi⁴* | 多大年紀 | what is your age? (kao¹ shou⁴, kuei⁴ |
| *to¹-to¹* | 多多 | very much. [hao³). |
| *to¹-to¹-i⁴-shan⁴* | 多多益善 | the more the better (yüeh⁴ to¹ yüeh⁴ |
| *to¹-to¹-shao³-shao³* | 多多少少 | no matter how much; a great many. |
| *to¹-to¹-wên⁴-hao³* | 多多問好 | very kind regards to you (tai⁴ ko⁴). |
| *to¹-tu²* | 多讀 | to have read much (tu² shu¹). |
| *to¹-ts'ai²-to¹-i⁴* | 多才多藝 | great ability (ts'ai² fên⁴). |
| *to¹-tsan¹* | 多噆 | when? what time? (chi³ shih²). |
| *to¹-tsao³-wan³-'rh²* | 多早晚兒 | same. |
| *to¹-tsui³* | 多嘴 | very loquacious (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹). |
| *to¹-tz'ü⁴* | 多次 | many times (lü³ tz'ŭ⁴). |
| *to¹-wên²* | 多聞 | well-informed (po²ku³ t'ung² chin¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *to¹-yen²* | | 多言 | loquacious (li⁴ k'ou³). |
| *to¹-yu¹-to¹-lü⁴* | | 多憂多慮 | always in distress (yu¹ ch'ou²). |
| *to¹-yü²-ti¹* | | 多餘的 | the remainder (shêng⁴ hsia⁴). |
| **TO²** *1404c* | 大 | 奪1121a913 | to seize; to decide. |
| *to²-chan⁴* | | 奪佔 | to grasp (ch'iang³ to²). |
| *to²-chiang¹-shan¹* | | 奪江山 | to usurp the Empire (pa⁴ chan⁴). |
| *to²-ch'iu²* | | 奪囚 | to break open a prison (chien² lao²). |
| *to²-kuo⁴-lai²* | | 奪過來 | to take from another. |
| *to²-liao³-ch'ü⁴-la¹* | | 奪了去喇 | stolen away (t'ou¹ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *to²-ch'ü³* | | 奪取 | to take by violence (shan⁴, pa⁴ |
| *to²-ch'ü⁴* | | 奪去 | to deprive one of, to snatch. [chan⁴). |
| *to²-jang²* | | 奪攘 | same. |
| *to²-k'uei²* | | 奪魁 | to come out first at examinations. |
| *to²-ming²* | | 奪名 | to filch the credit from another. |
| *to² 1404b* | 手 | 掇1120a913a | to take, to gather. See *ts'o⁴*. Go⁴(shih² |
| *to² 1404c* | 金 | 鐸1121a914a | a bell with a clapper (mu⁴ to²). [to²). |
| **TO³** *1405b* | 身 | 躲1121c910a | to avoid, to hide (shan², pi⁴). |
| *to³-hsiao²* | | 躲學 | to play truant (t'ao² hsiao²). |
| *to³-k'ai¹* | | 躲開 | to withdraw; get out of the way! |
| *to³-lan²* | | 躲懶 | to loiter, to delay (tou⁴ liu²). |
| *to³-liao³-t'a¹* | | 躲了他 | avoid him, shun him. |
| *to³-nan⁴* | | 躲難 | to avoid difficulty (pi⁴ nan⁴). |
| *to³-ni⁴* | | 躲匿 | to lie concealed. |
| *to³-pi⁴* | | 躲避 | to avoid, to shun. |
| *to³-shan²* | | 躲閃 | to dodge away from. |
| *to³-shên¹* | | 躲身 | to withdraw one's self. |
| *to³-tao⁴-'rh²* | | 躲道兒 | to get out of the road (shan² tao⁴). |
| *to³-to³* | | 躲躲 | to avoid, to get out of the way. |
| *to³-ts'ang²* | | 躲藏 | to lie concealed (yin² ts'ang²). |
| *to³-yü³* | | 躲雨 | take shelter from rain. |
| *to³ 1405c* | 土 | 垛1122a910a | a target; a pile. |
| *to³-ch'ai²-huo³* | | 垛柴火 | to stack up firewood (p'i¹ ch'ai²). |
| *to³-ch'ien²* | | 垛錢 | to pile up money (chi¹ tsan³). |
| *to³-huo⁴-wu⁴* | | 垛貨物 | to heap up goods. |
| *to³-k'ou³* | | 垛口 | embrasures (ch'êng²). |
| *to³-shang⁴* | | 垛上 | to pile up. See to⁴. |
| *to³-tsü²* | | 垛子 | a target, battlement. |
| *to³ 1405a* | 木 | 朵1121c909c | a cluster of flower &c. (êrh² to³). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TO⁴** *1406a* | 舟 | 舵1122a910b | a helm, a rudder (t'ui¹t., li³t., wai⁴t.). |
| *to⁴-hou⁴shêng¹fêng¹* | | 舵後生風 | a favourable wind (shun⁴ fêng¹). |
| *to³-hsing²-ch'i⁴ ch'iu²* | | 舵行汽球 | dirigible balloon N. |
| *to⁴-kan¹* | | 舵杆 | the tiller. |
| *to⁴-kung¹* | | 舵工 | the helmsman (shao¹ kung¹). |
| *to⁴-pa¹* | | 舵把 | the tiller, the handle of the tiller. |
| *to⁴-t'ing¹* | | 舵梃 | the post of a rudder. |
| *to⁴ 1405c* | 刀 | 剁1122a910b | to mince, to chop up. |
| *to⁴-hsia⁴-lai²* | | 剁下來 | same (tz'ü³). |
| *to⁴-lan⁴* | | 剁爛 | to mince very small. |
| *to⁴-liao³-i¹-tao¹* | | 剁了一刀 | to give a chop (k'an³ t'a¹ i¹ tao¹). |
| *to⁴-sui⁴* | | 剁碎 | to mince, to chop up (ch'ieh¹ jou⁴). |
| *to⁴ 1405c* | 足 | 跺1122a910a | to stamp the foot (ch'uai⁴ ssü³). |
| *to⁴-chiao³* | | 跺脚 | same (tz'ü³). |
| *to⁴-tsu²* | | 跺足 | same (tun⁴ chiao³). |
| *to⁴ 1406a* | 心 | 惰1122b910c | lazy, idle (lan³ to⁴). |
| *to⁴-hsing²* | | 惰行 | lounging, lazy (hsieh⁴ tai⁴). |
| *to⁴ 1411a* | 馬 | 馱1126b911b | a beast's load. |
| *to⁴-ch'i²* | | 馱騎 | a loaded horse (pei⁴ ma³). |
| *to⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴* | | 馱不動 | unable to carry it—as, a mule, on its back. |
| *to⁴-tsü³* | | 馱子 | a pack animal. |
| *to⁴ 1406b* | 土 | 墮1122b910c | to fall down (chui⁴). |
| *to⁴-lo⁴* | | 墮落 | to fall behind (kan³ pu⁴ shang⁴). |
| *to⁴-t'ai¹* | | 墮胎 | a miscarriage (hsiao³ t'ai¹). |
| *to⁴ 1493b* | 广 | 度1191a917b | to ponder, to guess. See tu⁴ (or [度). |
| *to⁴ (tsü) 1405b* | 禾 | 垛1121c910b | a stack, a pile. |
| *to⁴ 1404a* | 足 | 踱 | to step, to walk. |
| *to⁴-lai²-to⁴-ch'ü⁴* | | 踱來踱去 | walking backward and forward. |
| **T'O¹** *1409b* | 肉 | 脫1125a914a | to take off or away (t'ao² pi⁴). Also [3 and 4. |
| *t'o¹-an⁴-ti¹-jên²* | | 脫案的人 | one who has escaped trial (t'ou²an⁴). |
| *t'o¹-chieh²* | | 脫節 | interrupted, disjointed. |
| *t'o¹-ch'u¹* | | 脫出 | to escape. |
| *t'o¹-ch'u²* | | 脫除 | to remove. |
| *t'o¹-hsia⁴-lai²* | | 脫下來 | to take off (as clothes) (k'uan¹ i¹ fu²). |
| *t'o¹-hsieh²* | | 脫鞋 | to take off the shoes (i¹ shuang¹ hsieh²). |
| *t'o¹-hsieh⁴* | | 脫卸 | to unload (as a cart, ship, etc.). |
| *t'o¹-hsüeh²* | | 脫靴 | to take off the boots |
| *t'o¹-hsüeh²-pan³* | | 脫靴板 | a boot-jack. |
| *t'o¹-i¹-shang¹* | | 脫衣裳 | to put off the clothes (chai¹ mao⁴). |
| *t'o¹-i¹-ts'êng²-p'i²* | | 脫一層皮 | "by the skin of one's teeth" (chi³ [chi³ hu¹). |
| *t'o¹-k'ai¹* | | 脫開 | to withdraw, to retire. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'o¹-k'o²* | 脫殼 | to peel the skin off (pa¹ p'i²). |
| *t'o¹-ku³-chü¹* | 脫骨疽 | leprosy (ma³ fêng¹). |
| *t'o¹-ku³-huan⁴-t'ai¹* | 脫骨換胎 | regeneration. |
| *t'o¹-k'ung⁴* | 脫空 | to get clear away. |
| *t'o¹-li²-hsiung¹-ô⁴* | 脫離兇惡 | deliver from evil (chiu⁴). |
| *t'o¹-mao⁴* | 脫帽 | to take off the hat. N. |
| *t'o¹-mao⁴-huan¹-hu¹* | 脫帽歡呼 | wave hats and cheer N. |
| *t'o¹-mao⁴-li³* | 脫帽禮 | (polite) removal of hat N. |
| *t'o¹-mien³* | 脫免 | to avoid (to³ k'ai¹). |
| *t'o¹-ming²* | 脫名 | to throw off one's name; to abscond. |
| *t'o¹-nan⁴* | 脫難 | to escape suffering. [t'ui³). |
| *t'o¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹-shên¹* | 脫不開身 | cannot get away from (pa² pu⁴ ch'u¹ |
| *t'o¹-shan³* | 脫閃 | to stand aside; stand aside! |
| *t'o¹-shên¹* | 脫身 | to withdraw, to retire. |
| *t'o¹-shên¹-chih¹-chi⁴* | 脫身之計 | a plan of escape (mien³t'o¹). [hui³). |
| *t'o¹-shêng¹* | 脫生 | transmigration (chuan³ shêng¹, lün² |
| *t'o¹-ssü³-t'ao²-shêng¹* | 脫死逃生 | to enter Nirvana (nieh¹ p'an²). |
| *t'o¹-su⁴* | 脫俗 | to drop ceremony (liang³ pien⁴). |
| *t'o¹-t'ai¹* | 脫胎 | to be born, abortion (hsiao³ t'ai¹). |
| *t'o¹-t'ao²* | 脫逃 | to escape, to desert (t'ao² ping¹). |
| *t'o¹-tsou³* | 脫走 | same. |
| *t'o¹ 1408b* 手 拓 | 托1124a915b | to support, to carry on the palm |
| *t'o¹-fu²* | 托福 | I am much obliged (or 託). [(or 拓). |
| *t'o¹-fu⁴* | 托付 | to entrust to the care of (below). |
| *t'o¹-jên²* | 托人 | to request a person (ch'ing³). |
| *t'o¹-lan³-'rh²* | 托懶兒 | a lazy fellow (lan³ to⁴). |
| *t'o¹-li⁴-k'o⁴-ching⁴* | 托力克鏡 | toric lens N. |
| *t'o¹-ling³* | 托領 | the round collar on a woman's dress |
| *t'o¹-p'an²* | 托盤 | a tray (also p'an² 槃). [(ling³). |
| *t'o¹-p'ei¹ (p'i)* | 托坯 | to make adobe brick. |
| *t'o¹-ping⁴* | 托病 | to feign illness, to malinger. |
| *t'o¹-sai¹* | 托腮 | to lean the face on the hand. |
| *t'o¹-t'a³-t'ien¹-wang²* | 托塔天王 | one of the images in temples. |
| *t'o¹-tsü³* | 托子 | tray, satin lining of fur robe. [ers. |
| *t'o¹-wu³* | 托仵 | money taker (among strolling play- |
| *t'o¹ 1411b* 才 | 拓 | same as 托 above. |
| *t'o¹-chih²-hui⁴* | 拓殖會 | a Reclamation Society N. |
| *t'o¹-pên³* | 拓本 | take a rubbing of (shih² pei¹). |
| *t'o¹ 1408c* 言 侂 | 託1124b915a | to commission, to entrust. |
| *t'o¹-ch'ing²* | 託情 | to appeal to the feelings (kan³ |
| *t'o¹-fu⁴* | 託付 | to entrust to (chiao¹ t'o¹). [ch'ing²). |
| *t'o¹-ku¹* | 託孤 | to appoint a regency or guardian. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'o¹-lai⁴* | 託賴 | "thank you." (hsieh⁴). |
| *t'o¹-mêng⁴* | 託夢 | to appear to in a dream (tso⁴mêng⁴). |
| *t'o¹-pi⁴* | 託庇 | "thank you." |
| *t'o¹-pi⁴-wai⁴-jên²* | 託庇外人 | to seek foreign protection N. |
| *t'o¹-ts'ü³* | 託辭 | to invent an excuse (t'ui¹ tz'ü³). |
| *t'o¹-yen²* | 託言 | a pretence. |
| *t'o¹-yin¹* | 託音 | to send news (sung⁴ hsin⁴). |
| *t'o¹ 1410b* 手 | 拖1125c911a | to hang down; to pull. |
| *t'o¹-ch'ê¹* | 拖車 | to pull a ricksha. |
| *t'o¹-ch'ien⁴* | 拖欠 | to defer payment (ch'ien⁴ chai⁴). |
| *t'o¹-ch'u¹-lai²* | 拖出來 | to drag out. [ch'uan², la¹ ch'ien⁴). |
| *t'o¹-ch'uan²* | 拖船 | to track a vessel, a tug-boat (la¹ |
| *t'o¹-hsieh²* | 拖鞋 | slippers (sa¹ chiao³). |
| *t'o¹-la¹* | 拖拉 | to involve; to drag. |
| *t'o¹-lei⁴* | 拖累 | to involve (lien² lei⁴). |
| *t'o¹-ni²* | 拖泥 | same. [an obscure style. |
| *t'o¹-ni²-tai⁴-shui³* | 拖泥帶水 | "dragged through mud and water," |
| *t'o¹-p'i²* | 拖疲 | dilatory (man¹ han¹). |
| *t'o¹-yen²* | 拖延 | to cause delay (tan¹ wu⁴). |
| *t'o¹ 1407a* 木 | 柁1123a912a | beams (large). |
| *t'o¹-liang²* | 柁樑 | large and small beams (lin², liang²). |
| *t'o¹-lin²* | 柁檩 | beams and crossbeams. |
| *t'o¹ 1302b* 人 | 他 | he, she, it = t'a¹. |
| **T'O²** *1407e* 馬 | 駝1123c911c | the camel; bear as a pack (lo⁴t'o²). |
| *t'o²-chiao⁴* | 駝轎 | a camel chair, a mule litter. |
| *t'o²-fu⁴* | 駝負 | to carry a burden (man) (tan¹ tan⁴). |
| *t'o²-pei⁴* | 駝背 | hump-backed (lo² kuo¹). |
| *t'o²-to⁴-tsü³* | 駝馱子 | a beast's load. |
| *t'o² 1411a* 馬 馱 | 馱1126b911b | to lade on back. See *to⁴*. [burden. |
| *t'o²-hsing²-li³* | 馱行李 | to carry baggage as a beast of |
| *t'o²-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 馱不動 | unable to carry it—too heavy. |
| *t'o²shang⁴shan¹ ch'ü⁴* | 馱上山去 | carry it up a hill. |
| *t'o² 1408a* 鳥 | 鴕1123c911e | ostrich (or 駝). |
| *t'o²-niao³* | 鴕鳥 | same. |
| *t'o² 1411b* 黽 | 鼉1126c912a | an iguana, (the skin used for drums). |
| **T'O³** *1406c* 女 | 妥1122c912c | secure, satisfactory. |
| *t'o³-pan⁴* | 妥辦 | to transact satisfactorily. [chu⁴). |
| *t'o³-shih²-ti¹-jên²* | 妥實的人 | a trustworthy person (k'ao⁴ tê² |
| *t'o³-tang¹* | 妥當 | satisfactory, safe (tieh² tang¹). |
| *t'o³-tang¹-k'o³-k'ao⁴* | 妥當可靠 | same. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'o³-t'ieh¹* | 妥貼 | same (shang¹ liang⁴). |
| *t'o³-ting⁴* | 妥定 | same (wên³ t'o³). |
| *t'o³-t'o³-tang¹-tang¹* | 妥妥當當 | very satisfactory. |
| *t'o³ 1410c* 广 | 度1126a912a | full stretch of arms (5 or 6 feet) [or 拓. |
| **T'O⁴** *1411a* 口 | 唾1126b913b | spittle; to spit. See *t'u⁴*. |
| *t'o⁴-mo⁴* | 唾沫 | same. |
| *t'o⁴-mo⁴-ho⁴-êrh²* | 唾沫盒兒 | a spittoon. |
| *t'o⁴ (tsŭ) 1407b* 石 | 砣1128b912b | weights; a roller. Go². |
| **TOU¹** *1143b* 儿 | 兜1128b873a | a helmet; a bag; to obtain. |
| *tou¹-chu⁴* | 兜住 | to raise up, to muzzle. |
| *tou¹-hsieh¹-tung¹hsi¹* | 兜些東西 | to wrap things in a cloth (pao¹). |
| *tou¹-k'uei¹* | 兜盔 | a kind of helmet. |
| *tou¹-ta¹* | 兜搭 | to provoke. |
| *tou¹-tsui³* | 兜嘴 | a muzzle; to muzzle (lung², k'ou³ [t'ao⁴). |
| *tou¹-tu⁴* | 兜肚 | a "stomach protector." |
| *tou¹-tsŭ³* | 兜子 | a bag (bricklayers' hod.). |
| *tou¹ (tsŭ) 1093c* 竹 | 兜1128c873 | mountain chair, muzzle bag. |
| *tou¹ 1413c* 手 | 抖 | to split, to raise up. |
| *tou¹-lan³* | 抖攪 | to grasp after. |
| *tou¹ 1488b* | 都 | all, whole of. Also tu¹. |
| **TOU³** *1418c* 斗 | 斗1128c874a | a measure (a peck, 10 *shêng*). Rad. |
| *tou³-ch'êng⁴* | 斗秤 | measures and weights. [68. |
| *tou³-chi²* | 斗級 | official grain-measurer. |
| *tou³-hu²* | 斗斛 | pecks and bushels. |
| *tou³-k'ou³-ta⁴-tsŭ⁴* | 斗口大字 | characters as big as a peck [measure. |
| *tou³-p'êng²* | 斗篷 | coarse conical rain hat. |
| *tou³-ping⁴* | 斗柄 | the handle of a peck; the Dipper- [handle. |
| *tou³-ta⁴-ti¹-tsŭ⁴* | 斗大的字 | characters as big as a peck measure. |
| *tou³-tan³* | 斗膽 | daring (ta⁴ tan³). |
| *tou³-tsŭ³* | 斗子 | a box-shaped ornament on a flag- [staff. |
| *tou³ 1414c* 手 | 抖1128b874b | to shake up or off. |
| *tou³-cho²-tan³-tsŭ³* | 抖着胆子 | to pluck up courage (ta⁴ ch'i³ [tan³ tsŭ³). |
| *tou³-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 抖下去 | to shake up, so as to settle down. |
| *tou³-i¹-tou³* | 抖一抖 | to shake up (ta³ chan⁴ chan⁴). |
| *tou³-sou³* | 抖擻 | to arouse, tremble or 擻. |
| *tou³-sou³ching¹shên²* | 抖擻精神 | to rouse (chên⁴ shua¹ ching¹ shên²). |
| *tou³-tan³* | 抖胆 | to rouse up one's courage. |
| *tou³-tou³-sou³-sou³* | 抖抖擻擻 | to cringe, to fawn, awkward. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tou³ 1415a* | 阜 | 陡 1129a874b | steep, sloping, sudden. |
| *tou³-chang²* | | 陡長 | to grow rapidly. |
| *tou³-jan²* | | 陡然 | suddenly (hu¹ jan²). |
| *tou³-k'an³* | | 陡坎 | a precipice. |
| *tou³-p'o¹-'rh²* | | 陡坡兒 | a steep hill (shan¹). |
| *tou³ 1415a* | 虫 | 蚪 | tadpole (k'o¹ tou¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TOU⁴** *(tsü) 1412a* | 豆 | 豆 1127b874c | beans, pulse (wan¹ t.) Rad. 151. |
| *tou⁴-chiao³* | | 豆角 | bean pods (lü⁴ tou⁴). |
| *tou⁴-chieh¹* | | 豆秸 | bean stalks (hei¹ tsa⁴). |
| *tou⁴-fu³* | | 豆腐 | bean curd (lu³ shui³). |
| *tou⁴-fu³-cha¹-tsü³* | | 豆腐渣子 | refuse bean-cake. |
| *tou⁴-fu³-chiang¹* | | 豆腐漿 | bean curd liquid. |
| *tou⁴-fu³-kan¹* | | 豆腐乾 | dried bean curd (chien¹ ch'ao²). |
| *tou⁴-fu³-kuan¹* | | 豆腐官 | unenergetic officials (fig.). |
| *tou⁴-fu³-nao³* | | 豆腐腦 | sort of edible bean-curd. |
| *tou⁴-fu³-p'i²* | | 豆腐皮 | the skin of bean-curd. |
| *tou⁴-fu³-ssü¹* | | 豆腐絲 | bean curd shreds. |
| *tou⁴-pan⁴* | | 豆瓣 | beans swelled by soaking. |
| *tou⁴-ping³* | | 豆餅 | bean cake. |
| *tou⁴-p'ou¹* | | 豆剖 | to sever China in twain (kua¹ fên¹). |
| *tou⁴-ya²* | | 豆芽 | bean sprouts. |
| *tou⁴-yu²* | | 豆油 | bean oil. |
| *tou⁴ 1413b* | 鬥 | 鬥 1128a | to fight (ta³ chia⁴, ta³ chang⁴, |
| *tou⁴ 1413a* | | 鬬 1128a874c | same. [chêng¹ chan⁴]). Rad. 191. |
| *tou⁴-an¹-ch'un²* | | 鬬鶉 | to set quails fighting. |
| *tou⁴-chi¹* | | 鬬鷄 | a cock fight. |
| *tou⁴-chi¹-k'êng¹* | | 鬬鷄坑 | a cock-pit. |
| *tou⁴-ch'i⁴-ti¹* | | 鬬氣的 | pugnacious (ta³ chia⁴). |
| *tou⁴-chih³-p'ai²* | | 鬬紙牌 | to play cards (tu³ po²). [hsi²). |
| *tou⁴-ch'ü⁴* | | 鬬趣 | to make merry with games (yen³ |
| *tou⁴-hsiao⁴* | | 鬬笑 | to provoke a laugh (jê³ jên² hsiao⁴). |
| *tou⁴-hsin¹-hsiung¹* | | 鬬心胸 | a pugnacious disposition (fên¹ |
| *tou⁴-ou¹* | | 鬬毆 | to fight with fists or sticks. [chêng¹). |
| *tou⁴-p'ai²* | | 鬬牌 | to play cards (mo³ p'ai², ta³ p'ai²). |
| *tou⁴-ping¹* | | 鬬兵 | to fight with troops (ping¹ ting¹). |
| *tou⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴* | | 鬬不過 | can't thrash in a fight (ta³ pu⁴ kuo⁴). |
| *tou⁴-sha¹-jên²-ming⁴* | | 鬬殺人命 | to kill a man in a fight. |
| *tou⁴-shêng⁴* | | 鬬勝 | to struggle for mastery. [chiao³). |
| *tou⁴-tsui³* | | 鬬嘴 | to wrangle, to squabble (k'ou³ |
| *tou⁴ (tsü) 1413b* | 疒 | 痘 1127b875b | the small-pox (t'ien¹ hua¹, ma³ tzü³). |
| *tou⁴-chên³* | | 痘疹 | same (shêng¹ hua¹, ch'a¹ t. h.). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tou⁴-chêng²* | | 痘症 | small-pox. |
| *tou⁴-chih¹* | | 痘汁 | pus of small-pox. |
| *tou⁴-ch'uang¹* | | 痘瘡 | small-pox pustules (chung⁴ niu² [tou⁴]). |
| *tou⁴-chung³* | | 痘種 | vaccine lymph. |
| *tou⁴-pan¹* | | 痘斑 | pits of small pox (ma² tzŭ³). |
| *tou⁴-shên²* | | 痘神 | the god of small-pox. |
| *tou⁴ 1412c* | 走 | 逗1128a875b | to stop (yu² shou³ hao⁴ hsien²). |
| *tou⁴-jên²* | | 逗人 | to tempt a person (yin³ yu⁴). |
| *tou⁴-liu²* | | 逗遛 | to loiter (chih² yen²). |
| *tou⁴-nung⁴* | | 逗弄 | to fidget, to disturb (tso⁴ li⁴ pu⁴ [an¹]). |
| *tou⁴ 1412b* | 艸 | 荳1127c875 | pulse, beans. |
| *tou⁴-k'ou⁴* | | 荳蔻 | cardamoms; the nutmeg (jou⁴ [kuei⁴]). |
| *tou⁴-k'ou⁴-hua¹* | | 荳蔻花 | mace. |
| *tou⁴ 1415b* | 穴 | 竇 | drain, error S. |
| **T'OU¹** *1417a* | 人 | 偷1131b875a | to steal, by stealth (ch'ieh⁴). |
| *t'ou¹-an¹* | | 偷安 | to obtain ease by stealth. |
| *t'ou¹-ch'ieh⁴* | | 偷竊 | to steal (ch'iang³ tao⁴). |
| *t'ou¹-ch'ing²* | | 偷情 | illicit intercourse (kou⁴ ch'ieh³). |
| *t'ou¹-'rh²* | | 偷兒 | a thief (tsei²). |
| *t'ou¹-fêng¹* | | 偷風 | to steal on windy nights (yeh⁴ [chien¹]). |
| *t'ou¹-hsien²* | | 偷閒 | to waste time, to idle. |
| *t'ou¹-hsien²-to³-lan³* | | 偷閒躲懶 | same. |
| *t'ou¹-k'an⁴* | [*mu⁴* | 偷看 | to look by stealth (k'uei² k'an⁴). |
| *t'ou¹-kung³-chüeh²-* | | 偷礦掘墓 | mine and grave-robber. |
| *t'ou¹-k'ung¹-'rh²* | | 偷空兒 | to steal leisure (ch'ou¹ k'ung¹ êrh²). |
| *t'ou¹-lan³* | | 偷懶 | idle. |
| *t'ou¹-lou⁴* | | 偷漏 | to evade; to smuggle. |
| *t'ou¹-mao²-tao⁴-kou³* | | 偷猫盜狗 | stealing everything (tsei²). |
| *t'ou¹-pao²* | | 偷薄 | illicit intercourse; remiss. |
| *t'ou¹-p'ao³-la¹* | | 偷跑喇 | skulked off (ts'uan⁴ t'ao²). |
| *t'ou¹-shêng¹-kuei³* | | 偷生鬼 | not fit to live (kai¹ ssŭ³). |
| *t'ou¹-shih⁴* | | 偷視 | to look by stealth (ch'iao² k'an⁴). |
| *t'ou¹-shui⁴* | | 偷稅 | to smuggle (tsou³ ssŭ¹, ssŭ¹ huo⁴). |
| *t'ou¹-ssŭ¹* | | 偷私 | clandestine, illicit (ssŭ¹ hsia⁴). |
| *t'ou¹-tao⁴* | | 偷盜 | to steal (pei⁴ tao⁴). |
| *t'ou¹-t'ing¹* | | 偷聽 | to listen secretly (an⁴ an⁴ ti¹). |
| *t'ou¹-t'ou¹-'rh²-ti¹* | | 偷偷兒的 | stealthily (ch'iao⁴ ch'iao⁴ êrh² ti¹). |
| *t'ou¹-tso⁴* | | 偷做 | to do by stealth (pei⁴ ti⁴ li³). |
| *t'ou¹-tsou³* | | 偷走 | to skulk off (to³ shan²). |
| *t'ou¹-tsui³* | | 偷嘴 | surreptitious eating (ch'ih¹ fan⁴). |
| *t'ou¹-tung¹-hsi¹* | | 偷東西 | to steal things (mei⁴ yin² tzŭ³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ou¹-yin²* | 偷銀 | to steal money. [p'an²). |
| *t'ou¹-ying²* | 偷營 | to surprise an enemy's camp (ying² |
| *t'ou¹ying²chieh²chai⁴* | 偷營劫寨 | same. |

**T'OU²** *1415c* 頭 1130b876a

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ou²* | 頭 | the head, the front (shou³). |
| *t'ou²-'rh²* | 頭兒 | a head, a chief (ling³ hsiu⁴). |
| *t'ou²-fa³* | 頭髮 | the hair of the head (li³ fa³). |
| *t'ou²-fa³-pai²* | 頭髮白 | the hair is gray (ts'ang¹ pai²). |
| *t'ou²-hao⁴-shih²* | 頭號石 | the heaviest stone, competition O. |
| *t'ou²-hsiang⁴* | 頭向 | an opening, a living (mên² lu⁴). |
| *t'ou²-hsü⁴* | 頭緒 | a way, a clue (shu¹ hsü⁴). |
| *t'ou²-hun¹-nao³ mên⁴* | 頭昏腦悶 | head confused and aching. |
| *t'ou²-huo⁴* | 頭貨 | mules, donkeys, horses (read pu, ku) |
| *t'ou²-i¹-chien⁴* | 頭一件 | above all, first thing. [(shêng¹k'ou³). |
| *t'ou²-i¹-fên⁴-tsü³* | 頭一分子 | the first share. |
| *t'ou²-i¹-hang²* | 頭一行 | the first row (i¹ liu² fang² tzü³). |
| *t'ou²-i¹-hui⁴* | 頭一會 | the first time. |
| *t'ou²-i¹-ts'ü⁴* | 頭一次 | same. |
| *t'ou²-i⁴* | 頭役 | head runner. |
| *t'ou²-k'uei¹* | 頭盔 | helmet (k'uei¹ t'ou²). |
| *t'ou²-li³* | 頭裡 | at first (ch'i³ ch'u¹). |
| *t'ou²-lien³* | 頭臉 | "head and face," the head (mien⁴). |
| *t'ou²-lu²* | 頭顱 | a skull, a head (nao³ kai⁴). |
| *t'ou²-lu⁴* | 頭路 | a way (tao⁴ lu⁴). |
| *t'ou²-mi²* | 頭迷 | the head in a confused state (t'ou² |
| *t'ou²-ming²* | 頭名 | first-rate, excellent. [hun¹nao³mên⁴. |
| *t'ou²-mu⁴* | 頭目 | an overseer, a head. |
| *t'ou²-nao³* | 頭腦 | the brains; a head. |
| *t'ou²-nien²* | 頭年 | last year (shang⁴nien², ch'ü⁴nien²). |
| *t'ou²-o²* | 頭額 | the forehead, the brow (o² t'ou²). |
| *t'ou²-p'a⁴* | 頭帕 | a turban (shou³ p'a⁴). |
| *t'ou²-pan⁴-t'ien¹* | 頭半天 | forenoon (shang⁴ pan⁴ t'ien¹). |
| *t'ou²-pên³* | 頭本 | the first book. |
| *t'ou²-p'ien¹* | 頭篇 | the first section. |
| *t'ou²p'o⁴-hsieh³-ch'u¹* | 頭破血出 | the head cut and bleeding. |
| *t'ou²-shang³* [*t'ien¹* | 頭晌 | forenoon (shang⁴ pan⁴ t'ien¹). |
| *t'ou²-shang⁴-ch'ing¹-* | 頭上青天 | the blue sky above us. |
| *t'ou²shêng¹-êrh²tsü³* | 頭生兒子 | first born son (shou³ shêng¹). |
| *t'ou²-shêng²-'rh²* | 頭繩兒 | red string for the hair. |
| *t'ou²-têng³* | 頭等 | the first grade. |
| *t'ou²-têng³-kuo²* | 頭等國 | first class powers. |
| *t'ou²-tien³-ti⁴* | 頭點地 | assenting, humble. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ou²-ting³* | 頭頂 | the crown of the head. |
| *t'ou²-tzŭ³* | 頭子 | a head, a chief, the best. [mo⁴). |
| *t'ou²-wei³* | 頭尾 | head and tail, first and last (pên³ |
| *t'ou²-yün⁴* | 頭暈 | the head giddy (hun¹ kuo⁴ ch'ü⁴). |
| *t'ou²-yün⁴-yen³-hua¹* | 頭暈眼花 | same, and eyes dim. |
| *t'ou² 1417b* 🖐 | 投 1131e876b | to hit; to throw; to present; to drip. |
| *t'ou²-an⁴* | 投案 | to give one's self up. |
| *t'ou²-chan⁴-shu¹* | 投戰書 | to declare war. |
| *t'ou²-ch'êng²* | 投誠 | to return to one's duty (hsiang³ fu³). |
| *t'ou²-chi¹* | 投機 | to agree in opinion, see the point. |
| *t'ou²-ch'i²* | 投旗 | to join the banners (Manchoo) (ch'i² |
| *t'ou²-ch'i⁴* | 投契 | friendly, intimate (ho² mu⁴). [jên³). |
| *t'ou²-chih¹* | 投知 | to give information (kao⁴ su⁴). |
| *t'ou²-ch'in¹* | 投親 | to seek refuge with relations (ch'in¹ |
| *t'ou²-ching³* | 投井 | to commit suicide in a well. [ch'i³). |
| *t'ou²-chün¹* | 投軍 | to enlist (chao¹ mu⁴). |
| *t'ou²-fên¹* | 投分 | agreeable, friendly. |
| *t'ou²-han²* | 投函 | correspondence (newspaper). |
| *t'ou²-ho²* | 投河 | to jump into the water. |
| *t'ou²-ho²-pên⁴-ching³* | 投河跳井 | suicide in well and river (tzŭ⁴ chin³). |
| *t'ou²-hsia⁴-ch'u⁴* | 投下處 | to find lodgings (k'o⁴ chan⁴). |
| *t'ou²-hsiang²* | 投降 | to surrender (kuei¹ hsiang²). |
| *t'ou²-hsiao⁴* | 投効 | offer of public service (hsiao⁴ lao³). |
| *t'ou²-huo³* | 投火 | to throw into the fire. [sent. |
| *t'ou²-kao³* | 投稿 | to contribute to a paper, article |
| *t'ou²-k'ao⁴-ch'in¹-yu²* | 投靠親友 | to rely on friends and relatives. |
| *t'ou²-mên²* | 投門 | to go to a house. [ch'ing¹). |
| *t'ou²-mên²-lu⁴* | 投門路 | to engage one's good offices (ch'iu² |
| *t'ou²-pên⁴* | 投奔 | to fly to for refuge. [help. |
| *t'ou²-pên⁴-ch'in¹ ch'i¹* | 投奔親戚 | to apply to friends and relatives for |
| *t'ou²-pên⁴-t'a¹ hsiang¹* | 投奔他鄉 | to seek refuge in another region. |
| *t'ou²-p'iao⁴* [ch'üan³ | 投票 | cast a vote, ballot N. |
| *t'ou²-p'iao⁴-chih¹-* | 投票之權 | right to vote N. |
| *t'ou²-p'iao⁴-kuei³* | 投票匭 | ballot-box N. |
| *t'ou²-p'iao⁴-kuei⁴* | 投票櫃 | same N. |
| *t'ou²-shêng¹* | 投生 | to be born again (t'o¹ shêng¹, chuan⁴ |
| *t'ou²-shou³* | 投首 | to give one's self up. [shêng¹). |
| *t'ou²-shui³* | 投水 | to throw into the water. |
| *t'ou²-su¹* | 投宿 | to find a place for the night. |
| *t'ou²-t'ai¹* | 投胎 | transmigration (chiang⁴ shih⁴). |
| *t'ou²-t'ieh³* | 投帖 | to send up a card or scrolls. |
| *t'ou²-tien⁴* | 投店 | to find, or stop at an inn (chu⁴ tien⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ou²-t'o¹* | 投託 | to confide to any one (hsin⁴ k'ao⁴). |
| *t'ou²-tzü³* | 投子 | dice (shai³ tzü³). |
| *t'ou²-ts'ê⁴* | 投刺 | to send in or present one's card. |
| *t'ou²-wên²* | 投文 | to present a dispatch. |
| *t'ou²-yüan²* | 投緣 | friendly, to agree with, suited to one another. |
| *t'ou² 1418c* | 亠 | Rad. 8. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **T'OU⁴** *1418b* 辵 | 透 1132b927a | to penetrate. |
| *t'ou⁴-ch'ê⁴* | 透徹 | to penetrate; intelligent. |
| *t'ou⁴-ch'i⁴* | 透氣 | permeable to the air. |
| *t'ou⁴-fêng¹* | 透風 | to let wind through. |
| *t'ou⁴-han²* | 透寒 | a penetrating cold (lêng³). |
| *t'ou⁴-hsin¹ êrh²liang²* | 透心兒涼 | chilling one to the heart. |
| *t'ou⁴-hsin⁴* | 透信 | fully believes (hsiang¹ hsin⁴). |
| *t'ou⁴-ku³* | 透骨 | penetrate into the bones. |
| *t'ou⁴-ku³-ts'ao³* | 透骨草 | white balsams. |
| *t'ou⁴-kuan¹* | 透觀 | chairvoyance N. |
| *t'ou⁴-kuang¹* | 透光 | transparent. |
| *t'ou⁴-kuo⁴* | 透過 | to pass through (ch'uan¹ t'ou⁴). |
| *t'ou⁴-liang⁴* | 透亮 | very bright, clear, transparent. |
| *t'ou⁴-liao³* | 透了 | penetrated through (as rain, etc.). |
| *t'ou⁴-ming²* | 透明 | bright, clear, transparent (liang⁴). |
| *t'ou⁴-shih⁴* | 透識 | to be thoroughly acquainted with. |
| *t'ou⁴-shuo¹* | 透說 | to explain matters. |
| *t'ou⁴-wang⁴* | 透旺 | thoroughly flourishing (hsing¹ wang⁴). |
| *t'ou⁴-wei⁴* | 透味 | high flavour. |
| *t'ou⁴-yen¹* | 透烟 | to be penetrated with smoke. |
| *t'ou⁴-yü³* | 透雨 | a penetrating rain. |
| *t'ou⁴-yüeh⁴* | 透越 | to pass through or over. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TSA¹** *1419b* 口 | 咂 1133a939a | to suck, to taste, to lick (ch'ang²). |
| *tsa¹-hu²-'rh²* | 咂壺兒 | a sucking bottle (nai³). |
| *tsa¹-i¹-tsa¹* | 咂一咂 | to taste with the tongue, to suck. |
| *tsa¹-tsa¹-'rh²* | 咂咂兒 | the nipple of the breast. |
| *tsa¹-tsui³-'rh²* | 咂嘴兒 | to smack the lips with relish. |
| *tsa¹ (cha) 1420a* 糸 | 紮 10c7a | to tie round, to bind. |
| *tsa¹-i¹-tsa¹* | 紮一紮 | same. |
| *tsa¹-kuo³* | 紮裹 | to dress up, to mend. |
| *tsa¹-pien⁴-kên¹-êrh²* | 紮辮根兒 | to tie up the queue (like a child's). |
| *tsa¹-ts'ai³-chiang⁴* | 紮彩匠 | the decorators at weddings, etc. |
| *tsa¹-ying²-p'an²* | 紮營盤 | troops lying in quarters. |
| *tsa¹ 1419a* 匚 | 匝 | a revolution, circuit. |

*tsa¹ 1428b* 肉 臢 dirty. See tsang¹.

**TSA²** *1419a* 匝 襍 雜1132c939c mixed, miscellaneous (hun⁴ tsa²).
*tsa²-an⁴* 雜案 all sort of charges against a man.
*tsa²-chi⁴-chang⁴* 雜記賬 miscellaneous accounts.
*tsa²-chih⁴* 雜誌 a miscellany N.
*tsa²-chü¹* 雜居 to dwell in non-treaty ports N.
*tsa²-ch'ün²* 雜羣 to scatter the flock in panic.
*tsa²-chung³* 雜種 a bastard (ssŭ¹ tzŭ³).
*tsa²-fei⁴* 雜費 sundry expenses.
*tsa²-hsin¹* 雜心 confused mind (hsin¹ shên² pu⁴
*tsa²-hui⁴* 雜會 to compound, to mix up. [ting⁴).
*tsa²-hun⁴-mien⁴* 雜混麵 mixed flour ("all sorts").
*tsa²-huo⁴* 雜貨 miscellaneous goods (huo⁴ wu⁴).
*tsa²-huo⁴-p'u⁴-tsŭ³* 雜貨鋪子 grocery shop.
*tsa²-lu⁴* 雜錄 miscellanea (newspaper) N.
*tsa²-luan⁴* 雜亂 jumbled together.
*tsa²-p'ai²-tsŭ³* 雜牌子 a medley (song) (ko¹).
*tsa²-pan⁴* 雜拌 miscellaneous, sundry.
*tsa²-sê⁴* 雜色 various colors (wu³ sê⁴). [shua³).
*tsa²-shua³* 雜要 all kinds of amusements (wan²
*tsa²-sui⁴* 雜碎 the entrails of animals (ch'ang²
*tsa²-ti¹* 雜的 compounded, mixed. [tzŭ³).
*tsa²-tsai⁴-tang¹-* 雜在當中 to mix in with (ho² lung³ ch'i³ lai²).
*tsa²-tsu³* [*chung¹* 雜俎 miscellanea in newspaper N.
*tsa²-wu⁴* 雜物 miscellaneous articles.
*tsa²-wu⁴* 雜務 an officer with various duties.
*tsa² 1419c* 石 砸1133a939b to smash (ta³, chuang⁴, chi¹).
*tsa²-huai⁴-liao³* 砸壞了 smashed by a blow (ta³ lan⁴).
*tsa²-k'ai¹* 砸開 to smash open (ch'iao⁴ k'ai¹).
*tsa²-k'ai¹-mên²* 砸開門 burst open the door (t'ui¹ k'ai¹).
*tsa²-kuo¹* 砸鍋 to lose one's living (kuo⁴ jih⁴ tzŭ³).
*tsa²-lan⁴-la¹* 砸爛喇 to smash to a jelly (k'an³ p'o⁴ la¹).
*tsa²-pien¹-liao³* 砸扁了 smashed flat (p'ing² t'an³).
*tsa²-ssŭ³-jên²-liao³* 砸死人了 struck dead by falling weight.
*tsa²-sui⁴-liao³* 砸碎了 to smash to pieces (ch'iao¹ sui⁴).
*tsa² 1428c* 人 噆 咎 偺1140a945a I, me. See *tsan¹*. M. 222.
*tsa² 1419c* 咱1133b945 same. M. 222.
*tsa²-chia¹* 咱家 I, me, myself (wo³).
*tsa²-lao³-tzŭ³* 咱老子 my father (term of abuse).
*tsa²-mên¹* 咱們 we, us (wo³ mên¹).
*tsa²-mên¹-lia³* 咱們倆 we, both of us (t'a¹ liang³ ko⁴).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tsa²-mên¹-ti¹* | 咱們的 | our, ours. |
| *tsa²-ti¹* | 咱的 | why? why so? mine. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TS'A¹** *1420b* 手 | 擦17a | to rub, to wipe. Also *ch'a¹*. |
| *ts'a¹* | 擦1133c940a | same. |
| *ts'a¹-chang³* | 擦掌 | to rub with the palms. |
| *ts'a¹-cho²-ti⁴* | 擦着地 | skimming along the ground. |
| *ts'a¹-chia¹-huo³* | 擦傢伙 | to wipe the dishes (mo³ cho¹ tzŭ³). |
| *ts'a¹-han⁴* | 擦汗 | to wipe off perspiration (ch'u¹ han⁴). |
| *ts'a¹-êrh³* | 擦耳 | to grate on the ear. |
| *ts'a¹-hsi³* | 擦洗 | to wash. |
| *ts'a¹-lei⁴* | 擦淚 | to wipe away the tears (liu² lei⁴). |
| *ts'a¹-liang⁴-liao³* | 擦亮了 | rubbed bright. |
| *ts'a¹-lien³* | 擦臉 | to rub the face (mien⁴). |
| *ts'a¹-mo³* | 擦抹 | to rub and wipe (fu⁴ ch'ên²). |
| *ts'a¹-ya²* | 擦牙 | to brush the teeth. |
| *ts'a¹-yen¹-mo³-fen³* | 擦胭抹粉 | to paint and powder. |
| *ts'a¹-yu²-ni²* | 擦油泥 | to wipe away oil. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TSAI¹** *1421b* 木 | 栽1134c940c | to plant, to transplant, to fall. |
| *tsai¹-chung⁴* | 栽種 | to plant and to sow (sa¹ chung³). |
| *tsai¹-hua¹* | 栽花 | to plant flowers (hua¹ chiang⁴). |
| *tsai¹-kên¹-tou³* | 栽觔斗 | to turn a somersault (ta³kên¹t'ou²). |
| *tsai¹-p'ai⁴* | 栽派 | to exhort you (ch'üan⁴). |
| *tsai¹-p'ei²* | 栽培 | planting and earthing; to aid. |
| *tsai¹-pu⁴-huo²* | 栽不活 | if planted it will not live. |
| *tsai¹-shang⁴* | 栽上 | to plant. |
| *tsai¹-shê²-liao³-t'ui³* | 栽折了腿 | fell and broke his leg. |
| *tsai¹-shu⁴* | 栽樹 | to plant trees (chung⁴ shu⁴). |
| *tsai¹-shua¹-tsŭ³* | 栽刷子 | to make brushes. |
| *tsai¹-tao⁴-liao³* | 栽倒了 | he fell down (see below). |
| *tsai¹-tsang¹* | 栽贓 | to place stolen goods with people. |
| *tsai¹-yang¹* | 栽秧 | to transplant rice (tao⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *tsai¹-yen²-tsang¹* | 栽鹽贓 | to fabricate a charge of smuggling |
| *tsai¹* *1422a* 火 | 灾 | calamity, misfortune. [salt. M. 240. |
| *tsai¹* 言 | 災1135b941a | same (chao¹ tsai¹). |
| *tsai¹-hai⁴* | 災害 | same. |
| *tsai¹-hai⁴-ping⁴-chih⁴* | 災害並至 | calamity and loss coming together. |
| *tsai¹-huo⁴* | 災禍 | misery inflicted by heaven (t'ien¹ |
| *tsai¹-min²* | 災民 | a calamity stricken people. [tsai¹). |
| *tsai¹-nan⁴* | 災難 | calamity (huan⁴ nan⁴). |
| *tsai¹-pien⁴* | 災變 | same (huang¹ luan⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tsai[1]-ping[4]* | | 災病 | a dangerous disease (chi[2] chêng[4]). |
| *tsai[1]-yang[1]* | | 災殃 | danger, calamity (chieh[2] shu[1]). |
| *tsai[1] 1377c* | 足 | 跌1100b891c | to tumble. See tieh[1] (fan[1] chin[1] [tou[3]). |
| *tsai[1]-chiao[3]* | | 跌脚 | same. |
| *tsai[1]-hsia[4]-lai[2]* | | 跌下來 | to fall down. |
| *tsai[1]-kên[1]-t'ou[2]* | | 跌跟頭 | to tumble down. |
| *tsai[1]-tao[3]* | | 跌倒 | same (tieh[1] kên[1] t'ou[2], shuai[3]). |
| *tsai[1] 1421b* | 口 | 哉1134c940a | exclam. of admiration, grief, etc. [(chu[3] tsai[3]) S. |
| **TSAI[3]** *1422b* | 宀 | 宰1135b941a | to rule, to kill animals; a steward |
| *tsai[3]-chih[4]* | | 宰制 | to rule, direct (hsia[2] chih[4]). |
| *tsai[3]-chu[1]* | | 宰猪 | to kill pigs (t'u[2] hu[4]). |
| *tsai[3]-fu[1]* | | 宰夫 | a cook (ch'u[3] tzŭ[3]). |
| *tsai[3]-hsiang[4]* | | 宰相 | a chief or prime minister (ch'ên[2]). |
| *tsai[3]-kuan[1]* | | 宰官 | a district magistrate (chih[1] shih[4]). |
| *tsai[3]-niu[2]* | | 宰牛 | to slaughter an ox. |
| *tsai[3]-sha[1]* | | 宰殺 | to kill, to slaughter. |
| *tsai[3]-shêng[1]-k'ou[3]* | | 宰牲口 | to kill animals (chin[4] t'u[2]). |
| **TSAI[4]** *1420b* | 土 | 在1134a941c | at, in, is in; to dwell; alive. M. 15. |
| *tsai[4]-an[4]* | | 在案 | to be on record (chi[4] lu[4]). |
| *tsai[4]-chê[4]-pien[1]* | | 在這邊 | on this side, here. |
| *tsai[4]-chi[2]* | | 在即 | immediately (li[4] k'o[4]). |
| *tsai[4]-ch'i[2]-nei[4]* | | 在其內 | in it. |
| *tsai[4]-chia[1]* | | 在家 | at home, to be at home. |
| *tsai[4]-chia[1]-li[3]* | | 在家裏 | same. |
| *tsai[4]-chiao[4]* | | 在教 | I'm a Mahommedan, or Christian. |
| *tsai[4]-chiao[3]-hsia[4]* | | 在脚下 | beneath the foot (jou[2] chien[4]). |
| *tsai[4]-chieh[2]-nan[2] t'ao[2]* | | 在刼難逃 | ill-fortune can't be escaped from. |
| *tsai[4]-ch'ien[2] [shang[4]* | | 在前 | before (in time or place). |
| *tsai[4]-ching[1]-ho[2]* | | 在京和尚 | priests are most honored in Peking. |
| *tsai[4]-cho[1]-shang[4]* | | 在桌上 | on the table. |
| *tsai[4]-ch'uang[2] shang[4]* | | 在床上 | on the bed (shui[4] chiao[4]). |
| *tsai[4]-chung[1]-chien[1]* | | 在中間 | in the middle. |
| *tsai[4]-hang[2]* | | 在行 | *en rapport*, an expert (hang[2] chia[1], |
| *tsai[4]-ho[2]-ch'u[4]* | | 在何處 | where? [lao[3] pa[1] shih[4]). |
| *tsai[4]-hou[4]-t'ou[2]* | | 在後頭 | behind (hou[4] mien[4]). |
| *tsai[4]-hsia[4]* | | 在下 | below; I. |
| *tsai[4]-hsia[4]-wei[4]* | | 在下位 | to be of low rank (pei[1] chien[4] ti[1]). |
| *tsai[4]-hsien[1]* | | 在先 | before (in time). |
| *tsai[4]-hsien[1]-ti[1]* | | 在先的 | antecedent. |
| *tsai[4]-hsin[1]* | | 在心 | in the heart (hsin[1] chung[1]). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tsai⁴-hsüeh²* | 在學 | a *hsiu-ts'ai*, a licentiate O. (pi⁴ yeh⁴) |
| *tsai⁴-hu¹* | 在乎 | dependent upon. [O. |
| *tsai⁴-hu¹-ko³-jên²* | 在乎各人 | that depends on each individual. |
| *tsai⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴-êrh²* | 在一塊兒 | in or into one place. |
| *tsai⁴-i⁴* | 在意 | to notice, to bear in mind (chu³ i⁴). |
| *tsai⁴-jên⁴* | 在任 | at his post (tso⁴ kuan¹, chü¹ kuan¹). |
| *tsai⁴-jên⁴-hou⁴-pu³* | 在任候補 | expectant at a post (hou⁴ pu³) O. |
| *tsai⁴-k'ung¹-chung¹* | 在空中 | up in the air (pan⁴ k'ung¹). |
| *tsai⁴-li³* | 在理 | reasonable (ho² li³). |
| *tsai⁴-li³* | 在禮 | Total Abstinence Society in N. |
| *tsai⁴-lu⁴-t'ien¹-ti⁴* | 在露天地 | in the open air. [China (secret). |
| *tsai⁴-mien⁴-shang⁴* | 在面上 | on the face; above board. [han⁴). |
| *tsai⁴-min²-tsai⁴-ch'i²* | 在民在旗 | are you Chinese or Tartar? (man³ |
| *tsai⁴-mu⁴-ch'ien²* | 在目前 | before one's eyes (yen³ ch'ien²). |
| *tsai⁴-na³-êrh²-chu⁴* | 在那兒住 | where do you live? (fu³ shang¹). |
| *tsai⁴-na³-li³* | 在那裡 | where? |
| *tsai⁴-na⁴-'rh²* | 在那兒 | there (or 裡). |
| *tsai⁴-nei⁴* [*shang⁴* | 在內 | inside, among them. |
| *tsai⁴-ni³-shên¹-* | 在你身上 | depends on you (tsê² jên²). |
| *tsai⁴-pu⁴-tsai⁴* | 在不在 | is he at home? is he dead? etc. |
| *tsai⁴-shang⁴* | 在上 | farther back; above. |
| *tsai⁴-shih⁴* | 在世 | alive, in the world (shêng¹, huo²). |
| *tsai⁴-shou³* | 在手 | in one's hand; in one's power. |
| *tsai⁴-so³-pi⁴* | 在所必 | must be. |
| *tsai⁴-so³-pu⁴-mien³* | 在所不免 | it is unavoidable (mien³ pu⁴ liao³). |
| *tsai⁴-tang¹chien¹'rh²* | 在當間兒 | in the middle (tsai⁴ chung¹ chien¹). |
| *tsai⁴-tang¹-mien⁴* | 在當面 | in front (tsai⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *tsai⁴-ti³-hsia⁴* | 在底下 | under, beneath. |
| *tsai⁴-ti⁴-hsia⁴* | 在地下 | above ground, on the ground. |
| *tsai⁴-ti⁴-shang⁴* | 在地上 | same. |
| *tsai⁴-t'ou²-shang⁴* | 在頭上 | above the head, overhead. |
| *tsai⁴-tso⁴* | 在坐 | to be seated. |
| *tsai⁴-tz'ü³* | 在此 | here, at this place (or 此地). |
| *tsai⁴-wai⁴* | 在外 | outside. |
| *tsai⁴-wai⁴-kuo²* | 在外國 | in a foreign country (i⁴ pang¹). |
| *tsai⁴-wei⁴* | 在位 | to be in office (tso⁴ kuan¹). |
| *tsai⁴-wo³* | 在我 | it rests with me (tsai⁴ hu¹). |
| *tsai⁴-wo³-k'an⁴* | 在我看 | in my opinion (chiao⁴ wo³ k'an⁴). |
| *tsai⁴-wo³shên¹shang⁴* | 在我身上 | it rests with me (chü⁴ ni³ shuo¹). |
| *tsai⁴-wo⁴* | 在握 | in one's power (tang¹ chia¹). |
| *tsai⁴-yen³-ch'ien²* | 在眼前 | before one's eyes; the present. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tsai⁴ 1422c* | 冂 | 再1135c924b | again, the 2nd time, doubled. M. |
| *tsai⁴-ch'i²-ts'ŭ⁴* | | 再其次 | in the second place (êrh⁴ lai²). [29. |
| *tsai⁴-chê³* | | 再者 | further, what is more (ping⁴ |
| *tsai⁴-chia¹-shang⁴* | | 再加上 | and in addition. [ch'ieh³). |
| *tsai⁴-chiao⁴ Go¹* | | 再醮 | to re-marry (of a widow). |
| *tsai⁴-chien⁴* | | 再見 | to see again (ming² t'ien¹ chien⁴). |
| *tsai⁴-hsieh³-i¹-p'ien¹* | | 再寫一篇 | write another sheet. |
| *tsai⁴-hun¹* | | 再婚 | a second marriage (hou⁴ hun¹). |
| *tsai⁴-i¹-ts'ŭ⁴* | | 再一次 | once again. |
| *tsai⁴-kuo⁴-chi³-t'ien¹* | | 再過幾天 | a few days hence. |
| *tsai⁴-lai²* | | 再來 | to come again (yu⁴ lai²). |
| *tsai⁴-lai²-nien²* | | 再來年 | year after next N. |
| *tsai⁴-nien⁴-i¹-pien⁴* | | 再念一遍 | read it once again. |
| *tsai⁴-pu⁴* | | 再不 | not again, never again (yung³ |
| *tsai⁴-pu⁴-kan³-liao³* | | 再不敢了 | never venture to do it again. [*pu⁴*). |
| *tsai⁴-san¹* | | 再三 | again and again (lü³ tz'ŭ⁴). |
| *tsai⁴-san¹-tsai⁴-ssŭ⁴* | | 再三再四 | same. |
| *tsai⁴-san⁴-ts'ŭ²hsieh⁴* | | 再三辭謝 | to decline with thanks again and |
| *tsai⁴-shuo¹* | | 再說 | to mention again. [again. |
| *tsai⁴-ta¹-shang⁴* | | 再搭上 | and in addition. M. 403. |
| *tsai⁴-t'i²* | | 再題 | to mention again (t'i² ch'i³ lai²). |
| *tsai⁴-t'ien¹-i¹-tien³* | | 再添一點 | add a little more (chia¹). |
| *tsai⁴-tsai⁴-ti¹* | | 再再的 | again and again. |
| *tsai⁴-tsao⁴* | | 再造 | to give a second lease of life to. |
| *tsai⁴-tsao⁴-fu⁴-hsin¹* | | 再造復新 | to recreate, to renew (ch'ung² |
| *tsai⁴-tso⁴-tao⁴-li³* | | 再作道理 | I will try another plan. [shêng¹). |
| *tsai⁴-yung⁴* | | 再用 | to use again. |
| *tsai⁴ 1421c* | 車 | 載1134c941b | to contain; to record; cycle³. |
| *tsai⁴-chiao³* | | 載脚 | freight. |
| *tsai⁴-huo⁴* | | 載貨 | to carry or load goods. |
| *tsai⁴-jên²* | | 載人 | to carry passengers (ta¹ k'o⁴). |
| *tsai⁴-k'o⁴* | | 載客 | same. |
| *tsai⁴-lai²* | | 載來 | to bring in a vessel (ch'uan²). |
| *tsai⁴-pai⁴* | | 載拜 | an invitation card (ch'ing³ k'o⁴). |
| *tsai⁴-shu¹* | | 載書 | recorded in a book (chi⁴ lu⁴). |
| *tsai⁴-to¹-shao³* | | 載多少 | how much can [the vessel] carry? |
| *tsai⁴-yün⁴* | | 載運 | to convey (yün⁴ tung⁴). |
| **TS'AI¹** *1427a* | 犬 | 猜1139a942a | to guess. |
| *ts'ai¹-cho²* | | 猜着 | to guess right (ch'uai³ mo²). |
| *ts'ai¹-ch'üan²* | | 猜拳 | to guess fingers held up (a game) |
| *ts'ai¹-chung⁴-liao³* | | 猜中了 | guessed right. [hua² ch'üan²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ts'ai¹-hsiang³* | 猜想 | to imagine, to guess (ku⁴ liang³). |
| *ts'ai¹-hsien²* | 猜嫌 | to conceive an antipathy (t'ao³ jên² [hsien²). |
| *ts'ai¹-hsün²* | 猜尋 | to conjecture, to guess. |
| *ts'ai¹-i²* | 猜疑 | to doubt (i² huo⁴). |
| *ts'ai¹-liang⁴* | 猜諒 | to guess, to suppose. |
| *ts'ai¹-mei²* | 猜枚 | to guess the fingers held up (a game) [morra. |
| *ts'ai¹-mi²* | 猜謎 | to guess riddles (p'o⁴ mi²). |
| *ts'ai¹-pao³* | 猜寶 | a form of gambling(tu³po², ya¹pao³). |
| *ts'ai¹-p'o¹-liao³* | 猜破了 | successfully guessed. |
| *ts'ai¹-pu⁴-cho²* | 猜不着 | unable to guess (ni⁴ liao² pu⁴ tao⁴). |
| *ts'ai¹-shên²-piao¹* | 猜神標 | a form of betting. |
| *ts'ai¹-suan⁴* | 猜算 | conjecture, to anticipate (ssŭ¹ so⁴). |
| *ts'ai¹-tu⁴* | 猜度 | to conjecture, to suppose (tu⁴liang⁴). |
| **TS'AI²** *1423b* 手 | 才1136a942b | talent, ability (pên³ shih⁴). |
| *ts'ai²-chih⁴* | 才智 | wisdom, knowledge (chih¹ shih²). |
| *ts'ai²-ch'ing²* | 才情 | ability, talent (pu⁴ ts'ai²). |
| *ts'ai²-chü⁴* | 才具 | same. |
| *ts'ai²-ch'üan²-tê²pei⁴* | 才全德備 | ability and virtue alike perfect. |
| *ts'ai²-fên⁴* | 才分 | talents, parts (pên³ shih⁴). |
| *ts'ai²-hsiao²* | 才學 | learning, knowledge (hsiao² wên²). |
| *ts'ai²-hui⁴* | 才慧 | intelligent (chih¹ hui⁴). |
| *ts'ai²-kan⁴* | 才幹 | ability, talent (pên³ shih⁴). |
| *ts'ai²-kao¹-pa¹-tou³* | 才高八斗 | vast ability. |
| *ts'ai²-lang²* [*ch'üan²* | 才郎 | a talented youth (hsin¹ t'ung¹ ch'i² [ch'iao⁴). |
| *ts'ai²-mao¹-shuang¹-* | 才貌雙全 | as clever as pretty (of women). |
| *ts'ai²-nêng²* | 才能 | ability, talent (nêng² wei²). |
| *ts'ai²-pu⁴-shêng⁴jên⁴* | 才不勝任 | not up to his work. |
| *ts'ai²-shih⁴* | 才士 | a man of genius and learning. |
| *ts'ai²-ssŭ¹* | 才思 | mental endowments (t'ien¹ ts'ai²). |
| *ts'ai²-ta⁴-chê¹-shou⁴* | 才大遮壽 | great abilities. |
| *ts'ai²-tzŭ³* | 才子 | a talented individual, a genius. |
| *ts'ai² 1424b* 具 | 財1136c943a | riches, property (fa¹ ts'ai²). |
| *ts'ai²-ch'an³* | 財產 | property N. |
| *ts'ai²-ch'an³-chia¹* | 財產家 | the wealthy N. |
| *ts'ai²-chêng⁴-hsiao²* | 財政學 | science of finance N. |
| *ts'ai²-chêng⁴-pu⁴* | 財政部 | Board of Finance N. |
| *ts'ai²-chêng⁴-ssŭ¹* | 財政司 | provincial department of finance N. |
| *ts'ai²-chêng⁴-t'ing¹* | 財政廳 | same N. |
| *ts'ai²-chu³* | 財主 | a wealthy person (fu⁴ wêng¹). |
| *ts'ai²-chu³-chia¹* | 財主家 | same (t'an¹ t'u²). |
| *ts'ai²-hui⁴* | 財賄 | wealth; bribes (hui⁴ lu⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ts'ai²-huo⁴* | 財貨 | wealth (pei⁴ tzŭ¹). |
| *ts'ai²-li³* | 財禮 | betrothal presents (hun¹ li³). |
| *ts'ai²-li⁴* | 財利 | wealth. |
| *ts'ai²-mi²* | 財迷 | infatuated pursuit of wealth. |
| *ts'ai²-pai²* | 財帛 | money, wealth (fêng¹ fu⁴). |
| *ts'ai²-pai²-fên¹ming²* | 財帛分明 | a just division of the money. |
| *ts'ai²-pao³* | 財寶 | precious things, valuables (pao³ |
| *ts'ai²-shên²* | 財神 | the god of wealth. Note 93. [pei⁴). |
| *ts'ai²-shên²-yeh²* | 財神爺 | same (shao¹ hsiang¹). |
| *ts'ai²-shih⁴* | 財勢 | wealth and power (shih⁴ li⁴). |
| *ts'ai²-ta⁴-ya¹-jên²* | 財大壓人 | wealth is a burden. |
| *ts'ai²-to¹-shên¹-jo⁴* | 財多身弱 | the rich man is sure to be weakly. |
| *ts'ai²-to¹-shih⁴-huo⁴* | 財多是禍 | too much wealth is a curse. [pên³). |
| *ts'ai²-tung¹* | 財東 | a wealthy man, a capitalist (tzŭ¹ |
| *ts'ai²yün⁴hên³wang⁴* | 財運很旺 | great luck in making money. |
| *ts'ai² 1425a* 衣 | 裁 1137b943b | to cut out. |
| *ts'ai²-ch'ê⁴* | 裁撤 | to do away with, to cashier. |
| *ts'ai²-ch'ê⁴ping¹ting¹* | 裁撤兵丁 | to remove soldiers. [(chien³ shao⁴). |
| *ts'ai²-chien³* | 裁減 | to diminish number or quantity |
| *ts'ai²-chien³* | 裁剪 | to cut out cloth; plan. |
| *ts'ai²-chih²* | 裁紙 | to cut paper. |
| *ts'ai²-ch'ih³* | 裁尺 | a tailor'sfoot-measure(ch'ih³ts'un⁴). |
| *ts'ai²-fêng²* | 裁縫 | a tailor (tso⁴ i¹ shang¹). |
| *ts'ai²-fêng²-p'u⁴* | 裁縫舖 | a tailer's shop (fêng²pu³, ch'êng²i¹). |
| *ts'ai²-i¹-shang¹* | 裁衣裳 | to cut out clothes. |
| *ts'ai²-p'an⁴* | 裁判 | to hear cases N. |
| *ts'ai²-p'an⁴-so³* | 裁判所 | a court-house N. |
| *ts'ai²-tao¹* | 裁刀 | a knife for cutting paper. |
| *ts'ai²-tu⁴* | 裁度 | to concert a plan (chi⁴ ts'ê⁴). |
| *ts'ai² 1425b* 糸 纟 | 纔 1137c943b | just, then, it will then. M. 161, |
| *ts'ai²-chih¹-tao³* | 纔知道 | just made aware of it. [492. |
| *ts'ai²-chih⁴* | 纔至 | just arrived (lai² tso⁴). |
| *ts'ai²ch'ih¹-liao³ fan⁴* | 纔吃了飯 | just eaten food (ch'ih¹ pao³). |
| *ts'ai²-ch'ü⁴-liao³* | 纔去了 | just gone. |
| *ts'ai²-hao³* | 纔好 | and then it will be well (chiu⁴ 就). |
| *ts'ai²-kang³* | 纔剛 | just now (kang¹ ts'ai²). |
| *ts'ai²-lai²-liao³* | 纔來了 | just come (lai² tao⁴). |
| *ts'ai²-ming² pai²liao³* | 纔明白了 | just understood (tung³ tê²). |
| *ts'ai²-shih⁴* | 纔是 | it will then do or be right. |
| *ts'ai²-suan⁴liao³ liao³* | 纔算了了 | just considered to be ended (pa⁴ |
| *ts'ai²-tao⁴* | 纔到 | just arrived. [liao³). |
| *ts'ai²-wan²liao³shih⁴* | 纔完了事 | just finished the affair (liao³ shih⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *'ai² 1424a* | 木 | 材1136c942c | materials, elements. |
| *'ai²-chih⁴* | | 材質 | natural abilities. |
| *'ai²-chü⁴-k'o¹* | | 材具科 | supply department N. |
| *'ai²-liao⁴* | | 材料 | materials; force of character. |
| *'ai²-mu⁴* | | 材木 | timber; materials (mu⁴ liao⁴). |
| **TS'AI³** *1425b* | 采 | 采1137c943c | bright colours, elegant, lucky. |
| *ts'ai³ 1425c* | 彡 | 彩1138a943c | same (wu³ sê⁴). |
| *ts'ai³-ch'i⁴* | | 彩氣 | luck, good fortune (yün⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *ts'ai³-chiao⁴* | | 彩轎 | a wedding sedan-chair (hua¹chiao⁴). |
| *ts'ai³-ch'ou²* | | 彩紬 | bright coloredhangings atweddings. |
| *ts'ai³-hua⁴* | | 彩畫 | to beautify (chuang¹ shih²). |
| *ts'ai³-i¹* | | 彩衣 | gay coloured clothes(ch'uan¹hung²). |
| *ts'ai³-k'u⁴* | | 彩褲 | flowered trowsers (women). |
| *ts'ai³-mên²* | | 彩門 | hanging over yamen door. |
| *ts'ai³-ni¹* | | 彩呢 | Spanish stripes. |
| *ts'ai³-p'iao⁴* | | 彩票 | a lottery ticket. |
| *ts'ai³-sê⁴* | | 彩色 | variegated colours. |
| *ts'ai³-shih¹* | | 彩飾 | to beautify. |
| *ts'ai³-t'ou²* | | 彩頭 | good fortune (yun⁴ ch'i⁴, tsao⁴hua⁴). |
| *ts'ai³-t'ou²-'rh²-hao³* | | 彩頭兒好 | fortunate (tao³ mei²). |
| *ts'ai³ 1426a* | 手 | 採1138b944a | to cnll, to gather (chai¹). |
| *ts'ai³-ch'a²-yeh⁴* | | 採茶(葉) | to gather tea leaves. |
| *ts'ai³-ch'in²* | | 採芹 | "to gather celery," a *hsiu⁴ ts'ai²* [O. |
| *ts'ai³-ch'ü³* | | 採取 | to choose out. |
| *ts'ai³-chüeh²-ch'üan²* | | 採掘權 | right to exploit mines N. |
| *ts'ai³-fang³* | | 採訪 | to listen, to enquire (fang³ wên⁴). |
| *ts'ai³-hua¹* | | 採花 | to gather flowers (nieh¹ hua¹). |
| *ts'ai³-lien²-ko¹* | | 採蓮歌 | songs of the dragon-boats. |
| *ts'ai³-mai³-huo⁴-wu³* | | 採買貨物 | to buy up goods (mai³ mai⁴). |
| *ts'ai³-mai³wu⁴chien⁴* | | 採買物件 | to buy up things. |
| *ts'ai³-na⁴* | | 採納 | to receive (shou¹ na⁴). |
| *ts'ai³-pan⁴* | | 採辦 | to buy up. |
| *ts'ai³-sang¹* | | 採桑 | pluck mulberry leaves (sang¹ shu²). |
| *ts'ai³-yao⁴* | | 採藥 | to gather medicinal herbs (yao⁴ |
| *ts'ai³-yung⁴* | | 採用 | to select. [ts'ai²). |
| *ts'ai³ 336b* | | 踩 | to stamp (*ch'ai*, *ts'ü*, *ch'uai⁴* = 踹). |
| *ts'ai³ 1535a* | 足 | 跺1222b1034b | the same (chien⁴ t'a⁴). |
| *ts'ai³-ch'iao¹* | | 跺蹻 | false feet (on women). M. 376. |
| *ts'ai³-huai⁴-liao³* | | 跺壞了 | spoiled by stamping. |
| *ts'ai³-liao³-i¹-chiao³* | | 跺了一脚 | to stamp the foot (to⁴ chiao³). |
| *ts'ai³-pien³-liao³* | | 跺扁了 | trampled flat (jou² chien⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ts'ai³ 1426c* | 糸 | 綵1138b944a | coloured silk (ch'ou² tuan⁴). |
| *ts'ai³-ch'ou²* | | 綵綢 | same. |
| *ts'ai³-tuan⁴* | | 綵緞 | coloured satin. |
| *ts'ai³ 1426b* | 目 | 綵1138b944b | to greet (kuo⁴ ts'ai³). |
| *ts'ai³-tao⁴* | | 綵道 | to spy out, as a thief (k'uei² k'an⁴). |
| *ts'ai³ (tzŭ) 1423a* | 山 | 崽1136a941b | a child, a servant, or tsai tzŭ³. [shêng¹ ts'ai⁴). |
| **TS'AI⁴** *1426c* | 艸 | 菜1138c944b | vegetables, victuals in genera |
| *ts'ai⁴-ch'i² (hsi)* | | 菜畦 | a vegetable plot (chiao¹ ti⁴). |
| *ts'ai⁴-ch'uang²* | | 菜牀 | a stand for sale of vegetables. |
| *ts'ai⁴-chung³-'rh²* | | 菜種兒 | vegetable seeds. |
| *ts'ai⁴-fan⁴* | | 菜飯 | vegetables and rice. |
| *ts'ai⁴-fo²* | | 菜佛 | a vegetarian. |
| *ts'ai⁴-pang¹-tzŭ³* | | 菜帮子 | the outside leaves of a cabbage. |
| *ts'ai⁴-sê⁴* | | 菜色 | i. e. sallow, anaemic. |
| *ts'ai⁴-shih⁴* | | 菜市 | vegetable market. |
| *ts'ai⁴-shih⁴-k'ou³* | | 菜市口 | execution ground at Peking. |
| *ts'ai⁴-t'an¹* | | 菜攤 | a vegetable stall. |
| *ts'ai⁴-tao¹* | | 菜刀 | a chopping knife (ch'ieh¹ ts'ai⁴). |
| *ts'ai⁴-tzŭ³* | | 菜子 | rape (or 花). |
| *ts'ai⁴-yüan²-tsŭ³* | | 菜園子 | a vegetable garden. |
| *ts'ai⁴ 1427b* | 艹 | 蔡 | weeds S. |
| **TSAN¹** *1433b* | 口 | 咱1140b945a | length of time; a sound. |
| *tsan¹ (tzŭ) 1427c* | 竹 | 簪1139b945a | flat hair pins. |
| *tsan¹ 1428c* | 人 | 偺1140b | I, me. See tsa². M. 222. |
| *tsan¹-mên¹* | | 偺們 | we (an¹ mên¹). |
| **TSAN²** | 手 | 攢1173b1027a | to collect. See ts'uan². |
| *tsan³ 1470c* | | 攢 | same. |
| *tsan³-nien³* | | 攢輦 | to prepare the imperial chariot. |
| *tsan³-ts'ou⁴* | | 攢湊 | to subscribe. |
| *tsan³ 1428b* | 走 | 趲1140a945b | anxious to go; to urge. [tsou³). |
| *tsan³-ch'êng²* | | 趲程 | to make forced journeys (p'o⁴chan⁴ |
| *tsan³-chin⁴* | | 趲勁 | to make a strenuous effort. |
| *tsan³-hsing²* | | 趲行 | to make forced journeys. |
| *tsan³-lu⁴* | | 趲路 | to travel hastily (kan³ lu⁴). |
| *tsan³ 1428a* | 人 | 儹1139c945b | to collect together. |
| *tsan³-chi¹* | | 儹積 | to hoard up (chi¹ tsan³). |
| *tsan³ (tzŭ) 1428c* | 木 | 棗1140b945b | finger-sticks for torture. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TSAN⁴** *1428b* 贊 | 讚1140a945c | to counsel, to assist; to praise. |
| *tsan⁴* 具 | 贊1139b944b | same. |
| *tsan⁴ 1427a* | 贊 | same. |
| *tsan⁴-ch'êng²* | 贊成 | to approve, to second a motion N. |
| *tsan⁴-ch'êng²-yüan²* | 贊成員 | auxiliary member N. |
| *tsan⁴-chu⁴* | 贊助 | to aid, to assist, to approve (pang¹ chu⁴). |
| *tsan⁴-hsien⁴* | 贊羨 | to praise, to commend (sung⁴tsan⁴). |
| *tsan⁴-li³* | 贊理 | to help to manage. |
| *tsan⁴-mei³* | 贊美 | same (k'ua¹ chang³). |
| *tsan⁴-t'an⁴* | 贊嘆 | praising and lamenting (t'an⁴hsi²). |
| *tsan⁴-tso³* | 贊佐 | to assist (pang¹ chu⁴). |
| *tsan⁴-t'ung²* | 贊同 | to join in advocating. |
| *tsan⁴ (tsŭ) 1429a* 金 | 鏨1140b946b | to carve, to chisel (tso²). |
| *tsan⁴-cho²-tsŭ⁴-êrh²* | 鏨着字兒 | cutting out characters (on seal). |
| *tsan⁴-hua¹* | 鏨花 | to carve flowers. |
| *tsan⁴-tsŭ³* | 鏨子 | a chisel. |
| | | [See shên,¹ and ts'ên¹. |
| **TS'AN¹** *1429b* 厶參 | 參1140c946b | to counsel; to visit; to impeach. |
| *ts'an¹-chêng⁴* | 參政 | a state counsellor, to take part in Political Council (1914)N. |
| *ts'an¹-chêng⁴-yüan⁴* | 參政院 | [politics. |
| *ts'an¹-chiang⁴* | 參將 | a colonel, a brigadier. G. 443 O. |
| *ts'an¹-chien⁴* | 參見 | to visit a superior (shang⁴ssŭ¹,yeh⁴). |
| *ts'an¹-chih¹-chêng⁴-* | 參知政事 | a state counsellor O. |
| *ts'an¹-cho¹* [*shih⁴* | 參酌 | to consult, to deliberate (chên¹cho²). |
| *ts'an¹-chün¹* | 參軍 | Commissary of Records. G. 295 O. |
| *ts'an¹-hsiang³* | 參想 | to reflect, to ask one's self. |
| *ts'an¹-i⁴-yüan⁴* | 參議院 | the Senate N. |
| *ts'an¹-k'ao³* | 參考 | to compare authorities (pi³ chiao⁴). |
| *ts'an¹-k'an⁴* | 參看 | to compare, cf. |
| *ts'an¹-k'ao³-wên²k'u⁴* | 參考文庫 | reference library N. |
| *ts'an¹-ko²* | 參革 | to deprive one of rank. |
| *ts'an¹-kuan¹* | 參觀 | to make tour of inspection N. |
| *ts'an¹-lê⁴* | 參勒 | to state to sovereign against any one |
| *ts'an¹-li³* | 參禮 | rules for calling on a superior. |
| *ts'an¹-mou²* | 參謀 | secretary, to aid by counsel. |
| *ts'an¹-mou²-kuan¹* | 參謀官 | staff-officer N. |
| *ts'an¹-mou²-tsung³-* | 參謀總長 | chief of general staff N. |
| *ts'an¹-pai⁴* [*chang³* | 參拜 | to visit a superior. |
| *ts'an¹-p'o⁴-t'a¹* | 參破他 | to impeach, and secure degradation. |
| *ts'an¹-t'ang²* | 參堂 | Buddhist prayer-hall. |
| *ts'an¹-tao³-liao³* | 參倒了 | impeached and degraded. |
| *ts'an¹-t'ou⁴* | 參透 | to think out. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ts'an¹-tsa³* | 叅雜 | mixed, blended. [attach |
| *ts'an¹-tsan⁴* | 叅贊 | an assistant or deputy minist |
| *ts'an¹-tsou⁴* | 叅奏 | to report to the sovereign. |
| *ts'an¹-ts'ê¹* | 叅差 | uneven. |
| *ts'an¹-yeh⁴* | 叅謁 | to visit a superior. |
| **TS'AN²** *1431c* 虫 蚕 | 蠶 1148c947c | the silkworm (ch'ou² tuan⁴). |
| *ts'an²-chien³* | 蠶繭 | silk cocoons (sang¹ shu⁴). |
| *ts'an²-chung³* | 蠶種 | silkworm's eggs. |
| *ts'an²-ch'ung²* | 蠶蟲 | the silkworm. |
| *ts'an²-ku¹* | 蠶姑 | goddess of silkworms. |
| *ts'an²-lao³-i¹-shih²* | 蠶老一時 | the silkworm is soon old. |
| *ts'an²-o²* | 蠶蛾 | the silkworm moth. |
| *ts'an²-sang¹* | 蠶桑 | the silkworm mulberry. [fên¹) N. |
| *ts'an²-shih²* | 蠶食 | dismemberment of China (kua¹ |
| *ts'an²-tou⁴* | 蠶豆 | broad beans (pien³ tou⁴). |
| *ts'an²-t'u³-ssü¹* | 蠶吐絲 | raw silk; silkworm spins silk. |
| *ts'an²-tsû³* | 蠶子 | silkworm's eggs. |
| *ts'an²* *1430c* 歹 | 殘 1142a947b | to injure, cruel. |
| *ts'an²-ch'a²-shêng⁴-* | 殘茶剩飯 | cold tea and victuals left over. |
| *ts'an²-ch'* [*fan⁴* | 殘疾 | a cripple (ch'üeh² t'ui³). |
| *ts'an²-ch'üeh¹* | 殘缺 | deficient, injured (ch'üeh¹ ch'ien⁴). |
| *ts'an²-fan⁴* | 殘飯 | broken victuals. |
| *ts'an²-fei⁴* | 殘廢 | crippled. |
| *ts'an²-hai⁴* | 殘害 | to injure (sun³ shang¹). |
| *ts'an²-hsüeh³* | 殘雪 | light falls of snow in spring. |
| *ts'an²-hua¹* | 殘花 | withered flowers; neglected women. |
| *ts'an²-huai⁴* | 殘壞 | to destroy. |
| *ts'an²-jên³* | 殘忍 | cruel, callous (pao⁴ nio⁴). |
| *ts'an²-k'u⁴-pu⁴-jên²* | 殘酷不仁 | same. |
| *ts'an²-nio⁴* (*nüeh*) | 殘虐 | same (hsiung¹ pao⁴). |
| *ts'an²-pao⁴-ti¹* | 殘暴的 | same (pao⁴ nio⁴). |
| *ts'an²-shêng¹* | 殘生 | the remainder of one's life (when |
| *ts'an²-têng¹* | 殘燈 | an expiring lamp. [old). |
| *ts'an²-yüeh⁴* | 殘月 | moon on the wane (yüeh⁴ liang⁴). |
| *ts'an²* *1429a* 心 | 慚 1140c947c | to be ashamed, to blush. |
| *ts'an²* *1429a* | 慚 | same (t'ao³ k'uei⁴, pao⁴ k'uei⁴). |
| *ts'an²-hsing²* | 慚形 | to appear ashamed. |
| *ts'an²-hsiu¹* | 慚羞 | to feel ashamed (hai⁴ sao⁴). [ch'ih³). |
| *ts'an²-hui³* | 慚悔 | penitence, remorse (ao⁴ hui³, hsiu¹ |
| *ts'an²-k'uei⁴* | 慚愧 | same. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ts'an² 32c* | 言 | 讚1143a947b | to backbite, to slander. |
| *ts'an²-ch'an³* | | 讚諂 | to fawn, to cringe (ch'an³ mei⁴). |
| *ts'an²-pang⁴* | | 讚謗 | to calumniate (hui³ pang⁴). |
| *ts'an²-shuo¹* | | 讚說 | same. |
| *ts'an² 1431b* | 食 | 餐1142c945a | to eat (ch'ih¹ fan⁴). |
| *ts'an²-fan⁴* | | 餐飯 | to take a meal (wan³ ts'an²). |
| **TS'AN³** *1430a* | 心 | 慘1141b948c | grieved, pained (shang¹ hsin¹). |
| *ts'an³-ch'i¹* | | 慘悽 | same (yu¹ ch'ou²). |
| *ts'an³-ch'ing²* | | 慘情 | same. |
| *ts'an³-jan²* | | 慘然 | same. |
| *ts'an³-nüeh⁴* | | 慘虐 | hard-hearted (pao⁴ nio⁴). |
| *ts'an³-t'ung⁴* | | 慘痛 | very much grieved (pei¹ ai¹). |
| *ts'an³ 1430c* | 黑 | 黲1141c948a | speckled. |
| *ts'an³-tan⁴* | | 黲淡 | gloomy. |
| **TS'AN⁴** *1430c* | 人 | 傪1142a948a | stupid, uneven (and 1). |
| *ts'an⁴-hu⁴* | | 傪互 | uneven, irregular (ts'an¹ tz'ŭ¹). |
| *ts'an⁴-t'ou²* | | 傪頭 | blockhead, poor-looking, e.g., horse. |
| *ts'an⁴t'ou²hsiao³tsŭ³* | | 傪頭小子 | you blockhead! (han¹ t'ou² lang²). |
| *ts'an⁴-t'ou²-huo⁴* | | 傪頭貨 | a bad man (o⁴ jên²). |
| *ts'an⁴ 1431b* | 火 | 燦1142b948c | bright, clear (ming² liang⁴). |
| *ts'an⁴-lan⁴* | | 燦爛 | same. |
| *ts'an⁴-ts'an⁴* | | 燦燦 | same. |
| *ts'an⁴ 1430b* | 言 | 謬1141c948b | to rail at, provoke Gi¹. |
| **TSANG¹** *1432c* | 臣 | 臧1143b949a | good, faithful S. |
| *tsang¹-hsiung¹* | | 臧凶 | bad and good. |
| *tsang¹-shan⁴* | | 臧善 | good. |
| *tsang¹ 1433a* | 貝 | 贓1143c949a | bribes, spoils (t'an¹ tsang¹). |
| *tsang¹-chêng⁴* | | 贓証 | booty found as proof of theft (sou¹). |
| *tsang¹-kuan¹* | | 贓官 | stolen goods, loot (hsiao³ lu⁴ huo⁴) |
| *tsang¹-kuan¹-wu¹-li⁴* | | 贓官污吏 | a corrupt official (ch'ing¹ kuan¹). |
| *tsang¹-wu⁴* | | 贓物 | venal officials and underlings. |
| *tsang¹* | 骨 | 髒 | dirty (ang¹ tsang¹). |
| *tsang¹ 1432c* | | 髒1143c949c | same. |
| *tsang¹-chêng⁴* | | 髒症 | syphilis (yang² mei² ch'uang¹). |
| *tsang¹-ch'uang¹* | | 髒瘡 | same. |
| **TSANG⁴** *1432c* | 肉 | 臟1143c949c | the viscera. |
| *tsang⁴-fu³* | | 臟腑 | internal parts and organs (wu³ [tsang⁴, liu⁴ fu³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tsang⁴ 1432b* 舛 | 葬1143b949b | to bury (ch'u¹ pin⁴). |
| *tsang⁴-mai²* | 葬埋 | same (mai² tsang⁴). |
| *tsang⁴-shên¹-chih¹ ti⁴* | 葬身之地 | a grave (fên² mu⁴). |
| *tsang⁴ 1434b* 舛 | 藏1145a950b | store house; *Hsi-tsang* = Tibet. See [ts'ang². |
| *tsang⁴-ching¹* | 藏經 | Tibetan classics (shêng⁴ ching¹). |
| *tsang⁴-hsiang¹* | 藏香 | Tibetan incense (shao³ hsiang¹). |
| **TS'ANG¹** *1433b* 人飞 | 倉1144a949a | a granary (ao²). |
| *ts'ang¹ ch'ang² tsung³ tu¹* | 倉塲總督 | Governor of the granaries (Peking). |
| *ts'ang¹-chieh²-tsao⁴-tzŭ⁴* | 倉頡造字 | Ts'ang Chieh invented writing. |
| *ts'ang¹-fang²* | 倉房 | a granary (fang⁴ chên⁴). |
| *ts'ang³-huang²-shih-* | 倉皇失措 | unsettled (or 色). |
| *ts'ang¹-ku³* [*ts'o⁴* | 倉穀 | millet stored in public granaries. |
| *ts'ang¹-k'u⁴* | 倉庫 | granaries and treasuries (chou¹ |
| *ts'ang¹-kuan¹* | 倉官 | granary officials (lao³ shu³). [*chi⁴*). |
| *ts'ang¹-lin³* | 倉廩 | a public granary (chi¹ tsan³). |
| *ts'ang¹-mi³* | 倉米 | rice from the public granaries. |
| *ts'ang³-tsu²* | 倉卒 | hurried, hastily (mang² luan⁴). |
| *ts'ang¹ 1434a* 舛 | 蒼1144c950a | azure; dark S. (ch'iung² ts'ang¹). |
| *ts'ang¹-ch'iung²* | 蒼穹 | dark heaven, the heavens. |
| *ts'ang¹-fa³* | 蒼髮 | gray hair (t'ou² fa³). |
| *ts'ang¹-hai³* | 蒼海 | the ocean (yang²). |
| *ts'ang¹-pai²* | 蒼白 | grey. |
| *ts'ang¹-pai²-t'ou² fa³* | 蒼白頭髮 | grey hair. |
| *ts'ang¹-sung¹* | 蒼松 | green fir trees. |
| *ts'ang¹-t'ien¹* | 蒼天 | the azure heaven, Great Heaven. |
| *ts'ang¹-t'ou²* | 蒼頭 | a veteran, a slave. |
| *ts'ang¹-ying¹* | 蒼蠅 | the common house fly. |
| *ts'ang¹-ying¹-chih³* | 蒼蠅紙 | fly-paper N. |
| *ts'ang¹ 1433c* 舟 | 艙1144b950b | the hold, cabins (ch'uan²). |
| *ts'ang¹-fang²* | 艙房 | cabins. |
| *ts'ang¹-k'ou³* [*tzŭ³* | 艙口 | the hatchway of a vessed. |
| *ts'ang¹-k'ou³-tan¹-* | 艙口單子 | a ship's manifest (or 簿). |
| *ts'ang¹ 1434b* 虫 | 蒼1144c950a | a housefly. |
| **TS'ANG²** *1434b* 舛 | 藏1145a950b | to hide; to store up (yin³ ts'ang²) |
| *ts'ang²-chien¹* | 藏奸 | to hide away traitors. [(Gi⁴). |
| *ts'ang²-cho¹* | 藏拙 | to hide stupidity. |
| *ts'ang²-fu²* [*shan⁴* | 藏伏 | to hide, to conceal (lou⁴). |
| *ts'ang²-jên²-chih¹-* | 藏人之善 | to conceal a man's good points. |
| *ts'ang²-tsai⁴ ho² ch'u¹* | 藏在何處 | where is it hidden? |
| *ts'ang²-mi⁴* | 藏覓 | to hide and to seek. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ts'ang²-mi⁴-ko¹* | 藏覓歌 | the game of hide and seek. |
| *ts'ang²-ni¹* | 藏匿 | to hide. |
| *ts'ang²-pan³* | 藏板 | to store up printing blocks. |
| *ts'ang²-shou¹* | 藏收 | to store up (chi¹ tsan³). |
| *ts'ang²-shu¹-lou²* | 藏書樓 | library (wên² k'u⁴, t'u² shu¹ kuan³). |
| *ts'ang²-to² [mien⁴* | 藏躲 | to abscond (t'ao² p'ao³). |
| *ts'ang²-t'ou²-lou⁴-* | 藏頭露面 | to speak fair, when evil is meditated. |
| **TS'ANG³** *1433b* 馬 | 駔 1144a949b | a strong horse; dirty. |
| *ts'ang³-êrh²-huo⁴* | 駔兒貨 | shoddy goods (êrh⁴ wu³ yen³). |
| *ts'ang³-tsŭ³* | 駔子 | a rascal (tiao⁴ tan⁴). |
| *ts'ang³-tsŭ³-ch'ien²* | 駔子錢 | poor cash. |
| **TSAO¹** *1136b* 走 | 遭 1146b952c | to meet. |
| *tsao¹-cho²* | 遭着 | to happen, to befall. |
| *tsao¹-hui²-lu⁴* | 遭回祿 | a conflagration (shih¹ huo³). |
| *tsao¹-huo⁴-hai⁴* | 遭禍害 | meet with calamity (tsai¹ nan⁴). |
| *tsao¹-k'ou³-shê²* | 遭口舌 | to have your reputation assailed. |
| *tsao¹-nan²* | 遭難 | to encounter misfortune. |
| *tsao¹-t'a¹* | 遭塌 or 蹬 | to throw about; defame. |
| *tsao¹-t'a¹-tung¹-hsi¹* | 遭塌東西 | to waste things. |
| *tsao¹-tsao¹* | 遭遭 | every time (mei³ tz'ŭ⁴). |
| *tsao¹-yang¹* | 遭殃 | to fall into danger. |
| *tsao¹-yü⁴* | 遭遇 | to meet with (yü⁴ chien⁴). |
| *tsao¹-yü⁴-pu⁴-hao³* | 遭遇不好 | to meet with ill-luck (tao³ mei²). |
| *tsao¹ 1436a* 米 | 糟 1146a952a | rotten; dregs (chiu³ tsao¹). |
| *tsao¹-hsiu³* | 糟朽 | rotten (hsiu³). |
| *tsao¹-jou⁴* | 糟肉 | meat cured in grain. |
| *tsao¹-k'ang¹* | 糟糠 | grains and chaff, a poor man's wife. |
| *tsao¹-kao¹* | 糟糕 | fig. annoying, bungled. |
| *tsao¹-lao³-t'ou²-tsŭ³* | 糟老頭子 | weak old man. |
| *tsao¹-liao³* | 糟了 | rotten, decayed (hsiu¹ huai⁴). |
| *tsao¹-man²-tsŭ³* | 糟蠻子 | a southerner (below). |
| *tsao¹-pi²-tsŭ³* | 糟鼻子 | a bottlenosed man (tsui⁴ han²). |
| *tsao¹-p'o⁴* | 糟粕 | dregs. |
| *tsao¹-t'a¹* | 糟塌 | to break down; destroyed. |
| *tsao¹-tou⁴-fu³* | 糟豆腐 | a southerner (nan² man³). |
| *tsao¹-yü²* | 糟魚 | fish cured in grain. |
| *tsao¹ 1441a* 小 | 醩 1149c955c | worn out. Also *ts'ao²*. |
| *tsao¹-hsiu³* | 醩朽 | rotten. |
| *tsao¹-lan⁴-liao³* | 醩爛了 | worn away, e.g. clothes. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TSAO²** *1453a* 金 | 鑿1159b1006a | to chisel. See *tso²*. |
| *tsao²-mu⁴-niao³* | 鑿木鳥 | the wood pecker. |
| *tsao²-ping¹* | 鑿冰 | to saw ice blocks. |
| *tsao²-ssü⁴-fang¹ yen³* | 鑿四方眼 | (fig.) too precise and obstinate. |
| **TSAO³** *1435b* 日 | 早1145b953a | the morning; early, previous. |
| *tsao³-chao¹* | 早朝 | morning (ch'ing¹ ch'ên²). |
| *tsao³-ch'ên²* | 早晨 | same (wan³ shang⁴). |
| *tsao³-ch'i³* | 早起 | to get up early (shui⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *tsao³-ch'i³-wan³shui⁴* | 早起晚睡 | early rising and late to bed. |
| *tsao³-ch'i⁴* | 早氣 | early in the morning (kan³ tsao³). |
| *tsao³-ch'i⁴-ch'i³-lai²* | 早氣起來 | to get up early. |
| *tsao³-chih¹-tao⁴* | 早知道 | knew previously; an almanack. |
| *tsao³-fan⁴* | 早飯 | breakfast (ch'ih¹ fan⁴). |
| *tsao³-hsieh¹-'rh²* | 早些兒 | a little earlier. |
| *tsao³-hsieh¹-'rh²-lai²* | 早些兒來 | come a little earlier. |
| *tsao³-hsien¹* | 早先 | ere, before. |
| *tsao³-i³* | 早已 | previously, already (i³ ching¹). |
| *tsao³-i³-kao⁴-su⁴* | 早已告訴 | told (you) long ago. |
| *tsao³-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴liao³* | 早過去了 | already passed. |
| *tsao³-lai²* | 早來 | come early. |
| *tsao³-lai²-wan³-san³* | 早來晚散 | come early and disperse late. |
| *tsao³-nien²-chien¹* | 早年間 | in former years. |
| *tsao³-pan⁴-t'ien¹* | 早半天 | the forenoon (ch'ien² pan⁴ t'ien¹). |
| *tsao³-tien³-'rh²* | 早點兒 | a little early. |
| *tsao³-tsao³-'rh²-ti¹* | 早早兒的 | early; soon. |
| *tsao³wan³tsao³hsieh¹* | 早完早歇 | finish early, get early rest. |
| *tsao³-wan³* | 早晚 | early and late; sooner and later. |
| *tsao³-wan³-pu⁴-wu⁴* | 早晚不誤 | sure to be on time (yüeh⁴ tsao³). |
| *tsao³ 1437a* 水 | 澡1146c953c | to wash, to bathe (hsi³ tsao³). |
| *tsao³-hsi³* | 澡洗 | same (hsi³ kan¹ ching⁴). |
| *tsao³-p'ên²* | 澡盆 | a bath-tub. |
| *tsao³-shên²* | 澡身 | to bathe (mu⁴ yü⁴). |
| *tsao³-shui³* | 澡水 | bathing water. |
| *tsao³-t'ang²* | 澡塘 | a bath, a bathing place (fou²shui³). |
| *tsao³ 1437b* 木 | 棗1147a953b | a kind of date. |
| *tsao³-ho²-'rh²* | 棗核兒 | date-stones. |
| *tsao³-jên²* | 棗仁 | date kernels. |
| *tsao³-t'ang²-sê⁴* | 棗糖色 | reddish brown. |
| *tsao³-tzü³* | 棗子 | date. |
| *tsao³ 1438c* 虫 蚤 蝨 | 蚤1148b953b | flea (ko⁴ tsao³, t'iao⁴ tsao³). |
| *tsao³-ch'i³* | 蚤起 | early in the morning. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TSAO⁴** *1435c* | 白 | 皁 | black ; police runners (hei¹). |
| *tsao⁴* | | 皂 1145c954a | same (jan³ i¹ shang¹). |
| *tsao⁴-ch'ing¹* | | 皂青 | black. |
| *tsao⁴-i¹* | | 皂衣 | black clothes (i¹ shang¹). |
| *tsao⁴-li⁴* | | 皂隸 | police runners (ya³ i⁴). |
| *tsao⁴-pai²* | | 皂白 | black and white. |
| *tsao⁴-pan¹* | | 皂班 | police runners (a certain class of). |
| *tsao⁴-pu⁴* | | 皂布 | black cloth. |
| *tsao⁴ 1437c* | 辵 | 造 1147b954b | to make, to do, to build. |
| *tsao⁴-chih³* | | 造紙 | to make paper. |
| *tsao⁴-chiu⁴* | | 造就 | to develop (ch'êng²c.⁴). |
| *tsao⁴-ch'uan²* | | 造船 | to accomplish, to stimulate, to |
| *tsao⁴-fan³* | | 造反 | to build a vessel (p'ai² ch'uan²). |
| *tsao⁴-fan⁴* | | 造飯 | to rebel (p'an⁴ ni⁴, pei⁴ p'an⁴). |
| *tsao⁴-fang²-tsü³* | | 造房子 | to prepare food (tso⁴ fan⁴). |
| *tsao⁴-fu³* | | 造府 | to build a house. |
| *tsao⁴-hua⁴* | | 造化 | I went to your house (fu³ shang¹). |
| *tsao⁴-hua⁴-chu³* | | 造化主 | to create ; a boon, good luck. |
| *tsao⁴-i⁴* | | 造意 | the Creator (shang⁴ ti⁴). |
| *tsao⁴-i⁴-fan⁴* | | 造意犯 | to do purposely (t'ei⁴ i⁴). |
| *tsao⁴-ni²-chuan¹-ti¹* | | 造坭甎的 | the ringleader N. |
| *tsao⁴-p'ao⁴* | | 造礮 | a brickmaker (ni² shui³ chiang⁴). |
| *tsao⁴-pi⁴-ch'ang³* | | 造幣廠 | to make cannon. |
| *tsao⁴-ts'ê⁴* | | 造冊 | a mint (chu⁴ pi⁴ ch'ang³). |
| *tsao⁴-tso⁴* | | 造作 | to make a list or inventory (shih²wu⁴ |
| *tsao⁴-tsui⁴* | | 造罪 | to compose, to form. [tan¹). |
| *tsao⁴-tsü⁴* | | 造字 | to sin and be punished in a future |
| *tsao⁴-ts'ü⁴* | | 造次 | to invent characters. [life. |
| *tsao⁴-wu⁴-chu³* | | 造物主 | to be reckless etc. (read ts'ao⁴). |
| *tsao⁴-yao²-yen²* | | 造謠言 | the Creator (tsao⁴ hua⁴ chu³). |
| *tsao⁴-yen²* | | 造言 | to fabricate rumours (pu⁴ san⁴ yao² |
| *tsao⁴ 1438b* | 火 | 灶 1148a954b | to fabricate false stories. [yen²). |
| *tsao⁴* | 火 | 竈 | a fire place, a cooking stove (lu² |
| *tsao⁴-ch'u²* | | 竈厨 | same (tso⁴ fan⁴). [tzŭ³). |
| *tsao⁴-chün¹* | * | 竈君 | a cook-house (ch'u² fang²). |
| *tsao⁴-hsin¹-t'u³* | | 竈心土 | the god of the kitchen. |
| *tsao⁴-hu⁴* | | 竈戶 | stove earth—a medicine. [ch'ang³). |
| *tsao⁴-huo³-k'êng¹* | | 竈火坑 | householders, salt workers (yen² |
| *tsao⁴-k'ung¹* | | 竈空 | the fire hole in a cooking-stove. |
| *tsao⁴-ma³* | | 竈馬 | the corner by the cooking range. |
| *tsao⁴-shên²* | | 竈神 | the cricket (ch'ü¹ ch'ü¹). |
| | | | the god of the kitchen. See *Note* 94. |

*Note 94.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tsao⁴-t'ou²* | 竈頭 | a cooking stove, a cook (ch'u² tzŭ³). |
| *tsao⁴-tu²* | 竈突 | a chimney (fu³ t'ai²). |
| *tsao⁴-wang³-yeh²* | 竈王爺 | the god of the kitchen (above). |
| *tsao⁴ 1437a* 足 躁 | 躁1146c954a | impetuous, hasty (pao⁴ lieh⁴). |
| *tsao⁴-chi²* | 躁急 | same (hsing⁴ chi²). |
| *tsao⁴-jên²-ts'ŭ²-to¹* | 躁人詞多 | the frivolous man talks much. |
| *tsao⁴-t'a¹* | 躁踢 | to destroy uselessly. |
| *tsao⁴-t'a¹-jên²* | 躁踢人 | to abuse a person (ma⁴ jên²). |
| *tsao⁴-tung⁴* | 躁動 | noise, disturbance (luan⁴). |
| *tsao⁴ 1164c* 火 | 燥940c727c | dry, scorched, also sao⁴ (kan¹tsao⁴). |
| *tsao⁴-jê⁴* | 燥熱 | intensely hot (jê⁴ sha¹ jên², pao⁴ jê⁴ |
| *tsao⁴-lieh⁴* | 燥烈 | burning hot. |
| **TS'AO¹** *1441a* 手 | 操1150a955a | to grasp, to maintain. |
| *ts'ao¹-ch'ang²* | 操場 | drill ground (chiao⁴ ch'ang²). |
| *ts'ao¹-ch'ih²* | 操持 | to manage, to control (pan⁴ li³). |
| *ts'ao¹-hsin¹-kua⁴-i⁴* | 操心掛意 | anxious care (yu¹ lü⁴). |
| *ts'ao¹-hsin¹-lao²-li⁴* | 操心勞力 | to take trouble and pains (fei⁴hsin¹). |
| *ts'ao¹-hsing²* | 操行 | deportment (school). |
| *ts'ao¹-lien⁴* | 操練 | to drill, discipline (hsün⁴ lien⁴). |
| *ts'ao¹-ping¹* | 操兵 | to exercise troops. |
| *ts'ao¹-ping¹-ch'i⁴* | 操兵器 | to grasp a weapon (kan¹ ko¹). |
| *ts'ao¹-shou³* | 操守 | to guard, to maintain. |
| *ts'ao¹-tao¹* | 操刀 | to grasp a sword (pao² chien⁴). |
| *ts'ao¹-tien³* | 操點 | drill and roll-call, etc. |
| *ts'ao¹-tsei²-ts'un²* | 操則存 | hold fast and it will remain with |
| *ts'ao¹-tso⁴* | 操作 | to do manual work. [you. |
| *ts'ao¹-tsung¹tsŭ⁴-ju²* | 操縱自如 | firm or yielding at will. |
| *ts'ao¹-yeh⁴* | 操業 | conduct, fulfilment of duties. |
| *ts'ao¹-yen³* | 操演 | to drill, to exercise, sports. |
| *ts'ao¹ 1440b* 口 譟 | 嘈1149b955b | noise, clamour, disturbance (hsüan¹ |
| *ts'ao¹-nao⁴* | 嘈鬧 | same (ch'ao¹ nao⁴). [hua²). |
| *ts'ao¹-tsa³* | 嘈雜 | same. |
| **TS'AO²** *1440c* 水 | 漕1148c955b | a water-course; to convey by water. |
| *ts'ao²-ch'uan²* | 漕船 | tribute rice-boat O. |
| *ts'ao²-ho²* | 漕河 | Grand Canal. |
| *ts'ao²-ho²-yün⁴-* | 漕河運船 | tribute boats. |
| *ts'ao²-kuan¹* [*ch'uan²* | 漕官 | official in charge of tribute-boats |
| *ts'ao²-kuei¹* | 漕規 | squeeze on tribute-rice O. [O. |
| *ts'ao²-liang²* | 漕糧 | tribute rice (yün⁴ liang² ho²). [O. |
| *ts'ao²-t'ai²* | 漕台 | Director of Grain Transport. G. 327 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ts'ao²-yün⁴* | | 漕運 | to convey by water. |
| *ts'ao² 1440c* | 木 | 槽1149b955b | a trough, groove (ma³ ts'ao²). |
| *ts'ao²-fang¹* | | 槽坊 | a distillery (chiu³). |
| *ts'ao²-t'ou²* | | 槽頭 | the ends of a trough (t'iao⁴ ts'ao²) |
| *ts'ao²-ya²* | | 槽牙 | grinders (pan³ ya²). |
| *ts'ao² 1340b* | 小 | 糙1149c955c | out of repair; coarse (or tsao¹). |
| *ts'ao²-chiu⁴* | | 糙舊 | worn out. |
| *ts'ao²-lan⁴* | | 糙爛 | ragged (p'o⁴ lan⁴). |
| *ts'ao² 1440a* | 曰 | 曹1149a955a | a company; a class; officials S. |
| *ts'ao²-p'ing²-yên²* | | 曹平銀 | common sycee (yüan² pao³). [231 |
| *ts'ao²-ts'ao¹* | | 曹操 | a famous general of antiquity. R. |
| **TS'AO³** *1439a* | 艸 | 草1148b956a | grass, weeds, straw. Rad. 140. |
| *ts'ao³-an⁴* | | 草案 | draft copy of document N. |
| *ts'ao³-chang¹* | | 草章 | draft copy of agreement N. |
| *ts'ao³-chi¹* | | 草雞 | a hen (mu³ chi¹). |
| *ts'ao³-chi¹-tsŭ³* | | 草雞子 | he shews the white feather. |
| *ts'ao³-chi¹-mao²* | | 草雞毛 | same. |
| *ts'ao³-chieh⁴* | | 草芥 | worthless. |
| *ts'ao³-chih³* | | 草紙 | rough paper. |
| *ts'ao³-fang²* | | 草房 | a thatched house. |
| *ts'ao³-ho²-t'ung²* | | 草合同 | business draft copy. |
| *ts'ao³-hsi²* | | 草席 | straw-matting (ti⁴ hsi²). |
| *ts'ao³-hsieh²* | | 草鞋 | straw shoes. [hsieh³). |
| *ts'ao³-hsieh³* | | 草寫 | running hand, to scrawl (lan⁴ |
| *ts'ao³-huang²* | | 草黃 | canary yellow, straw colour. |
| *ts'ao³-jên²* | | 草人 | a straw man, dummy. |
| *ts'ao³-kao³* | | 草稿 | a rough draft, a sketch (kao³ shu¹). |
| *ts'ao³-kêng³* | | 草莖 | a stalk of grass. |
| *ts'ao³-k'u¹* | | 草枯 | dried grass (kan¹ ts'ao³). |
| *ts'ao³-li³-shê²* | | 草裡蛇 | a snake in the grass (fig.). |
| *ts'ao³-li³* | | 草履 | straw shoes. |
| *ts'ao³-liao⁴* | | 草料 | forage (liang² ts'ao³). |
| *ts'ao³-lien²-tsŭ³* | | 草簾子 | a straw door-screen. |
| *ts'ao³-mang³* | | 草莽 | wilderness, jungle. |
| *ts'ao³-mao⁴-pien³* | | 草帽辮 | strawbraid (ch'ia¹ ts'ao³ mao⁴). |
| *ts'ao³-mao⁴-tsŭ³* | | 草帽子 | straw hats. |
| *ts'ao³-mêng³* | | 草蜢 | a grasshopper (ma³ cha³). |
| *ts'ao³-mieh⁴-liao³* | | 草滅了 | still-born, abandoned. |
| *ts'ao³-mu⁴* | | 草木 | the vegetable kingdom (hua¹ ts'ao³ |
| *ts'ao³-mu⁴-chih¹-jên²* | | 草木之人 | frail man. [shu⁴ mu⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ts'ao³-o²* | 草鵝 | common goose (yen⁴). |
| *ts'ao³-pao¹* | 草包 | a sack for straw; a blockhead. |
| *ts'ao³-pên³* | 草本 | roots of grasses; draft. |
| *ts'ao³-p'êng²* | 草棚 | straw-shed. |
| *ts'ao³-p'u¹* | 草鋪 | a straw mat to sleep on (shui⁴). |
| *ts'ao³-shang⁴shuang¹* | 草上霜 | dew on the grass (evanescent). |
| *ts'ao³-shê³* | 草舍 | my humble dwelling (pi⁴ wu¹). |
| *ts'ao³-shuai⁴* | 草率 | carelessly (chin³ shên⁴). |
| *ts'ao³-t'ou²fang¹êrh²* | 草頭方兒 | a domestic recipe (chia¹ t'ing²). |
| *ts'ao³ ts'ao³liao³shih⁴* | 草草了事 | carelessly (pu⁴ liu² shên²). |
| *ts'ao³-ts'ao³-ts'ung²-* | 草草從事 | to carelessly perform. |
| *ts'ao³-tu⁴* [*shih⁴* | 草肚 | tripe (niu² pai³ yeh⁴). |
| *ts'ao³-tsŭ⁴* | 草字 | the running hand (hsing² shu¹). |
| *ts'ao³ 1440a* 驢 | 騷1149a956b | female of the donkey (lü²). |
| *ts'ao³-lü²* | 騷驢 | a she-ass (chiao⁴ lü², k'o⁴ lü²). |
| **TS'AO⁴** *1441c* 米 | 糙1150b956c | coarse paddy, rude (ts'u¹ ts'ao⁴). |
| *ts'ao⁴-tan⁴* | 糙蛋 | muddled, ruined. |
| **TSÊ²** *1442c* 貝 | 責1151b957c | responsible for; to reprove (*also* |
| *tsê²-chih⁴* | 責治 | to punish (ch'êng³ pan⁴). [chai²). |
| *tsê²-fa²* | 責罰 | to chastise, to punish (hsing² fa²). |
| *tsê²-hsia⁴* | 責下 | responsible for (ch'êng² tang¹). |
| *tsê²-jang⁴* | 責讓 | to scold (ma⁴). |
| *tsê²-jên⁴* | 責任 | trust, duties (pên³ fên⁴). |
| *tsê²-jên⁴-chê³* | 責任者 | responsible person. |
| *tsê²-ma⁴* | 責罵 | to blame, to rail at (shuo¹). |
| *tsê²-pei⁴* | 責備 | to reprove (chien⁴ shuo¹). |
| *tsê²-ta³* | 責打 | to beat, to chastise (ch'ui²). |
| *tsê²-tsui⁴* | 責罪 | to reprove, to condemn (ting⁴ tsui⁴). |
| *tsê²-wên⁴* | 責問 | to interrogate under the bamboo |
| *tsê²-wu⁴* | 責務 | moral obligation N. [(k'ao³ wên⁴). |
| *tsê² 1443c* 手 | 擇1152a968b | to select, to choose. (Also *chai²*). |
| *tsê²-chê²-jih⁴* | 擇吉日 | to choose a lucky day (for wedd- |
| *tsê²-chiao¹* | 擇交 | to select one's associates. [ings, etc.). |
| *tsê²-hsüan³* | 擇選 | to select (chien³ hsüan³). |
| *tsê²-jih⁴-tsŭ³* | 擇日子 | to choose a day (wedding, etc.). |
| *tsê²-lin²* | 擇鄰 | to choose one's neighbours (lin² |
| *tsê²-shan⁴* | 擇善 | to choose the good. [chü¹). |
| *tsê² 1444a* 水 | 澤1152b958c | moisten, kindness. Also chai². |
| *tsê²-ên¹* | 澤恩 | favour, kindness (ên¹ tsê²). |
| *tsê²-lan²* | 澤蘭 | iris. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tsê²-lan²-wan²* | | 澤蘭丸 | pills for procuring abortion. |
| *tsê²-min²* | | 澤民 | to behave well to the people. |
| *tsê² 1441c* | 刀 | 則1150b956a | then, therefore; next. |
| *tsê²-chiu⁴* | | 則就 | then, in consequence (êrh⁴ tsê²). |
| *tsê²-i³* | | 則已 | that is the end of it, so be it. |
| *tsê²-k'o³* | | 則可 | then it will do (chiu⁴). |
| *tsê²-li⁴* | | 則例 | rule, custom, regulations (ch'ang² |
| *tsê²-shih⁴* | | 則是 | then it is, etc. [kuei¹). |
| **TSÊ⁴** *1445a* | 人 | 仄1153a959b | aslant, or chai³ (hsieh² lêng²). |
| *tsê⁴-shêng¹* | | 仄聲 | the oblique tones 上,去,入 (p'ing² |
| *tsê⁴-tsü⁴* | | 仄字 | word in oblique tones. [tsê⁴). |
| *tsê⁴-yün⁴* | | 仄韻 | rhymes in oblique tones (ya¹ yün⁴). |
| *tsê⁴ 22b* | 手 | 摘 | to pick or pull—see chai¹. |
| **TS'Ê⁴** *1445c* | 竹 | 策1153c960b | a plan, a whip (chi⁴ ts'ê⁴). |
| *ts'ê⁴-li⁴* | | 策勵 | to urge, to impel (chi¹ li⁴). |
| *ts'ê⁴-ling⁴* | | 策令 | appointments to office. |
| *ts'ê⁴-lun²* | | 策論 | questions and themes (at exams). |
| *ts'ê⁴-ma³* | | 策馬 | to whip horse (pien¹). |
| *ts'ê⁴ 1446a* | 人 | 側1154a957a | aslant, mean. See *chai¹*. |
| *ts'ê⁴-êrh³-t'ing¹* | | 側耳聽 | to apply the ear to and listen. |
| *ts'ê⁴-êrh³-to³* | | 側耳朵 | same (ch'ui² t'ing¹). |
| *ts'ê⁴-lou⁴* | | 側陋 | of low rank, vile. |
| *ts'ê⁴-lêng²* | | 側稜 | slanting. |
| *ts'ê⁴-li⁴* | | 側立 | stand by side. |
| *ts'ê⁴-shih⁴* | | 側侍 | to stand near. |
| *ts'ê⁴-shih⁴* | | 側室 | a concubine (ch'ieh⁴). |
| *ts'ê⁴-wai¹* | | 側歪 | on one's side. |
| *ts'ê⁴-wo⁴* | | 側臥 | to sleep on one side (shui⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *ts'ê⁴ 1446c* | 水 | 測1154b960a | to fathom, to measure (tu⁴ liang⁴). |
| *ts'ê⁴-hui⁴* | | 測繪 | to draw a map N. [sound. |
| *ts'ê⁴-liang⁴* | | 測量 | to measure, to comprehend, to |
| *ts'ê⁴-pu⁴-t'ou⁴* | | 測不透 | cannot fathom (its meaning). |
| *ts'ê⁴-to⁴* | | 測度 | to measure, to calculate. |
| *ts'ê⁴-to⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴* | | 測度不到 | cannot be fathomed. |
| *ts'ê⁴-tsü⁴* | | 測字 | logomancy (suan⁴ ming⁴). |
| *ts'ê⁴-yüan³-ching⁴* | | 測遠鏡 | range-finder N. [lu⁴). |
| *ts'ê⁴ (tsü) 1446c* | 冂 | 冊1154b42b | a list, a register. Also *ch'ai* (mu⁴ |
| *ts'ê⁴-yeh⁴* | | 冊頁 | obscene pictures (ch'un¹ hua⁴). |
| *ts'ê⁴ 1446b* | 心 | 惻1154b960a | to pity, to sympathize. |
| *ts'ê⁴-yin³* | | 惻隱 | same (lien² min³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ts'ê⁴-yin³-chih¹-hsin¹* | 惻隱之心 | sympathetic heart (**Mencius**). |
| *ts'ê⁴ 25a* 手 | 拆 | to break up. Also **ch'ai¹**. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TSEI² *1447a*** 貝 | 賊 1154c957b | robbers, to injure (**t'ou¹ ch'ieh⁴**). |
| *tsei²-ch'ao²* | 賊巢 | nest of thieves. |
| *tsei²-fan⁴* | 賊犯 | brigands, rebels (**ch'iang³ tao⁴**). |
| *tsei²-fei³* | 賊匪 | same (**tao⁴ fan³**). |
| *tsei²-hsing¹* | 賊星 | a shooting star or **meteor** (**liu² hsing¹**). |
| *tsei²-jên²-tan³-hsü¹* | 賊人胆虛 | a robber lacks bravery (**yung³ kan³**). |
| *tsei²-k'ou⁴* | 賊寇 | rebels (**fan³ p'an⁴**). |
| *tsei²-mei²-shu³-yen³* | 賊眉鼠眼 | guilty-looking (**fei¹ yen³ tsou³ pi⁴**). |
| *tsei²-ping¹* | 賊兵 | the enemy's or rebel **troops**. |
| *tsei²-shou³* | 賊首 | a rebel thief (**cho¹ na³**). |
| *tsei²-tao⁴* | 賊盜 | robbers. |
| *tsei²-tao⁴-ssŭ⁴-ch'i³* | 賊盜四起 | robbers on all sides. |
| *tsei²-t'ou²-tsei²-nao³* | 賊頭賊腦 | a villainous-looking **fellow**. |
| *tsei²-wo¹* | 賊窩 | a nest of thieves. |
| *tsei²-yen³-liu²-hsing¹* | 賊眼流星 | a villain. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TSEN³ *1447c*** 心 | 怎 1155b948a | what? how? why? (**wei³ ho²**). |
| *tsên³-ma²* | 怎麼 | what? how? why? M. 87. |
| *tsên³-mo²-kan³* | 怎麼敢 | how dare you? (**ch'i³ kan³**). |
| *tsên³-mo²-ni¹* | 怎麼呢 | how is it? |
| *tsên³-mo²-shuo¹* | 怎麼說 | how do you say? |
| *tsên³-mo²-tso⁴* | 怎麼做 | how is it done? |
| *tsên³-mo²-yang⁴* | 怎麼樣 | in what way? how? (**ho² têng²**). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TS'ÊN¹ *1429b*** 糸 | 參 1140c946b | confused, uneven. See **ts'an¹** and **shên¹**. |
| *ts'ên¹-ts'ü¹* | 參差 | same. |
| *ts'ên¹-ts'ü¹-pu⁴-ch'i³* | 參差不齊 | same. |
| *ts'ên¹-ts'ü¹-pu⁴ têng³* | 參差不等 | same. |
| *ts'ên¹(ch'ên)74c* 衣 | 襯 60a22a | inner garments; to assist (**p'ei³ ts'en¹**). |
| *ts'ên¹ 1448b* 山 | 岑 | S. Also **ch'ên**. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TSÊNG¹ *1448c*** 土 | 增 1156a951a | to increase (**chia¹ t'ien¹**). |
| *tsêng¹-chi³* | 增給 | additional amount. |
| *tsêng¹-ch'i³-lai²* | 增起來 | to add to (**shu⁴ mu⁴**). |
| *tsêng¹-chia¹* | 增加 | same (**chia¹ tsêng¹**). |
| *tsêng¹-chia⁴* | 增價 | to raise the price (**ang² kuei⁴**). |
| *tsêng¹-chien³* | 增減 | modification, more or less. |
| *tsêng¹-fu² ts'ai²shên²* | 增福財神 | the God of Wealth (**ts'ai² shên²**). |
| *tsêng¹-fu²-yen²shou⁴* | 增福延壽 | increase happiness and lengthen life. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tsêng¹-i⁴* | 增益 | to increase. |
| *tsêng¹-kuang¹* | 增光 | to add brilliancy to O. |
| *tsêng¹-kuang³* | 增廣 | to enlarge (k'uo¹ ta¹). |
| *tsêng¹-pu³* | 增補 | to recompense (pao⁴ ta²). |
| *tsêng¹-shan¹-pu³-i⁴* | 增删卜易 | a divination book (suan⁴ kua⁴). |
| *tsêng¹-t'ien¹* | 增添 | to add to (pu³ tsu²). |
| *tsêng¹-to¹* | 增多 | many added. |
| *tsêng¹ 1449a* 心 | 憎 1156a951a | to dislike, to hate (hsien² i¹). |
| *tsêng¹-hên⁴* | 憎恨 | same (hên⁴ wu⁴). |
| *tsêng¹-hsien²* | 憎嫌 | to bear a grudge (man² yüan⁴). |
| *tsêng¹-wu⁴* | 憎惡 | same. |
| *tsêng¹ 1450b* 曰 | 曾 | to add to. Also ts'êng². |
| *tsêng¹-sun¹* | 曾孫 | a great-grandson (sun¹ tzŭ²). |
| *tsêng¹-tsu³* | 曾祖 | a great-grandfather (yeh² yeh²). |
| *tsêng¹-tsu³-mu³* | 曾祖母 | a great-grandmother (nai³ nai³). |
| *tsêng¹-tzŭ³* | 曾子 | a disciple of Confucius. R. 223. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TSÊNG⁴** *1449c* 貝 | 贈 1156c951c | to confer (sung⁴, shang³ kei³). |
| *tsêng⁴-ch'ien²* | 贈錢 | to present money (chiu³ ch'ien²). |
| *tsêng⁴-liao³-to¹ shao³* | 贈了多少 | how much has he given? |
| *tsêng⁴-p'in³* | 贈品 | presents, gifts (li³ wu⁴). |
| *tsêng⁴-sung⁴* | 贈送 | to present (k'uei⁴ sung⁴). |
| *tsêng⁴ 1449a* 瓦 | 甑 1156b951c | a boiler (kuo¹). |
| *tsêng⁴-ts'uan⁴* | 甑爨 | the fire beneath a boiler (t'ung² [ts'uan⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TS'ÊNG²** *1450a* 曰 | 曾 1157a952a | past (in time). M. 587. Also tsêng¹ |
| *ts'êng²-chi³-ho²-jih⁴* | 曾幾何日 | not many days ago. [S. |
| *ts'êng²-chi⁴-tê²* | 曾記得 | don't you remember? etc. |
| *ts'êng²-ching¹* | 曾經 | already past (i³ ching¹). |
| *ts'êng²-yu³ jên² shuo¹* | 曾有人說 | it was once said. |
| *ts'êng² 1450c* 尸 | 層 1157c952b | layers, stories (i¹ ts'êng² yüan⁴). |
| *ts'êng²-chien⁴-tieh²-* | 層見疊出 | occurring more and more often. |
| *ts'êng²-lou²* [*ch'u¹* | 層樓 | a house with stories (kao¹ lou² ta⁴, |
| *ts'êng²-tieh²* | 層疊 | layer upon layer. [sha⁴). |
| *ts'êng²-ts'êng²* | 層層 | same. |
| *ts'êng²-ts'ŭ⁴* | 層次 | regular order. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TS'ÊNG⁴** *1451a* 足 | 蹭 1157c952c | to miss one's footing. |
| *ts'êng⁴-kung¹* | 蹭工 | to kill time (mo² kung¹ fu¹). |
| *ts'êng⁴-lêng²-tzŭ³* | 蹭校子 | to shilly-shally. |
| *ts'êng⁴-liao³-liu¹-p'i²* | 蹭了溜皮 | secretly made off. |
| *ts'êng⁴-têng⁴* | 蹭蹬 | dilatory, foiled. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TSO¹** *1452c* | 人 | 作 | manufactory. Also 2, 4. |
| *tso¹ 337a* | 口 | 嘬 | to suck. Also ch'uai. |
| *tso¹-ju²* | | 嘬乳 | to suck the breast. |
| **TSO²** *1452c* | 日 | 昨1159a1005b | yesterday (ming² jih⁴). |
| *tso²-'rh²-ko⁴* | | 昨兒個 | same. |
| *tso²-'rh²-wan³ shang⁴* | | 昨兒晚上 | yesterday evening. |
| *tso²-jih⁴* | | 昨日 | yesterday (ch'ien² êrh² ko⁴). |
| *tso²-shih⁴-chin¹-fei¹* | | 昨是今非 | fickle (ch'ou² ch'u² pu⁴ ting⁴). |
| *tso²-t'ien¹* | | 昨天 | yesterday. |
| *tso²-yeh⁴* | | 昨夜 | last night. |
| *tso² (tsü) 1453a* | 金 | 鑿11591006a | a chisel; Go⁴. Also tsao². |
| *tso²-ching³* | | 鑿井 | to dig a well (chüeh³ ching³). |
| *tso²-k'ai¹* | | 鑿開 | to open out a space or way. |
| *tso²-ko⁴-yen³-'rh²* | | 鑿個眼兒 | to chisel out a hole. |
| *tso²-mu⁴* | | 鑿木 | to chisel or chop wood (tsan⁴). |
| *tso²-shih²-chiang⁴* | | 鑿石匠 | stone dresser. |
| *tso²-tso²-k'o³-chü⁴* | | 鑿鑿可據 | undoubtedly (p'ing² chü⁴). |
| *tso² 1451a* | 人 | 作 | also 4, 1. |
| *tso²-liao⁴* | | 作料 | condiments. |
| **TSO³** *1453b* | 工 | 左1159c1002a | the left; second to; bad. M. 64 S. |
| *tso³-chêng⁴* | | 左証 | to verify (tso⁴ chêng⁴). |
| *tso³-chin¹-i¹-shang¹* | | 左衿衣裳 | clothing with lapel on left. |
| *tso³-chin⁴* | | 左近 | neighbouring (lin², hsiang¹ chin⁴). |
| *tso³-chuan⁴* | | 左傳 | commentary on Spring and Autumn |
| *tso³-fu³-yu⁴-pi⁴* | | 左輔右弼 | helping on all sides. [Annals. |
| *tso³-i⁴* | | 左翼 | left wing or flank (army) N. |
| *tso³-p'i²-ch'i⁴* | | 左脾氣 | a cantankerous person (tiao¹ p'i²). |
| *tso³-pien¹* | | 左邊 | on the left side O. [shu¹). |
| *tso³-shih²-lang²* | | 左侍郎 | a Board Vice-President (shang⁴ |
| *tso³-shou³* | | 左手 | the left hand (yu⁴ shou³). |
| *tso³-ssü¹-yu⁴-hsiang³* | | 左思右想 | to revolve in thought. |
| *tso³-t'ang²* | | 左堂 | assistant magistrate. G. 291 O. |
| *tso³-tao⁴* | | 左道 | false doctrine (p'ang²mên²tso³tao⁴). |
| *tso³-tu¹-yü⁴-shih³* | | 左都御史 | President of the Censorate O. |
| *tso³-yu⁴* | | 左右 | left and right; attendants. |
| *tso³-yu⁴-liang³-nan²* | | 左右兩難 | in a dilemma (chin⁴ t'ui⁴ liang³ |
| *tso³ 1454b* | 人 | 佐1160b1002b | to assist; a minister. [nan²). |
| *tso³-chih⁴* | | 佐治 | to assist (a magistrate) N. |
| *tso³-chih⁴-yüan²* | | 佐治員 | assistant magistrate N. |
| *tso³-chu⁴* | | 佐助 | an assistant (fu⁴ êrh⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tso³-šrh⁴* | 佐貳 | assistant Magistrates. O. |
| *tso³-fu³* | 佐輔 | an assistant. [secretaries, etc.). |
| *tso³-li³* | 佐理 | to assist in managing affairs (as |
| *tso³-tsa²* | 佐雜 | petty officials of the 8th and 9th rank. |

**TSO⁴** *1451a* 人 作1158a1096a to do, to make (1, 2, 4).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tso⁴-chan⁴-chi⁴-hua⁴* | 作戰計畫 | to make a plan of campaign N. |
| *tso⁴-chêng⁴* | 作証 | to act as witness (chien⁴ chêng⁴). |
| *tso⁴-ch'êng²-liao³* | 作成了 | accomplished (wan² ch'êng²). |
| *tso⁴-chie¹* | 作家 | to be economical (chien² shêng³). |
| *tso⁴-chia³* | 作假 | to act falsely (hsü¹ chia³). |
| *tso⁴-ch'in¹* | 作親 | to marry, or arrange a marriage. |
| *tso⁴-chu³* | 作主 | to play the host, to take the |
| *tso¹-fang¹* | 作坊 | a manufactory. [responsibility. |
| *tso⁴-fang²-yen³-'rh²* | 作房眼兒 | a head workman. [(official). |
| *tso⁴-fu²-tso⁴-wei¹* | 作福作威 | sometimes lenient, sometimes severe |
| *tso⁴-hao³* | 作好 | to do good (pan⁴ shan⁴ shih⁴). |
| *tso⁴-hai⁴* | 作害 | to get into mischief (jê³ lüan⁴). |
| *tso¹-hang²* | 作行 | a factory. |
| *tso⁴-hsi⁴-ti¹* | 作戲的 | an actor (hsi⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *tso⁴-hsien⁴* | 作線 | to act as a spy (chien¹hsi⁴, hsi⁴tso⁴). |
| *tso⁴-i¹* | 作揖 | to fold the hand and bow (ch'ing² |
| *tso⁴-i⁴* | 作意 | skeleton of an essay, etc. [ch'üan²). |
| *tso⁴-kuan¹* | 作官 | to be an official (chü¹ kuan¹). |
| *tso⁴-kuan¹wei² huan⁴* | 作官爲宦 | the official class (kuan¹ huan⁴ jên² |
| *tso⁴-kung¹-ti¹* | 作工的 | a laborer. [chia¹). |
| *tso⁴-kung¹-fu¹* | 作工夫 | to work, to labor. |
| *tso²-liao⁴* | 作料 | condiments (wei⁴ tao⁴). |
| *tso⁴-lo⁴* | 作樂 | to be cheerful, gay (ch'ü³ lê⁴). |
| *tso⁴-mêng⁴* | 作夢 | to be dreaming (nan² k'o¹ mêng⁴). |
| *tso⁴-mu⁴* | 作幕 | to act as private secretary (shih¹ |
| *tso⁴-nan⁴* | 作難 | to be in trouble (shou⁴nan⁴). [yeh⁴). |
| *tso⁴-o⁴* | 作惡 | to do wickedly (wu¹ so³ pu⁴ wei²). |
| *tso⁴-pan⁴* | 作伴 | to act as companion to (t'ung²pan⁴). |
| *tso⁴-pao³-ti¹* | 作保的 | a bail, security (pao³ chêng⁴). |
| *tso⁴-pi⁴* | 作弊 | to cheat, to steal public funds. |
| *tso⁴-pieh²* | 作別 | to separate (fên¹ pieh²). |
| *tso⁴-pu⁴-lai²* | 作不來 | it can't done (pan⁴ pu⁴ lai²). |
| *tso⁴-pu⁴-tê²-ti¹* | 作不得的 | same. |
| *tso⁴-shan⁴* | 作善 | to do good (hsing² shan⁴). |
| *tso⁴-shih¹* | 作詩 | to make verses (k'ò⁴ shih¹). |
| *tso⁴-shih¹-ti¹* | 作詩的 | a poet (sao¹ jên²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tso⁴-shih⁴* | 作事 | to transact business (pan⁴ shih⁴). |
| *tso⁴-shu¹-ti¹* | 作書的 | an author. |
| *tso⁴-sui⁴* | 作祟 | to act as if possessed (tien¹k'uang²). |
| *tso⁴-ssŭ³* | 作死 | to seek one's own death (tzŭ⁴chin⁴). |
| *tso⁴-tai²* | 作歹 | to do wickedly (wei² fei¹ tso⁴ tai⁴). |
| *tso⁴-tê²* | 作得 | done, made, able to do. |
| *tso⁴-tê²-hên²-hao³* | 作得很好 | done extremely well. |
| *tso¹-t'ou²* | 作頭 | head-workman (chang³ ch'ih³). |
| *tso⁴-tui⁴* | 作對 | to act as an enemy (fan³ tui⁴). |
| *tso⁴-wan²-liao³* | 作完了 | to bring an affair to an end. |
| *tso⁴-wei²* | 作爲 | actions, conduct (hsing² wei²). |
| *tso⁴-wên²-chang¹* | 作文章 | to compose an essay O. |
| *tso⁴-yeh⁴* | 作孽 | to commit sin (fan⁴ tsui⁴). [shou³). |
| *tso⁴-yo⁴-ti¹* | 作樂的 | musicians (yin¹ yo⁴ ti¹, ch'ui¹ ku³ |
| *tso⁴-yung⁴* | 作用 | use, process (verb and noun) N. |
| *tso⁴ 1456a* 人 | 做1161c1003b | to do, to make; to act, to be. |
| *tso⁴-ch'a²* | 做茶 | to make tea (p'ao⁴ ch'a²). [kung¹). |
| *tso⁴-ch'êng²* | 做成 | to complete an affair (ch'êng² |
| *tso⁴-ch'i³* | 做訖 | to bring an affair to an end. |
| *tso⁴-ch'in¹* | 做親 | to get married (ch'ü³). |
| *tso⁴-fa³* | 做法 | to form a plan (shêng¹ fa³). |
| *tso⁴-fan⁴* | 做飯 | to make food (nung⁴ fan⁴). |
| *tso⁴-huai⁴-la¹* | 做壞喇 | spoiled in cooking (nung⁴ huai⁴). |
| *tso⁴-huo²* | 做活 | to work for a living. |
| *tso⁴-i¹-shang¹* | 做衣裳 | to make clothes (ts'ai² fêng²). |
| *tso⁴-jên²* | 做人 | to be or act as a man. |
| *tso⁴-kuan¹* | 做官 | to be an official (kuan¹ chang³). |
| *tso⁴-kung¹* | 做工 | to labour (see above). |
| *tso⁴-kung¹-tê²* | 做功德 | to make "merit" (Budd.). |
| *tso⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³* | 做了沒有 | is it done? |
| *tso⁴-mien⁴-tzŭ³-huo²* | 做面子活 | eye-service (yen³ ch'ien² kuang¹). |
| *tso⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴-lai²* | 做不下來 | cannot do it. |
| *tso⁴-pu⁴-lai²* | 做不來 | unable to do (pan⁴ pu⁴ lai²). |
| *tso⁴-pu⁴-lai²-ti¹* | 做不來的 | impracticable. |
| *tso⁴-pu⁴-tê²* | 做不得 | impossible to do; ought not to be |
| *tso⁴-pu⁴-tê²-ti¹* | 做不得的 | same. [done). |
| *tso⁴-shên²-mo²* | 做甚麼 | what are you doing (kan⁴ shên² |
| *tso⁴-shêng¹* | 做聲 | to speak (shuo¹, yen² yü³). [mo²). |
| *tso⁴-sun³* | 做損 | to circumcise (ko¹ li²). |
| *tso⁴-tê²* | 做得 | able to do; it well do (k'o³ i²). |
| *tso⁴-tê²-hên²-hao³* | 做得很好 | done very well (chiang³ chiu¹). |
| *tso⁴-tê²-ch'êng²* | 做得成 | able to do. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *so⁴-tê²-lai²* | 做得來 | able to do. |
| *so⁴-ts'ai⁴* | 做菜 | to cook vegetables (nung⁴ ts'ai⁴). |
| *so⁴-wan²-liao³* | 做完了 | finished, accomplished (ch'êng²). |
| *so⁴ 1454c* 土 | 坐1160c1002b | to sit. |
| *so⁴-ch'ê¹* | 坐車 | to ride on a cart (t'ao⁴ ch'ê¹). |
| *tso⁴-chia¹-ch'i¹-k'o⁴* | 坐家欺客 | to take advantage of a stranger. |
| *tso⁴-chiang¹-shan¹* | 坐江山 | to be emperor (of China). |
| *tso⁴-chiao⁴-tsŭ³* | 坐轎子 | to go in a sedan chair (t'ai² chiao⁴). |
| *tso⁴-chien¹* | 坐監 | to be confined in prison (shou¹ c., |
| *tso⁴-chu⁴* | 坐住 | to sit still. [chien¹ lao²). |
| *tso⁴-ch'uan²* | 坐船 | to go in a vessel (ch'uan² ts'ang¹). |
| *tso⁴-êrh²* | 坐兒 | a passenger, e. g., in a cart. |
| *tso⁴-fan²-liao³* | 坐煩了 | to have sat a long time. [horizon. |
| *tso⁴ching³kuan¹t'ien¹* | 坐井觀天 | like a frog in well, i.e., limited |
| *tso⁴-hao³* | 坐好 | to sit firmly (hao³ shên⁴). |
| *tso⁴-hsi¹* | 坐席 | to be present at a feast. |
| *tso⁴-hsia⁴* | 坐下 | to sit down (li⁴ ch'i³ lai²). |
| *tso⁴-hsiang⁴* | 坐向 | position of a house. |
| *tso⁴-i¹-tso⁴* | 坐一坐 | take a seat, sit down (ch'ing³ tso⁴). |
| *tso⁴-ju⁴* | 坐褥 | cushion (tien⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *tso⁴-k'ai¹* | 坐開 | room enough to sit down. |
| *tso⁴-k'o⁴* | 坐客 | a passenger, attendant (ta¹ k'o⁴). |
| *tso⁴-ku³* | 坐賈 | a shop-keeper (tien⁴ chia¹). |
| *tso⁴-lao²* | 坐牢 | to be confined in prison (chien¹lao²). |
| *tso⁴-lao⁴* | 坐落 | situation of a house. |
| *tso⁴-li⁴-pu⁴-an¹* | 坐立不安 | fidgetty. |
| *tso⁴-ma³* | 坐馬 | a saddle-horse. |
| *tso⁴-pei³-ch'ao²-nan²* | 坐北朝南 | on north side fronting south. |
| *tso⁴-p'o²* | 坐婆 | midwife (chieh¹ shêng¹). |
| *tso⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 坐不住 | can't remain sitting. |
| *tso⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴* | 坐不下 | not room for all to sit (jung² pu⁴ |
| *tso⁴-pu⁴-wên³* | 坐不穩 | unable to sit steady (tsui⁴). [hsia⁴). |
| *tso⁴-t'ang²* | 坐堂 | to sit in judgment (kuo⁴ t'ang²). |
| *tso⁴-ti¹-t'ui¹-ma²* | 坐的腿麻 | sitting till the legs are cramped. |
| *tso⁴-ti⁴-hu³* | 坐地虎 | fig. a local bully (kun⁴ t'u²). |
| *tso⁴-t'ien¹-hsia⁴* | 坐天下 | to be Emperor (chiang¹ shan¹). |
| *tso⁴-tsui⁴* | 坐罪 | to accuse another falsely (wu¹ kao⁴). |
| *tso⁴-wei⁴* | 坐位 | a seat; to sit on the throne. |
| *tso⁴-wên³* | 坐穩 | to sit firmly. |
| *tso⁴-wo⁴* | 坐臥 | sitting and lying down. |
| *tso⁴-wo⁴-pu⁴-an¹* | 坐臥不安 | uncom. in any position (above). |
| *tso⁴-yu³-tso⁴-hsiang⁴* | 坐有坐像 | when he sits, he sits correctly. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tso⁴-yüeh⁴-tsü³* | | 坐月子 | a woman's confinement. |
| *tso⁴ 1455c* | 广 | 座1161b1003a | a seat, a throne. Num. of hills, tem- |
| *tso⁴-hsia⁴* | | 座下 | below or before the throne. [ples etc. |
| *tso⁴-wei⁴* | | 座位 | a seat, a throne (pao³ tso⁴). |
| *tso⁴ 1453c* | 木 | 柞1159a1005c | name of a hard wood, ever green oak. |
| *tso⁴ 1466c* | 示 | 祚 | felicity, to confer. or tsu⁴. |
| **TS'O¹** *1457a* | 手 | 搓1163a1003a | to rub or roll between the hands |
| *ts'o¹-hsiang¹* | | 搓香 | to roll sticks of incense. [(jou²). |
| *ts'o¹-hsien⁴* | | 搓線 | to twist thread. |
| *ts'o¹-i¹-shang¹* | | 搓衣裳 | to wash clothes (hsi³ i¹ shang¹). |
| *ts'o¹-jê⁴* | | 搓熱 | to warm by rubbing. |
| *ts'o¹-jou²* | | 搓揉 | to rub between the hands. |
| *ts'o¹-kan¹ching⁴ liao³* | | 搓乾淨了 | rubbed clean (ts'a³). |
| *ts'o¹-mo²* | | 搓磨 | to worry (chê² mo²). |
| *ts'o¹-shêng²-tsü³* | | 搓繩子 | to make rope with the hands. |
| *ts'o¹-shou³* | | 搓手 | to rub between the hands. |
| *ts'o¹-ts'o¹-sui⁴* | | 搓搓碎 | to crumble with the hand. |
| *ts'o¹ 1459a* | 手 | 撮1164a1006b | to unite, to snatch, to take. |
| *ts'o¹-ho²* | | 撮合 | to join, to make agree. |
| *ts'o¹-niu²-nai³* | | 撮牛奶 | to milk a cow (chi³ nai³). |
| *ts'o¹-shang⁴-chiao⁴* | | 撮上轎 | to force into a sedan. |
| *ts'o¹-t'u³* | | 撮土 | to shovel earth (lien³ t'u³). |
| *ts'o¹-yao⁴* | | 撮要 | to make an abstract (chieh³ *liao⁴*). |
| *ts'o¹-yao⁴* | | 撮藥 | to make up prescription (p'ei⁴yao⁴). |
| *ts'o¹-ying³* | | 撮影 | to photograph (chao⁴ hsiang⁴). |
| *ts'o¹-yung³* | | 撮擁 | to coax and drag away. |
| *ts'o¹ 1458a* | 石 | 磋1163a1003b | to polish (chên¹ chu¹). |
| *ts'o¹-shang¹* | | 磋商 | to deliberate, discuss N. |
| *ts'o¹ 1458a* | 足 | 蹉1163b1003b | to slip, to miss. |
| **TS'O²** *1458c* | 矢 | 矮1163c1004a | a dwarf, stunted (ai³). |
| *ts'o²-chia⁴-ch'ien²* | | 矮價錢 | to cut down the price (huan³ c.⁴). |
| *ts'o²-han⁴-tsü³* | | 矮漢子 | a dwarf (shên¹ liang²). |
| *ts'o²-hsiao³* | | 矮小 | dwarfish, short. |
| *ts'o²-jên²hsin¹chung⁴* | | 矮人心重 | the dwarf is clever (ling² li⁴). |
| *ts'o²-tsü³* | | 矮子 | a dwarf (ai³ tzŭ³). |
| *ts'o² 302b* | 玉 | 琢250a82c | to work jewels. See *cho²*. |
| *ts'o²-yü⁴* | | 琢玉 | same (chên¹ chu¹). |
| **TS'O⁴** *1437a* | 金 | 錯1162b1004c | to mistake, wrong. |
| *ts'o⁴-fêng⁴-tsü³* | | 錯縫子 | fault crevices; weak points. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *s'o⁴-hsiang³* | | 錯想 | a mistaken thought (ssü¹ hsiang³). |
| *s'o⁴-hsieh³* | | 錯寫 | to mis-write. |
| *ts'o⁴-jên⁴* | | 錯認 | to mistake (a person) (jên² shih⁴). |
| *ts'o⁴-ku³-fêng⁴* | | 錯骨縫 | a bone out of joint (ku³ t'ou²). |
| *ts'o⁴-kuai⁴-hao³-jên²* | | 錯怪好人 | to wrongly blame a good man. |
| *ts'o⁴-kuo⁴* | | 錯過 | mistaken (ch'a¹ ts'o⁴). |
| *ts'o⁴-kuo⁴-liao³-ni³* | | 錯過了你 | apart from you. |
| *ts'o⁴-kuo⁴-shih⁴* | | 錯過是 | apart from, except. [yen²). |
| *ts'o⁴-kuo⁴-shih²-hou⁴* | | 錯過時候 | to have passed by the time (tan¹ |
| *ts'o⁴-liao³-kuei¹-chü³* | | 錯了規矩 | contrary to custom (fêng¹ su²). |
| *ts'o⁴-luan⁴* | | 錯亂 | confused. |
| *ts'o⁴-pan⁴* | | 錯辦 | to mismanage. |
| *ts'o⁴-pu⁴-liao³* | | 錯不了 | unable to mistake; good (pu⁴ ts'o⁴). |
| *ts'o⁴-shih¹* | | 錯失 | error, mistake (shih¹ wu⁴). |
| *ts'o⁴-shih⁴* | | 錯事 | to mistake in doing anything. |
| *ts'o⁴-tsa²* | | 錯雜 | mixed together, confused (luan⁴). |
| *ts'o⁴-tsü⁴* | | 錯字 | wrong characters (mu⁴ pu⁴ shih⁴ |
| *ts'o⁴-wu⁴* | | 錯誤 | mistake, wrong (niu⁴ wu⁴). [ting¹). |
| *ts'o⁴ 1458b* | 手 | 挫1163b1004b | to maltreat. |
| *ts'o⁴-mo²* | | 挫磨 | to force, to compel (chê² mo²). |
| *ts'o⁴-yü¹-jên²* | | 挫於人 | to be maltreated by a person. |
| *ts'o⁴ 1404b* | 手 | 措1120c913a | to regulate. See *to²*. |
| *ts'o⁴ 1456c* | 手 | 措1162a1008c | to raise, to arrange. |
| *ts'o⁴-pan⁴* | | 措辦 | same. |
| *ts'o⁴-shou³* | | 措手 | to set to one's hand, to prepare. |
| *ts'o⁴-ts'ü²* | | 措詞 | set speech; to arrange phraseology. |
| *ts'o⁴ 1458b* | 刀 | 剉1163b1004a | to file. |
| *ts'o⁴-chê²* | | 剉折 | to file in two. |
| *ts'o⁴-chiao³* | | 剉角 | to file off corners. |
| *ts'o⁴-kuang¹-liao³* | | 剉光了 | polished (mo² kuang¹). |
| *ts'o⁴-p'ing²-liao³* | | 剉平了 | filed smooth. |
| *ts'o⁴ (tsü) 1459a* | 金 | 銼1163c1004b | a file. |
| **TSOU¹** *1461b* | 言 | 謅1165c961b | to jest. Also chou¹. |
| *tsou¹-shih¹* | | 謅詩 | to shout verses. |
| **TSOU³** *1459b* | 走 | 走1164b961c | to walk, to go, to run. Rad. 156. |
| *tsou³-ch'a⁴* | | 走岔 | to take different roads; go astray. |
| *tsou³-ch'ang²-ti¹* | | 走場的 | stage-waiters (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *tsou³-ch'i⁴* | | 走氣 | to escape, as steam. |
| *tsou³-chiang¹-hu²* | | 走江湖 | far-travelled (lao³ chiang¹ hu²). |
| *tsou³-cho²* | | 走着 | on foot. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tsou³-ch'ou²* | 走籌 | watchmen (ta³ ching¹ ti¹). |
| *tsou³-fa²-liao³* | 走乏了 | weary with traveling (lei⁴ [huang]). |
| *tsou³-hai³* | 走海 | travel by sea. |
| *tsou³-hei¹-ti¹* | 走黑的 | a thief, a burglar. |
| *tsou³-hou⁴* | 走後 | after (he) went away. |
| *tsou³-hsiang⁴* | 走像 | style of walking (pu⁴ hsing²). |
| *tsou³-k'ai¹* | 走開 | to walk or step apart. |
| *tsou³-kou³* | 走狗 | a coursing dog, an informer [(ch'üan²]. |
| *tsou³-k'uai⁴* | 走快 | hurry up! (ma³ li⁴). |
| *tsou³-kuo⁴-lai²* | 走過來 | come here! |
| *tsou³-lai²-tsou³-ch'ü⁴* | 走來走去 | going back and forth. |
| *tsou³-liao³-fêng¹* | 走了風 | the news is out (hsiao¹ hsi²). |
| *tsou³-liao³-shui³ liao³* | 走了水了 | a fire (tsao¹ hui² lu⁴, shih¹ huo³). |
| *tsou³-lou⁴* | 走漏 | to let out a secret (hsieh⁴ lou⁴). |
| *tsou³-lou⁴-hsiao¹-hsi²* | 走漏消息 | the news leaked out (hsin⁴ hsi²). |
| *tsou³-lu⁴-'rh²* | 走路兒 | to walk, to travel (hsing² lu⁴). |
| *tsou³-lu⁴-pang¹* | 走路幫 | to travel in company. |
| *tsou³-ma³* | 走馬 | a riding horse (ch'i² ma³, tso⁴ ma³). |
| *tsou³-ma³ kuan¹ têng¹* | 走馬觀燈 | as if viewing lamps on horseback. |
| *tsou³ pien⁴ t'ien¹ hsia⁴* | 走遍天下 | to travel the world over. |
| *tsou³-pu⁴-k'ai¹* | 走不開 | unable to pass, or get out of the way. |
| *tsou³-pu⁴-kuan⁴* | 走不慣 | unaccustomed to walking. |
| *tsou³-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 走不過去 | can't go across (kuo⁴ pu⁴ ch'ü¹). |
| *tsou³-pu⁴-liao³* | 走不了 | unable to go. |
| *tsou³-pu⁴-liao³-ch'ü⁴* | 走不了去 | can't go there on foot. |
| *tsou³-pu⁴-tao⁴* | 走不到 | cannot go to. |
| *tsou³-pu⁴-tê²* | 走不得 | that road is not available. |
| *tsou³-pu⁴-t'o¹* | 走不脫 | unable to get away. |
| *tsou³-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 走不動 | unable to walk from age, etc. (p'ao³). |
| *tsou³-shou⁴* | 走獸 | quadrupeds (yeh³ shou⁴). |
| *tsou³-shui³* | 走水 | a fringe on sedan chairs. |
| *tsou³-ssŭ¹* | 走私 | to smuggle (t'ou¹ shui⁴). |
| *tsou³-t'ang²* | 走堂 | serve as waiter (p'ao³ t'ang²). |
| *tsou³-t'ang³-t'ang³* | 走螗螗 | to walk up and down. |
| *tsou³-tao⁴-'rh²* | 走道兒 | to walk, travel (yu² li⁴). |
| *tsou³-tê²-k'ai¹* | 走得開 | able to pass or get out of way. |
| *tsou³-ti⁴-fu¹* | 走遞夫 | letter-carriers (p'ao³ hsin⁴ ti¹). |
| *tsou³-t'o¹* | 走脫 | to slip off, to abscond (t'ao² p'ao³). |
| *tsou³-ts'o⁴* | 走錯 | take a wrong road. |
| *tsou³-tu²-shêng¹* | 走讀生 | day pupils N. |
| *tsou³-tu⁴-tzŭ³* | 走肚子 | diarrhœa (p'ao³ tu⁴). |
| *tsou³ tung⁴ tsou³ tung⁴* | 走動走動 | move on! to ease one's self (huo³ [tang⁴]). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tsou³-wai⁴-shih⁴-ti¹* | 走外事的 | outside clerk. |
| **TSOU⁴** *1461c* 大 | 奏1166a962a | to report to the Throne, begin [music. |
| *tsou⁴-chang¹* | 奏章 | a memorial. |
| *tsou⁴-chê²* | 奏摺 | same (chê² tsou⁴). |
| *tsou⁴-chien⁴-shu¹* | 奏薦書 | commendatory letter N. |
| *tsou³-jên⁴* | 奏任 | to recommend for office N. |
| *tsou⁴-ming²-huang²-* | 奏明皇上 | to state clearly to the Emperor. |
| *tsou⁴-pên³* [*shang⁴* | 奏本 | a memorial. |
| *tsou⁴-shang⁴* | 奏上 | to memorialize the Emperor. |
| *tsou⁴-shih⁴* | 奏事 | to represent a matter to the Emp. |
| *tsou⁴-shih⁴-ch'u⁴* | 奏事處 | the Memorial office in Peking. O. |
| *tsou⁴-shu¹* | 奏書 | a memorial. |
| *tsou⁴-yo⁴* | 奏樂 | to strike up music (ch'ui¹ shou³). |
| *tsou⁴-yo⁴-ch'i⁴* | 奏樂器 | same (ku³ yo⁴). |
| *tsou⁴ 1461a* 馬 | 驟1165b962c | a fleet horse; suddenly. |
| *tsou⁴-jan²-chien¹* | 驟然間 | abruptly (hu¹ jan² chien¹). |
| **TS'OU⁴** *1462c* 水 | 湊1166c963b | to assemble, to add to (chü⁴). |
| *ts'ou⁴-chi²* | 湊集 | to collect. |
| *ts'ou⁴-ch'i²* | 湊齊 | all collected together. |
| *ts'ou⁴-ch'iao³* | 湊巧 | by a lucky chance (ch'ia⁴ ch'iao³). |
| *ts'ou⁴-chü⁴* | 湊聚 | to collect, to assemble (chü⁴ chi²). |
| *ts'ou⁴-fên⁴-tsŭ³* | 湊分子 | to make a subscription (mu⁴ hua⁴). |
| *ts'ou⁴-ho²* | 湊合 | to assemble. |
| *ts'ou⁴-hui⁴* | 湊會 | to collect. |
| *ts'ou⁴-ko⁴-ch'ü⁴-'rh²* | 湊個趣兒 | to make merry (k'uai⁴ lê⁴). |
| *ts'ou⁴-kou⁴-shu⁴* | 湊够數 | to make up the proper number. |
| *ts'ou⁴-lung⁴* | 湊弄 | to collect. |
| *ts'ou⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹* | 湊不出 | unable to raise the amount. |
| *ts'ou⁴-shang⁴-lai²* | 湊上來 | to get together. |
| *ts'ou⁴-tsai⁴-i¹-ch'u⁴* | 湊在一處 | to assemble in one place (chü⁴ chi²). |
| *ts'ou⁴-tsai⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴* | 湊在一塊 | same (lo⁴ tsai⁴ i¹ k'uai⁴). |
| **TSU¹** (*tsü*) *1463b* | 租1167c1007a | to rent, to lease (ku⁴). |
| *tsu¹-ch'i⁴* [禾 | 租契 | a contract, a lease (lin⁴). |
| *tsu¹-chia⁴* | 租價 | the amount of rent. |
| *tsu¹-chieh⁴-ti⁴* | 租借地 | leased territory N. |
| *tsu¹-chieh⁴* | 租界 | Foreign Concessions in China. |
| *tsu¹-ch'ien²* | 租錢 | rent (chao¹ tsu¹). |
| *tsu¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴* | 租出去 | to let or rent out. |
| *tsu¹-fang²-chu⁴* | 租房住 | to live in a rented house (lo⁴ hu⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tsu¹-fang²-tsü³* | 租房子 | to hire a house (tien², tang⁴). |
| *tsu¹-lin⁴* | 租賃 | to hire, to rent, as a house, etc. |
| *tsu¹-p'i¹* | 租批 | a lease. |
| *tsu¹-ti⁴-chung⁴* | 租地種 | to cultivate rented ground (kêng¹ [chung⁴). |
| *tsu¹-ting¹* | 租丁 | a husbandman (chuang¹ chia¹). |
| *tsu¹-yin²* | 租銀 | rent (lin⁴). |
| *tsu¹-yo⁴* | 租約 | a lease. |
| **TSU²** *1464c* 十 卒 | 卒1168b1013a | lictors, soldiers; to stop. |
| *tsu²-jan²* | 卒然 | hastily, suddenly (hu¹ jan²). |
| *tsu²-tsü³* | 卒子 | soldiers (ping¹ ting¹). |
| *tsu²-wu³* | 卒伍 | troops, a company. |
| *tsu²-yeh⁴* | 卒業 | to graduate (pi⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *tsu²* *1465a* 足 | 足1168c1014a | the foot; enough (kou⁴). **Rad. 157.** |
| *tsu²-chi¹* | 足几 | a footstool (chiao³ têng⁴). |
| *tsu²-chi⁴* | 足跡 | foot print. |
| *tsu²-chih³* | 足指 | the toes (chih³ t'ou²). |
| *tsu²-ch'iu²* | 足球 | foot-ball N. |
| *tsu²-hsia⁴* | 足下 | you, sir! |
| *tsu²-hsin⁴-ti¹* | 足信的 | credible (k'o³ hsin⁴). |
| *tsu²-i⁴* | 足意 | satisfied (hsin¹ man³ i⁴ tsu²). |
| *tsu²-kou⁴* | 足彀 | sufficient, ample. |
| *tsu²-sê⁴-yin²-tsü³* | 足色銀子 | silver of full standard quality (pai² [pao²). |
| *tsu²-shih²-tsu²-ping¹* | 足食足兵 | plenty of soldiers and stores. |
| *tsu²-tsu²-kou⁴-yung⁴* | 足足彀用 | enough for use. |
| *tsu²-yin¹* | 足音 | the sound of footsteps. |
| *tsu²* *1466a* 方 | 族1169b1015a | clan, tribe, family, species (lei⁴). |
| *tsu²-chang³* | 族長 | eldest man of a family or clan. |
| *tsu²-hsiung¹* | 族兄 | one of the eldest in clan. |
| *tsu²-jên²* | 族人 | one's kindred (ch'in¹ tsu²). |
| *tsu²-lao³* | 族老 | an elder of a clan. |
| *tsu²-lei⁴* | 族類 | a class, a clan. |
| *tsu²-p'u³* | 族譜 | a genealogical register (chia¹ p'u³). |
| **TSU³** *1463a* 示 | 祖1167a1007a | ancestors; to begin S. |
| *tsu³-ch'an³* | 祖產 | ancestral property (ch'an³ yeh⁴). |
| *tsu³-ch'uan²* | 祖傳 | handed down in the family, e.g., |
| *tsu³ch'uan²mi⁴fang¹* | 祖傳秘方 | same. [prescription (i² liu²). |
| *tsu³-fên²* | 祖墳 | an ancestral grave. |
| *tsu³-fu⁴* | 祖父 | a paternal grandfather (yeh² yeh²). |
| *tsu³-hsien¹* | 祖先 | ancestors (tsu³ tsung¹). |
| *tsu³-hsien¹-t'ang²* | 祖先堂 | a hall of ancestors (tz'ü² t'ang²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tsu³-k'ao²* | 祖考 | ancestors. |
| *tsu³-kuo²* | 祖國 | the fatherland N. |
| *tsu³-miao⁴* | 祖廟 | ancestral temple (chia¹ miao⁴). |
| *tsu³-mu³* | 祖母 | a grandmother (nai³ nai³). |
| *tsu³-pi³* | 祖妣 | ancestors male and female. |
| *tsu³-shang⁴* | 祖上 | ancestors (hsien¹ tsu³). |
| *tsu³-shih¹* | 祖師 | the patriarch of a sect, patron saint. |
| *tsu³-tsung¹* | 祖宗 | ancestors (lao³ pei⁴). |
| *tsu³-ying²* | 祖塋 | ancestral cemetery (i⁴ ti⁴). |
| *tsu³ 1464a* | 阻 1168a88c | to hinder, to suspect (lan² tsu³). |
| *tsu³-ai⁴* | 阻礙 | an obstruction (chang⁴ ai⁴ wu⁴). |
| *tsu³-chih³* | 阻止 | to impede, to stop (tang³ chu⁴). |
| *tsu³-chih⁴* | 阻滯 | to obstruct (lei⁴). |
| *tsu³-chu⁴* | 阻住 | to interrupt, to hinder. |
| *tsu³-jao³* | 阻擾 | to hinder. |
| *tsu³-jên²-wei²-shan⁴* | 阻人爲善 | to hinder a man from doing good. |
| *tsu³-ko²* | 阻隔 | impassable. |
| *tsu³-li⁴* | 阻力 | opposition, friction, reaction. |
| *tsu³-nan⁴* | 阻難 | straits, difficulties. |
| *tsu³-tang³* | 阻擋 | to impede. |
| *tsu³ 1463c* | 組 1167c1007b | fringe, silken cords, tassels. |
| *tsu³-li⁴* | 組立 | to establish N. |
| *tsu³-ch'êng²* | 組成 | to achieve, to convene, organize N. |
| *tsu³-chih¹* | 組織 | organize, establish, systematic N. |
| *tsu³-ho²* | 組合 | to unite two parts, confederated. |
| *tsu³-ho²-p'ai⁴* | 組合派 | the Congregational body. |
| *tsu³ 324c* | 詛 268a88c | imprecate (chou⁴ tsu³, tu³ chou⁴). |
| **TS'U¹** *1467c* | 麁 | coarse, rough (pên⁴). |
| *ts'u¹* | 粗 1170c1008a | same. |
| *ts'u¹-ch'a²-tan⁴-fan⁴* | 粗茶淡飯 | plain food, homely fare (chia¹ ch'ang² fan⁴). |
| *ts'u¹-chung¹-yu³-hsi⁴* | 粗中有細 | clever though rough exterior. |
| *ts'u¹-fêng¹-pao⁴-yü³* | 粗風暴雨 | a sudden storm (k'uang² fêng¹). |
| *ts'u¹-hao²* | 粗豪 | rough and ready. |
| *ts'u¹-hsi⁴* | 粗細 | coarse and fine; the quality. |
| *ts'u¹-hsia⁴-pu⁴* | 粗夏布 | coarse grass-cloth. |
| *ts'u¹-hsiang¹* | 粗香 | common joss-sticks. |
| *ts'u¹-hsin¹* | 粗心 | careless, coarse (ku⁴ lon⁴). |
| *ts'u¹-hua⁴* | 粗話 | obscene language. |
| *ts'u¹-kung¹* | 粗工 | heavy work. |
| *ts'u¹-la¹* | 粗拉 | coarse, rude. |
| *ts'u¹-lou⁴* | 粗陋 | same (pi¹ lou⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ts'u¹-lu³* | 粗鹵 | coarse salt; vulgar, stupid. |
| *ts'u¹-ma³-pu⁴* | 粗麻布 | coarse linen. |
| *ts'u¹-mai⁴* | 粗麥 | oats (yu⁴ mai⁴, ch'iao³ m., yen⁴ m.). |
| *ts'u¹-mi³* | 粗米 | coarse rice (ts'ao⁴). |
| *ts'u¹-pao⁴* | 粗暴 | coarse, rough, boisterous. |
| *ts'u¹-pi³* | 粗鄙 | rough, low. |
| *ts'u¹-pi³-yü⁴* | 粗比喻 | a vulgar comparison. |
| *ts'u¹-po²-tzŭ³* | 粗脖子 | goitre (hou² chung² chêng⁴). |
| *ts'u¹-pu⁴* | 粗布 | strong coarse native cloth. |
| *ts'u¹-shou³-mang³-* | 粗手芥脚 | awkward, clumsy (ch'un³ pên⁴). |
| *ts'u¹-shuai⁴* [*chiao³* | 粗率 | rough. |
| *ts'u¹-su²* | 粗俗 | vulgar, commonplace. |
| *ts'u¹-ta⁴* | 粗大 | large, coarse. |
| *ts'u¹-ts'ao¹* | 粗糙 | rough. |
| *ts'u¹-wên²-ti¹* | 粗紋的 | coarse-grained. |
| *ts'u¹-yeh³* | 粗野 | wild, rough (yeh³ man³). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TS'U¹** *1468b* | 人 | 促1171b1015a | quick, urgent; close (chao² chi²). |
| *ts'u⁴-chih¹* | | 促織 | a cricket (hsi⁴ shuai⁴). |
| *ts'u⁴-chin⁴* | | 促進 | to expedite, to promote. [chêng⁴). |
| *ts'u⁴-ping⁴* | | 促病 | a sudden and violent disease (chi² |
| *ts'u⁴-po⁴* | | 促迫 | to urge, be quick (su²). |
| *ts'u⁴ 1466b* | 竹 | 簇1169c1015b | small bamboos (chu² tzŭ³). [hsin¹). |
| *ts'u⁴-hsin¹* | | 簇新 | brand new, newly appointed (chan⁴ |
| *ts'u⁴ 1468b* | 犬 | 猝1171b1015b | abrupt, precipitate (tou³ jan²). |
| *ts'u⁴-chi²* | | 猝急 | in a great hurry (k'uai⁴ mang²). |
| *ts'u⁴-jan²-chien¹* | | 猝然間 | suddenly (hu¹ jan²). |
| *ts'u⁴-pu⁴-chi⁴-fang²* | | 猝不及防 | pnt off one's guard (lêng³ pu⁴ |
| *ts'u⁴-yung³* | | 猝擁 | to press forward in crowds.[fang²). |
| *ts'u⁴ 1468c* | 酉 | 醋1171b1008b | vinegar (ch'ih¹ ts'u⁴). |
| | [鑽 | | [a drill (4). |
| **TSUAN⁴** *1469b* | 金 | 鑽1172b1026a | to bore, to pierce (1,4,3); a gimlet; |
| *tsuan¹-cho²-hsin¹* | | 鑽着心 | to devote heart and soul (chin⁴ |
| *tsuan¹-hsin¹-t'ou⁴ku³* | | 鑽心透骨 | e. g. a nervous shock. [hsin¹). |
| *tsuan¹-hsüeh⁴* | | 鑽穴 | to bore a hole (ch'uan¹ t'ou⁴). |
| *tsuan¹-kan⁴* | | 鑽幹 | to intrigue (li³ kou¹ wai⁴ lien²). |
| *tsuan¹-k'u¹-lung²* | | 鑽窟窿 | to bore a hole. |
| *tsuan¹-jên²* | | 鑽人 | to swindle a man (hung³ p'ien⁴). |
| *tsuan¹-ju⁴* | | 鑽入 | to bore or creep into. |
| *tsuan¹-mou²* | | 鑽謀 | to plan. |
| *tsuan¹-pu⁴-tung⁴* | | 鑽不動 | cannot be bored into. |
| *tsuan¹-shih²* | | 鑽石 | emery (chin¹ kang¹ tsuan⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *suan¹-t'ou²* | 鑽頭 | to worm one's self into. |
| *suan¹-t'ou²-mi⁴-* | 鑽頭覓縫 | try every approach to a question. |
| *suan¹-tso²* [*fêng⁴* | 鑽鑿 | to waste effort, etc. |
| *tsuan¹-tsŭ³* | 鑽子 | an auger, a corkscrew, an awl. |
| *tsuan¹-yen³* | 鑽眼 | to bore a hole. |
| *tsuan¹-ying²* | 鑽營 | to intrigue, to lobby. |
| *tsuan¹* *1469b* 足 | 躦 | jump with two feet. Also ts'uan. |
| **TSUAN³** *1470a* 糸 | 纂1172c1026b | to collect, to edit. |
| *tsuan³-chi³* | 纂輯 | to compile a book (pien¹ hsiu⁴). |
| *tsuan³-ch'u¹* | 纂出 | to invent. |
| *tsuan³-hsiu¹* | 纂修 | to revise a book; a compiler. |
| *tsuan³-shu¹* | 纂書 | to compile a book. |
| *tsuan³-ting⁴* | 纂定 | to compile (e. g. laws). |
| *tsuan³* *1470a* 肉 | 燔1173a1026c | a fish-chowder. |
| *tsuan³-lo²-po¹* | 燔蘿蔔 | turnip stew. |
| *tsuan³-wan²-tsŭ³* | 燔丸子 | to stew meat-balls (jou⁴ wan²). |
| *tsuan³-yang²-jou⁴* | 燔羊肉 | a stew of mutton. |
| *tsuan³-yü²* | 燔魚 | a fish stew. |
| **TSUAN⁴** *1469b* 手 | 攢1172b1026c | to grasp, in the hand. |
| *tsuan⁴-chu⁴* [攢 | 攢住 | same. |
| *tsuan⁴* *1470b* 言 | 譖 | to deceive (ch'i¹ p'ien⁴). |
| **TS'UAN¹** *1470b* 手 | 攛1173b1027a | to throw away (yin³ yu⁴). |
| *ts'uan¹-to³* | 攛掇 | to excite to evil. |
| **TS'UAN²** *1470c* | 攢 | to collect together. |
| *ts'uan²* 手 | 攢1173b1027a | same. See tsan³. |
| *ts'uan²-ch'ien²* | 攢錢 | to collect money (chi¹ tsan³). |
| *ts'uan²-ts'ou⁴* | 攢湊 | to collect together, to make up. |
| **TS'UAN⁴** *1470b* 穴 | 竄1173a1027c | to burrow; to sneak off. |
| *ts'uan⁴-t'ao³* | 竄逃 | to sneak off (tun⁴ tsou³). |
| *ts'uan⁴* *1471a* 竹 | 篡1173c120c | to rebel against, usurp. |
| *ts'uan⁴-ni⁴* | 篡逆 | same (p'an⁴ ni⁴). |
| *ts'uan⁴-wei⁴* | 篡位 | to usurp the throne (to² chiang¹ [shan¹). |
| *ts'uan⁴* *1474c* 火 | 爨1173b1027b | a furnace; to cook (t'ung² ts'uan⁴). |
| *ts'uan⁴-fan⁴* | 爨飯 | to cook victuals (chu³ fan⁴). |
| **TSUI¹** *1505c* 土自 | 堆1200a924a | a pile, a group. See tui¹. |
| *tsui¹-chi²* | 堆積 | to accumulate. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tsui[1]-fang[2]* | 堆房 | a godown (chan[4] fang[2]). |
| **TSUI[3]** *1471b* 口 | 嘴 1174a1016a | the mouth, lips, a beak, a spout. |
| *tsui[3]-ch'an[2]* | 嘴饞 | gluttonous (ch'an[2] tsui[3]). |
| *tsui[3]-chiang[4]* | 嘴倖 | obstinate, contradictory (t'ai[2] kang[4]). |
| *tsui[3]-ch'iang[2]* | 嘴强 | same. |
| *tsui[3]ch'iao[3]shê[2]nêng[2]* | 嘴巧舌能 | a very clever speaker (t'ien[1] hua[4]). |
| *tsui[3]-ch'un[2]* | 嘴唇 | the lips, the mouth. [luan[4] chui[4]). |
| *tsui[3]-'rh[2]-ch'iao[3]* | 嘴兒巧 | eloquent, plausible (k'ou[3] ts'ai[2]). |
| *tsui[3]k'uai[4]hsin[1]chih[2]* | 嘴快心直 | blunt and candid (kêng[3] chih[2]). |
| *tsui[3]-li[3]* | 嘴裡 | in the mouth. |
| *tsui[3]-pa[1]-tsŭ[3]* | 嘴把子 | to smack the face (i[1] pu[1] chang[3]). |
| *tsui[3]-pa[1]-tsŭ[3]* | 嘴巴子 | lower jaws (chia[2], sai[1]). |
| *tsui[3]-pu[4]-hao[3]* | 嘴不好 | a foul-mouthed person (ch'ou[4]tsui[3]). |
| *tsui[3]-pu[4]-wên[3]* | 嘴不穩 | inclined to falsehood (sa[1] huang[3]). |
| *tsui[3]-sao[1]* | 嘴騷 | foul-mouthed (above). |
| *tsui[3]-sui[4]* | 嘴碎 | talkative (la[3] la[3] pu[4] hsiu[1]). |
| *tsui[3]-sun[3]* | 嘴損 | to vilify, to slander, to malign |
| *tsui[3]-t'ao[4]* | 嘴套 | muzzle (lung[3] tsui[3]). [(hui[3] pang[4]). |
| *tsui[3]-t'ien[2]-hsin[1]-k'u[3]* | 嘴甜心苦 | deceitful (kuei[3] cha[4]). |
| *tsui[3]-t'ou[2]* | 嘴頭 | nozzle. |
| *tsui[3]-tsŭ[3]* | 嘴子 | a mouth-piece (yen[1] tai[4] tsui[3]). |
| *tsui[3]-ying[4]* | 嘴硬 | firm language. |
| **TSUI[4]** *1472a* 日 | 最 1174b1017a | very; much. M. 37 (hên[3], chi[3], |
| *tsui[4]-ch'u[1]* | 最初 | the very first. [shên[4]). |
| *tsui[4]-hao[3]* | 最好 | extremely good (ting[3] hao[3]). |
| *tsui[4]-hao[3]-ch'ih[1]* | 最好吃 | a glutton (ch'an[2] tsui[3]). [têng[3]). |
| *tsui[4]-hao[3]-pu[4]-kuo[4]* | 最好不過 | the best, not to be surpassed (shang[4] |
| *tsui[4]-hao[3]-ti[4]-fang[1]* | 最好地方 | most excellent place (hao[3] chi[2]). |
| *tsui[4]-hou[4]* | 最後 | aftermost. |
| *tsui[4]-hou[4]t'ung[1]tieh[2]* | 最後通牒 | ultimatum (ai[1] ti[4] mei[4] tun[4]) N. |
| *tsui[4]-hsiang[1]-hao[3]* | 最相好 | exceedingly friendly (ch'i[4] chiao[1]). |
| *tsui[4]-hsien[1]* | 最先 | the very first. |
| *tsui[4]hsin[1]chung[1]kuo[2]* | 最新中國 | the newest China N. |
| *tsui[4]-k'o[3]-wu[4]-ti[1]* | 最可惡的 | most abominable (tsêng[1] wu[4]). |
| *tsui[4]-lao[3]-shih[2]* | 最老實 | very honest and reliable (k'ao[4] tê[2] |
| *tsui[4]-nan[2]-tê[2]-ti[1]* | 最難得的 | most difficult to obtain. [chu[4]). |
| *tsui[4]-p'a[4]* | 最怕 | very much frightened (hsia[4] p'o[4] |
| *tsui[4]-pu[4]-shuo[1]-li[3]* | 最不說理 | most unreasonable. [tan[3] tzŭ). |
| *tsui[4]-shan[4]* | 最善 | extremely gentle (liang[2] shan[4]). |
| *tsui[4]-ta[4]* | 最大 | very large (ting[3] ta[4]). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tsui⁴-tsun¹-ti¹* | 最尊的 | the most honourable (kuei⁴). |
| *tsui⁴-yao⁴* | 最要 | most important (chin³ yao⁴). |
| *tsui⁴-yao⁴-chin³-ti¹* | 最要緊的 | same (pu⁴ ta⁴ chin³). |
| *tsui⁴* 1473b 罪 | 罪1174c1016c | fault, sin, punishment (kuo⁴ fan⁴). |
| *tsui⁴-chia¹-i¹-têng³* | 罪加一等 | a degree worse sin. |
| *tsui⁴-ch'ien¹* | 罪愆 | crime, guilt (hui³ tsui⁴). |
| *tsui⁴-ch'ing¹* | 罪輕 | a light offence. |
| *tsui⁴-chung⁴* | 罪重 | a heavy offence. |
| *tsui⁴-fan⁴* | 罪犯 | a culprit, criminal (ch'iu² fan⁴). |
| *tsui⁴-i¹* | 罪衣 | prison clothes (rod) (chien¹ lao³). |
| *tsui⁴-jên²* | 罪人 | an offender, sinner. |
| *tsui⁴-ku¹* | 罪辜 | sin. |
| *tsui⁴-k'uei²* | 罪魁 | chief offender (fan⁴ tsui⁴). |
| *tsui⁴-kuo⁴* | 罪過 | sin, crime, guilt (huo⁴ tsui⁴). |
| *tsui⁴-lei⁴* | 罪戾 | crimes (to superiors). |
| *tsui⁴-ming²* | 罪名 | reputed guilt, misdeeds. |
| *tsui⁴-nieh⁴* | 罪孽 | sin; retribution (pao⁴ ying⁴). |
| *tsui⁴-nieh⁴-shên¹-* | 罪孽深重 | very grave sins (tê² tsui⁴). |
| *tsui⁴-o⁴* [*chung⁴* | 罪惡 | wickedness, sin (fan⁴ tsui⁴). |
| *tsui⁴-o⁴-t'ao¹-t'ien¹* | 罪惡滔天 | crying evil (wan⁴ o⁴ t'ao¹ t'ien¹). |
| *tsui⁴shang⁴chia¹tsui⁴* | 罪上加罪 | penalty on penalty. [wei²). |
| *tsui⁴-ta⁴-o⁴-chi²* | 罪大惡極 | very wicked (man) (wu² so³ pu⁴ |
| *tsui⁴-tsai⁴-i¹-jên²* | 罪在一人 | the fault lies with one man (pu⁴ |
| *tsui⁴-tsê²* | 罪責 | sin, crime. [shih⁴). |
| *tsui⁴* 1473b 醉 | 醉1175b1016b | drunk, intoxicated (ho¹ tsui⁴). |
| *tsui⁴-chieh³-ch'ien¹-* | 醉解千愁 | all sorrow drowned in drink. |
| *tsui⁴-chiu³* [*ch'ou²* | 醉酒 | drunk (ming² ting¹ ta⁴ tsui⁴). |
| *tsui⁴-han⁴* | 醉漢 | a drunken man (ch'ien² yang³ |
| *tsui⁴-hsiang¹* | 醉鄉 | constantly drunk. [hou⁴ ho²). |
| *tsui⁴-hsing¹* | 醉醒 | sobered, recovered from debauch. |
| *tsui⁴-hsün¹-hsün¹-ti¹* | 醉醺醺的 | dead drunk (chiu³ nang²). |
| *tsui⁴-hua⁴* | 醉話 | drunk man's talk. |
| *tsui⁴-ju²-ni²* | 醉如泥 | "drunk as mud," dead-drunk. |
| *tsui⁴-kuei³* | 醉鬼 | an habitual drunkard. |
| *tsui⁴-liao³* | 醉了 | drunk, intoxicated (chiu³ k'uang³). |
| *tsui⁴-ssü³* | 醉死 | dead drunk (ch'ien² yang³ hou⁴ ho²). |
| *tsui⁴-tao³* | 醉倒 | to fall down drunk. [hu¹). |
| *tsui⁴yen³mêng²lung²* | 醉眼朦朧 | a drunk man's eyes are bleary (ma² |
| *tsui⁴-yen³-mi²-li²* | 醉眼迷離 | same. |
| TS'UI¹ 1474b 人 | 催1176a1017a | to press, to urge (pi¹). [chang⁴). |
| *ts'ui¹-chang⁴* | 催賬 | press payment of an account (yao⁴ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ts'ui¹-chêng¹-ch'ien²-* | | 催徵錢糧 | urge payment of taxes (wan² liang. |
| *ts'ui¹-ch'ing³* [*liang²* | | 催請 | send and urge guest. |
| *ts'ui¹-k'ai¹-ma³* | | 催開馬 | to urge horse to speed. |
| *ts'ui¹-k'o¹* | | 催科 | to press for taxes (pi³ hsien⁴). |
| *ts'ui¹-kuei¹* | | 催歸 | name for the goat-sucker, or night- |
| *ts'ui¹-liang²* | | 催糧 | to urge payment of taxes. [jar. |
| *ts'ui¹-ma³* | | 催馬 | to urge on a horse (ch'ou¹ t'a¹ |
| *ts'ui¹-mien²-shu⁴* | | 催眠術 | hypnotism N. [pien¹). |
| *ts'ui¹-pi¹* | | 催逼 | to press, to urge (mien³ li⁴). |
| *ts'ui¹-po⁴* | | 催迫 | same (chi² ts'ü⁴). |
| *ts'ui¹-shêng¹* | | 催生 | midwifery (chieh¹ shêng¹ p'o²). |
| *ts'ui¹-shêng¹-niang²-* | | 催生娘娘 | midwife goddess. |
| *ts'ui¹-shui⁴* [*niang²* | | 催稅 | to press for taxes. |
| *ts'ui¹-t'a¹-i¹-t'ang⁴* | | 催他一遭 | urge him once. [k'uai⁴). |
| *ts'ui¹-t'a¹-k'uai⁴-lai²* | | 催他快來 | urge him to come quickly (kan' |
| *ts'ui¹-t'ao³* | | 催討 | to require urgently, to dun. |
| *ts'ui¹-t'ou²* | | 催頭 | the tax-collector. |
| *ts'ui¹-tsu¹* | | 催租 | to press for rent (fang² ch'ien²). |
| *ts'ui¹-ts'u⁴* | | 催促 | to dun, to press, to urge on. |
| *ts'ui¹-ts'ui¹-t'a¹* | | 催催他 | to importune him. |
| *ts'ui¹ 1474b* | 山 | 崔 | S. |
| **TS'UI⁴** *1476b* | 肉 | 脆 1177c10I8b | gristle, cartilage; brittle. |
| *ts'ui⁴-ku³* | | 脆骨 | gristle, cartilage (ku³ t'ou²). |
| *ts'ui⁴-k'uai⁴* | | 脆快 | quick, decided. |
| *ts'ui⁴shêng¹shêng¹ti¹* | | 脆生生的 | quite tender, crisp (ka¹ pêng¹ ts'ü⁴). |
| *ts'ui⁴ 1475c* | 羽 | 翠 1177b10I8b | kingfisher, humming bird. |
| *ts'ui⁴-ch'iao³-'rh²* | | 翠雀兒 | kingfisher, common larkspur. |
| *ts'ui⁴-hua¹* | | 翠花 | flowers made of kingfisher's fea- |
| *ts'ui⁴-kuan³* | | 翠館 | a brothel (yao² tzŭ³). [thers. |
| *ts'ui⁴-lan²* | | 翠藍 | kingfisher's blue. |
| *ts'ui⁴-mao²* | | 翠毛 | kingfisher's feathers. |
| *ts'ui⁴-yü⁴* | | 翠玉 | blue jade. |
| *ts'ui⁴ 1475b* | 艸 | 萃 1177a10I8c | thick, close. |
| *ts'ui⁴-chü⁴* | | 萃聚 | collect together. |
| *ts'ui⁴-lu⁴* | | 萃錄 | items (in newspaper). |
| *ts'ui⁴ 1475a* | 口 | 啐 1176c828a | to spit; to taste. |
| *ts'ui⁴-t'u³-mo⁴* | | 啐吐沫 | to spit (t'u⁴ mo⁴). |
| *ts'ui⁴ 1289a* | 糸 | 粹 | pure, unmixed, or sui. |
| **TSUN¹** *1476c* | 寸 | 尊 1178a1012a | honoured, eminent (ling⁴, kuei⁴). |
| *tsun¹-chang³* | | 尊長 | an aged person (shang⁴ ssŭ¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tsun¹-ch'êng¹* | 尊稱 | a title of respect (ch'êng¹ hu¹). |
| *tsun¹-chia⁴* | 尊駕 | you, sir (ko² hsia⁴). |
| *tsun¹-ch'ih³* | 尊齒 | your age (kuei⁴ kêng¹). [ching⁴). |
| *tsun¹-ch'in¹* | 尊親 | to honour one's parents (hsiao⁴ |
| *tsun¹-ching⁴* | 尊敬 | to reverence (kung¹ ching⁴). |
| *tsun¹-chün¹-ch'in¹-* | 尊君親上 | to honour the king and love super- |
| *tsun¹-chung⁴* [*shang⁴* | 尊重 | to esteem, to respect. [iors. |
| *tsun¹-chung⁴jên²tao⁴* | 尊重人道 | to respect law of nature N. |
| *tsun¹-chung⁴-kung¹-* | 尊重公權 | to respect public rights N. |
| *tsun¹-fu³* [*ch'üan²* | 尊府 | where is your honorable abode? |
| *tsun¹-hsing⁴* | 尊姓 | what is your name? (kuei⁴ hsing⁴). |
| *tsun¹-jung²* | 尊榮 | of high standing. |
| *tsun¹-kuei⁴* | 尊貴 | of honorable rank (kao¹ kuei⁴). |
| *tsun¹-lao³* | 尊老 | respect the aged. |
| *tsun¹-pei¹* | 尊卑 | high and low. |
| *tsun¹-t'ang²* | 尊堂 | your honored mother (ling⁴ t'ang²). |
| *tsun¹-wêng¹* | 尊翁 | your honoured father (ling⁴ tsun¹). |
| *tsun¹-wu²-êrh⁴-* | 尊無二上 | without a peer (ch'u¹ lei⁴ pa² ts'ui⁴). |
| *tsun¹-yang⁴* [*shang⁴* | 尊仰 | to look up to with respect; a senior. |
| *tsun¹-yang³* | 尊恙 | how is your complaint? (ping⁴). |
| *tsun¹-yü⁴* | 尊寓 | your lodgings (hsia⁴ ch'u⁴). |
| *tsun¹ 1477c* 辵 | 遵1178c1019b | to obey, to follow. |
| *tsun¹fa³* | 遵法 | to obey the law (shou³ fa³). |
| *tsun¹-fêng⁴* | 遵奉 | to venerate, to obey (t'ing¹ ts'ung²). |
| *tsun¹-hsing²* | 遵行 | same (fu² ts'ung²). |
| *tsun¹-i¹* | 遵依 | same. |
| *tsun¹-ling⁴* | 遵令 | to obey orders (ming⁴ ling⁴). |
| *tsun¹-ming⁴* | 遵命 | same. [ts'ung², hsün² fa²). |
| *tsun¹-shou³* | 遵守 | to observe e.g., a law, treaty (shun⁴ |
| *tsun¹-shou³hsien⁴fa³* | 遵守憲法 | to maintain the constitution N. |
| *tsun¹-ts'ung²* | 遵從 | to obey. |
| *tsun¹-1477b* 手 | 撙1178c1019b | to adjust; to manage. |
| *tsun¹-chieh²* | 撙節 | to economise (chien³ shêng³). |
| *tsun¹-ch'u¹-lai²-ti¹* | 撙出來的 | saved up by economy (chi¹ tsan³). |
| *tsun¹-cho²-chi³-jên²* | 撙着給人 | give men sparingly. |
| *tsun¹ 1477b* 缶 樽 罇 | 罇1178c1019b | a pan, a vat, a bottle. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TSUN³** *399b* 口 [人 | 吮 | to suck, lick. Also yen², chun⁴. |
| **TSUN⁴** (*chün⁴*) *400b* | 俊329c1020a | fine, beautiful. |
| *tsun⁴ 401b* 立 | 竣 | finished=chun⁴. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TS'UN¹** (*tsü*) *1478c* 邑 | 邨 | | a village or hamlet. |
| *ts'un¹* 木 | 村 | 1179c1020a | same (t'un², chuang¹, hsiang¹ ts'un¹). |
| *ts'un¹-chuang¹* | 村莊 | | same. |
| *ts'un¹-chung¹* | 村中 | | in the village. |
| *ts'un¹-fu¹* | 村夫 | | a villager. a rustic (chuang¹ hu⁴). |
| *ts'un¹-hu⁴* | 村戶 | | a villager; the families of a village. |
| *ts'un¹-hua⁴* | 村話 | | rustic talk (hsiang¹ hsia⁴). |
| *ts'un¹-ju⁴* | 村辱 | | to insult, to abuse (ai³ ts'un¹). |
| *ts'un¹-p'u⁴* | 村堡 | | a village, a town. |
| *ts'un¹-t'ung²* | 村童 | | village boys (nan² t'ung²). |
| *ts'un¹ 1478c* 皮 | 皴 | 1179c1001a | cracked, chapped. |
| *ts'un¹-lieh⁴* | 皴裂 | | rough and cracked. |
| *ts'un¹-p'i²* | 皴皮 | | chapped skin. |
| **TS'UN²** *1479a* 子 | 存 | 1180a1020b | to keep, to watch over. |
| *ts'un²-an⁴* | 存案 | | preserved on the records (chi⁴ lu⁴). |
| *ts'un²-chan⁴* | 存棧 | | to put in store (chan⁴ fang²). |
| *ts'un²-ch'ien²* | 存錢 | | savings (ch'u² hsü⁴ yin² hang²). |
| *ts'un²-chü⁴* | 存據 | | to preserve a proof (p'ing² chü⁴). |
| *ts'an²-chu⁴* | 存貯 | | to store up (chi¹ hsü⁴). |
| *ts'un²-hsiang⁴* | 存項 | | money on hand (hsien⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *ts'un²-hsin¹* | 存心 | | to preserve the heart. |
| *ts'un²hsin¹pu⁴liang²* | 存心不良 | | a treacherous villain (chien¹ o⁴). |
| *ts'un²-huo⁴* | 存貨 | | to store goods, stock on hand. |
| *ts'un²-liang²-hsin¹* | 存良心 | | preserve a good heart. |
| *ts'un²-kên¹* | 存根 | | stub, e.g. of cheque book. |
| *ts'un²-k'o⁴* | 存客 | | a traveller at an inn (k'o⁴ tien⁴). |
| *ts'un²-liu²* | 存留 | | to detain, to keep in charge. |
| *ts'un²-p'iao⁴* | 存票 | | a "drawback," (Customs). |
| *ts'un²-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 存不住 | | unable to keep a thing e.g. money. |
| *ts'un²-shên¹* | 存身 | | to survive, be alive (huo² shêng¹). |
| *ts'un²-shou¹* | 存收 | | to preserve, to take care of (pao³ hu⁴). |
| *ts'un²-shui³* | 存水 | | water collects in a spot (hsia⁴ yü³). |
| *ts'un²-to¹-shao³* | 存多少 | | how much is still to my credit? |
| *ts'un²-tsai⁴* | 存在 | | to remain present (tsai⁴ pu⁴ tsai⁴). |
| *ts'un²-ts'ai²* | 存財 | | to save money; savings (chien² shêng²). |
| *ts'un²-wang²* | 存亡 | | living or dead. |
| *ts'un²-yin²* | 存銀 | | to take care of one's money; savings. |
| **TS'UN³** *1478c* 心 | 忖 | 1179c1021b | to consider, to conjecture. |
| *ts'un³-hsiang²* | 忖想 | | to consider (ssü¹ liang²). |
| *ts'un³-liang²* | 忖量 | | to think over (ch'uai³ mo¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ts'un³-ssŭ⁴* | 忖思 | to think upon to reflect (ni⁴ liao⁴). |
| *ts'un³-to⁴* | 忖度 | to conjecture, to reflect (chên¹ cho²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TS'UN⁴** *1478a* 寸 | 寸1179b1021b | an inch, a very little (ch'ih³ ts'un⁴). |
| *ts'un⁴-hsin¹* | 寸心 | heart (hsin¹ ch'ang²). [Rad. 41. |
| *ts'un⁴-k'ou³* | 寸口 | part where the pulse is felt (p'ing² |
| *ts'un⁴-mo⁴* | 寸脈 | same (p'ing² mo⁴). [mo⁴, hao⁴mo⁴). |
| *ts'un⁴-pu⁴* | 寸步 | a step. |
| *ts'un⁴-pu⁴nan²hsing²* | 寸步難行 | it is hard to move a step (some- |
| *ts'un⁴-shih²-ch'ung²* | 寸食虫 | tapeworm. [times). |
| *ts'un⁴-ts'ao³-pu⁴-liu²* | 寸草不留 | to leave not an inch of grass. |
| *ts'un⁴-yin¹* | 寸陰 | a moment (p'ien⁴ shih²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TSUNG¹** *1479c* 宀 | 宗1180b1021a | kind, clan, family (ch'in¹ jên²) S. |
| *tsung¹-chia¹* | 宗家 | kindred or family. |
| *tsung¹-chiao⁴* [*chan⁴* | 宗教 | religion N. |
| *tsung¹-chiao⁴-shêng⁴* | 宗教聖戰 | Holy War N. |
| *tsung¹chiao⁴ssŭ¹hsiang³* | 宗教思想 | religious interest N. |
| *tsung¹-chiao⁴tsŭ⁴yu²* | 宗教自由 | religious liberty N. |
| *tsung¹-chih³* | 宗旨 | scope, leading idea, purpose N. |
| *tsung¹-ch'in¹* | 宗親 | kindred, family. |
| *tsung¹-chu³-ch'üan²* | 宗主權 | suzerainty N. |
| *tsung¹-jên²-fu³* | 宗人府 | Imperial Clan Court, Peking. |
| *tsung¹-mên²-ts'ai²-* | 宗門裁判 | the Inquisition N. |
| *tsung¹-miao⁴* [*p'an⁴* | 宗廟 | ancestral temple. |
| *tsung¹-p'ai⁴* | 宗派 | a family and its branches, sects. |
| *tsung¹-po²* | 宗伯 | Court of Sacrificial Worship, |
| *tsung¹-p'u³* | 宗譜 | a family register. [Peking. |
| *tsung¹-shê⁴-tang³* | 宗社黨 | Manchu party N. |
| *tsung¹-shih⁴* | 宗室 | the imperial kindred. G. 29. |
| *tsung¹-tsu²* [*chien⁴* | 宗族 | kindred generally. |
| *tsung¹-tsung¹-chien⁴-* | 宗宗件件 | all sorts. |
| *tsung¹-ts'ŭ²* | 宗祠 | ancestral temple (tz'ŭ² t'ang²). |
| *tsung¹-yang⁴* | 宗樣 | kind, sort. |
| *tsung¹* *1482a* 木 | 棕1182a1022a | the coir palm. |
| *tsung¹* | 椶1182a | same. |
| *tsung¹-hsiang¹* | 棕箱 | coir trunks. |
| *tsung¹-hsieh²* | 棕鞋 | coir shoes. |
| *tsung¹-lan²-mu⁴* | 棕欄木 | palm-tree wood. |
| *tsung¹-se⁴* | 椶色 | brown. |
| *tsung¹-shêng²* | 椶繩 | coir rope. |
| *tsung¹-so¹* | 椶蓑 | coir rain-clothes (so¹ i¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tsung¹-t'am³* | 棕毯 | coir matting. |
| *tsung¹ 1480c* 是 | 踪 1181a1022a | a footstep, a trace. |
| *tsung¹ 1481c* 馬 | 蹤 | same. |
| *tsung¹-chi¹* | 蹤跡 | a footprint, a trace (shên¹ chi¹). |
| *tsung¹-ying³* | 蹤影 | a sign, a trace. |
| *tsung¹-ying³-mei²yu³* | 蹤影沒有 | not a sign or trace of. |
| *tsung¹ 1481a* 髟 | 鬃 1181b1022b | back part of a lady's hair, wig. |
| *tsung¹ 1481a* 馬 | 鬃 1182b1022b | horse's mane. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TSUNG³** *1482c* 糸 | 總 1182c1023b | collectively, all, general. M. 285. |
| *tsung³-chang⁴*[總 帳 | 總賬 | totals of accounts only (suan⁴). |
| *tsung³-chi¹-kuan¹* | 總機關 | head-quarters, cardinal point. |
| *tsung³-chi⁴-ch'a²* | 總稽查 | general inspector. N. |
| *tsung³-chia³* [*chiao¹* | 總甲 | a sort of constable. |
| *tsung³-chiao¹-chih¹-* | 總角之交 | friends from earliest childhood. |
| *tsung³-chieh²* | 總結 | to combine; all completed. |
| *tsung³-chih¹* | 總之 | but, the upshot is. |
| *tsung³-êrh²yên²chih¹* | 總而言之 | in a word, to sum up. M. 569. |
| *tsung³-hsün²* | 總巡 | a tide-surveyor. |
| *tsung³-hui⁴* | 總會 | guild, General Assembly or Con- |
| *tsung³-kuan³* | 總管 | a general manager. [ference. |
| *tsung³-kuan³-shih⁴* | 總管事 | same. |
| *tsung³-li³* | 總理 | to superintend, Premier N. |
| *tsung³-li³-ya²-mên²* | 總理衙門 | "Foreign Office," Peking O. G. |
| *tsung³-ling³-shih⁴-* | 總領事官 | Consul-General. [152. |
| *tsung³-ming²* [*kuan¹* | 總名 | a general designation. |
| *tsung³-mu²tê² k'ung⁴* | 總沒得空 | I could not possibly get leisure. |
| *tsung³-mu⁴* | 總目 | contents of a book (mu⁴ lu⁴). |
| *tsung³-pan⁴* | 總辦 | a general manager, a chief clerk. |
| *tsung³-pieh²-tso⁴-o⁴* | 總別作惡 | in any case do not do evil. |
| *tsung³-pien¹-chi⁴* | 總編輯 | general editor (ta⁴ chu³ pi³). |
| *tsung³-ping¹* | 總兵 | a general (chiang⁴ chun¹) O. G. |
| *tsung³-pu⁴* | 總簿 | a ledger (chang⁴ pu¹). [441. |
| *tsung³-pu⁴* | 總不 | never (yung³ pu⁴). |
| *tsung³-pu⁴-t'ing¹* | 總不聽 | not to listen anyhow. |
| *tsung³-shih⁴* | 總是 | it must be; after all. |
| *tsung³-shih⁴* | 總事 | chairman N. |
| *tsung³-shu⁴* | 總束 | to tie together (in bundles, etc.). |
| *tsung³-shui⁴-wu⁴ssü¹* | 總稅務司 | Inspector-General of Customs (hai³ |
| *tsung³-shuo¹ ch'i³lai²* | 總說起來 | to speak in a general way. [kuan¹). |
| *tsung³-ssü¹-ling⁴* | 總司令 | Commander-in-chief N. |
| *tsung³-tai⁴-li³* | 總代理 | a general agent (business). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tsung³-tan¹* | 總單 | a cargo certificate (tsai⁴ huo⁴). |
| *tsung³-tê²* | 總得 | must, should (pi⁴ tê²). |
| *tsung³-tu¹* | 總督 | a governor-general. G. 273 O. |
| *tsung³-tu²* | 總牘 | a collection of records. |
| *tsung³-t'ung³* | 總統 | President of a Republic N. |
| *tsung³-t'ung³-chih⁴* | 總統制 | system of Presidential responsibility [N. |
| *tsung³-wu²* | 總無 | never, never has been, etc. |
| *tsung³-yao⁴* | 總要 | you must, must be (pi⁴ yao⁴). |
| *tsung³-yeh²* | 總爺 | lieutenant. G. 447 O. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TSUNG⁴** *1481b* 糸 | 縱1181b1022c | to loosen, to let go, to allow. |
| *tsung⁴-chin¹* | 縱金 | to crumple up gilt letters on scrolls. |
| *tsung⁴-fang⁴* | 縱放 | to tolerate, to let go. |
| *tsung⁴-hêng²* | 縱橫 | to give way to bad passions (hêng² [hsing⁴). |
| *tsung⁴-hsing⁴* | 縱性 | to follow one's inclinations (jên⁴i⁴). |
| *tsung⁴-jan²* | 縱然 | although (sui¹ jan²). |
| *tsung⁴-tzŭ¹* | 縱恣 | disorderly (fang⁴ ssŭ²). |
| *tsung⁴ 1293b* 耳 | 聳1035a832a | to excite. Also sung. |
| *tsung⁴-chien¹* | 聳肩 | high shoulders (chien¹ pang²). |
| *tsung⁴-chü⁴* | 聳懼 | alarmed, frightened (chü⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *tsung⁴-kao¹* | 聳高 | high, elevated. |
| *tsung⁴-t'ing¹* | 聳聽 | to excite, to listen. |
| *tsung⁴-tung⁴* | 聳動 | to alarm, to arouse (ching¹ tung⁴). |
| *tsung⁴(tzŭ)1482a* 米糉 | 粽1082a1023c | three-cornered millet dumplings. |
| *tsung⁴-yeh⁴* | 粽葉 | leaves to wrap the dumpling. |
| *tsung¹ 1480c* 糸 | 綜 | to arrange. |
| *tsung⁴-ho²* | 綜合 | synthesis, to combine N. |
| *tsung⁴ 1484b* | 從 | clan, family, follow. See ts'ung². |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TS'UNG¹** *1483c* 艸 | 葱1183c1042c | onions (ts'ai⁴). |
| *ts'ung¹-chiu³* | 葱韭 | onions and leeks. |
| *ts'ung¹-hsin¹-lü⁴* | 葱心綠 | pea-green. |
| *ts'ung¹-hua¹* | 葱花 | minced onion. |
| *ts'ung¹-pai²-'rh²* | 葱白兒 | a sort of primrose colour. |
| *ts'ung¹-t'ou²* | 葱頭 | onions (suan⁴ t'ou²). |
| *ts'ung¹ 1486b* 耳 聰 | 聰1185c1024c | quickness of apprehension. |
| *ts'ung¹-hui⁴* | 聰慧 | cleverness, wise (ling² li⁴). |
| *ts'ung¹-min³* | 聰敏 | same. |
| *ts'ung¹-ming²* | 聰明 | same (chih¹ hni⁴). |
| *ts'ung¹ 1483c* 心 忽 | 忽1183c1024b | hurried (mang²). |
| *ts'ung¹-mang²* | 忽忙 | same. |
| *ts'ung¹ts'ung¹êrh²pieh²* | 匆匆而別 | excitedly departed. |

*ts'ung[1]ts'ung[1]mang[2]mang[2]* 匆匆忙忙 in a great hurry (*k'uai[4] mang[2]*).

[从

**TS'UNG[2]** *1484b* 彳 從 1184b1024a to yield, to follow, from (*tzŭ[4]*).

*ts'ung[2]-chêng[4]-tao[4]* 從正道 to follow right principles.

*ts'ung[2]-chia[1]* 從家 a bridesmaid (*p'ei[2] fang[2]*).

*ts'ung[2]-ch'ien[2]* 從前 formerly (*hsien[1] ch'ien[2]*).

*ts'ung[2]-chin[1]-i[3]-hou[4]* 從今以後 from henceforth.

*ts'ung[2]-cho[2]* 從着 to follow, obedient.

*ts'ung[2]-ch'üan[2]* 從權 to act according to circumstances.

*ts'ung[2]-chün[1]* 從軍 to turn soldier (*t'ou[2] chün[1]*).

*ts'ung[2]-chung[1]* 從中 between, within this.

*ts'ung[2]-chung[4]* 從衆 to follow the multitude (*sui[2]chung[4]*).

*ts'ung[2]-chung[4]* 從重 very severe (*yen[2] chêng[3]*).

*ts'ung[2]-fan[4]* 從犯 an accessory criminal (*tsui[4]*).

*ts'ung[2]-fêng[1]* 從豐 plenteous, liberal (*fêng[1] fu[4]*).

*ts'ung[2]ho[2]ch'u[3]ch'iu[2]* 從何處求 where shall we seek?

*ts'ung[2]-hsiao[3]chang[3]* 從小長大 grown up from childhood (*tzŭ[4] yu[4]*).

*ts'ung[2]-hsien[1]* [*ta[4]* 從先 formerly (*hsiang[4] lai[2]*). [*hsin[1]*).

*ts'ung[2]hsin[1]tsai[4]pan[4]* 從新再辦 to begin afresh and do (*ch'ung[2]*

*ts'ung[2]-hsin[1]-chu[3]-i[4]* 從新主義 readiness to follow new ideas.

*ts'ung[2]-jên[2]* 從人 to follow a person (*kên[1]*).

*ts'ung[2]-jung[2]* 從容 graceful carriage.

*ts'ung[2]ku[3]chih[4]chin[1]* 從古至今 from antiquity to now (*kêng[3] ku[3]*

*ts'ung[2]-k'uan[1]* 從寬 to give way, to yield. [*i[3] lai[2]*).

*ts'ung[2]-kung[1]pan[4]li[3]* 從公辦理 to act according to duty (*pên[3] fên[4]*).

*ts'ung[2]-lai[2]* 從來 I have not hitherto.

*ts'ung[2]-lai[2]-mei[2]-yu[3]* 從來沒有 hitherto, never (*hsiang[4] lai[2]*).

*ts'ung[2]-liang[2]* [*kuo[4]* 從良 reform (*kai[3] liang[2]*).

*ts'ung[2]-mu[2]-chien[4]-* 從沒見過 never saw before (*wei[4] ts'êng[2]*).

*ts'ung[2]-na[3]-'rh[2]* 從那兒 where from? from whence?

*ts'ung[2]-na[4]-'rh[2]* 從那兒 from there (*tzŭ[4] ts'ung[2]*). [*pien[4]*).

*ts'ung[2]-pien[4]* 從便 to follow one's convenience (*sui[2]*

*ts'ung[2]-pu[4]* 從不 never (had, did, will, etc.).

*ts'ung[2]-ssŭ[3]-fu[4]-huo[2]* 從死復活 a resurrection (*fu[4] huo[2]*).

*ts'ung[2]-su[2]* 從俗 to follow custom (*fêng[1] su[2]*).

*ts'ung[2]-tao[4]* [*chiang[4]* 從到 from and to.

*ts'ung[2]-t'ien[1]-êrh[2]-* 從天而降 came down from heaven.

*ts'ung[2]t'ou[2]chih[4]wei[3]* 從頭至尾 from beginning to end. [here).

*ts'ung[2]-ts'ung[2]jung[2]-* 從從容容 easy carriage, self-possessed (*ts'ung[1]*

*ts'ung[2]-ts'ü[3]* [*jung[2]* 從此 from this (time, place, etc.).

*ts'ung[2]-ts'ü[3]-i[3]-hou[4]* 從此以後 from hencefroth.

*ts'ung[2]-wu[2]* 從無 never (*wei[4] ts'êng[2]*).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ts'ung²-wu²-shêng¹-pu³* | 從無生有 | a pure fabrication (chiang¹ wu² |
| *ts'ung²-wu²-so³-hao⁴* | 從吾所好 | to follow what I like. [tso⁴ yu³). |
| *ts'ung²-yu¹* | 從優 | liberal, considerate (k'uan¹ hung²). |
| *ts'ung²-yu²* | 從由 | from. |
| *ts'ung² 1486b* 又 叢 | 叢1185a1025c | bushy, crowded. Also 1. |
| *ts'ung²-shêng¹* | 叢生 | many growing together, rife. |
| *ts'ung²-shu¹* | 叢書 | collection of reprints. |
| **TU¹** (*tou*) *1488b* 邑 | 都1187b916a | all, the capital. S. M. 82. [shih²). |
| *tu¹-ch'a²-yüan⁴* | 都察院 | the Censorate at Peking (yü⁴ |
| *tu¹-ch'êng²* | 都城 | the capital city (ching¹ tu²). |
| *tu¹-hsien⁴* | 都憲 | chief of the censors (yü⁴ shih²) O. |
| *tu¹-hui⁴* | 都會 | town or city N. |
| *tu¹-lai²-liao³* | 都來了 | all came, all have come. |
| *tu¹-lao³-yeh²* | 都老爺 | a censor (colloquial). G. 189 O. |
| *tu¹-ssü¹* | 都司 | a lieut.-colonel (or 都閫 k'un) O. |
| *tu¹-tu¹* | 都督 | milit.-gov. of province N. [G. 445. |
| *tu¹-t'ung³* | 都統 | a lieutenant-general. G. 380 O. |
| *tu¹-yü⁴* | 都尉 | a lieut.-colonel O. |
| *tu¹-yüan⁴* | 都院 | the Censorate at Peking O. |
| *tu¹ 1489c* 目 | 督1188b921b | to direct, to reprove. |
| *tu¹-chün¹* | 督軍 | Mil.-Gov. of Province N. |
| *tu¹-ch'üan⁴* | 督勸 | to admonish (ch'üan⁴ mien⁴). |
| *tu¹-fu³* | 督撫 | a gov.-general and gov. (hsün² fu³). |
| *tu¹-fu³-ta⁴-yüan⁴* | 督撫大院 | high officials O. [G. 274 O. |
| *tu¹-hsiao²-chü²* | 督學局 | dept. of education (provincial) N. |
| *tu¹-hui⁴* | 督會 | session (Presbyterian) N. |
| *tu¹-kuan³* | 督管 | to superintend. |
| *tu¹-kung¹-jên²* | 督工人 | taskmaster (kuan³ kung¹). |
| *tu¹-kuo⁴* | 督過 | to reprove a fault (ts'o⁴ kuo⁴). |
| *tu¹-li³* | 督理 | to govern, to rule (chih⁴ li³). |
| *tu¹-liang²-tao⁴* | 督糧道 | a grain commissioner. G. 278 O. |
| *tu¹-pan⁴* | 督辦 | to superintend (tsung³ pan⁴). |
| *tu¹-ping¹* | 督兵 | to lead troops (shuai⁴ ling³). |
| *tu¹-shuai⁴* | 督率 | to conduct, to lead. |
| *tu¹-t'ang²* | 督堂 | a governor-general (tsung³ tu¹) O. |
| *tu¹-tsê²* | 督責 | to admonish (tsê² pei⁴). |
| *tu¹-ts'ui¹-liang²-ts'ao³* | 督催糧草 | to urge the payment of grain-taxes. |
| *tu¹-ts'ui¹-so³* | 督催所 | office for same. |
| *tu¹* 口 | 嘟 ○ ○ | to mutter. |
| *tu¹-lu¹-'rh²* | 嘟嚕兒 | a bunch (as of grapes) (p'u² t'ao³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tu¹-lu¹-fen¹* | 嚕嚕喿 | to speak unreasonably. |
| *tu¹-lu¹-tsui³* | 嚕嚕嘴 | protuberant lips. |
| *tu¹-lu¹-tu¹-lu¹* | 嚕嚕嚕嚕 | to speak out of all reason. |
| *tu¹-nung¹* | 嚕噥 | to mutter. |
| *tu¹-tu¹* | 嚕嚕 | same. |
| *tu¹ 1489c* 糸 | 纛1188a922b | banner (ch'i² kan¹). |
| *tu¹ 1380a* 凵 | 凸1102a892a | protuberant, convex (also *lu²*, *tieh⁴*). |
| *tu¹-yen³* | 凸眼 | protuberant eyes (yen³). |
| **TU² 1489b** 毋 | 毒1188a922a | poison, noxious (wu³ tu²). |
| *tu²-chê¹-chê¹-ti¹* | 毒螫螫的 | poisonous, relentless. |
| *tu²-ch'i⁴* | 毒氣 | foul air (hui⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *tu²-ch'ung²* | 毒虫 | venomous insect, reptiles etc. (*k'un²*). |
| *tu²-hai⁴* | 毒害 | to poison; to injure. [ch'ung²). |
| *tu²-hên⁴* | 毒恨 | to abominate (hsien² wu²). |
| *tu²-hsin¹* | 毒心 | a malicious mind (hên⁴). |
| *tu²-jih⁴* | 毒日 | a fierce sun (t'ai⁴ yang²). |
| *tu²-k'ou³* | 毒口 | a foul mouth (ch'ou⁴ tsui³). |
| *tu²-nung²-ch'uang¹* | 毒膿瘡 | poisonous abscess, carbuncle. |
| *tu²-shê²* | 毒蛇 | poisonous snake. |
| *tu²-shou³* | 毒手 | a malicious or inhuman person. |
| *tu²-ssŭ³* | 毒死 | to poison; to die of poison (fu² tu²). |
| *tu²-wu⁴* | 毒物 | a poisonous thing. |
| *tu²-yao⁴* | 毒藥 | poison (chung⁴ tu²). |
| *tu² 1491c* 犬 独 | 獨1189c921c | singly. M. 441 (tan¹, wei² tu²). |
| *tu²-chan¹-ao²-t'ou²* | 獨占鰲頭 | the highest literary prize O. |
| *tu²-chan¹-shih⁴-yeh⁴* | 獨占事業 | corporations N. |
| *tu²-ch'ang⁴* | 獨唱 | a solo N. |
| *tu²-ch'u¹-hsin¹-ts'ai²* | 獨出心裁 | to act independently (tso⁴ chu³). |
| *tu²-ch'u⁴* | 獨處 | to live alone. [*fang²*). |
| *tu²-fang²* | 獨房 | a room all to yourself (chan⁴ tu² |
| *tu²-hai⁴* | 獨害 | selfish, egotistical (ku⁴ chi³ 己). |
| *tu²-hang²* | 獨行 | a shop which has a monopoly. |
| *tu²-hsing⁴* | 獨姓 | the only family of the name in a |
| *tu²-huo²* | 獨活 | wild celery; a medicine. [place. |
| *tu²-i¹-chên¹-shên²* | 獨一眞神 | the only true God. |
| *tu²-i¹-wu²-êrh⁴* | 獨一無二 | absolute unity (t'ung³ i¹). |
| *tu²-jên²* | 獨人 | a single person; a selfish person. |
| *tu²-li⁴* | 獨立 | to stand alone, to declare independ- |
| *tu²-li⁴-ching¹-shen²* | 獨立精神 | spirit of independence N. [ence. |
| *tu²-li⁴-chu³-i⁴* | 獨立主義 | independency N. |
| *tu²-li⁴-hsing⁴-chih²* | 獨立性質 | independent disposition N. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tu²-tzŭ⁴-tsê²-chih⁴* | | 獨立自治 | self-governing N. [it. |
| *tu²-li⁴-nan²-ch'êng²* | | 獨力難成 | if you stand alone, you cannot do |
| *tu²-mên²-tu²-hu⁴* | | 獨門獨戶 | to be the only family of that name. |
| *tu²-mên²-tu²-yüan⁴* | | 獨門獨院 | to live alone. [crossed over. |
| *tu²-mu⁴-nan²-hsing²* | | 獨木難行 | (fig.) a single plank cannot be |
| *tu²-shih⁴* | | 獨是 | only, barely (wei² tu²). |
| *tu²-tso⁴* | | 獨坐 | to sit alone. |
| *tu²-tzŭ⁴* | | 獨自 | one's self (tzŭ⁴ chi³ ko⁴). |
| *tu²-tzŭ⁴-ko⁴* | | 獨自個 | by one's self, all alone. |
| *tu² 1489a* | 言 | 讀1189b923b | to read, to study (a comma or |
| *tu²-pu⁴-ch'u¹* | | 讀不出 | illegible. [colon read tou⁴). |
| *tu²-shu¹* | | 讀書 | to study (nien⁴ shu¹). |
| *tu²-shu¹-jên²* | | 讀書人 | literati, students (ju² chiao⁴). |
| *tu²-shu¹-ming²-li³* | | 讀書明理 | read and understand. |
| *tu²-shu¹-nien⁴chüan⁴* | | 讀書念卷 | to study (hsiao² ching¹). |
| *tu²-shu¹-ti¹* | | 讀書的 | students (shên¹ shih⁴). |
| *tu² 1492b* | 骨 | 髑1190b922a | a skull (or k'u¹). |
| *tu²-lou²-shan¹* | | 髑髏山 | Calvary. |
| *tu² 1490c* | 牛 | 犢1189a923a | calf (niu² tu²). |
| **TU³** *1487b* | 土 | 堵1186b916b | to stop up, to guard S. |
| *tu³-ch'i⁴* | | 堵氣 | to conceal anger. |
| *tu³-chiao³* | | 堵勦 | to exterminate rebels, etc (ch'ao¹ |
| *tu³-chien⁴-fang²wei¹* | | 堵漸防微 | guard against evils early. [chia¹). |
| *tu³-chu⁴-mên²-k'ou³* | | 堵住門口 | block up the doorway. |
| *tu³-k'u¹-lung²* | | 堵窟窿 | to stop up a hole (sai⁴ chu⁴). |
| *tu³-sai⁴* | | 堵塞 | to stop up, to close against. |
| *tu³-sang⁴* | | 堵喪 | to snub, to bluff off. [t'ou²). |
| *tu³-t'ou²* | | 堵頭 | end piece, e. g., of coffin (huai³ |
| *tu³-tsui³* | | 堵嘴 | to stop the mouth (sai⁴ k'ou³). |
| *tu³-yü⁴* | | 堵禦 | to ward off, to guard against. |
| *tu³ 1487c* | 貝 | 賭1186c916c | to play, to gamble, to bet, to risk. |
| *tu³-ch'ang²* | | 賭場 | a gaming house (ko¹ chü²). |
| *tu³-ch'i⁴* | | 賭氣 | to get angry and insist on doing. |
| *tu³-ch'ien²* | | 賭錢 | to gamble (mo³ p'ai², yü¹-pao³). |
| *tu³-chou⁴* | | 賭咒 | to vow, to swear (ch'i⁵ shih⁴). |
| *tu³-chü²* | | 賭局 | a gaming table or house. |
| *tu³-ko⁴-shu¹-ying²* | | 賭個輸贏 | play to see who wins (shu¹ ying²). |
| *tu³-ko⁴-tung¹-'rh²* | | 賭個東兒 | to bet (as who shall pay for a dinner, |
| *tu³-po²* | | 賭博 | to gamble (shua³ ch'ien²). [etc.). |
| *tu³-po²-ch'ang²-'rh²* | | 賭博場兒 | a gambling-house. |
| *tu³-sai⁴* | | 賭賽 | to compete with (sai⁴ pi³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tu³-shih⁴* | 賭誓 | to vow, to swear (ch'i³ shih⁴). |
| *tu³-yüeh⁴* | 賭約 | a bet, a wager. |
| *tu³ 1491b* 竹 | 篤1189c921c | true, real, simple, firm. |
| *tu³-chih⁴* | 篤志 | determined. |
| *tu³-hou⁴* | 篤厚 | honest, simple (lao³ shih²). |
| *tu³-hsin⁴-hao⁴-hsiao³* | 篤信好學 | a genuine desire to learn. |
| *tu³-hsing²* | 篤行 | to practise vigorously (yen³ hsi²). |
| *tu³-shih²* | 篤實 | true and sincere (shih² tsai⁴). |
| *tu³ 1487c* 目 視 | 睹1186c916b | to look (k'an⁴, ch'iao³). |
| *tu³-mu⁴* | 睹目 | to see for one's self (mu⁴ tu³ yen³ [chien⁴). |
| *tu³-wên²* | 睹聞 | to see and hear. |
| *tu³wu⁴shang¹ch'ing²* | 睹物傷情 | when I see the thing my grief [increases. |
| *tu³ 1490c* 片 | 牘1189a923a | tablets, documents. Go²⁴. |
| **TU⁴** *1487a* 肉 | 肚1186b917a | the entrails, the stomach. Go²⁴. |
| *tu⁴-chang⁴* | 肚脹 | a swelling of the belly. |
| *tu⁴-ch'ang²-tsŭ³* | 肚腸子 | the intestines (hsieh⁴ tu⁴). |
| *tu⁴-ch'i²* | 肚臍 | the navel. |
| *tu⁴-fu⁴* | 肚腹 | the abdomen, the belly. |
| *tu⁴-fu³* | 肚腑 | the intestines. |
| *tu⁴-liang²* | 肚量 | strength of mind, capacity for food. |
| *tu⁴-liang²-k'uan¹* | 肚量寬 | liberal. |
| *tu⁴-o⁴* | 肚餓 | hungry (chi¹ o⁴). |
| *tu⁴-pao³* | 肚飽 | the stomach full (ch'ih¹ pao³). |
| *tu⁴-p'i²* | 肚皮 | the skin of the belly. |
| *tu⁴-ta⁴-yao¹-yüan²* | 肚大腰圓 | very corpulent. |
| *tu⁴-tai⁴* | 肚帶 | girths, or fig. sense. |
| *tu⁴-t'ung⁴* | 肚痛 | the bellyache. |
| *tu⁴-tsŭ³* | 肚子 | the stomach, the intestines; the [mind. |
| *tu⁴-tsŭ³-o⁴* | 肚子餓 | hungry. |
| *tu⁴-tsŭ³-t'êng²* | 肚子疼 | the bellyache. |
| *tu⁴-yen²* | 肚言 | ventriloquist. |
| *tu⁴ 1493b* 广 | 度1191a917b | a degree, to pass. See *to⁴*. |
| *tu⁴-chih¹-pu⁴* | 度支部 | Board of Finance N. |
| *tu⁴-chih¹-shih³* | 度支使 | prov. minister of finance N. |
| *tu⁴-chih¹-ta⁴-ch'ên²* | 度支大臣 | Chancellor of the Exchequer N. |
| *tu⁴-fa³* | 度法 | long or superficial measure. |
| *tu⁴-jih⁴* | 度日 | to pass the day, to make a living. |
| *tu⁴-liang⁴* | 度量 | consideration (k'uei² tu⁴, ch'nai³ [tu⁴). |
| *tu⁴-shu⁴* | 度數 | number of degrees. |
| *tu⁴-wai⁴* | 度外 | to put out of one's estimate. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tu⁴ 1494a* | 水 | 渡1191c917c | to cross, to ferry over. |
| *tu⁴-chiang¹* | | 渡江 | to cross a river (kuo⁴ chiang¹). |
| *tu⁴-ch'ien³* | | 渡淺 | to ford or wade a shallow (tso⁴ |
| *tu⁴-ch'uan²* | | 渡船 | a ferry boat (pai³ tu⁴). [ch'uan²). |
| *tu⁴-ho²* | | 渡河 | to cross a river. |
| *tu⁴-hua⁴-shih⁴-jên²* | | 渡化世人 | fig. to convert people. |
| *tu⁴-jên²* | | 渡人 | a ferryman. |
| *tu⁴-k'ou³* | | 渡口 | a ferry (pai tu⁴). |
| *tu⁴-kuo⁴* | | 渡過 | to cross over. |
| *tu⁴-kuo⁴-ho²-ch'ü⁴* | | 渡過河去 | to cross over the river. |
| *tu⁴-shui³* | | 渡水 | to cross water. |
| *tu⁴ 1492c* | 女 | 妬1190c917c | envious, jealous (chi⁴ tu⁴). |
| *tu⁴* | | 妒 | same. |
| *tu⁴-chi⁴* | | 妒忌 | same (hên⁴ yüan⁴). |
| *tu⁴-fu⁴* | | 妒婦 | a jealous woman (nü³ jên²). |
| *tu⁴ 1492e* | 虫 | 蠹1190c918a | worms in books, wood, or fig. sense. |
| *tu⁴-ch'ung²* | | 蠹蟲 | same. |
| *tu⁴-kuo²* | | 蠹國 | rapacious officials (hai⁴ min²). |
| *tu⁴-i⁴* | | 蠹役 | rapacious official underlings. |
| *tu⁴-yü²* | | 蠹魚 | book worm (shu¹ tai¹ tzŭ³). |
| *tu⁴ 1486c* | 木 | 杜1186a917a | to stop or fill up; a kind of wood S. |
| *tu⁴-chüan¹* | | 杜鵑 | the goat sucker, a kind of cuckoo. |
| *tu⁴-chüan¹-hua¹* | | 杜鵑花 | the azalea. |
| *tu⁴-chuan⁴* | | 杜撰 | bogus, fictitious. |
| *tu⁴-li²* | | 杜梨 | a sort of small pear. |
| *tu⁴-mên²* | | 杜門 | to close a door (kuan¹ mên²). |
| *tu⁴-pi⁴* | | 杜弊 | to stop corrupt practices (pi⁴ ping⁴). |
| *tu⁴ 1494b* | 金 | 鍍1191c917c | to wash with silver or gold. |
| *tu⁴-chin¹* | | 鍍金 | to wash with gold. |
| *tu⁴-yin²* | | 鍍銀 | plating; to wash with silver. |
| *tu⁴ 1491b (tou)* | 言 | 讟1189b923c | sedition, slander (pang⁴ tu⁴). |
| *tu⁴ 1490a* | 氵 | 瀆1188b922c | to trouble, to defile (hsieh⁴ tu⁴). |
| *tu⁴ 1493a* | 木 | 柮 | stump of a tree. Also na⁴. |
| | | | |
| *T'U¹ 1497e* | 禾 | 禿1194b923a | blunt, bald, bare. |
| *t'u¹-chien¹-'rh²* | | 禿尖兒 | a blunt point (tun⁴ chien¹). |
| *t'u¹-fa³* | | 禿髮 | baldness (t'ou² fa³). |
| *t'u¹-jên²* | | 禿人 | a bald-headed person (ho² shang⁴). |
| *t'u¹-pi³* | | 禿筆 | a blunt pencil, a pointless brush. |
| *t'u¹-t'ou²* | | 禿頭 | bald-headed. |
| *t'u¹t'ou²-kuang¹kun⁴* | | 禿頭光棍 | a bald-headed rascal. |
| *t'u¹-tzŭ³* | | 禿子 | a bald-headed person. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *t'u¹-wei³-pa¹* | | 禿尾巴 | a hairless tail. |
| *t'u¹ 1498b* | 犬 | 突1194c921a | to rush out, to offend. Go⁴. |
| *t'u¹-chin⁴* | | 突進 | to press ahead. |
| *t'u¹-fei¹* | | 突飛 | rapid advance, as Japan N. |
| *t'u¹-jan²* | | 突然 | suddenly, abruptly (hu¹ jan²). |
| *t'u¹-jan²-lai²-ti¹* | | 突然來的 | came suddenly or abruptly. |
| *t'u¹-jan²-ti¹* | | 突然的 | suddenly, abruptly. |
| *t'u¹-t'u¹-ti¹* | | 突突的 | palpitation (as of the heart). |
| *t'u¹ 1498a* | 疒 | 禿1194b924a | a scald head. |
| *t'u¹-ch'uang¹* | | 禿瘡 | sores on head. |
| **T'U² 1499b** | 口 | 圖1195c918a | a map, plan; to covet. |
| *t'u²-chang¹* | | 圖章 | a seal (yin⁴, ch'o¹ tzŭ³). |
| *t'u²-chi⁴* | | 圖記 | same. |
| *t'u²-ch'iang²* | | 圖强 | ambition. |
| *t'u²-ch'ien²* | | 圖錢 | to plot for money (t'an¹ ts'ai²). |
| *t'u²-hsiang⁴* | | 圖像 | a likeness of a person or thing. |
| *t'u²-hsing²* | | 圖形 | a cut (of a landscape, etc.). |
| *t'u²-hsü¹* | | 圖需 | to desire, to aim (mou³). |
| *t'u²-hua⁴* | | 圖畫 | a picture, illustrations (hua⁴, ch'a¹ hua⁴). |
| *t'u²-li⁴* | | 圖利 | to scheme after gain (li⁴ i²). |
| *t'u²-ming²* | | 圖名 | to work for fame (shêng¹ ming²). |
| *t'u²-mou³* | | 圖謀 | to plan, to plot (shê⁴ chi⁴). |
| *t'u²-pao⁴* | | 圖報 | desirous of recompensing (ch'ou² pao⁴). |
| *t'u²-p'ien²-i²-liao³* | | 圖便宜了 | bent on getting an advantage. |
| *t'u²-shih²-ma¹* | | 圖什麼 | what are you planning? |
| *t'u²-shu¹* | | 圖書 | a private seal, or official (yin⁴). |
| *t'u²-shu¹-kuan³* | | 圖書館 | library (ts'ang² shu¹ lou², wên² k'u⁴). |
| *t'u²-ts'ai²-hai⁴-ming⁴* | | 圖財害命 | to injure life through avarice. |
| *t'u²-tzŭ¹* | | 圖賚 | catamites. |
| *t'u²-yang⁴* | | 圖樣 | a plan, a map, etc. |
| *t'u²-ying³* | | 圖影 | a photograph (chao⁴ hsiang⁴, hsiao³ chao⁴). |
| *t'u² 1497b* | 土 | 塗1194a918c | mud; to plaster, to blot. |
| *t'u²-ch'i¹* | | 塗漆 | rub on lacquer. |
| *t'u²-ch'iang²* | | 塗牆 | to plaster a wall. |
| *t'u²-kai³* | | 塗改 | to blot out and alter (mo³). |
| *t'u²-mo²* | | 塗抹 | a erase, to smear (min³ mu²). |
| *t'u²-ni²* | | 塗泥 | to plaster with mud. |
| *t'u²-shih¹* | | 塗飾 | to wash walls with any colour. |
| *t'u²-t'an⁴* | | 塗炭 | to oppress (fig.). |
| *t'u²-wu¹* | | 塗汚 | to blot, to daub, to efface. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *t'u² 1499a* | 彳 | 徒1195b919b | a pupil, only; futile. |
| *t'u²-fa³* | | 徒法 | a futile plan (wang³ jan²). |
| *t'u²-hsing²* | | 徒行 | to go on foot (pu⁴ hsing²). |
| *t'u²-hsing²* | | 徒刑 | banishment (ch'ung¹ chün¹). |
| *t'u²-jan²* | | 徒然 | in vain. |
| *t'u²-lao²* | | 徒勞 | to labour in vain. |
| *t'u²-lao²-wu²-i⁴* | | 徒勞無益 | same (pai² fei⁴ shih⁴). [mên² shêng¹). |
| *t'u²-ti⁴* | | 徒弟 | a pupil, an apprentice (hsiao² t'u², |
| *t'u²-tsui⁴* | | 徒罪 | banishment. |
| *t'u² 1496c* | 辶 | 途1193b918b | a road, or path (physically and |
| *t'u²-ch'êng²* | | 途程 | a road, a route (tao⁴). [morally). |
| *t'u²-chung¹* | | 途中 | in the middle of a road (chung¹ tao⁴). |
| *t'u²-jên²* | | 途人 | a traveller, a stranger (lu⁴ jên²). |
| *t'u² 1500a* | 尸 | 屠1196a918b | to kill, to butcher (tsai³) S. |
| *t'u²-fu¹* | | 屠夫 | a butcher (chin⁴ t'u², tuan⁴ tsai³). |
| *t'u²-hu⁴* | | 屠戶 | same (shêng¹ k'ou³). |
| *t'u²-jên²* | | 屠人 | same. [mên²). |
| *t'u²-lu⁴* | | 屠戮 | to exterminate (ch'ao¹ chia¹ mieh⁴ |
| *t'u²-mieh⁴* | | 屠滅 | same (chi¹ ch'üan³ pu⁴ liu²). |
| *t'u²-su¹-chiu³* | | 屠蘇酒 | wine drunk on new year's day |
| *t'u²-tao¹* | | 屠刀 | a butcher's knife. [(kuo⁴ nien²). |
| *t'u²-tsai³* | | 屠宰 | to kill (as sheep, etc.). |
| *t'u²-tsai³-shui⁴* | | 屠宰稅 | butchery tax. |
| *t'u² 1497c* | 艹 | 荼1194a919b | a bitter edible plant. [wantonly. |
| *t'u²-tu²* | | 荼毒 | bitter and poisonous; to destroy |
| *t'u²-tu²-shêng¹-ling²* | | 荼毒生靈 | to waste life in vain (hun⁴ sha¹). |
| T'U³ *1494c* | 土 | 土1192a920a | earth, opium; a district. Rad. 32. |
| *t'u³-ai²-tsu³* | | 土埃子 | a bank. |
| *t'u³-ch'an³* | | 土產 | productions of the soil. |
| *t'u³-ch'êng²* | | 土城 | an earthen city wall (ch'êng²). |
| *t'u³-chi¹* | | 土鷄 | the partridge (shan¹ chi¹). |
| *t'u³-ch'i⁴* | | 土氣 | exhalations from the ground. |
| *t'u³-chiao¹* | | 土角 | a cape, a promontory. |
| *t'u³-chu¹* | | 土豬 | badger (huan¹). |
| *t'u³-chuang²* | | 土莊 | opium dealer's shop (ta⁴ yen¹). |
| *t'u³-êrh³-chi¹-kuo²* | | 土耳基國 | Turkey. |
| *t'u³-fan²* | | 土礬 | gypsum. |
| *t'u³-fei³* | | 土匪 | local robbers or banditti (ch'iang² |
| *t'u³-fu²-ling²* | | 土茯苓 | China root. [tao⁴). |
| *t'u³-hang²* | | 土行 | an opium shop. |
| *t'u³-hsing¹* | | 土星 | the planet Saturn (hsing² hsing¹) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'u³-hua⁴* | 土話 | local dialect, *patois* (**hsiang¹** t'an²). |
| *t'u³-hung²* | 土紅 | dull red. |
| *t'u³-huo⁴* | 土貨 | local productions. |
| *t'u³-jên²* | 土人 | native of a place (pên³ ti⁴ jên²). |
| *t'u³-kang²* | 土岡 | a rise in the level of the ground. |
| *t'u³-ku³* | 土股 | a peninsula. |
| *t'u³-k'uai⁴* | 土塊 | a clod of earth. |
| *t'u³-kun⁴* | 土棍 | local rowdy. |
| *t'u³-kung¹* | 土工 | a mason. |
| *t'u³-lung²* | 土籠 | a basket for carrying earth (k'uang¹). |
| *t'u³-ou³* | 土偶 | an earthen image (ou³ hsiang⁴). |
| *t'u³-pêng¹* | 土崩 | a cataclysm. |
| *t'u³-pêng¹-wa³chieh³* | 土崩瓦解 | (fig.) separation. |
| *t'u³-pi⁴* | 土壁 | a mud wall. |
| *t'u³-p'i¹* (*or p'ei*) | 土坏 | unburnt brick. |
| *t'u³-p'o¹* | 土坡 | a mound, a hillock. |
| *t'u³-pu⁴* | 土布 | native cotton cloth (ts'u¹ pu⁴). |
| *t'u³-sê⁴* | 土色 | earth colour, pallid. |
| *t'u³-shan¹-tsŭ³* | 土山子 | a mound of earth. |
| *t'u³-shêng¹* | 土生 | earth-produced (shui³ t'u³). |
| *t'u³-shêng⁴-jên²* | 土聖人 | a local sage (shêng⁴ hsien²). |
| *t'u³-ssŭ¹* | 土絲 | fine raw silk. |
| *t'u³-t'ai²* | 土臺 | an earthen terrace. |
| *t'u³-ti⁴* | 土地 | guardians of the soil. |
| *t'u³-ti⁴-kung¹* | 土地公 | one of the gods of wealth. Note 92. |
| *t'u³-ti⁴-shên²* | 土地神 | same (or 老兒). |
| *t'u³-tien⁴* | 土靛 | dry indigo (lan² tien⁴). |
| *t'u³-tso¹* | 土作 | trade of a navvy. |
| *t'u³-ya¹* | 土鴨 | "earth duck," the frog (ha² ma¹). |
| *t'u³-yao¹* | 土腰 | an isthmus. |
| *t'u³-yin¹* | 土音 | local sound, or dialect (hsiang¹ t'an²). |
| *t'u³ 1496a* 口 | 吐 1193a920b | to spit out, to reject, to bud. |
| *t'u³-ch'u¹* | 吐出 | same. |
| *t'u³-ch'u¹-lai²* | 吐出來 | same (fan³ wei⁴, o³ hsin¹, yüeh¹). |
| *t'u³-hsieh¹* | 吐瀉 | vomiting and purging, the cholera. |
| *t'u³-hsüeh⁴* | 吐血 | to spit blood (lao² ping⁴). |
| *t'u³-hua¹* | 吐花 | to blossom (k'ai¹ hua¹). |
| *t'u³-hua⁴* | 吐話 | to speak one's mind (hsien³ lou⁴). |
| *t'u³-ku¹-tu¹-'rh²* | 吐咕都兒 | to bud (as flowers) (fa¹ ya²). |
| *t'u³-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²* | 吐不出來 | cannot spit it out. |
| *t'u³-shê²* | 吐舌 | to put out the tongue (shên¹ shê² [t'ou²). |
| *t'u³-shih²-hua⁴* | 吐實話 | to divulge the truth. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'u³-t'an²* | 吐痰 | to expectorate phlegm (k'o² sou⁴). |
| *t'u³-tsui³-'rh²* | 吐嘴兒 | to bud or open slightly (as flowers). |
| *t'u³-yao⁴* | 吐藥 | an emetic. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **T'U⁴** (*tsù*) *1498b* 儿 | 兎1194c920c | rabbits or hares. R. 218. |
| *t'u⁴-êrh²-yeh²* [兎 | 兎兒爺 | Mr. Hare, i.e., in the moon. |
| *t'u⁴-k'uei²* | 兎葵 | the anemone. |
| *t'u⁴-ssŭ³-hu²-pei¹* | 兎死狐悲 | when the hare dies, the fox mourns. |
| *t'u⁴-tsŭ³* | 兎子 | catamite. |
| *t'u⁴ 1411a* 口 | 唾1126b913b | to spit. See *t'o⁴* (t'an²). |
| *t'u⁴-jên²* | 唾人 | to spit upon a person. |
| *t'u⁴-k'ou³-shui³* | 唾口水 | to spit. |
| *t'u⁴-mien⁴* | 唾面 | to spit in one's face. |
| *t'u⁴-mo⁴* | 唾沫 | to spit; spittle (hsien² mo⁴). |
| *t'u⁴-mo⁴-ho²* | 唾沫盒 | a spittoon (t'an² ho², t'u³ t'an²). |
| *t'u⁴ 1499a* 艸 | 菟1195c919c | dodder, parasite (chi⁴ sêng¹). |
| *t'u⁴-ssŭ¹-tsŭ³* | 菟絲子 | same. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TUAN¹** *1510a* 立 | 端1196c936a | origin, upright. |
| *tuan¹-ang²* | 端昂 | correct (chêng⁴ ching¹). |
| *tuan¹-chêng⁴* | 端正 | same. |
| *tuan¹-cho²-chien¹-* | 端着肩膀 | stiffening the shoulders. |
| *tuan¹-chuang¹* [*pang³* | 端莊 | modest, coy (chuang¹ ching⁴). |
| *tuan¹-fan⁴* | 端飯 | bring on the food (pai³ fan⁴). |
| *tuan¹-fang¹* | 端方 | upright, regular. |
| *tuan¹-hsiang²* | 端詳 | the full particulars (hsiang² hsi⁴). |
| *tuan¹-jan²* | 端然 | smoothly, evenly. |
| *tuan¹-jên²-chêng⁴-* | 端人正士 | a correct moral man. |
| *tuan¹-jung²* [*shih⁴* | 端容 | a serious countenance (mien⁴ mao⁴). |
| *tuan¹-kung¹* | 端公 | name for certain sorcerers (wu¹ p'o²). |
| *tuan¹-p'an²-êrh²-ti¹* | 端盤兒的 | waiter (t'ang² kuan¹). [wan²). |
| *tuan¹-p'ên²* | 端盆 | to carry a dish with hands (p'êng² |
| *tuan¹-pu⁴-p'ing²* | 端不平 | can't carry level with both hands. |
| *tuan¹-shang⁴* | 端上 | to set on the table e. g., food. |
| *tuan¹-su⁴* | 端肅 | reverential. |
| *tuan¹-su⁴-pai⁴* | 端肅拜 | to pay one's respects. |
| *tuan¹-ti³* | 端底 | the full particulars (ti³ hsi⁴). |
| *tuan¹-ts'ai⁴* | 端菜 | to put food on the table. |
| *tuan¹-wu³* | 端午 | the dragon boat festival (5th of 5th |
| *tuan¹-yang²-chieh²* | 端陽節 | same (ch'ung² yang²). [moon). |
| *tuan¹-yen⁴* | 端硯 | very fine quality of ink-stone. |
| *tuan¹-yüeh⁴* | 端月 | the 5th moon. See *Note* 22. |

*tuan[1]* *1501a* 山 耑 spring, cause—See chuan[1].

**TUAN[3]** *1500c* 矢 短 1196b937a short, to shorten, a fault.
*tuan[3]-ch'ang[2]* 短長 the short and long (ch'ang[2] tuan[3]).
*tuan[3]-ch'i[4]* 短氣 short of breath (ch'uan[3] ch'i[4]).
*tuan[3]-chien[4]* 短劍 a dagger (hsiao[3] tao[1]).
*tuan[3]-chien[4]* 短見 to commit suicide (tzŭ[4] chin[4]).
*tuan[3]-chien[4]-shih[4]* 短見識 inexperienced.
*tuan[3]-ch'u[4]* 短處 shortcomings (huai[4] ch'u[4]).
*tuan[3]-chüeh[4]* 短絕 short so as to be unseemly (dress).
*tuan[3]-hsing[2]* 短行 improper actions.
*tuan[3]-jên[2]* 短人 a dwarf (ts'o[2] tzŭ[3], ai[3] tzŭ[3]).
*tuan[3]-kung[1]* 短工 work by the day (jih[4] kung[3]).
*tuan[3]-li[3]* 短禮 impolite (wu[2] li[3], lu[3] mang[2]).
*tuan[3]-ming[4]* 短命 a short life (huo[2] pu[4] ch'ang[2]).
*tuan[3]-ming[4]-kuei[3]* 短命鬼 one who dies young.
*tuan[3]-o[4]* 短惡 a shortcoming, a failing.
*tuan[3]-p'an[2]-tsou[3]* 短盤走 to travel by stages (p'o[4] chan[4] tson[3]).
*tuan[3]-ping[1]* 短兵 short weapons (as sword, etc.).
*tuan[3]-pu[4]-liao[3]* 短不了 frequently is (lü[3] tzŭ[4]).
*tuan[3]-shao[3]* 短少 deficient (ch'üeh[1]).
*tuan[3]-shu[4]* 短數 short in count, e.g. cash (ch'üeh[1] o[2]).
*tuan[3]-tao[1]* 短刀 a dagger (hsiao[3] tao[1]).
*tuan[3]-ti[1]* 短的 short, concise (chien[3] chieh[2]).
*tuan[3]-tien[3]-'rh[2]* 短點兒 a little shorter.
*tuan[3]-ts'u[4]* 短促 an early death N.

**TUAN[4]** *1502c* 斤 斷 斷 1197c937a to cut off, to decide. M. 326.
*tuan[4]-an[4]* 斷案 to decide a case (p'an[4] tuan[4]).
*tuan[4]-ch'ang[2]* 斷腸 to be heart broken.
*tuan[4]-ch'ang[2]-ts'ao[3]* 斷腸草 sort of poison (ch'uan[4] c. tu[2] yao[4]).
*tuan[4]-ch'i[4]* 斷氣 to breathe one's last (ssŭ[3]).
*tuan[4]-chiao[1]* 斷交 to break off intimacy.
*tuan[4]-chieh[2]* 斷結 to decide a case (an[4]).
*tuan[4]-chien[4]* 斷間 inner room (nei[4] shih[4]).
*tuan[4]-chiu[3]* 斷酒 to abstain from wine (chieh[4] chiu[3]).
*tuan[4]-chuang[1]* 斷莊 goods all sold out (mai[4] ch'ü[4]).
*tuan[4]-chüeh[2]* [*t'ung[1]* 斷絕 to cut short.
*tuan[4]-chüeh[2]-chiao[1]-* 斷絕交通 to cut off communication N.
*tuan[4]-chüeh[2]-kuan[1]-* 斷絕關係 to break off relations N.
*tuan[4]-hsien[2]* [*hsi[4]* 斷弦 "to break the strings," the death of
*tuan[4]-hu[1]* 斷乎 certainly (shih[2] tsai[2]). [a wife.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tuan⁴-hu¹-pu⁴-k'o³* | 斷乎不可 | certainly may not. |
| *tuan⁴-hun²-ch'iao²* | 斷魂橋 | bridge for souls (ling² hun²). |
| *tuan⁴-jan²* | 斷然 | undoubtedly (wu⁴ pi⁴, kuo³ jan²). |
| *tuan⁴-ju³* | 斷乳 | to wean a child. |
| *tuan⁴-lai²-wang⁴* | 斷來往 | to cut off intercourse (chiao¹wang⁴). |
| *tuan⁴-lu⁴* | 斷路 | highway robbery (chieh² lu⁴). |
| *tuan⁴-mo⁴* | 斷磨 | to freshen a mill-stone (mo² mien⁴). |
| *tuan⁴-pu⁴* | 斷不 | on no account. |
| *tuan⁴-pu⁴-k'ên³* | 斷不肯 | to absolutely refuse. |
| *tuan⁴-pu⁴-nêng²* | 斷不能 | on no account able to. |
| *tuan⁴-pu⁴-t'ou⁴* | 斷不透 | can't decide for certain. |
| *tuan⁴-sung⁴* | 斷送 | to present what one has no right to do. |
| *tuan⁴-tsai²* | 斷宰 | to prohibit butchering (during drought). |
| *tuan⁴-ts'ai²* | 斷才 | judicial ability. |
| *tuan⁴-tuan⁴chê⁴ shih⁴* | 斷斷這事 | to decide this affair. |
| *tuan⁴tzŭ³chüeh²sun¹* | 斷子絕孫 | without posterity (chüeh² hu⁴). |
| *tuan⁴-wang³* | 斷枉 | to decide unjustly (pu⁴kung¹ping²). |
| *tuan⁴-wu²-ts'ŭ³-li³* | 斷無此理 | decidedly contrary to reason. |
| *tuan⁴-yin³* | 斷癮 | to break off opium (chieh⁴ yen¹). |
| *tuan⁴-yü⁴* | 斷獄 | to decide criminal cases (pan⁴ an⁴). |
| *tuan⁴ (tzŭ) 1502b* 糸 | 緞1197b937c | satin, thick silk (ch'ou² tuan⁴). |
| *tuan⁴-hsüeh¹-tzŭ³* | 緞靴子 | satin boots. |
| *tuan⁴-pu⁴* | 緞布 | cotton damasks. |
| *tuan⁴ 1502b* 火 鍛 | 煅1197b937c | to forge metal. |
| *tuan⁴-lien⁴* | 煅煉 | to work, as metal. |
| *tuan⁴ 1502a* 殳 | 段1197a937b | a piece, a section, a paragraph. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **T'UAN²** *1503c* 囗 | 團1198c988a | a ball, a lump; round; a guard. |
| *t'uan²-chi²* | 團積 | to accumulate. |
| *t'uan²-chieh²* | 團結 | to collect, affiliation. |
| *t'uan²-chieh²-li⁴* | 團結力 | united strength, unity N. |
| *t'uan²-lien⁴* | 團練 | to drill (as troops, etc.) (ts'ao¹ lien⁴). |
| *t'uan²-pai⁴* | 團拜 | to salute in concert. |
| *t'uan²-t'i³* | 團體 | an organization, group N. |
| *t'uan²t'i³ching¹ shên²* | 團體精神 | esprit de corps N. |
| *t'uan²-t'uan²* | 團團 | conglomerated. |
| *t'uan² t'uan²wei²chu⁴* | 團團圍住 | to surround in a body. |
| *t'uan²-yüan²* | 團圓 | a circle; united; the full moon. |
| *t'uan² 1503c* 手 | 摶1198b988b | to roll into a ball. |
| *t'uan²-ch'êng²-wan²-tzŭ³* | 摶成丸子 | to roll into the shape of pills. |
| *t'uan²-ni²-t'an²-êrh²* | 摶泥彈兒 | to make a ball of clay. |
| *t'uan²-t'u³-wei²-jên²* | 摶土爲人 | to model men out of clay. |

*t'uan² 1503c* 米 糰 糰1198b938c dumpling of flour or glutinous rice.
*t'uan²-fên³* 糰粉 a paste for thickening gravies.

**T'UAN³** *1504c* 田 疃 疃1199a938c a village (ts'un¹, chuang¹).

**TUI¹** *1505c* 土 自 追 堆1200a924a a heap; to pile up (chi¹ chū⁴). See [tsun¹.
*tui¹-chan⁴-yeh⁴* 堆棧業 godown business (chan⁴ fang²) N.
*tui¹-chi²* 堆積 to pile together.
*tui¹-ch'iang²* 堆牆 to build a mud-wall (ni² t'u³).
*tui¹-fang²* 堆房 a warehouse (ch'ao¹ chuang¹).
*tui¹-k'a³* 堆卡 a kind of barrier (octroi).
*tui¹-ping¹* 堆兵 watchmen (ta³ ching¹ ti¹).
*tui¹-sai⁴* 堆塞 to stop up (sai⁴ chu⁴).
*tui¹-shih²* 堆石 to pile up stones (shih² t'ou²).
*tui¹-to³* 堆垛 a heap, to pile up; mensuration.
*tui¹-tsü³* 堆子 a watch-house (k'a¹ fang², p'u⁴ [ts'un¹).

**TUI⁴** *1504c* 寸 對 對1199b924b opposite; to answer; a pair.
*tui⁴-chên⁴* 對陣 to fight; opposing armies (chiao¹
*tui⁴-chêng⁴* 對証 to prove, to verify. [chan⁴).
*tui⁴-chêng⁴-fa¹-yao⁴* 對症發藥 suit the medicine to the disease.
*tui⁴-chiang³* 對講 to expound by turns (chiang³ shu¹).
*tui⁴-chih²* 對質 to confront (as two witnesses) (tso¹
*tui⁴-chin¹* 對襟 single-breasted (coat). [chêng⁴).
*tui⁴-chin⁴-'rh²* 對勁兒 to suit one's liking, to agree.
*tui⁴-ching³-shang¹-* 對景傷情 seeing the scene, my grief increases.
*tui⁴-cho²* [*ch'ing²* 對着 facing, opposite.
*tui⁴-chung¹-piao³* 對鐘表 to set clocks and watches right.
*tui⁴-fêng⁴-êrh²* 對縫兒 fitting closely at the edges.
*tui⁴-fu⁴* 對付 (服) to match, to agree.
*tui⁴-fu⁴-chih¹-fa³* 對付之法 attitude.
*tui⁴-ho²-tsü²-li⁴* 對合子利 cent per cent.
*tui⁴-hsi¹* 對席 vis-à-vis at table (ch'ih¹ fan⁴).
*tui⁴-hsin¹-ssü¹* 對心思 to one's mind (ju² i⁴).
*tui⁴-i⁴* 對奕 to play at chess (hsia⁴ ch'i²).
*tui⁴-jên²-shuo¹* 對人說 to speak to a person (shuo¹ hua⁴).
*tui⁴-k'ai¹* 對開 "opposite open," half-a-dollar.
*tui⁴-kao³* 對稿 to correct proof (chiao⁴ yüeh⁴).
*tui⁴-kuang¹* 對光 right-power spectacles (yen³ching⁴)
*tui⁴-kuo⁴* 對過 opposite to (fan³ mien⁴).
*tui⁴-lien²* 對聯 a pair of antithetical sentences.
*tui⁴-lü²-fu³-ch'in²* 對驢撫琴 (fig.) i.e., an unappreciative boor.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tui⁴-mên²* | 對門 | opposite doors. |
| *tui⁴-mien⁴* | 對面 | opposite to, to confront. |
| *tui⁴-ming⁴* | 對命 | to engage in mortal combat (p'in¹ [ming⁴). |
| *tui⁴-pi³* | 對比 | to contrast. |
| *tui⁴-p'ing²* | 對平 | to counterbalance; a balance. |
| *tui⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³* | 對不起 | to offend a person (tê² tsui⁴). |
| *tui⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 對不住 | same. |
| *tui⁴-pu⁴-tsu²* | 對不足 | same. |
| *tui⁴-sai⁴* | 對賽 | to compete, competing (sai⁴ pi³). |
| *tui⁴-shou³* | 對手 | a match for. |
| *tui⁴-shu⁴* | 對數 | to check figures (shu⁴ mu⁴). |
| *tui⁴-shuo¹* | 對說 | to reply to (hui² ta²). |
| *tui⁴-ta¹* | 對答 | same. |
| *tui⁴-ta¹-ju²-liu²* | 對答如流 | swift answers. |
| *tui⁴-tai⁴* | 對待 | attitude or relation to N. |
| *tui⁴-tai⁴-fang¹-fa³* | 對待方法 | method of dealing with N. |
| *tui⁴-t'ou²* | 對頭 | an opponent (fan³ tui⁴). |
| *tui⁴-ti²* | 對敵 | to join battle (chiao¹ chan⁴). |
| *tui⁴-tiao⁴* [*shuang¹* | 對調 | to allow officers to exchange posts. |
| *tui⁴-tui⁴-ch'êng²-* | 對對成雙 | by pairs. |
| *tui⁴-tui⁴-tsŭ³* | 對對子 | to match antithetical couplets. |
| *tui⁴-tsŭ³* | 對子 | antithetical couplets on scrolls. |
| *tui⁴-tsŭ³-ma³* | 對子馬 | horseman in marriage procession. |
| *tui⁴-ts'ŭ²* | 對詞 | to respond to a charge (tui⁴ chih²). |
| *tui⁴-yü²* | 對於 | in relation, regarding. |
| *tui⁴ 1506a* 石 | 碓1200a924b | a pestle, to pound. |
| *tui⁴-chiu⁴* | 碓臼 | a mortar (chiu⁴). |
| *tui⁴-fang²* | 碓房 | a husking mill. |
| *tui⁴-tao³* | 碓搗 | to pound in a mortar. |
| *tui⁴-tao³-mo¹-yen²* | 碓搗磨研 | two punishments of Hades (ti⁴yü⁴). |
| *tui⁴-t'ou²* | 碓頭 | a pestle. |
| *tui⁴ 1506a* 儿 | 兌1200b925b | to weigh silver; to exchange. |
| *tui⁴-chang⁴* | 兌賬 | to pay an account (huan² chang⁴). |
| *tui⁴-ch'ien²-liang²* | 兌錢糧 | to pay in one's taxes (wan²liang²). |
| *tui⁴-huan⁴* | 兌換 | to exchange. |
| *tui⁴-huan⁴-chüan⁴* | 兌換券 | draft, bill of exchange N. |
| *tui⁴-huan⁴yin²liang³* | 兌換銀兩 | same. |
| *tui⁴-p'iao⁴* | 兌票 | a bill of exchange (hui⁴ p'iao⁴). |
| *tui⁴-shui⁴* | 兌稅 | to pay duty (wan² shui⁴). |
| *tui⁴-yin²-tsŭ³* | 兌銀子 | to weigh silver (p'ing², t'ien¹ p'ing²) |
| *tui⁴ 1506b* 阜 | 隊1200b925a | a group, a company of soldiers. |
| *tui⁴-chang³* | 隊長 | a lieutenant N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tui⁴-ch'iu²* | 隊球 | volley-ball N. |
| *tui⁴-kuan¹* | 隊官 | a captain in army N. |
| *tui⁴-wu²* | 隊伍 | rank and file, ranks (**hang² wu³**). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **T'UI¹** *1508a* 手 | 推1201c926a | to press, to refuse. **See** ***chui¹***. |
| *t'ui¹-ch'ang²-hua⁴* | 推場話 | evasive words. |
| *t'ui¹-ch'ê¹* | 推車 | to push a wheelbarrow. [*ch'u³ ti⁴*). |
| *t'ui¹-chi³-chi²-jên²* | 推己及人 | put yourself in his place (**shê⁴ shên¹** |
| *t'ui¹-ch'ien²ts'a¹ hou⁴* | 推前擦後 | to shilly-shally (ch'ou² **ch'u²**). |
| *t'ui¹-chin⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 推進去 | to push in. |
| *t'ui¹-chiu¹* | 推究 | to scrutinize, to examine (*yen²* |
| *t'ui¹-ch'iu¹* | 推求 | to investigate. [chiu¹). |
| *t'ui¹-chü³* | 推舉 | recommend, nominate(hsüan³*chü³*). |
| *t'ui¹-chü⁴* | 推拒 | to dismiss, to decline. |
| *t'ui¹-ch'u¹-mên²ch'ü⁴* | 推出開去 | to push out of doors. |
| *t'ui¹-ch'üeh⁴* | 推卻 | to decline, to refuse (ch'i⁴ **chüeh²**). |
| *t'ui¹-ên¹* | 推恩 | to extend favours to others. |
| *t'ui¹-fan¹* | 推翻 | to overthrow. |
| *t'ui¹-k'ai¹* | 推開 | to push away; to evade. |
| *t'ui¹-kei⁴* | 推給 | to give away, to hand over. |
| *t'ui¹-ku³* | 推轂 | to recommend or promote. |
| *t'ui¹-ku⁴* | 推故 | reason for refusal; to make excuses. |
| *t'ui¹-lei⁴* | 推類 | argue by analogy. |
| *t'ui¹-li³* | 推理 | reasoning (nao³ li⁴). |
| *t'ui¹-lun²* | 推論 | to reason, conclusion. |
| *t'ui¹-lung²-chuang¹-* | 推聾粧啞 | to pretend not to hear, or be dumb. |
| *t'ui¹-mo⁴* [*ya³* | 推磨 | to turn the mill stone (yen² mo⁴). |
| *t'ui¹-nang³* | 推攘 | to push from one strongly. |
| *t'ui¹-nien²-tsŭ³* | 推碾子 | to turn the husking-mill. |
| *t'ui¹-pao⁴* | 推鉋 | to plane. |
| *t'ui¹-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 推不動 | can't overthrow or push. [kuan¹). |
| *t'ui¹-shih⁴* | 推事 | the Judge, Justice (shên³ *p'an⁴* |
| *t'ui¹-suan⁴* | 推算 | to cast up accounts (chang⁴). |
| *t'ui¹-tao³* | 推倒 | to overturn (nung⁴ **fan¹**). |
| *t'ui¹-ting⁴* | 推定 | deduction (pi³ lun⁴). |
| *t'ui¹-to⁴* | 推舵 | port the helm (li³ to⁴, pa⁴ to⁴). |
| *t'ui¹-t'o¹* | 推脫 | to excuse one's self. |
| *t'ui¹-tung⁴* | 推動 | to turn, to budge. |
| *t'ui¹-tsŭ³* | 推子 | safety-razor N. |
| *t'ui¹-ts'ü³* | 推辭 | to refuse. |
| *t'ui¹-wei²-wu²-kuo⁴* | 推爲無過 | to make excuses. |
| *t'ui¹-wei³* | 推委 | same (yüan³ liang⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *t'ui[1]-yüan[2]* | | 推原 | to search for the original cause. |
| **T'UI[2]** *1509a* | 頁 | 頹 1202b925a | used up, dilapidated, also *t'ei[2]*. |
| **T'UI[3]** *1507c* | 肉 | 腿 1201b926b | the legs, thighs (tsu[2], chiao[3]). |
| *t'ui[3]-k'ua[4]* | | 腿胯 | the inner part of the thighs (k'ua[4] [hsia[4]). |
| *t'ui[3]-k'uai[4]* | | 腿快 | a good walker. |
| *t'ui[3]-suan[1]* | | 腿痠 | aching legs (t'êng[2] t'ung[4]). |
| *t'ui[3]-tai[4]-tsü[3]* | | 腿帶子 | garters. |
| *t'ui[3]-tu[3]* | | 腿肚 | the calf of the leg. |
| *t'ui[3]-wan[4]-'rh[2]* | | 腿腕兒 | the bend of the knee (underneath), [ankle. |
| **T'UI[4]** *1507a* | 辵 | 退 1201a926c | to retire, to refuse (chin[4] t'ui[4]). |
| *t'ui[4]-ch'ao[3]* | | 退潮 | ebb-tide (lao[4] ch'ao[2]). |
| *t'ui[4]-chih[2]* | | 退職 | to resign. |
| *t'ui[4]-ch'in[1]* | | 退親 | to break off engagement (lai[4] hun[1]). |
| *t'ui[4]-ch'ü[4]* | | 退去 | to retire, to withdraw (hui[2] ch'ü[4]). |
| *t'ui[4]-hsiao[2]* | | 退學 | to be dismissed, give up study. |
| *t'ui[4]-hua[4]* | | 退化 | decadence of civilization N. |
| *t'ui[4]-hua[4]-shih[4]-tai[4]* | | 退化世代 | age of decadence N. |
| *t'ui[4]-hui[2]* | | 退回 | to retire, to withdraw (tao[3] t'ui[4]). |
| *t'ui[4]-hui[2]-tan[1]* | | 退回單 | a "shut out" report (Customs). |
| *t'ui[4]-hun[1]* | | 退婚 | to break off engagement, divorce. |
| *t'ui[4]-i[1]-pu[4]* | | 退一步 | to retire a step. |
| *t'ui[4]-jang[4]* | | 退讓 | to yield, abdicate. |
| *t'ui[4]-kuan[1]* | | 退關 | to "shut out" (Customs). |
| *t'ui[4]-kuang[1]* | | 退光 | polished, burnished. |
| *t'ui[4]-kuang[1]-ch'i[1]* | | 退光漆 | a very bright varnish. |
| *t'ui[4]-p'i[2]* | | 退皮 | to cast the skin (as a snake, etc.). |
| *t'ui[4]-pu[4]-chih[1]-tsu[2]* | | 退步知足 | to retreat, satisfied with attainment. |
| *t'ui[4]-shu[1]* | | 退書 | a deed to break off betrothal. |
| *t'ui[4]-so[1]* | | 退縮 | to recede (hui[2] ch'ü[4]). |
| *t'ui[4]-so[1]-pu[4]-ch'ien[2]* | | 退縮不前 | same. |
| *t'ui[4]-t'ang[2]* | | 退堂 | to retire from court (kuo[4] t'ang[2]). |
| *t'ui[4]-wei[4]* | | 退位 | to retire from office, to abdicate. |
| *t'ui[4]-wu[3]* | | 退伍 | discharge or disband soldiers. |
| *t'ui[4]-wu[3]-ping[1]* | | 退伍兵 | disbanded soldiers. |
| *t'ui[4]* *1509a* | 火 | 燧 1202b926c | to scald off, as hair or feathers. |
| *t'ui[4]-mao[2]* | | 燧毛 | to scald off feathers. |
| **TUN[1]** *1509c* | 攴 | 敦 1203a927a | honest, generous, staunch. |
| *tun[1]-hou[4]* | | 敦厚 | same. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tun¹-hsiao⁴-t'ê⁴* | | 敦孝悌 | fillial and fraternal obligation kept. |
| *tun¹-tu³-tu³* | | 敦篤篤 | strongly built. |
| *tun¹ (tsü) 1501a* | 土 | 墩1203a927b | a hillock, a mound (mên² tun¹). |
| *tun¹-p'u⁴* | 堡 | 墩堡 | a beacon mound, tower, etc. |
| *tun¹-t'ai²* | | 墩臺 | same (lang² yen¹ tun¹). |
| *tun¹ 1510c* | 足 | 蹲1203c1021a | to squat on heels. |
| *tun¹-cho²* | | 蹲着 | squatting. |
| *tun¹-tien⁴* | | 蹲店 | to be detained in an inn (liu² k'o⁴). |
| *tun¹ 1510b* | 手 | 撴1203b927c | to strike, to throw. |
| *tun¹-ti¹-huang¹* | | 撴的慌 | jolting unpleasantly (huang³). |
| **TUN³** *1511c* | 足 | 蹲1024c928a | depot, store house, wholesale. |
| *tun³-ch'uan²* | | 蹲船 | receiving-ships (opium) O. |
| *tun³-huo⁴* | | 蹲貨 | to buy up goods. |
| *tun³-mai⁴* | | 蹲賣 | to sell wholesale (ling² mai⁴). |
| *tun³ 1511a* | 目 | 瞪1204a927c | to take a nap, dimness of sight. |
| *tun³-mu⁴* | | 瞪目 | to close the eyes. |
| *tun³-shui⁴* | | 瞪睡 | to nod, to doze (k'o² shui⁴). |
| **TUN⁴** *1510b* | 火 | 燉1203c930a | to stew, to boil. |
| *tun⁴-i¹-hu²-ch'a²* | | 燉一壺茶 | to boil a pot of tea (p'êng¹ ch'a²). |
| *tun⁴-jou⁴* | | 燉肉 | to stew meat (chu³ jou⁴). |
| *tun⁴-shui³* | | 燉水 | to boil water (k'ai¹ shui³). |
| *tun⁴-tiao⁴-tsü³* | | 燉吊子 | stewed chitterlings. |
| *tun⁴ 1512a* | 辵 | 遁1204c928c | to skulk off, to hide. |
| *tun⁴-chi¹* | | 遁跡 | to conceal the traces of (tsung¹ [chi¹). |
| *tun⁴-hsing²* | | 遁行 | to skulk off, to run away (ts'uan⁴ |
| *tun⁴-ts'ang²* | | 遁藏 | to conceal (yin³ ts'ang²). |
| *tun⁴-tsou³* | | 遁走 | to skulk off, to run away. [t'ao²). |
| *tun⁴ 1511b* | 金 | 鈍1204b928a | blunt; dull, stupid (ch'ih² tun⁴). |
| *tun⁴-chiao³* | | 鈍角 | an obtuse angle. |
| *tun⁴-chien¹* | | 鈍尖 | blunt and pointed, a blunt point (t'u¹ |
| *tun⁴-tao¹* | | 鈍刀 | a blunt knife (tao¹ i¹ pa¹). [chien¹). |
| *tun⁴ 1511b* | 頁 | 頓1204b928a | a time, a meal; to bow. |
| *tun⁴-chiao³* | | 頓脚 | to stamp the foot (to⁴ tsu²). |
| *tun⁴-huai⁴* | | 頓壞 | to be suddenly injured. |
| *tun⁴-shê³* | | 頓捨 | to reject, to part with (yên⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *tun⁴-shou³* | | 頓首 | to bow the head (chü² kung¹). |
| *tun⁴-shou³-pai⁴* | | 頓首拜 | to bow the head and worship (li² |
| *tun⁴-tun⁴-fan⁴* | | 頓頓飯 | every meal (ch'ih¹ fan⁴). [pai⁴). |
| *tun⁴ 1511a* | 手 | 掉1204a928a | to move, to shake (yao² tung⁴). |
| *tun⁴-ch'ê⁴* | | 掉掣 | to shake, to bob up and down. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tun⁴ 1511c* | 目 | 盾1204c927c | a buckler, a shield (hu³ t'ou² p'ai²). |
| *tun⁴-p'ai²* | | 盾牌 | same. |
| *tun⁴ 1511a* | 水 | 沌1204a928a | chaotic; a torrent (hun⁴ tun⁴). |
| *tun⁴ (tzŭ) 1510c* | 口 | 囤1204a928a | an osier bin. |
| **T'UN¹** *1512a* | 口 | 吞1205a922a | to bolt down, to engross (nan³). |
| *t'un¹-chan⁴* | | 吞佔 | to usurp, to engross (pa⁴ chan⁴). |
| *t'un¹-chin¹* | | 吞金 | to swallow gold leaf (suicide). |
| *t'un¹-hsia⁴* | | 吞下 | to swallow or bolt down (nang³ |
| *t'un¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴* | | 吞下去 | same (yen⁴ hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴). [sang³). |
| *t'un¹-p'ien⁴* | | 吞騙 | to overreach, to cheat (ch'i¹ p'ien⁴). |
| *t'un¹-ping⁴* | | 吞并 | to engross, to swallow all. |
| *t'un¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴* | | 吞不下 | unable to swallow. |
| *t'un¹-shêng¹* | | 吞聲 | to repress one's feelings (jên³ |
| *t'un¹-tsai⁴-tu⁴-li³* | | 吞在肚裏 | to swallow down. [ch'i⁴ t'un¹ shêng¹). |
| *t'un¹-t'u³* | | 吞吐 | to swallow and to spit, stuttering. |
| *t'un¹-t'un¹-t'u³-t'u³* | | 吞吞吐吐 | stuttering (chieh² pa¹). |
| *t'un¹-ya¹-p'ien⁴-yen¹* | | 吞鴉片烟 | to swallow opium (suicide). |
| **T'UN²** *1512c* | 尸 | 屯1205b929a | a village, a camp (chuang¹, ts'un²). |
| *t'un²-chü⁴* | | 屯聚 | encamp, an encampment. [p'an²). |
| *t'un²-chün¹* | | 屯軍 | soldiers quartered in villages (ying² |
| *t'un²-liang²* | | 屯糧 | to store grain (liang² shih²). |
| *t'un²-mên²* | | 屯門 | to bank up the gates, e. g. in flood |
| *t'un²-ping¹* | | 屯兵 | troops in out-quarters. [time. |
| *t'un²-t'ien²* | | 屯田 | military colonies. |
| *t'un²-tsa¹* | | 屯紮 | to encamp. |
| *t'un²-tzŭ³* | | 屯子 | a village (or 鬼). [(t'an⁴ yang³). |
| *t'un²-yang³-hsi²-fu⁴* | | 屯養媳婦 | girl brought up for one of the sons |
| **T'UN³** *1513c* | 水 | 氽 | a float (p'iao¹, fou²). |
| **T'UN⁴** *1513b* | 衣 | 褪1206a930b | to draw in, to take off. |
| *t'un⁴-chiu⁴-êrh²-ti¹* | | 褪舊兒的 | neither new or old (clothes). |
| *t'un⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴* | | 褪下去 | to let down (as the trowsers). |
| *t'un⁴-ku²-chi¹* | | 褪骨鷄 | a boned chicken. |
| *t'un⁴-i¹-shang¹* | | 褪衣裳 | put off clothes (ch'uan²). |
| *t'un⁴-k'u⁴-tzŭ³* | | 褪褲子 | to put off trowsers (ch'uan² k'u⁴ |
| *t'un⁴-liao³-yen²-sê⁴* | | 褪了顏色 | color has faded out. [tzŭ³). |
| *t'un⁴-shou³* | | 褪手 | to draw hands into sleeve. |
| *t'un⁴-t'ou²* | | 褪頭 | to draw in the head, as a tortoise. |
| *t'un⁴-t'ou²-so¹-nao³* | | 褪頭縮腦 | same, e.g. from fear (so¹ t'ou²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'un⁴ 1513a* | 食 餛1205c929b | a kind of cake. or Ho tun (huan² t'un⁴). |
| **TUNG¹** *1514a* 木 來 | 東1206c930a | the east; master. |
| *tung¹-ch'ê³-hsi¹-la¹* | 東扯西拉 | by hook or crook. |
| *tung¹-chia¹* | 東家 | a master, a host (hang² t'ou²). |
| *tung¹-ch'iao²-hsi¹-* | 東瞧西看 | looking about. |
| *tung¹-ching¹* [*k'an⁴* | 東京 | Tokio, capital of Japan. |
| *tung¹-chu³* | 東主 | the master (tang¹ chia¹). |
| *tung¹-êrh²* | 東兒 | a meal (for guests) (i¹ tun⁴ fan⁴). |
| *tung¹-fang¹* | 東方 | the eastern regions. |
| *tung¹-fang¹-liang⁴* | 東方亮 | dawn (t'ien¹ ming²). |
| *tung¹-fang¹ping⁴fu¹* | 東方病夫 | fig. China (lao³ ta⁴ ping⁴ fu¹) N. |
| *tung¹-fang¹shan³liang⁴* | 東方閃亮 | just dawning (t'ien¹ liang⁴). |
| *tung¹-fêng¹chieh⁴tung⁴* | 東風解凍 | i. e. the spring. |
| *tung¹-hsi¹* [*chao⁴* | 東西 | east and west; a thing (wu⁴ chien⁴). |
| *tung¹-hsi¹-hsiang¹-* | 東西相照 | lies east and west. |
| *tung¹-hsi¹-nan²-pei³* | 東西南北 | E. W. N. S. (the fixed order). |
| *tung¹-jên²* | 東人 | the master. |
| *tung¹-k'uang²-hsi²-* | 東誆西借 | reckless borrowing, etc. |
| *tung¹-ling²* [*chieh⁴* | 東陵 | eastern mausoleum (huang² ling²). |
| *tung¹-nan²* | 東南 | the south-east. |
| *tung¹-p'ao³-hsi¹ pên¹* | 東跑西奔 | to run hither and thither (pên¹ lai² |
| *tung¹-pei³* | 東北 | the north-west. [pên¹ ch'ü⁴). |
| *tung¹-pên¹-hsi¹tsou³* | 東奔西走 | run hither and thither. |
| *tung¹-pien¹* | 東邊 | the east side. |
| *tung¹-san¹-shêng³* | 東三省 | Manchuria. [(*fig.*). |
| *tung¹-shih²-hsi¹-su⁴* | 東食西宿 | to eat one's cake and have it too |
| *tung¹-tang⁴hsi¹ch'u²* | 東當西除 | i. e. finding it hard to get along. |
| *tung¹-tao³-hsi¹-wai⁴* | 東倒西歪 | reeling drunk (ch'ien² yang³ hou⁴ |
| *tung¹-tao⁴* | 東道 | a spread, a meal (for guest). [*ho²*). |
| *tung¹-t'u³* | 東土 | the eastern regions. |
| *tung¹-wêng¹* | 東翁 | the master (above). |
| *tung¹-ya²* | 東亞 | Eastern Asia N. |
| *tung¹-ya²-ta⁴-lu⁴* | 東亞大陸 | same (excluding Japan). |
| *tung¹-yang²* | 東洋 | the eastern sea; Japan (jih⁴ pên³). |
| *tung¹-yang²-ch'ê¹* | 東洋車 | a jinricksha (jên² li⁴ ch'ê¹). |
| *tung¹-yüeh⁴* | 東嶽 | Tai Shan, Shantung. |
| *tung¹ 1513e* 冬 | 冬1206b931a | winter (ch'un¹ ch'iu¹ ssŭ⁴ chi⁴). |
| *tung¹-chih⁴* | 冬至 | the winter solstice. See *Note* 21. |
| *tung¹-jih⁴.* | 冬日 | a winter's day (lung² tung¹). |
| *tung¹-jih⁴-tuan³* | 冬日短 | winter days are short. |
| *tung¹-kua¹* | 冬瓜 | a kind of pumpkin. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tung¹-nuan³-hsia⁴-* | 冬煖夏凉 | warm in winter and cold in summer. |
| *tung¹-sun³* [*liang²* | 冬笋 | edible bamboo shoots (chu³ sun³). |
| *tung¹-t'ien¹* | 冬天 | winter (hsia⁴ t'ien¹). |
| *tung¹-t'ien¹-lêng³* | 冬天冷 | winter is cold. |
| *tung¹-yüeh⁴* | 冬月 | the 11th month. See *Note* 32. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TUNG³** *1616c* 心 | 懂1208c931b | to understand (hsiao³ tê²). |
| *tung³-chü²* | 懂局 | an expert (tsai⁴ hang²). |
| *tung³-jên²-ch'ing²* | 懂人情 | to understand men and manners. |
| *tung³-mên²-lu⁴* | 懂門路 | an expert (ching¹ t'ung¹, chuan³ |
| *tung³-pu⁴-ch'ing¹* | 懂不清 | do not fully comprehend. [mên²). |
| *tung³-pu⁴-tê²* | 懂不得 | cannot understand (wu⁴ pu⁴ t'ou⁴). |
| *tung³-pu⁴-tung³* | 懂不懂 | do you understand? (chih¹ tao⁴). |
| *tung³-tê²* | 懂得 | to understand (ming² pai²). |
| *tung³-tê²-mo²* | 懂得麼 | do you understand? (hui⁴ i⁴). |
| *tung³ 1516b* 艸 | 董1208b931b | to manage S. (tu¹ pan⁴). |
| *tung³-chung⁴* | 董重 | to venerate. |
| *tung³-shih⁴* | 董事 | a manager, a trustee (shou³ shih⁴ |
| *tung³-shih⁴-pu⁴* | 董事部 | Board of Managers N. [jên²). |
| *tung³-shih⁴-jên²* | 董事人 | same. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TUNG⁴** *1516c* 力 | 動1207c932b | to move, to excite. M. 244. |
| *tung⁴-ch'an³* | 動產 | chattels, movable effects N. |
| *tung⁴-chi¹* | 動機 | origin, rationale, occasion N. |
| *tung⁴-ch'i⁴* | 動氣 | to be angry (nao³ nu⁴). |
| *tung⁴-ching⁴* | 動靜 | motion and rest, conduct (chü³ |
| *tung⁴-fang²-shih⁴* | 動房事 | sexual intercourse. [chih³). |
| *tung⁴-hsin¹* | 動心 | to move the heart (kan³ tung⁴). |
| *tung⁴-hsing²* | 動刑 | to put to the torture. |
| *tung⁴-hsing⁴* | 動性 | to display temper (nao⁴ p'i² ch'i⁴). |
| *tung⁴-huo³* | 動火 | to get angry (shêng¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *tung⁴-kan¹-ko¹* | 動干戈 | to begin a battle (chiao¹ chan⁴). |
| *tung⁴-ko¹-na²-kung¹* | 動戈拿弓 | seizing bows and spears. |
| *tung⁴-kung¹* | 動工 | to commence work (ch'i³ kung¹). |
| *tung⁴-li⁴* | 動力 | personal influence, political power |
| *tung⁴-nu⁴* | 動怒 | to be angry (nu⁴ ch'i⁴). [N. |
| *tung⁴-ping¹* | 動兵 | to move troops (ta³ chang⁴). |
| *tung⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴* | 動不動 | constantly. M. 298 (lai² pu⁴ lai² |
| *tung⁴-shên¹* | 動身 | to make a move (ch'i³ shên¹). [ti¹). |
| *tung⁴-shou³* | 動手 | to put one's hand to anything. |
| *tung⁴-t'an³* | 動撣 | to move, to shake (yao² tung⁴). |
| *tung⁴-tao¹* | 動刀 | to go to war. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tung⁴-tso⁴* | 動作 | behaviour, process, activity (hsing² |
| *tung⁴-ts'u¹* | 動粗 | to resort to violence. [tung⁴). |
| *tung⁴-t'u²* | 動土 | to go to work (as in digging). |
| *tung⁴-tz'ŭ²* | 動詞 | a verb N. |
| *tung⁴-wên⁴* | 動問 | to institute enquiries. |
| *tung⁴-wu²ming²huo²* | 動無名火 | to get enraged. |
| *tung⁴-wu⁴-chieh⁴* | 動物界 | animal kingdom N. |
| *tung⁴-wu⁴-hsiao²* | 動物學 | zoology N. |
| *tung⁴-wu⁴-yüan²* | 動物園 | zoological gardens N. |
| *tung⁴-yao²* | 動搖 | unsteady, wavering. |
| *tung⁴-yüan²-ling⁴* | 動員令 | order to mobilize N. |
| *tung⁴ 1515a* 冫 | 凍[1207b932a] | to freeze; cold as ice. [liao² fêng¹). |
| *tung⁴-cho²* | 凍著 | caught a cold (chung⁴ 中 han², mao⁴ |
| *tung⁴-chieh²-shih²* | 凍結實 | to freeze hard, to coagulate (han²). |
| *tung⁴-ch'uang¹* | 凍瘡 | frost sores, chilblains (lêng²). |
| *tung⁴-ping¹* | 凍冰 | to freeze (han² shu³ piao³). |
| *tung⁴-p'o⁴* [*chiao²* | 凍破 | to chap (ts'un¹ p'i²). |
| *tung⁴-shou³-tung⁴-* | 凍手凍脚 | cold hands and feet (hsia⁴ shuang¹). |
| *tung⁴-ti¹-shih²-tsai⁴* | 凍的實在 | frozen firm (ping¹ tung⁴). |
| *tung⁴-ti¹-ta³-chan⁴* | 凍的打戰 | shivering with cold (han² fêng¹, |
| *tung⁴-ssŭ³* | 凍死 | to freeze to death. [han² chan⁴). |
| *tung⁴-ssŭ³-tung⁴huo²* | 凍死凍活 | very cold (lêng² ping¹ ping¹ ti¹). |
| *tung⁴ 1517a* 水 | 洞[1209a931c] | a cave; deep. |
| *tung⁴-ch'ê⁴* | 洞徹 | deeply clever. |
| *tung⁴-fang²* | 洞房 | a bridal bed-chamber (nao⁴ tung. |
| *tung⁴-hsüeh⁴* | 洞穴 | a cavern (k'an³ k'êng¹). [fang²)⁴ |
| *tung⁴-t'ing¹-hu²* | 洞庭湖 | Tung T'ing lake, Huan. |
| *tung⁴ 1515b* 木 | 棟[1207c932a] | pillars, posts, upright columns. |
| *tung⁴-liang²* | 棟樑 | Ministers of State (fig.). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **T'UNG¹** *1520c* 辵 | 通[1211c932a] | to pass through, all. M. 414 S. |
| *t'ung¹-ch'ang²* | 通常 | regular, customary. |
| *t'ung¹-chên¹* | 通貞 | thoroughly pure, chaste. |
| *t'ung¹-chi⁴* | 通計 | a general estimate. |
| *t'ung¹-ch'i⁴* | 通氣 | have an understanding. |
| *t'ung¹-ch'iao⁴* | 通竅 | to understand (tung³ tê²). [work. |
| *t'ung¹-chien⁴* | 通鑑 | Universal Mirror, famous historical |
| *t'ung¹-chih¹* | 通知 | to inform, to acquaint (kao⁴ su⁴). |
| *t'ung¹-chih⁴* | 通志 | geographical work. |
| *t'ung¹-ch'ing²* | 通情 | to be sensible of. |
| *t'ung¹-chou¹* | 通州 | T'ungchou (near Peking). |
| *t'ung¹-fei²* | 通肥 | rolling fat (p'ang⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ung[1]-hsiao[2]* | 通學 | day-school instruction N. |
| *t'ung[1]-hsin[4]* | 通信 | to send a letter to inform, correspondence. |
| *t'ung[1]-hsin[4]-so[3]* | 通信所 | address of letter. |
| *t'ung[1]-hsin[4]-yüan[2]* | 通信員 | reporter, correspondent N. |
| *t'ung[1]-hsing[1]* | 通興 | everywhere current. |
| *t'ung[1]-hsing[2]* | 通行 | current. |
| *t'ung[1]-hua[4]-t'ai[4]* | 通話態 | colloquialism N. |
| *t'ung[1]-ju[2]* | 通儒 | a thorough scholar (fu[3] ju[2]). |
| *t'ung[1]-kao[4]* | 通告 | proclamation, advertisement N. |
| *t'ung[1]-kao[4]-shu[1]* | 通告書 | circular N. |
| *t'ung[1]-k'ao[3]* | 通考 | biographical work. |
| *t'ung[1]-kung[4]* | 通共 | the whole of, all. |
| *t'ung[1]-kuo[2]-chieh[1]-chih[1]* | 通國皆知 | the whole nation knows it. |
| *t'ung[1]-kuo[4]* | 通過 | motion passed (kung[1] jên[4], kung[1] chüeh[2]) N. |
| *t'ung[1]-li[3]* | 通理 | to understand reason. |
| *t'ung[1]-li[4]-ho[2]-tso[4]* | 通力合作 | to act with united effort (t'ung[2] hsin[1]). |
| *t'ung[1]-li[4]-lun[2]* | 通力輪 | a balance wheel (chi[1] ch'i[4]). |
| *t'ung[1]-liu[2]* | 通流 | to flow through, to be current. |
| *t'ung[1]-ming[2]* | 通明 | clear and intelligible (ming[2] pai[2]). |
| *t'ung[1]-ming[2]* | 通名 | to announce a visitor (pao[4] ming[2]). |
| *t'ung[1]-p'an[4]* | 通判 | a deputy-sub-prefect O. |
| *t'ung[1]-pao[3]* | 通寶 | copper cash, currency (t'ung[2] ch'ien[2]). |
| *t'ung[1]-pao[4]* | 通報 | to announce. |
| *t'ung[1]-pu[4]-t'ung[1]* | 通不通 | can one pass? will it do? |
| *t'ung[1]-shang[1]* | 通商 | commerce (especially foreign). |
| *t'ung[1]shang[1]k'ou[3]an[4]* | 通商口岸 | treaty ports. |
| *t'ung[1]-shang[1]-ta[4]-ch'ên[1]* | 通商大臣 | Minister Superin. of Trade. G. 152. |
| *t'ung[1]-shên[1]* | 通身 | the whole body (hun[4] shên[1]). |
| *t'ung[1]-shên[2]* | 通神 | moving the gods (all-powerful). |
| *t'ung[1]-shih[4]* | 通事 | an interpreter(ch'uan[2] hua[4], fan[1] i[1]). |
| *t'ung[1]-shu[1]* | 通書 | an almanack (huang[2] li[4]). |
| *t'ung[1]-su[2]* | 通俗 | popular, suited to the public N. |
| *t'ung[1]-su[2]-chiao[1]-yü[4]* | 通俗教育 | simple instruction for adults N. |
| *t'ung[1]-su[2]-yü[3]* | 通俗語 | colloquial speech N. |
| *t'ung[1]-ta[2]* | 通達 | thorough perception. |
| *t'ung[1]-t'ao[4]* | 通套 | of general application. |
| *t'ung[1]-t'iao[2]* | 通條 | a poker (huo[3] chang[4]). |
| *t'ung[1]-ts'ai[2]-chih[1]-i[4]* | 通財之義 | mutual help (pang[1] chu[4]). |
| *t'ung[1]-t'ung[1]-ti[1]* | 通通的 | all, the whole (i[1] ch'ieh[4]). |
| *t'ung[1]-yung[4]* | 通用 | in common use. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **T'UNG²** *1517c* 口全 | 同12096335b | the same as, with, united. M. 305. |
| *t'ung²-ch'êng²-ti¹* | 同城的 | a fellow-citizen. |
| *t'ung²-chien¹* | 同姦 | adultery (chien¹ yin²). |
| *t'ung²-chih¹* | 同知 | mutually known, a sub-prefect. M. |
| *t'ung²-chih⁴* | 同志 | united in aim. [282 O. |
| *t'ung²-chih⁴-hui⁴yu³* | 同志會友 | associate members N. |
| *t'ung²-chih⁴* | 同治 | Emperor's reign (1862-1875 A.D.). |
| *t'ung²-ch'ing²* | 同情 | fellow-feeling, sympathy N. |
| *t'ung²-ch'ing²-ti¹* | 同情的 | of the same disposition (p'i¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *t'ung²-chü¹* | 同居 | fellow-ledgers. |
| *t'ung²chü¹ko⁴ts'uan⁴* | 同居各爨 | living together but messing apart. |
| *t'ung²ch'ü⁴t'ung²lai²* | 同去同來 | to go and come together. |
| *t'ung²-ch'ün²* | 同羣 | of the same class (ta⁴ t'ung²). |
| *t'ung²ch'uang¹[chên³* | 同窗 | a fellow-student (ch'uang¹ yu²). |
| *t'ung²ch'uang²kung⁴* | 同床共枕 | man and wife. |
| *t'ung²-chung¹-jên²* | 同中人 | together with the middlemen. |
| *t'ung²-chung²-chih¹-* | 同種之國 | countries of kindred race N. |
| *t'ung²-fang²* [*kuo²* | 同房 | in the same room. |
| *t'ung²fang²chü¹chu⁴* | 同房居住 | live in the same house. [mother. |
| *t'ung²-fu⁴-i⁴-mu³* | 同父異母 | the same father, and a different |
| *t'ung²-hang²* | 同行 | of the same class or trade. |
| *t'ung²-hang²-yüan¹-* | 同行寃家 | fellow-traders hate one another. |
| *t'ung²-hsi²* [*chia¹* | 同席 | a fellow-guest (k'o⁴). |
| *t'ung²-hsiang¹* | 同鄉 | natives of the same province. |
| *t'ung²-hsiang¹-hui⁴* | 同鄉會 | civic or provincial guild N. |
| *t'ung²-hsiao²* | 同學 | a school-fellow (above). |
| *t'ung²-hsin¹* | 同心 | of the same mind. [yin¹). |
| *t'ung²-hsin¹-ho²-i⁴* | 同心合意 | unanimous (chung⁴ k'ou³ t'ung² |
| *t'ung²-hsin¹-hsieh²li⁴* | 同心協力 | with united strength (ch'i² hsin¹ nu² |
| *t'ung²-hsing²* | 同行 | to co-operate, to go together. [li⁴). |
| *t'ung²-hsing²-ti¹* | 同行的 | an abettor, a confederate. |
| *t'ung²-hsing⁴* [*ti¹* | 同姓 | of the same surname (ch'ung² |
| *t'ung²-hsing⁴-ming²-* | 同姓名的 | a namesake. [ming²). |
| *t'ung²-hsing⁴-pu⁴-* | 同姓不宗 | of same name, but different ances- |
| *t'ung²-hua⁴li⁴[tsung¹* | 同化力 | influence (kan³ li⁴) N. [tors. |
| *t'ung²-huan⁴-nan⁴* | 同患難 | sharing adversity together. |
| *t'ung²-i¹* | 同一 | unity, identity N. |
| *t'ung²-i¹-pan¹* | 同一般 | the same manner or way. |
| *t'ung²-i¹-yang⁴* | 同一樣 | the same fashion or sort. |
| *t'ung²-i⁴* | 同意 | same idea, to confirm (kan³ li⁴) N. |
| *t'ung²-i⁴-ch'i⁴-ti¹* | 同意氣的 | congenial. |
| *t'ung²-jên²* | 同人 | same class of people. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ung² kan¹ kung⁴ k'u³* | 同甘共苦 | sharing prosperity and adversity. |
| *t'ung²-kuo²-ti¹-jên²* | 同國的人 | a fellow-countryman. |
| *t'ung²-lei⁴* | 同類 | of the same species. |
| *t'ung²-li⁴-ho²-tso⁴* | 同力合作 | co-operation (hsieh² chu⁴) N. |
| *t'ung²-liao²* | 同僚 | a fellow-officer (t'ung² yin²). |
| *t'ung²-mêng²* | 同盟 | a brotherhood, a confederacy |
| *t'ung²-mêng²-kuo²* | 同盟國 | allied kingdoms N. [(tang³). |
| *t'ung²-ming²* | 同名 | of the same name. |
| *t'ung²-ming²-t'ung²-* | 同名同姓 | same name and surname. |
| *t'ung²-mou²* [*hsing⁴* | 同謀 | to plot together (chi⁴ ts'ê⁴). |
| *t'ung²-nien²* | 同年 | the same year; fellow-graduates. |
| *t'ung²-pan⁴* | 同伴 | an associate (ch'ün² p'êng²). |
| *t'ung²-pang³* | 同榜 | fellow-graduates (pi⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *t'ung²-pao¹* | 同胞 | both of the same mother (hsiung¹ |
| *t'ung²-pao¹-ti⁴-* | 同胞弟兄 | same. [ti⁴). |
| *t'ung²-pei⁴* [*hsiung¹* | 同輩 | of the same class (chung³). |
| *t'ung²-shih²* | 同時 | contemporary. |
| *t'ung²-shih²-chieh³-* | 同時解僱 | an industrial lock-out N. |
| *t'ung²-shih⁴* [*ku³* | 同事 | the same affair (i¹ chien⁴ shih⁴). |
| *t'ung²-sui⁴* | 同歲 | of the same age (nien² sui⁴). |
| *t'ung²-t'a¹* | 同他 | with him (ho² t'a¹). |
| *t'ung²-tang³* | 同黨 | party or set. |
| *t'ung²-tao⁴* | 同道 | of the same principles (chu³ i⁴). |
| *t'ung²-têng³* | 同等 | of the same kind (yang⁴). |
| *t'ung²-tsai⁴* | 同在 | at same place, in company with. |
| *t'ung²-tso⁴* | 同坐 | to sit together (ping⁴ chien²). |
| *t'ung²-tso⁴* | 同做 | to co-operate (hsieh² li⁴). |
| *t'ung²-tsu⁴* | 同族 | of the same clan. |
| *t'ung²-ts'uan⁴* | 同爨 | to mess together (ta³ huo² shih²). |
| *t'ung²-tsui⁴* | 同罪 | of the same punishment (hsing² fa²). |
| *t'ung²-tsung¹* | 同宗 | of the same kindred. [languages. |
| *t'ung²-wên²-kuan³* | 同文館 | a college at Peking for study of |
| *t'ung²-wên²-t'ung²-* | 同文同種 | of same language and race N. |
| *t'ung²-yen⁴* [*chung³* | 同硯 | a fellow-student (yen⁴ t'ai²). |
| *t'ung²-yin¹* | 同音 | of the same sound. |
| *t'ung²-yin²* | 同寅 | a fellow-officer (t'ung² liao²). |
| *t'ung²* | 仝 | the same as previous character. |
| *t'ung²-k'o¹* | 仝科 | fellow-graduates. |
| *t'ung² 1519c* 金 | 銅 121 1a984b | copper, brass, bronze. |
| *t'ung²-ch'i⁴* | 銅器 | copper or brass ware. [chiang⁴). |
| *t'ung²-chiang⁴* [*pi³* | 銅匠 | a brazier, a coppersmith (t'ieh³ |
| *t'ung²-ch'iang²-t'ieh³-* | 銅牆鐵壁 | exceedingly strong walls (fig.). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *t'ung²-ch'ien²* | 銅錢 | copper coin (kuo² pao³). |
| *t'ung²-ch'ing¹* | 銅青 | copperas (ch'ing¹ fan²). |
| *t'ung²-ch'ou⁴* | 銅臭 | to stink of copper (of miser). |
| *t'ung²-chuan¹* | 銅磚 | copper in slabs. |
| *t'ung²-hsiang⁴* | 銅像 | bronze statue. |
| *t'ung²-kung³* | 銅礦 | copper mine (k'ai¹ k'uang⁴). |
| *t'ung²-lü⁴* | 銅綠 | verdigris. |
| *t'ung²-pan³* | 銅板 | copper type, copper cent. |
| *t'ung²-pang⁴-t'ieh³ti¹* | 銅磅鐵底 | very strong, firm. |
| *t'ung²-p'ao⁴* | 銅炮 | a brass cannon (i¹ tsun¹ p'ao⁴). |
| *t'ung²-p'ien⁴* | 銅片 | copper in sheets. |
| *t'ung²-po¹* | 銅鈸 | cymbals. |
| *t'ung²-po²* | 銅薄 | brass foil (hsi² po⁴). |
| *t'ung²-ssŭ¹* | 銅絲 | copper or brass wire. |
| *t'ung²-ta³-t'ieh³-chu⁴* | 銅打鐵鑄 | made of brass or iron. |
| *t'ung²-t'iao²* | 銅條 | copper in rods. |
| *t'ung²-tsŭ³* | 銅子 | copper cent. |
| *t'ung²-yüan²* | 銅元 | same. |
| *t'ung²-yüan²-chü²* | 銅元局 | copper mint (chu⁴ pi² ch'ang³). |
| *t'ung²* (*tsŭ*) *1522c*立 | 童 1213a934c | a boy, student; a girl S. [nü³). |
| *t'ung²-chên¹-nü³* | 童貞女 | a virgin (chên¹ nü³, huang² hua¹ |
| *t'ung²-hsi²-wei⁴-t'ui⁴* | 童習未退 | not yet rid of his boyish habits. |
| *t'ung²-hsin¹wei⁴hua⁴* | 童心未化 | same. |
| *t'ung²-mêng²* | 童蒙 | a youth; a dolt (mêng² t'ung²). |
| *t'ung²-nan²* | 童男 | a boy (nan² êrh²). |
| *t'ung²-nu²* | 童奴 | a slave boy (ya¹ t'ou²). |
| *t'ung²-nü³* | 童女 | a girl, a maiden. |
| *t'ung²-pien⁴* | 童便 | boy's urine (a medicine) (hsiao³ |
| *t'ung²-p'u²* | 童僕 | a servant boy. [pien⁴). |
| *t'ung²-shêng¹* | 童生 | undergraduate O. |
| *t'ung²-sou³-pu⁴-ch'i¹* | 童叟不欺 | no imposition on old or young |
| *t'ung²-tsŭ³-chün¹* | 童子軍 | Boy Scouts N. [(placed in shops). |
| *t'ung²-tsŭ³-ch'êng¹-* | 童子偵探 | same N. |
| *t'ung²-tsŭ³-lao³*[*t'an⁴* | 童子癆 | consumption, debility, etc. [y.). |
| *t'ung²-yang³-hsi²-fu⁴* | 童養媳婦 | future bride supported at home(t'un² |
| *t'ung²-yao²* | 童謠 | ballads, sung by boys in streets. |
| *t'ung² 1519a* 木 | 桐 1210b934a | varnish tree, dryandra. |
| *t'ung²-mu⁴* | 桐木 | same. |
| *t'ung²-mu⁴-pao⁴hua¹* | 桐木鮑花 | shavings of wutung wood. [t'ung²). |
| *t'ung²-shu⁴* | 桐樹 | the *t'ung* tree. See 梧桐樹 (wu³ |
| *t'ung²-tsŭ³* | 桐子 | seed of the dryandra tree. [yu²). |
| *t'ung²-yu²* | 桐油 | oil of the dryandra tree (l¹ lou³ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *t'uug² 1523b* | 目 | 瞳1213c935a | the pupil of the eye. |
| *t'ung²-jên²* | | 瞳仁 | same (yen³ ching¹ chu¹). |
| *t'ung²-jên²-fan³-pei⁴* | | 瞳人反背 | i.e., cataract (fancy name) (yen³ pai³ chang⁴). |
| **T'UNG³** *1523c* | 糸 | 統1214a936a | to gather into one, the whole. |
| *t'ung³-chi⁴* | | 統計 | statistics, to estimate N. |
| *t'ung³-chih⁴-ch'üan²* | | 統治權 | administrative control N. |
| *t'ung³-ho²* | | 統合 | to unite all the parts. |
| *t'ung³-hsia¹* | | 統轄 | to govern the whole (hsia¹-chih⁴). |
| *t'ung³-hsü⁴* | | 統緒 | a clue (t'ou² hsü⁴). |
| *t'ung³-i¹* | | 統一 | to unify, centralized N. |
| *t'ung³-i¹-pi⁴-chih⁴* | | 統一幣制 | unification of currency N. |
| *t'ung³-i¹-tang³* | | 統一黨 | Union Party N. |
| *t'ung³-kung⁴* | | 統共 | altogether, total (lung³ tsung³). |
| *t'ung³-ling³* | | 統領 | Manchu Commandant O. |
| *t'ung³-ling³-ping¹* | | 統領兵 | to lead an army. |
| *t'ung³-ping¹* | | 統兵 | same (shuai⁴ ling³). [O. |
| *t'ung³-shuai⁴* | | 統帥 | a commander-in-chief (yüan²shuai⁴) |
| *t'ung³ (tsü) 1519b* | 竹 | 筒1210c934a | a tube, a case, a hollow bamboo. |
| *t'ung³ (tsü) 1520a* | 木 | 桶1211b935c | a tub, cask, a barrel, a bucket. |
| *t'ung³ 1520a* | 才 | 桶 | to break through. |
| *t'ung³-p'o⁴* | | 桶破 | to break a hole through. |
| **T'UNG⁴** *1520b* | 疒 | 痛1211b936c | pain, acute feeling, very. |
| *t'ung⁴-hên⁴* | | 痛恨 | bitter hatred. |
| *t'ung⁴-hên⁴-chi³tsui⁴* | | 痛恨己罪 | repent of one's sins. |
| *t'ung⁴-hui³* | | 痛悔 | bitter repentance (hui³ kai³). |
| *t'ung⁴hui³ch'ien¹fei¹* | | 痛悔前非 | same. |
| *t'ung⁴-k'u¹* | | 痛哭 | to cry bitterly (hao² t'ao² ta⁴ k'u¹). |
| *t'ung⁴-k'uai⁴* | | 痛快 | highly delighted, outspoken. |
| *t'ung⁴-nan²-jên³* | | 痛難忍 | hard to bear (physical or mental). |
| *t'ung⁴-tsai¹* [*kuan¹* | | 痛哉 | alas! oh, wretched! (ai¹ tsai⁴). |
| *t'ung⁴-yang³-hsiang¹* | | 痛癢相關 | mutual relationship. |
| *t'ung⁴-yin³* | | 痛飲 | to drink to excess (ho¹ tsui⁴). |
| *t'ung⁴ 1516b* | 心 | 慟1208b932c | the feelings stirred (Peking⁴). |
| *t'ung⁴-ch'ieh²* | | 慟切 | same. |
| *t'ung⁴-k'u¹* | | 慟哭 | to be moved to tears (hao² t'ao² ta⁴ |
| *t'ung⁴ 1517c* | 行 | 衕1029a932a | a street, a lane (hu² t'ung⁴). [k'u¹). |
| **TZŬ¹** *1529a* | 口 | 咨1217c1028a | to consult, to write. |
| *tsŭ¹-chüeh²* | | 咨嗟 | to sigh, to lament (t'an⁴ hsi³). [wên⁴). |
| *tsŭ¹-fang³* | | 咨訪 | to write to enquire about (fang³ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tzŭ¹-hsing²* | 咨行 | to issue an order. |
| *tzŭ¹-ming²* | 咨明 | to explain, to notify. |
| *tzŭ¹-mau²* | 咨謀 | to plan, to deliberate (chi⁴ ts'ê⁴). |
| *tzŭ¹-pao⁴* | 咨報 | a report. |
| *tzŭ¹-ping³* | 咨稟 | to state to a superior (ping³ pao⁴). |
| *tzŭ¹-pu⁴* | 咨部 | to state to one of the Boards O. |
| *tzŭ¹-wên²* | 咨文 | a despatch between equals. |
| *tzŭ¹ 1528b* 貝 | 資1217b1027a | goods, commodities (huo⁴ wu⁴). |
| *tzŭ¹-chêng⁴-yüan⁴* | 資政院 | Advisory Council N. |
| *tzŭ¹-chih²-hên³-hao³* | 資質很好 | excellent natural disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴). |
| *tzŭ¹-chu⁴* | 資助 | to help (pang¹ chu⁴). |
| *tzŭ¹-fu³-tzŭ⁴-pei⁴* | 資斧自備 | paying one's own expenses. |
| *tzŭ¹-huo⁴* | 資貨 | goods, commodities. |
| *tzŭ¹-ko²* | 資格 | talents (natural or acquired (ts'ai² fên⁴). |
| *tzŭ¹-li⁴* | 資力 | capital N. |
| *tzŭ¹-pên³* | 資本 | same (mu³ ts'ai²). |
| *tzŭ¹-pên³-chia¹* | 資本家 | capitalists, financiers N. |
| *tzŭ¹-pên³-t'uan²* | 資本團 | syndicate N. |
| *tzŭ¹-ping¹* | 資兵 | to despatch troops (tiao⁴ ping¹). |
| *tzŭ¹-ping³* | 資稟 | natural disposition (ping³ hsing⁴). |
| *tzŭ¹-tsan³* | 資攢 | saving, economical (chien³ shêng³). |
| *tzŭ¹ 1528b* 女 | 姿1217a1028b | mien, carriage, temperament. |
| *tzŭ¹-chih²* | 姿質 | endowments, talents. |
| *tzŭ¹-sê⁴* | 姿色 | a beautiful colour; a beauty. |
| *tzŭ¹-jung²* | 姿容 | beauty. |
| *tzŭ¹-t'ai⁴* | 姿態 | graceful carriage. |
| *tzŭ¹ 1528b* 心 | 恣1217b1032 | intrigue; levity; loose. |
| *tzŭ¹-i⁴* | 恣意 | licentious feeling. |
| *tzŭ¹-tsung⁴* | 恣縱 | loose, dissipated. |
| *tzŭ¹ 1530a* 水 | 滋1218b1029a | sap, enrich, moisten. |
| *tzŭ¹-ch'u¹-jui³-êrh²* | 滋出蕊兒 | the flower came out in bloom. |
| *tzŭ¹-fan²* | 滋繁 | to increase (chia¹ tsêng¹). |
| *tzŭ¹-jun⁴* | 滋潤 | to nourish, to moisten. |
| *tzŭ¹-pu³* | 滋補 | to supply what is wanting (pu³ ch'üeh¹). |
| *tzŭ¹-shêng¹* | 滋生 | to produce, to increase. |
| *tzŭ¹-shêng¹-li⁴-hsi²* | 滋生利息 | to produce interest (money). |
| *tzŭ¹-shêng¹-pi⁴tuan¹* | 滋生弊端 | to produce abuses. |
| *tzŭ¹shêng¹shih⁴tuan¹* | 滋生事端 | to produce trouble (jê³ ch'u¹ shih⁴). |
| *tzŭ¹-shêng¹wan⁴-wu⁴* | 滋生萬物 | to cause all things to grow. |
| *tzŭ¹-shih⁴* | 滋事 | to pick a quarrel. |
| *tzŭ¹-wei⁴* | 滋味 | taste, flavour (wei⁴ tao⁴, k'o² k'ou³). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *zŭ¹ 1528b* | 齒 | 齜1217a1028c | irregular teeth (ch'ih³). |
| *zŭ¹-mao²-'rh²* | | 齜毛兒 | to snarl (as dogs) (kou³ fei⁴, or yao³). |
| *zŭ¹-ya²* | | 齜牙 | irregular teeth. |
| *tzŭ¹ 1529c* | 子 | 孳1218b1029b | to bear; affection for. |
| *tzŭ¹-tzŭ¹* | | 孳孳 | indefatigable diligence (yin¹ch'in²). |
| *tzŭ¹ 1529e* | 糸 | 茲1218a1029a | now, because of; initial particle. |
| *tzŭ¹ 1525b* | 子 | 孜 | unwearied effort. |
| *tzŭ¹-tzŭ²-pu⁴-chüan⁴* | | 孜孜不倦 | same. |
| *tzŭ¹ 1527c* | 言 | 訾 | to detract S. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TZŬ³** *1524b* | 子 | 子1214a1029b | a son, seed. Rad. 39. |
| *tzŭ³-chi²* | | 子集 | miscellanies. |
| *tzŭ³-chih²* | | 子姪 | sons and nephews. |
| *tzŭ³-chüeh²* | | 子爵 | 4th grade of nobility, a viscount. |
| *tzŭ³-êrh²-piao³* | | 子兒表 | a small watch (chung¹ piao³). |
| *tzŭ³-hsi⁴* | | 子系 | children, offspring (êrh² nü³). |
| *tzŭ³-kung¹* | | 子宮 | the womb (t'ai¹ pao¹). |
| *tzŭ³-li⁴* | | 子粒 | a grain, a seed (chung³ tzŭ³). |
| *tzŭ³-lin⁴* | | 子淋 | difficulty in passing urine (lin⁴ |
| *tzŭ³-ma³* | | 子碼 | cartridges. [chêng⁴). |
| *tzŭ³-min²* | | 子民 | the people (po² hsing⁴). |
| *tzŭ³-mu³-ch'ien²* | | 子母錢 | principal and interest (pên³ li⁴). |
| *tzŭ³-nü³* | | 子女 | sons and daughters. [yeh⁴). |
| *tzŭ³-shih²* | | 子時 | 11 to 1 o'clock, midnight (pan⁴ |
| *tzŭ³-shih³* | | 子史 | history of the philosophers (chê⁴ |
| *tzŭ³-ssŭ⁴* | | 子嗣 | children, offspring (hou⁴ ssŭ⁴). |
| *tzŭ³-sun¹* | | 子孫 | same (miao² i⁴). |
| *tzŭ³-sun¹-po¹-po¹* | | 子孫餑餑 | posterity cake. |
| *tzŭ³-tan⁴* | | 子彈 | cartridges. |
| *tzŭ³-tan³-ho²* | | 子彈盒 | cartridge box. |
| *tzŭ³-ti⁴* | | 子弟 | sons and younger brothers. |
| *tzŭ³-ts'ai²* | | 子財 | income, interest. [night. |
| *tzŭ³-wu³-hua¹* | | 子午花 | flower opening at midday and mid- |
| *tzŭ³-wu³-sha¹* | | 子午痧 | a disease worse at midnight and |
| *tzŭ³-yü²* | | 子輿 | Mencius (mêng⁴ tzŭ³). [midday. |
| *tzŭ³-yüeh¹* | | 子曰 | Confucius said. |
| *tzŭ³-yüeh⁴* | | 子月 | the 11th month. See *Note* 32 |
| *tzŭ³ 1527b* | 糸 | 紫1216b1031a | purple; a dark brown. [(la⁴ y.). |
| *tzŭ³-ch'ên²* | | 紫宸 | the palace, the court. |
| *tzŭ³-chin¹* | | 紫金 | red gold (ch'ih⁴ chin¹). |
| *tzŭ³-chin⁴-ch'êng²* | | 紫禁城 | the imperial city. G. 458. |
| *tzŭ³-chu²-lin²* | | 紫竹林 | the foreign Settlement at Tientsin. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tsŭ³-ho²-ch'ê¹* | 紫河車 | the afterbirth. |
| *tsŭ³-hua¹-pu⁴* | 紫花布 | nankeen cloth (generally yellow). |
| *tsŭ³-kêng²* | 紫梗 | sticklac (shellac). |
| *tsŭ³-lien³* | 紫臉 | a swarthy complexion (mien⁴). |
| *tsŭ³-lo²-lan²* | 紫羅蘭 | the violet (ti⁴ ting¹ hua¹, hu² tieh²). |
| *tsŭ³-mo⁴-li⁴* | 紫茉莉 | "the purple jessamine," jalap. |
| *tsŭ³-p'ao²* | 紫袍 | a purple robe. |
| *tsŭ³-sai⁴* | 紫塞 | the Great Wall (wan⁴ li³ ch'ang² [ch'êng²]). |
| *tsŭ³-sê⁴* | 紫色 | brown (tsung¹ sê⁴). |
| *tsŭ³-su¹* | 紫蘇 | sweet basil (po² ho²). |
| *tsŭ³-t'an²* | 紫檀 | red sandal wood t'an² hsiang¹ mu⁴). |
| *tsŭ³-ts'ai⁴* | 紫菜 | agar-agar, seaweed (hai³ tsai⁴). |
| *tsŭ³-ts'ao³* | 紫草 | plant yielding a red dye. |
| *tsŭ³-wei¹* | 紫微 | a star-god invoked in building |
| *tsŭ³-wei¹-wei¹-ti¹* | 紫微微的 | slightly purple. [(hsin¹ fang² tzŭ³). |
| *tsŭ³ 1530b* 木 | 梓 1218c1081a | a stately tree. |
| *tsŭ³-chiang⁴* | 梓匠 | a type-cutter (k'o¹ tzŭ⁴). |
| *tsŭ³-li³* | 梓里 | one's native village (pên² ti⁴). |
| *tsŭ³-t'ung²* | 梓童 | ladies of the palace. |
| *tsŭ³ 1530c* 水 | 滓 1218a1081b | grounds, dregs, sediment. |
| *tsŭ³-ni²* | 滓泥 | same (cha¹ tzŭ³). |
| *tsŭ³ 1530c* 女 姊 | 姊 1219a1081b | an elder sister (chieh³ mei⁴). |
| *tsŭ³-mei⁴* | 姊妹 | sisters, a sister. |
| *tsŭ³ 1525b* 人 | 仔 1215a1080c | careful; to sustain. |
| *tsŭ³-hsi⁴* | 仔細 | careful, economical (chien³ shêng³). |
| *tsŭ³ 1525c* 米 | 籽 1215b1081b | seeds of cereals (chung³ tzŭ³). |
| *tsŭ³-li⁴* | 籽粒 | same (wu³ ku³). |
| **TZŬ⁴** *1525c* 宀 | 字 1215b1082a | characters, written words; name. |
| *tsŭ⁴-chi⁴* | 字跡 | hand writing (ku³ li⁴). |
| *tsŭ⁴-chŭ⁴* | 字據 | written proof, a license (p'ing² [chŭ⁴]). |
| *tsŭ⁴-'rh²* | 字兒 | a note (ch'ien² pi⁴ chêng⁴ mien⁴). |
| *tsŭ⁴-hao⁴* | 字號 | mark, style, sign, name. |
| *tsŭ⁴-hua⁴* | 字畫 | characters and pictures, written [scrolls. |
| *tsŭ⁴-hui⁴* | 字彙 | a dictionary (small) (tzŭ⁴ tien³). |
| *tsŭ⁴-i⁴* | 字義 | meaning of a character. |
| *tsŭ⁴-jên²* | 字人 | a female marrying a man (chia⁴ [jên²). |
| *tsŭ⁴-mu³* | 字母 | the alphabet; initials. |
| *tsŭ⁴-pu⁴* | 字部 | the Chinese radicals. |
| *tsŭ⁴-shih⁴* | 字式 | a copy-slip (hsieh³ tzŭ⁴). |
| *tsŭ⁴-t'ieh¹* | 字帖 | copy-slip (lin² t'ieh³). |
| *tsŭ⁴-t'iao²* | 字條 | note paper. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tzŭ⁴-tien³* | 字典 | a dictionary (tzŭ⁴ hui⁴). |
| *tzŭ⁴-t'ou²* | 字頭 | the initial character. |
| *tzŭ⁴-yang⁴* | 字樣 | expression. |
| *tzŭ⁴-yen³* | 字眼 | meaning, expression. |
| *tzŭ⁴-yen³-ch'ien³* | 字眼淺 | knowledge of characters small. |
| *tzŭ⁴-yün⁴* | 字韻 | finals in Chinese spelling. |
| *tzŭ⁴ 1531a* 自 | 自 1219b1031c | self, one's self; from. Rad. 132. |
| *tzŭ⁴-chao¹-ch'i²-huo⁴* | 自招其禍 | self-invited calamity (tsai¹ nan⁴). |
| *tzŭ⁴-ch'êng¹-tzŭ⁴-sung⁴* | 自稱自頌 | self praise. |
| *tzŭ⁴-chi³* | 自己 | one's self. M. 53. |
| *tzŭ⁴-chi³-i⁴-shih⁴* | 自己意識 | self-consciousness. |
| *tzŭ⁴-chi³-jên²* | 自己人 | very intimate (chih¹ chi³). |
| *tzŭ⁴-chi³-ko³-êrh²* | 自己各兒 | one's self (ch'in¹ shên¹). |
| *tzŭ⁴-chi³-ti¹* | 自己的 | one's own (t'i⁴ chi³). |
| *tzŭ⁴-ch'i¹* | 自欺 | self-deceived (hung³). |
| *tzŭ⁴-chia¹* | 自家 | one's own family; one's self. |
| *tzŭ⁴-ch'iang²-shê⁴* | 自强社 | National Development Society N. |
| *tzŭ⁴-chiao²-hsin¹* | 自覺心 | consciousness N. |
| *tzŭ⁴-chieh²* | 自節 | self-control (k'o³ chi³). |
| *tzŭ⁴-ch'ien¹* | 自謙 | humble (pei¹ chien⁴). |
| *tzŭ⁴-chih¹ (chiao)* | 自知 or 覺 | conscious of, to know one's self. |
| *tzŭ⁴-chih⁴* | 自治 | self-control, self-government N. |
| *tzŭ⁴-chih⁴-chih¹-ch'üan²* | 自治之權 | autonomy N. |
| *tzŭ⁴-chih⁴-ch'ü¹* | 自治區 | self-governing section N. |
| *tzŭ⁴-chih⁴-t'uan²-t'i³* | 自治團體 | self-governing organization N. |
| *tzŭ⁴-ch'ih²* | 自持 | self-control. |
| *tzŭ⁴-chin¹-i³-hou⁴* | 自今以後 | from this time forth. |
| *tzŭ⁴-chin⁴* | 自盡 | to commit suicide (shang³ tiao⁴). |
| *tzŭ⁴-ch'ing¹-tzŭ⁴-chien⁴* | 自輕自賤 | without self-respect (chün¹ tzŭ³). |
| *tzŭ⁴-chu³* | 自主 | to assume consequences (ch'êng² |
| *tzŭ⁴-chu⁴-chih¹-ch'üan²* | 自主之權 | sovereign rights, free-will. [tang¹). |
| *tzŭ⁴-ch'ü³-ch'i²-huo⁴* | 自取其禍 | calamity self-inflicted. |
| *tzŭ⁴-chuan¹* | 自專 | self-opinionated, inclined to "boss." |
| *tzŭ⁴-chung⁴* | 自重 | self-respect. |
| *tzŭ⁴-fa¹* | 自發 | spontaneous. |
| *tzŭ⁴-fei⁴-shêng¹* | 自費生 | self-supporting students N. |
| *tzŭ⁴-hai⁴-tzŭ⁴-shên¹* | 自害自身 | self-inflicted injury. |
| *tzŭ⁴-han⁴* | 自汗 | sweating fits. |
| *tzŭ⁴-hsin¹-so³* | 自新所 | reformatory N. |
| *tzŭ⁴-hsi¹-tsu³-tung¹* | 自西徂東 | from west to east. (Faber's book). |
| *tzŭ⁴-hsin⁴* | 自信 | selfconfidence. |
| *tzŭ⁴-hsing²-ch'ê¹* | 自行車 | a toy; a bicycle (chiao³ t'a⁴ ch'ê¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tzŭ⁴-hsiu¹* | 自修 | self-culture. |
| *tzŭ⁴-hsiu¹-shih⁴* | 自修室 | study-room. |
| *tzŭ⁴-i³-wei²-shih⁴* | 自以爲是 | self-opinionated. |
| *tzŭ⁴-i⁴* | 自縊 | to hang one's self (tzŭ⁴ chin⁴). |
| *tzŭ⁴-jan²* | 自然 | certainly; spontaneous, naturally. |
| *tzŭ⁴-jan²-chieh⁴* | 自然界 | nature. |
| *tzŭ⁴-jan²-êrh²-jan²* | 自然而然 | certainly. |
| *tzŭ⁴-jan² shên² hsiao²* | 自然神學 | natural theology. |
| *tzŭ⁴-jan²-t'ao²-t'ai⁴* | 自然淘汰 | natural selection. |
| *tzŭ⁴-jan²-ti¹* | 自然的 | naturally. |
| *tzŭ⁴-jan²-ti¹-li³* | 自然的理 | a necessary truth. |
| *tzŭ⁴-kan¹-nu²-li⁴* | 自甘奴隸 | voluntary slave. |
| *tzŭ⁴-kao¹* | 自高 | proud (chiao¹ ao⁴). |
| *tzŭ⁴-kao¹-tzŭ⁴-ao⁴* | 自高自傲 | lofty and proud. |
| *tzŭ⁴-ku³* | 自古 | from ancient times (kêng³ ku³ i |
| *tzŭ⁴-ku³-i³-lai²* | 自古以來 | from ancient times till now. [lai |
| *tzŭ⁴-ku⁴-tzŭ⁴* | 自顧自 | looking out for oneself N. |
| *tzŭ⁴-k'ua¹* | 自誇 | to boast (k'ua¹ k'ou³). |
| *tzŭ⁴-lai²* | 自來 | of course, naturally. |
| *tzŭ⁴-lai²-shui³* | 自來水 | waterworks. |
| *tzŭ⁴-lai²-huo³* | 自來火 | matches, gas (yang² huo³, mei |
| *tzŭ⁴-li⁴-hui⁴* | 自立會 | independent church N. [ch'i |
| *tzŭ⁴-li⁴-tzŭ⁴-yang³* | 自立自養 | self-support (mission-work). |
| *tzŭ⁴-mai⁴-pên³ shên¹* | 自賣本身 | to sell one's person. |
| *tzŭ⁴-man³* | 自滿 | self-satisfied (ch'ui¹ niu² ti¹). |
| *tzŭ⁴-ming²-chung¹* | 自鳴鐘 | self-striking clocks (nao⁴ chung¹). |
| *tzŭ⁴-nan²-chih⁴-pei³* | 自南至北 | from north to south (note order). |
| *tzŭ⁴-ni²* | 自溺 | suicide by drowning. |
| *tzŭ⁴-pien⁴* | 自便 | convenient to one's self. |
| *tzŭ⁴-shang⁴-chih⁴-* | 自上至下 | from the highest to the lowest. |
| *tzŭ⁴-shêng⁴* [*hsia⁴* | 自勝 | to conquer one's self. |
| *tzŭ⁴-shih⁴* | 自是 | self-opinionated, of course. |
| *tzŭ⁴-ta⁴* | 自大 | self-important (ta⁴ mu² ta⁴ yang⁴). |
| *tzŭ⁴-ta⁴-ti¹* | 自大的 | same. |
| *tzŭ⁴-t'ien¹-lai²* | 自天來 | come from heaven. |
| *tzŭ⁴-t'ou²-lo²-wang³* | 自投羅網 | fell into the net by his own fault. |
| *tzŭ⁴-tsai⁴* | 自在 | to be one's self, composed. |
| *tzŭ⁴-tsai⁴-hua⁴* | 自在畫 | free-hand drawing N. |
| *tzŭ⁴tso⁴ts'ung¹ming²* | 自作聰明 | pretending to be wise. |
| *tzŭ⁴-tso⁴-tzŭ⁴-shou⁴* | 自作自受 | it is your own fault. |
| *tzŭ⁴-tso⁴-yeh⁴* | 自作孽 | to voluntarily commit sin. |
| *tzŭ⁴-tsu²* | 自足 | satisfied with one's self. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *zŭ⁴-tsun²-tzŭ⁴-* | 自尊自重 | self-respecting. |
| *zŭ⁴-t'sung²* [*chung⁴* | 自從 | since, from that time, etc. |
| *zŭ⁴-tung⁴* | 自動 | automatic. |
| *tzŭ⁴-tzŭ⁴-jan²-jan²* | 自自然然 | spontaneously. |
| *tzŭ⁴-tz'ŭ³* | 自此 | from this time forth. |
| *tzŭ⁴-tz'ŭ³-i³-wang³* | 自此以往 | same. |
| *tzŭ⁴-wei⁴* | 自衛 | self-defense. |
| *tzŭ⁴-wên³* | 自刎 | to cut one's own throat (wên³ |
| *tzŭ⁴-wên⁴* | 自問 | to examine one's self. [kêng³). |
| *tzŭ⁴-yen²-tzŭ⁴-yü³* | 自言自語 | to soliloquize. |
| *tzŭ⁴-yu²* | 自由 | to have one's own way, liberty, |
| *tzŭ⁴-yu²-ch'üan²* | 自由權 | freedom. [freedom. |
| *tzŭ⁴-yu²-hsing²tung⁴* | 自由行動 | liberty of action N. |
| *tzŭ⁴-yu²-hsing⁴-fu²* | 自由幸福 | blessings of freedom N. |
| *tzŭ⁴-yu²-tang³* | 自由黨 | anarchist, iconoclast N. |
| *tzŭ⁴-yu²-yen²-lun⁴* | 自由言論 | freedom of discussion N. |
| *tzŭ⁴-yu²-tzŭ⁴-tsai⁴* | 自由自在 | at liberty, free. |
| *tzŭ⁴-yu³-i¹-ting⁴* | 自有一定 | of course there is some certainty. |
| *tzŭ⁴-yu³-i⁴-chih⁴* | 自有意志 | freedom of belief (hsin⁴ yang³) N. |
| *tzŭ⁴-yu³* | 自幼 | from youth up. |
| *tzŭ⁴-yüan⁴-tzŭ⁴-hên⁴* | 自怨自恨 | blaming one's self. |
| *tzŭ⁴-yung⁴* | 自用 | to use one's own discretion. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TZ'Ŭ¹** *1535a* 疒 | 疵1222a1033a | fault of temper, failing. |
| *tz'ŭ¹-hsia²* | 疵瑕 | a flaw, a failing (hsia² tz'ŭ¹). |
| *tz'ŭ¹-ping⁴* | 疵病 | fault, failing (mao² ping⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TZ'Ŭ²** *1536a* 辛 辭 | 辭1222c1033c | words, to decline, to separate from. |
| *tz'ŭ²-chang⁴* [辭 | 辭賬 | to leave business. |
| *tz'ŭ²-ch'ao²* | 辭朝 | to resign office at court. |
| *tz'ŭ²-ch'ên²-shih⁴* | 辭塵世 | to become a priest; to die. |
| *tz'ŭ²-ch'êng²* | 辭呈 | letter of resignation (tz'ŭ² piao³). |
| *tz'ŭ²-ch'ien²-ai²hou⁴* | 辭前挨後 | to evade, to wriggle out. |
| *tz'ŭ²-chih²* | 辭職 | resign office (hsieh⁴ jên⁴). |
| *tz'ŭ²-ch'üeh⁴* | 辭却 | to discharge, to refuse. |
| *tz'ŭ²-hsieh⁴* | 辭謝 | to decline with thanks. |
| *tz'ŭ²-hsing²* | 辭行 | to take leave (kao⁴ tz'ŭ³). |
| *tz'ŭ²-kuan¹* | 辭官 | to decline or resign office. |
| *tz'ŭ²-kuan¹-pu⁴-tso⁴* | 辭官不作 | same. [(chiao¹ hsi³). |
| *tz'ŭ²-kuan³* | 辭館 | to throw up position as teacher |
| *tz'ŭ²-lu⁴* | 辭路 | to die; to leave the road. |
| *tz'ŭ²-piao³* | 辭表 | letter of resignation. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tz'ŭ²-pieh²* | | 辭別 | to separate, to leave (as friends) (li²[pieh²]). |
| *tz'ŭ²-shih⁴* | | 辭世 | to die (hsieh⁴ shih⁴). |
| *tz'ŭ²-shou⁴* | | 辭受 | to refuse and accept. |
| *tz'ŭ²-tien³* | | 辭典 | a dictionary e. g. Hastings (tzŭ⁴[tien³]). |
| *tz'ŭ²-t'o¹* | | 辭脫 | to decline, to avoid. |
| *tz'ŭ²-tsao⁴* | | 辭竈 | to dismiss the kitchen god (tsao⁴[chün²]). |
| *tz'ŭ²-t'ui⁴* | | 辭退 | to refuse (t'ui⁴ tz'ŭ²). |
| *tz'ŭ² 1536c* | 心 | 慈1223b1033b | kind; love; mercy (jên²). |
| *tz'ŭ²-ai⁴* | | 慈愛 | same (jê⁴ ch'ang²). |
| *tz'ŭ²-hang²* | | 慈航 | Barge of Mercy (Buddhist). |
| *tz'ŭ²-hsin¹* | | 慈心 | tender-hearted (jên² tz'ŭ²). |
| *tz'ŭ²-hui⁴* | | 慈惠 | love (ai⁴). |
| *tz'ŭ²-mu³* | | 慈母 | a tender mother (mu³ ch'in¹). |
| *tz'ŭ²-pei¹* | | 慈悲 | mercy (lien² ai⁴, ta⁴ tz'ŭ² ta⁴ pei¹). |
| *tz'ŭ²-shan⁴* | | 慈善 | sympathy, compassion. |
| *tz'ŭ²-shan⁴-chia¹* | | 慈善家 | philanthropists. N. |
| *tz'ŭ²-yu⁴* | | 慈幼 | to love children (hai² t'i², yu⁴ nien²). |
| *tz'ŭ² 1537a* | 石 | 磁1223c1033b | crockery, porcelain. |
| *tz'ŭ²-chên¹* | | 磁針 | magnetic needle. |
| *tz'ŭ²-ch'i⁴* | | 磁器 | porcelain (wa³ ch'i⁴). |
| *tz'ŭ²-hu²* | | 磁壺 | a porcelain pot. |
| *tz'ŭ²-kang¹* | | 磁缸 | a porcelain jar. |
| *tz'ŭ²-p'an²* | | 磁盤 | a porcelain plate. |
| *tz'ŭ²-p'ing²* | | 磁瓶 | a porcelain vase. |
| *tz'ŭ²-shih²* | | 磁石 | loadstone, a magnet(hsi¹t'ieh²shih²). |
| *tz'ŭ²-t'iao²* | | 磁條 | same (hsi¹ t'ieh²). |
| *tz'ŭ² 1535c* | 示 | 祠1223c1034a | to worship ancestors (shêng¹ tz'ŭ²). |
| *tz'ŭ²-t'ang²* | | 祠堂 | hall of ancestors (tsu³ miao⁴). |
| *tz'ŭ² 1535c* | 言 | 詞1222c1034a | tales; speech, to accuse (ming²tz'ŭ²). |
| *tz'ŭ²-ch'ü¹* | | 詞曲 | songs, ballads, etc. |
| *tz'ŭ²-yüan⁴* | | 詞苑 | literary dept. of paper (wên²yüan⁴). |
| *tz'ŭ² 1535b* | 隹 | 雌1222b1033a | female of birds (kung¹ mu³). |
| *tz'ŭ²-hsiung²* | | 雌雄 | female and male (birds). |
| *tz'ŭ² 18b* | 工 | 差15b5a | irregular. See *ch'a¹* and *ch'ai¹*. |
| | | | |
| TZ'Ŭ³ *1534b* | 止 | 此15b5a | this, these; here; now (chê⁴, pi³tz'ŭ³). |
| *tz'ŭ³-ch'u⁴* | | 此處 | this place, here. |
| *tz'ŭ³-hou⁴* | | 此後 | after this (i³ hou⁴). |
| *tz'ŭ³-jên²* | | 此人 | this person. |
| *tz'ŭ³-k'o⁴* | | 此刻 | at present, at this moment (ju³ chin¹). |
| *tz'ŭ³-shih²* | | 此時 | same. |
| *tz'ŭ³-shih⁴* | | 此世 | this life or world (chin¹ shih⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *tz'ŭ³-têng³* | 此等 | this class, kind, sort, etc. |
| *tz'ŭ³-ti⁴* | 此地 | this place, here. |
| *tz'ŭ³-wu⁴* | 此物 | this thing. |
| *tz'ŭ³* *1535a* 足 | 踩 | to tread upon. Also ts'ai³ or ch'ai³. |
| *tz'ŭ³* | 踩 1223b1064b | same. |
| *tz'ŭ³-pien³-liao³* | 踩扁了 | trodden flat. |
| *tz'ŭ³-t'êng⁴* | 踩櫈 | a footstool (chiao³ têng⁴). |
| *tz'ŭ³-tî⁴* | 踩地 | to tread the earth. |
| *tz'ŭ³-wên³-liao³* | 踩穩了 | to plant the foot firmly. |
| TZ'Ŭ⁴ *1537b* 刂 | 刺 1223c1065a | to prick, to assassinate. See *la*¹. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-chi¹* | 刺激 | incitement, stimulus. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-chou³* | 刺肘 | the brand the elbow. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-fêng³* | 刺諷 | to reprehend; pointed innuendo. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-hsiu⁴* | 刺綉 | to embroider (ku⁴ hsiu⁴). |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-hsün⁴* | 刺訊 | pointed enquiry. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-k'o⁴* | 刺客 | an assassin (hsing² tz'ŭ⁴, an⁴ sha¹). |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-k'o⁴-yu³-tan³* | 刺客有胆 | the assassin is brave. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-lien³* | 刺臉 | brand the face as punishment. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-ma³-lun²* | 刺馬輪 | a spur. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-mien⁴* | 刺面 | brand face as punishment. [yang³). |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-nao³* | 刺撓 | to itch, to tingle (k'uai³ yang³ |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-p'ei⁴* | 刺配 | to brand and banish (ch'ung¹ |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-sha¹* | 刺殺 | to assassinate (sha¹ ssŭ³). [chün¹). |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-tao¹* | 刺刀 | a bayonet (ch'iang¹ tz'ŭ⁴). |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-t'ou⁴-la¹* | 刺透了 | pierced through. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-tsŭ⁴* | 刺字 | to brand (as criminals; to write |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-wei⁴* | 刺蝟 | the hedgehog. [with a style. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-ya²* | 刺牙 | to pick the teeth (t'i¹ ya²). |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-yang²-mei²* | 刺楊梅 | raspberry N. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-yen³* | 刺眼 | irritating to the eye. [(chi³ or kei³). |
| *tz'ŭ⁴* (*ssŭ³*) *1538a* 貝 | 賜 1224b838b | to bestow (applied to the Emperor |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-chüeh²* | 賜爵 | to confer rank or nobility. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-ên¹* | 賜恩 | to bestow favour (ên¹ tien³). |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-fu²* | 賜福 | to bestow blessings on (fu² ch'i⁴). |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-hui⁴* | 賜惠 | to confer a favour, to be kind. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-kei³* | 賜結 | to bestow on (ên¹ tz'ŭ⁴). |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-kuang¹* | 賜光 | to honor with your presence (comp.). |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-pai²* | 賜帛 | i. e. give leave to strangle oneself. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-yen⁴* | 賜宴 | an imperial banquet (yen² hsi²). |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-yü³* | 賜予 | to confer, to bestow. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *tz'ŭ⁴ 1533c* | 欠 | 次1221a1034c | second to, next in order; a time. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-chang³* | | 次長 | assistant minister N. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-hsŭ⁴* | | 次序 | regular order. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-i¹-têng³* | | 次一等 | the second quality or sort. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-jih⁴* | | 次日 | the next day. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-têng³* | | 次等 | second quality. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-ti⁴* | | 次第 | arrangements, order. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-tsao³* | | 次早 | next morning early (tsao³ ch'êu²). |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-tzŭ³* | | 次子 | the second son. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-yŭ²* | | 次於 | next to, next in order. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴ 1535b* | 人 | 伺1222b837c | to wait upon or for; to spy out. |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-ch'a²* | | 伺查 | to examine (ch'a² k'ao³). |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-hou⁴* | | 伺候 | to wait on (chih¹ ying⁴, fêng⁴ shih⁴). |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-t'an¹* | | 伺探 | to spy out, to find out (k'uei² t'an⁴). |
| *tz'ŭ⁴ 1537c* | 艸 束 | 刺1224a1035b | thorns, prickles (ching¹ chi⁴). |
| *tz'ŭ⁴-mei²-hua¹* | | 刺玫花 | the prickly rose (mei² kuei⁴). |
| *tz'ŭ⁴ 1275b* | 厂 | 厠 | a privy. also ssŭ⁴ (mao² ssŭ⁴). |
| **WA**¹ *1539c* | 手 | 挖1225c1037a | to scoop, hollow out (t'iao¹ wa¹). |
| *wa¹-ching³* | | 挖井 | to dig a well (t'ao¹ ching³, chüeh² [ching³). |
| *wa¹-êrh³* | | 挖耳 | to pick the ears. |
| *wa¹-ho²* | | 挖河 | dig out a river. |
| *wa¹-ko⁴-k'êng¹* | | 挖個坑 | to scoop out a hole. |
| *wa¹-k'o¹* | | 挖刻 | to scoop out; to carve. |
| *wa¹-k'u¹* | | 挖酷 | to berate, or 苦 or 嘗. |
| *wa¹-k'u¹-lung²* | | 挖窟窿 | to dig or scoop a hole. |
| *wa¹-miao²-tuan⁴kên¹* | | 挖苗斷根 | to utterly eradicate. |
| *wa¹-pu³* | | 挖補 | to erase and patch up. |
| *wa¹-yen³-ching¹* | | 挖眼睛 | to gouge the eyes out (wan¹ yen³). |
| *wa¹ 1539a* | 口 | 哇1225a1036 | to vomit; a sound. |
| *wa¹-i¹-shêng¹* | | 哇一聲 | the sound of vomiting. |
| *wa¹-la¹* | | 哇喇 | a sound (crying of babies) (wa¹). |
| *wa¹-t'u³* | | 哇吐 | to spit out, to vomit (yüeh¹). |
| *wa¹-wa¹-ti¹-k'u¹* | | 哇哇的哭 | crying of babies (ying¹ hai²). |
| *wa¹-yao³* | | 哇咬 | lewd songs (yin² luan⁴). |
| *wa¹ 1539b* | 凵 | 凹1225b623b | concave, hollow, indented. |
| *wa¹-k'êng¹* | | 凹坑 | a pit (k'u¹ lung²). |
| *wa¹-ti⁴* | | 凹地 | a hollow place (k'êng¹ k'êng¹ wa¹ [wa¹, tieh²). |
| *wa¹-tu¹* | | 凹凸 | concave and convex. |
| *wa¹ 1539b* | 穴 | 窪1225b1036a | low ground. |
| *wa¹-ti⁴* | | 窪地 | same. |
| *wa¹-t'ien²* | | 窪田 | same. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *wa¹ 790b* | 女 | 媧 | Eve; Fuhsi's sister. Also kua. |
| *wa¹ 1540a* | 口 | 呱 | to cry as a child (see above). |
| **WA²** *1539a* | 女 | 娃1225a1036a | a baby, babies. |
| *wa²-tzŭ³* | | 娃子 | same. |
| *wa²-wa²* | | 娃娃 | baby, doll. |
| **WA³** *1538a* | 瓦 | 瓦1224a1036b | tiles, bricks, flags. Rad. 98. |
| *wa³-ch'a⁴* | | 瓦碴 | fragment of pottery. |
| *wa³-ch'i⁴* | | 瓦器 | earthenware. |
| *wa³-chiang⁴* | | 瓦匠 | a brick layer, a brick or tile maker. |
| *wa³-ch'iao³* | | 瓦雀 | sparrow (chia¹ ch'iao³). |
| *wa³-chieh³* | | 瓦解 | fig. separation N. |
| *wa³-chieh³-ch'i²-fên¹* | | 瓦解棋分 | same N. |
| *wa³-chuan¹* | | 瓦甎 | tiles and bricks. |
| *wa³-fang²* | | 瓦房 | a tiled house. |
| *wa³-hui¹* | | 瓦灰 | tile-dust, tile-color (hui¹ sê⁴). |
| *wa³-kuan⁴* | | 瓦罐 | a common earthen jar. |
| *wa³-lung³* | | 瓦隴 | the ridges of tiles. |
| *wa³-p'ên²* | | 瓦盆 | an earthen bowl. |
| *wa³-p'ien⁴* | | 瓦片 | a piece of tile. |
| *wa³-t'ai¹* | | 瓦苔 | moss, etc., growing on tiles. |
| *wa³-yao²* | | 瓦窰 | tile kiln. |
| *wa³ 1540b* | 手 | 撾 | to seize, to grasp. |
| **WA⁴**(*tzŭ*)*1540a* 衣襪 | | 襪1285c1937c | stockings, socks (i¹ shuang¹). |
| *wa⁴* | | 韈 | same. |
| *wa⁴-tzŭ³-ch'êng¹p'o⁴* | | 韈子撐破 | stockings burst because too tight. |
| *wa⁴-tzŭ³-fei²* | | 韈子肥 | stockings too big. |
| *wa⁴-tzŭ³-shou⁴* | | 韈子瘦 | stockings too tight. |
| **WAI¹** *1541c* | 止 | 歪1227a1037a | crooked, irregular (ch'ü¹, hsieh³). |
| *wai¹-chêng⁴* | | 歪正 | slanting and upright (ch'i¹ wai³ pa¹ |
| *wai¹-hsieh²* | | 歪斜 | aslant (tung¹ tao³ hsi¹ wai¹). [niu³). |
| *wai¹-hsin¹-ti¹* | | 歪心的 | depraved (hsieh² p'i⁴). |
| *wai¹-niu³* | | 歪扭 | awry, lounging (pu⁴ chêng⁴). |
| *wai¹-pa⁴-hêng⁴ liang²* | | 歪霸横樑 | domineering, overbearing. |
| *wai¹-tai⁴-mao⁴-tzŭ³* | | 歪戴帽子 | to wear one's hat awry. |
| *wai¹-po³-tzŭ³* | | 歪脖子 | wry-necked (po² kêng³ tzŭ³). |
| *wai¹-tsui³* | | 歪嘴 | a distorted mouth. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **WAI³** *1607a* 白 | 偎1276a1076e | to bale (as water). See *yao³*. |
| *wai³-shui³* | 偎水 | same. |
| **WAI⁴** *1540b* 夕 | 外1226b1037b | outside, foreign. |
| *wai⁴-chai⁴* | 外債 | foreign loans N. |
| *wai⁴-ch'i⁴* [*jo⁴* | 外氣 | unfriendly, unsocial. |
| *wai⁴-ch'iang²-chung¹* | 外强中弱 | outwardly strong, inwardly weak. |
| *wai⁴-chiao⁴-ti¹-jên²* | 外教的人 | a non-convert. |
| *wai⁴-chiao¹* | 外交 | foreign intercourse (*kuo² chi⁴*). |
| *wai⁴-chiao¹-chia¹* | 外交家 | diplomats N. |
| *wai⁴-chiao¹-pu⁴* | 外交部 | Foreign office N. |
| *wai⁴-chiao¹-sze¹* | 外交司 | prov. foreign office N. |
| *wai⁴-chiao¹-ta⁴-shih³* | 外交大使 | ambassador N. |
| *wai⁴-chiao¹-t'uan²* | 外交團 | diplomatic body N. |
| *wai⁴-ch'iao²* | 外僑 | foreign settlers (Chinese). |
| *wai⁴-chuan⁴* | 外篆 | your name? (*kuei⁴ hsing⁴*). |
| *wai⁴-hai³-shui³-shih¹* | 外海水師 | sea-squadron. [*wai⁴*). |
| *wai⁴-hang²* | 外行 | not an expert, an amateur (*chü²* |
| *wai⁴-hao⁴* | 外號 | a nick-name (*ch'o⁴ hao⁴*, *hun⁴* |
| *wai⁴-hsiang¹-jên²* | 外鄉人 | belong to another region. [*ming²*). |
| *wai⁴-hsin¹* | 外心 | disaffection, estrangement. |
| *wai⁴-hsing⁴* | 外姓 | of a different surname (*i⁴ hsing⁴*). |
| *wai⁴-hua⁴* | 外話 | slang (*t'u³ hua⁴*). |
| *wai⁴-jên²* | 外人 | an outsider. |
| *wai⁴-kan³* | 外感 | outside influence. |
| *wai⁴-kan³-fêng¹han²* | 外感風寒 | to be exposed to cold and wind. |
| *wai⁴-k'o¹* | 外科 | a surgeon (*nei⁴ k'o¹*). |
| *wai⁴-k'o¹-i¹-shêng¹* | 外科醫生 | same. |
| *wai⁴-kua⁴* | 外褂 | an outer coat (*ma³ kua⁴*). |
| *wai⁴-kuan¹* | 外觀 | external appearance. |
| *wai⁴-kung¹* | 外公 | a maternal grandfather. |
| *wai⁴-kuo²* | 外國 | a foreign country. |
| *wai⁴-kuo²-lai²-ti¹* | 外國來的 | come from abroad. |
| *wai⁴-kuo²-yü³-k'o¹* | 外國語科 | course in foreign languages. |
| *wai⁴-lien²-kuan¹* | 外簾官 | the officials outside the exam. hall. |
| *wai⁴-mao⁴* | 外貌 | external appearance (*hsing²chuang⁴*. |
| *wai⁴-mien⁴* | 外面 | the outer surface. |
| *wai⁴-pien¹* | 外邊 | same. |
| *wai⁴-shên²* | 外腎 | the testicles. |
| *wai⁴-shên⁴chung²ta⁴* | 外腎腫大 | orchitis or hernia humoralis. |
| *wai⁴-shêng¹* | 外甥 | a sister's son, a nephew (*chih² tzü³*). |
| *wai⁴-shêng¹-nü³* | 外甥女 | a sister's daughter, a niece. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *wai⁴-shêng³* | 外省 | provinces other than that of the |
| *wai⁴-sun¹* | 外孫 | a daughter's child. [speaker. |
| *wai⁴-tao⁴* | 外道 | an outsider, another sect, etc. |
| *wai⁴-t'ao⁴* | 外套 | an overcoat, an outer wrapper. |
| *wai⁴-to⁴* | 外舵 | to starboard the helm (right) (li³ to⁴). |
| *wai⁴-t'ou²* | 外頭 | outside; a husband (chang⁴ fu¹). |
| *wai⁴-ts'ai²* | 外財 | illegitimate gain (pu⁴ i⁴ chih¹ ts'ai²). |
| *wai⁴-tsu³* | 外祖 | a maternal grandfather. |
| *wai⁴-tsu³-mu³* | 外祖母 | a maternal grandmother. |
| *wai⁴-wei³* | 外委 | a sergeant or corporal (shao⁴ chang⁴). |
| *wai⁴-wu⁴* | 外務 | outside one's calling. |
| *wai⁴-wu⁴-pu⁴* | 外務部 | Foreign Office, in Peking O. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **WAN¹** *1544a* 刀 | 剜 1228c1038a | to cut, to carve, to engrave (chüeh³). |
| *wan¹-hsiao¹* | 剜削 | to scrape. |
| *wan¹-jou⁴-pu³-* | 剜肉補瘡 | fig. a silly proceeding. |
| *wan¹-ko¹* [*ch'uang¹* | 剜剮 | to cut out. [neatly, etc. |
| *wan¹-pu³* | 剜補 | to shape a hole, so as to patch it |
| *wan¹-ti⁴* | 剜地 | to dig or hoe the ground (ch'u² t'ou²). |
| *wan¹-ts'ai⁴* | 剜菜 | to cut up vegetables by the root. |
| *wan¹-t'u³* | 剜土 | to dig up earth. |
| *wan¹-yen³* | 剜眼 | to gouge eyes (wa¹ yen³ ching¹). |
| *wan¹* (*tsü*) *1545a* 水 | 灣 1229b1038a | a bay; to anchor (po⁴, hsia⁴ mao²). |
| *wan¹-chih²* | 灣直 | crooked and straight. |
| *wan¹-ch'ih³* | 灣尺 | a square (carpenter's, etc.). |
| *wan¹-cho²* | 灣着 | to anchor, anchored (po⁴ ch'uan²). |
| *wan¹-ch'uan²* | 灣船 | to lie at anchor. |
| *wan¹ 1544c* 弓 | 彎 1229b1038a | curved, winding, to bend. |
| *wan¹-ch'ü¹* | 彎曲 | same (ch'i¹ wai³ pa¹ niu³). [chiao¹). |
| *wan¹-ch'ü¹-ti¹-lu⁴* | 彎曲的路 | a winding road (chuan⁴ wan⁴ mo⁴ |
| *wan¹-kung¹* | 彎弓 | to bend a bow, a curve. |
| *wan¹-kuo⁴-lai²* | 彎過來 | to crook, to bend (wo¹ kuo⁴ lai²). |
| *wan¹-po²-la¹-pa¹* | 彎脖喇叭 | a ram's horn trumpet (yang² chiao³). |
| *wan¹-wan¹ ch'ü¹ ch'ü¹* | 彎彎曲曲 | very winding or crooked. |
| *wan¹-yao¹* | 彎腰 | to stoop, hunch-backed (lo² kuo¹). |
| *wan¹ 1544c* 豆 | 豌 1229b1038a | the garden pea (pien³ t., hei¹ t.). |
| *wan¹-tou⁴* | 豌豆 | same. |
| *wan¹* (*tsü*) *1544a* 巾 | 纨 1228c1038b | remnants in tailoring. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **WAN²** *1542c* 宀 | 完 1228a246b | to finish, to end, done. M. 275. |
| *wan²-chêng³* | 完整 | complete. |
| *wan²-ch'êng²* | 完成 | completed (kao⁴ ch'êng²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *wan²-chieh²* | 完結 | to complete, wound up. [hun¹. |
| *wan²-ch'in¹* | 完親 | to complete a marriage (chieh². |
| *wan²ch'üan²*[*ch'üan²* | 完全 | complete, preserved entire (yüan². |
| *wan²-ch'üan²-chu³-* | 完全主權 | complete sovereignty N. |
| *wan²-ch'üan²-shuo¹* | 完全說 | efficiency N. |
| *wan²-ch'üan²-tsê²-* | 完全責任 | full responsibility N. |
| *wan²-hun¹* [*jên⁴* | 完婚 | to consummate a marriage. |
| *wan²-jên²* | 完人 | a complete man (ch'êng² ts'ai²). |
| *wan²-ku⁴* | 完固 | strong and well made (chien¹ ku⁴). |
| *wan²-kung¹* | 完工 | to finish a job. |
| *wan²-liang²* [*ts'ao³* | 完糧 | to pay taxes (na⁴ liang²). |
| *wan²-liang²-wan²-* | 完糧完草 | pay taxes in money and kind. |
| *wan²-mei³chieh²kuo³* | 完美結果 | perfect results N. [liao³). |
| *wan²-pei⁴* | 完備 | fully prepared, ready (ch'i² pei⁴ |
| *wan²-pi⁴* | 完畢 | to bring an affair to an end (liao³ |
| *wan²-shih⁴* | 完事 | same (ch'êng² ch'üan²). [shih⁴). |
| *wan²-shu⁴* | 完數 | to settle an account (suan⁴ chang⁴). |
| *wan²-shui⁴* | 完稅 | to pay duties (ch'ou¹ shui⁴, pao⁴ |
| *wan²-yin²-liang²* | 完銀糧 | to pay taxes (na⁴ liang²). [shui⁴). |
| *wan² 1547a* | 丸1231a246c | a pill; anything round. |
| *wan²-san³-kao¹-tan¹* | 丸散膏丹 | pills, powders, plasters and boluses. |
| *wan²-tzŭ³* | 丸子 | pills; balls of meat, etc. |
| *wan²-yao⁴* | 丸藥 | pills. |
| *wan² 1542c* 頁 | 頑1227c1038a | silly. |
| *wan²-fu²* | 頑福 | fortune in spite of stupidity. |
| *wan²-hu⁴* | 頑戶 | an obstinate fellow (kuang¹ kun⁴). |
| *wan²-kêng³* | 頑梗 | obstinate (chan¹ chih²). |
| *wan²-ku⁴* | 頑固 | conservative N. |
| *wan²-ku⁴-p'ai⁴* | 頑固派 | reactionaries N. [tang³). |
| *wan²-ku⁴-tang³* | 頑固黨 | the conservative party (wei² hsin¹ |
| *wan²-lieh⁴* | 頑劣 | good for nothing (pu⁴chung¹yung⁴). |
| *wan²-p'i²* | 頑疲 | mischievous; obstinate (tiao¹ p'i²). |
| *wan²-shih²* | 頑石 | fancy stoneware (tz'ŭ² ch'i⁴). |
| **WAN³** *1545b* 日 | 晚1230a1038c | evening, late; too late (ch'ih²). |
| *wan³-chien¹* | 晚間 | in the evening. |
| *wan³-ching³* | 晚景 | evening of life. |
| *wan³-chuang¹-chia¹* | 晚莊稼 | the second crop. |
| *wan³-fan⁴* | 晚飯 | supper. |
| *wan³-hsia²* | 晚霞 | a bright evening sky. [rose. |
| *wan³-hsiang¹-yü⁴* | 晚香玉 | "evening fragrant jade," the tube- |
| *wan³-hun¹* | 晚婚 | a widow marrying again (kua³fu⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *wan³-lai²-i¹-t'ien¹* | 晚來一天 | to come a day late (ch'ih²). |
| *wan³-lai²-ti¹* | 晚來的 | late comer; a widow marrying again |
| *wan³-liao³* | 晚了 | late (ch'ih² liao³). [(shuang¹ fu⁴). |
| *wan³-nien²* | 晚年 | old age (shou⁴, nien² mai⁴). |
| *wan³-pei⁴* | 晚輩 | juniors, inferiors. |
| *wan³-shang⁴* | 晚上 | in the evening (yeh⁴ li³). |
| *wan³-shêng¹* | 晚生 | juniors, inferiors, I, my. |
| *wan³-ts'an¹* | 晚餐 | the Lord's Supper. |
| *wan³ 1545a* 手 | 挽1229c1039a | to bend, to force round; to pull. |
| *wan³-fu²* | 挽扶 | to support (ch'an¹ fu²). |
| *wan³-hsiu⁴* | 挽袖 | to roll up the sleeves. |
| *wan³-hui²* | 挽回 | to draw back; to alter, to restore. |
| *wan³-hui²-li⁴-ch'üan²* | 挽回利權 | to recover lost privileges N. |
| *wan³-ko⁴-chi⁴-'rh²* | 挽個髻兒 | to make up the hair into knot (ko¹ |
| *wan³-kung¹* | 挽弓 | to draw a bow (la¹ kung¹). [ta²). |
| *wan³-liu²* | 挽留 | to detain by gentle force. [shih⁴). |
| *wan³-shui³-tsuan³* | 挽水鑽 | Taoist style of hairdressing (tao⁴ |
| *wan³ 1543b* 宛 | 宛1228b1136c | yielding, crooked; as if (see *yüan³*). |
| *wan³-chuan³* | 宛轉 | accommodating, persuasive. |
| *wan³-jan²* | 宛然 | as if; according to. |
| *wan³-jung²* | 宛容 | a mild pleasing countenance. |
| *wan³(yüan)1695b* 女 | 婉1344a1136c | yielding, pleasant (jou² shun⁴). |
| *wan³-chuan³* | 婉轉 | specious, roundabout. |
| *wan³-jung²* | 婉容 | a mild pleasing countenance. |
| *wan³-mien³* | 婉娩 | flattering, complaisant. |
| *wan³-nü³* | 婉女 | a yielding complaisant woman. |
| *wan³-yen²-hao³-yü³* | 婉言好語 | courteous words. |
| *wan³ 1544b* 石 | 碗1229a1039b | a basin, bowl or cup (pei¹, p'ên²). |
| *wan³-chan³pei¹p'an²* | 碗盞杯盤 | bowls, cups, glasses and plates. |
| *wan³-chan³-tieh²tzŭ³* | 碗盞碟子 | bowls, cups and plates. |
| **WAN⁴** *1542b* 玉 | 玩1227c1039c | to play, trifle. |
| *wan⁴-ch'i⁴* | 玩器 | playthings, toys, curious. |
| *wan⁴-ch'iao³* | 玩巧 | to perform clever tricks (shou³fa³). |
| *wan⁴-ching³* | 玩景 | to enjoy the scenery (ching³ shih⁴). |
| *wan⁴-êrh²* | 玩兒 | to play. |
| *wan⁴-hsi⁴* | 玩戲 | same. |
| *wan⁴-hsi⁴-fa³* | 玩戲法 | jugglers. |
| *wan⁴-hsiao⁴* | 玩笑 | to quiz. |
| *wan⁴-hua⁴* | 玩話 | jesting (hsiao⁴ hua⁴). |
| *wan⁴-i⁴-'rh²* | 玩意兒 | playthings, toys. [virtue. |
| *wan⁴-jên²-sang¹-tê²* | 玩人喪德 | by trifling with men he ruins their |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *wan⁴-nung⁴* | 玩弄 | to play or trifle with (hsi⁴ lung⁴). |
| *wan⁴-pa¹-hsi⁴* | 玩把戲 | sleight of hand man (chê⁴ yen³ fa³). |
| *wan⁴-p'iao⁴* | 玩票 | amateur actors. |
| *wan⁴-pu⁴-tê²* | 玩不得 | not to be fooled with. |
| *wan⁴-shang³* | 玩賞 | to find pleasure in. |
| *wan⁴-shê⁴-huo³* | 玩社火 | calithumpians, etc. |
| *wan⁴-shua³* | 玩耍 | to play, to trifle. |
| *wan⁴-shua³-'rh²* | 玩耍兒 | same (hsi⁴ t'an²). |
| *wan⁴-so³* | 玩索 | to like practise, to study (hsi²hsiao²). |
| *wan⁴-t'ou²* | 玩頭 | amusement (k'ai¹hsin¹chieh³mên⁴). |
| *wan⁴-t'ung²* | 玩童 | a boy (depreciatory of one's pupil). |
| *wan⁴-wu⁴* | 玩物 | playthings, toys. |
| *wan⁴-wu⁴-sang¹ chih⁴* | 玩物喪志 | by playthings, he ruins his aims. |
| *wan⁴* 1546a 艸 万 | 萬1230b1040a | ten thousand, a large number S. |
| *wan⁴-fa³-kuei¹tsung¹* | 萬法歸宗 | all law is resolved into one source. |
| *wan⁴-fu²* | 萬福 | innumerable blessings (said by women). |
| *wan⁴-hao³* | 萬好 | very good. |
| *wan⁴-hsing⁴* | 萬幸 | immense felicity (hsing⁴ fu²). |
| *wan⁴-hua¹-ching⁴* | 萬花鏡 | kaleidoscope. |
| *wan⁴-hua¹-t'ung³* | 萬花筒 | same. |
| *wan⁴-i¹* | 萬一 | just a possibility. |
| *wan⁴-jên²-k'êng¹* | 萬人坑 | burial place of criminals (mai³ t'ang⁴). |
| *wan³-ku³* | 萬古 | from remotest antiquity (kêng³ ku³ |
| *wan⁴ku³ch'ien¹ ch'iu¹* | 萬古千秋 | all antiquity (ku³ wang²). |
| *wan⁴-ku³-liu²-fang¹* | 萬古流芳 | may his fame last a myriad ages. |
| *wan⁴-kua⁴ling² ch'ih²* | 萬剮凌遲 | the slicing process (ling² ch'ih²). |
| *wan⁴kuan⁴chia¹ch'an²* | 萬貫家產 | a very rich man (ts'ai² chu³). |
| *wan⁴kuan⁴chia¹ ts'ai²* | 萬貫家財 | a very wealthy family (fu⁴ hou⁶). |
| *wan⁴-kuo² chiu³chou¹* | 萬國九州 | the world (shih⁴ chieh⁴). |
| *wan⁴kuo²ho²p'ing²hui⁴* | 萬國和平會 | Hague Conference N. |
| *wan⁴-kuo²-kai³liang³* | 萬國改良 | International Reform Bureau N. |
| *wan⁴-kuo²-kung¹-fa³* | 萬國公法 | international law. |
| *wan⁴-kuo²-mi³-ping¹* | 萬國弭兵 | Universal Peace Society N. (會). |
| *wan⁴-kuo²-yu²-hui⁴* | 萬國郵會 | Postal Union N. |
| *wan⁴-kuo²-lai²ch'ao²* | 萬國來朝 | all nations come to court. |
| *wan⁴-kuo²-t'u²* | 萬國圖 | map of the world (ti⁴ li³ t'u²). |
| *wan⁴-li³-ch'ang²-* | 萬里長城 | the Great Wall of China. |
| *wan⁴-min²* [*ch'êng²* | 萬民 | the masses (ta⁴ chung⁴). |
| *wan⁴-min³-i¹-san³* | 萬民衣傘 | gifts given popular officials. |
| *wan⁴-nêng²* | 萬能 | all-powerful (wu² so³ pu⁴ nêng²). |
| *wan⁴-nien²-ch'ing¹* | 萬年青 | evergreen. |
| *wan⁴-nien²-li⁴* | 萬年曆 | a perpetual calendar (huang² li²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| wan⁴-mien³-pai³ | 萬年柏 | evergreen cypress. [ying²). |
| wan⁴-o⁴-t'ao¹-t'ien¹ | 萬惡滔天 | outrageously wicked (o⁴ kuan⁴ man³ |
| wan⁴-pan¹-yu³-li³ | 萬般有理 | everything has a principle. |
| wan⁴-pao³-ch'üan² | 萬寶全 | all sorts of valuables. |
| wan⁴-pei⁴ | 萬倍 | ten thousand fold. [k'o³). |
| wan⁴-pu⁴ | 萬不 | not on any account (tuan⁴ hu¹ pu⁴ |
| wan⁴-pu⁴-k'o³ | 萬不可 | on no account (chüeh² pu⁴). |
| wan⁴-pu⁴-nêng² | 萬不能 | on no account able to. |
| wan⁴-pu⁴-tê²-i³ | 萬不得已 | to be obliged to do. |
| wan⁴-shêng¹-yüan² | 萬牲園 | zoological gardens N. |
| wan⁴-shih⁴ | 萬事 | everything. |
| wan⁴-shou⁴ | 萬壽 | everlasting old age. |
| wan⁴-shou⁴-chü² | 萬壽菊 | marigold. |
| wan⁴-shou⁴-kung¹ | 萬壽宮 | a hall dedicated to the Emperor. |
| wan⁴-shou⁴-shan¹ | 萬壽山 | a mount and pleasure gardens near |
| wan⁴-sui⁴ | 萬歲 | a myriad years; the Emp. [Peking. |
| wan⁴-sui⁴-yeh² | 萬歲爺 | same. |
| wan⁴-t'o³wan⁴-tang¹ | 萬妥萬當 | very satisfactory. [it (tuan⁴ hu¹). |
| wan⁴-wan⁴-pu⁴-k'o³ | 萬萬不可 | you must not on any account do |
| wan⁴-wu²-i¹-shih¹ | 萬無一失 | perfectly safe, etc. |
| wan⁴-wu⁴ | 萬物 | all things. [(man). |
| wan⁴-wu⁴-chih¹-ling² | 萬物之靈 | the most intelligent of all things |
| wan⁴ 1544a 手 | 捥 1228c1038b | to turn, to twist. [man). |
| wan⁴-ko⁴-tsuan³-'rh² | 捥個攢兒 | to twist up the back hair (of a wo- |
| wan⁴-pien⁴-tsü³ | 捥辮子 | to twist the queue round the head |
| wan⁴-shang⁴ | 捥上 | to twist up. (p'an² pien⁴ tzŭ³). |
| wan⁴ (tsü) 1544b 肉 | 腕 1229a1039c | the wrist; the elbow. |
| wan⁴-li⁴ [曾 | 腕力 | capacity, ability. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WANG¹ 1549a 水 | 汪 1021b1048a | wide and deep, vast; a lake S. |
| wang¹-shui³ | 汪水 | a vast expanse of water. |
| wang¹-yang² | 汪洋 | the open sea (hai³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WANG² 1547b 王 | 王 1031b1048b | a prince, a king, royal S. |
| wang²-chang⁴ | 王杖 | sceptre (kuei¹ yü⁴). |
| wang²-chüeh² | 王爵 | rank of a prince. |
| wang²-fa³ | 王法 | laws, royal laws. |
| wang²-fei¹ | 王妃 | a prince's concubine. |
| wang²-fu³ | 王府 | palace of a prince. |
| wang²-hou² | 王侯 | princes and earls, nobility. |
| wang²-hua⁴ | 王化 | laws (lü⁴ fa³). |
| wang²-kua¹ | 王瓜 | the cucumber. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *wang²-kung¹* | 王公 | princes and dukes, nobility. |
| *wang²-mang³* | 王蟒 | boa-constrictor (shê²). |
| *wang²-ming⁴* | 王命 | power of life and death. |
| *wang²-pa¹* * | 王八 | a bastard, a tortoise (pieh¹ kuei¹). |
| *wang²-pa¹-kao¹-tzŭ³* | 王八羔子 | a bastard (young) (reviling). |
| *wang²-pa¹-tan⁴* | 王八蛋 | same (reviling) (k'a¹ tsa² tzŭ³). |
| *wang²-pa¹-t'ou²* | 王八頭 | a cuckold. |
| *wang²-shê²* | 王蛇 | the boa-constrictor (mang³ shê²). |
| *wang²-shih⁴-tzŭ³* | 王世子 | the son of a prince or king. |
| *wang²-sun¹* | 王孫 | the grandson of a prince. |
| *wang²-tso³* | 王佐 | a minister of state (ch'ên², tsai³). |
| *wang²-tzŭ³* | 王子 | a prince, a king. [hsiang⁴). |
| *wang²-wei⁴* | 王位 | the rank of a king. |
| *wang²-yeh²* | 王爺 | a prince, a king. |
| *wang² 1549c* 亾 | 亡1233a1044a | to die, lost. |
| *wang²-chung³* | 亡種 | race extinction (mieh⁴ chung³) N. |
| *wang²-jên²* | 亡人 | a runaway, an exile (t'ao² p'ao³). |
| *wang²-ku⁴* | 亡故 | dead (ping⁴ ku⁴). |
| *wang²-kuo²* | 亡國 | national extinction N. |
| *wang²-kuo²-nu²* | 亡國奴 | a man without a country N. |
| *wang²-kuo²pai⁴chia¹* | 亡國敗家 | the State is ruined. |
| *wang²-kuo⁴* | 亡過 | dead (pu⁴ tsai⁴). |
| *wang²-ming⁴-t'u²* | 亡命徒 | a ruffian ready for any crime. |
| *wang²-mu²* | 亡沒 | to die, to perish (ssŭ³). |
| *wang²-yang²* | 亡羊 | a lost sheep (mi² shih¹). |
| **WANG[3]** *1549a* 彳 | 往1232c1044b | to go towards, past (and Go⁴). |
| *wang³ch'ang²* [往 | 往常 | hitherto, usual (p'ing² ch'ang²). |
| *wang³-ch'ien²* | 往前 | to go forward (hsiang⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *wang³-chê³-pu⁴-chui¹* | 往者不追 | let bygones be bygones (chi⁴ wang³ |
| *wang³-fan³* | 往返 | to go and come. [pu⁴ chui¹). |
| *wang³-fu⁴* | 往復 | same. |
| *wang³-hao³-li³hsiao²* | 往好裏學 | study to do good (chêng³ tun⁴). |
| *wang³-hou⁴* | 往後 | to go behind, hereafter (ch'ü⁴ |
| *wang³-hou⁴t'ou²tsou³* | 往後頭走 | same. [hou⁴). |
| *wang³-hsi²* | 往昔 | formerly (ts'ung² ch'ien²). |
| *wang³-hsia⁴* | 往下 | henceforth. [hui² lai²). |
| *wang³-hui²-li³-tsou³* | 往回裏走 | to start on return journey (chuan³ |
| *wang³-ku³* | 往古 | of old, in ancient time (ku³ chin¹). |
| *wang³-lai²* | 往來 | to and fro; correspondence (chiao¹ |
| *wang³-lai²-han²-jê⁴* | 往來寒熱 | fever and ague. [chieh¹). |

*Note 95.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *wang³-li³-kuan⁴shui³* | 往裏灌水 | water gets into it (lou⁴ shui³). |
| *wang³-na³-'rh²-ch'ü⁴* | 往那兒去 | where are you going? |
| *wang³-na⁴-'rh²-ch'ü⁴* | 往那兒去 | I am going there. |
| *wang³-nien²* | 往年 | last year, in former years (ch'ü⁴ nien²). |
| *wang³-pai⁴* | 往拜 | to visit. |
| *wang³shang⁴chuang¹* | 往上撞 | nausea, eructions (yüeh¹). |
| *wang³-shih⁴* | 往世 | ages past and gone; to die. |
| *wang³-wang³* | 往往 | repeatedly (ch'ang² ch'ang²). |
| *wang³ 1548c* 木 | 枉1232b1044c | crooked, oppressed; in vain. |
| *wang³-fei⁴* | 枉費 | to expend in vain (pai² fei⁴). |
| *wang³-fei⁴-hsin¹ssŭ¹* | 枉費心思 | a waste of thought (or 心機¹). |
| *wang³-jan²* | 枉然 | useless (pai² fei⁴ shih⁴). |
| *wang³-shih⁴-yüan⁴* | 枉誓願 | to force to make a vow (ch'i³ shih⁴). |
| *wang³-tso⁴* | 枉作 | to do in vain (t'u² jan²). |
| *wang³ 1551c* 网 | 罔1234b1044c | a net; not, without, deceive. |
| *wang³-jan²* | 罔然 | undecided. |
| *wang³-shê⁴* | 罔赦 | no forgiveness (shê⁴ mien²). |
| *wang³-t'an²* | 罔談 | don't speak of it; in vain to speak of it. |
| *wang³-wên²* | 罔聞 | don't listen to it. |
| *wang³ (tzŭ) 1552a* 糸 | 網1234c1045a | a net, a web (lo² wang³). |
| *wang³-ch'iu²* | 網球 | tennis N. |
| *wang³-lo⁴* | 網絡 | net work (top of a sedan, etc.,). |
| *wang³ 1552b* 車 | 輞1234c1045a | felloe of a wheel. See *ch'ê¹*. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **WANG⁴** *1550a* 女 | 妄1233a1045b | false, incoherent. |
| *wang⁴-chêng⁴* | 妄証 | false evidence (chien⁴ chêng⁴). |
| *wang⁴-ch'ü³* | 妄取 | to steal; to purloin. |
| *wang⁴-fei⁴* | 妄費 | to squander (k'uang⁴ fei⁴). |
| *wang⁴-hsiang³* | 妄想 | to indulge in vain hopes. |
| *wang⁴-jên²* | 妄人 | a brutish person (p'i³ fu¹). |
| *wang⁴-kao⁴* | 妄告 | to accuse falsely (wu¹ kao⁴). |
| *wang⁴-mao⁴* | 妄冒 | to assume name falsely (chia³ ch'ung¹). |
| *wang⁴-sha¹* | 妄殺 | to put to death unjustly. |
| *wang⁴-tan⁴* | 妄誕 | unfounded stories (yao² yen²). |
| *wang⁴-tso⁴* | 妄作 | to act disorderly (nao⁴ lüan⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *wang⁴-tzŭ⁴-kao¹-ta⁴* | 妄自高大 | wildly arrogant (tzŭ⁴ kao¹ tzŭ⁴ ao⁴). |
| *wang⁴-tzŭ⁴-tsun¹-ta⁴* | 妄自尊大 | to wildly boast of one's self (k'ua¹ k'ou³). |
| *wang⁴-wei²* | 妄爲 | disorderly behaviour. |
| *wang⁴ 1550b* 心 | 忘1233b1044b | to forget; absence of mind. |
| *wang⁴-chi⁴* | 忘記 | same (chi⁴ hsing⁴). |
| *wang⁴-ên¹* | 忘恩 | to forget kindness, ungrateful. |
| *wang⁴-ên¹-shih¹-i⁴* | 忘恩失義 | same (for *shih* may use 負). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *wang¹-hsing⁴-êrh³-ta⁴* | 忘性兒大 | "forgetter" great. |
| *wang⁴-liao³-ch'ih¹-* | 忘了吃飯 | forgot to eat food. |
| *wang⁴-pa¹* [*fan⁴* | 忘八 | a bastard. See Note 95 (also 王). |
| *wang⁴-pên³* | 忘本 | to forget the source; ungrateful. |
| *wang⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴* | 忘不下 | cannot forget (ming² hsin¹ k'o⁴ |
| *wang⁴-pu⁴-liao¹* | 忘不了 | I will not forget (chi⁴). [ku³). |
| *wang⁴ 1550c* 月 | 望1233c1045c | look towards, to hope (hsi¹ wang⁴). |
| *wang⁴-ch'ang²-chiu³* | 望長久遠 | expecting long, continuance. |
| *wang⁴-ch'i³* [*yüan³* | 望乞 | I beg, I trust, etc. [tê² chien⁴). |
| *wang⁴-chien⁴* [*hou⁴* | 望見 | to look towards, to be visible (k'an⁴ |
| *wang⁴-hou⁴-wang⁴-* | 望候望候 | to visit, to wait upon (mien⁴ chien⁴). |
| *wang⁴-hsiang¹-t'ai²* | 望鄉台 | View-Home Tower in Hades. |
| *wang⁴-i¹-wang⁴* | 望一望 | to glance. |
| *wang⁴-jih⁴* | 望日 | the 15th of the moon (so⁴ jih⁴). |
| *wang⁴-jih⁴-lien²* | 望日蓮 | the sun-flower (hsinng⁴ jih⁴ k'uei²). |
| *wang⁴-k'an⁴* | 望看 | to visit. |
| *wang⁴-k'ung¹-p'u¹-* | 望空撲影 | vain effort (fig.). |
| *wang⁴-liu⁴* [*ying³* | 望六 | nearly sixty. |
| *wang⁴-lou²* | 望樓 | a look-out, signal station. [plum. |
| *wang⁴-mei²-chih³k'o³* | 望梅止渴 | to quench thirst by looking at sour |
| *wang⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴* | 望不見 | unable to see (chien⁴ pu⁴ cho²). |
| *wang⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴* | 望不到 | cannot see that far. |
| *wang⁴-t'ai²* | 望臺 | a lookout, bridge of ship. |
| *wang⁴-tao⁴-ti⁴* | 望道的 | an enquirer (religious). |
| *wang⁴-yüan³* | 望遠 | to look to a distance (yüan³ ching⁴). |
| *wang⁴-yüeh⁴* | 望月 | the full moon (yüeh⁴ man³). |
| *wang⁴ 1548b* 日 | 旺1232a1045b | prosperous (hsing¹ shêng⁴). |
| *wang⁴-hsiang⁴* | 旺相 | healthy (of a child) (k'ang¹ chien⁴). |
| *wang⁴-ti⁴* | 旺地 | a prosperous place (hsing¹ wang⁴). |
| *wang⁴-yün⁴* | 旺運 | good fortune (yün⁴ ch'i⁴, chi²). |
| **WEI¹** *1560c* 女 | 威1241a1046a | majestic, dignified, stern (yen²). |
| *wei¹-ch'üan²* | 威權 | authority, power (ch'üan² ping⁴). |
| *wei¹-fêng¹* | 威風 | grandeur, majesty. |
| *wei¹-hsia⁴* | 威嚇 | to browbeat (*hsia⁴*=*ho⁴*). |
| *wei¹-i²* | 威儀 | a dignified manner (t'i³ t'ung³). |
| *wei¹-lieh⁴* | 威烈 | majestic, terrible. |
| *wei¹-mêng³* | 威猛 | fierce, ferocious (mêng³). |
| *wei¹-pi¹* | 威逼 | to browbeat, to tyrannize (pi¹ po⁴). |
| *wei¹-shih⁴* | 威勢 | pomp, grandeur, splendour. |
| *wei¹-wang⁴* | 威望 | prestige (shih² yü⁴) N. |
| *wei¹-wu³* | 威武 | martial (hsiung² chuang⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *wei¹-gen²* | | 威嚴 | grave, stern. |
| *wei¹* *1561a* | 彳 | 微1241b1550b | trifling, a little, abstruse. |
| *wei¹-ch'i⁴* | | 微氣 | ether (i³ t'o¹) N. |
| *wei¹-chien⁴* | | 微賤 | an inferior position or condition. |
| *wei¹-ching⁴* | | 微敬 | a trifling present (pu⁴ ch'êng² ching⁴ |
| *wei¹-ch'ung²* | | 微蟲 | microbes, bacteria N. [i⁴). |
| *wei¹-fêng¹* | | 微風 | a light breeze (ch'ing¹ fêng¹). |
| *wei¹-hsiao⁴* | | 微笑 | a smile, to smile (hsiao⁴ hua⁴). |
| *wei¹-hu¹* | | 微乎 | a little, rather (liao⁴, i¹ tien³). |
| *wei¹-jo⁴* | | 微弱 | sickly, feeble (juan³ jo⁴). |
| *wei¹-li⁴* | | 微利 | trifling or small profit (li⁴ hsi²). |
| *wei¹-miao⁴* | | 微妙 | abstruse, minute (ao⁴ miao⁴). |
| *wei¹-ming²* | | 微名 | of little repute (ming² shêng¹). |
| *wei¹-mo⁴* | | 微末 | very small (hsiao³ hsiao³ ti¹). |
| *wei¹-pien⁴* | | 微辯 | to insinuate, to criticise. |
| *wei¹-shêng¹-wu⁴* | | 微生物 | microbes, bacteria N. |
| *wei¹-tien³* | | 微點 | atom, molecule N. |
| *wei¹-wu⁴* | | 微物 | an insignificant thing. |
| *wei¹* *1557b* | 人 | 偎1238c1047b | to hug (huai² pao⁴). |
| *wei¹-chin⁴* | | 偎近 | to hug closely. |
| *wei¹* *1559a* | 山 | 巍1240a1050b | high, lofty, eminent. |
| *wei¹* *1551c* | 火 | 煨 | to bake in a vessel. |
| WEI² *1556a* | 辶 | 違1237b1049a | to oppose, to disobey (k'ang⁴ chü⁴). |
| *wei²-chin⁴* | | 違禁 | to disobey prohibition (chin⁴ ling⁴). |
| *wei²-fa³* | | 違法 | illegality N. |
| *wei²hsien⁴hsing²wei²* | | 違憲行爲 | unconstitutional action. N. |
| *wei²-li³* | | 違理 | to go against reason (tao⁴ li³). |
| *wei²-li⁴* | | 違例 | to disobey the laws (lü⁴ li⁴). |
| *wei²-ling⁴* | | 違令 | to disobey an order (ming⁴ ling⁴). |
| *wei²-man⁴* | | 違慢 | to disobey (wu³ ni⁴). |
| *wei²-ming⁴* | | 違命 | to disobey an order. |
| *wei²-niu⁴* | | 違拗 | obstinate. |
| *wei²-pei⁴* | | 違悖 | same. |
| *wei²-pei⁴* | | 違背 | to oppose, to disobey or 犯. |
| *wei²-pei⁴-kuo²-fa³* | | 違背國法 | disobey the laws. |
| *wei²-pei⁴-t'ien¹ming⁴* | | 違背天命 | disobey the divine will. |
| *wei²-pi⁴* | | 違避 | to avoid, to abscond (to³ pi⁴). |
| *wei²* *1554c* | 口 | 圍1239b1048b | to surround, to guard, to limit (jao⁴). |
| *wei²-ch'ang²* | | 圍場 | Imperial Hunting Reserves. G.436. |
| *wei²-ch'êng²* | | 圍城 | a surrounding wall, to besiege a city. |
| *wei²-ch'i²* | | 圍棋 | chess (played with 360 pieces). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *wei²-ch'iang²* | 圍牆 | a surrounding wall (chou¹ wei²). |
| *wei²-cho¹* | 圍桌 | hangings round a table (i² chang [cho¹). |
| *wei²-cho²* | 圍着 | surrounded, beset (k'un⁴). |
| *wei²-chu⁴* | 圍住 | same. |
| *wei²-jao²* | 圍繞 | to wrap round, to besiege. |
| *wei²-kua⁴* | 圍褂 | table hangings. |
| *wei²-k'un⁴* | 圍困 | to besiege, to hem in. |
| *wei²-kuo³* | 圍裹 | to wrap round, to invest. |
| *wei²-lieh⁴* | 圍獵 | to hunt (ta³ lieh⁴). |
| *wei²-p'ing²* | 圍屏 | folding screen. [cart. |
| *wei²-tsŭ³* | 圍子 | a wall, mud ramparts, hood of a |
| *wei²-yao¹-'rh²* | 圍腰兒 | cholera belt (huo⁴ luan⁴ ping⁴). |
| *wei² 1561c* | 危 1242a1050a | dangerous S. |
| *wei²-chi¹* | 危機 | crisis, danger-point N. |
| *wei²-chi²* | 危急 | same. |
| *wei²-ch'i²* | 危期 | crisis N. |
| *wei²-ch'u⁴* | 危處 | a dangerous place. |
| *wei²-hsien³* | 危險 | danger, peril (li⁴ hai⁴). |
| *wei²-pang¹-pu⁴-ju⁴* | 危邦不入 | do not go into a disturbed country. |
| *wei²-ping⁴* | 危病 | a dangerous illness (ch'ui² wei²). |
| *wei²-sai⁴* | 危塞 | strategic point (yao⁴ sai⁴). N. |
| *wei²-tai⁴* | 危殆 | very hazardous or dangerous. |
| *wei²-tu³* | 危篤 | dangerous. |
| *wei²-wang²* | 危亡 | dead (ssŭ³). |
| *wei²-yen²* | 危言 | bold words. |
| *wei² 1552b* 爪 爲 | 爲 1235a1047o | to do, to be, because of (4). M. 198. |
| *wei⁴-chao⁴-hui⁴-shih⁴* | 爲照會事 | I therefore write (official). |
| *wei⁴-chê⁴-ko⁴ [chung¹* | 爲這箇 | on account of this (yin¹ wei²). |
| *wei²-ch'ên²-chin⁴-* | 爲臣盡忠 | as minister, be wholly loyal. |
| *wei²-ch'ên²-pu⁴-i⁴* | 爲臣不易 | to be a minister is not easy. |
| *wei⁴-chi³* | 爲己 | for one's self (tzŭ⁴ chi³). |
| *wei²-cho²* | 爲着 | same as 爲 alone. |
| *wei²-chün¹-nan²* | 爲君難 | to be a king is difficult (wang²). |
| *wei²-fei¹-tso⁴-tai³* | 爲非作歹 | to act wickedly (hsing² hsiung¹). |
| *wei⁴-ho²* | 爲何 | why? wherefore? |
| *wei²-hu³-tso⁴-ch'ang¹* | 爲虎作倀 | to aid in machinations. |
| *wei⁴-jan²* | 爲然 | because, on account of. |
| *wei²-jên²* | 爲人 | to act as a man; on account of. |
| *wei²-kuan¹-ti¹* | 爲官的 | officials (tso⁴ kuan¹ ti¹). |
| *wei⁴-li⁴* | 爲利 | for gain (li⁴ hsi²). |
| *wei²-liao³* | 爲了 | same as 爲 alone. |
| *wei²-o⁴* | 爲惡 | to do evil (tso⁴ o⁴, hu² tso⁴ fei¹ wei²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *wei²-pu⁴-cho²* | | 爲不着 | can't do (pu⁴ hsing²). |
| *wei²-shan⁴* | | 爲善 | to do good (hsing² shan⁴). |
| *wei²-shan⁴-tsui⁴-lê⁴* | | 爲善最樂 | to be virtuous is very pleasing. |
| *wei⁴-shên⁴-mo¹* | | 爲甚麼 | why? on what account? (yüan²ku⁴). |
| *wei⁴-ti¹-shih⁴* | | 爲的是 | because, on account of. |
| *wei²tsui³shang¹ shên¹* | | 爲嘴傷身 | suffers for gluttony (tsui³ ch'an²). |
| *wei²-tzŭ³-chin⁴ hsiao⁴* | | 爲子盡孝 | as a son, be wholly filial (hsiao⁴ |
| *wei²-wu³* | | 爲伍 | to form acquaintance. [ching⁴). |
| *wei³ 1563a* | 糸 | 維1242c1049c | to tie, to bind, only, but. |
| *wei²-ch'ih²* | | 維持 | to help; to consider important. |
| *wei²-ch'ih²-chih⁴-an¹* | | 維持治安 | to uphold the peace N. |
| *wei²-ch'ih²-jên²-tao⁴* | | 維持人道 | to work for uplift of mankind N. |
| *wei²-ch'ih²-kuo²-huo⁴* | | 維持國貨 | to encourage native goods N. |
| *wei²-hsi⁴* | | 維繫 | to tie, to fasten, to connect. |
| *wei²-hsin¹* | | 維新 | new, novel; reform. |
| *wei²-hsin¹-tang³* | | 維新黨 | the "Reform" party of 1898 (wan³ |
| *wei²-wang³* | | 維網 | a net. [ku⁴ tang³). |
| *wei² 1562c* | 心 | 惟1242c1049b | but, only, just so, think of. M. 441. |
| *wei²-i¹* | | 惟一 | unity, single, unique N. |
| *wei²-k'ung³* | | 惟恐 | I fear, lest perchance (k'ung³ p'a⁴). |
| *wei²-shih⁴* | | 惟是 | then it is. |
| *wei²-t'a¹-shih⁴-wên⁴* | | 惟他是問 | he alone is responsible. |
| *wei²-tu²* | | 惟獨 | the exception, only. |
| *wei²-yu³* | | 惟有 | there is only, etc. |
| *wei² 1562b* | 口 | 唯 | only, but for. |
| *wei²-hsin¹-lun⁴* | | 唯心論 | idealism. N. |
| *wei²-li³-lun⁴* | | 唯理論 | rationalism. N. |
| *wei²-wu⁴-chu³-i⁴* | | 唯物主義 | materialism. N. |
| *wei²-wu⁴-lun⁴* | | 唯物論 | same. N. |
| *wei² 1562b* | 巾 | 帷1242b1049a | a curtain, a tent (chang⁴). |
| *wei²-chang⁴* | | 帷帳 | curtains. |
| *wei²-ch'ün²* | | 帷裙 | apron. |
| *wei²-mu⁴* | | 帷幕 | a screen. |
| *wei²-p'ing²* | | 帷屏 | same. |
| *wei² 1556b* | 門 | 闈1237c1049a | doors of the palace. |
| *wei²-hsing⁴* | | 闈姓 | lottery on names of successful can- |
| *wei²-mên²* | | 闈門 | door of palace. [didates. |
| *wei²-mo⁴* | | 闈墨 | i. e. Essays. |
| *wei² 1562a* | 木 | 桅1242a1050a | a mast (ch'uan²). |
| *wei²-kan¹* | | 桅杆 | same. |
| *wei² 1555b* | 巾 | 幃1236c1049a | curtains (see above). |
| *wei²-man⁴* | | 幃幔 | same (mu⁴, chang⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *wei² 1554b* | 韋 | 韋1236b1046b | dressed leather. **Rad. 178.** |
| *wei²-t'o²* | | 韋陀 | the Vêdas. |
| **WEI³** *1558a* | 女 | 委1239a1051b | to give up; to depute (p'ai⁴). |
| *wei³-cho⁴* | | 委酌 | committee to discuss **subject** *N.* |
| *wei³-ch'ü¹* | | 委曲 | oppression, wrong. |
| *wei³-ch'ü¹* | | 委屈 | same (ch'ü¹ wang³). |
| *wei³-ch'ü⁴* | | 委棄 | to send away (ta³ fa¹). |
| *wei³ch'ü⁴wan²chuan³* | | 委曲婉轉 | to devise some plan to **do it.** |
| *wei³-jên²* | | 委人 | to entrust to a person (t'o¹ fu⁴). |
| *wei³-jên⁴* | | 委任 | to commission (govt.) **N.** |
| *wei³-lin²-fêng¹* | | 委鄰封 | to send a neighboring **official** to. |
| *wei³-p'ai⁴-pieh²-jên²* | | 委派別人 | to send another in your *place.* |
| *wei³-pan⁴* | | 委辦 | to depute a person to **manage,** com- |
| *wei³-shu¹* | | 委輸 | to pay up, as taxes, etc. [*mittee.* |
| *wei³-t'o¹* | | 委託 | to commission an **underling.** |
| *wei³-tun⁴* | | 委頓 | to be ruined. |
| *wei³-wan²* | | 委婉 | soft, winning, insinuating. |
| *wei³-yüan²* | | 委員 | officer deputed. |
| *wei³ 1563c* | 尸 | 尾1243b1051a | the tail, small. See *i³.* |
| *wei³-chien¹* | | 尾姦 | unnatural crime (chi¹ chien¹). |
| *wei³-hou⁴* | | 尾後 | afterwards, behind. |
| *wei³-hsiu³* | | 尾宿 | the constellation Scorpio. |
| *wei³-lai²* | | 尾來 | to come last (mo⁴). |
| *wei³-mo⁴* | | 尾末 | the fag end of anything. |
| *wei³-shu⁴* | | 尾數 | outstanding accounts (ch'ien⁴ |
| *wei³ 1558c* | 艸 | 萎1288c1047c | plants drooping. [*chang⁴*). |
| *wei³-chüeh²* | | 萎絕 | decayed; exterminated. |
| *wei³-mu⁴* | | 萎木 | decayed wood (hsiu³ mu⁴). |
| *wei³ 1554c* | 人 | 偉1236b1051c | huge, remarkable, heroic. |
| *wei³-jên²* | | 偉人 | a remarkable person, hero. |
| *wei³-ta⁴* | | 偉大 | great, remarkable (ta⁴ chang⁴ fu⁴). |
| *wei³ 155c* | 艸 | 葦1237b1051c | reeds (lu²). |
| *wei³-hsi²* | | 葦蓆 | mats made of reeds. |
| *wei³-li⁴* | | 葦笠 | a coarse conical rain hat. |
| *wei³-lien²* | | 葦簾 | a reed screen. |
| *wei³-lu²* | | 葦蘆 | reeds (lu² wei³). |
| *wei³-po⁴* | | 葦箔 | a reed mat for temporary walls etc. |
| *wei³ 1558c* | 疒 | 痿 | paralysis (t'an¹ fêng¹). |
| *wei³ 1558c* | 言 | 諉1239c302c | retract, excuse (t'ui¹ wei³). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WEI⁴ *1564b* | 木 | 未1243a1062c | not, not yet, 1 to 3 p.m. |
| *wei⁴-ch'ang²* | | 未嘗 | not in any case, never (yung³). |
| *wei⁴-ch'ang²-pu⁴ k'o³* | | 未嘗不可 | it is allowable, no objection to (k'o³ |
| *wei⁴-ch'êng²* | | 未成 | not yet completed (wan²). [i³). |
| *wei⁴-chi¹-hui³-hua⁴* | | 未及回話 | not yet given a reply. |
| *wei⁴-chien⁴* | | 未見 | not seen (k'an⁴ chien⁴). [alive. |
| *wei⁴-chih¹-ssü³-huo²* | | 未知死活 | I don't know whether dead or |
| *wei⁴-ch'ü³-ch'i¹-ti¹* | | 未娶妻的 | not yet married (kuan¹ kun⁴). |
| *wei⁴-hsiang²* | | 未詳 | not clearly explained (chieh³ shuo¹). |
| *wei⁴-jan²* | | 未然 | not so (pu⁴ shih⁴). |
| *wei⁴-ju⁴-liu²* | | 未入流 | unclassed, of little note. |
| *wei⁴-k'o³* | | 未可 | not yet suitable (pu⁴ ho² shih⁴). |
| *wei⁴-k'o³-chih¹* | | 未可知 | cannot know (hsiao³ pu⁴ tê²). |
| *wei⁴-lai²* | | 未來 | not yet come. |
| *wei⁴-mien³* | | 未免 | could not avoid (mien³ pu⁴ liao³). |
| *wei⁴-pi⁴* | | 未必 | improbable (kung⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *wei⁴-pi⁴-chien⁴-ch'i²* | | 未必見其 | not very likely, dubious (huo⁴ chê³). |
| *wei⁴-pi⁴-jan²* | | 未必然 | not certain, not necessarily. |
| *wei⁴-pien⁴* | | 未便 | not convenient. |
| *wei⁴-shih²* | | 未時 | 1 to 3 o'clock p.m. |
| *wei⁴-shih³-fei¹* | | 未始非 | originally was. |
| *wei⁴-ting⁴* | | 未定 | unresolved, uncertain (fou³ ch'ên²). |
| *wei⁴-ts'êng²* | | 未曾 | not yet, not so, have not. |
| *wei⁴-wan²* | | 未完 | not yet ended (newspaper article). |
| *wei⁴-wên²* | | 未聞 | not yet heard. |
| *wei⁴-yu³* | | 未有 | have not, is not. |
| *wei⁴-yüeh⁴* | | 未月 | the sixth month. See *Note* 32. |
| *wei⁴ 1554a* | 人 | 僞1236a1055a | false, hypocritical (chia³ Go³). |
| *wei⁴-cha⁴* | | 僞詐 | to deceive, deceit (hung³ p'ien⁴). |
| *wei⁴-ch'ien²* | | 僞錢 | counterfeit money. |
| *wei⁴-shên²* | | 僞神 | a false god (chia³ shên²). |
| *wei⁴-tsao⁴-ti¹* | | 僞造的 | counterfeit, false. |
| *wei⁴-tso⁴* | | 僞做 | to counterfeit. |
| *wei⁴ 1557a* | 田 | 畏1238b1064b | to fear; awe. |
| *wei⁴-ch'ieh⁴* | | 畏怯 | timorous, cowardly (fa¹ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *wei⁴-chü⁴* | | 畏懼 | fear, dread (chü⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *wei⁴-ching⁴* | | 畏敬 | to venerate (kung¹ ching⁴). |
| *wei⁴-i²* | | 畏疑 | dread and suspicion (i² huo⁴). |
| *wei⁴-nan²-kou³-an¹* | | 畏難苟安 | fearing difficulty, indulge in ease. |
| *wei⁴-p'a⁴* | | 畏怕 | fear, dread (hai⁴ p'a⁴). |
| *wei⁴-shou³-wei⁴-wei³* | | 畏首畏尾 | very timid (t'i² hsin¹ tiao⁴ tan³). |
| *wei⁴-so¹* | | 畏縮 | same. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *wei⁴-t'ien¹-ming⁴* | | 畏天命 | fear Heaven's decree (**chü⁴ wang²**) |
| *wei⁴-tsui⁴-tzŭ⁴-chin⁴* | | 畏罪自盡 | suicide from fear of **punishment** |
| *wei⁴-wu⁴* | | 畏惡 | to dread and abominate (**tsêng¹ wu⁴**) |
| *wei⁴ 1559a* | 食 喂 | 餧1239c1054b | to feed animals. |
| *wei⁴* | | 喂 | same. |
| *wei⁴-hai²-tzŭ³* | | 喂孩子 | to feed a child (ch'ih¹ **ho¹**, **ju³**, nai³) |
| *wei⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³* | | 喂了沒有 | are they (the animals) **fed?** etc. |
| *wei⁴-ma³* | | 喂馬 | to feed a horse (i¹ p'i³ **ma³**). |
| *wei⁴-niu²* | | 喂牛 | to feed a cow (ts'ao³). |
| *wei⁴-pao³-liao³* | | 喂飽了 | feed full (or 足). |
| *wei⁴-shêng¹-k'ou³* | | 喂牲口 | to feed animals (pan⁴ **shang⁴** ts'ao³). |
| *wei⁴-yang³* | | 喂養 | to feed (kung¹ yang³). |
| *wei⁴ 1564c* | 口 | 味1244a1053a | taste, relish (wu³ wei⁴). [wei⁴ |
| *wei⁴-chi²-hao³* | | 味極好 | flavour extremely good (k'ai¹ k'ou³ |
| *wei⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 味氣 | taste, flavour (suan¹ t'ien² k'u³ |
| *wei⁴-tao⁴* | | 味道 | same (tzŭ¹ wei⁴). [la⁴ |
| *wei⁴ 1556c* | 行 衛 | 衛1238a1054c | to escort, to protect S. |
| *wei⁴-chün⁴* | | 衛軍 | body-guard. |
| *wei⁴-hu⁴* | | 衛護 | to escort, protect (pao³ **hu⁴**). |
| *wei⁴-ku⁴* | | 衛顧 | same. |
| *wei⁴-kuo²* | | 衛國 | a kingdom. B. C. 1022–241. |
| *wei⁴-shêng¹* | | 衛生 | hygiene N. [*chên¹*) N. |
| *wei⁴-shêng¹-chên¹* | | 衛生針 | safety pin (pao³ an¹ chên¹, k'ou³ |
| *wei⁴shêng¹ch'iu² êrh²* | | 衛生球兒 | naphthaline balls N. |
| *wei⁴-shêng¹-chü²* | | 衛生局 | Board of Health N. |
| *wei⁴-shêng¹-shu⁴* | | 衛生術 | sanitation N. |
| *wei⁴-shêng¹-tui⁴* | | 衛生隊 | sanitary inspectors N. |
| *wei⁴-shu⁴* | | 衛戍 | garrison. |
| *wei⁴-tsui³-tzŭ³* | | 衛嘴子 | a talkative Tientsinese (t'ien¹ ching¹). |
| *wei⁴-ts'ung²* | | 衛從 | escort, guard (pao³ piao¹ ti¹). |
| *wei⁴ 1555b* | 糸 | 緯1237a1056b | to weave, to bind; the woof. |
| *wei⁴-hsien⁴* | | 緯線 | silk tassel; the woof (ching¹ wei⁴). |
| *wei⁴-mao⁴* | | 緯帽 | "tassel hats," official hats. |
| *wei⁴-tao⁴* | | 緯道 | parallels of latitude (ching¹ tu⁴). |
| *wei⁴-tu⁴* | | 緯度 | same. |
| *wei⁴ 1565b* | 人 | 位1244c1053b | position, place; a seat, case (gram.). |
| *wei⁴-chih⁴* | | 位置 | to station, position. [M. 66. |
| *wei⁴-chih⁴-ssŭ¹-jên²* | | 位置私人 | favouritism in appointing. N. |
| *wei⁴kao¹-chiao³ tsun¹* | | 位高爵尊 | his rank is high (chiao³ wei⁴). |
| *wei⁴-ko²* | | 位格 | personality N. |
| *wei⁴-lieh⁴-san¹-t'ai²* | | 位列三台 | of high rank (ti⁴ wei⁴). |
| *wei⁴-pei¹-yen²-kao¹* | | 位卑言高 | his rank is low, but words lofty. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *wei⁴-tz'ü⁴* | | 位次 | in order, arranged ; a position. |
| *wei⁴ 1559b* | 肉 | 胃1240b1053c | the stomach (fan¹ wei⁴). [t'êng²). |
| *wei⁴-ch'i⁴-t'êng²* | | 胃氣疼 | gripes, pain in stomach (tu⁴ tzŭ³ |
| *wei⁴-chih⁴* | | 胃滯 | dyspepsia (ch'ih¹ pu⁴ k'o¹ hua⁴). |
| *wei⁴-han²* | | 胃寒 | "cold" in the stomach. |
| *wei⁴-huo³* | | 胃火 | biliousness, indigestion. |
| *wei⁴-k'ou³* | | 胃口 | the pylorus, appetite. |
| *wei⁴-k'ou³pu⁴ch'ing¹* | | 胃口不清 | to have no appetite. |
| *wei⁴ 1560a* | 言 | 謂1240c1054a | to speak of, to say. |
| *wei⁴-ho²* | | 謂何 | how is it? how is it styled? |
| *wei⁴-shuo¹* | | 謂說 | to speak. |
| *wei⁴ 1560a* | 虫 | 蝟1240c1053c | a porcupine, a hedgehog. |
| *wei⁴-ch'ung²* | | 蝟虫 | same (tz'ü⁴ wei⁴). |
| *wei⁴ 1566b* | 心 | 慰1245a1055c | to soothe, to comfort (an¹ wei⁴). |
| *wei⁴ 1556a* | 鬼 | 魏1240a1055a | high, lofty S. |
| *wei⁴-ch'üeh¹* | | 魏闕 | great gate of the palace. |
| **WÊN¹** *1570b* | 水 | 溫1248a1040a | warm, genial, mild (jê⁴, nuan³) S. |
| *wên¹-ch'üan²* | | 溫泉 | hot springs (ch'üan² yüan²). |
| *wên¹-ch'uang²* | | 溫牀 | hot-bed (green house) N. |
| *wên¹-fêng¹* | | 溫風 | a gentle breeze (ch'ing¹ fêng²). |
| *wên¹-fu²* | | 溫服 | take warm medicines (yao⁴ ts'ai²). |
| *wên¹-ho²* | | 溫和 | warm, genial (nuan³ ho²). |
| *wên¹-hou⁴* | | 溫厚 | amiable, bland. |
| *wên¹-hou⁴-ho²-p'ing²* | | 溫厚和平 | very genial disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴). |
| *wên¹-hsi²* | | 溫習 | to practise (hsi² kuan⁴). |
| *wên¹-jou²* | | 溫柔 | gentle, quiet, mild. |
| *wên¹-k'ai¹-shui³* | | 溫開水 | boiled (still warm) water. |
| *wên¹-ku⁴-chih¹-hsin¹* | | 溫故知新 | to go over the old and add new. |
| *wên¹-liang²* | | 溫良 | mild yet virtuous (liang² shan⁴). |
| *wên¹-nuan³* | | 溫煖 | warm. |
| *wên¹-pao³* | | 溫飽 | fed and clothed (ch'ih¹ pao³). |
| *wên¹-shui³* | | 溫水 | warm water (k'ai¹ shui³). |
| *wên¹-ts'un²* | | 溫存 | to cherish, mild, gentle. |
| *wên¹-tu⁴* | | 溫度 | temperate zone N. |
| *wên¹ 1570c* | 疒 | 瘟1248b1040c | an epidemic, plague. |
| *wên¹-chên³* | | 瘟疹 | rash, measles, etc. (or 症). |
| *wên¹-ch'i⁴* | | 瘟氣 | malaria, infection. |
| *wên¹-i⁴* | | 瘟疫 | contagion, pestilence. [chêng⁴). |
| *wên¹-i⁴-liu²-hsing²* | | 瘟疫流行 | a widespread epidemic (shih² ling⁴ |
| *wên¹-ping⁴* | | 瘟病 | pestilence (ping⁴ chêng⁴). |
| *wên¹-sha¹* | | 瘟疹 | pestilence, cholera (huo⁴ luan⁴ chêng⁴. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *wên¹-shên²* | 瘟神 | god of the plague. |
| *wên¹-tsai¹* | 瘟災 | contagion, pestilence (jan² ping⁴). |

**WÊN² 1567a** 文 文 1246a1041a literature, classical S. **Rad. 67.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *wên²-an⁴* | 文案 | documents. |
| *wên²an⁴hsien¹ shêng²* | 文案先生 | secretary in yamen. |
| *wên²-chang¹* | 文章 | literary essays, belles-lettres (ch'u¹ |
| *wên²-chi²* | 文籍 | books (shu¹ chi²). [t'i²). |
| *wên²-ch'i⁴* | 文契 | an indenture, a deed. |
| *wên²-chiao⁴ta⁴hsing¹* | 文教大興 | literature very flourishing. |
| *wên²-chou⁴-chou⁴-ti¹* | 文縐縐的 | pedantic. |
| *wên²-chü³* | 文舉 | a literary M. A. O. |
| *wên²-chü⁴* | 文具 | stationery. |
| *wên²-fa³* | 文法 | book style, style, grammar. |
| *wên²-fang¹-ssŭ⁴ pao³* | 文房四寶 | writing materials (pi² mo⁴). |
| *wên²-fêng¹shên⁴hao³* | 文風甚好 | literary pursuits much in evidence. |
| *wên²-hsiao²-hui⁴* | 文學會 | a Literary Society N. |
| *wên²-hsiu¹-wu³-pei⁴* | 文修武備 | schools and army well developed. |
| *wên²-hua⁴* | 文話 | classical language. |
| *wên²-hua⁴* | 文化 | to civilize N. |
| *wên²-huo³* | 文火 | a gentle heat; a wood fire (wu² |
| *wên²-jên²* | 文人 | a literary person. [*huo²*). |
| *wên²-kao³-tsŭ³* | 文稿子 | draft of a document (ts'ao³ kao³). |
| *wên²-k'o¹* | 文科 | Literary or Arts Course N. |
| *wên²-k'u⁴* | 文庫 | library (ts'ang² shu¹ lou²) N. |
| *wên²-kuan¹* | 文官 | a civil officer (wu³ kuan¹). |
| *wên²-li³* | 文理 | book style (kuan¹ hua⁴). |
| *wên²-li³-pu⁴-shun⁴* | 文理不順 | style is not smooth. |
| *wên²-li³-pu⁴-t'ung¹* | 文理不通 | the style is unintelligible. |
| *wên²-miao⁴* | 文廟 | literary temple. |
| *wên²-ming² [hun¹* | 文明 | illustrious, civilized. |
| *wên²-ming²-chieh¹-* | 文明結婚 | foreign style wedding N. |
| *wên²-ming²-li³-fa³* | 文明理髮 | modern hair-cut N. |
| *wên²-mo⁴* | 文墨 | style, literature. |
| *wên²-pao⁴* | 文報 | despatches (below). |
| *wên²-pi³-t'a³* | 文筆塔 | Confucian tower to improve the |
| *wên²-p'ing²* | 文憑 | diploma N. [luck). |
| *wên²-shêng¹* | 文生 | a B.A. (hsiu⁴ ts'ai², hsiang³ shêng¹) |
| *wên²-shih¹* | 文飾 | ornaments; to ornament. [O. |
| *wên²-shih⁴* | 文士 | scribes (N. T.). [fêng¹ cha²). |
| *wên²-shu¹* | 文書 | despatches (chi¹ mao² pao⁴, ting⁴ |
| *wên²-tan⁴* | 文旦 | pumelo (from Wenchow). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *wên²-ts'ai²* | 文才 | literary talents. |
| *wên²-ts'ai²-mao⁴-fu⁴* | 文才茂富 | high scholarship (hsiao² wên²). |
| *wên²-ts'ai²* | 文采 | elegant style or thing; adorned. |
| *wên²-ts'ao³* | 文草 | draft of a document (ts'ao³ k'ao³). |
| *wên²-tsŭ⁴* | 文字 | classical characters, writing. |
| *wên²-tsŭ⁴-hsiao²* | 文字學 | grammar. |
| *wên²-wang²* | 文王 | an ancient king. B. C. 1231-1135. |
| *wên²-wu³* [*ts'ai²* | 文武 | civil and military. |
| *wên²-wu³-ch'üan²-* | 文武全才 | versed both in lit. and mil. arts. |
| *wên²-wu³-pai³-kuan¹* | 文武百官 | all the civ. and mil. officials. |
| *wên²-wu⁴chih¹pang¹* | 文物之邦 | a civilized state. |
| *wên²-ya³* | 文雅 | polite, genteel (li³ i⁴). |
| *wên²-yo¹* | 文約 | a contract, an agreement (yo¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *wên²-yüan⁴* | 文苑 | literary dept. (newspaper). |
| *wên² 1571b* 耳 | 聞1249a1041c | to hear; to smell (t'ing¹) S. and 4. |
| *wên²-chien⁴* | 聞見 | same. |
| *wên²-chih¹* | 聞知 | to hear. |
| *wên²-fêng¹-êrh²-lai²* | 聞風而來 | he comes at the first sign. |
| *wên²-fêng¹-êrh²t'ao²* | 聞風而逃 | fig. very nervous. |
| *wên²-hsin⁴* | 聞訊 | to hear and examine (also hsün). |
| *wên²-i¹-chih¹-êrh⁴* | 聞一知二 | i. e., naturally apt. |
| *wên²-ming²* | 聞名 | famous, to hear of by repute. |
| *wên²-pi²-yen¹* | 聞鼻烟 | to take snuff. |
| *wên²-tao⁴* | 聞道 | I hear it said; to listen to reason. |
| *wên²-t'ing¹* | 聞聽 | to hear, heard. |
| *wên²-t'ing¹-shuo¹* | 聞聽說 | I hear it said. |
| *wên²-wei⁴* | 聞味 | to smell a smell (pi² tzŭ³). |
| *wên² 1569b* 糸 | 紋1247b1041b | streaks; fine silk. |
| *wên²-êrh²* | 紋兒 | streaks, lines. |
| *wên²-li³* | 紋理 | lines in the palm, streaks. |
| *wên²-yin²* | 紋銀 | fine sycee (sui⁴ yin², hsi⁴ ssŭ¹ yin²). |
| *wên² 1569b* 虫 蟲 蚊 | 蚊1247b1041c | the musquito, gnats (hsün¹ wên² [tzŭ³). |
| *wên²-chang⁴* | 蚊帳 | musquito curtains. |
| *wên²-ch'ung²* | 蚊虫 | musquitoes. |
| *wên²-tzŭ³-yao³* | 蚊子咬 | musquitoes bite. |
| *wên²-fu²* | 蚊拂 | musquito whisk. |
| WÊN³ *1572b* 禾 穩 | 穩1249c1042c | firm, stable, safe (t'o³ tang¹). |
| *wên³-chien⁴* | 穩健 | firm of purpose, stable. |
| *wên³-chu⁴* | 穩住 | firm, steady (an¹ wên³). |
| *wên³-chung⁴* | 穩重 | modest, reserved, coy. |
| *wên³-p'o²* | 穩婆 | a midwife (chieh¹ shêng¹ p'o²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *wên³-tang¹* | | 穩當 | firm. safe (lao³ lao³ shih² shih²). |
| *wên³-t'o³* | | 穩妥 | same (lo⁴ li⁴). |
| *wên³ 1572a* | 刀 | 刎 1249b1042a | suicide by cutting throat (tzŭ⁴ |
| *wên³-kêng³* | | 刎頸 | same (mo³ po² tzŭ³). [chin⁴). |
| *wên³-ssŭ³* | | 刎死 | same (tiao⁴ ssŭ³). |
| *wên³ 1572b* | 口 | 吻 1249b1042a | to kiss (ch'in¹ tsui³, chieh¹ wên³). |
| **WÊN⁴** *1570c* | 口 | 問 1048b1042c | to ask, to examine. |
| *wên⁴-an⁴* | | 問案 | to try cases (kuan¹ ssŭ¹). |
| *wên⁴-chu⁴-liao³* | | 問住了 | can't answer (pi⁴ k'ou³ wu² yen²). |
| *wên⁴-hao³* | | 問好 | to enquire one's health (ch'ing³ |
| *wên⁴-hou⁴* | | 問候 | to make civil enquiries. [an¹). |
| *wên⁴-hsin¹* | | 問心 | to examine one's heart. |
| *wên⁴-hsin¹ (hsun⁴)* | | 問訊 | salutation of priest. |
| *wên⁴-hua⁴* | | 問話 | an interrogation. |
| *wên⁴-i¹-wên⁴* | | 問一問 | to enquire. |
| *wên⁴-jên²* | | 問人 | to ask a person. |
| *wên⁴-kua³* | | 問罰 | a punishment. See kua³. |
| *wên⁴-liu² [liao³* | | 問流 | to banish (ch'ung¹ chün¹, t'u² tsui⁴). |
| *wên⁴-ming²-pai²-* | | 問明白了 | ask till clearly understood. |
| *wên⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹* | | 問不出 | cannot find out by asking. |
| *wên⁴-ssŭ³-tsui⁴* | | 問死罪 | to condemn to death (ting⁴ tsui⁴). |
| *wên⁴-ta²* | | 問答 | question and answer, catechism. |
| *wên⁴-t'a¹-yao⁴* | | 問他要 | to ask him for. |
| *wên⁴-tao³-liao³* | | 問倒了 | overthrown by question. |
| *wên⁴-tao⁴* | | 問道 | to enquire, seek instruction (ta³ |
| *wên⁴-t'i²* | | 問題 | theme, question, problem. |
| *wên⁴-tsui⁴* | | 問罪 | to condemn (ting⁴ tsui⁴). |
| *wên⁴ 1572c* | 玉 | 璺 1249c1043b | a flaw, a crack. |
| **WÊNG¹** *1512c* | 羽 | 翁 1250a1046a | an old man; a title of respect S. |
| *wêng¹-fu⁴* | | 翁父 | an old man. [(lao³). |
| *wêng¹-hsieh²* | | 翁鞋 | wadded shoes (mien² hsieh²). |
| *wêng¹-hsü⁴* | | 翁婿 | father-in-law and son-in-law. |
| *wêng¹-ku⁴* | | 翁姑 | a husband's father and mother. |
| *wêng¹-p'o²* | | 翁婆 | same. |
| *wêng¹ 1573a* | 口 | 嗡 1250a1046a | lowing, humming. |
| *wêng¹wêng¹chih²hsiang³* | | 嗡嗡直響 | continual lowing or humming. |
| **WÊNG⁴** *1573b* | 瓦 | 甕 1250b1046c | a wine jar (chiu³ t'an⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *wêng⁴ch'êng² [瓮 | 甕城 | the enceinte of city gates. |
| *wêng⁴-ch'üan¹* | | 甕圈 | same. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *wêng⁴-kang¹* | | 甕缸 | a wine jar. |
| *wêng⁴-tung⁴-'rh²* | | 甕洞兒 | archway at city gate (ch'êng²mên²). |
| **WO¹** *1574c* | 穴 | 窩1251b1056a | a nest, a den, cave, hole or lair. |
| *wo¹-ch'ang¹* | | 窩娼 | a brothel, to harbour prostitutes. |
| *wo¹-ch'ao²* | | 窩巢 | a bird's nest, a home (ch'iao³). |
| *wo¹-chi¹-tsü³-'rh²* | | 窩雞子兒 | poached eggs. |
| *wo¹-chiao³* | | 窩脚 | to catch one's foot (pan⁴ chiao³). |
| *wo¹-chu³* | | 窩主 | receiver of stolen goods (tsang¹wu⁴). |
| *wo¹-fo²-ssü⁴* | | 窩佛寺 | a famous temple near Peking. |
| *wo¹-hai²-tzü³* | | 窩孩子 | to put a child to bed (shui⁴). |
| *wo¹-hsin¹* | | 窩心 | to feel put out. |
| *wo¹-hsin¹-chiao³* | | 窩心脚 | a kick in the stomach (t'i⁴). |
| *wo¹-kuo⁴-lai²* | | 窩過來 | to bend around inwards (wan¹ kuo⁴ |
| *wo¹-liu²* | | 窩留 | to shelter. [lai²). |
| *wo¹-p'êng²* | | 窩棚 | a shanty, a shed (lu² shê³). |
| *wo¹-p'u⁴* | | 窩鋪 | same. |
| *wo¹-t'iao¹* | | 窩挑 | to sow discord (t'iao¹ so¹). |
| *wo¹-ts'ang²* | | 窩藏 | to shelter (yin³ ts'ang²). |
| *wo¹-tsei²* | | 窩賊 | to shelter thieves. |
| *wo¹-tso⁴-ssü³* | | 窩作死 | to die in great wretchedness. |
| *wo¹-tu³* | | 窩賭 | a gambling hell. |
| *wo¹-tzü³* | | 窩子 | a den, a nest (ch'ao² hsüeh⁴). |
| *wo¹-wo¹-t'ou²* | | 窩窩頭 | cakes in shape of bird's nest. |
| *wo¹ 1574b* | 人 | 倭1251a1057a | dwarfs. |
| *wo¹-chung³* | | 倭種 | the Japanese race (contempt) (jih⁴ |
| *wo¹-jên²* | | 倭人 | a Japanese (contempt). [pên²). |
| *wo¹-kua¹* | | 倭瓜 | a kind of pumpkin. |
| *wo¹-kuo²* | | 倭國 | Japan (contempt). |
| *wo¹-nang²* | | 倭囊 | yielding, timid, dirty. |
| *wo¹-nang²-fei⁴* | | 倭囊廢 | a noodle. |
| *wo¹ 1571b* | 足 | 踒1151a1057b | to sprain (niu³ shang¹). |
| *wo¹-chiao³* | | 踒脚 | to sprain the foot (or 足). |
| *wo¹-t'ui³* | | 踒腿 | to sprain the leg. |
| *wo¹ 1575a* | 艸 | 萵1251c1057a | lettuce etc. |
| *wo¹-chü⁴* | | 萵苣 | same. |
| *wo¹-sun³* | | 萵笋 | dried stems of a sort of lettuce. |
| *wo¹ 1571b* | 水 | 渦 | a whirlpool, a dimple. |
| **WO³** *1571a* | 戈 | 我1250c627c | I, me, my, our (an¹). |
| *wo³-hsiung¹-ti⁴* | | 我兄弟 | i. e., I (polite) (hsiao³ ti¹). |
| *wo³-i⁴-i³-chüeh²* | | 我意已決 | my idea is already settled (chu³i⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *wo³-i¹-ko⁴-jên²* | 我一個人 | I, my own self. |
| *wo³-kuo²* | 我國 | our country (pên³ kuo²). |
| *wo³-mên¹* | 我們 | we, us (tsan¹ mên¹). |
| *wo³-mên¹-ko²-jên²* | 我們各人 | each of us. |
| *wo³-mên¹-ti¹* | 我們的 | our, ours. |
| *wo³-pei⁴* | 我輩 | we, us (wên-li). |
| *wo³-pu⁴-kuan³* | 我不管 | I will have nothing to do with it. |
| *wo³-têng³* | 我等 | we, us. |
| *wo³-ti¹* | 我的 | my, mine. |
| *wo³-ti¹-ni¹* | 我的呢 | and mine? where is mine? |
| *wo³-ts'ao³* | 我曹 | we, us (wên-li). |
| *wo³-tsŭ⁴-chi³* | 我自己 | I myself. |
| *wo³-yü³-ni³* | 我與你 | I and you, I with you. |
| **WO⁴** *1575a* 臣 | 臥 1251c1057c | to lie down, to sleep (t'ang²). |
| *wo⁴-ch'uang²* | 臥床 | a bed; to lie on a bed (shui⁴ chiao⁴). |
| *wo⁴-ch'uang²pu⁴ch'i³* | 臥床不起 | dangerously ill (kao¹ mang²). |
| *wo⁴-fang²* | 臥房 | a bed-chamber (ch'in³ shih⁴). |
| *wo⁴-hsi²* | 臥息 | to stop, to cease (an¹ hsi²). |
| *wo⁴-hsiang¹-'rh²* | 臥箱兒 | pad inside of cart (ch'ê¹). |
| *wo⁴-kuei⁴* | 臥櫃 | chest for clothing, etc. (hsiang¹). |
| *wo⁴-t'a⁴* | 臥榻 | a couch, to lie on a couch. |
| *wo⁴ 1580b* 手 | 握 1255c1064b | to grasp, hold tight. See *wu²*. |
| *wo⁴-ping¹-ch'üan²* | 握兵權 | to have military power. |
| *wo⁴-shou³* | 握手 | to shake hands. |
| *wo⁴-shou³-li³* | 握手禮 | same. N. |
| *wo⁴-shou³-yen³huan¹* | 握手言歡 | to shake hands with joyful words. |
| *wo⁴-tsuan⁴* | 握攢 | to grasp and crumple. |
| **WU¹** *1577c* 水 | 汙 1253c1058b | foul, filth, to stain, low. |
| *wu¹* | 汚 | same (ang¹ tsang²). |
| *wu¹-cho²* | 汚濁 | foul, dirty, filthy (hsieh² p'i⁴). |
| *wu¹-chüan⁴* | 汚卷 | to disfigure one's essay O. |
| *wu¹-hui⁴* | 汚穢 | nasty, filthy (wu¹ ts'u⁴). |
| *wu¹-hui⁴-tung¹-hsi¹* | 汚穢東西 | to dirty a thing. |
| *wu¹-ju⁴* | 汚辱 | to defile, to insult (ling² ju⁴). |
| *wu¹-li⁴* | 汚吏 | an avaricious official (t'an¹ tsang¹). |
| *wu¹-mieh⁴-ta⁴-ch'ên²* | 汚衊大臣 | to disgrace a high official. |
| *wu¹-ming²* | 汚名 | to disgrace one's name (tiu¹ jên²). |
| *wu¹-ni²* | 汚泥 | mire. |
| *wu¹-tien³* | 汚點 | blemish, stigma. |
| *wu¹-t'u²* | 汚塗 | to defile. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *wu¹-yin²* | | 污淫 | to ravish (chien¹ yin²). |
| *wu¹ 1578a* | 火 | 烏1254a1058a | a crow; black, not (hei¹) S. |
| *wu¹-chi¹* | | 烏鷄 | the silk fowl. |
| *wu¹-ch'iao³* | | 烏雀 | the swallow (yen⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *wu¹-ch'ou²* | | 烏綢 | black silk (ch'ou² tuan⁴). |
| *wu¹-fa³* | | 烏髮 | black hair (t'ou² fa³). |
| *wu¹-hei¹* | | 烏黑 | black, dark. |
| *wu¹-ho²* | | 烏合 | unorganized gathering (fig.) N. |
| *wu¹-hsü¹-yao⁴* | | 烏鬚藥 | hair-dye (jan³ pu⁴). |
| *wu¹-hu¹* | | 烏乎 | alas! |
| *wu¹-jên²* | | 烏人 | a black man (hei¹ jên²). |
| *wu¹-kuei¹* | | 烏龜 | "black tortoise" a cuckold (pao³ [êrh²). |
| *wu¹-mao⁴* | | 烏帽 | a black cap (tai⁴ mao⁴). |
| *wu¹-mien⁴* | | 烏面 | a black face. |
| *wu¹-mo⁴-ch'i¹-hei¹* | | 烏墨漆黑 | very black (ch'i¹ hei¹). |
| *wu¹-mu⁴* | | 烏木 | ebony. |
| *wu¹-mu⁴-kan¹* | | 烏木桿 | ebony pipestem. |
| *wu¹-sha¹* | | 烏紗 | black crape. |
| *wu¹-sha¹-mao⁴* | | 烏紗帽 | the Ming black crape cap. |
| *wu¹-t'o²-pang¹* | | 烏托邦 | Utopia N. |
| *wu¹-ya¹* | | 烏鴉 | the crow (lao³ kua¹). |
| *wu¹-yen¹* | | 烏煙 | opium (ta⁴ yen¹). |
| *wu¹-yu³* | | 烏有 | there is not; gone. |
| *wu¹ 1579c* | 工 | 巫1255a1059c | a witch, a magician S. |
| *wu¹-chou⁴* | | 巫咒 | to recite spells, etc. (tu³ chou⁴). |
| *wu¹-i¹* | | 巫醫 | quacks; magicians. |
| *wu¹-p'o²* | | 巫婆 | a witch (tuan¹ kung¹, ch'iao² hsiang¹ |
| *wu¹-shu⁴* | | 巫術 | sorcery (hsieh² shu¹). [ti¹). |
| *wu¹ 1579e* | 言 | 誣1255b1059e | to lie, calumny. |
| *wu¹-chêng⁴* | | 誣證 | false evidence (chien⁴ chêng⁴). |
| *wu¹-kao⁴* | | 誣告 | to accuse falsely (nieh¹ tz'ŭ² kao⁴ jên²). |
| *wu¹-lai⁴-hao³-jên²* | | 誣賴好人 | falsely accuse the good (liang² shan⁴. |
| *wu¹-liang²-wei²-tao⁴* | | 誣良爲盜 | falsely accuse of theft (wang⁴ kao⁴). |
| *wu¹-nieh¹* | | 誣揑 | to accuse falsely (nieh¹ tsao⁴). |
| *wu¹ (tsŭ) 1580a* | 尸 | 屋1255b1064a | a room, a house (fang² wu²). |
| *wu¹-chi³* | | 屋脊 | the ridge of the roof (chi³ liang²). |
| *wu¹-chu³* | | 屋主 | the landlord. |
| *wu¹-k'o⁴* | | 屋客 | the tenant. |
| *wu¹-lu²* | | 屋廬 | a house, a cottage (fang² tzŭ³). |
| *wu¹-pi⁴* | | 屋壁 | the wall of a house or room. |
| *wu¹-shan¹* | | 屋山 | the gable (shan¹ ch'iang²). |
| *wu¹-shê⁴* | | 屋舍 | a house, a cottage. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *wu¹-tsu¹* | 屋租 | house rent (lin⁴ fang²). |
| *wu¹-yen²* | 屋簷 | the eaves (fang² yen²). |
| *wu¹ 1579a* 口 | 嗚1254c1058b | to sigh, to lament, alas (ai¹ tsai¹). |
| *wu¹-hu¹* | 嗚呼 | same (t'an⁴ hsi²). |
| *wu¹-wu¹* | 嗚嗚 | crying, blubbering. |
| *wu¹ 1579b* 木 | 梧1254c1058c | a wild fruit tree. |
| *wu¹-mu⁴* | 梧木 | same. |
| *wu¹ 1578a* 木 圬 | 杇1254a1058b | to plaster. |
| *wu¹-ch'iang²* | 杇牆 | plaster a wall. |
| *wu¹-man⁴* | 杇鏝 | a trowel. |
| *wu¹(wo)1575b* 齒 匿 | 齷1252a1057c | the teeth too close together. |
| *wu¹-ts'u⁴* | 齷齪 | worried N. dirty S. (a¹ tsa¹). |
| *wu¹ 1586a* | 惡 | how, also=see wu⁴. |
| **WU²** *1582a* 火无气 | 無1257a1059a | not, not to be, not to have. M. 344. |
| *wu²-ai⁴-yü²-shih⁴* | 無礙於事 | it does not interfere with us. |
| *wu²-ch'a¹* | 無差 | accurate, correct. |
| *wu²-ch'ai¹* | 無差 | without employment (hsien²). |
| *wu²-ch'ang²* | 無常 | to die, death (ssŭ³). |
| *wu²-chêng⁴-fu³* | 無政府 | anarchy N. |
| *wu²-chi¹* | 無機 | inorganic (yu² chi¹). |
| *wu²-chi¹-chih¹-t'an²* | 無稽之談 | baseless stories (yao² yen³). |
| *wu²-chi²* | 無極 | boundless (see below). |
| *wu²-chia⁴* | 無價 | priceless. |
| *wu²-chia⁴-pao³* | 無價寶 | a priceless treasure (pao³ pei⁴). |
| *wu²-chiang¹* | 無疆 | boundless (see under). |
| *wu²-chien⁴-shih⁴* | 無見識 | inexperience. |
| *wu²-chih¹* | 無知 | ignorant, stupid (yü² cho¹). |
| *wu²-ch'ih³* | 無恥 | shameless (pu⁴ yao⁴ lien²). |
| *wu²-ching¹-ta³-ts'ai³* | 無精打彩 | dejected (hui¹ hsin¹, shih¹ wang⁴). |
| *wu²-ch'ing²-wu²-li³* | 無情無理 | contrary to reason and circumstances. |
| *wu²-ch'iung²-chin⁴* | 無窮盡 | without limit or end. |
| *wu²-ch'u¹-ch'i³-yu⁴* | 無出其右 | no one excelled him. |
| *wu²-ch'u⁴-k'o³-ch'ü⁴* | 無處可去 | no place to go to. |
| *wu²-ch'ü⁴* | 無趣 | mortified. |
| *wu²chung¹shêng¹yu⁴* | 無中生有 | fabrications. |
| *wu²-êrh⁴-kuei³* | 無二塊 | a vagabond, rascal (kuang¹ kun⁴). |
| *wu²-fa³-k'o³-ch'u³* | 無法可處 | no way to arrange the affair. |
| *wu²-fa³-wu²-t'ien¹* | 無法無天 | lawless, reckless. |
| *wu²-fang⁴* | 無妨 | of no consequence, etc. (pu⁴ fang¹). |
| *wu²-fei¹* | 無非 | really, truly; is it not? (mo⁴ fei¹). |
| *wu²-fêng¹-ch'i³lang⁴* | 無風起浪 | baseless. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *wu²-hsi⁴-k'o³-ju⁴* | 無隙可入 | no crack to enter. |
| *wu²-hsia²-pan⁴-li³* | 無暇辦理 | no leisure to do it (hsien² k'ung⁴). |
| *wu²-hsia³-ts'ü¹* | 無瑕疵 | without fault. |
| *wu²-hsiao²-wên⁴* | 無學問 | no learning (mu⁴ pu⁴ shih⁴ ting¹). |
| *wu²-hsiao⁴-ti¹* | 無效的 | unsuccessful, fruitless. |
| *wu²-hsien⁴* | 無限 | unlimited, boundless. |
| *wu²-hsien⁴-wu²liang⁴* | 無限無量 | same. |
| *wu²-hsien⁴-tien⁴ pao⁴* | 無線電報 | wireless telegraph N. |
| *wu²-hsien⁴-tien⁴-t'ai¹* | 無線電台 | wireless installation N. |
| *wu²-hsing²* | 無形 | invisible (k'an⁴ pu⁴ chien⁴). |
| *wu²hsing²wu²hsiang⁴* | 無形無像 | incorporeal. |
| *wu²-hua¹-kuo³* | 無花果 | "fruit without flowers," the fig. |
| *wu²-hui³-wu²-yü²* | 無毀無譽 | without praise or blame. |
| *wu²-i²* | 無益 | useless (pu⁴ chung¹ yung⁴). |
| *wu²-i²* | 無疑 | without doubt or suspicion. |
| *wu²-i⁴-chih¹-chien¹* | 無意之間 | unintentionally (ku⁴ i⁴). |
| *wu²-i⁴-chih¹-ts'ai²* | 無義之財 | unjust gain (fa¹ts'ai²). [hsiang¹kan¹. |
| *wu²-kan¹* | 無干 | no connexion, no part in (chüeh² pu⁴ |
| *wu²-kên¹-ti³* | 無根底 | without root or foundation. |
| *wu²-k'o³-chin⁴-ti¹* | 無可盡的 | inexhaustible. |
| *wu²-k'o³-ch'ü³* | 無可取 | nothing praiseworthy (k'o³ k'ua¹). |
| *wu²-k'o³-ju²-ho²* | 無可如何 | in straits. |
| *wu²-k'o³-k'ao³-ch'a²* | 無可考查 | without proof. |
| *wu²-k'o³-nai⁴-ho²* | 無可奈何 | irremediable (ch'u¹ yü² wu² nai⁴). |
| *wu²-ku¹* | 無辜 | inoffensive. |
| *wu²-ku⁴* | 無故 | causeless (wu² yüan¹ w. k.). |
| *wu²-ku⁴-ch'a¹-sung⁴* | 無故搽鬆 | needlessly meddling with law (ta³ |
| *wu²-kua¹-ai⁴* | 無罣礙 | of no consequence. [kuan¹ ssü¹). |
| *wu²-kuan¹-chin³yao⁴* | 無關緊要 | same (pu⁴ yao⁴ chin³). |
| *wu²-kuan¹-hsi⁴* | 無關係 | same. |
| *wu²-kung¹-shih²-lu⁴* | 無功食祿 | a useless official. |
| *wu²-kuo⁴* | 無過 | no faults (ts'o⁴). |
| *wu²-kuo⁴-pu⁴-chi⁴* | 無過不及 | the golden mean (chung¹ yung⁴). |
| *wu²-lai²-tzŭ³* | 無賴子 | rowdies. |
| *wu²-lai²-yu²* | 無賴由 | same. |
| *wu²-lai⁴* | 無賴 | nothing to depend on. |
| *wu²-lai⁴-fei³-t'u²* | 無賴匪徒 | rowdies. |
| *wu²-li³* | 無禮 | unceremonious, incivility. |
| *wu²-li³-tê²-hên³* | 無禮得很 | very impolite (tuan³ li³). |
| *wu²-liang²* | 無量 | immeasurable. |
| *wu²-liao²* | 無聊 | without resource, in despair. |
| *wu²-lien²-ch'ih³* | 無廉恥 | indecent (li³ i⁴ l. c.). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *wu²-lun⁴* | 無論 | without discussing, no matter. |
| *wu²-mên²* | 無門 | without ability, or chance (mên² in |
| *wu²-ming²* | 無名 | nameless, anger (shêng¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *wu²-ming²-chih³* | 無名指 | the fourth finger (chih³ t'ou²). |
| *wu²-ming²-kao³* | 無名稿 | anonymous contribution. N. |
| *wu²-ming²-shih⁴* | 無名氏 | anonymous (ni⁴ ming²). |
| *wu²-ming²-ti¹* | 無名的 | nameless. |
| *wu²-ming²-wu²-li⁴* | 無名無利 | neither fame nor profit to be got on |
| *wu²-nai⁴-ho²* | 無奈何 | no help for it. [of it. |
| *wu²-nêng²* | 無能 | incapable, inability. |
| *wu²-o⁴-pu⁴-tso⁴* | 無惡不作 | execrably bad. |
| *wu²-pi³* | 無比 | incomparable (pi³ chiao⁴). |
| *wu²-pien¹* | 無邊 | boundless, e.g., a flood (hung²shui³). |
| *wu²-pien¹-wu²-an⁴* | 無邊無岸 | same. |
| *wu²-pu⁴* | 無不 | invariably, always (ch'ang²ch'ang²). |
| *wu²-pu⁴-ch'üan²* | 無不全 | complete, perfect. |
| *wu²-sê⁴-ti¹* | 無色的 | colourless (yên² sê⁴). |
| *wu²-shan⁴-k'o³ ch'ên²* | 無善可陳 | nothing good to relate. |
| *wu²-shên²-p'ai⁴* | 無神派 | atheists N. |
| *wu²-shêng¹-lêi⁴* | 無生類 | neuter (grammar). |
| *wu²-shih⁴* | 無事 | disengaged, absence of trouble. |
| *wu²-shih⁴-mang²* | 無事忙 | a busy body. |
| *wu²-shih⁴-wu²-fei¹* | 無是無非 | without cause, unprovoked. |
| *wu²-shu⁴* | 無數 | innumerable (mo⁴ shu⁴). |
| *wu²-so³-i³* | 無所倚 | nothing to depend on. |
| *wu²-so³-pu⁴-chih¹* | 無所不知 | omniscient (chih¹ tao⁴). |
| *wu²-so³-pu⁴-chih⁴* | 無所不至 | going everywhere (ch'u⁴ ch'u⁴). |
| *wu²-so³-pu⁴-hao⁴* | 無所不好 | he likes everything. |
| *wu²-so³-pu⁴-nêng²* | 無所不能 | omnipotent. |
| *wu²-so³-pu⁴-tsai⁴* | 無所不在 | omnipresent (ch'u⁴ ch'u⁴). |
| *wu²-so³-pu⁴-wei²* | 無所不爲 | able to do anything e. g. bad (kan³ |
| *wu²-so³-ts'o⁴-shou³* | 無所措手 | difficult (nan²). [tso¹ kan³ wei²). |
| *wu²-ssŭ¹-wu²-pi⁴* | 無私無弊 | wholly incorruptible (hui⁴ lu⁴). |
| *wu²-ssŭ¹-wu²-lü⁴* | 無思無慮 | free from anxious care (yu¹ lü⁴). |
| *wu²-tan³* | 無膽 | cowardly (tan³ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *wu²-tao⁴* | 無道 | without correct principles (li³). |
| *wu²-ti³-chien⁴* | 無敵艦 | a dreadnought. N. |
| *wu²-ti³* | 無底 | bottomless. |
| *wu²-ti³-k'êng¹* | 無底坑 | bottomless pit (ti⁴ yü⁴). |
| *wu²-t'ou²-an⁴* | 無頭案 | (fig.) without a clue (t'ou² hsü⁴). |
| *wu²-t'ou²-mêng³* | 無頭蠓 | (fig.) stupid blunderer (yü² cho¹). |
| *wu²-tsai¹-wu²-ping⁴* | 無災無病 | no trouble or sickness (p. chêng⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *wu²-ts'o⁴* | 無錯 | accurate, correct. |
| *wu²-tsung¹-wu²-* | 無踪無影 | not a trace of. |
| *wu²-tuan¹* [*ying³* | 無端 | incorrect, improper. |
| *wu²-tzŭ³* | 無子 | childless (chüeh² hu⁴). |
| *wu²-tzŭ³-tan⁴* | 無子彈 | blank cartridges N. [(fo²). |
| *wu²-wei²-chiao⁴* | 無爲教 | quietism, a sect of the Buddhists |
| *wu²-wei⁴* | 無味 | tasteless, insipid (ching¹ tan⁴ ti¹). |
| *wu²-wei⁴-chien⁴* | 無畏艦 | dreadnaught N. (above). |
| *wu²-wu⁴-k'o³-tsêng⁴* | 無物可贈 | nothing to give as a present. |
| *wu²-ya²* | 無涯 | boundless, unlimited (see above). |
| *wu²-yen²-k'o³-tui⁴* | 無言可對 | nothing to say in reply. |
| *wu²-yen¹-yao⁴* | 無烟藥 | smokeless powder N. |
| *wu²-yin¹* | 無因 | without reason, causeless. |
| *wu²-ying²* | 無影 | shadowless, not a shadow of. |
| *wu²-yu³* | 無有 | without and with, have not, etc. |
| *wu²-yüan²* | 無緣 | without reason, not one's lot. |
| *wu²-yüan²-wu²-ku⁴* | 無緣無故 | without reason (pu⁴ yu² ti¹). |
| *wu²-yüan¹wu²ch'ou²* | 無寃無仇 | without enmity, i.e., on good terms. |
| *wu³-yung⁴* | 無用 | useless (pu⁴ chung¹ yung⁴, wu² i²). |
| *wu² 1584a* 毋 | 毋 1258b1060a | do not; a denial S. Rad. 80. |
| *wu²-pi⁴* | 毋必 | don't positively. |
| *wu²-wei²* | 毋違 | don't be obstinate, or perverse. |
| *wu²-wei²* | 毋爲 | don't do, don't act as. |
| *wu² 1582a* 无 | 无 1257a1059a | not, no, wanting. Rad 71. |
| *wu²-chiang¹* | 无疆 | boundless, illimitable. |
| *wu²-chiu¹* | 无咎 | faultless (mao² ping⁴). |
| *wu² 1576b* 口 | 吾 1252c1060b | I, me (wo³). |
| *wu²-hsiung¹* | 吾兄 | my brother (compl.) (hsiung¹ ti⁴). |
| *wu²-pei⁴* | 吾輩 | we, us (wo³ mên¹). |
| *wu²-têng³* | 吾等 | same. |
| *wu² 1581c* 虫 | 蜈 1256b1060a | the centipede (ch'ien¹ ch'uan²). |
| *wu²-kung¹* | 蜈蚣 | same (pai³ tsu²). |
| *wu²-kung¹-t'i¹* | 蜈蚣梯 | a centipede ladder. |
| *wu² 1577a* 木 | 梧 1253b1060b | name of a tree, the dryandra. |
| *wu²-t'ung²-shu⁴* | 梧桐樹 | same. See Note 96. |
| *wu²-t'ung²-tzŭ³* | 梧桐子 | dryandra seeds (used as a med.). |
| *wu² 1581b* 口 | 吳 1256b1060a | to talk loud, to vociferate S. |
| **WU³** *1575c* 二 恆 | 五 1252a1060c | five. [Note 97. |
| *wu³-ch'ang²* | 五常 | "the five constant [virtues]." R.311. |
| *wu³-chao³-lung²* | 五爪龍 | imperial dragon; convolvulus. |
| *wu³-chieh⁴* | 五戒 | "the five precepts." R.315. Note 98. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *wu³-chin¹* | 五金 | the metals. |
| *wu³-ching¹* | 五經 | "the Five Classics." R. 315 (*ssū⁴* |
| *wu³-ch'u⁴* | 五處 | everywhere (*pien⁴ ch'u⁴*). [*shu ¹*). |
| *wu³-chüeh²* | 五爵 | "nobility"—公,侯,伯,子,男. |
| *wu³-chüeh²* | 五絕 | five deaths, stanza with 5 words to |
| *wu³-chung¹* | 五中 | the 5 viscera (*wu³ tsang⁴*). [line. |
| *wu³-fang¹* | 五方 | east, south, west, north and centre. |
| *wu³-fang¹-tsa²-ch'u⁴* | 五方雜處 | a place where all sorts meet. |
| *wu³-fang¹-yüan²yin¹* | 五方元音 | a famous Chinese dictionary. |
| *wu³-fên¹-hsiang⁴* | 五分像 | "a $\frac{5}{10}$ likeness," a profile. [*ch'i⁴*). |
| *wu³-fêng¹-shih²-yü³* | 五風十雨 | the ideal weather of antiquity (*t'ien¹* |
| *wu³-fu²* | 五福 | "the five blessings" R.312. Note 99. |
| *wu³-fu²-lin²-mên²* | 五福臨門 | may the 5 blessings descend on this |
| *wu³-fu²* | 五服 | the 5 grades of mourning. [door. |
| *wu³-hang²-pa¹-tso¹* | 五行八作 | small tradesmen. [100. |
| *wu³-hsing²* | 五刑 | "the 5 punishments" R. 313. Note |
| *wu³-hsing²* | 五行 | water, fire, wood, metal and earth. |
| *wu³hsing²shêng¹k'o¹* | 五行生剋 | action and interaction of the ele- |
| *wu³-hsü¹* | 五鬚 | a full beard. [ments. R. 313. |
| *wu³-hu³-ta⁴-chiang⁴* | 五虎大將 | five famous generals of antiquity. |
| *wu³-hu²-ssü⁴-hai³* | 五湖四海 | the empire (*t'ien¹ hsia⁴*). |
| *wu³-kên¹* | 五根 | 5 roots of moral strength. |
| *wu³-kêng¹* | 五更 | 5th watch, very early. |
| *wu³-kêng¹-t'ien¹* | 五更天 | same. |
| *wu³-ko⁴* | 五個 | five. |
| *wu³-ku³* | 五鼓 | the 5th watch (about 3 or 4 a.m.). |
| *wu³-ku³ (or liu⁴ ku³)* | 五穀 | millet, hempseed, rice, wheat and |
| *wu³-ku³-fêng¹-têng¹* | 五穀豐登 | a bountiful harvest. [pulse. |
| *wu³-kuan¹* | 五官 | "the 5 senses," R. 316. Note 101. |
| *wu³-kuan¹-pai³-hai²* | 五官百骸 | the 5 senses and all the bones. |
| *wu³-kuo³* | 五果 | cultivated fruits. R. 316. |
| *wu³-liu⁴* | 五六 | five or six. |
| *wu³-liu³-ch'ang²jan²* | 五柳長髯 | full beard (*hu² hsü¹*). |
| *wu³-lou⁴-ch'ao²t'ien¹* | 五露朝天 | the 5 orifices pointing up (Conf.). |
| *wu³-lün²* | 五倫 | the 5 relations. R. 316. Note 102. |
| *wu³-nei⁴* | 五內 | the heart (*hsin¹*). |
| *wu³-pa¹-ssü⁴-shih²* | 五八四十 | 5 times eight are forty. |
| *wu³-pei⁴-tsü³* | 五貝子 | nutgalls (or 倍子). |
| *wu³-sê⁴* | 五色 | blue, yellow, red, white and black. |
| *wu³-sê⁴-ch'i²* | 五色旗 | the Republican flag N. |
| *wu³-shih²* | 五十 | fifty. |
| *wu³-ta⁴-chou¹* | 五大洲 | the 5 continents N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *wu³-tai⁴* | 五代 | "the five generations." Note 103. |
| *wu³-t'ai²-shan¹* | 五台山 | a famous mountain in Shansi. |
| *wu³-ts'ai³* | 五彩 | same as 五色 (sê⁴). |
| *wu³-ts'ai³-hua²hung²* | 五彩花紅 | colored hangings. [neys (liu⁴ fu³). |
| *wu³-tsang⁴* | 五臟 | heart, spleen, liver, lungs and kid- |
| *wu³-tsu²* | 五族 | the 5 races, C.M.M.M.T. N. |
| *wu³-tsu²-lien²-ho²* | 五族聯合 | federation of the 5 races N. |
| *wu³-tu²* | 五毒 | snake, toad, lizard, scorpion & centi- |
| *wu³-wei⁴* | 五味 | bitter, sweet, sour, acrid & salt. [pede. |
| *wu³-wei⁴-tzŭ³* | 五味子 | a medicine (used for lung diseases). |
| *wu³-wu³* | 五五 | five times five, twenty-five. |
| *wu³-yin¹* | 五音 | the five tones of Chinese. |
| *wu²ying² kuan¹ping¹* | 五營官兵 | five camps of Imperial soldiers. O. |
| *wu³-yüeh⁴* | 五岳 | the five Sacred Mountains. |
| *wu³-yüeh⁴-wu³-jih⁴* | 五月五日 | the Dragon-Boat Festival (tuan¹ |
| *wu³ 1576b* 人 | 伍 1252b1061a | five, five persons, a squad S. [wu³). |
| *wu³ 1580c* 止 | 武 1256a1061b | military S. [ch'i⁴). |
| *wu³-ch'i⁴* | 武器 | military weapons, ornaments (ping¹ |
| *wu³-chiang⁴* | 武將 | a general (chiang⁴ chun¹) O. |
| *wu³-chuang⁴* | 武壯 | martial, strong. |
| *wu³chuang⁴ho²ping²* | 武裝和平 | armed peace N. |
| *wu³-hsiao²* | 武學 | a military B.A., military studies. |
| *wu³-huo³* | 武火 | a strong heat; a coal fire (wên²huo³). |
| *wu³-i²-ch'a²* | 武夷茶 | Bohea tea (Fukien) (yü³ ch'ien²) |
| *wu³-i⁴* | 武藝 | military arts or tactics. |
| *wu³-kuan¹* | 武官 | military officers. |
| *wu³-li⁴-chieh³-chüeh²* | 武力解決 | to settle by appeal to arms N. |
| *wu³-li⁴-kan¹-shê⁴* | 武力干涉 | military question N. |
| *wu³-miao⁴* | 武廟 | military temple. |
| *wu³-pei⁴* | 武備 | military strength. |
| *wu³-shêng⁴-jên²* | 武聖人 | the god Kuan Ti (kuan¹ kung¹). |
| *wu³-shih⁴* | 武仕 | executioners (kuei⁴ tzŭ³ shou³). |
| *wu³-shih⁴-wei⁴* | 武侍衛 | Emperor's gate keepers. [in play. |
| *wu³-tan⁴* | 武旦 | tumblers, boys personating women |
| *wu³-wang²* | 武王 | Wu Wang, a model prince. |
| *wu³ 1584b* 十 | 午 1258c1061a | noon, 11 to 1 o'clock, 7th 地支. |
| *wu³-chêng⁴* | 午正 | exactly noon (shang³ wu³). |
| *wu³-fan⁴* | 午飯 | dinner (chung¹ fan⁴). |
| *wu³-k'o⁴* | 午刻 | midday. |
| *wu³-mên²* | 午門 | the southern gate of the palace. |
| *wu³-p'ai²* | 午牌 | noon. |
| *wu³-shang⁴* | 午上 | the forenoon (shang⁴ pan⁴ t'ien¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *wu³-shih²* | | 午時 | noontide, 11 o'clock to 1. |
| *wu³-yüeh⁴* | | 午月 | the fifth moon. See **Note 32.** |
| *wu³ 1584a* | 人 | 侮 1258c1061c | to deceive, to insult. |
| *wu³-ling²* | | 侮凌 | to insult (ling² ju²). |
| *wu³-man⁴* | | 侮慢 | to despise (miao³ shih⁴). |
| *wu³-nung⁴* | | 侮弄 | to deceive (ch'i¹ p'ien⁴). |
| *wu³ 1583b* | 舛 | 舞 1258a1062b | to gesticulate, to dance. |
| *wu³-chien⁴* | | 舞劍 | sword exercise. |
| *wu³-nung⁴* | | 舞弄 | to play tricks, to make a **fool of.** |
| *wu³-t'ai²* | | 舞臺 | theatre (modern) (hsi⁴) N. |
| *wu³-tao¹* | | 舞刀 | to fence. |
| *wu³ 1584c* | 心 | 忤 1259a1063a | undutiful, stubborn. |
| *wu³-ni⁴* | | 忤逆 | perverse, disobedient (pei⁴ ni⁴). |
| *wu³-ni⁴-pu⁴-hsiao⁴* | | 忤逆不孝 | disobedient and unfilial (hsiao⁴ |
| *wu³ 1584c* | 人 | 件 1258c1061a | to inspect; an equal. [ching⁴). |
| *wu³-tso⁴* | | 件作 | a coroner. |
| *wu³ 1583a* | 女 | 嫵 1257c1062a | flattering (ch'an³ mei⁴). |
| *wu³-mei⁴* | | 嫵媚 | soothing, flattering. |
| *wu³ 1579a* | 手 | 捂 1254c1061b | to cover with the hand. |
| *wu³-êrh³-to³* | | 捂耳朵 | to muffle the ears (yen³ êrh³ sai⁴ |
| *wu³-liao³* | | 捂了 | spoilt by mildew or fading. [êrh³). |
| *wu³-ssù³* | | 捂死 | smothered to death. |
| *wu³ 1579a* | 土 | 塢 1254c1061b | a dry dock (ch'uan² wu³). |
| *wu³ 1579b* | 火 | 焐 1255a1061b | to bank a fire. |
| *wu³ 1581b* | 鳥 | 鵡 1256b1061c | kind of parrot (ying¹ ko¹). |
| *wu³ 1580b* | 手 | 握 1255c1064b | to grasp. See *wo⁴*. |
| **WU⁴** *1584c* | 勹 | 勿 1259a1065b | not, do not (pu⁴ yao⁴, pieh²). |
| *wu⁴-nêng²* | | 勿能 | inability, unable (nêng² nai⁴). |
| *wu⁴-t'ing¹* | | 勿聽 | don't listen (fei¹ li³). |
| *wu⁴-shih⁴* | | 勿視 | don't look at (fei¹ li³). |
| *wu⁴-tung⁴* | | 勿動 | don't move (fei¹ li³). |
| *wu⁴-yao⁴* | | 勿要 | don't want, need not. |
| *wu⁴-yen²* | | 勿言 | don't speak of (fei¹ li³). |
| *wu⁴-yung⁴* | | 勿用 | don't use. |
| *wu⁴ 1585a* | 牛 | 物 1259b1065c | things, any thing. |
| *wu⁴-ch'an³* | | 物產 | natural productions (wan⁴ wu⁴). |
| *mu⁴-chien⁴* | | 物件 | things (tung¹ hsi¹). |
| *wu⁴-chih⁴* | | 物質 | matter (yüan² chih⁴). |
| *wu⁴-ching¹-t'ien¹ tsê²* | | 物競天擇 | natural selection N. |
| *wu⁴-chung³ yüan² shih³* | | 物種原始 | origin of species N. |
| *wu⁴-ko³-yu³-chu³* | | 物各有主 | everything has an owner. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| wu⁴-lei⁴ | 物類 | classes of things. |
| wu⁴-li³-hsiao² | 物理學 | physics N. |
| wu⁴-liao⁴ | 物料 | articles, things. |
| wu⁴-shang¹-ch'i²-lei⁴ | 物傷其類 | animals grieve for their likes. |
| wu⁴-shên²-p'ai⁴ | 物神派 | atheists N. |
| wu⁴ 1581c 言 | 誤1256c1263c | to make a mistake. |
| wu⁴-hui⁴ | 誤會 | misconceive. |
| wu⁴ 1581c 心 | 悞1256c1064b | to delay, to neglect (tan¹ wu⁴). |
| wu⁴-ch'ê¹ | 悞車 | cart stuck in mire (ni² t'u³). |
| wu⁴-ch'o⁴ | 悞觸 | unintentionally push against. |
| wu⁴-fan⁴ | 悞犯 | unintentionally break the law (ku⁴ |
| wu⁴-ju⁴-mi²-t'u² | 悞入迷途 | went astray unwittingly. [i⁴). |
| wu⁴-kung¹ | 悞工 | to neglect or delay work. |
| wu⁴-liao³ | 悞了 | neglected, delayed (ch'ih² wu⁴). |
| wu⁴-liao³-chu³-ku⁴ | 悞了主顧 | lost a customer. |
| wu⁴-liao³-ts'ao¹-liao³ | 悞了操了 | late for drill (tien³ mao³). |
| wu⁴-mao³ | 悞卯 | to be late or fail at rollcall. |
| wu⁴-sha¹ | 悞殺 | to kill by accident (ou³ jan²). |
| wu⁴-shang¹ | 悞傷 | to unintentionally injure (hai⁴). |
| wu⁴-shih¹ | 悞失 | to miss, to err. |
| wu⁴-shih⁴ | 悞事 | to delay business (tan¹ ko¹). |
| wu⁴-tso¹-fei¹-wei² | 悞作非爲 | unintentionally wicked. |
| wu⁴ 1587c 力 | 務1261a1062b | business; the verb "must." M. |
| wu⁴-hsü¹ | 務須 | must (pi⁴ hsü¹). [285. |
| wu⁴-nung² | 務農 | agricultural affairs (nung² shih⁴). |
| wu⁴-pên³ | 務本 | to attend to the main thing. |
| wu⁴-pi⁴ | 務必 | must assuredly, is sure to. |
| wu⁴-yao⁴ | 務要 | must, indispensable. |
| wu⁴ 1586a 心 | 惡1259c1063b | to hate, abominable. See o⁴. |
| wu⁴-chi² | 惡劇 | a bad play N. |
| wu⁴-hên⁴ | 惡恨 | to abhor, to hate (tsêng¹ wu⁴). |
| wu⁴-kan³ | 惡感 | ill-pleased, displeased N. |
| wu⁴-o⁴ | 惡惡 | to abominate the bad (hao⁴ shan⁴). |
| wu⁴-shan⁴ | 惡善 | to hate the good. |
| wu⁴ 1588a 雨 | 霧1261b1062c | mist, fog, vapour (mêng¹ mêng¹). |
| wu⁴-ch'i⁴ | 霧氣 | same (yün²). |
| wu⁴-lu⁴ | 霧露 | mist and dew (lu⁴ shui³). |
| wu⁴-t'êng²-t'êng²-ti¹ | 霧騰騰的 | ascending vapor (yün² chang¹ chang¹ |
| wu⁴ 1576c 心 | 悟1253a1063a | to notice, to understand. [ti¹). |
| wu⁴-hsing⁴ | 悟性 | natural quickness of perception. |
| wu⁴-pu⁴-t'ou⁴ | 悟不透 | cannot comprehend (hsing⁴ wu⁴). |
| wu⁴-t'ung¹ | 悟通 | to thoroughly understand (min³). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *wu⁴ (tsŭ) 1587b* | 木 | 机1260c1065a | stunted; stump of a tree; a stoc |
| *wu⁴-t'êng⁴-tsŭ³* | | 机櫈子 | a stool (square) (pan³ t'êng⁴). |
| *wu⁴ 1577b* | 牛 | 牾1253b1063a | to butt, resist. |
| **YA¹** *1592a* | 手 | 押1264b1068a | to press; to guard, (also 2,3). |
| *ya¹-chieh⁴* | | 押解 | to escort prisoners (sung⁴). |
| *ya¹-chieh⁴-ch'ai¹* | | 押解差 | escort of taxes or prisoners. |
| *ya¹-chu⁴* | | 押住 | to keep in custody (so³ na³). |
| *ya¹-ch'uan²* | | 押船 | to impress boats (t'ieh¹ ch'uan²). |
| *ya¹-fang²* | | 押房 | to mortgage a house (tien³ mai⁴). |
| *ya¹-fêng¹* | | 押封 | to affix as houses, vessels, etc. |
| *ya¹-hua⁴-hao⁴* | | 押畫號 | to affix one's signature (hua⁴ ya³). |
| *ya¹-jih⁴-tsŭ³* | | 押日子 | to date. |
| *ya¹-ming²* | | 押名 | to affix one's name (ch'ien¹ ya³). |
| *ya¹-pan¹-fang²* | | 押班房 | to be kept in custody. |
| *ya¹-p'u⁴* | | 押鋪 | unlicensed pawn-shops (hsiao³ ya¹). |
| *ya¹-shou³* | | 押守 | to keep in custody. [sung¹). |
| *ya¹-sung⁴* | | 押送 | to convey under arrest (chieh⁴ |
| *ya¹-t'an¹* | | 押攤 | to shake dice (chih⁴ shai³ tzŭ³). |
| *ya¹-tang⁴* | | 押當 | to pawn, to mortgage (tang⁴). |
| *ya¹-t'ing¹-li³* | | 押廳裏 | more honorable detention than in |
| *ya¹-t'ou²* | | 押頭 | article pledged (tang⁴ t'ou²). [jail. |
| *ya¹-tsŭ⁴* | | 押字 | to sign (ch'ien¹ ya¹). |
| *ya¹-wên²-shu¹* | | 押文書 | to fix bargain in case of deeds. |
| *ya¹-yü⁴* | | 押獄 | to imprison (chien⁴ chin⁴). |
| *ya¹-yün⁴* | | 押韻 | to rhyme, rhymes (shih¹ chia¹). |
| *ya¹ 1953a* | 土 | 壓1265a1069a | to press, to crush (also 4). |
| *ya¹-ch'êng²-man³* | | 壓盛滿 | to cram full. |
| *ya¹-chih³* | | 壓紙 | burn papers at temple on a death. |
| *ya¹-chih⁴* | | 壓制 | to repress, to keep in subjection. |
| *ya¹-chin³* | | 壓緊 | press tight. [(ching¹ chŭ⁴). |
| *ya¹-ching¹* | | 壓驚 | to keep down alarm, to pacify |
| *ya¹-chu⁴* | | 壓住 | to keep down, to suppress. |
| *ya¹-chuang¹-man³* | | 壓裝滿 | to cram full (sai⁴ man³). |
| *ya¹-fu²* | | 壓伏 | to oppress, to subject. |
| *ya¹-fu²* | | 壓服 | to subdue, to suppress (chih⁴ fu²). |
| *ya¹-hai⁴* | | 壓害 | to oppress and injure. |
| *ya¹-hsiang¹* | | 壓箱 | guardian of theatrical clothes |
| *ya¹-huai⁴* | | 壓壞 | to crush. [boxes. |
| *ya¹-kang⁴-tsŭ³* | | 壓杠子 | a mode of torture. M. 612 (艹). |
| *ya¹-li⁴* | | 壓力 | oppression, tyranny (chê² mo²). |
| *ya¹-liang²* | | 壓量 | to presume, to browbeat. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ya¹-man³-liao³* | 壓滿了 | to cram full (sai⁴ man³). |
| *ya¹-pao³* | 壓寶 | to play at thimble-rig (pao³ ho²). |
| *ya¹-p'ing²* | 壓平 | to flatten; discount of weight. |
| *ya¹-pu⁴-chê²* | 壓不折 | can't break by pressing down. |
| *ya¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 壓不下去 | cannot crush down. |
| *ya¹-shui⁴* | 壓睡 | nightmare (méng⁴ ya¹). |
| *ya¹-ssŭ³* | 壓死 | to crush to death (chi³ ssŭ³). |
| *ya¹-sui⁴* | 壓碎 | crush to pieces. |
| *ya¹-t'a¹-liao²* | 壓塌了 | to break down by weight, e. g., [a bridge. |
| *ya¹-tao³* | 壓倒 | to overthrow; intimidated. |
| *ya¹-tsai⁴* | 壓載 | ballast (ch'uan²). |
| *ya¹-tsai⁴-t'ieh³* | 壓載鐵 | kentledge, pigs of iron for ballast. |
| *ya¹-tsai⁴-ti³-hsia⁴* | 壓在底下 | to press down. |
| *ya¹ (tzŭ) 1592c* 鳥 | 鴨1264c1068b | the duck (also 子) (la⁴ ya¹). |
| *ya¹-chuai³* | 鴨踹 | a duck waddles. |
| *ya¹-luán³* | 鴨卵 | ducks' eggs (p'i² tan⁴). |
| *ya¹-tan⁴* | 鴨蛋 | same. |
| *ya¹-tan⁴-ch'ing¹-sê⁴* | 鴨蛋青色 | blue like duck's egg. |
| *ya¹ 1589b* 口 | 呀1262b1066a | an ejaculation; gaping; a sound. |
| *ya¹-lan²-chih⁴-mu⁴* | 呀蘭治木 | kranjee wood. |
| *ya¹-lan²-mi³* | 呀蘭米 | cochineal. |
| *ya¹-ya¹-p'ei¹* | 呀呀呸 | pish! pooh! (insulting). |
| *ya¹ 1590b* 鳥 | 鴉1263a1066a | the crow with a white breast. |
| *ya¹-ch'iao³* | 鴉鵲 | same (wu¹ ya¹). |
| *ya¹-ch'iao³wu²shêng¹* | 鴉雀無聲 | not a sound to be heard. |
| *ya¹-mo⁴ch'iao³ching⁴* | 鴉默雀靜 | same. |
| *ya¹-p'ien⁴-yen¹* | 鴉片烟 | opium (ying¹ su⁴ hua¹, ta⁴ yen¹). |
| *ya¹ 1593a* 丨 | 丫1265a1066a | forked (ch'a⁴). |
| *ya¹-ch'a¹* | 丫叉 | forked; the spaces between the [fingers. |
| *ya¹-ch'a¹-lu⁴* | 丫叉路 | branch off, as a road. |
| *ya¹-huan²* | 丫鬟 | a slave-girl. |
| *ya¹-pa¹* | 丫巴 | crotch of a tree. |
| *ya¹-t'ou²* | 丫頭 | slave-girl (nu² pi⁴). |
| *ya¹ 1589c* 牙 | 牙 | very young child. |
| *ya¹-êrh³-li²* | 牙兒梨 | a winter pear. |
| **YA²** *1588a* 牙 | 牙1261a1066b | tooth, serrated, cogs (hsiang¹ ya²). |
| *ya²-ch'ê¹* | 牙車 | the jaw-bone. |
| *ya²-ch'ên³* | 牙碜 | gritty. |
| *ya²-chiang⁴* | 牙匠 | a worker in ivory (hsiang⁴ ya²). |
| *ya²-ch'ien¹* | 牙籤 | a tooth-pick (t'i¹ ya²). |
| *ya²-ch'ih³* | 牙齒 | the teeth (mên² ya², ts'ao² ya²). |

[Rad. 92.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ya²-ch'ing¹-k'ou³pai²* | 牙清口白 | | clearly understood. |
| *ya²-ch'uang²-tsŭ³* | 牙床子 | | the gums, the cheek-bone. |
| *ya²-hang²* | 牙行 | | kind of middleman (**ching¹ chi²**). |
| *ya²-huang²* | 牙黃 | | buff colour. |
| *ya²-i¹-shêng¹* | 牙醫生 | | a dentist. |
| *ya²-jên²* | 牙人 | | a broker. |
| *ya²-kan¹* | 牙疳 | | a gum-boil. |
| *ya²-k'o¹* | 牙科 | | dentistry (i¹ shêng¹). |
| *ya²-kou³* | 牙狗 | | male dog (ha¹ pa¹ **kou³**). |
| *ya²-k'ou³* | 牙口 | | the teeth (ch'ih³). |
| *ya²-ku³* | 牙骨 | | the jaw-bone. |
| *ya²-k'uai⁴* | 牙儈 | | a broker, agent. |
| *ya²-kuan¹* | 牙關 | | the jaw-bone. |
| *ya²-kuan¹-chin³-pi⁴* | 牙關緊閉 | | lockjaw (mên² ya², ts'ao² ya²). |
| *ya²-kung¹* | 牙工(匠) | | a worker in ivory (hsiang⁴ ya²). |
| *ya²-mao¹* | 牙貓 | | tom-cat. |
| *ya²-p'ai²* | 牙牌 | | dominoes (ku³ p'ai²). |
| *ya²-sê⁴* | 牙色 | | buff or straw colour, ivory white. |
| *ya²-shan⁴* | 牙扇 | | ivory fans (ta³ shan⁴). |
| *ya²-shua¹-tsŭ³* | 牙刷子 | | tooth-brush. |
| *ya²-t'êng²* | 牙疼 | | the tooth-ache (t'ung⁴, ch'ung² ch'ih¹ |
| *ya²-ti¹* | 牙的 | | dental. [ya²] |
| *ya²-yin¹* | 牙音 | | dental sounds. |
| *ya² 1593b* | 行 | 衙 1265b1067a | a public office (shu⁴). |
| *ya²-i⁴* | | 衙役 | constables, runners, etc. (tsao⁴ li⁴). |
| *ya²-mên²* | | 衙門 | Mandarin's office, court-house. |
| *ya²-shu⁴* | | 衙署 | same (kung¹ so³). |
| *ya² 1589c* | 艸 | 芽 1262b1067a | shoots, sprouts, to bud. |
| *ya²-ts'ai⁴* | | 芽菜 | bean sprouts (tou⁴ ya²). |
| *ya²-tsŭ³* | | 芽子 | shoots, sprouts, buds. |
| *ya² 1591b* | 水 | 涯 1266a1069 | the edge, a shore (or yai, or ai²). |
| **YA³** *1591a* | 二 | 亞 1263b1068a | ugly, the second in order. |
| *ya³-fei¹-li⁴-chia¹* | | 亞非利加 | Africa (fei¹ chou¹). |
| *ya³-fu⁴* | | 亞父 | an imperial preceptor. |
| *ya³-hsi¹-ya³* | | 亞西亞 | Asia. |
| *ya³-ju²* | | 亞如 | like, similar (hsiang⁴). |
| *ya³-ma²-jên²* | | 亞麻仁 | linseed (hu² ma²). |
| *ya³-sai⁴* | | 亞賽 | like, similar. |
| *ya³-shêng⁴* | | 亞聖 | sages of the second class (Mencius). |
| *ya³-ssŭ⁴* | | 亞似 | like, similar (lei⁴ ssŭ⁴). |
| *ya³-yüan²* | | 亞元 | the second in order of the *chin-shih* |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ya³ 1591b* | 口 | 啞1263b1066b | dumb (from birth), hoarseness. [O. |
| *ya³-ling²* | | 啞鈴 | dumb-bells N. |
| *ya³-mi²* | | 啞謎 | an enigma, a riddle (ts'ai¹ mi²). |
| *ya³-mi⁴-mi⁴-ti¹* | | 啞密密的 | quietly, silently. |
| *ya³-pa¹* | | 啞吧 | dumb (êrh³ lung² k'ou³ ch'ih¹). |
| *ya³-tsŭ³* | | 啞子 | dumb man. |
| *ya³ 1591b* | 疒 | 瘂1263c1067a | dumb (from sickness, etc.). |
| *ya³-chêng⁴* | | 瘂症 | dumbness, unable to speak. |
| *ya³-k'ou³* | | 瘂口 | same. |
| *ya³-mên²* | | 瘂門 | the hollow in the back of the neck. |
| *ya³-sang³* | | 瘂嗓 | hoarse. |
| *ya³-tsŭ³* | | 瘂子 | a dumb person. |
| *ya³ 1590a* | 隹 | 雅1262c1067b | elegant, learned, pure. |
| *ya³-chih⁴* | | 雅致 | genteel, stylish (ching¹ yang⁴). |
| *ya³-ch'ü⁴* | | 雅趣 | refined pleasure (lê⁴). |
| *ya³-i⁴* | | 雅意 | your fine idea. [enjoy it. |
| *ya³-su⁴-kung³shang³* | | 雅俗共賞 | both the refined and the vulgar |
| *ya³-tao⁴* | | 雅道 | elegant (men), well done (act). |
| *ya³-ts'ŭ²* | | 雅辭 | elegant expression. |
| **YA⁴** *1590a* | 言 | 訝1262c1067c | to wonder at, to be startled. |
| *ya⁴ 1591c* | 車 | 軋1264a1068c | crunching of wheels. [floor). |
| *ya⁴-ch'ang²* | | 軋場 | to crush grain on the threshing |
| *ya⁴-nien³* | | 軋碾 | to hull millet (ku³ tzŭ³). |
| *ya⁴ 1590a* | 辵 | 迓 | to receive as a guest. |
| **YAI²** *1594a* | | 厓 | cliff, ledge, or ai² or 崖. |
| **YAI⁴** *1594c* | 阜 | 隘 | defile, or ai⁴. |
| **YANG¹** *1598c* | 禾 | 秧1269b1070b | first shoots of grain. |
| *yang¹-chu¹* | | 秧猪 | a boar. |
| *yang¹-ko¹* | | 秧歌 | songs sung by stilt walkers. |
| *yang¹-miao²* | | 秧苗 | rice shoots (ta⁴ mi³). |
| *yang¹-tsŭ³* | | 秧子 | first shoots, a rich man's child. |
| *yang¹ 1598b* | 歹 殳 | 殃1269a1070a | calamity; to injure. |
| *yang¹-hai⁴* | | 殃害 | to injure. |
| *yang¹-huo⁴* | | 殃禍 | calamity, judgment (tsai¹ nan⁴). |
| *yang¹ 1598a* | 大 | 央1269a1070a | the middle, to invite. |
| *yang¹-chi⁴* | | 央及 | to entreat (k'ên³ ch'iu²). |
| *yang¹-ch'iu²* | | 央求 | to entreat, to beseech (yao⁴ ch'iu²). |

*yang¹ 1599a* 鳥 鴦1269c1070b female of the mandarin duck.

**YANG² 1594c** 羊 羊1266b1072a the sheep or goat. Rad. 123 S.

*yang²-ch'ang²-hsien²* 羊腸絃 sheep-gut string. [chou¹ fu²].
*yang²-ch'êng²* 羊城 ancient name of Canton (kuang²
*yang²-chiao³-têng¹* 羊角燈 horn lanterns (têng¹ lung²).
*yang²-chiao³* 羊角 a ram's horn.
*yang²-chiao³-fêng¹* 羊角風 a whirlwind (hsüan⁴ fêng¹).
*yang²-chiao³-fêng¹* 羊角瘋 epileptic fits (hsieh² ping⁴, tien¹
*yang²-chüan⁴* 羊圈 a sheep-fold (see below). [hsien²).
*yang²-chuang⁴-li²pa¹* 羊撞籬笆 a sheep stuck in a hedge.
*yang²-ch'ün²* 羊羣 a flock of sheep (fang⁴ yang²).
*yang²-i¹-chih¹* 羊一隻 one sheep.
*yang²-jou⁴* 羊肉 mutton (ch'iang¹).
*yang²-jou⁴-ch'uang²-* 羊肉床子 a butcher's shop.
*yang²-jung²* [*tsŭ³* 羊絨 fine wool. [yang²).
*yang²-kao¹* 羊羔 sheep and lambs, lambs (kao¹
*yang²-kao¹-kuei⁴-ju³* 羊羔跪乳 a lamb kneels to suck (filial
*yang²-lan²* 羊欄 a sheep-pen. [posture).
*yang²-mao²* 羊毛 wool (jung³ mao²).
*yang²-p'i²* 羊皮 sheep skin.
*yang²-p'i²-yeh⁴* 羊皮葉 the common duck weed (fu² p'ing²
*yang²-tsai³-tsŭ³* 羊崽子 lamb (kao¹ yang²). [ts'ao²).
*yang²-t'ui³* 羊腿 a leg of mutton.
*yang² 1595c* 水 洋1266b1072b the ocean; vast, foreign.[or 銀 or 錢.
*yang²-ch'ien²* 洋錢 foreign coin, Mexicans (wai⁴ kuo²)
*yang²-ch'iang¹* 洋鎗 a foreign gun (shou³ chiang¹).
*yang²-ch'iang¹-tui⁴* 洋鎗隊 the file with foreign arms.
*yang²-ch'ou²* 洋綢 foreign silk (ch'ou² tuan⁴).
*yang²-ch'uan²* 洋船 foreign vessels.
*yang²-chuang¹* 洋莊 foreign dress (i¹ fu²).
*yang²-fu²* 洋服 same.
*yang²-hai³* 洋海 oceans and seas, the ocean.
*yang²-hang²* 洋行 a foreign firm.
*yang²-hang²-shang¹* 洋行商 a foreign merchant.
*yang²-hao⁴* 洋號 cornet, trumpet etc. (la³ pa¹).
*yang²-hsiu⁴-ch'iu²* 洋繡球 the common scarlet geranium.
*yang²-hung²* 洋紅 turkey-red.
*yang²-huo³* 洋火 matches (tzŭ⁴ lai² huo³).
*yang²-huo⁴* 洋貨 foreign goods.
*yang²-huo⁴-chuang¹* 洋貨莊 shop for sale of foreign goods.
*yang²-jên²* 洋人 foreigners (hsi¹ yang²).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yang²-kuei³-tsŭ³* | 洋鬼子 | "foreign devil." |
| *yang²-lan²* | 洋藍 | indigo colour (tien⁴). |
| *yang²-mei²-kuei¹* | 洋玫瑰 | the lemon scented geranium. |
| *yang²-mi³* | 洋迷 | affectation of foreign ways &c. N. |
| *yang²-mien⁴* | 洋面 | seas, oceans (hai³). |
| *yang²-p'ien⁴* | 洋片 | peep shows (la¹ yang² p'ien⁴). |
| *yang²-pu⁴* | 洋布 | foreign cloths (chi¹ pu⁴). |
| *yang²-shang¹* | 洋商 | foreign merchants. |
| *yang²-wên²* | 洋文 | foreign writing. |
| *yang²-wu⁴-chü²* | 洋務局 | prov. foreign office N. |
| *yang²-yang²-tê²-i⁴* | 洋洋得意 | highly elated (kao¹ hsing⁴). |
| *yang²-yao⁴* | 洋藥 | foreign medicine; opium (ta⁴ yen¹). |
| *yang²-yen¹* | 洋煙 | opium (ta⁴ yen¹). |
| *yang²-yu²* | 洋油 | coal oil (mei² yu²). |
| *yang²-yüan²* | 洋元 | foreign dollar N. |
| *yang 1600b* 阜 陽 氣 | 陽1270c1071c | the male principle, the sun. |
| *yang²-ch'i⁴* | 陽氣 | the male principle. |
| *yang²-chien¹* | 陽間 | amongst the living, alive. |
| *yang²-ch'un¹* | 陽春 | the spring (ch'un¹ t'ien¹). |
| *yang²-ch'un¹-yüeh⁴* | 陽春月 | the 10th month. See *Note* 32. |
| *yang²-fêng⁴-yin¹-* | 陽奉陰違 | hypocrisy (chia³ mao⁴ wei² shan⁴). |
| *yang²-kou¹* [*wei²* | 陽溝 | open drain (yin¹ kou¹). |
| *yang²-kuan¹* | 陽關 | a public road (kung¹ lu⁴). |
| *yang²-la⁴-tsŭ³* | 陽蠟子 | a kind of hairy caterpillar (mao² |
| *yang²-li¹* | 陽曆 | solar calendar (yin¹ li⁴). [ch'ung²). |
| *yang²-pao⁴* | 陽報 | recompense in this world. |
| *yang²-shih⁴* | 陽事 | sexual intercourse. |
| *yang²-shih⁴* | 陽世 | in the world, alive (shih⁴ chieh⁴). |
| *yang²shih⁴san¹chien¹* | 陽世三間 | in the world. |
| *yang²-shou⁴* | 陽壽 | life, old age (kao¹ shou⁴). |
| *yang²-tsŭ⁴* | 陽字 | raised letters. |
| *yang²-wu⁴* | 陽物 | the *membrum virile.* |
| *yang² 1599b* 手 | 揚1269c1070c | to hold up; to spread; to winnow. |
| *yang²-ch'ang²* | 揚場 | a winnowing ground. |
| *yang²-ch'ang²-ch'ü⁴* | 揚場去 | to go off abruptly (i¹ liu¹ yen¹). |
| *yang²-ch'i⁴* | 揚氣 | conceited, supercilious (chiao¹ ao⁴). |
| *yang²-fan¹* 氵 | 揚帆 | to spread sail, to depart. |
| *yang²-mei²* | 揚眉 | to expand the eyebrows (so³ mei² |
| *yang²-mei²-t'u³-ch'i⁴* | 揚眉吐氣 | very comfortable (shu¹fu²). [t'ou²). |
| *yang²-ming²* | 揚名 | to become famous (ming² shêng¹). |
| *yang²-shêng¹* | 揚聲 | to spread a report (pu⁴ san⁴). |
| *yang²-shou³* | 揚手 | to hold up the hand (chü³ shou³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yang²-tsŭ³-chiang¹* | 揚子江 | the river Yang-tse (ch'ang² chiang¹). |
| *yang²yang² pu⁴ ts'ai³* | 揚揚不睬 | supercilious. |
| *yang²-yang²-tê²-i⁴* | 揚揚得意 | elated (kao¹ hsing⁴). |
| *yang² 1599c* 木 | 楊1270a1071a | a kind of poplar S. |
| *yang²-liu³* | 楊柳 | the poplar and willow. |
| *yang²-mei²* | 楊梅 | the arbutus; a venereal ulcer. |
| *yang²-mei²-chieh²tu²* | 楊梅結毒 | a buboe, a tumour (ting¹). |
| *yang²-mei²ch'uang¹* | 楊梅瘡 | a venereal ulcer (jou⁴ ting¹). |
| *yang²-mei²-tou⁴-tzŭ³* | 楊梅痘子 | same. |
| *yang²shu⁴mang² tzŭ³* | 楊樹芒子 | the beard or awn of poplar tree. |
| *yang² 1595b* 人 | 佯1267a1072b | false; to feign (chuang¹ chia³). |
| *yang²-hsiao⁴* | 佯笑 | to pretend laughter (hsiao⁴ hua⁴). |
| *yang²-k'uang²* | 佯狂 | to feign madness (tien¹ k'uang²). |
| *yang²-pu⁴-chih¹* | 佯不知 | to pretend not to know. |
| *yang²-wei²* | 佯爲 | to pretend, fictitious. |
| *yang² 1061a* 鳳 | 颺1271b1071a | to let off; to escape. |
| *yang²-yen²* | 颺言 | to spread a report. |
| *yang²-ch'ang²* | 颺場 | to winnow grain. |
| **YANG³** *1597a* 食 | 養1268a1072c | to bear, to rear (pao³ yang³) S. (4). |
| *yang³chan¹chia¹k'ou³* | 養贍家口 | to support one's family (chia¹ |
| *yang³-chi⁴-yüan⁴* | 養濟院 | a charity hospital. [chüan⁴). |
| *yang³-ch'i⁴* | 養氣 | oxygen. |
| *yang³-êrh²-sun¹* | 養兒孫 | to rear children (or ★). |
| *yang³-hai²-tzŭ³* | 養孩子 | she gave birth to a child. |
| *yang³-han⁴* | 養漢 | a woman to keep a paramour |
| *yang³-hsia⁴-lai²* | 養下來 | give birth to. [(ch'ang¹ chi⁴). |
| *yang³-hsin¹* | 養心 | to nourish the mind, to cultivate |
| *yang³-hsin⁴* | 養性 | same. [virtue. |
| *yang³-huo²* | 養活 | to support, to rear. |
| *yang³-kou³* | 養狗 | to keep a dog. |
| *yang³-lao³-kung¹* | 養老宮 | a home for aged people. |
| *yang³-lao³-yüan⁴* | 養老院 | same. |
| *yang³-lien²* | 養廉 | means of living, salary (hsin¹ shui³). |
| *yang³-mu³* | 養母 | a foster-mother (kan¹ ma¹). |
| *yang³-mu⁴-ching⁴* | 養目鏡 | glasses to strengthen the eyes (yen³ |
| *yang³-niang²* | 養娘 | a foster-mother. [ching⁴). |
| *yang³-ping⁴-yüan⁴* | 養病院 | a hospital (i¹ ping⁴ yüan⁴). |
| *yang³-pu⁴-ch'êng²* | 養不成 | unable to rear. |
| *yang³-pu⁴-ch'i³* | 養不起 | can't afford to keep. |
| *yang³-pu⁴-chu⁴* | 養不住 | unable to keep at home. |
| *yang³-shang¹* | 養傷 | under treatment for injuries. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yang³-shên¹* | 養身 | to take care of one's health (ai⁴ hsi²). |
| *yang³-shêng¹* | 養生 | to support life. |
| *yang³-shêng¹ yao⁴su⁴* | 養生要素 | necessaries of life N. |
| *yang³-t'ou²* | 養頭 | worth supporting (pao³ yang³). |
| *yang³-yü⁴* | 養育 | to train. |
| *yang³ 1601b* 人 | 仰1271b1073a | to look up to, to trust to (i¹ lai⁴) S. |
| *yang³-chang⁴* | 仰仗 | same. |
| *yang³-kao⁴* | 仰告 | to pray (tao³ kao⁴). |
| *yang³-kuan¹-t'ien¹-* | 仰觀天文 | to study astronomy (t'ien¹ wên²). |
| *yang³-lai⁴* [*wên²* | 仰賴 | to depend on, to trust to (i¹ lai⁴). |
| *yang³-mien⁴* | 仰面 | an upturned face (ch'ao² shang⁴). |
| *yang³-mu⁴* | 仰慕 | to look up to a person (ai⁴ mu⁴). |
| *yang³-pa¹-chiao³'rh²* | 仰八脚兒 | to fall flat on the back. |
| *yang³-pan³* | 仰板 | a ceiling (ting³ pan³). |
| *yang³-p'êng²* | 仰棚 | same. |
| *yang³-t'ien¹* | 仰天 | to look up to heaven (ch'ao² t'ien¹). |
| *yang³-wang⁴* | 仰望 | to look up with hope (fu² wang⁴). |
| *yang³-wo⁴* | 仰臥 | to lie on the back (t'ang³). |
| *yang³ 1597c* 疒 | 癢1266c1073a | to itch (k'uai³, nao² yang³). |
| *yang³-su¹-su¹-ti¹* | 癢酥酥的 | to itch terribly. |
| *yang³-yang³-p'a²'rh²* | 癢癢爬兒 | a sort of body rake. |
| *yang³ 1596b* 疒 | 痒1266c1073a | a sore, an ulcer; to itch. |
| **YANG⁴** (*tsü*) *1596c* | 樣1267c1073c | kind, fashion, a pattern. |
| *yang⁴-ts'ê⁴-tzü³* [木 | 樣冊子 | a pattern book used by tailor, etc. |
| *yang⁴-fa³* | 樣法 | fashion, kind. |
| *yang⁴-pên³* | 樣本 | a sample copy. |
| *yang⁴-shih⁴* | 樣式 | fashion (chü² shih⁴). |
| *yang⁴-shih⁴* [*ch'üan²* | 樣事 | every form of business or affair. |
| *yang⁴-yang⁴-ch'i²* | 樣樣齊全 | all complete. |
| *yang⁴ 1595c* 心 | 恙1267a1074b | sorrow, care, sickness. |
| *yang⁴-ping⁴* | 恙病 | sickness (ping⁴, chêng⁴). |
| **YAO¹** *1603a* 肉 | 腰1272c1074a | the loins, the middle (chung¹). |
| *yao¹-chan⁴* | 腰站 | intermediate stations (ch'ê¹ chan⁴). |
| *yao¹-chung¹-kua⁴-* | 腰中掛劍 | to carry a sword at one's waist. |
| *yao¹-fang²* [*chien⁴* | 腰房 | the best room in middle of yard. |
| *yao¹-ku³* | 腰骨 | the waist. |
| *yao¹-li³-wu²-ch'ien²* | 腰裏無錢 | no money in pockets (ch'iung²). |
| *yao¹-p'ai²* | 腰牌 | a soldier's belt ticket (ping¹ ting¹). |
| *yao¹-pei⁴* | 腰背 | lower part of back (chi³ niang²). |
| *yao¹-pu⁴* | 腰部 | the loins. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yao[1]-tai[4]-cho[2]* | 腰帶着 | to gird round the waist. |
| *yao[1]-tai[4]-tsŭ[3]* | 腰帶子 | a sash, a girdle, a waistband. |
| *yao[1]-tao[1]* | 腰刀 | a short sword, a dagger (tuan[3] t.). |
| *yao[1]-tao[4]* | 腰道 | a cross road, a roundabout road. |
| *yao[1]-t'êng[2]* | 腰疼 | pain in the loins. |
| *yao[1]-t'ung[4]* | 腰痛 | same. |
| *yao[1]-tsŭ[3]* | 腰子 | the loins, the kidneys of animals. |
| *yao[1]-tsŭ[3]-juan[3]* | 腰子軟 | e. g., with little money in purse. |
| *yao[1]-yen[3]* | 腰眼 | the small of the back. |
| *yao[1] 1607b* 口 | 吆 1276a1075a | to cry or hawk goods. |
| *yao[1]-êrh[4]-yao[1]-san[1]* | 吆二吆三 | bawling, clamoring. |
| *yao[1]-ho[1]* | 吆喝 | to scold, to call out, to cry wares. |
| *yao[1]-ho[1]-kŭ[4]-i[1]* | 吆喝故衣 | to call out second-hand clothing. |
| *yao[1]-ho[1]-t'a[1]* | 吆喝他 | scare one by loud talk (hsia[4] hu[1]). |
| *yao[1]-hu[1]* | 吆呼 | to scold, cry out. |
| *yao[1]-huan[4]* | 吆喚 | same (chiao[4] huan[4]). |
| *yao[1]-huan[4]-shên[4]mo[2]* | 吆喚甚麼 | what is he crying? etc. |
| *yao[1] 1603c* 辵 | 邀 1273a1075a | to invite, to request. |
| *yao[1]-ch'ing[3]* | 邀請 | same (ch'ing[3] k'o[4]). |
| *yao[1]-hui[4]* | 邀會 | to invite to join. |
| *yao[1]-k'o[4]* | 邀客 | to invite a guest (ch'ing[3] k'o[4]). |
| *yao[1]-mai[3]-jên[2]-hsin[1]* | 邀買人心 | to court popularity (mai[3] fu[2] jên[2] hsin[1]). |
| *yao[1]-t'a[1]-lai[2]* | 邀他來 | request him to come. |
| *yao[1]-ting[4]* | 邀定 | to command. |
| *yao[1] 1604a* 大 | 夭 1273b1074b | young, calamitous. |
| *yao[1]-chê[2]* | 夭折 | cut off prematurely |
| *yao[1]-ming[4]* | 夭命 | same. |
| *yao[1]-shou[4]* | 夭壽 | premature death and long life. |
| *yao[1]-wang[2]* | 夭亡 | premature or untimely death. |
| *yao[1] 1604a* 女 | 妖 1273b1074b | demons, imps, fiends. |
| *yao[1]-ch'i[4]* | 妖氣 | uncanny atmosphere. |
| *yao[1]-ching[1]* | 妖精 | demons &c. (huan[4] yao[1]). |
| *yao[1]-fêng[1]* | 妖風 | a wind raised by fiends (k'uang[1] fêng[1]). |
| *yao[1]-i[4]* | 妖異 | an ominous portent. |
| *yao[1]-jên[2]* | 妖人 | wizards, sorcerers (tuan[1], wu[1]p'o[2]). |
| *yao[1]-kuai[4]* | 妖怪 | strange, unnatural appearance. |
| *yao[1]-mo[2]* | 妖魔 | a ghost, a fiend (kuei[3]). |
| *yao[1]-mo[2]-kuei[3]-kuai[4]* | 妖魔鬼怪 | evil spirits, hobgoblins. |
| *yao[1]-nieh[4]* | 妖孽 | an elf, a sprite, a monster. |
| *yao[1]-shu[4]* | 妖術 | magic spells (hsieh[2] shu[4], huan[4]). |
| *yao[1] 1607b* 幺 | 么 | same. Rad. 52. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **YAO²** *1605a* | 手 | 搖1274a1075c | to shake, to wave. |
| *yao²-ch'ê¹* | | 搖車 | a hammock, swing or cradle (ch'iu¹ [ch'ien¹). |
| *yao²-ch'i²* | | 搖旗 | wave a flag. |
| *yao²-chung¹* | | 搖鐘 | to ring a bell (ling²). |
| *yao²-han⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴* | | 搖撼不動 | cannot be shaken (wên³ tang¹). |
| *yao²-huang³* | | 搖幌 | to shake, to jolt. |
| *yao²-i³* | | 搖椅 | a rocking chair. [lang²). |
| *yao²-ku³-'rh²* | | 搖鼓兒 | a pedlar (seller of calico, etc.) (huo⁴ |
| *yao²-ling²-'rh²* | | 搖鈴 | a pedlar (seller of thread, etc.). |
| *yao²-lu³* | | 搖櫓 | to scull (san¹ pan³). |
| *yao²-pai³* | | 搖擺 | to swagger, to strut. |
| *yao²-shou³* | | 搖手 | to wave the hand (pai³ shou³). |
| *yao²-t'an¹* | | 搖攤 | a game with dice (chih⁴ shai³ tzŭ³). |
| *yao²-t'ou²* | | 搖頭 | to wag the head. [(ch'ih³). |
| *yao²-t'ou²-fêng¹* | | 搖頭瘋 | idiocy in form of shaking head |
| *yao²t'ou²huang³nao³* | | 搖頭幌腦 | nodding and wagging the head. |
| *yao²-t'ou²-pai³-wei³* | | 搖頭擺尾 | head and tail wagging, e.g., a dog. |
| *yao²-tung⁴* | | 搖動 | to move, to shake (jao³ lüan⁴). |
| *yao²-yao²-pai³-pai³* | | 搖搖擺擺 | to strut, to swagger (k'uang⁴tang⁴). |
| *yao² 1605c* | 穴 | 窰1274c1075c | a kiln, a pottery (shao¹ chuan¹). |
| *yao²-chiang⁴* | | 窰匠 | a potter, a burner of bricks, etc. |
| *yao²-huo⁴* | | 窰貨 | pottery, earthenware (tz'ŭ² ch'i⁴). |
| *yao²-kung¹* | | 窰工 | potter's work. |
| *yao²-t'ung³-tzŭ³* | | 窰桶子 | a coal mine (mei² kung³). |
| *yao²-tzŭ³* | | 窰子 | a brothel (ch'ing¹ lou²). |
| *yao² 1606a* | 辵 | 遙1274c1076b | remote, distant (yüan³). |
| *yao²-yüan³* | | 遙遠 | same. |
| *yao² 1605c* | 言 | 謠1275a1076a | lies, slander, rumour (hsia⁴ hua⁴). |
| *yao²-ko¹* | | 謠歌 | a ballad, a ditty (ch'ang⁴ ko¹). |
| *yao²-yen²* | | 謠言 | idle unfounded stories (liu² yen²). |
| *yao² 1604c* | 土 | 堯1273c1076b | a celebrated Emp. B.C. 2156 R. 272. |
| *yao²-shun⁴* | | 堯舜 | two celebrated Emperors. R. 189. |
| *yao²-shun⁴chih¹shih⁴* | | 堯舜之世 | the golden age. |
| *yao²-shun⁴-yü³t'ang¹* | | 堯舜禹湯 | four famous Emperors of antiquity. |
| *yao²-t'ien¹-shun⁴ jih⁴* | | 堯天舜日 | the golden age (chin¹ shih⁴ tai⁴). |
| *yao² 542a* | 食 | 餚446a192c | prepared food, victuals (shih² wu⁴). |
| *yao²-chuan⁴* | | 餚饌 | same (yung⁴ chuan⁴). |
| *yao² 1060b* | 水 | 淆1275b193a | muddy water; mixed up. |
| *yao²-hun⁴* | | 淆混 | same (hun⁴ shui³). |
| *yao² 1607a* | 風 | 颻1275a1076b | whirling round with the wind. |
| *yao² 1606b* | 爻 | 爻1275a192c | to intertwine, Rad. 89. |
| *yao²-kua⁴* | | 爻卦 | certain symbols, to divine (pa¹kua⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *yao²-tz'ŭ³* | | 爻辭 | interpretation of signs, etc. |
| *yao² 1606c* | 女 | 姚 | handsome S. |
| **YAO³** *1606c* | 齒 | 齩 | to bite, to bark, also ao¹, **chiao²**. |
| *yao³* | 口 | 咬1275c1077b | same. |
| *yao³-ch'ê³* | | 咬扯 | to evade, to trump up a **case**. |
| *yao³-ch'ün²* | | 咬羣 | a biting animal, said of **bad child**-[ren. |
| *yao³-i¹-k'ou³* | | 咬一口 | to give a bite to. |
| *yao³-jên²* | | 咬人 | to bite a person. |
| *yao³-kang¹-chich²-* | | 咬鋼截鐵 | very fierce (hsiung¹ hêng⁴). |
| *yao³-p'o⁴* [*t'ieh³* | | 咬破 | torn by a bite. |
| *yao³-pu⁴-tung⁴* | | 咬不動 | can't bite into it (k'ên³). |
| *yao³-shang¹* | | 咬傷 | a wound from a bite (shou⁴ **shang**¹). |
| *yao³-shê²-êrh²* | | 咬舌兒 | to clip one's words in **speaking**. |
| *yao³-ting⁴-ya²-ch'ih³* | | 咬定牙齒 | to set the teeth firmly. |
| *yao³-tuan⁴* | | 咬斷 | to bite off. |
| *yao³-wên²chüeh¹tzŭ⁴* | | 咬文嚼字 | to study; pedantic. |
| *yao³-ya²* | | 咬牙 | to grind or gnash the teeth. |
| *yao³-ya²ch'ieh¹ch'ih³* | | 咬牙切齒 | same. |
| *yao³ 1607a* | 臼 | 舀1276a1076c | to bale out; a ladle. See *wai³*. |
| *yao³-shui³* | | 舀水 | to bale or ladle water. |
| *yao³-tzŭ³* | | 舀子 | a ladle (shao² shui³). |
| *yao³ 1607c* | 穴 | 窈1276b1077a | deep, profound; retired, still. |
| *yao³ 975b* | 木 | 杳 | obscure, distant, also miao³. |
| **YAO⁴** *1601c* | 襾 | 要1271a1077c | to want, important, will. **M. 32.** |
| *yao⁴-chang⁴* | | 要賬 | to collect debts (t'ao³ c., ch'i² c.). |
| *yao⁴-chi³-to¹-mi¹* | | 要幾多呢 | how much do you want? |
| *yao⁴-chia⁴* | | 要價 | to ask a price. |
| *yao⁴-chieh²* | | 要刼 | highway robbers (hsiang² ma³). |
| *yao⁴-chien⁴* | | 要鍵 | essential point N. |
| *yao⁴-ch'ien²* | | 要錢 | to want money. |
| *yao⁴-chin³* | | 要緊 | important (chung⁴ ta⁴, tang¹ chin³). |
| *yao⁴-chin³-ti¹* | | 要緊的 | same (chin³ yao⁴). |
| *yao⁴-ch'ing²* | | 要晴 | it is going to be clear. |
| *yao⁴-ch'iu²* | | 要求 | to claim, to demand N. |
| *yao⁴-chu³* | | 要主 | a purchaser (mai³ chu³). |
| *yao⁴-fan⁴* | | 要犯 | ringleader. |
| *yao⁴-fan⁴-ti¹* | | 要飯的 | a beggar (ch'i³ kai⁴). |
| *yao⁴-hsieh²* | | 要挾 | to compel by measures. |
| *yao⁴-i⁴* | | 要義 | main thought. |
| *yao⁴-hai⁴* | | 要害 | strategic point N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yao⁴-kuei¹-chêng⁴-* | 要歸正道 | must return to the true way. |
| *yao⁴-liao⁴* [*tao⁴* | 要略 | abridgment (chieh² liao⁴). |
| *yao⁴-lu⁴* | 要路 | an important road; fairway of river. |
| *yao⁴-ming⁴* | 要命 | to take life, deadly. |
| *yao⁴-ming⁴-kuei³* | 要命鬼 | a fatal spirit (t'i⁴ ssŭ³ kuei³). |
| *yao⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³* | 要不起 | can't afford to buy it (mai³ p. c.). |
| *yao⁴-pu⁴-tê²* | 要不得 | ought not to be taken, bad. |
| *yao⁴-sai⁴* | 要塞 | strategic point N. |
| *yao⁴-shên⁴-mo²* | 要甚麼 | what do you want? |
| *yao⁴-shih⁴* | 要是 | if it is, should it be, etc. |
| *yao⁴-shih⁴-yao⁴* | 要是要 | I *do* want it. |
| *yao⁴-shih⁴* | 要事 | an important matter. |
| *yao⁴-ssŭ³* | 要死 | at the point of death (lin² wei²). |
| *yao⁴-su⁴* | 要素 | a requisite, an essential N. |
| *yao⁴-tei³* (*te*) | 要得 | must, necessary to etc (pi⁴ te²). |
| *yao⁴-tien³* | 要點 | chief points, essential N. |
| *yao⁴-to¹-shao³* | 要多少 | how much do you want? |
| *yao⁴-tso⁴* | 要做 | about to do. |
| *yao⁴-tsou³* | 要走 | about to go (chiang¹ yao⁴ ch'ü⁴). |
| *yao⁴-tung¹-hsi¹* | 要東西 | to buy articles (mai³ t. h.). |
| *yao⁴-yao⁴* | 要要 | to be on the point of. |
| *yao⁴-yen²* | 要言 | important words. |
| *yao⁴ 1608a* 艸 | 藥 1276o1116a | medicine (also yüeh⁴). |
| *yao⁴* | 藥 | same (i¹ shêng¹). |
| *yao⁴-chi⁴* | 藥劑 | a dose of medicine (i¹ fu⁴ yao⁴). |
| *yao⁴-ching⁴* | 藥敬 | a physician's fee (ma³ ch'ien², hsieh⁴ i¹). |
| *yao⁴-chiu³* | 藥酒 | medicated spirits. |
| *yao⁴-chü²* | 藥局 | a dispensary. |
| *yao⁴-fang¹* | 藥方 | a medical prescription (k'ai¹ fang¹ tzŭ³). |
| *yao⁴-liao⁴* | 藥料 | medicines (chih⁴ ping⁴). |
| *yao⁴-mo⁴* | 藥末 | medicinal powders (below). |
| *yao⁴-p'u⁴* | 藥舖 | a chemist's shop (p'ei⁴ yao⁴). |
| *yao⁴-san³* | 藥散 | medicinal powders. |
| *yao⁴-shih²-ch'êng²-* | 藥石成仇 | good medicine is hated (if bitter). |
| *yao⁴-shu¹* [*ch'ou²* | 藥書 | medical books (k'an⁴ ping⁴). |
| *yao⁴-shui³* | 藥水 | medicine (liquid). |
| *yao⁴-ssŭ³* | 藥死 | to poison (by accident or purposely tu² ssŭ³). |
| *yao⁴-tan¹-'rh³* | 藥單兒 | a medical prescription. |
| *yao⁴-tien⁴* | 藥店 | a dispensary, a chemist's shop. |
| *yao⁴-ts'ai²* | 藥材 | medicines, drugs (chua¹ yao⁴). |
| *yao⁴-wan²* | 藥丸 | a pill (wan² san³ kao¹ tan¹). |
| *yao⁴-yin³-tzŭ³* | 藥引子 | something to take along with the medicine. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *yao⁴ 1608a* | 羽 | 耀1276c1078b | splendour, bright (also yüeh⁴). |
| *yao⁴-hui¹* | | 耀輝 | same (jung² yao⁴). |
| *yao⁴-yen³* [*kuang¹* | | 耀眼 | to dazzle the eyes (huang² yen³). |
| *yao⁴-yen³-chêng¹-* | | 耀眼爭光 | dazzling. |
| *yao⁴ (tsü) 1608c* | 疒 | 疟1277b638c | fever and ague (also yüeh⁴). |
| *yao⁴-chi²* | | 疟疾 | same (fa¹ yao⁴ tzü³). |
| *yao⁴-ping⁴* | | 疟病 | same. |
| *yao⁴ 1609a* | 金 | 鑰1277b1117b | a key, a lock, a bolt (also yüeh⁴). |
| *yao⁴-shih²* | | 鑰匙 | a key (or ch'ih²). |
| *yao⁴ 1653b* | 糸 | 約1310b1117a | to weigh. See *ch'êng⁴*, *yo¹*. |
| *yao⁴-i¹-yao⁴* | | 約一約 | to weigh; weigh it. |
| *yao⁴-yao⁴-fên¹liang²* | | 約約分量 | to estimate the weight. |
| **YEH¹** *1611b* | 口 | 噎1279a1080b | to choke, to hiccup (hou² lung²). |
| *yeh¹-chu⁴* | | 噎住 | something stuck fast in the throat. |
| *yeh¹-ko²* | | 噎嗝 | hiccup, to choke. |
| *yeh¹-shih²* | | 噎食 | to choke. |
| *yeh¹-ssü³-kuei³* | | 噎死鬼 | spirit of man who died by choking. |
| **YEH²** *1611a* | 爻 | 爺1278c1079a | father, a term of respect. |
| *yeh²-êrh²-lia³* | | 爺兒倆 | father and son or daughter. |
| *yeh²-mên¹* | | 爺們 | men, personal attendants of official. |
| *yeh²-niang²* | | 爺娘 | father and mother (fu⁴ mu³). |
| *yeh²-t'ai²* | | 爺台 | a term of respect. |
| *yeh²-yeh²* | | 爺爺 | a grandfather. |
| *yeh² 1610b* | 耳 | 耶1278b1078a | father; interrogative particle. Gi¹. |
| *yeh²-chiao⁴* | | 耶教 | Protestantism N. |
| *yeh²-ho²-hua¹* | | 耶和華 | Jehovah. |
| *yeh²-su¹* | | 耶穌 | Jesus (chi¹ tu¹, chiu⁴ chu³). |
| *yeh²-su¹-chiao⁴* | | 耶穌教 | Protestantism (t'ien¹ chu³). |
| *yeh²-su¹-t'ang²* | | 耶穌堂 | a Christian church or chapel. |
| *yeh² (tsü) 1610c* | 木 | 椰1278c1079a | the cocoa-nut (k'o¹). |
| *yeh²-jou⁴* [椰 | | 椰肉 | flesh of cocoa-nut. |
| *yeh²-hua¹-chiu³* | | 椰花酒 | arrack. |
| *yeh²-tsü³-p'iao²* | | 椰子瓢 | shell as ladle. |
| *yeh²-tsü³-shu⁴* | | 椰子樹 | cocoa-nut tree (pin¹ lang²). |
| **YEH³** *1611c* | 乙 | 也1279b1079b | and, also, even, still; final particle. |
| *yeh³-hao³* | | 也好 | also well, still it is good, etc. |
| *yeh³-hsing²* | | 也行 | still it will do. |
| *yeh³-k'o³-i³* | | 也可以 | also do; still answer, etc. |
| *yeh³-ming²-pai²* | | 也明白 | also clear (ch'ing¹ ch'u³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yeh³-nêng²-kou⁴* | 也能彀 | also able to. |
| *yeh³-pa⁴-liao³* | 也罷了 | still do, all right, never mind. |
| *yeh³-pu⁴-hsing²* | 也不行 | it will not do either. |
| *yeh³-ts'êng¹* | 也曾 | already (i³ ching¹). |
| *yeh³ 1612b* 里 埜 | 野1279c1079c | country, moor, wild (k'uang⁴ yeh³). |
| *yeh³-chi¹* | 野鷄 | the pheasant (shan¹ chi¹). |
| *yeh³-ch'iu²* | 野球 | foot ball (t'i¹ ch'iu², tsu² ch'iu²) N. |
| *yeh³-chu¹* | 野猪 | a wild hog or boar. |
| *yeh³-chu¹huan²yüan⁴* | 野猪還愿 | (fig.) a substitute for real culprit. |
| *yeh³-chung³ or tzü³* | 野種 | a bastard (tsa² chung³, ssŭ¹ tzŭ³). |
| *yeh³-hsin¹* | 野心 | brutal, crass, mad ambition. |
| *yeh³-hsin¹-chia¹* | 野心家 | barbarians, ruffians N. [chi⁴). |
| *yeh³-hua¹* | 野花 | wild flowers; prostitutes (ch'ang¹ |
| *yeh³-jên²* | 野人 | countrymen, barbarians (hsiang¹ |
| *yeh³-man³* | 野蠻 | barbarous, rude. [min²). |
| *yeh³-man³shou³tuan⁴* | 野蠻手段 | barbarous methods N. |
| *yeh³-man³-tzŭ⁴-yu²* | 野蠻自由 | unbridled license N. |
| *yeh³-mao²* | 野貓 | the wild cat. |
| *yeh³-shih²* | 野食 | prey, pickings. |
| *yeh³-shou⁴* | 野獸 | wild animals (tsou³ shou⁴). |
| *yeh³-ti⁴* | 野地 | uncultivated ground (k'uang⁴ yeh³). |
| *yeh³-tai⁴-fu¹* | 野大夫 | wandering quack (i¹ shêng¹). |
| *yeh³-t'an¹-ti¹* | 野攤的 | wandering vendor of sundries (pai³ |
| *yeh³-t'ou²-yeh³-nao³* | 野頭野腦 | wild, unruly (ts'u¹ yeh³). [t'an¹). |
| *yeh³-ts'ai⁴* | 野菜 | wild vegetables. |
| *yeh³-ts'an²-ssŭ¹* | 野蠶絲 | wild raw silk (ch'ou² tuan⁴). |
| *yeh³-wei⁴* | 野味 | game-served as food. |
| *yeh³ 1612c* 冶 | 冶 | smelt, fuse. |
| *yeh³-chin¹-chia¹* | 冶金家 | assayers. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| YEH⁴ *1609b* 夕 | 夜1277c1080a | night (hei¹ yeh⁴). |
| *yeh⁴-ch'a¹-kuei³* | 夜叉鬼 | a night ogre. |
| *yeh⁴-ch'a²* | 夜察 | night watchmen, patrol (hsün² |
| *yeh⁴-chien¹* | 夜間 | in the night. [yeh⁴). |
| *yeh⁴-chien¹-ta³kêng¹* | 夜間打更 | act as watch in night. |
| *yeh⁴-chin³* | 夜緊 | not safe at nights (chin⁴-ti⁴). |
| *yeh⁴-ching⁴* | 夜靜 | the stillness of night. |
| *yeh⁴-chü⁴-ming²san⁴* | 夜聚明散 | i.e. as secret societies do. |
| *yeh⁴-hei¹* | 夜黑 | the night is dark. |
| *yeh⁴-hsing²* | 夜行 | to travel by night; thieves (tsei²). |
| *yeh⁴-hsün²* | 夜巡 | night patrol or rounds (hsün² lo²). |
| *yeh⁴-hu²* | 夜壺 | a chamber utensil (pien⁴ hu²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yeh⁴-ko⁴* | 夜個 | yesterday (tso² t'ien¹). |
| *yeh⁴-kuang¹* | 夜光 | the carbuncle; a firefly. |
| *yeh⁴-kuang¹-chu¹* | 夜光珠 | the pearl (chên¹ chu¹). |
| *yeh⁴-kuang¹-shih²* | 夜光石 | the carbuncle (hung² yü⁴). |
| *yeh⁴-lai²* | 夜來 | yesterday (tso² jih⁴). |
| *yeh⁴-lai²-hsiang¹* | 夜來香 | the tuberose (yüeh⁴ hsia⁴ hsiang¹). |
| *yeh⁴-li³* | 夜裏 | at night. |
| *yeh⁴-li³-shih²-hou⁴* | 夜裏時候 | night time, in the night. |
| *yeh⁴-mao¹-tsŭ³* | 夜貓子 | "night cat," the owl (ch'ih¹hsiao¹). |
| *yeh⁴-ming²-chu¹* | 夜明珠 | the carbuncle or ruby (ch'ao²chu¹). |
| *yeh⁴-ming²-sha¹* | 夜明沙 | ordure used as medicine (ta⁴fên⁴). |
| *yeh⁴-p'iao⁴* | 夜票 | a "permit" to load a ship at night. |
| *yeh⁴-pu⁴-pi⁴-hu⁴* | 夜不閉戶 | peaceful, safe (golden age). |
| *yeh⁴-shang⁴* | 夜上 | during the night. |
| *yeh⁴-shên¹* | 夜深 | late at night (wan³). |
| *yeh⁴-wan³* | 夜晚 | late at night, night. |
| *yeh⁴-yeh⁴* | 夜夜 | every night. [yeh⁴). |
| *yeh⁴ 1612c* 木 | 業1280a1082a | land, property; occupation (ch'an³ |
| *yeh⁴-ching¹* | 業經 | past and done (i³ ching¹). |
| *yeh⁴-chu³* | 業主 | a man of property (chu³ hu⁴). |
| *yeh⁴-i³* | 業已 | past and done. |
| *yeh⁴-kung¹-hui⁴* | 業公會 | trade union, guild N. [chai⁴). |
| *yeh⁴-pu⁴-ti³-chai⁴* | 業不抵債 | assets not equal to debts (ch'ien³ |
| *yeh⁴ 1610b* 手 | 掖1278a1095a | to hold up under the arms. |
| *yeh⁴-ch'i³-i¹-shang¹* | 掖起衣裳 | to tuck the clothes, e.g., the girdle. |
| *yeh⁴-t'ing²* | 掖庭 | side apartments in the palace. |
| *yeh⁴-yüan²* | 掖垣 | wall round the palace (huang²kung¹. |
| *yeh⁴ (tsŭ) 1613c* 艸 | 葉1280c1021a | leaf of a tree, book, etc. S. |
| *yeh⁴-lo⁴-kuei¹-kên¹* | 葉落歸根 | i. e. finally. |
| *yeh⁴-tsŭ³-hsi⁴* | 葉子戲 | playing cards (or 牌) (p'ai²). |
| *yeh⁴-tsŭ³-yen¹* | 葉子菸 | tobacco in leaf. |
| *yeh⁴ 1610b* 肉 | 腋1278b1095a | the armpit (ko² chou³ wo¹). |
| *yeh⁴-hsia⁴* | 腋下 | under the armpit. |
| *yeh⁴ 1614c* 言 | 謁1281b1080a | to visit a superior. See ai⁴. |
| *yeh⁴-chien⁴* | 謁見 | same (pai⁴ yeh⁴). |
| *yeh⁴ 685b* 手 曳 | 拽565b282c | to pull, to drag. See chuai⁴. [hsieh²). |
| *yeh⁴-kên¹* | 拽根 | a strap (for pulling on shoes) (t'i² |
| *yeh⁴ (tsŭ) 1611b* | 頁1279a194c | the head; the leaf of a book, etc. Rad. 181. |
| **YEN¹** *1617a* 火 | 烟1283a1062a | smoke; tobacco; opium (ya¹p'ien⁴). |
| *yen¹* | 煙 | same (yang² yen¹). |
| *yen¹-ch'ên²* | 煙塵 | rebellion, anarchy (fan³ lüan⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yen¹-ch'i⁴-t'êng²-* | 煙氣騰騰 | the smoke ascends in volumes. |
| *yen¹-ch'iang¹* [*t'êng²* | 煙鎗 | an opium pipe (ta⁴ yen¹). |
| *yen¹-chiu³-hsieh²-* | 煙酒邪莊 | wine and opium are a bad trade. |
| *yen¹-chüan³*[*chuang¹* | 煙捲 | cigar (chih³ yen¹, hsiang¹ yen¹). |
| *yen¹-ch'ung¹* | 煙衝 | an outlet for the smoke (mao⁴ yen¹). |
| *yen¹-ho²-pao¹* | 煙荷包 | a tobacco pouch. |
| *yen¹-hsia²* | 煙霞 | red sky at sun rise or set. |
| *yen¹-hsün¹-huo³liao²* | 煙燻火燎 | sooty and scorched. |
| *yen¹-hua¹-lang⁴-tsŭ³* | 煙花浪子 | a rake, a debauchee (lang⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *yen¹-hua¹-liu³-* | 煙花柳巷 | opium shops and brothels. |
| *yen¹-kuan³* [*hsiang⁴* | 煙館 | opium-den. |
| *yen¹-mei²* | 煙煤 | "smoke coal," the common coal |
| *yen¹-p'an²-tsŭ³* | 煙盤子 | tray for tobacco etc. [(t'an⁴). |
| *yen¹-pao¹-'rh²* | 煙包兒 | a tobacco pouch (huo³ lien²). |
| *yen¹-ssŭ¹* | 煙絲 | tobacco (manufactured) (p'i² ssŭ¹). |
| *yen¹-tai⁴* | 煙袋 | a pipe (hsi¹ yen¹). |
| *yen¹-tai⁴-kan¹-'rh²* | 煙袋杆兒 | the stem of a pipe (hsüeh³ chia¹). |
| *yen¹-tai⁴-kuo¹-'rh²* | 煙袋鍋兒 | the bowl of a pipe (chih³ yen¹). |
| *yen¹-tai⁴-tsui³-'rh²* | 煙袋嘴兒 | the mouth-piece of a pipe. |
| *yen¹-t'ai²* | 煙台 | Yen-t'ai, i. e., Chefoo. [daily. |
| *yen¹-t'ou²* | 煙頭 | the amount of opium smoked, e.g., |
| *yen¹-tsung¹* | 煙囪 | a chimney, or ch'uang¹ 348b. |
| *yen¹-t'u³* | 煙土 | opium (ya¹ p'ien⁴). [yen¹ tun¹). |
| *yen¹-tun¹* | 煙墩 | smoke signals or beacons (lang² |
| *yen¹-t'ung³* | 煙筒 | a pipe, a chimney (tsao⁴ tu²). |
| *yen¹-wu⁴* | 煙霧 | fog, mist, vapour (wu⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *yen¹-yeh⁴* | 煙葉 | tobacco in leaf. |
| *yen¹-yin³* | 煙癮 | the craving for opium (tuan⁴ yin³). |
| *yen¹ 1621a* 水 | 淹 1286a1083b | to drown; to soak. |
| *yen¹-mu²-liao³* | 淹沒了 | drowned (ni⁴). |
| *yen¹-ni⁴* | 淹溺 | to drown (t'iao⁴ ching³). |
| *yen¹-pai⁴* | 淹敗 | to spoil by water (lao⁴ huai⁴). |
| *yen¹-shih¹* | 淹濕 | soaking wet (shih¹ la¹ la¹ ti¹). |
| *yen¹-ssŭ³* | 淹死 | to drown (lao⁴ ssŭ³). |
| *yen¹-ssŭ³-kuei³* | 淹死鬼 | spirit of a drowned man (ling²). |
| *yen¹ 1621b* 酉 | 醃 1286a1083b | to pickle, to salt (hsien²). |
| *yen¹-chi¹-ya¹-tan⁴* | 醃鷄鴨蛋 | to pickle hen's and duck's eggs. |
| *yen¹-huo³-t'ui³* | 醃火腿 | to salt hams (ch'a² t., chin¹ t.). |
| *yen¹-jou⁴* | 醃肉 | to salt meat; salt meat, corned |
| *yen¹-ts'ai⁴* | 醃菜 | salted vegetables. [beef. |
| *yen¹-yü²* | 醃魚 | to salt fish; salt fish (la⁴ jou⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *yen¹ 1618c* | 火 | 焉1084b1082c | how? what? don't. M. 444 (ch'i³). |
| *yen¹-chih¹* | | 焉知 | how do I know? I don't know? |
| *yen¹-kan³* | | 焉敢 | how dare I? dare not (ch'i³ kan³). |
| *yen¹-nêng²* | | 焉能 | how able to? I am not able to. |
| *yen¹-yu³-tz'ŭ³-li³* | | 焉有此理 | does such a principle exist? (ch'i [yu³). |
| *yen¹ 1617b* | 肉 | 胭1283b1082b | the throat; rouge. |
| *yen¹-chih¹* | | 胭脂 | rouge, a cosmetic (chih¹ sê⁴). |
| *yen¹-fên³* | | 胭粉 | rouge and powder. |
| *yen¹-hou²* | | 胭喉 | the throat (hou² lung²). |
| *yen¹ 1621c* | 艸 | 菸1056c855a | tobacco (see above). |
| *yen¹-chüan³* | | 菸捲 | a cigar (hsüeh³ chia¹). |
| *yen¹-ma²-tien⁴* | | 菸蔴店 | a tobacco and hemp shop. |
| *yen¹ 1621b* | 門 | 閹1286a1083 | to castrate; a eunuch. |
| *yen¹-chu¹* | | 閹猪 | to castrate a pig. |
| *yen¹-ko¹* | | 閹割 | to castrate. |
| *yen¹-tzŭ³* | | 閹子 | eunuch. |
| *yen¹ 1619c* | 火 | 燕 | name S. See yen⁴. |
| *yen¹-tu¹* | | 燕都 | Peking. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **YEN²** *1622b* | 水 | 沿1286c1085c | to follow a course. to coast. |
| *yen²-ch'êng²* | | 沿城 | running along the city wall, e.g., a road. |
| *yen²-chiang¹* | | 沿江 | follow course of a river. |
| *yen²-hai³* | | 沿海 | places on the sea coast. |
| *yen²-ho²* | | 沿河 | to skirt along the river. |
| *yen²-lu⁴* | | 沿路 | to follow a road, along a road. |
| *yen²-pien¹'rh²* | | 沿邊兒 | the side, edge. |
| *yen²-tao⁴-'rh²* | | 沿道兒 | follow a road, along a road. |
| *yen²-t'u²* | | 沿途 | same. |
| *yen² 1622c* | 辶 | 延1287a1084c | to protract, slow, invite. |
| *yen²-ch'an²* | | 延纏 | protracted, e.g., illness. |
| *yen²-ch'ang²* | | 延長 | extended, long delay. |
| *yen²-ch'ih²* | | 延遲 | to delay (ch'ih² yen²). |
| *yen²-ch'ing³* | | 延請 | to invite (yao¹ ch'ing³). |
| *yen²-chiu³* | | 延久 | to stay long (chiu³ chu⁴). |
| *yen²-huan²* | | 延緩 | to delay (ch'ih² yen²). |
| *yen²-ko¹* | | 延擱 | slowly; to delay. |
| *yen²-na⁴* | | 延納 | to invite; to receive; to give. |
| *yen²-nao³* | | 延腦 | to lengthen life N. |
| *yen²-nien²* | | 延年 | advanced in years (nien² mai⁴, |
| *yen²-shou⁴* | | 延壽 | same (kao¹ shou⁴). [shou⁴). |
| *yen²-yai²* | | 延擱 | to put off, to delay (tan¹ ko⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yen² 1623b* 口 | 嚴 1287c1084b | stern, severe, majestic. |
| *yen²-chêng³* | 嚴整 | austere; imposing, close. |
| *yen²-chia¹ fang²fan⁴* | 嚴加防範 | strictly guard against (fang² pei⁴). |
| *yen²-chia¹ kuan³shu⁴* | 嚴加管束 | to increase in strictness of restraint. |
| *yen²-chin³* | 嚴緊 | severe, strict (li⁴ hai⁴). |
| *yen²-chin⁴* | 嚴禁 | to strictly prohibit (chin⁴ ling⁴). |
| *yen²-ching⁴* | 嚴敬 | respectful, reverential (kung¹ ching⁴, |
| *yen²-chün¹* | 嚴君 | your father (ling⁴ tsun¹). [ching⁴). |
| *yen²-chung⁴* | 嚴重 | grave (wei¹ yen²). |
| *yen²-fa²* | 嚴罰 | severe punishments (ts'ung² chung⁴). |
| *yen²-fang² pa¹-shou³* | 嚴防扒手 | beware of pickpockets (pai² ch'ien² |
| *yen²-fu⁴* | 嚴父 | your father. [tsei²). |
| *yen²-han²* | 嚴寒 | extremely cold (lêng²). |
| *yen²-hsien⁴* | 嚴限 | strict limit of time N. |
| *yen²hsing²shên³hsin¹* | 嚴刑審訊 | to severely examine and punish. |
| *yen²-li⁴* | 嚴厲 | severe (hsing² fa²). |
| *yen²-ling⁴* | 嚴令 | strict orders. |
| *yen²-mi⁴* | 嚴密 | private, retired, e.g. a room (chin³ |
| *yen²-ming⁴* | 嚴命 | strict orders (ming⁴ ling⁴). [mi⁴). |
| *yen²-shih²-shih²-ti¹* | 嚴實實的 | most strictly. |
| *yen²-shou³-chung¹ li⁴* | 嚴守中立 | strict observance of neutrality N. |
| *yen²-shou³-mi⁴-mi⁴* | 嚴守秘密 | strictly confidential N. |
| *yen²-su⁴* | 嚴肅 | solemn, grave. |
| *yen²-yen²-ti¹* | 嚴嚴的 | very stern (tuan¹ chêng²). |
| *yen² 1615b* 言 | 言 1282a1083c | words, talk, to speak. Rad. 149. |
| *yen²-ch'a¹-yü³-ts'o⁴* | 言差語錯 | a misunderstanding. |
| *yen²-ch'i²* | 言其 | that is, as much as to say. |
| *yen²chin⁴chih³yüan³* | 言近指遠 | speak of near, alluding to distant. |
| *yen²-êrh²-yu³-hsin⁴* | 言而有信 | when he speaks, he is reliable. |
| *yen²-kuan¹* | 言官 | censors (yü⁴ shih²) O. |
| *yen²-lai²-yü³-ch'ü⁴* | 言來語去 | talking back and forth. |
| *yen²-lun⁴-chi¹-kuan¹* | 言論機關 | i.e, the Press N. |
| *yen²-lun⁴-chia¹* | 言論家 | praters, talkers, critics N. |
| *yen²-lun⁴-shih²-tai⁴* | 言論時代 | stage of propagandism N. |
| *yen²-lun⁴-tzŭ⁴-yu²* | 言論自由 | freedom of speech N. |
| *yen²-ming²* | 言明 | to state distinctly. |
| *yen²-ming²-pai²* | 言明白 | same (chiang³ ming²). [êrh⁴). |
| *yen²-pu⁴-êrh⁴-chia⁴* | 言不二價 | only one price (sign) (hua⁴ i¹ pu⁴ |
| *yen²-pu⁴-hsü¹-fa¹* | 言不虛發 | his words are not false (shih² tsai⁴). |
| *yen²-pu⁴-ya⁴-chung⁴* | 言不壓衆 | mere words cannot upset the |
| *yen²-san¹-yü³-ssŭ⁴* | 言三語四 | to say repeatedly. [general will. |
| *yen²-t'an²-hua⁴-yü³* | 言談話語 | speaking (chüeh² pu⁴ shih² yen²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yen²-tao⁴* | 言道 | to say; he said. |
| *yen²-ting⁴* | 言定 | positively, absolutely. |
| *yen²-to¹-yü³-shih¹* | 言多語失 | too many words, many mistakes. |
| *yen²-tz'ü²* | 言詞 | an expression (tzŭ⁴ yen³). |
| *yen²-tz'ü²* | 言辭 | same, words. |
| *yen²-wu⁴* | 言誤 | to speak inaccurately. |
| *yen²-yü³* | 言語 | words, conversation, to speak (hua⁴). |
| *yen²-yü³-hsiao²* | 言語學 | science of language N. |
| *yen²-yü³-hsiang¹* | 言語箱 | a "talk-box" (hua⁴ hsia² tzŭ³). |
| *yen² 1625b* 鹵 鹽 | 鹽1289b1086a | salt; salted; to salt (hsien²). |
| *yen²-ch'a²-liang²* | 鹽茶糧 | salt, tea and grain revenues. |
| *yen²-ch'a²-tao⁴* | 鹽茶道 | Intendants of Salt and Tea O. |
| *yen²-ch'ang³* | 鹽廠 | salt pans, manufactories or stores. |
| *yen²-chêng⁴* | 鹽政 | the Salt Gabelle. |
| *yen²-chêng⁴-yüan⁴* | 鹽政院 | Salt Bureau. |
| *yen²-ching³* | 鹽井 | salt-wells. |
| *yen²-chuan¹* | 鹽磚 | bricks of salt. |
| *yen²-ch'uan²* | 鹽船 | boat for conveyance of gov. salt. |
| *yen²-lu³* | 鹽滷 | lye (in block) (lu³ shui³). |
| *yen²-lü²-tsŭ³* | 鹽賊子 | a dealer in smuggled salt. |
| *yen²-ma³* | 鹽馬 | salt-stacks. |
| *yen²-mei²* | 鹽梅 | salted prunes, olives. |
| *yen²-shang¹* | 鹽商 | a salt merchant. |
| *yen²-shuang¹* | 鹽霜 | hoar frost. |
| *yen²-shui⁴* | 鹽稅 | salt Tax. |
| *yen²-t'an¹* | 鹽灘 | salt pans or manufactories (or 廠). |
| *yen²-tao⁴* | 鹽道 | a Salt Taotai. |
| *yen²-t'i²-chü³* | 鹽提舉 | a salt-official. |
| *yen²-tien⁴* | 鹽店 | government salt office. |
| *yen²-ts'ai⁴* | 鹽菜 | salted vegetables. |
| *yen²tsei¹* | 鹽賊 | salt thieves. |
| *yen²-wu⁴-shu³* | 鹽務署 | Salt Bureau N. |
| *yen²-yün⁴-shih³-ssŭ¹* | 鹽運使司 | Salt Comptroller. G. 277. |
| *yen² 1621c* 石 部 | 研1289a1085c | rub ink on the slab (see yen⁴). |
| *yen²-chiu¹* | 研究 | to investigate minutely (shên³chiu¹). |
| *yen²-chiu¹-se³* | 研究所 | literary or debating society N. |
| *yen²-ch'uan²* | 研船 | boat-shaped mortar in drug stores [yao⁶). |
| *yen²-hsi⁴* | 研細 | to rub Chinese ink fine. |
| *yen²-mo⁴* | 研磨 | to turn a hand-mill (t'ui¹ mo⁴). |
| *yen²-mo⁴* | 研末 | to grind to powder (as drugs, etc.). |
| *yen²-mo⁴* | 研墨 | to rub Chinese ink (yen⁴ t'ai²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *yen²* *1612c* 火 | 炎 | 1286b1085b | to blaze; flame; glorious. |
| *yen²-chêng¹jih⁴shai⁴* | 炎蒸日晒 | | blazing heat of sun. |
| *yen²-fêng¹* | 炎風 | | a hot wind (jê⁴). |
| *yen²-jih⁴-chiao¹shao²* | 炎日焦灼 | | blazing sun. |
| *yen²-shang⁴* | 炎上 | | to flare up. |
| *yen²-t'ien¹* | 炎天 | | the hot season (fu² t'ien¹, pi⁴ shu³). |
| *yen²-yen²* | 炎炎 | | blazing up (huo³ wang⁴). |
| *yen²* *1625b* 頁 | 顏 | 1289b1083c | the countenance; colour S. |
| *yen²-liao⁴* | 顏料 | | colours, paints (yn² ch'i¹). |
| *yen²-sê⁴* | 顏色 | | the countenance; colour (jan³). |
| *yen²* *1623b* 竹 | 筵 | 1287c1085a | a mat; a feast, or entertainment. |
| *yen²-hsi²* | 筵席 | | banquet (fu⁴ hsi²). |
| *yen²-yen⁴* | 筵宴 | | same (chiu³ hsi²). |
| *yen²* *(tzŭ)* *1621b* 竹 | 簷 | 1088c1086a | the eaves of a house (fang³ tzŭ³). |
| *yen²-hsia⁴* [檐 | 簷下 | | under the eaves. |
| *yen²* *1632a* 門 | 閭 | 1294a1084a | the gate to a village S. |
| *yen²-lo²-wang²* | 閻羅王 | | Chinese Pluto (ti⁴ yü⁴). |
| *yen²-wang²* | 閻王 | | same (mo² wang²). |
| *yen²* *(or yüan²)* *1700b* | 芫 | 1347a1185a | coriander. |
| *yen²-sui¹* 艸 | 芫荽 | | same. |
| **YEN³** *1620c* 手 | 掩 | 1285c1088b | to screen, to shut (chê¹ yen³). |
| *yen³-ch'ê¹* | 掩車 | | to block the cart wheel. |
| *yen³-cho²-huai²* | 掩着懷 | | keeping a secret (mi⁴, pi⁴). |
| *yen³-ch'ou³* | 掩醜 | | to gloss faults. |
| *yen³-êrh³* | 掩耳 | | to shut one's ears (wu³ erh³ to³). |
| *yen³-êrh³-tao⁴-ling²* | 掩耳盜鈴 | | to shut one's ears and steal a bell (fig). |
| *yen³-fu²* | 掩敷 | | to apply (as ointment, etc). |
| *yen³-kai⁴* | 掩蓋 | | to cover over, to screen. |
| *yen³-k'ou³êrh²hsiao⁴* | 掩口而笑 | | covering the mouth and smiling. |
| *yen³-lei⁴* | 掩淚 | | to conceal one's tears (liu² lei⁴). |
| *yen³-mai²* | 掩埋 | | to cover over, to bury. |
| *yen³-mên²* | 掩門 | | to close a door (pi⁴mên², kuan¹mên²). |
| *yen³-mien⁴* | 掩面 | | to cover or shade the face (lien³). |
| *yen³-o⁴* | 掩惡 | | to conceal faults (mao² ping⁴). |
| *yen³-pi²* | 掩鼻 | | to stop the nose. |
| *yen³-pi⁴* | 掩蔽 | | to shelter, to cover over. |
| *yen³-pi⁴* | 掩閉 | | to exclude, to shut out. |
| *yen³-sha¹* | 掩殺 | | to exterminate (mieh⁴). |
| *yen³-ts'ang²* | 掩藏 | | to hide (yin³ ts'ang²). |
| *yen³* *1627b* 目 | 眼 | 1291a1086b | the eye, numerative of wells, etc. |
| *yen³-ch'an²* | 眼饞 | | you look covetous of food (t'an¹t'u³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yen³-chêng¹chêng¹ti¹* | 眼睜睜的 | in plain sight, before the eyes. |
| *yen³-chieh¹-mao²* | 眼睫毛 | eye-lashes. [tien³ |
| *yen³-chieh⁴* | 眼界 | mental horizon. view-point (l |
| *yen³chien¹shou³k'uai⁴* | 眼尖手快 | a sharp eye and a quick hand. |
| *yen³-chien⁴-mu⁴-tu³* | 眼見目睹 | to see with one's own eyes (ch'in |
| *yen³-ch'ien²* | 眼前 | before one's eyes. [yen³ mu⁴ tu³). |
| *yen³-ch'ien²-kuang¹* | 眼前光 | eye-service. |
| *yen³-chin⁴-shih⁴* | 眼近視 | short-sighted (chin⁴ shih⁴ yen³). |
| *yen³-ching¹* | 眼睛 | the eyes (wa¹ yen³). |
| *yen³-ching¹-chu¹* | 眼睛珠 | the ball of the eye (t'ung² jên²). |
| *yen³-ching¹mao⁴huo³* | 眼睛冒火 | eyes flash fire. |
| *yen³-ching¹-mi²* | 眼睛迷 | seeing indistinctly. |
| *yen³-ching⁴* | 眼鏡 | spectacles, eye-glasses (tai⁴ y. c.). |
| *yen³-ch'iu¹* | 眼球 | ball of eye. |
| *yen³-chung¹-ting¹* | 眼中釘 | fig. a person to whom you object. |
| *yen³-chung¹-wu²jên²* | 眼中無人 | conceited, supercilious (chiao¹ ao²). |
| *yen³-hsia⁴* | 眼下 | at the moment (mu⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *yen³-hsieh²* | 眼斜 | squint-eyed (hsieh² yen³). [the eye. |
| *yen³-hsien⁴* | 眼線 | a detective; pus in the corners of |
| *yen³-hua¹-liao³* | 眼花了 | the eyes dim (with age, etc.). |
| *yen³-hung²-liao³* | 眼紅了 | to be covetous (t'an¹). |
| *yen³-i¹-chih¹* | 眼一隻 | one eye. |
| *yen³-jê⁴* | 眼熱 | covetous. [(chiang¹ yao⁴). |
| *yen³-k'an⁴* | 眼看 | evidently, on the point of. M. 33. |
| *yen³-k'o¹* | 眼科 | an oculist (hai⁴ yen³). |
| *yen³-kuang¹* | 眼光 | view-point (above). |
| *yen³-k'uang⁴* | 眼眶 | the socket of the eye. |
| *yen³-lei⁴* | 眼淚 | tears (liu² lei⁴). |
| *yen³-li⁴-chien⁴-êrh²* | 眼力見兒 | judgment (i⁴ chien⁴). [chieh²). |
| *yen³-li⁴-kao¹* | 眼力高 | acute, clever at seeing things (min³ |
| *yen³-li⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴* | 眼力不到 | sight not strong enough. |
| *yen³-liang⁴* | 眼亮 | clear-sighted. |
| *yen³-mao²* | 眼毛 | eyelashes (yen³ chieh¹ mao²), |
| *yen³-mei²* | 眼眉 | eyebrows (o² shang⁴). |
| *yen³-mien⁴-ch'ien²-* | 眼面前見 | things of constant occurrence. |
| *yen³-mu⁴* [*chien⁴* | 眼目 | the eyes (yen³ ching¹). |
| *yen³-pa¹-pa¹-ti¹* | 眼巴巴的 | looking eagerly (p'an⁴ wang⁴), |
| *yen³-pai²-chang⁴* | 眼白障 | cataract. |
| *yen³-p'i²* | 眼皮 | eyelids. |
| *yen³-p'i²-tzŭ³-ch'ien³* | 眼皮子淺 | fig. greedy. |
| *yen³-pu⁴kuan¹hsieh²* | 眼不觀邪 | he does not look at obscene things. |
| *yen³-sê⁴* | 眼色 | discernment; a wink (ti⁴ko⁴yen³sê⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yen³-sê⁴-yen³-wang⁴* | 眼色眼望 | discernment; a wink. [within. |
| *yen³-shên²* | 眼神 | the eyes as indicating what is |
| *yen³-shih²-chien¹* | 眼時間 | at present, just now (mu⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *yen³-t'iao⁴-hsin¹-* | 眼跳心驚 | nervously apprehensive (t'i² hsin¹ |
| *yen³-tu²* [*ching¹* | 眼毒 | keen-eyed. [tiao⁴ tan³). |
| *yen³-t'ung⁴* | 眼痛 | sore eyes (hai⁴ yen³). |
| *yen³-tsŭ³* | 眼子 | a person who is often cheated. |
| *yen³-yao⁴* | 眼藥 | eye medicine. |
| *yen³-yün¹* | 眼暈 | dizziness. |
| *yen³ 1629b* 水 | 演1292b1087b | to exercise, to make trial of. |
| *yen³-chiang³* | 演講 | to speak on a subject N. |
| *yen³-ch'iang¹* | 演鎗 | to practise with the gun or spear. |
| *yen³-hsi²* | 演習 | to practise (hsüeh² hsi²). |
| *yen³-hsi⁴* | 演戲 | to play, to rehearse (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *yen³-hsing²-chia¹-li³* | 演行家禮 | to practice home politeness. |
| *yen³-i⁴* | 演義 | false, fabricated, light reading. |
| *yen³-i⁴-fa³* | 演繹法 | deductive method N. |
| *yen³-i⁴-kuan³* | 演藝館 | places of entertainment N. |
| *yen³-li³* | 演禮 | to practise rites. |
| *yen³-ping¹* | 演兵 | to exercise troops (ts'ao¹ ping¹). |
| *yen³-shuo¹* | 演說 | discuss, discourse N. |
| *yen³-shuo¹-chia¹* | 演說家 | lecturers N. |
| *yen³-shuo¹-t'ai²* | 演說臺 | auditorium, lecture room N. |
| *yen³-shuo¹-t'uan²* | 演說團 | lecture-bureau N. |
| *yen³-tui⁴* | 演隊 | to exercise troops. [i⁴). |
| *yen³-wu³* | 演武 | to practise military exercises (wu³ |
| *yen³-wu³-t'ing¹* | 演武廳 | a place to view military exercises. |
| *yen³-yo⁴* | 演樂 | to practise music (preparatory to |
| *yen³ 1626a* 行 | 衍 | to amplify, abundance. [sacrifice. |
| YEN⁴ *1617c* 厂 | 厭1238c1089a | disgust, disdain, to hate. |
| *yen⁴-ch'i⁴* | 厭棄 | to reject with dislike or disdain. |
| *yen⁴-ch'i⁴* | 厭氣 | disgust, aversion (ch'i⁴ hsien²). |
| *yen⁴-chien⁴* | 厭見 | to dislike seeing, to avert. |
| *yen⁴-chüeh²* | 厭絕 | to exterminate (mieh⁴ chüeh²). |
| *yen⁴-fan²* | 厭煩 | to annoy, to bother (t'ao³ jên² |
| *yen⁴-hsien²* | 厭嫌 | same. [hsien²). |
| *yen⁴-ku⁴-hsi³-hsin¹* | 厭故喜新 | rejecting the old and glad of the |
| *yen⁴-mên⁴* | 厭悶 | sad, sorrowful (yu¹ ch'ou²). [new. |
| *yen⁴-shih⁴-chia¹* | 厭世家 | pessimists (pei¹ kuan¹) N. |
| *yen⁴-shih⁴-kuan¹* | 厭世觀 | asceticism N. |
| *yen⁴-wu⁴* | 厭惡 | to annoy (hsien² wu⁴, tsêng¹). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *yen⁴ 1619c* | 火 | 燕 1284c1090a | rest, repose; the swallow. |
| *yen⁴-an¹* | | 燕安 | at rest (ping² an¹). [yen |
| *yen⁴-chih¹* | | 燕支 | rouge. [ching |
| *yen⁴-ching¹* | | 燕京 | ancient name of Peking (pei |
| *yen⁴-i³-'rh²* | | 燕尾兒 | a mode of dressing women's hair |
| *yen⁴-mai⁴* | | 燕麥 | oats (yu⁴ mai⁴). |
| *yen⁴-p'ai²-ch'ih⁴* | | 燕排翅 | swallows flying in pairs. |
| *yen⁴-tzŭ³* | | 燕子 | swallows. |
| *yen⁴-wei³-fu²* | | 燕尾服 | swallow-tail coats N. |
| *yen⁴-wo¹* | | 燕窩 | bird's nests (edible), a swallow's [nest |
| *yen⁴-yü³* | | 燕語 | the chatter of women. |
| *yen⁴ 1629c* | 馬 | 驗 1292c1091b | to examine, to witness. |
| *yen⁴-ch'a²* | | 驗查 | to examine (t'iao⁴ ch'a²). |
| *yen⁴-ch'i³* | | 驗訖 | an examination completed (ch'ien¹ |
| *yen⁴-ch'i⁴-shui⁴* | | 驗契稅 | tax on title-deeds. [tzŭ³ shou³). |
| *yen⁴-ch'uan²-[hsiang³* | | 驗船 | to examine a vessel (Customs). |
| *yen⁴-fang⁴-liang²* | | 驗放糧餉 | to inspect and pass rations. |
| *yen⁴-fêng¹-ssŭ¹* | | 驗封司 | inspector of seals in Customs. |
| *yen⁴-huo⁴* | | 驗貨 | to examine goods (huo⁴ wu⁴). |
| *yen⁴-k'an⁴* | | 驗看 | to examine. |
| *yen⁴-shang¹* | | 驗傷 | to examine a wound (yang³ shang¹). |
| *yen⁴-shih¹* | | 驗尸 | a post-mortem examination (shih¹ |
| *yen⁴-shui⁴* | | 驗稅 | examination dues, duties. [shou³). |
| *yen⁴-tan¹* | | 驗單 | a "permit" (Customs). |
| *yen⁴-wên⁴* | | 驗問 | to enquire, to examine. |
| *yen⁴ 1631a* | 豆 | 豔 1293c1091a | fresh, bright, good, handsome. |
| *yen⁴* | | 艷 | same. |
| *yen⁴-ch'i¹* | | 艷妻 | a handsome wife. |
| *yen⁴-chuang¹* | | 艷妝 | well-dressed, a nice toilette. |
| *yen⁴-fu²* | | 艷服 | good or fine clothes (i¹ fu²). |
| *yen⁴-li⁴* | | 艷麗 | handsome. |
| *yen⁴-yang²* | | 艷陽 | bright, fine, pleasant. |
| *yen⁴ 1616c* | 口 | 嚥 1283a1090b | to swallow, to gulp down (t'un¹). |
| *yen⁴* | | 咽 1283a1090b | same. |
| *yen⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 咽氣 | to breathe his last (tuan⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *yen⁴-hou²* | | 咽喉 | the wind-pipe, the throat (hou² |
| *yen⁴-hou²-chih¹-ti⁴* | | 咽喉之地 | strategic point, a pass, a *key*. [lung²). |
| *yen⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴* | | 咽下去 | to swallow down (t'un¹ hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴). |
| *yen⁴-tsao⁴* | | 咽燥 | a parched throat (sang³ tzŭ³). |
| *yen⁴ 1631e* | 石 | 硯 1293c1090c | a Chinese ink-slab. See yen². |
| *yen⁴-ch'ih²* | | 硯池 | the hollow in an ink-slab for water. |
| *yen⁴-shui³-ho²* | | 硯水盒 | vessel for water used in mixing ink. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *yen⁴-t'ai²* | | 硯台 | an ink-slab (mo⁴ shui³). |
| *yen⁴-t'ai²-ho²* | | 硯台盒 | an ink-slab case (hui¹ mei⁴). |
| *yen⁴ 1627a* | 宀 | 宴 1290c1090b | repose, a feast S. |
| *yen⁴-an¹* | | 宴安 | at rest, repose (an¹ hsi²). |
| *yen⁴-chia⁴* | | 宴駕 | death of an Emperor (pêng¹ chia⁴). |
| *yen⁴-hui⁴* | | 宴會 | an assemblage of guests at a banquet. |
| *yen⁴-lê⁴* | | 宴樂 | merry-making. |
| *yen⁴ 1630c* | 隹 | 雁 1293b1089b | the wild goose (o²). |
| *yen⁴* | 鳥 | 鴈 | same. |
| *yen⁴-kuo⁴-liu²shêng¹* | | 鴈過留聲 | the wild geese cry as they pass. |
| *yen⁴-kuo⁴-pa¹-mao²* | | 鴈過拔毛 | fig. to get something out of every-body. |
| *yen⁴-o²* | | 鴈鶩 | wild goose. |
| *yen⁴ 1621a* | 言 | 諺 1289a1090c | a proverb, a common saying |
| *yen⁴-yü³* | | 諺語 | same (su² yü³). |
| *yen⁴ 1631c* | 火 | 焰 1294a1091b | glare, flame, light, bright. |
| *yen⁴-huo³* | | 焰火 | to light a fire, flame (shêng¹ huo³). |
| *yen⁴ 1624b* | 酉 | 酽 1288b1091a | strong, as a decoction. |
| *yen⁴-ch'a²* | | 酽茶 | strong tea (nung² ch'a²). |
| *yen⁴ 1630b* | 言 | 讞 | decide, adjudge. Also yeh. |
| *yen⁴ 1627a* | 日 | 晏 | bright, tardy, quiet S. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **YIN¹** *1635b* | 口 | 因 1297a1098a | because of, for sake of. M. 198, 201. |
| *yin¹-ch'i²-chê⁴-ko⁴* | | 因其這個 | because of this. |
| *yin¹-ch'in¹êrh²ch'in¹* | | 因親者親 | related through a relative. |
| *yin¹-êrh²* | | 因而 | and so, and hence (pedantic). |
| *yin¹-ho²-yüan²-ku⁴* | | 因何緣故 | for what reason? (wei⁴ shên⁴ mo¹). |
| *yin¹-hsiao³-shih¹-ta⁴* | | 因小失大 | to lose the greater for the less. |
| *yin¹-hsün²* | | 因循 | remissness, negligence. |
| *yin¹-jêng²* | | 因仍 | to continue as of old (jêng² chui⁴). |
| *yin¹-kuo³* | | 因果 | cause and effect (Budd.) (lun² hui³). |
| *yin¹-ping⁴-hsia⁴yao⁴* | | 因病下藥 | suit medicine to complaint. |
| *yin¹-shih²-chih⁴-i²* | | 因時制宜 | do what is suitable to occasion. |
| *yin¹-t'a¹-êrh²-ch'i³* | | 因他而起 | it arose on his account. |
| *yin¹-ts'ai²shih¹chiao⁴* | | 因才施教 | teach a man acc. to his ability. |
| *yin¹-tsui⁴-êrh²-ssü³* | | 因罪而死 | died on account of sin. |
| *yin¹-ts'ü³* | | 因此 | therefore (ku⁴ tz'ü³). |
| *yin¹-ts'ü³-chi⁴-pei³* | | 因此及彼 | from this to that. |
| *yin¹-wei⁴* | | 因爲 | because of, on account of. |
| *yin¹-wei⁴-ni³* | | 因爲你 | on your account. |
| *yin¹-wei⁴-shên⁴-mo¹* | | 因爲甚麼 | for what reason? why? |
| *yin¹-yu²* | | 因由 | origin, cause (yüan² ku⁴). |
| *yin¹-yu³-êrh²-yu³* | | 因友而友 | friendly on account of a friend. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yin*[1]-*yüan*[2] | 因緣 | cause, reason (yüan[2] yin[1]). |
| *yin*[1]-*yüan*[2] | 因原 | occasion, origin (yüan[2] ku[4]). |
| *yin*[1] *1637a* 阜 氣 陰 | 陰1298a1060 | shady, sombre, dull; female S. |
| *yin*[1]-*chai*[2] [陰 | 陰宅 | paper house burnt at the grave. |
| *yin*[1]-*chien*[1] | 陰間 | amongst the dead, Hades (huang[2] |
| *yin*[1]-*chih*[1] | 陰騭 | concealed merit (chi[1] tê[2]). [ch'üan[2]). |
| *yin*[1]-*ch'ing*[2] | 陰晴 | cloudy or fine, the weather. |
| *yin*[1]-*hsien*[3] | 陰險 | treacherous (chien[1]). |
| *yin*[1]-*hu*[4] | 陰戶 | the vagina (tzŭ[3] kung[1]). |
| *yin*[1]-*hun*[2] | 陰魂 | a ghost (kuei[3]). |
| *yin*[1]-*kou*[1] | 陰溝 | hidden drain (yang[2] kou[1]). |
| *yin*[1]-*kung*[1] | 陰功 | secret merits (chi[1] yin[1] kung[1]). |
| *yin*[1]-*li*[4] | 陰曆 | lunar calendar (yang[2] li[4]) N. |
| *yin*[1]-*liang*[2]-*'rh*[2] | 陰涼兒 | shady, in the shade. [ying[4]). |
| *yin*[1]-*pao*[4] | 陰報 | a secret or hidden recompense (pao[4] |
| *yin*[1]-*shih*[4] | 陰世 | Hades (yang[2] chien[1]). |
| *yin*[1]-*shih*[4] | 陰事 | secret affairs (mi[4] shih[4]). [wang[2]). |
| *yin*[1]-*ssŭ*[1] | 陰司 | court of Judgment in Hades (yen[2] |
| *yin*[1]-*tê*[2] | 陰德 | secret virtue, available in the next |
| *yin*[1]-*t'ien*[1] | 陰天 | a cloudy day, cloudy weather. [life. |
| *yin*[1]-*ts'ao*[2] | 陰曹 | amongst the dead, Hades. |
| *yin*[1]-*ts'ao*[2]-*ti*[4]-*fu*[3] | 陰曹地府 | Hades (ti[4] yü[4]). |
| *yin*[1]-*tu*[2] | 陰毒 | to secretly injure (hai[4] jên[2]). |
| *yin*[1]-*wên*[2] | 陰文 | incised characters (yang[2] wên[2]). |
| *yin*[1]-*wu*[4] | 陰物 | female organ of generation. |
| *yin*[1]-*yang*[2] | 陰陽 | heaven and earth; male and female. |
| *yin*[2]-*yang*[2]-*hsiao*[2] | 陰陽學 | the geomantic art. |
| *yin*[1]-*yang*[2]-*hsien*[1]*shêng*[1] | 陰陽先生 | a diviner (k'an[4] fêng[1] shui[3]). |
| *yin*[1]-*yang*[2]-*kuan*[1] | 陰陽官 | official geomancer. |
| *yin*[1]-*yang*[2]-*shêng*[1] | 陰陽生 | writer of death-certificate (Peking). |
| *yin*[1]-*yang*[2]-*pu*[4]-*ho*[2] | 陰陽不和 | the male or female principles |
| *yin*[1]-*ying*[3] | 陰影 | shadow. [disagree. |
| *yin*[1]-*yü*[3] | 陰雨 | rainy weather (hsia[4] yü[3]). |
| *yin*[1]-*yün*[2] | 陰雲 | cloudy, clouds (yün[2] ts'ai[3]). |
| *yin*[1] *1636b* 女 婦 | 姻1297c1096b | a bride; marriage (hun[1] yin[1]). |
| *yin*[1]-*ch'i*[3] | 姻戚 | relations by marriage (the wife's). |
| *yin*[1]-*chia*[1] | 姻家 | same (either husband's or wife's). |
| *yin*[1]-*ch'in*[1] | 姻親 | same (the husband's). |
| *yin*[1]-*hsiung*[1]-*ti*[4] | 姻兄弟 | the bride's brothers (hsin[1] niang[2]). |
| *yin*[1]-*wan*[3] | 姻晚 | junior relations of a couple. |
| *yin*[1]-*wêng*[1] | 姻翁 | fathers of a couple. [couple. |
| *yin*[1]-*ya*[3] | 姻亞 | related by marriage; fathers of a |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yin¹-yüan²* | 姻緣 | marriage affinity (chieh² hun¹). |
| *yin¹ yüan²-yu³-fên⁴* | 姻緣有分 | there is a destiny in marriage. |
| *yin¹ 1634b* 音 | 音1296b1100a | sound, tone, notes. Rad. 180. |
| *yin¹-chien⁴* | 音鍵 | key of piano N. |
| *yin¹-hsin⁴* | 音信 | news, tidings (hsiao¹ hsi²). |
| *yin¹-lü⁴* | 音律 | "laws of sound," music (yo⁴). |
| *yin¹-shêng¹* | 音聲 | sound, noise (shêng¹ yin¹). |
| *yin¹-su⁴* | 音素 | elem. vocal sound N. |
| *yin¹-tiao⁴* | 音調 | accent. |
| *yin¹-wên²* | 音問 | report (fêng¹ wên⁴). |
| *yin¹-yo⁴* | 音樂 | musical instruments; music. |
| *yin¹-yo⁴-chia¹* | 音樂家 | musician N. |
| *yin¹-yo⁴-hui⁴* | 音樂會 | concert N. |
| *yin¹-yo⁴-k'o¹* | 音樂科 | music course N. |
| *yin¹-yo⁴-pan¹* | 音樂班 | choir N. |
| *yin¹-yo⁴-ti¹* | 音樂的 | musicians (tso⁴ yo⁴ ti¹). |
| *yin¹-yo⁴-tui⁴* | 音樂隊 | band of musicians, orchestra. |
| *yin¹ 1638c* 殳 | 殷1299c1099c | wealthy, flourishing S. |
| *yin¹-ch'in²* | 殷勤 | diligent and attentive (ch'in²). |
| *yin¹-hu⁴* | 殷戶 | a flourishing family (fu⁴ hu⁴). |
| *yin¹-shih²* | 殷實 | affluent and substantial. |
| *yin¹-shih²-jên²-chia¹* | 殷實人家 | same. |
| *yin¹ 1639a* 心 | 慇1299c1100a | mournful; industrious. |
| *yin¹-ch'in²* | 慇勤 | diligent and attentive (see above). |
| *yin¹-yin¹* | 慇慇 | same. |
| *yin¹-yin¹ch'in²ch'in²* | 慇慇勤勤 | same. |
| *yin¹ 1636c* 艸 | 茵1298a1098c | a mat or cushion. |
| *yin¹-ch'ên²* | 茵陳 | a medicine for jaundice (huang² [tan⁴). |
| *yin¹-ch'ên²-chiu³* | 茵陳酒 | same. |
| YIN² *1639a* 水 | 淫1300a1101a | desire, lust; to debauch (chien¹ yin²). |
| *yin²-ch'uang¹* | 淫瘡 | venereal ulcers (yang² mei² ch'uang¹). |
| *yin²-fu⁴* | 淫婦 | an adulteress. |
| *yin²-fêng¹* | 淫風 | fashion of dissipation (ch'un¹ hsin¹). |
| *yin²-fêng¹-chêng⁴* | 淫瘋症 | sort of venereal disease. |
| *yin²-hsi⁴* | 淫戲 | bad plays. |
| *yin²-hsin¹* | 淫心 | lustful (ch'ing² yü⁴). |
| *yin²-k'uang²* | 淫狂 | nymphomania. |
| *yin²-lang⁴* | 淫浪 | lust, profligacy (in women). |
| *yin²-lüan⁴* | 淫亂 | lewdness and incest (p'iao² ch'ang¹). |
| *yin²-lüan⁴-fêng¹ hsü⁴* | 淫亂風俗 | lewdness prevalent. |
| *yin²-shu¹* | 淫書 | obscene books (ch'un¹ hua²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yin²-t'an²* | 淫談 | obscene talk (chien¹ tao⁴ hsieh² yin²). |
| *yin²-tang⁴* | 淫蕩 | licentious, dissolute (fang⁴ tang⁴). |
| *yin²-yen⁴* | 淫豔 | same. |
| *yin² (tzŭ) 1640a* 金 | 銀1300c1101b | silver, money. |
| *yin²-ch'iao⁴* | 銀鞘 | wooden logs for conveying treasure. |
| *yin²-chiang⁴-lu²* | 銀匠爐 | a silversmith's furnace. |
| *yin²-ch'ien²* | 銀錢 | money (chin¹ yin²). |
| *yin²-ch'ien²-ting⁴* | 銀錢錠 | a cake of silver. |
| *yin²-chu¹* | 銀硃 | powder used for red ink. |
| *yin²-hang²* | 銀行 | a bank (ch'ien² p'u⁴, ch'ien² chuang¹). |
| *yin²-hang²-chien¹tu¹* | 銀行監督 | bank director N. |
| *yin²-hang²-t'uan²* | 銀行團 | bankers' syndicate N. |
| *yin²-hao⁴* | 銀號 | a bank. |
| *yin²-hsien⁴* | 銀線 | silver thread (ssŭ¹ hsien⁴). |
| *yin²-hsüeh⁴* | 銀穴 | a silver mine (kung³). |
| *yin²-hui¹-sê⁴* | 銀灰色 | lavender colour. |
| *yin²-hun¹-shih⁴* | 銀婚式 | diamond wedding N. |
| *yin²-hung²-sê⁴* | 銀紅色 | rose colour, maiden's blush. |
| *yin²-k'o⁴* | 銀錁 | small silver ingots (about 5 *taels*). |
| *yin²-k'u⁴* | 銀庫 | a silver treasury (kuo² k'u⁴). |
| *yin²-kung³* | 銀礦 | a silver mine (k'ai¹ kung³). |
| *yin²-liang²* | 銀糧 | taxes (ch'ien² liang²). |
| *yin²-liang³* | 銀兩 | cash, money. |
| *yin²-lou²* | 銀樓 | shop for the sale of silver ornaments. |
| *yin²-p'ai²* | 銀牌 | a silver medal. |
| *yin²-p'an²* | 銀盤 | the rate of exchange (hang² ch'ing⁴). |
| *yin²-pi⁴-chü²* | 銀幣局 | silver mint N. |
| *yin²-p'iao⁴* | 銀票 (單) | a money bill, cheque (hui⁴ p'iao⁴). |
| *yin²-po²* | 銀箔 | copper foil (hsi² po⁴). |
| *yin²-shu³* | 銀鼠 | the white squirrel. |
| *yin²-shu³-p'i²* | 銀鼠皮 | white squirrel skins, ermine. |
| *yin²-ssŭ¹* | 銀絲 | silver wire, etc. |
| *yin²-yü²* | 銀魚 | the silver fish decoration O. |
| *yin²-yüan²* | 銀元 | silver dollar. |
| *yin²-yüan²-chü²* | 銀元局 | silver mint N. |
| *yin² 1639c* 一 | 寅1300b1160c | horary character*; 3 to 5 a.m.; to |
| *yin²-ch'êng²* | 寅承 | to respectfully receive. [revere. |
| *yin²-i²* | 寅誼 | fellow-officials. |
| *yin²-shih²* | 寅時 | 3 to 5 o'clock a.m. |
| *yin²-wei⁴* | 寅畏 | reverence and awe (ching⁴ wei⁴). |
| *yin²-yüeh⁴* | 寅月 | the first month. See *Note* 32 (chêng¹ [y.). |

*See Note 32.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *yin² 1641b* | 口 唫 | 吟1301b1100b | to sigh, to moan; to chant. |
| *yin²-fêng³* | | 吟諷 | to chant, to recite (ch'ang⁴ shih¹). |
| *yin²-shih¹* | | 吟詩 | to recite verses. |
| *yin² 1638b* | 水 | 淫1299b1099a | to sink in water; to soak (t'a[illegible] t'ou⁴). |
| *yin²-kuo⁴-lai²* | | 淫過來 | soaked through (paper, etc.). |
| *yin²-shih¹* | 、 | 淫濕 | same. |
| **YIN³** *1641c* | 弓 | 引1302a1102a | to lead, to inveigle. |
| *yin³-chiang³-ti¹* | | 引港的 | a pilot (tai⁴ shui³ jên²). |
| *yin³-chien⁴* | | 引荐 | to introduce (chien⁴ chü³). |
| *yin³-chien⁴* | | 引見 | to present at court (mien⁴ chün¹). |
| *yin³-chin⁴* | | 引近 | to draw near to one (ch'in¹ chin⁴). |
| *yin³-chin⁴* | | 引進 | to lead in, introduce and recommend. |
| *yin³-chuang⁴* | | 引狀 | funeral card. |
| *yin³-hao⁴* | | 引號 | quotation marks N. |
| *yin³-hsien⁴* | | 引線 | to furnish a clue N. |
| *yin³-hsing²* | | 引行 | to lead the way (ling³ lu⁴). |
| *yin³-huai⁴-liao³* | | 引壞了 | seduced (mi² huo⁴). |
| *yin³-hun²-fan¹* | | 引魂幡 | streamer borne by priest to lead soul. |
| *yin³-huo³* | | 引火 | to strike a light. |
| *yin³-huo³-nu²* | | 引火奴 | tinder (huo³ lien²). |
| *yin³-huo⁴* | | 引惑 | to tempt, to entice (shih⁴ t'an¹). |
| *yin³-jên²-wei²-shan⁴* | | 引人爲善 | to lead man to good (ch'üan⁴). |
| *yin³-kung¹* | | 引弓 | to draw a bow (la¹ kung¹). |
| *yin³-ling³* | | 引領 | to lead, to guide; to expect, to hope. |
| *yin³-lu⁴* | | 引路 | to lead the way (tao⁴ yin³). |
| *yin³-pu⁴* | | 引布 | cloth handles to a bier. |
| *yin³-pu⁴-cho²* | | 引不著 | (the fire) won't kindle (chao² pu⁴ chao²). |
| *yin³-shu¹-tso⁴chêng⁴* | | 引書作証 | to quote a book as proof. |
| *yin³-shui³-ch'uan²* | | 引水船 | pilot-boat. |
| *yin³-shui³-jên²* | | 引水人 | a pilot (huo³ lun² ch'uan²). |
| *yin³-tao⁴* | | 引導 | to lead, to guide. |
| *yin³-tao⁴* | | 引道 | to shew the road. |
| *yin³-tao⁴-ju⁴-shih⁴* | | 引盜入室 | to lead thieves into a house (t'ung² mou²). |
| *yin³-tien³-ku⁴* | | 引典故 | to make a historical or mythological allusion. |
| *yin³-ts'o⁴-liao³* | | 引錯了 | to mislead. |
| *yin³-tu⁴* | | 引渡 | extradition N. |
| *yin³-tzü³* | | 引子 | the gist; dry yeast. |
| *yin³-yu⁴* | | 引誘 | to entice, to seduce (kou¹ yin³). |
| *yin³ 1643b* | 阜 隱 乙 | 隱1303b1103a | dull; hidden, to avoid official employ. |
| *yin³-chê³* | | 隱者 | one who secludes himself from of- |
| *yin³-chü¹-pu⁴-shih⁴* | | 隱居不仕 | to live in retirement from official life. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yin³-ch'ü⁴* | 隱去 | to retire (hsieh⁴ jên²). |
| *yin³-hui⁴* | 隱諱 | to avoid the mention of (pi⁴ hui⁴). |
| *yin³-i²* | 隱逸 | to retire, to abscond. |
| *yin³-man³* | 隱瞞 | to deceive, to conceal. |
| *yin³-ming²* | 隱名 | nom de plume. [name |
| *yin³ming²mai²hsing⁴* | 隱名埋姓 | to conceal identity under false |
| *yin³ming²shan⁴shih⁴* | 隱名善士 | anonymous scholar. |
| *yin³-ni⁴* [*hsing⁴* | 隱匿 | to conceal, to screen. [the good. |
| *yin³-o⁴-yang²-shan⁴* | 隱惡揚善 | to conceal the evil and make known |
| *yin³-pi⁴* | 隱蔽 | to obscure, to cover over (one's |
| *yin³-pi⁴* | 隱避 | to avoid, to abscond. [faults). |
| *yin³-shih⁴* | 隱士 | one who declines office, a recluse. |
| *yin³-ts'ang²* | 隱藏 | to conceal (ni⁴ tsang²). |
| *yin³-tun⁴* | 隱遁 | to conceal one's self (chü² shih⁴). |
| *yin³-wei¹* | 隱微 | abstruse, profound (ao⁴, shên¹ wei¹). |
| *yin³-yen²* | 隱言 | secret innuendo. |
| *yin³-yü³* | 隱語 | elliptical language. |
| *yin³ 1642c* 食 | 飲1302c1102a | to drink; to swallow (ho¹). Also 4. |
| *yin³-ch'i⁴* | 飲器 | drinking vessels (ch'i⁴ chü⁴). |
| *yin³-chiu³* | 飲酒 | to drink wine (ho¹ chiu³). [shêng¹). |
| *yin³-hên⁴* | 飲恨 | to swallow one's anger (t'un¹ |
| *yin³-shêng¹-k'ou³* | 飲牲口 | to water animals (wei⁴ s. k.). |
| *yin³-shih²* | 飲食 | to eat and drink (huo³ shih²). |
| *yin³-shih²-pu⁴-chin⁴* | 飲食不進 | food and drink refused. |
| *yin³-shui³* | 飲水 | to drink water (ho¹ shui³). |
| *yin³-shui³-ssü¹yüan²* | 飲水思源 | when you drink think of the source. |
| *yin³-t'ang¹* | 飲湯 | to drink soup or hot water. |
| *yin³-yen⁴* | 飲宴 | to feast (chiu³ hsi²). [or drink. |
| *yin³ 1644a* 疒 | 癮1303c1103b | a rash, a craving for e. g., opium |
| *yin³-chên³* | 癮疹 | a rash, an eruption (chên³). |
| *yin³ 1643c* 虫 蚓 | 蚓1302b1102b | the earth worm (ch'iu¹ yin³). |
| *yin³-ch'ung²* | 蚓虫 | same. |
| *yin³ 1643a* 尸 | 尹1303a1102b | a magistrate; to grasp S. |
| **YIN⁴** *1644b* 卩 | 印1304a1103c | a seal, stamp, to print S. |
| *yin⁴-chang¹* | 印章 | seal, token, emblem N. |
| *yin⁴-chi⁴* | 印記 | a seal-mark. |
| *yin⁴-ho²* | 印盒 | box of an official seal (kuan¹ yin⁴). |
| *yin⁴-hsiang⁴* | 印象 | mental impression N. |
| *yin⁴-hsin⁴* | 印信 | a seal; a letter; credentials. |
| *yin⁴-hua¹-p'iao⁴* | 印花票 | revenue stamps N. |
| *yin⁴-hua¹-pu⁴* | 印花布 | chintz, (hua¹ yang² pu⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yin⁴-i¹-k'ou³* | 印一口 | a seal (chuan⁴ tzŭ³, ch'o¹ tzŭ³). |
| *yin⁴-pa⁴-tzŭ³* | 印把子 | handle of a seal. |
| *yin⁴-pan³* | 印板 | block type (ch'ien¹ pan³). |
| *yin⁴-shang⁴-yin⁴* | 印上印 | to stamp upon. |
| *yin⁴-hua¹-shui⁴* | 印花稅 | stamp duty N. |
| *yin⁴-shu¹* | 印書 | to print books, printing. |
| *yin⁴-shu¹-kuan³* | 印書館 | press, printing-office. |
| *yin⁴-shua¹-so³* | 印刷所 | press-works. |
| *yin⁴-t'ang²* | 印堂 | the space between the eyebrows. |
| *yin⁴-tu⁴* | 印度 | India (t'ien¹ chu² kuo²). |
| *yin⁴-tu⁴-yang²* | 印度洋 | the Indian ocean. |
| *yin⁴-tzŭ³* | 印子 | a seal-mark. |
| *yin⁴ 1638a* 艸 蔭 | 蔭1299a1103a | shady, to shelter. |
| *yin⁴-liang²-'rh²* | 蔭凉兒 | shade, in the shade. |
| *yin⁴-pi⁴* | 蔭庇 | protect. |
| *yin⁴-shêng¹* | 蔭生 | a holder of hereditary rank. |
| *yin⁴-tzŭ³* | 蔭子 | to reward the son of a meritorious minister |
| *yin⁴ (tzŭ) 1635b* 穴 | 窨1297a1103 | a cellar (ti⁴ yin⁴ tzŭ³). |
| **YING¹** *1646c* 心 | 應1305c1106a | ought, should, to answer. See *ying⁴*. |
| *ying¹-ch'êng²* | 應承 | to promise, to acquiesce in. |
| *ying⁴-chih²* | 應執 | to assist at funerals or weddings. |
| *ying⁴-ch'ou²* | 應酬 | to receive, as guests. |
| *ying¹-fên⁴* | 應分 | right, proper. |
| *ying¹-hou⁴* | 應候 | to wait upon (tz'ŭ⁴ hou⁴). |
| *ying¹-hsü³* | 應許 | to promise. |
| *ying¹-i²* | 應宜 | it ought to be so (kai¹ tang¹). |
| *ying¹-kai¹* | 應該 | ought, should be. |
| *ying¹-kuan¹-i¹-shih²* | 應官一時 | official calls are brief (ai⁴). |
| *ying¹-no⁴* | 應諾 | to assent, to promise. |
| *ying¹-pan⁴* | 應辦 | ought to be done (pan⁴ li²). |
| *ying⁴-shih²* | 應時 | seasonable, according to appointment. |
| *ying¹-ta¹* | 應答 | to assent, to promise. |
| *ying¹-tang¹* | 應當 | ought, should, proper or right to. |
| *ying¹-tien³* | 應典 | to coincide, to answer. |
| *ying¹-tê²* | 應得 | to entitle one to, ought to succeed. |
| *ying¹-yen⁴* | 應驗 | to verify, fulfil (p'ing² chü⁴). |
| *ying¹-yün³* | 應允 | to consent to (i¹ yün³). |
| *ying¹-yung⁴* | 應用 | available for use, applied. |
| *ying¹yung⁴k'o¹hsiao²* | 應用科學 | practical education N. |
| *ying¹ 1649c* 艸 | 英1307c1104a | brave, gallant, talented. |
| *ying¹-hsiung²* | 英雄 | a hero (hao³ chieh²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ying¹-hsiung²-tan³* | | 英雄膽 | very brave (ta⁴ tan³). |
| *ying¹-hua²* | | 英華 | flowery, blooming. |
| *ying¹-kuo²* | | 英國 | England (ta⁴ ying¹). |
| *ying¹-mei³-hui⁴* | | 英美會 | Canadian Methodist Mission N. |
| *ying¹-ming²-wan⁴ku³* | | 英名萬古 | a great reputation (ming² shêng¹). |
| *ying¹-ts'ai²* | | 英才 | splendid talents (ts'ai² fên²). |
| *ying¹-wei¹* | | 英威 | majestic, heroic (wei¹ wu³). |
| *ying¹-wei³* | | 英偉 | extraordinary, great (wei³ jên²). |
| *ying¹-wu³* | | 英武 | a great military leader. |
| *ying¹-yang²* | | 英洋 | English money. |
| *ying¹ 1650b* | 子 | 嬰 | an infant, a baby (wa² wa²). |
| *ying¹* | 女 | 嬰1308b1105b | same (hsin¹ shêng¹ ti¹). |
| *ying¹-hai²* | | 嬰孩 | same (hai² t'i²). |
| *ying¹-nan²* | | 嬰男 | a male baby (nan² hai²). |
| *ying¹-nü³* | | 嬰女 | a female baby (nü³ hai²). |
| *ying¹-pao⁴* | | 嬰抱 | an infant in arms (pao⁴ wa¹). |
| *ying¹ 1650c* | 木 | 櫻1308c1105c | the cherry (t'ao²). |
| *ying¹-t'ao²* | | 櫻桃 | same. |
| *ying¹-t'ao²-k'ou³* | | 櫻桃口 | cherry lips (of women). |
| *ying¹-t'ao²-tsui³* | | 櫻桃嘴 | cherry lips; a kind of peach (oval shaped). |
| *ying¹ 1651b* | 鳥 | 鸚1309a1105c | a parrot, cockatoo. |
| *ying¹-ko¹* | | 鸚哥 | same (pa² ko¹). |
| *ying¹-ko¹-chia⁴* | | 鸚哥架 | frame for squeezing fingers of criminals. |
| *ying¹-wu³* | | 鸚鵡 | a parrot. |
| *ying¹ 1646c* | 肉 | 膺1306b1106b | the breast; near; to sustain. |
| *ying¹-ch'in¹* | | 膺親 | to do anything personally. |
| *ying¹-hsiung¹* | | 膺胷 | the bosom (huai², hsiung¹ p'u²). |
| *ying¹-shou⁴* | | 膺受 | to receive. |
| *ying¹ 1648a* | 鳥 | 鷹1306c1106b | a falcon, hawk or eagle (tiao¹). |
| *ying¹-ch'üan²* | | 鷹犬 | "hawks and dogs," ruffians. |
| *ying¹-hsing²* | | 鷹星 | constellation, Aquila. |
| *ying¹-lin²* | | 鷹瞵 | eagle-eyed (bad-sense) N. |
| *ying¹-pa¹-shih⁴* | | 鷹把式 | a falconer. |
| *ying¹-yang²* | | 鷹洋 | the Mexican dollar (pên³ yang²). |
| *ying¹ 1648c* | 鳥 | 鶯1307a1105c | mango-bird, oriole. |
| *ying¹-shêng¹* | | 鶯聲 | "thrush's sounds," the chatter of women. |
| *ying¹ 1650a* | 玉 | 瑛1308a1105a | glitter of gems, quartz. |
| *ying¹-yü⁴* | | 瑛玉 | same. |
| *ying¹ (tsŭ) 1650b* | 虫 | 蠅1308b1107c | the fly (ts'ang¹ ying¹). |
| *ying¹-shuai³-tsŭ³* | | 蠅甩子 | a fly flapper. |
| *ying¹-ying²* | | 蠅營 | fig. outward strenuous activity N. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ying¹* *1651a* | 糸 | 纓1309a1106c | a tassel; a fringe. |
| *ying¹-mao⁴* | | 纓帽 | a red-tasseled official cap. |
| *ying¹* *1650b* | 缶 | 罌1308b1105b | an earthenware jar, a vase. |
| *ying¹-su⁴-hua¹* | | 罌粟花 | the opium poppy (ya¹ p'ien⁴). |
| **YING²** *1649a* | 火 | 營1307b1107a | a barrack, cantonment, etc., to do. |
| *ying²-chai⁴* | | 營寨 | a camp (ying² p'an²). |
| *ying²-chung¹* | | 營中 | in barracks, etc. |
| *ying²-fang²* | | 營房 | cantonments, barracks. |
| *ying²-fu⁴* | | 營副 | second in com. of battalion N. |
| *ying²-hsün⁴* | | 營汛 | a military post, a cantonment. |
| *ying²-k'ou³* | | 營口 | the port of Newchwang in Man- |
| *ying²-k'u¹* | | 營窟 | artificial caves. [churia. |
| *ying²-lei³* | | 營壘 | a fort (p'ao⁴ lei³) N. |
| *ying²-li⁴* | | 營利 | profit-making N. |
| *ying²-mou²-shêng¹-i⁴* | | 營謀生意 | to scheme in business. |
| *ying²-p'an²* | | 營盤 | a cantonment, a barrack (cha¹ying² |
| *ying²-ping¹* | | 營兵 | soldiers (not bannermen). [p'an²). |
| *ying²-shêng¹* | | 營生 | a profession; hawking; work (ching¹ |
| *ying²-ssü¹-fa¹-ts'ai²* | | 營私發財 | selfishly get rich. [ying², shêng¹chi⁴ |
| *ying²-tzŭ³* | | 營子 | port of Newchwang (Manchuria). |
| *ying²-wei⁴* | | 營衛 | a guard station, a place of defence. |
| *ying²-wu³* | | 營伍 | the army (tui⁴ wu³). |
| *ying²-wu⁴-ch'u⁴* | | 營務處 | military office. |
| *ying²-yeh⁴* | | 營業 | to do business, trade. |
| *ying²-yeh⁴-so³* | | 營業所 | place of business N. |
| *ying²* *1646a* | 辵 | 迎1305a1108a | to meet, to welcome, to receive. |
| *ying²-chieh¹* | | 迎接 | same (hsiang¹yü⁴, huan¹niang²tzŭ³). |
| *ying²-ch'in¹* | | 迎親 | to go and meet the bride. |
| *ying²-ch'ü³* | | 迎娶 | same (hsin¹ niang² tzŭ³). |
| *ying²-ch'un¹* | * | 迎春 | the ceremony of welcoming spring. |
| *ying²-fêng¹-liu²-lei⁴* | | 迎風流淚 | the eyes water against a wind. |
| *ying²-hsiang²* | | 迎祥 | may you be fortunate (chi² hsiang²). |
| *ying²-k'o⁴* | | 迎客 | to receive guests. |
| *ying²-pao⁴* | | 迎報 | to announce (pao⁴ kao⁴). |
| *ying²-shên²-sai⁴-hui⁴* | | 迎神賽會 | to meet the god in procession. |
| *ying²-sung⁴* | | 迎送 | to welcome and to bid farewell. |
| *ying²-ti²* | | 迎敵 | to encounter in fight (ta³ chang⁴). |
| *ying²* *1468c* | 虫 | 螢1307a1146b | the firefly (huo³ ch'ung²). |
| *ying²-ch'ü¹* | | 螢蛆 | same. |
| *ying²-ch'uang¹* | | 螢窗 | to study at night. |

*Note 104.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ying²-ch'ung²* | | 螢虫 | the firefly. |
| *ying²-huo³-ch'ung²* | | 螢火虫 | same. |
| *ying² 1646b* | 皿 | 盈1305b1106c | overflowing, excess. overplus (yü²) |
| *ying²-fêng¹* | | 盈豐 | full, abundant (fêng¹ fu⁴). |
| *ying²-hsü¹* | | 盈虛 | full and empty. |
| *ying²-i²* | | 盈益 | full, abundant. |
| *ying²-k'uei¹* | | 盈虧 | abundant and deficient. |
| *ying²-man³* | | 盈滿 | full to the brim (ch'ung¹ man³). |
| *ying²-yü²* | | 盈餘 | a surplus (yü² hsia⁴). |
| *ying² 1618b* | 土 | 塋1306c1107b | a grave, a tomb (i⁴ ti⁴). |
| *ying²-ti⁴* | | 塋地 | a grave-yard or cemetery (fên¹ |
| *ying²-yü⁴* | | 塋域 | a grave. [mu⁴). |
| *ying²-yüan²* | | 塋園 | an enclosed cemetery (fên² shan¹). |
| *ying² 1651c* | 貝 | 贏1309b1107b | to win, to conquer. |
| *ying²-ch'ien²* | | 贏錢 | to win money (tu³ po². [war. |
| *ying²-shu¹* | | 贏輸 | to win and lose, e.g., gambling and |
| *ying²-yü²* | | 贏餘 | overplus (shêng⁴ hsia⁴). [tion. |
| *ying² 719c* | 玉 | 瑩591a1146a | glitter, bright, clearness of percep- |
| **YING³** *1652b* | 彡 | 影1309c1108a | a shadow, the image of. |
| *ying³-êrh²* | | 影兒 | a trace, a shadow (tsung¹ chi¹). |
| *ying³-hsi⁴* | | 影戲 | magic lantern, cinema. [(fig.). |
| *ying³-hsiang³* | | 影響 | tidings, effect, result, sign, influence |
| *ying³-hsiang⁴* | | 影像 | a shadow form. |
| *ying³-hua⁴* | | 影畫 | magic lantern (shê⁴ ying³ têng¹). |
| *ying³-ko²* | | 影格 | copy-slips (fang³ ko², lin² t'ieh¹). |
| *ying³-mên²* | | 影門 | to block the light from a door. [k'uei³). |
| *ying³-mên²-k'an²* | | 影門龕 | a shrine opposite the door (shên¹ |
| *ying³-pi⁴* | | 影壁 | a wall or screen in front of a door. |
| *ying³-shê⁴* | | 影射 | to cast blame on others. [(chao⁴ pi⁴). |
| *ying³-tai⁴* | | 影袋 | goitre (hou² lung² chung⁴ chêng⁴). |
| *ying³-yen³-fa²* | | 影眼法 | legerdemain (chang⁴ yen³ fa²). |
| *ying³ 1652a* | 頁 | 顆1309c1108b | a pendent ear of grain, a sharp |
| *ying³-wu⁴* | | 顆悟 | clever (min³ chieh²). [point. |
| **YING⁴** *1652c* | 石 | 硬1310a1108c | hard, stiff; powerful (chien¹). |
| *ying⁴-cha¹* | | 硬札 | severe, fierce (li⁴ hai⁴). |
| *ying⁴-chêng⁴* | | 硬掙 | firm, unbending. |
| *ying⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 硬氣 | positive, peremptory. |
| *ying⁴-ch'iang³* | | 硬搶 | to take by force. |
| *ying⁴-chuang⁴* | | 硬壯 | strong, powerful (cha¹ shih²). |
| *ying⁴-hsin¹* | | 硬心 | a hard heart (jên³ hsin¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ying⁴-hua⁴* | 硬話 | obstinate words (chiang⁴ hua⁴). |
| *ying⁴-juan³* | 硬軟 | hard and soft, powerful and feeble. |
| *ying⁴-kêng³* | 硬頸 | stiff-necked (chiao¹ ao⁴). [ates O. |
| *ying⁴-kung¹* | 硬弓 | a stiff bow to test military candid- |
| *ying⁴-lang²* | 硬郎 | muscular (chuang⁴ shih² shih²). |
| *ying⁴-liu²* | 硬留 | to detain by force (mien³ ch'iang²). |
| *ying⁴-mei²* | 硬煤 | hard coal, anthracite (mei², t'an⁴). |
| *ying⁴-mu⁴* | 硬木 | hard wood. |
| *ying⁴-pang³pang³ti¹* | 硬綁綁的 | very firm or solid (chien¹ ying⁴). |
| *ying⁴-pi⁴* | 硬逼 | to compel (ch'iang² pi¹). [chih²). |
| *ying⁴-tung¹-hsi¹* | 硬東西 | he is an obstinate fellow (chan¹ |
| *ying⁴-ts'ü⁴-ts'ü⁴-ti¹* | 硬刺刺的 | as tough as leather (p'i² chiang⁴). |
| *ying⁴ 1746c* 广 | 應1305c1106a | to answer, echo. See *ying¹* S. |
| *ying⁴-ch'ou²* | 應酬 | intercourse, return (lai²wang³). [O. |
| *ying⁴-k'ao³-t'ung²-* | 應考童生 | a student who has attended exams. |
| *ying⁴-mu⁴* [*shêng¹* | 應募 | to enlist, to join the colors (chao¹ |
| *ying⁴-shêng¹* | 應聲 | echo, responding sound. [ping¹). |
| *ying⁴-shih⁴* | 應試 | to go up to the exams. O. |
| *ying⁴-ta¹* | 應答 | to respond. to reply (ta¹ ying⁴). |
| *ying⁴-tui⁴* | 應對 | same. |
| *ying⁴ 1619b* 日 暎 | 映1307c1108c | clear, bright, dazzling. |
| *ying⁴-chao⁴* | 映照 | shining (ming² liang⁴). |
| *ying⁴-jih⁴* | 映日 | brightness of the sun. |
| | | [(or yüeh⁴). |
| **YO¹** *1653b* 糸 | 約1310b1117a | to bind, to contract; 4th=a treaty |
| *yo¹-ch'i¹* | 約期 | an appointment, an engagement. |
| *yo⁴-ch'i⁴* | 約契 | an agreement, a treaty (li⁴ yo⁴). |
| *yo¹-chia⁴* | 約價 | to agree or estimate price (chiang³ |
| *yo¹-fa³* | 約法 | Provisional Constitution N.[chia¹). |
| *yo⁴-ho²* | 約合 | a treaty (ho² yo⁴). |
| *yo¹-hui⁴* | 約會 | to arrange to meet. |
| *yo¹-hsin⁴* | 約信 | to promise and engage; a written |
| *yo¹-kuei¹* | 約規 | treaty regulations. [engagement. |
| *yo⁴-mêng²* | 約盟 | a sworn compact. |
| *yo¹-mo¹-cho²* | 約摸着 | surmising (ta⁴ yo¹). |
| *yo⁴-shih⁴* | 約誓 | a treaty, a sworn compact. |
| *yo¹-shu⁴* 彳 | 約束 | to restrain, to check (chü¹ chin³). |
| *yo⁴-tan¹* | 約單 | a written agreement, a bond. |
| *yo⁴-t'iao²* | 約條 | a contract, a treaty, an agreement² |
| *yo¹-yen²* | 約言 | an epitome, an abstract. |
| *yo¹* 口 | 喲○○ | an interjection. |
| *yo¹-ti¹-i¹-shêng¹* | 喲的一聲 | uttered an interjection. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **YO⁴** (*yüeh*) *917b* 木 | 樂 749a554a | | music, musical instruments. See *lè*. |
| *yo⁴-ch'i⁴* | 樂器 | | musical instruments (**hsiang³ ch'i⁴**). |
| *yo⁴-fa³* | 樂法 | | a system of music. |
| *yo⁴-jên²* | 樂人 | | musicians (tso⁴ yo⁴ ti¹). |
| *yo⁴-kuan¹* | 樂官 | | superintendents of gov. musicians. |
| *yo⁴-pu⁴* | 樂部 | | yamên for same. |
| *yo⁴ 1654c* | 山 岳 1311b1118a | | a lofty mountain (wu³ yo⁴). |
| *yo⁴-chang⁴* | 岳丈 | | a wife's father, a **father-in-law** |
| *yo⁴-fu⁴* | 岳父 | | same. [(**chang⁴** *jên²*). |
| *yo⁴-mu³* | 岳母 | | a wife's mother, a **mother-in-law**. |
| **YU¹** *1656b* | 心 憂 1313b1109b | | sorrow, sadness, grief (**ch'ou²**). |
| *yu¹-ch'ou²* | 憂愁 | | same (pei¹ ts'an³). |
| *yu¹-hsin¹* | 憂心 | | a sorrowful heart (**shang¹** ts'an³). |
| *yu¹-hsü¹* | 憂恤 | | to sympathize (t'i³ t'ieh⁴). |
| *yu¹-huan⁴* | 憂患 | | distressed (ch'ou² k'u³). |
| *yu¹-jung²* | 憂容 | | a sad face (ch'ou² jung²). |
| *yu¹-kuo²-yu¹-min²* | 憂國憂民 | | to mourn for your country and |
| *yu¹-lao²* | 憂勞 | | anxiety, sorrow. [your people. |
| *yu¹-lü⁴* | 憂慮 | | anxiety, sorrow (ko¹ chi⁴). |
| *yu¹-mên⁴* | 憂悶 | | same. |
| *yu¹-shang¹* | 憂傷 | | grieved, wounded. [lü⁴). |
| *yu¹-ssü¹* | 憂思 | | to think over with concern (ssü¹ |
| *yu¹ 1657a* | 人 優 1313b1110a | | excellent, abundant; **luxurious**. |
| *yu¹-hsien¹* | 優先 | | precedence. N. |
| *yu¹-hsien¹-ch'üan²* | 優先權 | | preferential rights N. |
| *yu¹-jên²* | 優人 | | theatrical performers (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *yu¹-kung⁴* | 優貢 | | a degree just above a *hsiu⁴tsai²*. G. |
| *yu¹-li³* | 優禮 | | extremely polite. [471 O. |
| *yu¹-lieh⁴* | 優劣 | | abundance and scarcity ; good and |
| *yu¹-mei³* | 優美 | | excellent, superb N. [bad. |
| *yu¹-p'o²* | 優婆 | | an actress (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *yu¹-shêng⁴-lieh⁴-pai⁴* | 優勝劣敗 | | survival of the fittest N. |
| *yu¹-shih⁴* | 優勢 | | victory. |
| *yu¹-tai⁴* | 優待 | | to treat well, complimentary. |
| *yu¹-tai⁴-shih⁴* | 優待室 | | reception room N. |
| *yu¹-têng³-kao¹shêng¹* | 優等高陞 | | highest offices. |
| *yu¹-tien³* | 優點 | | excellency, fine points N. |
| *yu¹-yu¹* | 優優 | | indulgent, liberal. |
| *yu¹-yu²* | 優游 | | luxurious ease, to saunter about. |
| *yu¹-yü⁴* | 優裕 | | wealthy, affluent, comfortable (fu⁴ |
| *yu¹-yü⁴-ni²* | 優轉泥 | | Slough of Despond. [kuei⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *yu¹* *1658a* | 幽 | 幽1314b1109a | quiet, secluded, dark, imprisoned. |
| *yu¹-an⁴* | | 幽暗 | dark, obscure (hei¹ an⁴). |
| *yu¹-ching⁴* | | 幽靜 | still, quiet, secluded (p'i¹ ching⁴). |
| *yu¹-ch'iu³* | | 幽囚 | confined, imprisoned (chien¹ lao²). |
| *yu¹-chou¹* | | 幽州 | Hades, ancient name of Peking. |
| *yu¹-hun²* | | 幽魂 | the soul (ling²hun²). |
| *yu¹-jên²* | | 幽人 | a recluse, a hermit (yin³ shih⁴). |
| *yu¹-k'un⁴* | | 幽困 | to imprison. |
| *yu¹-ming²* | | 幽冥 | in darkness; hell, Hades. |
| *yu¹-p'i¹* | | 幽僻 | secluded, lonely (p'i¹ ching⁴). |
| *yu¹-pi⁴* | | 幽閉 | imprisoned, confined, secluded. |
| *yu¹-shên¹* | | 幽深 | deep, profound (ao⁴ miao⁴). |
| *yu¹-wei¹* | | 幽微 | minute, abstruse. |
| *yu¹-ya³* | | 幽雅 | secluded, quiet. |
| *yu¹-yin³* | | 幽隱 | a recluse, a hermit (shan¹ mên²). |
| *yu¹-yu¹* | | 幽憂 | hypochondria, grief (yu¹ ch'ou²). |
| *yu¹* *1658a* | 心 | 悠1314a1110b | mournful, thoughtful; distant. |
| *yu¹-yu¹* | | 悠悠 | glidingly. |
| *yu¹-yu¹-yang²-yang²* | | 悠悠揚揚 | *piano* and *forte*, soft or plaintive [and loud. |
| *yu¹-yüan³* | | 悠遠 | distant. |
| **YU²** *1659b* | 犬 | 犹1315b1112b | still, yet, even. |
| *yu²-chi³* | | 猶己 | still further. |
| *yu²-ch'ieh³* | | 猶且 | as if, like, still more (ping⁴ch'ieh³). |
| *yu²-hsün⁴* | | 猶訓 | lessons, instructions. |
| *yu²-i²-pu⁴-ting⁴* | | 猶疑不定 | doubtful, suspicious (ch'ou² ch'u² [pu⁴ ting⁴). |
| *yu²-jan²* | | 猶然 | as if; just like (ssŭ⁴ hu¹). |
| *yu²-jo⁴* | | 猶若 | same (ju² t'ung²). |
| *yu²-ju²* | | 猶如 | same (hsiang⁴). |
| *yu²-k'o³* | | 猶可 | it may yet do. |
| *yu²-t'ai⁴-kuo²* | | 猶太國 | Judea (t'iao¹ chin¹ chiao⁴). |
| *yu²-tzŭ³* | | 猶子 | like a son, e. g., a nephew (chih² [tzŭ³). |
| *yu³-wei⁴-ting⁴-chü²* | | 猶未定局 | still undecided. |
| *yu²-yen²* | | 猶言 | metaphor (pi³ yü⁴). |
| *yu²-yü⁴* | | 猶豫 | irresolute; suspicious. |
| *yu²-yu³* | | 猶有 | there is still; still more (kêng¹ [yu²). |
| *yu²* *1660a* | 田 | 由1316a1111a | from, by, through, to let; to depend |
| *yu²-ch'ien³-êrh²-shên¹* | | 由淺而深 | from the shallow to the deep. |
| *yu²-chin⁴-êrh²-yüan³* | | 由近而遠 | from the near to the far. |
| *yu²-ho²-êrh²-ch'i³* | | 由何而起 | whence did it arise? |
| *yu²-pu⁴-tê²-jên²* | | 由不得人 | it does not depend on man. |
| *yu²-t'a¹* | | 由他 | it rests with him. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yu²-tê²-wo³* | 由得我 | it depends on me (tsai⁴ wo³). |
| *yu²-t'ien¹* | 由天 | from heaven (tzŭ⁴ t'ien¹). |
| *yu²-t'ou²* | 由頭 | the cause, origin, source (kên¹ |
| *yu²-ts'ü³* | 由此 | from this. [yüan²) |
| *yu²-ts'ü³-kuan¹ chih¹* | 由此觀之 | from which it follows. |
| *yu²-wo³* | 由我 | with me, depends on me. [yu²). |
| *yu² 1661b* 水 | 油1316c1111b | oil, oily, grease, fat, lard (t'ung³ |
| *yu²-cha²-kuei³* | 油炸鬼 | name of a kind of twisted cake. |
| *yu²-cha⁴* | 油榨 | oil press. |
| *yu²-ch'i¹* | 油漆 | oil colour; varnish, lacquer. |
| *yu²-ch'i¹-chiang⁴* | 油漆匠 | painters, varnishers. |
| *yu²-ch'i¹-hua⁴* | 油漆畫 | oil paintings. |
| *yu²-chiao³* | 油脚 | oil dregs. |
| *yu²-chih³* | 油紙 | oil paper. |
| *yu²-ch'ou²* | 油綢 | a very shiny silk (ch'ou² tuan⁴). |
| *yu²-fang²* | 油坊 | an oil manufactory. |
| *yu²-hsiang¹* | 油箱 | oil boxes. |
| *yu²-hua⁴* | 油畫 | oil paintings. |
| *yu²-jan²* | 油然 | appearance of rain; suddenly. |
| *yu²-kuang¹* | 油光 | very smooth, varnish. |
| *yu²-kuo¹* | 油鍋 | the caldron of oil in Hades (ti⁴ yü⁴). |
| *yu²-lou³* | 油簍 | oil baskets. |
| *yu²-ma²-tzŭ³* | 油麻子 | linseed (hu² ma²). |
| *yu²-mien⁴* | 油面 | tragedians (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). |
| *yu²-ni³* | 油泥 | dirty (a¹ tsa¹). |
| *yu²-pao¹* | 油包 | oil wrappers. |
| *yu²-pu⁴* | 油布 | oil cloth (yü³ pu⁴). |
| *yu²-sê⁴-fang²-wu¹* | 油色房屋 | a well oiled room. |
| *yu²-su¹-ping³* | 油酥餅 | cakes fried in oil (ma² hua¹) |
| *yu²-t'ou²-fên³-mien⁴* | 油頭粉面 | fig. a prostitute. |
| *yu²-ts'ao³* | 油草 | grass used when making oil. |
| *yu²-tsui³-hua²-shê²* | 油嘴滑舌 | eloquent, glib. [ts'ai²). |
| *yu²-tzŭ³* | 油子 | oily mouthed (Pekingese) (yu³k'ou³ |
| *yu²-wang¹-wang¹-ti¹* | 油汪汪的 | quite moist, soft and oily. |
| *yu² 1662c* 水 | 游1317c1112a | to roam, to stroll; to flow, to swim. |
| *yu² 1663b* 辵 | 遊 | same. [S. |
| *yu²-chi¹* | 遊擊 | a major. G. 444 O. |
| *yu²-ch'i¹-tui⁴* | 遊緝隊 | patrol of camps. |
| *yu²-fang¹-sêng¹-tao⁴* | 遊方僧道 | wandering priests (ho² shang⁴). |
| *yu²-hsi⁴* | 遊戲 | recreation, amusement, fun (hsiao¹ |
| *yu²-hsi⁴-ch'ang³* | 遊戲場 | place of amusement N. [ch'ien³). |
| *yu²-hsi⁴-ti³-ts'ao¹* | 遊戲體操 | athletics N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yu²-hsiao²* | 遊學 | to travel for information, school |
| *yu²-kuang⁴* | 遊逛 | to stroll (as a tourist). [abroad. |
| *yu²-lan³* | 遊覽 | to go sight-seeing. |
| *yu²-li⁴* | 遊歷 | to travel (chou¹ liu², lao³ chiang² |
| *yu²-li⁴-nei⁴-ti⁴* | 遊歷內地 | to travel in the interior. [hu²). |
| *yu²-mu⁴-shih⁴-tai⁴* | 遊牧世代 | pastoral age N. [definite place. |
| *yu²-pi⁴-yu³-fang¹* | 遊必有方 | when you travel, you must have a |
| *yu²-shan¹-kuang⁴-* | 遊山逛景 | roaming the hills sight-seeing. |
| *yu²-shang³* [*ching³* | 遊賞 | to saunter about. [jên²). |
| *yu²-shou³* | 遊手 | an idle sauntering fellow (hsien² |
| *yu²-shou³-hao⁴hsien²* | 遊手好閒 | a loafer fond of idling (liu² min²). |
| *yu²-tang⁴* [*k'uang²* | 遊蕩 | dissipated (fang⁴ tang⁴). |
| *yu²-tang⁴-ch'ang¹-* | 遊蕩猖狂 | loafing and idling away time. |
| *yu²-to⁴-ti¹* | 遊惰的 | tramps. |
| *yu²-wan⁴* | 遊玩 | recreation, to stroll for recreation. |
| *yu² 166 2a* 尢 | 尤1317a1110c | extraordinary, odd, excessive S. |
| *yu²-ch'ê²-pu⁴-k'o³* | 尤其不可 | still less can this be so. |
| *yu²-ch'ê²-yao⁴-chin³* | 尤其要緊 | still more important. |
| *yu²-chia¹* | 尤加 | still more, excessive (kuo⁴ yü⁴). |
| *yu²-chung⁴* | 尤重 | to set an extreme value on. |
| *yu²-i⁴* | 尤異 | passing strange (hsi¹ ch'i²). |
| *yu²-jên²* | 尤人 | to blame persons (man² yüan⁴). |
| *yu²-shên⁴* | 尤甚 | mnch more, greater, etc. |
| *yu²-wei²-pu⁴-mei³* | 尤爲不美 | still worse. |
| *yu² 1663b* 虫 | 蝣1318o1112b | a kind of gnat, a grub. |
| *yu² 1666a* 口 國 | 囮1320b1111c | to decoy. |
| *yu²-tzŭ³* | 囮子 | a decoy bird. |
| *yu² 1663c* 邑 | 郵1318b1112b | post-house, lodge. |
| *yu²-ch'ai¹* | 郵差 | postman. |
| *yu²-chêng⁴-chü²* | 郵政局 | the Imperial Post Office. |
| *yu²-chien⁴* | 郵件 | article of mail matter, mails. |
| *yu²-chü¹-hui⁴-p'iao⁴* | 郵局匯票 | postal mouey-order. |
| *yu²-ch'uan²-pu⁴* | 郵傳部 | Board of Posts & Communications. |
| *yu²-fei⁴* | 郵費 | postage (ming² hsin⁴ p'ien⁴). |
| *yu²-wu⁴-chü²* | 郵務局 | post-office. |
| *yu²-p'iao⁴* | 郵票 | postage stamp. |
| *yu²-tzŭ³* | 郵資 | postage. |
| *yu² 1659b* 犬 | 猷1315a1112c | to plan. |
| **YU³** *1655b* 月 | 有1312a1113a | to be, to have yes. 4 = also. |
| *yu³-ai⁴-wei⁴-shêng¹* | 有礙衛生 | unsanitary. |
| *yu³-chi¹* | 有機 | organic N. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yu³-chi¹-t'i³* | 有機體 | organic body N. |
| *yu³-chien⁴* | 有僭 | I am arrogating a place of honour |
| *yu³-ch'in¹-ti¹* [*shang¹* | 有親的 | consanguinity. [(apolog.) (chien⁴). |
| *yu³-ching¹-wu²-* | 有驚無傷 | a fright without harm (ch'ih¹ |
| *yu³-chiu⁴-shuo¹-yu³* | 有就說有 | if there is, just say so. [ching¹). |
| *yu³-ch'iu²-pi⁴-ying⁴* | 有求必應 | "ask and ye shall receive," pasted |
| *yu³-ch'ü⁴-ti¹* | 有趣的 | agreeable (ju² i⁴). [up in temples. |
| *yu³-fu²* | 有福 | happy. |
| *yu³-hsien⁴* | 有限 | limited, not much, few. |
| *yu³-hsien⁴-kung¹ssŭ¹* | 有限公司 | a limited company. |
| *yu³-hsin¹* | 有心 | intentionally (t'ê⁴ i⁴). |
| *yu³-hsin¹-jên²* | 有心人 | a good man who desires to help. |
| *yu³-hsing²* | 有形 | visible (k'an⁴ tê² chien⁴). |
| *yu³-i¹-pu⁴-fên⁴* | 有一部分 | partially. |
| *yu³-hua⁴-ch'ing³-* | 有話請說 | if you have anything to say, say it. |
| *yu³-i¹-t'ien¹* [*shuo¹* | 有一天 | on a certain day (mou³ jih⁴). |
| *yu³-i²* | 有益 | profitable, beneficial (li⁴ i²). |
| *yu³-i²-ti¹* | 有益的 | same. |
| *yu³-jên²-yüan²* | 有人緣 | popular (tê² min² hsin¹). [hsi⁴). |
| *yu³-kên¹-yu³-shao¹* | 有根有梢 | with all its parts, in detail (hsiang³ |
| *yu³-kuo⁴* | 有過 | had in the past, has faults. |
| *yu³-li³* | 有理 | reasonable, sensible (ho² hu¹ li³). |
| *yu³-li³-hsing⁴* | 有理性 | rational. |
| *yu³-li³* | 有禮 | polite (ssŭ¹ wên², wên² ya³). |
| *yu³-li⁴* | 有力 | strong (cha¹ shih²). |
| *yu³-li⁴-chih¹* | 有力之 | powerful, strong.[abrogated (li⁴ i²). |
| *yu³-li⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 有例不去 | if the custom is so, it cannot be |
| *yu³-li⁴-ti¹* | 有利的 | profitable, beneficial. |
| *yu³-liao³* | 有了 | there is, have, has. |
| *yu³-liao³-mo¹* | 有了麼 | has he got? |
| *yu³-lien²-shou³* | 有連手 | has influence with officials (shih⁴ |
| *yu³-lien³* | 有臉 | respectable (t'i³ mien⁴). [li⁴). |
| *yu³-mei²-yu³* | 有沒有 | have you got? |
| *yu³-ming²-wang⁴-ti¹* | 有名望的 | men of reputation (ming² shêng¹). |
| *yu³-ming²-wu²-shih²* | 有名無實 | name but not reality. |
| *yu³-nêng²* | 有能 | possessing ability. |
| *yu³-nêng²-yu³-wei²* | 有能有爲 | same (ts'ai² fên⁴). |
| *yu³-ni¹* | 有呢 | is, or are there any? |
| *yu³-ni³-shih⁴-wên⁴* | 有你是問 | you are responsible (tsê² jên⁴). |
| *yu³-pien¹-'rh²* | 有邊兒 | capital! first rate! it will do. |
| *yu³-ping¹-ch'üan²* | 有兵權 | to have military power. |
| *yu³-p'ing¹-yu³-chü⁴* | 有憑有據 | certain, incontestable(ch'üeh⁴shih²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yu³-pu⁴-shih⁴-ti¹* | 有不是的 | culpable. |
| *yu³-shên¹-yün⁴* | 有身孕 | pregnant (huai² yün⁴). |
| *yu³-shên⁴-mo¹-shih⁴* | 有甚麼事 | what is the matter? what business [have you? |
| *yu³-shêng⁴* | 有剩 | something over. |
| *yu³-shih²* | 有時 | sometimes, there are times. [fei⁴). |
| *yu³-shih³-wu² chung¹* | 有始無終 | unfinished, abortive (pan⁴ t'u² êrh² |
| *yu³-shih⁴* | 有室 | to be married (ch'êng² chia¹). |
| *yu³-shou³* | 有守 | to possess self-control (tzŭ⁴ chieh³). |
| *yu³-shu⁴* | 有數 | not many, limited. |
| *yu³-ti¹* | 有的 | there is or are; have, has. |
| *yu³-ti¹-shih⁴* | 有的是 | plenty of, lots of (p'o¹ yu³). |
| *yu³-t'i³* | 有體 | solid body N. |
| *yu³-t'iao²-yu³-li³* | 有條有理 | in logical order, systematic. |
| *yu³-to¹-mo¹-chung⁴* | 有多麼重 | how heavy is it? |
| *yu³-to¹-shao³* | 有多少 | how much? |
| *yu³-ts'ai²* | 有才 | possessing talent or ability (ta⁴ |
| *yu³-tso⁴-wei²* | 有作爲 | a man of energy. [ts'ai²). |
| *yu³-tsui⁴* | 有罪 | guilty, excuse me (shih¹ ching⁴). |
| *yu³-tsui⁴-ti¹* | 有罪的 | culpable. |
| *yu³-tsui⁴-yu³-tsui⁴* | 有罪有罪 | I beg your pardon (tê² tsui⁴). |
| *yu³-tu⁴-tsŭ³* | 有肚子 | is pregnant (huai² yün⁴). |
| *yu³-t'ui³-kao⁴-shih⁴* | 有腿告示 | a tell-tale (shuo¹ shih⁴ fei¹). |
| *yu³-tsŭ¹-mo¹-wei⁴* | 有滋沒味 | insipid. |
| *yu³-tsŭ¹-yu³-wei⁴* | 有滋有味 | interesting, fascinating. |
| *yu³-wei²-yu³-shou³* | 有爲有守 | a man of ability and self restraint. |
| *yu³-wei⁴-'rh²* | 有味兒 | savoury, tasty (t'ou⁴ wei⁴). |
| *yu³-wên²-ts'ai²* | 有文才 | learned. |
| *yu³-wo³-tsai⁴-ts'ŭ³* | 有我在此 | I am here (emphatic). [not. |
| *yu³-wu²* | 有無 | possessing or not; whether so or |
| *yu³-yü²* | 有餘 | a superabundance (ch'o⁴ ch'o⁴ yu³ |
| *yu³-yung⁴-ti¹* | 有用的 | useful (yung⁴ ch'u⁴). [yü²). |
| *yu³ 1644b* 叉 | 友 1319a2113c | a friend, a companion. |
| *yu³-ai⁴* | 友愛 | the affection of friends. |
| *yu³-i²* | 友誼 | friends (p'êng² yu³). |
| *yu³-jên²* | 友人 | a friend (hsiang¹ yü²). |
| *yu³-pang¹* | 友邦 | a friendly state or country. [friend. |
| *yu³-shan⁴* | 友善 | intimate with a person, a good |
| *yu³ 1659a* 酉 | 酉 1315a1114a | wine; 5 to 7 P. M. Rad. 164. |
| *yu³-shih²* | 酉時 | 5 to 7 o'clock P. M. |
| *yu³-yüeh⁴* | 酉月 | the eighth month. See Note 32. |
| *yu³ 1665a* 艸 | 莠 1319b1114b | weeds, vicious (liang² yu³ pu⁴ ch'i²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **YU⁴** *1663c* | 又 | 又1318c1114c | again. M. 29, 509 (tsai⁴). **Rad.** 29. |
| *yu⁴-chi¹-yu⁴-k'o³* | | 又飢又渴 | both hungry and thirsty. |
| *yu⁴-chia¹-shang⁴* | | 又加上 | and besides (ping¹ ch'ieh³). |
| *yu⁴-hsieh³-ts'o⁴-liao³* | | 又寫錯了 | written wrongly again (pai² tzŭ⁴). |
| *yu⁴-huan⁴-i¹-ko⁴* | | 又換一個 | we have got another. |
| *yu⁴-i¹-t'ien¹* | | 又一天 | still another day (kai³ jih⁴). |
| *yu⁴-k'uai⁴-yu⁴-hao³* | | 又快又好 | both good and fast. |
| *yu⁴-lai²* | | 又來 | to come again (tsai⁴ lai²). |
| *yu⁴-lei³-ping⁴-la¹* | | 又累病喇 | again made ill by weariness (k'un⁴ fa²). |
| *yu⁴-shih⁴* | | 又是 | still it is (ping⁴ ch'ieh⁴). |
| *yu⁴-shuo¹-yu⁴-hsiao⁴* | | 又說又笑 | smiling and chatting (hsiao⁴ hua⁴). |
| *yu⁴-ta¹-i¹-ko⁴* | | 又搭一個 | add another (t'ien¹ shang⁴). |
| *yu⁴-ta³-yu⁴-ma⁴* | | 又打又罵 | both cursing and beating. |
| *yu⁴-tê²-hua¹-ch'ien²* | | 又得花錢 | we must again pay money. |
| *yu⁴-tê²-fei⁴-shih⁴* | | 又得費事 | besides it will take trouble (lei⁴ |
| *yu⁴-t'ien¹-liao³* | | 又添了 | added still more (kêng¹to¹). [chui⁴). |
| *yu⁴-yao⁴-ch'u¹-mên²* | | 又要出門 | must again go from home. |
| *yu⁴-yao⁴-hsia⁴-yü³* | | 又要下雨 | it will rain again (lo⁴ yü³). |
| *yu⁴-yu³* | | 又有 | still have, there is still more. |
| *yu⁴ 1665b* | 口 | 右1319c1115a | the right; good. M. 64 (tso³). |
| *yu⁴-i⁴* | | 右翼 | the right wing (of an army, etc.). |
| *yu⁴-pien¹-shou³* | | 右邊手 | the right hand side. |
| *yu⁴-shih⁴-lang²* | | 右侍郎 | vice-president of one the "Boards" |
| *yu⁴-shou³* | | 右手 | the right hand (tso³ shou³). [O. |
| *yu⁴-t'ang²* | | 右堂 | an assistant officer. G. 294 O. |
| *yu⁴ 1658b* | 幺 | 幼1314b1116a | young, small, tender. |
| *yu⁴-chih⁴* | | 幼稚 | young, jejune. |
| *yu⁴-chih⁴-shih²-tai⁴* | | 幼稚時代 | period of childhood. |
| *yu⁴-chih⁴-yüan²* | | 幼稚園 | kindergarten N. |
| *yu⁴-êrh²-shih¹-hsiao²* | | 幼而失學 | not educated in youth. |
| *yu⁴-hsiao²* | | 幼學 | youth's lessons. |
| *yu⁴-nien²* | | 幼年 | young in years (nien² yu⁴). |
| *yu⁴-nü³* | | 幼女 | a young girl. |
| *yu⁴-shao⁴* | | 幼少 | young, youthful (nien² ch'ing¹). |
| *yu⁴-t'ung²* | | 幼童 | a young boy. |
| *yu⁴ 1655a* | 言 | 誘1319b1114c | to induce, to seduce (mi² huo⁴). |
| *yu⁴-huo⁴* | | 誘獲 | to abduct, to inveigle. |
| *yu⁴-huo⁴* | | 誘惑 | to tempt, to beguile. [person. |
| *yu⁴-jên²* | | 誘人 | to advise a person; to tempt a |
| *yu⁴ 1665c* | 人 | 佑1320a1115b | to aid, to help, to protect (pao³yu⁴). |
| *yu⁴-min²* | | 佑民 | to protect the people (po² hsing⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yü³-chiao³* | 雨脚 | small clouds indicating rain. |
| *yü³-ch'ien²* | 雨前 | very fine grade of tea. |
| *yü³-ch'ien²-chien¹* | 雨前尖 | same (wu³ i² ch'a²). |
| *yü³-chü⁴* | 雨具 | waterproof articles. [measuring. |
| *yü³-êrh⁴-chih³* | 雨二指 | two fingers' depth of rain (common |
| *yü³-hsia⁴-ti¹-chi⁴* | 雨下的急 | the rain fell in torrents (p'ei⁴jan²). |
| *yü³-hsing¹* | 雨星 | a rain drop. |
| *yü³-hsüeh¹* | 雨靴 | rain boots. |
| *yu³-hsüeh³* | 雨雪 | rain and snow (ping¹ pao²). |
| *yü³-i¹* | 雨衣 | waterproof clothing (so¹ i¹). [clear. |
| *yü³-kuo⁴t'ien¹ch'ing²* | 雨過天晴 | when the rain passes, the skies |
| *yü³-lu⁴-chih¹-ên¹* | 雨露之恩 | bounty of rain and dew—of Im- |
| *yü³-mao⁴* | 雨帽 | rain cap. [perial favors. |
| *yü³-pu⁴* | 雨布 | waterproof clothing (yu² pu⁴). |
| *yü³-san³* | 雨傘 | an umbrella (han⁴ san³). [Note 21. |
| *yü³-shui³* | 雨水 | rain water; one the terms. See |
| *yü³ 1673b* 臼 与 | 與1326b1125a | with, and; to use. M. 62, 305. |
| *yü³-ch'i²* | 與其 | rather than. M. 594. [kei³). |
| *yü³-jên²-wu⁴* | 與人物 | to give a person anything (chi³, |
| *yü³-li³-pu⁴-ho²* | 與理不合 | inconsistent with reason. |
| *yü³-liao⁴* | 與料 | data N. |
| *yü³-ni³-ho²-kan¹* | 與你何干 | what has that to do with you? |
| *yü³-shu⁴* | 與數 | to reckon (suan⁴). |
| *yü³-t'a¹-ho²-kan¹* | 與他何干 | what is it to do with him? |
| *yü³-wo³-wu²-kan¹* | 與我無干 | it is nothing to me. |
| *yü³-wu⁴* | 與物 | data. |
| *yü³-yung⁴* | 與用 | to use. |
| *yü³ 1685a* 言 | 語1335b1126c | language, sayings, words. |
| *yü³-jên²* | 語人 | to tell a person (kao⁴ su⁴). |
| *yü³-yen²* | 語言 | to say; speech (yen² yü³). |
| *yü³-yün²* | 語云 | sayings, phrases, expressions. |
| *yü³ 1675c* 宀 | 宇1328a1126b | to cover; a room; the sky. [(t'ien¹ti⁴). |
| *yü³-chou⁴* | 宇宙 | heaven and earth, the universe |
| *yü³-nei⁴* | 宇內 | in the world or universe. [Dynasty S. |
| *yü³ 1683c* 内 | 禹1334b1125a | name of reputed founder of the 夏 |
| *yü³-t'ang¹-wên²-wu³* | 禹湯文武 | four famous emperors of antiquity. |
| *yü³-wang²* | 禹王 | the Great King Yü B. C. 2205. |
| | | [R. 283. Rad. 96. |
| **YÜ⁴** *1685c* 玉 | 玉1336a1138a | jade, jewels; precious; beautiful. |
| *yü⁴-chao⁴* | 玉照 | photo of great man (hsiao⁴ hsiang⁴). |
| *yü⁴-chên¹* | 玉貞 | "pure as jade," privet. [ch'üan²). |
| *yü⁴-ch'êng²* | 玉成 | to bring to perfection (ch'êng² |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yü⁴-ch'i⁴* | 玉器 | jade ware. |
| *yü⁴-ching⁴* | 玉鏡 | a jade mirror. |
| *yü⁴-hsi³* | 玉璽 | the imperial jade seal. |
| *yü⁴-huang²* | 玉皇 | the chief Taoist divinity, Pearly |
| *yü⁴-huang²-shang⁴ti⁴* | 玉皇上帝 | same. [Emperor. |
| *yü⁴-kua⁴* | 玉桂 | cassia (jou⁴ kuei⁴). |
| *yü⁴-kung¹* | 玉工 | jade workmanship. |
| *yü⁴-lan²-hua²* | 玉蘭花 | the common flag. |
| *yü⁴-lou²* | 玉樓 | the shoulders (chien¹ pang² tzŭ³). |
| *yü⁴-mi³* | 玉米 | India corn (see below). |
| *yü⁴-mien⁴* | 玉面 | a beautiful face. |
| *yü⁴-nü³* | 玉女 | a lovely girl (mei³ li⁴). |
| *yü⁴-p'an²* | 玉盤 | jade plates. |
| *yü⁴-pei¹* | 玉杯 | a jade cup. |
| *yü⁴-p'ei⁴* | 玉珮 | gems attached to the girdle, |
| *yü⁴-shih²* | 玉食 | niceties, delicacies. [trinkets. |
| *yü⁴-shih²* | 玉石 | jadestone. |
| *yü⁴-shu³-shu³* | 玉蜀黍 | maize (chên¹ chu¹ mi³). |
| *yü⁴-tai⁴* | 玉帶 | a jade girdle worn by officials 0. |
| *yü⁴-t'ang²* | 玉堂 | the imperial college at Peking. |
| *yü⁴-ti⁴* | 玉帝 | the Jade Emperor (Taoist). |
| *yü⁴-tsan¹-hua¹* | 玉簪花 | a kind of lily (lien² hua¹). |
| *yü⁴ 1690c* 頁 忤 豫 | 預1340a1128c | beforehand, previously. |
| *yü⁴-chao⁴* | 預兆 | a presage (hsien¹ chao⁴). |
| *yü⁴-chi⁴* | 預計 | estimates. N. [chieh⁴). |
| *yü⁴-chieh⁴* | 預戒 | to caution, to beware of (ching³ |
| *yü⁴-chih¹* | 預知 | to be aware of, presentiment. |
| *yü⁴-fang²* | 預防 | to prepare, to provide against. |
| *yü⁴-hsien¹* | 預先 | beforehand, to anticipate. |
| *yü⁴-k'o¹* | 預科 | preparatory course N. |
| *yü⁴-pei⁴* | 預備 | to prepare, ready (chun³ pei⁴). |
| *yü⁴-pei⁴-chün¹* | 預備軍 | trained soldiers N. |
| *yü⁴-pei⁴-pu⁴-chi⁴* | 預備不及 | can't get ready in time (*lai² pu⁴* |
| *yü⁴-pei⁴-shih²-tai⁴* | 預備時代 | stage of preparation N. [chi³). |
| *yü⁴-piao³* | 預表 | a presage (yü⁴ chao⁴). |
| *yü⁴-suan⁴* | 預算 | estimates, to estimate N. |
| *yü⁴-suan⁴-piao³* | 預算表 | national budget N. |
| *yü⁴-ting⁴* | 預定 | to settle previously, subscribe. |
| *yü⁴-tsao³* | 預早 | beforehand, previously (i³ *ch'ien²*). |
| *yü⁴-wei²* | 預爲 | done beforehand. |
| *yü⁴-yen²* | 預言 | to predict; predictions (hsien¹ chih¹). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yü²-k'ou³* | 魚口 | venereal ulcer (yang²mei²ch'uang¹). |
| *yü²-kuan⁴-êrh²-ju⁴* | 魚貫而入 | coming in like fish, one behind the other. |
| *yü²-lan²* | 魚欄 | a fish-trap (bamboo). |
| *yü²-lei²* | 魚雷 | a torpedo. |
| *yü²-lei²-t'ing³* | 魚雷艇 | a destroyer. |
| *yü²-lin²* | 魚鱗 | scales of a fish (i¹ t'iao² yü², i¹ wei³ yü²). |
| *yü²-luan³* | 魚卵 | eggs or spawn of fishes. |
| *yu²-lung²-hun⁴-tsa²* | 魚龍混雜 | fishes and dragons confusedly mixing. |
| *yü²-lung²-pien⁴ hua⁴* | 魚龍變化 | a fish changed to a dragon. |
| *yü²-mu⁴-hun⁴-chu¹* | 魚目混珠 | mixing gems with fish eyes (fig.). |
| *yü²-pang¹-shui³* | 魚幇水 | (fig.) mutual help (pi² tz'ü³ pang¹ chu⁴). |
| *yü²-p'i²* | 魚皮 | fish skins. |
| *yü²-piao⁴* | 魚鰾 | glue (shui³ chiao¹). |
| *yü²-pieh¹-hsia¹hsieh¹* | 魚鱉蝦蟹 | various marine animals. |
| *yü²-shih²* | 魚食 | a fish-bait. |
| *yü²-ssü¹* | 魚絲 | silk fish-line. |
| *yü²-t'ang²* | 魚塘 | a fish-pond (above). |
| *yü²-tu³* | 魚肚 | fish-maws. |
| *yü²-tsü³* | 魚子 | the roe of fishes (see above yü² luan³). |
| *yü²-wang³* | 魚網 | a fishing net (sa³ wang³). |
| *yü²-yen³* | 魚眼 | "fishes' eyes," warts, corns (chi¹ yen³). |
| *yü³-ying¹* | 魚鷹 | the fish-hawk. |
| *yü²-yu²* | 魚遊 | the fish swims. |
| *yü² 1672b* 方於扵亏于 | 於1325b1118a | in, or; through, to, at, from S. |
| *yü²-chin¹* | 於今 | now, at present time (ju² chin¹). |
| *yü²-jên²-yu³-i⁴* | 於人有益 | beneficial to men. |
| *yü²-na³-shih²* | 於那時 | at what time? (chi³ shih²). |
| *yü²-na⁴-shih²* | 於那時 | at that time. |
| *yü²-shih⁴* | 於是 | thereupon, thus. |
| *yü²-ssü¹* | 於斯 | with this, at this, here. |
| *yü²-tz'ü³* | 於此 | here, at this. |
| *yü² 1682c* 食 | 餘1334a1121a | surplus, remainder; to spare. |
| *yü²-ch'ien²* | 餘錢 | surplus money (shêng⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *yü²-ch'ing⁴* | 餘慶 | surplus good luck. |
| *yü²-k'uan³* | 餘欵 | unexpended balance. |
| *yü²-li⁴* | 餘力 | superabundant strength. |
| *yü²-li⁴* | 餘瀝 | the last drop. |
| *yü²-li⁴* | 餘利 | earnings, profit (li⁴ hsi²). |
| *yü²-pu⁴* | 餘步 | an allowance, a loophole (shêng⁴ hsia⁴). |
| *yü²-shêng⁴* | 餘剩 | surplus, remainder. |
| *yü² 1672a* 水 漁 | 漁1325b1119b | a fisherman (ta³yü²). |
| *yü²-ch'iao²-kêng¹ tu²* | 漁樵耕讀 | fishermen, woodcutters, ploughmen and scholars. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *yü²-li⁴* | | 漁利 | craving for gain (t'u²). |
| *yü²-sê⁴* | | 漁色 | inordinate lust (t'an¹ sê⁴). |
| *yü²-wêng¹* | | 漁翁 | an old fisherman (ta³ yü²). |
| *yü²-yeh⁴* | | 漁業 | fishery N. |
| *yü² 1679c* | 木 | 榆1331b1123a | a kind of elm. |
| *yü²-ch'ien²* | | 榆錢 | "elm cash," seeds of the elm tree. |
| *yü²-mu⁴-cho¹-i³* | | 榆木桌椅 | chairs and tables of yü wood. |
| *yü²-shu⁴-ch'ien²-'rh²* | | 榆樹錢兒 | seed of the elm tree. |
| *yü² 1679c* | 心 忄 | 愉1331b1123a | delicate, pleased. |
| *yü²-sê⁴* | | 愉色 | a happy pleasing countenance. |
| *yü²-yüeh⁴* | | 愉悅 | same (hsi² yüeh⁴). |
| *yü² 1675c* | 二 | 于1328b1118a | in, to, at, through, relating to. |
| *yü²-kuei¹* | | 于歸 | the marriage of a girl (ch'u¹ ko²). |
| *yü²-shih⁴* | | 于是 | as to, as far as, etc. |
| *yü² 1676b* | 皿 盂 | 盂1328b1120c | a cup, a basin S. [7th moon. |
| *yü²-lan²-hui⁴* | | 盂蘭會 | Festival of Departed Spirits, 15th of |
| *yü²-po¹* | | 盂鉢 | cup and basins (pei¹, wan³). |
| *yü²-yü²* | | 盂輿 | chariot, the earth, the public. |
| *yü²-ch'ing²* | | 盂情 | public sentiment N. |
| *yü²-lun⁴* | | 盂論 | public opinion N. |
| *yü² 1690b* | 丿 | 予1339c1120b | to give, to grant, to add to. |
| *yü² 1681b* | 白 | 臾1332c1121b | a moment, an instant. |
| *yü² 1682a* | 言 | 諛1333a1121c | to flatter; flattery (fêng⁴ ch'êng²). |
| *yü² 1678c* | 人 | 俞 | assent, yes—S. |
| *yü² 1678b* | 阝 阜 | 隅 | corner. |
| *yü² 1682c* | | 余 | I, myself S. |
| **YÜ³** *1683b* | 羽 | 羽1334b1124c | feathers (ch'ih⁴ pang³). Rad. 124. |
| *yü³-ch'ou²* | | 羽綢 | imitation camlets, bombazettes. |
| *yü³-hua⁴* | | 羽化 | death of a Taoist priest (tao⁴shih⁴). |
| *yü³-hua⁴-têng¹hsien¹* | | 羽化登仙 | transfor. into an immortal (Taoist). |
| *yü³-i⁴* | | 羽翼 | to assist; wings. |
| *yü³-ling²* | | 羽綾 | lastings (used in making shoes). |
| *yü³-mao²* | | 羽毛 | camlets; feathers. |
| *yü³-mao²-tuan⁴* | | 羽毛緞 | English camlets. |
| *yü²-pu⁴* | | 羽布 | bunting, stuff. |
| *yü²-sha¹* | | 羽紗 | camlets, crapes. |
| *yü²-shan⁴* | | 羽扇 | feather fans. |
| *yü²-shih⁴* | | 羽士 | a Taoist priest (tao⁴ shih⁴). |
| *yü²-tuan⁴* | | 羽緞 | Dutch camlets; lastings. |
| *yü² 1684a* | 雨 | 雨1334c1124b | rain (hsia⁴ yü³, lo⁴ yü³). Rad. 173. |
| *yü²-chê¹* | | 雨遮 | kittysols, paper umbrellas. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***yung³*** *1669a* | 土 | 壅 1322b1148c | to stop or close up, to obstruct. |
| ***yung³-sai⁴*** | | 壅塞 | same (sai⁴ pi³). |
| ***yung³-shang⁴-fên⁴*** | | 壅上糞 | to heap on manure (ta⁴ fên⁴). |
| ***yung³*** *1671a* | 口 | 咏 | to sing, hum. |
| ***yung³-shih¹-pan¹*** | | 咏詩班 | choir (yin¹ yüeh⁴ pan¹) N. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **YUNG⁴** *1666b* | 用 | 用 1320b1149c | to use. M. 130. Rad. 101. |
| ***yung⁴-chi⁴*** | | 用計 | to contrive (shêng¹ fa³). |
| ***yung⁴-ch'i⁴-hua⁴*** | | 用器畫 | mechanical drawing N. |
| ***yung⁴-ch'ien²*** [*chieh²* | | 用錢 | to expend money (hua¹ ch'ien²). |
| ***yung⁴-chih¹-pu⁴-*** | | 用之不竭 | can't be used up. |
| ***yung⁴-chih¹-tsei²-*** | | 用之則行 | if he employs me I will go. |
| ***yung⁴-chin⁴*** [*hsing²* | | 用勁 | to use effort. |
| ***yung⁴-ch'u⁴*** | | 用處 | use; service. |
| ***yung⁴-chuan⁴*** | | 用饌 | have you eaten or not? (ch'ih¹ fan⁴). |
| ***yung⁴-fa³*** | | 用法 | use, service. |
| ***yung⁴-fan⁴*** [*shang⁴* | | 用飯 | to take a meal. |
| ***yung⁴-hsia⁴-ching⁴-*** | | 用下敬上 | for inferiors to respect superiors. |
| ***yung⁴-hsiang⁴*** | | 用項 | expenditure (k'uan³ hsiang⁴). |
| ***yung⁴-hsin¹*** | | 用心 | to apply the mind. [(shih³ huan⁴). |
| ***yung⁴-jên²*** | | 用人 | to employ people; person employed |
| ***yung⁴-kung¹*** | | 用工 | to work hard (k'u³ kung¹).[ch'in²). |
| ***yung⁴-kung¹*** | | 用功 | to be diligent, to make effort (yin¹ |
| ***yung⁴-kung¹-pu⁴ tao⁴*** | | 用功不到 | not diligent (lan³ to⁴). [(chin⁴ li⁴). |
| ***yung⁴-li⁴*** | | 用力 | to use strength, to exert one's self |
| ***yung⁴-pu⁴-chao²*** | | 用不着 | of no use (pu⁴ chung¹ yung⁴). |
| ***yung⁴-pu⁴-chin⁴*** | | 用不盡 | inexhaustible (wu² k'o³ chin⁴ ti¹). |
| ***yung⁴-pu⁴-chung¹*** | | 用不中 | useless (wu² yung⁴, wu² i²). |
| ***yung⁴-pu⁴-kuan⁴*** | | 用不慣 | unused to, unaccustomed to. |
| ***yung⁴-pu⁴-liao³*** | | 用不了 | unable to use (through being too |
| ***yung⁴-pu⁴-tê²*** | | 用不得 | unable to use, of no use. [much). |
| ***yung⁴-pu⁴-wan²*** | | 用不完 | can't be used up. |
| ***yung⁴-tao¹-sha¹-jên²*** | | 用刀殺人 | to kill a man with a knife. |
| ***yung⁴-wan²-liao³*** | | 用完了 | finished using, used up. |
| ***yung⁴-wu³*** | | 用武 | to use violence. |
| ***yung⁴-yin⁴*** | | 用印 | to seal officially, to affix a seal. |
| ***yung⁴-t'ou²*** | | 用頭 | of use (chung¹ yung⁴). |
| ***yung⁴-tu⁴*** | | 用度 | expenses, living (ching¹ fei⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **YÜ¹** *1673b* | 疒 | 瘀 1326a1123c | local accumulation of blood, etc. |
| ***yü¹-ch'i⁴*** | | 瘀氣 | a sort of melancholia. |
| ***yü¹-hsüeh⁴*** | | 瘀血 | local accumulation of blood. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yung³-shêng¹* | 永生 | eternal life (ch'ang² shêng¹). |
| *yung³-shih⁴* [*ch'iung²* | 永世 | for ever, everlasting. |
| *yung³-shih⁴-wu²-* | 永世無窮 | same. |
| *yung³-wei²-tin⁴g-li⁴* | 永爲定例 | a permanent rule. |
| *yung³-yüan³* [*ts'un²* | 永遠 | eternal, everlasting. |
| *yung³-yüan³-ch'ang²* | 永遠常存 | same. |
| *yung³yüan³chien¹chin⁴* | 永遠監禁 | life imprisonment. |
| *yung³-yüan³-pu⁴-ssü³* | 永遠不死 | immortal. |
| *yung³yüan³tsu¹chieh⁴* | 永遠租借 | perpetual lease N. [screen. |
| *yung³ 1669b* 手 | 擁 1322a1149a | to embrace; to grasp; to crowd; to |
| *yung³-ch'i³* | 擁擠 | to crowd (ai² chi³, fêng¹ yung¹). |
| *yung³-chi³êrh²ch'ien²* | 擁擠而前 | to press forward. |
| *yung³-chi³-pu⁴-t'ou⁴* | 擁擠不透 | an impassable crowd (ku⁴ yung³). |
| *yung³-hu⁴* | 擁護 | escort, followers; to protect. |
| *yung³-pao⁴* | 擁抱 | to embrace (lou³ pao⁴). |
| *yung³-pei⁴-êrh²-wo⁴* | 擁被而臥 | to wrap in quilt and lie down. |
| *yung³-shang⁴-lai²* | 擁上來 | to press forward. |
| *yung³-tao³* | 擁倒 | to be pushed down (in a crowd). |
| *yung³ 1677c* 力 | 勇 1321c1148b | brave, bold, etc (ta⁴ tan³). |
| *yung³-ch'i⁴* | 勇氣 | martial. |
| *yung³-chiang⁴* | 勇將 | a brave general (chiang⁴ chün¹). |
| *yung³-cho³-pu⁴-chü⁴* | 勇者不懼 | the brave have no fear. |
| *yung³-chuang⁴* | 勇壯 | martial. |
| *yung³-êrh²-wu²-li³* | 勇而無禮 | brave, but rude. |
| *yung³-jên²* | 勇人 | a brave man (hsiung² chuang⁴). |
| *yung³-kan³-ti¹* | 勇敢的 | same. |
| *yung³-kuan¹-san¹-* | 勇冠三軍 | bravest of the army. |
| *yung³-li⁴* [*chün¹* | 勇力 | immense strength. |
| *yung³-mêng³* | 勇猛 | bold, intrepid, daring, fierce. |
| *yung³-shih⁴* | 勇士 | a brave person (ta⁴ tan³). |
| *yung³-pu⁴-k'o³-tang¹* | 勇不可當 | the brave cannot be withstood. |
| *yung³-wang⁴-chih²-ch'ien²* | 勇往直前 | to resolutely advance. |
| *yung³ 1667b* 心 | 悬 1321b1148c | brave, bold, dashing. |
| *yung³-ts'ung²* | 悬從 | to advise, to follow advice. |
| *yung³ 1668a* 水 | 湧 1321c1148c | to bubble up, to rise or spring up. |
| *yung³-ch'üan²* 泉 | 湧泉 | the bubbling up of a spring. |
| *yung³-liu²* | 湧流 | rippling babbling streams. |
| *yung³-yüan²* | 湧源 | the bubbling up of a fountain. |
| *yung³ 1667b* 用 | 甬 1321a1148a | to burst forth, Ningpo river. |
| *yung³ 1677b* 行 | 衝 1321b1148b | a lane, a street (hu² t'ung⁴). |
| *yung³-lu⁴* | 衝路 | raised pathway (tao⁴ lu⁴). |
| *yung³-tao⁴* | 衝道 | same. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yüan³-lai²-ti¹* | 遠來的 | come from a distance. [pi⁴). |
| *yüan³-li²* | 遠離 | to keep aloof from, to avoid (to³ |
| *yüan²-liao³* | 遠了 | distant in time or place. |
| *yüan³-lu⁴* | 遠路 | a long road (tao⁴). |
| *yüan³-lu⁴-lai²-ti¹* | 遠路來的 | come a long way. |
| *yüan³-pien⁴-chih¹* | 遠便知 | spies, informers (hsien⁴ jên²). |
| *yüan³-shê⁴-p'ao⁴* | 遠射砲 | long distance guns N. |
| *yüan³-tsou³* | 遠走 | to go to a distance. |
| *yüan³-tsou³-kao¹fei¹* | 遠走高飛 | an extravagant man. |
| *yüan³-tsu²-hui⁴* | 遠足會 | touring society N. |
| *yüan³-tsu²* | 遠族 | distant relations. |
| *yüun³-tung¹* | 遠東 | the Far East N. |
| *yüan³-yao²* | 遠遙 | far away, distant. |
| *yüan³-yin¹* | 遠因 | remote cause N. |
| *yüan³-yu²* | 遠遊 | to stroll to a distance (yu² kuang⁴). |
| *yüan³-yüan³-ti¹* | 遠遠的 | far away, distant (yao² y.³). |
| *yüan³ 1695b* 女 | 婉1344a1136c | yielding, complaisant. See *wan³*. |
| *yüan³-ch'üan⁴* | 婉勸 | to persuade or advise kindly. |
| *yüan³-mien³* | 婉娩 | yielding, flattering. |
| *yüan³-nü³* | 婉女 | a yielding complaisant woman. |
| *yüan³ 1543b* 宀 | 宛1128b1136c | yielding. See *wan³*. |
| *yüan³-chüan³* | 宛轉 | accommodating one's self to cir- |
| *yüan³-jan²* | 宛然 | as if, according to. [cumstances. |
| *yüan³-jo⁴* | 宛若 | same. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YÜAN⁴** *1693c* 頁 | 願1342c1137c | to wish. M. 145, 387. [struction. |
| *yüan⁴an¹ch'êng²chiao¹* | 願安承教 | I wish you well and receive your in- |
| *yüan⁴-chê³-shang⁴-* | 願者上鈎 | the willing take the hook. |
| *yüan⁴-i⁴* [*kou¹* | 願意 | to wish, to desire (ai⁴ i⁴). |
| *yüan⁴-li⁴* | 願力 | will power N. (yao⁴, yü⁴). |
| *yüan⁴-shu¹* | 願書 | pledge, bond of scholar N. |
| *yüan⁴-ts'ung²* | 願從 | to be willing to comply (k'ên³). |
| *yüan⁴-wang⁴* | 願望 | to hope, to desire (p'an⁴ wang⁴). |
| *yüan⁴-yü⁴* | 願欲 | to desire, to wish. |
| *yüan⁴ 1694c* 心 | 怨1343b1138a | ill-will, dissatisfaction (hên⁴). |
| *yüan⁴-ch'i⁴* | 怨氣 | same (shêng¹ ch'i⁴). |
| *yüan⁴-ch'ing²* | 怨情 | same (nu⁴ ch'i⁴, pao⁴ yüan⁴). |
| *yüan⁴-hên⁴* | 怨恨 | to abhor (man² yüan⁴). |
| *yüan⁴-mu⁴* | 怨慕 | hatred and friendship (ai⁴ mu⁴). |
| *yüan⁴-p'in²* | 怨貧 | to repine at poverty (chih¹ tsu²). |
| *yüan⁴-pu⁴-tê²* | 怨不得 | unable to feel resentment. |
| *yüan⁴shui²* | 怨誰 | whose fault is it? (kuai⁴ pu⁴ tê² wo²). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *yüan⁴-t'ien¹* | | 怨天 | to murmur against **Heaven** (yü⁴ |
| *yüan⁴-wang²* | | 怨望 | to look complainingly. (jên⁷). |
| *yüan⁴-yen²* | | 怨言 | words of dissatisfaction, etc. |
| *yüan⁴ 1700c* | 阜 | 院1347b1137b | a courtyard, a hall. |
| *yüan⁴-k'ao³* | | 院考 | exam. held by *hsiao² yüan⁴ O.* |
| *yüan⁴-kung¹* | | 院公 | watchman, followers (**kên¹ pan¹** ti¹). |
| *yüan⁴-lao⁴* | | 院落 | a courtyard (i¹ ch'uan⁴ **yüan⁴** *tzŭ*³). |
| *yüan⁴-nei⁴* | | 院內 | in the courtyard. |
| *yüan⁴-shih⁴* | | 院試 | the last exam for the **1st degree** *O.* |
| *yüan⁴-tzŭ³* | | 院子 | a courtyard; attendants. |
| *yüan⁴ 1695a* | 艸 | 苑1343c1137a | grass, pasture; delicate, soft, *or* |
| *yüan⁴ 1693b* | 心 | 愿1342b1137c | sincere, virtuous; reverent. [wan³. |
| **YÜEH¹** *1703b* | 曰 | 曰1349b1130b | to say, to call, to vomit. **Rad. 73.** |
| **YÜEH⁴** *1702a* | 月 | 月1349b1129a | the moon; a month. R. **288.** Rad. |
| *yüeh⁴-chi³-hua¹* | | 月季花 | the monthly rose (mei² **kuei⁴**). [74. |
| *yüeh⁴-chi³-p'iao⁴* | | 月季票 | season-ticket (monthly) **N.** |
| *yüeh⁴-ch'in²* | | 月琴 | a kind of guitar (hu² ch'in²). |
| *yüeh⁴-ching¹* | | 月經 | the menses (t'ien¹ kuei³). |
| *yüeh⁴-ching¹-pu⁴-* | | 月經不調 | irregular menstruation. |
| *yüeh⁴-ch'iu²* [*t'iao³* | | 月球 | orb of moon. |
| *yüeh⁴-chü²-hua¹* | | 月菊花 | the China aster, chrysanthemum. |
| *yüeh⁴-ch'üan¹* | | 月圈 | ring round the moon. [of month. |
| *yüeh⁴-fa¹-yen³* | | 月發眼 | eye disease bad at beginning |
| *yüeh⁴-fên¹-p'ai²* | | 月分牌 | almanac (li⁴ shu¹, huang² li⁴). |
| *yüeh⁴-hê¹-t'ien¹* | | 月黑天 | moonless night. [chien¹). |
| *yüeh⁴-hsia⁴* | | 月下 | "beneath the moon", at night (*yeh⁴* |
| *yüeh⁴-hsia⁴-hsiang¹* | | 月下香 | tuberose (yeh⁴ lai² hsiang¹). |
| *yüeh⁴-hsien²* | | 月弦 | the moon's quarters. |
| *yüeh⁴-hsin¹* | | 月薪 | teacher's salary (hsin¹ shui³). [shih⁴). |
| *yüeh⁴-k'o⁴* | | 月課 | monthly exam. of students (*k'ao³* |
| *yüeh⁴-kuang¹* | | 月光 | moonlight; the bull's-eye of a |
| *yüeh⁴-liang⁴* | | 月亮 | the moon (t'ai⁴ yin¹). [target. |
| *yüeh⁴-ling⁴* | | 月令 | the seasons (chi³). |
| *yüeh⁴-lun²* | | 月輪 | the orb of the moon. |
| *yüeh⁴-man³* | | 月滿 | the full moon. |
| *yüeh⁴-ming²-ti⁴* | | 月明地 | bright moonlight. [moon. |
| *yüeh⁴-ping³* | | 月餅 | a cake eaten on the **15th** of 8th |
| *yüeh⁴-sê⁴* | | 月色 | moonlight. |
| *yüeh⁴-shih²* | | 月食 | an eclipse of the moon (jih⁴ shih²). |
| *yüeh⁴-shih²* | | 月蝕 | same. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yüan²-chih⁴* | 元質 | elementary substance N. |
| *yüan²-hao⁴* [*chêng¹* | 元號 | the first, the original. [Ching 1,2,3,4. |
| *yüan²-hêng¹-li⁴-* | 元亨利貞 | the first four characters of the I |
| *yüan²-hsiao¹* | 元宵 | the feast of lanterns (15th of 1st |
| *yüan²-hsün¹* | 元勳 | great distinction, patriot. [moon). |
| *yüan²-jih⁴* | 元日 | the first day of the year (see below). |
| *yüan²-k'o⁴* | 元銙 | small shoe of silver about 10 Taels, |
| *yüan²-k'uei²* | 元魁 | chief of Hanlin (chuang⁴ yüan²) O. |
| *yüan²-nien²* | 元年 | the first year of any reign. |
| *yüan²-pao³* | 元寶 | round ingot sycee (fifty taels). |
| *yüan²-shih³* | 元始 | the very beginning (ch'i³ ch'u¹). |
| *yüan²-shou³* | 元首 | the chief, a sovereign. |
| *yüan²-shuai⁴* | 元帥 | a commander-in-chief (chiang⁴ |
| *yüan²-su⁴* | 元素 | original elements N. [chün¹) O. |
| *yüan²-ssü¹* | 元絲 | globe sycee (yüan² pao³). |
| *yüan²-tan⁴* | 元旦 | morning of the first day of the |
| *yüan²-tien³* | 元點 | atom, corpuscle. [year; a birthday. |
| *yüan²-tsu³* | 元祖 | the first ancestor, Adam (shih³ tsu³). |
| *yüan²-tzü³* | 元子 | the eldest son of the Emperor (t'ai² |
| *yüan²-yüeh⁴* | 元月 | the first moon of the year. [tzŭ³). |
| *yüan² 1696c* 口 | 圓 1345a1132c | round, a circle; to make round; |
| *yüan²-ch'ang²* | 圓長 | oval. [dollar. |
| *yüan²-chi⁴* | 圓寂 | death of a priest (ho² shang⁴). |
| *yüan²-chieh³-mêng⁴* | 圓解夢 | to interpret a dream (tso⁴ mêng⁴). |
| *yüan²-ching⁴* | 圓徑 | the diameter of a circle. |
| *yüan²-chiu⁴* | 圓就 | to adapt, to agree (fu³ chiu⁴). |
| *yüan²-ch'iu²-êrh²* | 圓球兒 | a round ball. |
| *yüan²-ch'üan¹* | 圓圈 | a circle. |
| *yüan²-ch'üan²* | 圓全 | complete, thorough (wan² ch'üan²). |
| *yüan²-hsin¹-shou⁴-* | 圓心壽木 | red-ringed wood for coffins. |
| *yüan²-kuang¹* [*mu⁴* | 圓光 | a round mirror, clairvoyance, halo. |
| *yüan²-man³* | 圓滿 | perfect, complete, superb. |
| *yüan²-mêng⁴* | 圓夢 | to interpret dreams. |
| *yüan²-ming²-yüan²* | 圓明園 | the Summer Palace near Peking. |
| *yüan²-pien³* | 圓扁 | round and flat. |
| *yüan²-pien³-tzŭ³* | 圓扁子 | informers (hsien⁴ jên²). |
| *yüan²-shang⁴-lien³* | 圓上臉 | to give back "face" to (chuan³ |
| *yüan²-tao⁴* | 圓到 | tact (chih¹ ch'ü⁴). [lien³). |
| *yüan²-ti¹-pien³-ti¹* | 圓的扁的 | round and flat. |
| *yüan²-t'u³* | 圓土 | a prison (chien¹ lao²). [pien⁴). |
| *yüan²-t'ung¹* | 圓通 | capable, versatile, tactful (ling² |
| *yüan²-yüan²* | 圓圓 | *lung-ngans* (a fruit, lung² yen³). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *yüan²-yüeh⁴* | | 圓月 | the full moon (man³ yüeh⁴). |
| *yüan² 1697b* | 糸 | 緣1345b1136a | origin, clue, cause; a border, or hem. |
| *yüan²-fên⁴* | | 緣分 | portion allotted by Providence |
| *yüan²-ho²* | | 緣何 | why; wherefore (wei² ho²). [(ming⁴). |
| *yüan²-hsiu⁴-k'ou³* | | 緣袖口 | border of a sleeve. |
| *yüan²-ku⁴* | | 緣故 | a cause, a reason (yin¹ yu²). |
| *yüan²-mu⁴-ch'iu²yü²* | | 緣木求魚 | to climb trees for fish, (fig). |
| *yüan²-pu⁴* | | 緣簿 | a subscription list or register. |
| *yüan²-tz'ŭ³* | | 緣此 | on account of this (yin¹ tz'ŭ³). |
| *yüan²-yu²* | | 緣由 | a cause or origin (so³ i³ jan²). |
| *yüan² 1701a* | 手 | 援1347c1135b | to assist, to rescue. [(pang¹ chu⁴). |
| *yüan²-chih¹-i³-tao⁴* | | 援之以道 | to help him according to reason |
| *yüan²-chiu⁴* | | 援救 | to rescue (chiu⁴ yüan⁴, chiu⁴ hu⁴). |
| *yüan²-pa²* | | 援拔 | to pull out from. [ping¹). |
| *yüan²-ping¹* | | 援兵 | a reinforcement of troops (chiu⁴ |
| *yüan²-yin³* | | 援引 | to lead; to quote. [y.). |
| *yüan² 1696b* | 口 | 員1344c1132c | civil or mil. officers; round (kuan¹ |
| *yüan²-pien⁴* | | 員弁 | civil and mil. officers (wên² wu³). |
| *yüan²-wai⁴-lang²* | | 員外郎 | second secret. of Board O. |
| *yüan² 1693b* | 水 | 源1342b1133b | a spring, fountain (ch'üan² yüan²). |
| *yüan²-ch'üan²* | | 源泉 | same. [stream is long. |
| *yüan²yüan³liu²ch'ang²* | | 源遠流長 | when the source is distant, the |
| *yüan² (tsŭ) 1698a* | 口 | 園1345c1133c | a garden, a courtyard. |
| *yüan²-fu¹* | | 園夫 | a gardener (chiao¹ hua¹). |
| *yüan²-ting¹* | | 園丁 | same (hua¹ yüan²). |
| *yüan² 1700b* | 艸 | 芫1347a1135a | coriander. Also *yen²* (hu² sui⁴). |
| *yüan²-ts'ai⁴* | | 芫菜 | same. |
| *yüan²-sui¹* | | 芫荽 | same. |
| *yüan² 1698a* | 犬 | 猨1345c1135c | the monkey or ape (hou² êrh²). |
| *yüan²-hou²* | [猨 | 猿猴 | same (hsing¹ hsing¹). |
| *yüan² 1698b* | 車 | 轅1346a1134a | thills, side-gates (ch'ê¹ yüan²). |
| *yüan²-mên²* | | 轅門 | the gates of a yamên (ya² mên²). |
| *yüan² 1701c* | 土 | 垣1348b1135c | a low wall (ch'iang²). |
| *yüan²-ch'iang²* | | 垣墻 | same. |
| *yüan² 1697c* | 衣 | 袁 | S. |
| *yüan² 1700b* | | 黿 | sea turtle (lao³ yüan²). |
| **YÜAN³** *1698b* | 辵 | 遠1346a1137b | remote (in time or place) (yao²). |
| *yüan³-chin⁴* | | 遠近 | far and near, distance. |
| *yüan³-ch'in¹* | | 遠親 | distant relations. |
| *yüan³-ching⁴* | | 遠鏡 | telescope (ch'ien¹ li³ yen²) N. |
| *yüan³-hsiao³-jên²* | | 遠小人 | to keep aloof from mean men. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *yü⁴* *1689c* | 土 域 | 域1339a1141a | a limit, a state, the world. |
| *yü⁴-chung¹* | | 域中 | in the world or universe. |
| *yü⁴* *1676b* | 艸 | 芋1328c1128c | a species of potato, taro. |
| *yü⁴-t'ou²* | | 芋頭 | same (shan¹ yü⁴ t'ou²). |
| *yü⁴-1690c* | 豕 忄 預 | 豫1340a1128c | undecided, Honan prov. Used as 預. |
| *yü⁴-fang²* | | 豫防 | guarded against (fang² pei⁴). |
| *yü⁴* *1674c* | 言 | 譽1327b1122b | to praise, reputation. |
| *yü⁴-jên²* | | 譽人 | to flatter a person (ch'an³ mei⁴). |
| *yü⁴* *1687b* | 衣 | 裕1337b1128b | liberal, generous, affluent. |
| *yü⁴-hou⁴* | | 裕後 | to enrich one's successors. |
| *yü⁴-kuo²-pien⁴-min²* | | 裕國便民 | to enrich the state and benefit the people. |
| *yü⁴* *1166b* | 寸 | 尉1245a1055c | to settle, to tranquilize, |
| *yü⁴* *1677a* | 女 | 嫗1329a1227c | an old woman. |
| *yü⁴* *1680b* | 疒 | 癒1331c1126b | cured (ch'üan² yü⁴). |
| *yü⁴* *(yüeh⁴)* *1654b* | | 籲 | to cry, pray. |
| *yü⁴-t'i-en¹* | | 籲天 | to cry to Heaven. |
| **YÜAN¹** *1696a* | 宀 | 寃1344b1132a | to oppress, to injure. |
| *yüan¹-chia¹* | [冤 | 寃家 | an avenger; one oppressed. |
| *yüan¹-chia¹-lu⁴chai³* | | 寃家路窄 | a difficulty (chin⁴ t'ni⁴ liang³ nan²). |
| *yüan¹-ch'ien²* | | 寃錢 | "squeeze" money (o² cha⁴). |
| *yüan¹-ch'ing²* | | 寃情 | aggrieved, injured (shou⁴ ch'ü¹). |
| *yüan¹-ch'ou²* | | 寃讎 | enmity (ch'ou² ti²). |
| *yüan¹-ch'ü¹* | | 寃屈 | wronged, oppressed (wei³ ch'ü¹). |
| *yüan¹-k'u³* | [*t'ui³* | 寃苦 | same. |
| *yüan¹-kuei³-ch'an²-* | | 寃鬼纏腿 | a wronged soul entangles his legs. |
| *yüan¹-nieh⁴-tui⁴-* | | 寃孽對頭 | a vengeance enemy (pao⁴ ch'ou²). |
| *yüan¹-ta⁴-t'ou²* | [*t'ou²* | 寃大頭 | a spendthrift (lang⁴ tzŭ³). |
| *yüan¹-wang³* | | 寃枉 | wrong, grievance. |
| *yüan¹* *1694b* | 水 | 淵1343a1131a | an abyss, an eddy, deep. |
| *yüan¹-po²* | | 淵博 | deep and wide, profound (shên¹). |
| *yüan¹-shên¹* | | 淵深 | deep, profound. |
| *yüan¹* *1695b* | 鳥 | 鴛1343c1132b | the male mandarin duck (ya¹ tzŭ³). |
| *yüan¹-yang¹* | | 鴛鴦 | mandarin ducks (emblems of conjugal fidelity). |
| *yüan¹-yang¹-chên³* | | 鴛鴦枕 | a double pillow. |
| **YÜAN²** *1692b* | 厂 | 原1341c1133a | origin; really, in fact; natural. M. 360. |
| *yüan²-an⁴* | | 原案 | the original case. |
| *yüan²-chi²* | | 原籍 | one's birth place (pên² kuo²). |
| *yüan²-ch'i³-kên¹* | | 原起根 | originally, at first (ch'i³ ch'u¹). |
| *yüan²-chia⁴* | | 原價 | prime or original cost (chia⁴ ch'ien²). |
| *yüan²-chih⁴* | | 原質 | element (chih⁴ tien³). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yüan²-ch'ing²* | 原情 | original idea or motive. |
| *yüan²-chiu⁴* | 原舊 | the same as before. |
| *yüan²-chu³* | 原主 | "original lord," a proprietor (tung¹ |
| *yüan²-fêng¹-shao¹-* | 原封燒酒 | original sealed whisky. [chia¹). |
| *yüan²-hsi⁴* [*chiu³* | 原係 | as before, in fact, indeed it is. |
| *yüan²hsieh²wên²pu⁴* | 原斜紋布 | twills (hsieh² wên² pu⁴). |
| *yüan²-hsien¹* | 原先 | at first, primarily. |
| *yüan²-i⁴* | 原意 | original intention, first motive. |
| *yüan²-i⁴-an⁴* | 原議案 | the original motion N. |
| *yüan²-i⁴-ssŭ¹* | 原意思 | same (pên³ hsin¹). |
| *yüan²-jên⁴* | 原任 | the late (deceased) incumbent. |
| *yüan²-kai¹-ju²-ts'ŭ³* | 原該如此 | strictly speaking it should be thus. |
| *yüan²-kao³* | 原稿 | an original copy (ts'ao³ kao³). |
| *yüan²-kao⁴* | 原告 | a plaintiff (pei⁴ kao⁴). |
| *yüan²-k'ou⁴-pu⁴* | 原扣布 | T.-cloths, narrow kind of cotton. |
| *yüan²-lai²* | 原來 | in the first instance, in fact (pên³ |
| *yüan²-lai²-ju²-ts'ŭ³* | 原來如此 | it was as at first. [lai²). |
| *yüan²-li³* | 原理 | first principles of nature or reason |
| *yüan²-liang⁴* | 原諒 | to excuse (t'ui¹ wei²). [N. |
| *yüan²-liao⁴* | 原料 | original materials N. |
| *yüan²-p'an⁴* | 原判 | the original judgment (law-courts). |
| *yüan²-p'ei⁴* | 原配 | the first wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³). |
| *yüan²-pên³* | 原本 | the origin, originally. |
| *yüan²-pu⁴-hsiang³* | 原不想 | I really did not think. [(kai¹ tang¹). |
| *yüan²-pu⁴-kai¹* | 原不該 | strictly or by rights, ought not |
| *yüan²-sê-pu⁴* | 原色布 | plain cotton piece goods (su⁴ s. p.). |
| *yüan²-shih³* | 原始 | in the beginning (ch'i³ ch'u¹). |
| *yüan²-shih⁴* | 原是 | as before, in fact, indeed it is. |
| *yüan²-tang⁴* | 原當 | pawned article. |
| *yüan²-ti³-tzŭ³* | 原底子 | original text. |
| *yüan²-tsei²* | 原則 | fundamental principle. |
| *yüan²-tso⁴* | 原作 | the original copy or model. |
| *yüan²-wei³* | 原委 | from first to last. |
| *yüan²-tung⁴* | 原動 | motive power, initial idea, prime |
| *yüan²-tung⁴-li⁴* | 原動力 | motive N. [mover. |
| *yüan²-wên²* | 原文 | original text. |
| *yüan²-yin¹* | 原因 | the cause, origin. |
| *yüan²-yu³-hsiao²* | 原有學 | ontology N. |
| *yüan²-yu⁴* | 原宥 | to forgive (shê⁴ mien³. jao² shu⁴). |
| *yüan² 1699a* 几 | 元1346b1134a | original, dollar (yang² yüan²) S. |
| *yüan²-chi²* | 元吉 | great good fortune. |
| *yüan²-ch'i⁴* | 元氣 | constitution, health (ch'i⁴ mo⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *yü⁴ 1686c* | 大 | 獄1336c1139c | prison; hell; criminal cases (ti⁴ |
| *yü⁴-chung¹* | | 獄中 | in prison (chien¹ lao²). [yü⁴). |
| *yü⁴-kuan¹* | | 獄官 | prison officials. |
| *yü⁴-lao²* | | 獄牢 | a prison (nan² lao², ti⁴ yü⁴). |
| *yü⁴-li⁴* | | 獄吏 | a jailor (chin⁴ tsu²). |
| *yü⁴-sung⁴* | | 獄訟 | litigations (ta³ kuan¹ ssŭ¹). |
| *yü⁴ 1688a* | 心 | 慾1337c1139b | to desire, to covet; lust. |
| *yü⁴-hsiang³* | | 慾想 | wanton thoughts (ch'ing² yü⁴). |
| *yü⁴-hsin¹* | | 慾心 | lustful (t'an¹ sê⁴). |
| *yü⁴-huo³* | | 慾火 | the fire of lust (yin² lüan⁴). |
| *yü⁴-nien⁴* | | 慾念 | wanton thoughts (ssŭ¹ yü⁴). |
| *yü⁴ 1688b* | 彳 | 御1337c1127a | to wait upon, imperial; to rule. |
| *yü⁴-ch'a²-shan⁴fang²* | | 御茶膳房 | Imperial Tea and Buttery. |
| *yü⁴-ch'ê¹* | | 御車 | to drive a carriage; an imperial |
| *yü⁴-chi²* | | 御極 | accession to the throne. [carriage. |
| *yü⁴-ch'i¹* | | 御妻 | the Empress (huang² hou⁴). |
| *yü⁴-ch'ien²* | | 御前 | imperial attendants. |
| *yü⁴-ch'ien²-hsia²* | | 御前轄 | before the imperial chariot(officials). |
| *yü⁴-fu²* | | 御服 | imperial robes (lung² p'ao²). [ho²). |
| *yü⁴-ho²* | | 御河 | the grand or imperial canal (yün⁴ |
| *yü⁴-hou⁴-hsia²* | | 御後轄 | officials behind the imperial chariot. |
| *yü⁴-i¹* | | 御醫 | an imperial physician. |
| *yü⁴-i¹* | | 御衣 | imperial robes. |
| *yü⁴-lan³* | | 御覽 | imperial inspection. |
| *yü⁴-lu⁴* | | 御路 | imperial roads. |
| *yü⁴-ma³* | | 御馬 | to break in horses; imperial horses. |
| *yü⁴-mien³* | | 御免 | imperial catamites (formerly). |
| *yü⁴-p'i¹* | | 御批 | imperial reply. [(chien⁴ ch'a²). |
| *yü⁴-shih²* | | 御使 | censors. See *Note* 10. G. 189 |
| *yü⁴-shu¹-pien³-o²* | | 御書匾額 | a tablet written by the Emperor. |
| *yü⁴-tsang⁴* | | 御葬 | grave with stone figures (imperial |
| *yü⁴ 1678a* | 辵 | 遇1330a1128a | to meet, to happen, to see. [burial). |
| *yü⁴-chien⁴* | | 遇見 | same (hui⁴ chien⁴). |
| *yü⁴-cho²* | | 遇着 | to meet, befall. |
| *yü⁴-chu¹-t'u²* | | 遇諸途 | to meet on a road (p'êng⁴ chien⁴). |
| *yü⁴-hsien³* | | 遇險 | to meet with danger or accident |
| *yü⁴-jên²* | | 遇人 | to meet a person. [(mao⁴ hs.). |
| *yü⁴-nan²* | | 遇難 | to fall into misfortune (tsai¹ nan²). |
| *yü⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴* | | 遇不見 | cannot meet. |
| *yü⁴-shih²* | | 遇時 | to hit the right time (ch'ia⁴ ch'iao³). |
| *yü⁴ 1677b* | 宀 | 寓1329b1128a | a lodging; to lodge. |
| *yü⁴-ch'u⁴* | | 寓處 | a lodging (hsia⁴ ch'u⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *yü⁴-i⁴* | | 寓意 | meaning of a fable, the meaning of. |
| *yü⁴-k'o⁴-shang¹* | | 寓客商 | a lodging (k'o⁴ chan⁴). |
| *yü⁴-so³* | | 寓所 | one's lodging. |
| *yü⁴-yen²* | | 寓言 | a fable. |
| *yü⁴ 1679a* | 口 | 喻1330c1129a | to instruct, to proclaim S. |
| *yü⁴-chia¹* | | 喻加 | more, additional. |
| *yü⁴-yen²* | | 喻言 | metaphor; allegory (pi³ yü⁴). |
| *yü⁴-yü²-i⁴* | | 喻於義 | conversant with righteousness. |
| *yü⁴-yü²-li⁴* | | 喻於利 | conversant with self-aggrandisement. |
| *yü⁴ 1680b* | 言 | 諭1332a1129c | edicts, orders; to proclaim. |
| *yü⁴-chih³* | | 諭旨 | an edict (shêng⁴ chih⁴). |
| *yü⁴-shih⁴* | | 諭示 | to proclaim; a proclamation (kao⁴ shih⁴). |
| *yü⁴-tan¹* | | 諭單 | a paper of instructions, a manifesto. |
| *yü⁴-t'ieh¹* | | 諭帖 | a government order. |
| *yü⁴ 1679b* | 心 | 愈1131a1126a | more, better; to advance. |
| *yü⁴-chiu³-yü⁴-hao³* | | 愈久愈好 | the longer the better. |
| *yü⁴-shên⁴* | | 愈甚 | much more (kêng⁴ to¹). |
| *yü⁴ 1681a* | 辵 辶 | 遇1332b1124b | to exceed, still more; remote. |
| *yü⁴-kuo⁴* | | 遇過 | same. |
| *yü⁴-mai⁴* | | 遇邁 | to pass over or away. |
| *yü⁴ 1687c* | 欠 | 欲1337b1139a | to wish, to covet (ch'ing² yüan⁴). |
| *yü⁴-tai⁴* | | 欲待 | doubtful, hesitating (ch'ou² ch'u²). |
| *yü⁴-wang⁴* | | 欲望 | desire (p'an⁴ wang⁴). |
| *yü⁴-yao⁴* | | 欲要 | if I want, to wish to, etc (k'ên³). |
| *yü⁴ 1687b* | 水 | 浴1331a1139a | to bathe (hsi³ tsao³). |
| *yü⁴-fo²-chieh²* | | 浴佛節 | festival of washing idols (8th of 4th). |
| *yü⁴-p'ên²* | | 浴盆 | a bathing-tub. |
| *yü⁴-shih⁴* | | 浴室 | a bath-house (mu⁴ yü⁴). |
| *yü⁴ 1566a* | 火 | 熨1245a1055b | a smoothing iron; to smooth. See *yün⁴*. |
| *yü⁴-t'ieh¹* | | 熨帖 | to bring about reconciliation. |
| *yü⁴-tou³* | | 熨斗 | a smoothing iron. |
| *yü⁴ 1675b* | 鬯 鬱 | 鬱1327c1139c | melancholy, vexation, anxiety. |
| *yü⁴-ch'i⁴* | | 鬱氣 | pent-up feelings (ch'ing² chi²). |
| *yü⁴-chieh²* | | 鬱結 | melancholy (yu¹ ch'ou²). |
| *yü-mên⁴* | | 鬱悶 | same. |
| *yü⁴ 1689a* | 示 | 禦1338b1127c | to oppose, to stop, to hinder (lan³ tsu³). |
| *yü⁴-chih³* | | 禦止 | to stop (k'ang⁴ ti²). |
| *yü⁴-k'ou⁴* | | 禦寇 | to oppose banditti (tou⁴ k'ou⁴). |
| *yü⁴ 1689b* | 肉 | 育1339a1140c | to bear, to rear, to bring up. |
| *yü⁴-ying¹-t'ang²* | | 育嬰堂 | a foundling hospital. |
| *yü⁴-yu⁴* | | 育幼 | to nourish the young (yang³ yü⁴). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yüeh⁴-shih⁴* | 月事 | the menses. |
| *yüeh⁴-shu⁴-jih⁴-tzŭ³* | 月數日子 | more than a month. |
| *yüeh⁴-shui³* | 月水 | the menses (t'ien¹ kuei³). |
| *yüeh⁴-t'ai²* | 月臺 | a verandah, a railway platform. |
| *yüeh⁴-t'ai²-p'iao⁴* | 月臺票 | platform-ticket N. |
| *yüeh⁴-ti³* | 月底 | the end of the month. |
| *yüeh⁴-tzŭ³-ti¹-ping⁴* | 月子的病 | sickness of women within a month |
| *yüeh⁴-wang⁴* | 月望 | the full moon. [after childbirth. |
| *yüeh⁴-ya²* | 月牙 | moon's quarters. |
| *yüeh⁴-ya²-cho¹-tsŭ³* | 月牙棹子 | a ½ moon side table. |
| *yüeh⁴-ya²-ch'an³* | 月牙鏟 | a ½ moon spade (Buddhist). |
| *yüeh⁴-ying²* | 月盈 | the full moon. |
| *yüeh⁴-yüan²* | 月圓 | same. |
| *yüeh⁴-yüeh⁴* | 月月 | every month, monthly (mei³ yüeh⁴). |
| *yüeh⁴-yüeh⁴-hung²* | 月月紅 | a monthly blooming flower. |
| *yüeh⁴-yün¹* | 月暈 | halo or mist round the moon (or 圈). |
| *yüeh⁴ 1703b* 心 | 悅 1349c1131b | to rejoice; pleased, grateful. |
| *yüeh⁴-fu²* | 悅服 | to submit to with pleasure. |
| *yüeh⁴-hsin¹-ti¹* | 悅心的 | pleasing, acceptable (hsi³ yüeh⁴). |
| *yüeh⁴-k'ou³* | 悅口 | to please the taste (wei⁴ tao⁴). |
| *yüeh⁴-mu⁴* | 悅目 | to gratify the eye (yen³ ching¹). |
| *yüeh⁴-ts'ung²* | 悅從 | to cheerfully acquiesce in. |
| *yüeh⁴ 1703c* 門 | 閱 1349c1131b | to look at, to survey. |
| *yüan⁴-chê²-chu³-i⁴* | 閱者注意 | readers, take note! N. |
| *yüeh⁴-ch'êng²* | 閱城 | to inspect the city-wall. |
| *yüeh⁴-chien³* | 閱簡 | to superintend. |
| *yüeh⁴-chin⁴-chien¹-* | 閱盡艱辛 | suffer extreme pains (t'êng² t'ung⁴). |
| *yüeh⁴-chüan⁴* [*hsin¹* | 閱卷 | to inspect the essays at exams. O. |
| *yüeh⁴-li⁴* | 閱歷 | to review in succession, exper- |
| *yüeh⁴-pao⁴-shê⁴* | 閱報社 | Reading Club N. [ience. |
| *yüeh⁴-pao⁴-so³* | 閱報所 | public reading-room N. |
| *yüeh⁴-pien¹* | 閱邊 | to inspect the frontiers. [viceroy. |
| *yüeh⁴-pien⁴* | 閱邁 | to make a provincial tour—as a |
| *yüeh⁴-ping¹* | 閱兵 | to review troops (kuan¹ ping¹). |
| *yüeh⁴-shê⁴* | 閱射 | to review archers (shê⁴ chien⁴). |
| *yüeh⁴-ts'ao¹* | 閱操 | review troops. |
| *yüeh⁴-yen³-p'ao⁴t'ai²* | 閱演砲臺 | to inspect forts or batteries. [350. |
| *yüeh⁴ 1704b* 走 | 越 1350a1130c | to exceed, more, Chekiang S. M. |
| *yüeh⁴-chi²* [*kuan¹* | 越級 | to pass over, to overstep (yü⁴). |
| *yüeh⁴-chi²-shêng¹-* | 越級陞官 | to skip grades and be promoted. |
| *yüeh⁴-ch'iang²* | 越墻 | to get over a wall (t'iao⁴ ch'iang²). |
| *yüeh⁴-fa¹* | 越發 | more and more, still more. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yüeh⁴-fên⁴êrh²hsing²* | 越分而行 | to transgress the bounds of duty. |
| *yüeh⁴k'an⁴yüeh⁴yüan³* | 越看越遠 | the more you look &c. [(lai² wang³). |
| *yüeh⁴-kung⁴-yüeh⁴-* | 越共越厚 | increasing intimacy in business |
| *yüeh⁴-li³* [*hou⁴* | 越禮 | to overstep the bounds of propriety |
| *yüeh⁴-nan²-kuo²* | 越南國 | Annam (hsien¹ lo²). [(shih¹ li³). |
| *yüeh⁴pao²yüeh⁴shên¹* | 越刨越深 | the more you dig, the deeper the hole. |
| *yüeh⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 越不過去 | cannot pass over. |
| *yüeh⁴-san⁴* | 越散 | to scatter. |
| *yüeh⁴-to¹-yüeh⁴-hao³* | 越多越好 | the more the better. |
| *yüeh⁴tsao³yüeh⁴hao³* | 越早越好 | the earlier the better. |
| *yüeh⁴-wei⁴luan⁴chü¹* | 越位亂居 | disorderly (lüan⁴ ch'i¹ pa¹ tsao¹). |
| *yüeh⁴-yang²* | 越揚 | to spread abroad intelligence. |
| *yüeh⁴-yü⁴* | 越獄 | to break out of prison (chien¹ lao²). |
| *yüeh⁴ 1705a* 米 | 粵 1350c1130c | initial particle; to say; Canton. |
| *yüeh⁴-shêng³* | 粵省 | Canton province (kuang³ tung¹). |
| *yüeh⁴-ti⁴* | 粵地 | same. |
| *yüeh⁴ 1704a* 金 戊 | 鉞 1350c1131a | a hatchet, an axe (fu³). |
| *yüeh⁴-fu³* | 鉞斧 | same. |
| *yüeh⁴ 1654c* 山 | 嶽 1311c1117c | mountain (shan¹). |
| *yüeh⁴ 1655a* 足 | 躍 1311c1118b | to jump (t'iao⁴ yüeh⁴) S. |
| *yüeh⁴ 971b* | 樂 | music. See yo⁴ and lê⁴. |
| *yüeh⁴-tui⁴* | 樂隊 | band of musicians. |
| *yüeh⁴ 1654a* | 龠 | pipe. Rad. 214. |
| *yüeh⁴ (yü⁴) 1654b* | 籲 | pray, implore. |
| *yüeh⁴-t'ien¹* | 籲天 | cry to God (hao² t'ien¹). |
| *yüeh⁴ 1653b* | 約 | treaty (ho² yüeh⁴)—also yo¹. |
| *yüek⁴ 1608c* | 藥 | medicine—also yao⁴. |
| *yüeh⁴-ch'ien²* | 藥錢 | tablets (medicine) (fang¹ yüeh⁴ |
| *yüeh⁴-wu⁴-hsiao²* | 藥物學 | pharmacology N. [k'uai⁴) N. |
| **YÜN²** *1706a* 雨 | 雲 1351c1142b | clouds, vapor, fog. |
| *yün²-chang¹-chang¹-* | 雲張張的 | cloudy, at random (wu⁴ t'êng² |
| *yün²-ch'i⁴* [*ti¹* | 雲氣 | vapour, fog, mist. [t'êng² ti¹). |
| *yün²-chien⁴* | 雲肩 | a kind of scarf worn by women. |
| *yün²-han⁴* | 雲漢 | the Milky-Way (t'ien¹ han⁴). |
| *yün²-hsia²* | 雲霞 | clouds and mist. |
| *yün²-hsiao¹* | 雲霄 | fleecy clouds, empyrean. |
| *yün²-hsiao¹-wu⁴san³* | 雲消霧散 | fig. difficulties disappear. |
| *yün²-hsing²yü³shih¹* | 雲行雨施 | when the clouds come, the rain falls. |
| *yün²-k'ai¹* | 雲開 | the clouds opening or dispersing. |
| *yün²-lai²-wu⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 雲來霧去 | floating, e. g., sprites. |
| *yün²-mu³-k'o²* | 雲母殼 | mother-of-pearl shell; tortoise shell. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *yün²-mu³-shih²* | 雲母石 | talc. |
| *yün²-nan²* | 雲南 | province of Yunnan. W. I. 181 |
| *yün²-p'ai²* | 雲牌 | a sort of gong (lo²). [(t'ien¹). |
| *yün²-p'ien⁴-kao¹* | 雲片糕 | a sort of cake (chi¹ tan⁴ kao¹). |
| *yün²-san⁴-liao³* | 雲散了 | the clouds dispersed.[(exaggerated). |
| *yün²-shan¹wu⁴chao⁴* | 雲山霧罩 | like mountains seen through mist |
| *yün²-shih²* | 雲石 | marble from Yunnan. |
| *yün²-shou¹* | 雲收 | the clouds withdrawn. |
| *yün²-sun¹* | 雲孫 | distant descendants (hou⁴ i⁴). |
| *yün²-t'i¹* | 雲梯 | a scaling ladder. |
| *yün²-ts'ai³* | 雲彩 | clouds (ch'ing² liao³ t'ien¹). |
| *yün²-wu⁴* | 雲霧 | clouds and mist. |
| *yün²-yen¹* | 雲煙 | mist. |
| *yün²-yen³* | 雲眼 | high, lofty, above the clouds. |
| *yün²-yu²* | 雲游 | to wander, a wanderer. |
| *yün²-yü³* | 雲雨 | sexual intercourse. |
| *yün² 1705c* 二 | 云1351b1142a | to say, to speak (shuo¹). |
| *yün²-êrh³* | 云爾 | this way, thus. |
| *yün²-yün²* | 云云 | etc., etc., thus and thus, and so on. |
| *yün² 1706a* 艸 | 芸1351b1142c | a kind of bean; fragrant herba. |
| *yün²-tou⁴* | 芸豆 | French beans. |
| *yün² 1706a* 糸 | 耘1351b1142c | ravelled, tangled. |
| *yün²-ts'ao³* | 耘草 | to pull weeds. |
| *yün²-yün²* | 耘耘 | same. |
| *yün² 1706a* 耒 耘 耕 | 耘1351b1142c | to hoe, to weed. [equally. |
| *yün² 1708a* 勹 | 匀1353a1142c | equal, in even parts; to divide |
| *yün²-ching⁴* | 匀淨 | uniform, even (chün¹ yün²). |
| **YÜN³** *1709c* 儿 | 允1354b1143b | to promise, to sanction; sincerely. |
| *yün³-chun²* | 允准 | to consent, to sanction. |
| *yün³-hsü³* | 允許 | to promise (ying¹ hsü³). |
| *yün³-k'ên³* | 允肯 | to accede (chun³). |
| *yün³-liao³* | 允了 | promised, sanctioned. |
| *yün³-no⁴* | 允諾 | to promise, to assent, to grant. |
| *yün³-ts'ung²* | 允從 | to agree, to consent. |
| *yün³ 1709a* 歹 | 殞1354a1143b | to fade, to fall, to perish. |
| *yün³-mieh⁴* | 殞滅 | to perish, to die (ssŭ³). |
| *yün³-ming⁴* | 殞命 | to lose life (sang⁴ ming⁴). |
| *yün³ 1709a* 阜 隕 | 隕1354b1143b | fall with a crash. |
| *yün³-shih²* | 隕石 | an aerolite (tien⁴ shih²). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YÜN⁴** *1707a* 走 | 運 1352b1144c | to transport, to convey. |
| *yün⁴-ch'i⁴* | 運氣 | fortune, luck (ts'ai³ t'ou², chiao³ [hsing⁴]). |
| *yün⁴-ch'i⁴-hao³* | 運氣好 | good fortune (mei⁴ ch'i⁴). |
| *yün⁴-chou³* | 運舟 | a transport boat. |
| *yün⁴-ch'ou²* | 運籌 | to lay plans (ta³ suan⁴) |
| *yün⁴-chuan³* | 運轉 | to revolve, to circulate. |
| *yün⁴-fei⁴* | 運費 | freightage (chiao³ ch'ien²). |
| *yün⁴-fu⁴-ch'u¹-k'ou³* | 運復出口 | re-exports. |
| *yün⁴-ho²* | 運河 | the Grand Canal. W. I. 31 (yü⁴ [ho²]). |
| *yün⁴-hsing²* | 運行 | to come and go (lai² wang³). |
| *yün⁴-huang²-liang²* | 運皇糧 | to convey government grain. |
| *yün⁴-lai²-liao³* | 運來了 | an accession of good fortune; im- |
| *yün⁴-lai²-ti¹* | 運來的 | imported (ju⁴ k'ou³). [ported. |
| *yün⁴-liang²* | 運糧 | to transport grain (liang² shih²). |
| *yün⁴-liang²-ch'uan²* | 運糧船 | grain junks. |
| *yün⁴-liang²-ho²* | 運糧河 | the Grand Canal. |
| *yün⁴-mi³-liang²* | 運米糧 | to transport grain. |
| *yün⁴-pu⁴-chia¹* | 運不佳 | bad luck. |
| *yün⁴-ssü¹* | 運司 | a salt commissioner. G. 277. |
| *yün⁴-sung⁴-ch'uan²* | 運送船 | a transport. |
| *yün⁴-t'ai²* | 運臺 | same. |
| *yün⁴-tung⁴* [*chü³* | 運動 | to circulate, to revolve, stir up [others. |
| *yün⁴-tung⁴-hsüan⁴-* | 運動選舉 | electioneering campaign N. |
| *yün⁴-tung⁴-chia¹* | 運動家 | a promoter N. |
| *yün⁴-tung⁴-hui⁴* | 運動會 | athletic meet, sports N. |
| *yün⁴-tung⁴-jih⁴* | 運動日 | field day N. |
| *yün⁴-yung⁴* | 運用 | to make use of, apply. |
| *yün⁴* *1709b* 音 韵 | 韻 1354b1143c | tune; rhyme, final sound. |
| *yün⁴-chiao³* | 韻脚 | rhyme. |
| *yün⁴-lü⁴* | 韻律 | rhythm. |
| *yün⁴-shih⁴* | 韻士 | rhymesters (shih¹ chia¹). |
| *yün⁴-tiao⁴* | 韻調 | to tune; rhyme and tune (ya¹ yün⁴). |
| *yün⁴-wên²* | 韻文 | poetry. |
| *yün⁴ (yin⁴)* *1710b* 子 | 孕 1354c1104a | to be pregnant (huai² yün⁴). |
| *yün⁴-fu⁴* | 孕婦 | a pregnant woman (hsi³ ping⁴). |
| *yün⁴-t'ai¹* | 孕胎 | to be pregnant. |
| *yün⁴-yü⁴* | 孕育 | to conceive and to bring forth. |
| *yün⁴* *1707a* 日 | 暈 1352b1145a | dizzy, vapour. |
| *yün⁴-ch'ê¹* | 暈車 | to feel the motion of a cart (tun¹ [ti¹ huang²]). |
| *yün⁴-ch'uan²* | 暈船 | to be sea-sick (t'ou² yün⁴). |
| *yün⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴* | 暈過去 | to faint (hun¹ kuo⁴ ch'ü⁴). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *yün⁴* *1566a* | 火 附 熨1245a1055b | to smooth, to iron (as clothes). See [*yü⁴*. |
| *yün⁴-i¹-fu²* | 熨衣服 | to iron clothes. |
| *yün⁴-tou³* | 熨斗 | a smoothing iron (lao⁴ t'ieh³, t'ang⁴ [tou³). |
| *yün⁴* *1708b* | 火 熅1353b1144b | smooth out, iron. |
| *yün⁴-p'ing²-liao³* | 熅平了 | ironed smooth. |

# RADICALS.

## 1 STROKE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | *i* | 一 | one; unity (一橫). |
| 2. | *kun* | 丨 | a stroke connecting the top with the bottom (一豎). |
| 3. | *chu* | 丶 | a point: a period (一點). |
| 4. | *p'ieh* | 丿 | a line running obliquely to the left (一撇). |
| 5. | *i* | 乙 | a character in the time cycle of China. |
| 6. | *chüeh* | 亅 | a hooked end. |

## 2 STROKES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7. | *êrh* | 二 | two (兩橫). |
| 8. | *t'ou* | 亠 | above. |
| 9. | *jên* | 人 亻 | man (單立人). |
| 10. | *jên* | 儿 | man. |
| 11. | *ju* | 入 | in, into; to enter. |
| 12. | *pa* | 八 | eight. |
| 13. | *chiung* | 冂 | border waste-land (三邊框). |
| 14. | *mi* | 冖 | to cover over (秃寶蓋). |
| 15. | *ping* | 冫 | a icicle (兩點水). |
| 16. | *chi* | 几 | a stool. |
| 17. | *k'an* | 凵 | able to contain. |
| 18. | *tao* | 刀 刂 | a knife; a sword (立刀). |
| 19. | *li* | 力 | strength. |
| 20. | *pao* | 勹 | to wrap round. |
| 21. | *pi* | 匕 | a spoon or scoop; a weapon. |
| 22. | *fang* | 匚 | a chest (三邊框). |
| 23. | *hsi* | 匸 | able to contain or conceal (三邊框). |
| 24. | *shih* | 十 | ten. |
| 25. | *pu* | 卜 | to divine. |
| 26. | *chieh* | 卩 巳 | a joint (硬耳刀). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27. | *han* | 厂 | a ledge that shelters (禿個上). |
| 28. | *ssŭ; mou* | 厶 | private; selfish. |
| 29. | *yu* | 又 | again. |

## 3 STROKES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30. | *k'ou* | 口 | the mouth. |
| 31. | *wei* | 囗 | able to enclose (四道個). |
| 32. | *t'u* | 土 土 | earth (土堆). |
| 33. | *shih* | 士 | a scholar (提土). |
| 34. | *chih* | 夂 | to step onwards. |
| 35. | *ts'ui* | 夊 | to step slowly. |
| 36. | *hsi* | 夕 | evening. |
| 37. | *ta* | 大 | great. |
| 38. | *nü* | 女 | a female. |
| 39. | *tsŭ* | 子 | a son. |
| 40. | *mien* | 宀 | roof of a cave (寶蓋). |
| 41. | *ts'un* | 寸 | an inch. |
| 42. | *hsiao* | 小 | little. |
| 43. | *wang* | 尢 兀 | bent as an ailing leg. |
| 44. | *shih* | 尸 | a corpse. |
| 45. | *ch'ê* | 屮 | sprouting; vegetation (半草). |
| 46. | *shan* | 山 | a hill. |
| 47. | *ch'uan* | 巛 巛 川 | streams (三個人), (兩個人). |
| 48. | *kung* | 工 | labour. |
| 49. | *chi* | 己 | self. |
| 50. | *chin* | 巾 | a napkin; head-gear (大巾勞). |
| 51. | *kan* | 干 | a shield; to concern. |
| 52. | *yao* | 幺 | small. |
| 53. | *yen* | 广 | roof of a house (個上). |
| 54. | *yin* | 廴 | continued motion. |
| 55. | *kung* | 廾 | the hands folded as in salutation. |
| 56. | *i* | 弋 | to shoot with the bow. |
| 57. | *kung* | 弓 | a bow. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 58. | *ch'i* | 彐互彑 | pointed like a pig's head (豬頭). |
| 59. | *shan* | 彡 | streaky, like hair (三撇). |
| 60. | *ch'ih* | 彳 | to step short (雙立人). |

## 4 STROKES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 61. | *hsin* | 心忄小 | heart, mind (豎心). |
| 62. | *ko* | 戈 | a lance, spear. |
| 63. | *hu* | 戶 | a house door. |
| 64. | *shou* | 手扌 | the hand (提手). |
| 65. | *chih* | 支 | a prop; to issue money. |
| 66. | *p'u* | 攴攵 | to tap lightly (反文). |
| 67. | *wên* | 文 | stripes; ornament; literature. |
| 68. | *tou* | 斗 | Chinese bushel. |
| 69. | *chin* | 斤 | Chinese pound; an axe. |
| 70. | *fang* | 方 | square. |
| 71. | *wu* | 无旡 | not. |
| 72. | *jih* | 日 | the sun; the day. |
| 73. | *yüeh* | 曰 | to speak. |
| 74. | *yüeh* | 月 | the moon. |
| 75. | *mu* | 木 | wood; trees. |
| 76. | *ch'ien* | 欠 | to owe; to be wanting in. |
| 77. | *chih* | 止 | to stop. |
| 78. | *tai* | 歹歺 | bad. |
| 79. | *shu* | 殳 | a quarter-staff. |
| 80. | *wu; kuan* | 毋 | do not. |
| 81. | *pi* | 比 | to compare; lay side by side. |
| 82. | *mao* | 毛 | hair, fur. |
| 83. | *shih* | 氏 | family. |
| 84. | *ch'i* | 气 | vapour. |
| 85. | *shui* | 水氵氶 | water (三點水). |
| 86. | *huo* | 火灬 | fire (四點火), |
| 87. | *chao* | 爪爫 | claws. |
| 88. | *fu* | 父 | father. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 89. | *yao* | 爻 | cross-wise. |
| 90. | *ch'iang* | 爿 | the radical 91 reversed. |
| 91. | *p'ien* | 片 | a slab of wood; a slice or piece. |
| 92. | *ya* | 牙 | the back teeth. |
| 93. | *niu* | 牛 牜 | oxen; kine (提牛旁). |
| 94. | *ch'üan* | 犬 犭 | the dog (反犬 or 犬猶). |

## 5 STROKES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 95. | *hsüan* | 玄 | black. |
| 96. | *yü* | 玉 王 | precious stones (斜王). |
| 97. | *kua* | 瓜 | the gourd. |
| 98. | *wa* | 瓦 | tiles. |
| 99. | *kan* | 甘 | sweet. |
| 100. | *shêng* | 生 | to live; to produce. |
| 101. | *yung* | 用 | to use. |
| 102. | *t'ien* | 田 | fields; arable land. |
| 103. | *p'i* | 疋 | the bale or piece of cloth, silk, etc. |
| 104. | *ni* | 疒 | disease (病字旁). |
| 105. | *po* | 癶 | back to back. |
| 106. | *pai; po* | 白 | white. |
| 107. | *p'i* | 皮 | skin; bark. |
| 108. | *min* | 皿 | covered dishes (皿增). |
| 109. | *mu* | 目 | the eye. |
| 110. | *mou* | 矛 | a long lance. |
| 111. | *shih* | 矢 | arrows. |
| 112. | *shih* | 石 | stone. |
| 113. | *ch'i; shih* | 示 礻 | spiritual power; revelation. |
| 114. | *jou* | 禸 | the point of a fox's foot. |
| 115. | *ho* | 禾 | any kind of grain (禾木). |
| 116. | *hsüeh* | 穴 | a cave (穴字頭). |
| 117. | *li* | 立 | to stand up or still. |

## 6 STROKES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 118. | *chu* | 竹 | the bamboo (竹字頭). |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 119. | *mi* | 米 | rice uncooked. |
| 120. | *mi; ssŭ* | 系 | raw silk, as spun by the worm (蠶絲). |
| 121. | *fou* | 缶 | earthenware. |
| 122. | *wang* | 网 罒 冈 冗 冈 | a fishing-net (網羅). |
| 123. | *yang* | 羊 | sheep. |
| 124. | *yŭ* | 羽 | feathers. |
| 125. | *lao* | 老 | old. |
| 126. | *êrh* | 而 | and; but yet. |
| 127. | *lei* | 耒 | the plough. |
| 128. | *êrh* | 耳 | the ear. |
| 129. | *yŭ* | 聿 | a pencil. |
| 130. | *jou* | 肉 月 | flesh; meat (肉字旁). |
| 131. | *ch'ên* | 臣 | servant of the sovereign. |
| 132. | *tsŭ* | 自 | self; from. |
| 133. | *chih* | 至 | to come or go to; arrive at. |
| 134. | *chiu* | 臼 | a stone mortar. |
| 135. | *shê* | 舌 | the tongue. |
| 136. | *ch'uan* | 舛 | at issue; in error. |
| 137. | *chou* | 舟 | ships; boats. |
| 138. | *kên* | 艮 | limitation; character in the time [cycle. |
| 139. | *sê; shai* | 色 | colour. |
| 140. | *ts'ao* | 艸 艹 | plants; herbs (草字頭). |
| 141. | *hu* | 虍 | the tiger's streaks. |
| 142. | *ch'ung; hui* | 虫 | reptiles having feet. |
| 143. | *hsieh; hsüeh* | 血 | blood (血堆). |
| 144. | *hang; hsing* | 行 | *hang*, a row as of building; *hsing*, [to go, to do. |
| 145. | *i* | 衣 | clothes. |
| 146. | *sha; hsi* | 襾 西 | to cover; the west (西字部). |

## 7 STROKES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 147. | *chien* | 見 | to perceive, with the eyes, nose, ear [or mind). |
| 148. | *chiao* | 角 | horns; a corner. |
| 149. | *yen* | 言 | words. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 150. | *ku* | 谷 | a valley. |
| 151. | *tou* | 豆 | beans. |
| 152. | *shih* | 豕 | the pig. |
| 153. | *chai; ti* | 豸 | reptiles without feet. |
| 154. | *pei* | 貝 | the tortoise; his shell; hence, pre- |
| 155. | *ch'ih* | 赤 | flesh colour. [ious (貝貝連). |
| 156. | *tsou* | 走 | to walk or run. |
| 157. | *tsu* | 足 | the foot; enough (足踏). |
| 158. | *shên* | 身 | the body. |
| 159. | *ch'ê; chü* | 車 | vehicles; sedan. |
| 160. | *hsin* | 辛 | bitter. [cycle character. |
| 161. | *ch'ên* | 辰 | horary period, from 7 to 9 A.M.; a |
| 162. | *ch'o* | 辵 辶 | moving and pausing (走之) [右耳刀). |
| 163. | *i* | 邑 阝 | any centre of population (邑耳刀) or |
| 164. | *yu* | 酉 | horary period, 5 to P.M.; a cycle |
| 165. | *ts'ai; pien* | 采 | to part and distinguish. [character. |
| 166. | *li* | 里 | a hamlet; the Chinese mile. |

## 8 STROKES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 167. | *chin* | 金 | the metals; gold. |
| 168. | *changch'ang* | 長 镸 | to grow; length. |
| 169. | *mên* | 門 | a gate, a door. |
| 170. | *fu* | 阜 阝 | a mound of earth (左耳刀). |
| 171. | *li; tai* | 隶 | to reach to, to arrive at. |
| 172. | *chui* | 隹 | short-tailed birds. |
| 173. | *yü* | 雨 | rain (雨字頭). |
| 174. | *ch'ing* | 青 | sky-blue. |
| 175. | *fei* | 非 | negative; wrong. |
| 176. | *mien* | 面 | the face; the outside. |

## 9 STROKES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 177. | *kê; ko* | 革 | a hide stripped of hair; to strip the |
| 178. | *wei* | 韋 | tanned hide. [hide, to flay. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 179. | *chiu* | 韭 | leeks. |
| 180. | *yin* | 音 | sound. |
| 181. | *yeh* | 頁 | the head; page of a book. |
| 182. | *fêng* | 風 | wind. |
| 183. | *fei* | 飛 | to fly as birds. |
| 184. | *shih* | 食 | to eat. |
| 185. | *shou* | 首 | the head. |
| 186. | *hsiang* | 香 | fragrance. |

## 10 STROKES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 187. | *ma* | 馬 | the horse. |
| 188. | *ku* | 骨 | bones. |
| 189. | *kao* | 高 | high. |
| 190. | *piao* | 髟 | shaggy. |
| 191. | *tou* | 鬥 | to fight; to emulate. |
| 192. | *ch'ang* | 鬯 | a sacrificial bowl; luxurious vegetation. |
| 193. | *ko; li* | 鬲 | a sacrificial vase on crooked feet. |
| 194. | *kuei* | 鬼 | spirits of the dead. |

## 11 STROKES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 195. | *yü* | 魚 | fish. |
| 196. | *niao* | 鳥 | birds. |
| 197. | *lu* | 鹵 | natural salts. |
| 198. | *lu* | 鹿 | the deer species. |
| 199. | *mai* | 麥 | wheat. |
| 200. | *ma* | 麻 | hemp. |

## 12 STROKES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 201. | *huang* | 黃 | yellow; clay colour. |
| 202. | *shu* | 黍 | millet. |
| 203. | *hei; hê* | 黑 | black. |
| 204. | *chih* | 黹 | embroidery. |

## 13 STROKES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 205. | *mêng; min* | 黽 | of the frog or toad kind. |
| 206. | *ting* | 鼎 | a two-eared tripod used in sacrifice. |
| 207. | *ku* | 鼓 | the drum, etc. |
| 208. | *shu* | 鼠 | the rat kind. |

## 14 STROKES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 209. | *pi* | 鼻 | the nose. |
| 210. | *ch'i* | 齊 | arranged, in order. |

## 15 STROKES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 211. | *ch'ih* | 齒 | front teeth. |

## 16 STROKES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 212. | *lung* | 龍 | the dragon tribe. |
| 213. | *kuei* | 龜 | the tortoise, turtle, etc. |

## 17 STROKES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 214. | *yo* | 龠 | flutes, pipes, etc. |

列 lieh4
删 shan1
初5 ch'u1
删 shan1
判 p'an4
别 pieh2
切 chieh2
刨 p'ao2
利 li4
剛 kua1
刮6 kua1
到 tao4
劈 ch'üan4
剝 to4
制 chih4
刷 shua1
剌 {la2 / tz'ü4}
剔 {k'o1 / k'o4}
剃7 t'i4
則 tsê2
削 hsiao1
尅 k'o4
前 ch'ien2
剉 ts'o4
剌8 t'i1
剖 p'ou3
剛 kang1
剜 wan1
剝 {pao1 / po1}
剪9 chien3
剛 kua3
副 fu4
剛 p'ien4
割10 ko1
剩 shêng4
創 ch'uang4
剿11 chiao3
劇 ch'an3
剛 h'ou1
箭12 cha2
劈13 p'i1
劉 liu2
劊 kuei4
劍 chien4
劇 chi4
劉14 huo1
劑 chi4

## 19

### 力 li4

功2 kung1
加3 chia1
劣4 lieh4
劦 chin4
助5 chu4
努 nu3
劈 ch'üan4
効 hsiao4
勉 chin1
勁7 chin4
勃 p'o4
勅 ch'ih4
勇 yung3
勉 mien3
務8 wu4
勑 lai4
勒9 lê4
勘 k'an4
動 tung4
勝10 shêng4
勞 lao2
募11 mu4
勢 shih4
勤 ch'in2
勩12 chüeh4
勳14 hsün1
勵 li4
勸17 ch'üan4

## 20

### 勹 pao

勾 shao2
匀2 yün2
勾 kou1
勿 wu4
包3 pao1
匍 p'êng1
匍7 p'u2

## 21

### 匕 pi

化2 hua4
北3 pei3
匙9 ch'ih2

## 22

### 匚 fang

匝 tsa1
匠4 chiang4
匡 k'ang4
匡 k'uang1
匣5 hsia2
匪6 fei3

## 23

### 匸 hsi

匹2 p'i3
匾9 pien3
匿 ni4
區 ch'ü1

## 24

### 十 shih2

千 ch'ien1
升2 shêng1
午 wu3
卉3 hui4
半 pan4
卑6 pei1
卓 cho1
卒 tsu2
協 hsieh2
南7 nan2
博10 po2

## 25

### 卜 pu3

卡 {ch'ia3 / k'a3}
卞 pien4
占3 chan4
卦6 kua4

## 26

### 卩 chieh

卯 mao3
印4 yin4
危 wei2
却5 ch'üeh1
卵 luan3
卷6 chüan4
卸 hsieh4
卹 hsü4
卽7 chi2
卿 ch'ing1
卻 ch'üeh4

## 27

### 厂 han

厖 hsiu1
厚7 hou4
厘 li2
原8 yüan2
厔10 t'o3
厦 sha4
厮11 chüeh2
厠 ssü4
厩11 chiu4
厭 yen4
厮 ssü1
厲13 li4

## 28

### 厶 ssü / mou

去2 ch'ü4
參 {shên1 / ts'an1 / ts'ên1}
叁 san1

## 29

### 又 yu4

叉 ch'a1
及2 chi1
友 yu3
反 fan3
叔6 hsü4
受 shou4
取 ch'ü3
叛7 p'an4
叟 hsia2
叔 hsü4
叟9 sou3

## 30

### 口 k'ou3

叭 pa1
古 ku3
句 chü4
另 ling4
叨 tao1

叩 k'ou⁴
只 chih²
叮 ting¹
叱 ch'ih⁴
叫 chiao⁴
召 chao¹
可 k'o³
台 t'ai²
叨 tiao¹
史 shih³
右 yu⁴
司[3] ssŭ¹
吃 ch'ih¹
各 {ko⁴ / lo⁴}
吆 yao¹
合 ho²
吉 chi²
吊 tiao⁴
同 t'ung²
名 ming²
后 hou⁴
吏 li⁴
吐 t'u³
向 hsiang⁴
君[4] chün¹
吝 lin⁴
吻 wên³
吟 yin²
吞 t'un¹
吠 fei⁴
呆 tai¹
吩 fên¹
否 fou³
吧 pa¹
含 han²
听 t'ing¹
吱 chih¹
呈 ch'êng²
吳 wu²
吵 ch'ao¹
吸 hsi¹
吹 ch'ui¹
吼 hou³
吾 wu²
吗 chiao⁴
告 kao⁴
吣 ch'in⁴
呀 ya¹
呂 lü³
呢 ko²
呢 ni¹
周 chou¹
咆 p'ao²
咒 chou⁴
味 wei⁴
呱 wa¹
呸 p'ei¹
咕 ku¹
咏 yung³
咂 tsa¹
咐 fu⁴
呻 shên¹
呼 hu¹
命 ming⁴
和 {han⁴ / ho²}
咎 chiu⁴
呑 tsun³
呵 ho¹
咧[6] lieh¹
响 hsiang³
咩 mieh¹
咨 tzŭ¹
咬 yao³
咯 ko¹
咱 tsa²
咳 {hai¹ / k'o²}
哀 ai¹
咸 hsien²
咽 yen⁴
哀 ai¹
品 p'in³
哪 na¹
哦 o²
唉 ch'in⁴
哄 hung³
哇 wa⁴
哈 ha¹
哉 tsai¹
哥[7] ko¹
哨 shao⁴
哭 k'ê¹
哼 heng¹
哧 ch'ih¹
哺 fu³
哩 li¹
哮 lao²
哲 chê⁴
哼 hsiao¹
哧 shu⁴
哽 kêng³
唆 so¹
唇 ch'un²
唉 ai¹
唐 t'ang²
啊 o¹
哦[8] hsia⁴
喵 miao¹
售 shou⁴
唱 ch'ang⁴
唆 ch'iang¹
唾 {t'o⁴ / t'u⁴}
啣 hsien²
唵 an¹
嘀 shang¹
問 wên⁴
啐 ts'ui⁴
啟 ch'i³
唬 hu¹
啃 k'ên³
啞[9] ya²
啻 shih⁴
啼 t'i²
喂 wei⁴
善 shan⁴
喇 la¹
喇 la³
喉 hou²
喃 nan²
喊 han³
喳 tsan¹
喳 cha¹
喲 yo¹
喘 ch'uan³
喚 huan⁴
喜 hsi³
喝 ho¹
喲 chi²
喟 k'uei⁴
喧 hsüan¹
喻 yü⁴
喪 sang¹
喫 ch'ih¹
單 tan¹
喬 ch'iao²
喬[10] sê⁴
喪 sang³
嘟 tu¹
嗉 su⁴
嗆 ch'iang⁴
嗙 p'ang²
嗤 ch'ih⁴
嗨 hai⁴
嗎 ma³
嗚 ming²
嗡 wêng¹
嗜 shih⁴
嗟 chüeh²
嗝 ko²
嗣 ssŭ⁴
嗽 sou¹
嗾 ch'i¹
嗚 wu¹
嗡 ch'in²
嘆 t'an⁴
嘈 ts'ao²
嘉 chia¹
嘎 ka¹
嘯 shu⁴
嗔 ch'ên¹
嘔 ou⁴
嘗 ch'ang²
嘘 hsü¹
嘯 hsiao⁴
嘛 ma¹
嘶 chüeh²
嘴 tsui³
嘻 hsi¹
嘮 lao²
嘻 yeh¹
嘵 chiao²
嘩 hua²
嚷[13] nang²
器 ch'i⁴
嚥 chin⁴
嚣 ch'i⁴
嚶 ai¹
嚷 p'ên⁴
嚎 sao⁴
嚇 ho⁴
嚀[14] ning²
嚏[15] t'i⁴
嚕 lu¹
嚐 ch'ang²
嚥[16] yen⁴
嚨 lung¹
嚮 hsiang³
嚴[17] yen²
嚷 jang¹
嚼[18] chiao²
嚥[19] lo²
囊 nang²
囑[21] chu³

## 31

### 口 wei

囚[2] ch'iu²
四 ssü⁴
因[3] yin¹
回 hui²
囫 hu¹
囮 yu²
困 k'un⁴
囤 tun⁴
固[5] ku⁴
圇 lün²
啤 pi¹
圈 ch'üan¹
國 kuo²
圍[9] wei²
圓[10] yüan²
圓 yüan³
圖[11] t'u²
圙 t'uan²

## 32

### 土 t'u³

在[2] tsai⁴
圭 kuei¹
地 ti⁴
均[4] chün¹
址 chih³
坟 fên²
坊 fang¹
坍 t'an¹
坎 k'an²
坐 tso⁴
坑 k'eng¹
坡[5] p'o¹
坤 k'un¹
坦 t'an³
坭 ni²
坯 {p'i¹ (p'ei²)
坷 k'o¹
垂 ch'ui²
垆[6] to³
垢 kou⁴
型 hsing²
垣 yüan²
埂[7] kêng³
埃 ai²
埋 {mai² man²
城 ch'êng²
埠[8] fou⁴
域 yü⁴
執 chih²
培 p'ei²
基 chi¹
堂 t'ang²
堅 chien¹
堆 {tui¹ tsui¹
堈 kang³
堤[9] ti¹
堡 p'u⁴
堦 chieh¹
堪 k'an¹
堯 yao²
報 pao⁴
堵 tu³
塊[10] k'uai⁴
塋 ying²
塌 t'a¹
塑 su⁴
塔 t'a³
塗 t'u²
塘 t'ang²
塚 chung³
塞 sai⁴
塡 t'ien²
塢 wu³
塹[11] pêng⁴
塲 ch'ang²
塵 ch'ên²
境 ching⁴
墊 tien⁴
墓 mu⁴
墁 man⁴
墊 shu²
墜[12] chui⁴
增 tsêng¹
墨 mo⁴
墩 tun¹
墳 fên²
墻[13] ch'iang²
墾 k'ên³
壁 pi⁴
壅 yung³
壇 t'an¹
壑[14] ho⁴
壓 ya¹
壕 hao²
壘[15] lei³
壞[16] huai⁴
壟 lung³
壤[13] jang³
壩[20] pa⁴

## 33

### 士 shih⁴

壬 jên²
声[4] shêng⁴
壯 chuang⁴
壳[5] k'o¹
壺[6] hu²
壹[9] i¹
壻 hsü⁴
壺[10] k'un¹
壽 shou⁴

## 34

### 夂 chih

變 k'uei²

## 35

### 夊 ts'ui

夏[7] hsia⁴

## 36

### 夕 hsi

外[2] wai⁴
夙[3] su⁴
死 ssü³
多 to¹
夜[5] yeh⁴
够[8] kou⁴
夢[11] mêng⁴
夥 huo³

## 37

### 大 {ta⁴ tai⁴

天 t'ien¹
太 t'ai⁴
夫 fu¹
夭 yao¹
央[2] yang¹
失 shih¹
夷[3] i²
夾 chia¹
奇[5] ch'i¹
奈 nai⁴
奉 fêng⁴
奎[6] k'uei²
美 mei³
奏 tsou⁴
契 ch'i⁴
奔 pên¹
奕 i⁴
套[7] t'ao⁴
奘 chuang³
奚 hsi¹
奠[9] tien¹
奢 shê¹
奮[10] lien²
奪 to²
奧 ao⁴
奬 chiang¹
奮[13] fên⁴

## 38

### 女 nü³

奶 nai³
奴 nu²
奸[3] chien¹
好 hao³
如 ju²
妃 fei¹
妄 wang⁴
妲 tu⁴
妓 chi⁴
妗 chin⁴
妖 yao¹
妙 miao⁴
妞 niu¹
妝 chuang¹
妣 pi³
妥 t'o³
妨 fang¹
妬[5] tu⁴
妲 ta²
妯 chou²
妹 mei⁴
妻 ch'i¹
妾 ch'ieh⁴
姆 mu³
始 shih³
姊 chieh³

姐 chieh³
姑 ku¹
姒 ssŭ⁴
姓 hsing⁴
委 wei³
姤[6] kou⁴
姥 mu³
姦 chien¹
姜 chiang¹
姨 i²
姪 chih²
姻 yin¹
姿 tzŭ¹
姚 yao²
威 wei¹
娃 wa³
娌[7] li³
婁 lou²
娘 niang²
娩 mien³
娥 o²
娠[8] chên⁴
娶 ch'ü³
娼 ch'ang¹
嫖 piao³
嫉 chi¹
姬 p'o²
婆 yüan³ / wan³
婉 hun¹
婚 pi⁴ (pei⁴)
婢 fu⁴
婦 lan³
婪 hsü⁴
婕[9] mei²
媒 mei⁴
媚 hsi²
媳[10] ma¹
媽 chia⁴
嫁 sao³
嫂 chi⁴
嫌 hsien²
嫖[11] p'iao²
嫗 yü⁴
嫻 hsien²
嫡 ti²
嫩 nên⁴
嫵[12] wu³
嬉 hsi¹
嬌 chiao¹
嬝[14] nai³
嬰 ying¹
嬪 p'in¹
嬸[15] shên³
孀[17] shuang¹

## 39

### 子 tzŭ³

子 chieh²
孔 k'ung³
孕[2] yün⁴
字[3] tzŭ⁴
存 ts'un²
孝[4] hsiao⁴
孟[5] mêng⁴
季 chi⁴
孤 ku³
孩[6] hai²
孫[7] sun¹
孰[8] shu²
孳[11] tzŭ¹
學[12] hsiao² / hsüeh²
孽[15] nieh⁴
孿[17] ying¹

## 40

### 宀 mien

宄[2] kuei³
宅[3] chai²
宇 yü³
守 shou³
安 an¹
宋[4] sung⁴
完 wan²
宏 hung²
空[5] k'ung¹
宗 tsung¹
官 kuan¹
宙 chou⁴
定 ting⁴
宛 wan³ / yüan³
宓 mi⁴
宝 pao³
宜 i²
客[6] k'o⁴
宣 hsüan¹
室 shih⁴
宥 yu⁴
宦 huan⁴
宮[7] kung¹
宰 tsai³
害 hai⁴
宴 yen⁴
宵 hsiao¹
家 chia¹
宸 ch'ên²
容 jung² / yung²
宿[8] hsiu³ / su²
寂 chi⁴
寃 yüan¹
寄 chi⁴
寅 yin²
密 mi⁴
寇[9] k'ou⁴
富 fu⁴
寐 mei⁴
寒 han²
寔 shih²
寧 ning²
寫 yü⁴
寧[10] ning²
寞[11] mo⁴
察 ch'a¹
寡 kua³
寢 ch'in³
寥 liao²
實 shih²
寨 chai⁴
審[12] shên³
賓 pin¹
寫 hsieh³
寬 k'uan¹
寮 liao²
寵[16] ch'ung³
寶 pao³

## 41

### 寸 ts'un

寺[3] ssŭ⁴
封[6] fêng¹
射 shê⁴ / shih²
將[9] chiang¹
專 chuan¹
尉 yü⁴
尊[9] tsun¹
尋 hsin² / hsün²
對[11] tui⁴
導[13] tao⁴

## 42

### 小 hsiao³

少 shao³
尖[3] chien¹
尚[5] shang⁴
尠[12] ts'ao²

## 43

### 尢 wang

尤 yu²
就[8] chiu⁴

## 44

### 尸 shih¹

尹 yin³
尺 ch'ih³
尼[2] ni²
尾 i³ / wei³
尿 niao⁴ / sui¹
局 chü²
屁[5] p'i⁴
屄 pi⁴
居 chü¹
屉 t'i⁴
屈 ch'ü¹
屆 chieh⁴
屋[6] wu¹
屍 shih¹
屎 shih³
屏 p'ing²
展[7] chan³
屐 chi⁴
屑 o¹
屠[9] t'u²
屢[11] lü³
層[12] ts'êng²
履 li³
屬[18] shu³

## 45

### 屮 ch'ê

屯 t'un²

## 46

### 山 shan

岔[4] ch'a[4]
岑 ts'ên[1]
岐 ch'i[2]
岳[5] yo[4]
岱 tai[4]
岸 an[4]
峯[7] fêng[1]
峰 fêng[1]
峣 o[2]
島 tao[3]
崇[9] ch'ung[2]
崔 ts'ui[1]
崙 lun[2]
崎 ch'i[1]
崗 kang[3]
崩 pêng[1]
嵌[9] ch'ien[4]
嵬 ts'ai[3]
嵩[10] sung[3]
嶇[11] ch'ü
嶺[14] ling[3]
嶽 yüeh[4]

## 47

### 川 ch'uan[1]

州[3] chou[1]
巡[4] hsün[2]
巢[6] ch'ao[2]

## 48

### 工 kung[1]

左[3] tso[3]
巧 ch'iao[3]
巫 wu[1]
差[7] ch'a[1] / ch'ai[1] / tz'ŭ[2]

## 49

### 己 chi[3]

巳 i[3]
巳 ssü[4]
巴 pa[1]
巵[2] chih[1]
巷[5] hsiang[4]

## 50

### 巾 chin[1]

市[2] shih[4]
布 pu[4]
帆 fan[1]
希[4] hsi[1]
帑[5] nu[3] / t'ang[3]
帔 p'ei[4]
帕 p'a[4]
帖 t'ieh[1]
帘 lien[2]
帚 chou[3]
帝[6] ti[4]
帥[7] shuai[4]
師 shih[1]
席 hsi[2]
帷[8] wan[1]
帳 chang[4]
帶 tai[4]
帷 wei[2]
常 ch'ang[2]
帽[12] mao[4]
幅 fu[2]
幫 pang[1]
帶 ch'iao[2]
幌[10] huang[3]
幃 wei[2]
幔 man[4]
幣[11] pi[4]
幟[12] ch'ih[1]
幕 mu[2]
幡 fan[4]
幟 ch'ien[1]
幢 hua[1]

## 51

### 干 kan[3]

平[2] p'ing[2]
年[3] mien[2]
幸[4] hsing[4]
并 ping[4]
幹[10] kan[4]

## 52

### 幺 yao[1]

幻 huan[4]
幼[2] yu[4]
幽[7] yu[1]
幾[9] chi[3]

## 53

### 广 yen

庄[3] chuang[1]
庇[4] pi[4]
床 ch'uang[2]
序 hsü[4]
底[5] ti[3]
店 tien[4]
庚 kêng[1]
府 fu[3]
庠[6] hsiang[2]
度 to[4] / tu[4]
座[7] tso[4]
庫 k'u[4]
庭 t'ing[2]
庵[8] an[1]
庶 shu[4]
康 k'ang[1]
庸 yung[1]
廂[9] hsiang[1]
廉[10] lien[2]
廕 yin[4]
廊 lang[2]
廠 ao[2]
廖[11] liao[4]
廚[12] ch'u[2]
廟 miao[4]
廠 ch'ang[3]
廢 fei[4]
廣 kuang[3]
廩[13] lin[3]
廬[16] lu[2]
廳[21] t'ing[1]

## 54

### 廴 yin

延[4] yen[2]
廷 t'ing[2]
建[6] chien[4]

## 55

### 廾 kung

弁[2] pien[4]
弄[3] nung[4]
弊[12] pi[4]

## 56

### 弋 i[1]

式[3] shih[4]
弑[9] shih[4]

## 57

### 弓 kung

弔 tiao[4]
引 yin[3]
弗[2] fu[2]
弛[4] pa[4]
弟 ti[4]
弦[5] hsien[2]
弩 nu[2]
弭[6] mi[3]
弱[7] jo[4]
張[8] chang[1]
弼 pêng[1]
弾 pêng[1]
强 ch'iang[2]
弼[9] pi[4]
彈[12] t'an[2]
彌[14] mi[1]
彎[19] wan[1]

## 58

### 彐 ch'i

彗[10] hui[4]
彗 hui[4]

## 59

### 彡 shan

形[4] hsing[2]
彩[3] ts'ai[3]
彬 pin[1]
彪 piao[1]
彭[9] p'êng[2]
影 ying[3]
彰 chang[1]

## 60

### 彳 ch'ih

彷[4] fang[3]

役 i⁴
彼[5] pi³
彿 fu²
往 wang³
征 chêng¹
待[6] tai⁴
很 hên³
徉 yang²
律 lü⁴
後 hou⁴
徐[7] hsü²
徑 ching⁴
徒 t'u²
得[8] tê² / tei³
徙 hsi³
從 ts'ung²
御 yü⁴
徠 lai²
徧[9] pien⁴
徨 huang²
復 fu⁴
循 hsün²
徽[10] wei¹
徵[11] chêng¹
德 tê²
徹 ch'ê⁴
徽[14] hui¹

## 61

## 心 hsin

必 pi⁴
忌[3] chi⁴
忍 jên³
忘 t'an³
忑 t'ê⁴
忒 t'ê⁴
忖 ts'un³
志 chih⁴
忘 wang⁴
忙 mang²
忠[4] chung¹
忡 ch'ung¹
忤 wu³
忱 shên²
快 k'uai⁴
念 nien⁴
忽 hu¹
忿 fên⁴
怎[6] tsên³
怒 nu⁴
怕 p'a⁴
思 ssü¹
怠 tai⁴
怡 i²
怵 ch'u⁴
怱 ts'ung¹
急 chi²
性 hsing⁴
怨 yüan⁴
怪 kuai⁴
怯 ch'ieh⁴
恃[6] shih⁴ / ssü⁴
恕 chieh¹
恆 hêng²
恍 huang³
恐 k'ung³
恕 shu⁴
恙 yang⁴
恣 tzü¹
恬 t'ien²
恤 hsü¹
恥 ch'ih³
恨 hên⁴
恩 ên¹
恭 kung¹
息 hsi²
恰 ch'ia⁴
恢 hui¹
悍[7] han⁴
悉 yung³
您 nin²
悄 ch'iao⁴
悅 yüeh⁴
悉 hsi²
悌 t'i⁴
悔 hui³
悖 pei⁴
悞 wu⁴
悟 wu⁴
悠 yu¹
悼 tao⁴
患 huan⁴
悲[8] pei¹
悶 mên⁴
悽 ch'i¹
情 ch'ing²
惆 ch'ou²
惇 tun¹
惦 tien⁴
惑 huo⁴
愼 t'ien³
惚 hu¹
惜 hsi²
惟 wei²
悛 ch'üan²
惡 o⁴ / wu⁴
惠 hui⁴
惰[9] to⁴
愎 pi⁴
惱 nao³
想 hsiang³
惶 huang²
惻 ts'ê⁴
惛 hun¹
愁 ch'ou²
愆 ch'ien¹
愈 yü⁴
愉 yü²
意 i⁴
愼 mien³
愚 yü²
愛 ai⁴
感 kan²
惺 hsing¹
慅 nao¹
愧[10] k'uei⁴
慌 huang³
愼 shên⁴
愿 yüan⁴
慄 li⁴
慇 yin¹
慈 tz'ü²
慌 huang¹
態 t'ai⁴
慕[11] mu⁴
慘 ts'an³
慷 k'ang³
慙 ts'an²
慚 ts'an²
慟 t'ung⁴
慢 man⁴
慣 kuan⁴
慧 hui⁴
慨 k'ai³
慍 ou⁴
慮 lü⁴
慰 wei⁴
慶 ch'ing⁴
慾 yü⁴
憂 yu¹
憊[12] pai⁴
憚 tan⁴
憮 pieh¹
憎 tsêng¹
憐 lien²
憲 hsien⁴
憑 p'ing²
憤 fên⁴
憨 han¹
憫 min³
憶[13] i⁴
憾 han⁴
懃 ch'in²
懂 tung³
懋 mou⁴
懇 k'ên³
懈 hsieh⁴
應 ying¹ / ying⁴
懵 mêng¹
懊 ao⁴
懣[14] mên⁴
懦 no⁴
懲[15] ch'êng²
懶[16] lan³
懷 huai²
懸 hsüan²
懼[17] chü⁴
懽 kuan¹
戀[19] lien⁴ / lüan⁴

## 62

## 戈 ko¹

戊[3] hsü¹
戍 shu⁴
戎 jung²
成 ch'êng²
我[3] wo³
戒 chieh⁴
或 huo⁴
戕[5] ch'iang¹
戚[7] ch'i⁴
戟[9] chi³
戰 têng³
戩[10] ch'iang⁴
截 chieh²
戮[11] lu⁴
戰[12] chan⁴
戲[13] hsi⁴
戴 tai⁴
戳 ch'o¹

## 63 戶 hu⁴

戾 li⁴
房 fang²
所 so³
扁⁵ pien³
扇⁶ shan⁴
扈⁷ hu⁴

## 64 手 shou³

才 ts'ai²
扎 cha¹
扒² pa¹
扔 jêng¹
打 ta³
托⁸ t'o¹
扣 k'ou⁴
扛 k'ang²
杈 ch'a¹
扭⁴ niu³
扮 pan⁴
扯 ch'ê³
扶 fu²
批 p'i¹
杴 k'an³
找 chao⁴
承 ch'êng²
技 chi⁴
抄 ch'ao¹
扽 tun⁴
拘 kou¹
把 pa⁴
抑 i⁴
抓 chua¹
投 t'ou²
抖 tou³
抗 k'ang⁴
折 {chê² / shê²}
拂⁵ pu⁴
披 {p'ei¹ / p'i¹}
抬 t'ai²
抱 pao⁴
抵 ti²
抹 mo³
押 ya¹
抽 ch'ou¹
拂 fu⁴
拄 chu³
担 tan³
拑 ch'ien²
拆 ch'ai¹
拇 mu³
拈 nien¹
拉 la¹
拋 p'ao¹
拓 t'o¹
抿 min³
拕 t'o¹
拃 cha³
拌 pan⁴
拍 p'ai¹
拐 kuai³
拒 chü⁴
拔 pa²
拖 t'o¹
拗 niu⁴
拘 chü¹
拙 cho¹
拚 p'in⁴
招 chao¹
拜 pai⁴
拭⁶ shih⁴
拱 kang³
拕 cha¹
拯 ch'êng³
拳 ch'üan²
拴 shuan¹
拷 k'ao³
拾 shih²
拽 {chuai⁴ / yeh⁴}
拏 na²
持 ch'ih²
挂 kua⁴
指 chih³
按 an⁴
挑 t'iao¹
挖 wa¹
括 k'ua⁴
挨⁷ ai²
揹 kên³
挪 no²
挫 ts'o⁴
挲 so¹
捋 lieh⁴
振 chên⁴
挲 so¹
挽 wan³
挾 chia¹
插 ch'a¹
捆 k'un³
捉 cho¹
捋 lo³
捌 pa¹
捐 chüan¹
捕 pu³
挾 hsieh²
捎 shao¹
捅 t'ung³
捍 han⁴
掩⁹ wan⁴
捧 p'êng³
捨 shê³
捫 mên¹
捲 chüan²
捷 chieh²
捺 na⁴
擠 pên¹
捻 {n'eh¹ / n'en³}
掀 hs'en¹
掏 t'ao¹
掯 k'ên³
掾 t'ien⁴
掙 pai¹
掂 tien¹
掃 sao³
掄 {lün¹ / lun²}
掇 {to² / ts'o⁴}
授 shou⁴
掉 {chao⁴ / tiao⁴}
掌 chang³
掐 ch'ia²
排 p'ai²
掖 yeh⁴
掘 chüeh²
掙 chêng⁴
掛 kua⁴
掠 {liang⁴ / lüo⁴}
採 ts'ai³
探 t'an¹
掣 ch'ê⁴
接 chieh¹
控 k'ung⁴
推 {chui¹ / t'ui¹}
掩 yen³
措 ts'o⁴
揀⁹ chien³
捥 wa³
揆 k'uei²
揉 jou²
揔 sai²
描 miao²
提 t'i²
揑 nieh¹
揖 i¹
揚 yang²
換 huan⁴
撰 tsuan⁴
揣 nan³
握 {wo⁴ / wu⁴}
揣 ch'uai³
揪 chiu¹
搭 k'o²
撞 ch'ung⁴
揭 ku⁴
搔 ch'ui²
揭 chieh¹
揮 hui¹
援 yüan²
搆¹⁰ kou⁴
搡 sang³
搌 chan³
搏 nang⁴
搘 chih¹
搉 k'o¹
搴 ts'a¹
損 sun³
搜 so¹
搋 ts'o¹
搖 yao²
搊 ch'ou¹
搗 tao³
搜 sou¹
搥 ch'ui²
搔 sao¹
搧 shan¹
搪 t'ang²
搬 pan¹
搭 ta¹
搵 ên⁴
搶 ch'iang³
擅 tien¹
搽 ch'a²
攪 ch'uai¹
攤 t'a¹

捣 wu³
摔[11] shuai³
搅 tou¹
摘 chai¹
摟 lou³
擦 liao⁴
壁 liao⁴
捞 chien³
摩 mo¹
掘 k'ou¹
摸 mo¹
摹 mo¹
摺 chê²
摽 piao¹
擅 lu³
擢 ch'ien¹
搞 ko⁴
摞 lo⁴
搏 t'uan²
擅 cha¹
撅[12] chüeh¹
撤 p'ieh¹
撣 t'an² (tan³)
撈 lao¹
撃 p'ieh¹
撚 nien³
撐 ch'êng¹
撿 chien³
擱 ko¹
撒 sa¹
撓 nao²
撕 ssü¹
撙 tsun³
撞 chuang⁴
撤 ch'ê⁴
撥 po¹
撁 shai¹
撻 ta³
撳 tun¹
撮 tieh²
撵 ch'ien⁴
撩 liao¹
撫 fu³
撬 ch'iao⁴
播 po³
撮 ts'o¹
撰 chuan⁴
撲 p'u¹
撻[13] t'a⁴
撼 han⁴
撾 chua¹
擁 yung³
擂 lei²
擄 lo¹
擅 shan⁴
擇 (tsê²) (chai²)
擿 ch'o¹
擊 chi¹
擋 tang³
操 ts'ao¹
擎 ch'ing²
擒 ch'in²
擔 tan¹
擕 hsieh²
擗 p'i³
擄 chü⁴
擘 po¹ (pai¹)
擀 kan³
擠[14] chi³
擡 t'ai²
擣 tao²
擡 hao²
擡 lien³
擦 ts'a¹
擠 tsan³
擬 i² ni³
擰 ning³
擤 hsing³
擺 k'uai³
攢[15] ts'uan²
攆 nien³
攝 lei⁴
擲 chih⁴ jêng¹
擴 k'uo⁴
擺 pai³
擻 sou³
擾 jao³
攀 p'an¹
擺[16] huo⁴
擱 la¹
攏 lung³
攔 lan²
攘 jang²
攙 ch'an¹
攛[17] ts'uan¹
攢 tsan³ ts'uan¹
攣 lüan²
攤 t'an¹
攪 la¹
攝 nieh⁴
攫[19] lo³
攩 tang³
攙 chiao³
攫[20] ch'üeh⁴
攪[21] lei⁴
攬 lan³
攮[22] nang³

## 65

支 chih¹

None.

## 66

支 p'u¹

收[2] shou¹
攸[3] yu¹
改 kai³
攻 kung¹
放[4] fang⁴
政 chêng⁴
故[5] ku⁴
敢 k'o¹
效[6] hsiao⁴
敎[7] chiao⁴
敏 min³
救 chiu⁴
敖 ao⁴
敗 pai⁴
敝[8] pi⁴
敢 kan³
散 san³
敦 tun¹
敬[9] ching⁴
敲[10] chiao¹
敵[11] ti²
敷 fu²
數 shu⁴
斂[13] lien⁴
斃[14] pi⁴
斷 ch'ung⁴

## 67

文 wên²

斑[8] pan¹

## 68

斗 tou³

料[6] liao⁴
斛[7] hu²
斜 hsieh²
斟[9] chên¹

## 69

斤 chin¹

斥 ch'ih⁴
斧[4] fu³
斬[7] chan³
斯[8] ssü¹
新[9] hsin¹
斷[14] tuan⁴

## 70

方 fang¹

於[4] yü²
施[5] shih¹
旁[6] p'ang²
旅 lü³
旄 mao²
旆 pei⁴
旋[7] hsüan²
旒 liu²
旌 ching¹
族 tsu²
旗[10] ch'i²

## 71

无 wu²

无 wu²
旣[7] chi⁴

## 72

日 jih⁴

旦 tan⁴
旨[2] chih³
早 tsao³
旬 hsün²
旱[4] han⁴
旺[4] wang⁴
昂 ang²
昆 k'un¹
昇 shêng¹
昊 hao⁴
杳 miao³
昌 ch'ang¹

明 ming2
昏 hun1
易 i4
昔 hsi2
星5 hsing1
晏 yen4
昴 mao3
映 ying4
春 ch'un1
昧 mei4
昨 tso2
昭 chao1
是 shih4
時6 shih2
晌 shang3
晒 shai4
晚7 wan3
晝 chou4
晡 pu1
晨 ch'ên2
普8 p'u3
景 ching3
晰 hsi1
晴 ch'ing2
晶 ching1
晰 pieh3
晷 kuei1
智 chih4
晾 liang4
暇9 hsia2
暈 yün1
暖 nuan3
暗 an4
暑 shu3
暢10 ch'ang4
暨 chi4
暫11 chan4
暮 mu4
暴12 pao4
暹 hsien1
曆 li4
曉 hsiao3
曚11 mêng2
曠15 k'uang4
曝 pao4
曬19 shai4

## 73 曰 yüeh1

曲2 ch'ü1
更3 {ching1 / kêng1}
曷5 ho2
書6 shu1
曹7 ts'ao2
曾8 tsêng1
替 t'i4
最 tsui4
會9 hui4

## 74 月 yüeh4

有1 yu3
朋4 p'êng2
服5 fu3
朔6 {so4 / shuo4}
朕 chên4
朗7 lang3
望 wang4
朝8 {chao1 / ch'ao3}
期 ch'i1
朧15 la4

## 75 木 mu4

未 wei4
末 mo4
本 pên3
朱2 chu1
朵 to3
朽 hsiu3
杆3 kan1
杓 wu1
杈 ch'a4
杉 sha1
机 wu4
杴 hsien1
李 li3
杏 hsing4
材 ts'ai2
村 ts'un1
杓 shao2
杖 chang4
杜 tu4
束 {su2 / shu4}
杠 kang4
杪4 miao2
杭 hang2
柿 shih4
東 tung1
來 lai2
杷 pa1
松 sung1
板 pan3
柴 ch'i1
杯 pei1
枉 wang3
枕 chên3
林 lin2
枚 mei2
果 kuo3
枝 chih1
杳 yao3
杵 ch'u3
杼 chu4
枯5 k'u1
枴 kuai3
架 chia4
柳 chia1
枸 kou3
柁 t'o2
柢 ti3
柄 ping4
柏 pai3
柯 k'o1
柮 tu4
某 mou3
柑 kan1
染 jan3
柔 jou2
柘 shih2
柚 yu4
柞 tso4
查 ch'a2
枳 chih3
枇 p'i2
柩 chiu1
東 chien3
柰 nai4
柱 chu4
柳 liu3
柴 ch'ai2
柵 cha4
栖6 hsi1
栗 li4
校 {chiao4 / hsiao4}
栢 pai3
株 chu1
桌 cho1
核 ho1
根 kên1
栽 tsai1
格 ko2
桂 kuei4
桃 t'ao2
桅 wei2
框 k'uang4
案 an4
桐 t'ung2
桑 sang1
梢 hsiao1
桓 huan2
梨7 li2
梹 ping1
梁 sha1
桶 t'ung3
桿 kan3
梁 liang2
梃 t'ing1
梅 mei2
梆 pang1
梓 tsŭ3
梔 chih1
梗 kêng3
條 t'iao2
梟 hsiao1
梧 wu2
梭 so1
梯 t'i1
梵 fan4
械 hsieh4
梳 shu1
棄3 ch'i4
棉 mien2
棊 ch'i2
棋 ch'i2
棍 kun4
棒 pang4
棗 tsao3
棘 chi4
棵 k'o1
棚 p'êng2
棟 tung4
棠 t'ang2
楦 hsüan4
棧 chan4
森 sên1
棲 ch'i1
棱 lêng2
棹 cho1
棺 kuan1

棕 tsung[1]
椅 i[3]
椒 chiao[1]
植 chih[2]
椰 yeh[2]
椶[9] tsung[1]
椋 lang[2]
椹 jên[4]
椽 ch'uan[2]
椿 chuang[1] / ch'un[1]
楊 yang[2]
楚 ch'u[3]
楞 lêng[2]
楠 nan[2]
楡 yü[2]
楣 mei[2]
業 yeh[4]
極 chi[2]
楷 k'ai[3]
楸 ch'iu[1]
楮 ch'u[3]
榛[10] chên[1]
構 kou[4]
榜 pang[3]
槌 ch'ui[2]
榮 jung[2]
榴 liu[2]
榻 t'a[4]
槁 ko[2]
樑 liang[2]
樵 wu[1]
榧 fei[1]
槓 kang[4]
槁 kao[3]
槍 ch'iang[1]
榕 jung[2]
槐 huai[2]
榫 sun[3]
樓 tsan[3]
槃 p'an[2]
榨 cha[4]
槩[11] kai[4]
槽 ts'ao[2]
概 kai[4]
樟 chang[1]
樂 lê[4] / yo[4]
槨 kuo[3]
標 piao[1]
樓 lou[2]
樊 fan[2]
樞 ch'u[1] / shu[1]
模 mo[2] / mu[2]
樣 yang[4]
樝 cha[1]
樵[12] ch'iao[2]
樸 p'u[2]
樹 shu[4]
櫥 ch'u[2]
橋 ch'iao[2]
橘 chü[2]
橙 t'êng[4]
橛 chüeh[2]
機 chi[1]
橫 hêng[2]
橡 hsiang[4]
槳 chiang[3]
檀[13] t'an[2]
檁 lin[3]
檔 tang[4]
檻 k'an[3]
櫃 kuei[4]
檢 chien[3]
檸 ch'êng[1]
檳[14] pin[1]
檯 t'ai[2]
檉 t'êng[4]
櫧 chao[4]
欒 ch'ing[3]
櫓[15] lu[3]
欖[16] lung[3]
檳 p'in[2]
櫻[17] ying[1]
櫺 ling[2]
欄 lan[2]
權[18] ch'üan[2]
欖 lan[3]
欒[19] luan[4]

## 76

### 欠 ch'ien[1]

次[2] tz'ü[4]
欣[4] hsin[1]
欲[7] yü[4]
欺[8] ch'i[1]
欽 ch'in[1]
款 k'uan[3]
欵 ch'ua[1]
歇[9] hsieh[1]
歌[10] ko[1]
歉 chien[4]
歎[11] t'an[4]
歐 ou[1]
歡[17] huan[1]

## 77

### 止 chih[3]

正 chêng[4]
此[2] tz'ü[3]
步[4] pu[4]
武 wu[3]
歪[5] wai[1]
歲[8] sui[4]
整[10] chêng[3]
歷 li[4]
歸[14] kuei[1]

## 78

### 歹 tai

死[2] ssü[3]
殁[4] mu[2]
殃[5] yang[1]
殆 tai[4]
殉[6] hsün[4]
殊 shu[1]
殘[8] ts'an[2]
殞[10] yün[3]
殮[13] lien[4]
殯[14] pin[4]

## 79

### 几 shu[1]

段[4] tuan[4]
殷[6] yin[1]
殺 sha[1]
殼[9] k'o[1] / (ch'üeh[4])
殿[7] tien[4]
毀 hui[3]
殼[11] kou[4]
毆 ou[1]
毅 i[4]

## 80

### 毋 wu[2]

毋 mu[3]
每[3] mei[3]
毒[4] tu[2]

## 81

### 比 pi[3]

None

## 82

### 毛 mao[2]

毡[5] chan[1]
毳 jung[2]
毫[7] hao[2]
毫 sha[1]
毯 ch'iu[2]
毯[6] t'an[2]
氈[12] jung[3]
氈[13] chan[1]
氌 lu[4]

## 83

### 氏 shih[4]

民 min[2]

## 84

### 气 ch'i

氛[4] fên[1]
氣[6] ch'i[4]

## 85

### 水 shui[3]

永 yung[3]
氽 t'un[3]
汁[2] chih[1]
求 ch'iu[2]
汜 fan[4]
汙[3] wu[1]
汛 hsün[4]
汗 han[4]
汝 ju[3]
汞 hung[3]
汕 shan[4]
江 chiang[1]
池 ch'ih[2]
汢[4] ch'i[1]
汴 pien[4]
汪 wang[1]
汰 t'ai[4]
汲 chi[1]

決 chüeh²
沉 ch'ên²
沌 tun⁴
沐 mu⁴
沒 mei³ / mo⁴ / mu⁴
沖 ch'uug¹
沙 sha¹
沔 wu¹
沛 p'ei⁴
河[5] ho²
沸 fu⁴
甘 kan¹
油 yu²
沫 mo⁴
泯 min³
治 chih⁴
沽 ku¹
泊 po²
沾 chan¹
沿 yen²
泄 hsieh⁴
泉 ch'üan²
法 fa²
泛 fan⁴
泮 fu⁴
泡 p'ao⁴
波 po¹
泣 ch'i⁴
泥 ni²
注 chu⁴
泰 t'ai⁴
泮 p'an⁴
洋[0] yang²
酒 sa³
洗 hsi³
洞 tung⁴
津 chin¹ / ching¹
洽 hsia⁴
洩 hsieh⁴

洪 hung²
洲 chou¹
活 huo²
派 p'ai⁴
流 liu²
洸 kuang¹
浦[7] p'u³
浮 pêng¹
浩 hao⁴
浪 lang⁴
浮 fou²
浴 yü⁴
海 hai³
浸 chin¹
消 hsiao¹
涉 shê⁴
酒 chiu³
涎 nien²
涎 hsien²
涓 chüan¹
涕 t'i⁴
浙 chê⁴
涯 ya²
淪 lun²
涮 shua⁴
涵 han²
涸 ho⁴
涼 liang²
涿 cho¹
淮 huai²
淆 yao²
淋 lin²
淑 shu²
淘 t'ao²
淚 lei⁴
淌 t'ang³
淡 t'an⁴
淵 p'êng¹
淤 yü¹
淨 ching⁴
淫 yin²
深 shên¹

淵 yüan¹
混 hun⁴
清 ch'ing¹
淹 yen¹
淺 ch'ien³
添 t'ien¹
渠[9] ch'ü²
湄 mao⁴
渡 tu⁴
渣 cha¹
測 ts'ê⁴
溫 wên¹
湘 hsiang¹
港 chiang²
渴 k'o³
游 yu²
渺 miao⁴
渾 hun⁴
湊 ts'ou⁴
涅 nieh¹
溫 yin¹
湖 hu²
湛 chan⁴
湧 yung³
渦 wo¹
湯 t'ang¹
源[10] yüan²
窪 wa¹
滌 ti²
準 chun³
溜 liu¹
溢 i⁴
滕 t'êng²
溝 kou¹
溥 p'u³
溪 hsi¹
湯 t'a¹
溯 so⁴
溺 ni⁴
溼 shih¹
溺 niao⁴
滅 mieh⁴

滋 tsü¹
滑 hua²
滓 tsü³
滔 t'ao¹
滯[11] chih⁴
滴 ti¹
滷 lu³
滾 kun³
滿 man³
漁 yü²
漂 p'iao³
漆 ch'i¹
漏 lou⁴
演 yen³
漕 ts'ao²
漚 ou⁴
漠 mo⁴
漢 tien¹
漢 han⁴
漫 man⁴
漲 chang⁴
漸 chien⁴
漿 chiang¹
滬 hu⁴
潑[12] p'o¹
潔 chieh²
潰 p'ieh¹
潘 p'an¹
潛 chien⁴
潤 jun⁴
潲 shao⁴
潦 lao⁴
澎 p'êng¹
潭 t'an²
潮 ch'ao²
澁 sê⁴
澄 têng⁴
澆 chiao¹
澇 lan³
澡[13] tsao³
澤 tsê²
澹 t'a⁴

澳 ao⁴
澹 tan⁴
激 chi¹
濁 cho²
濃 nêng² / nung²
濤 sê⁴
濕[14] shih¹
濛 mêng¹
濟 chi⁴
瀝 li⁴
瀕 ch'ien²
瀘 lan⁴
瀦 cho²
濱 pin¹
瀋 shên⁴
瀕[15] chien⁴
瀑 pao⁴
瀉 hsieh⁴
瀘 lü⁴
瀾[17] lan²
灌[18] kuan⁴
灑[19] sa³
灘 t'an¹
灣[21] wan¹

## 86 火 huo³

灰[2] hui¹
灾[3] tsai¹
灶 tsao⁴
災 tsai¹
炊[4] ch'ui¹
炎 yen²
炒 ch'ao³
炕 k'ang⁴
炮 p'ao²
炙 chih⁴
点[5] tien³
炸 cha²
炭 t'an⁴

炮 p'ao4
炳 ping3
炷 chu4
炸 cha3
烈6 lieh4
烏 wu1
烘 hung1
烟 yen1
烙 lao4
烹7 p'êng1
烤 k'ao3
烽 fêng1
焉 yen1
焙8 pei4
焚 fên2
無 wu2
焦 chiao1
燃 jan2
烱 kang4
煉9 lien4
煳 hu4
煙 yen1
煆 tuan4
煌 huang2
煎 chien1
煮 chu3
煮 chu3
熙 hsi1
煖 nuan3
煞 sha1
煤 mei2
煥 huan4
照 chao4
煩 fan3
煒 t'ui4
煨 wei1
愀 ch'iao3
楓 fêng1
煽10 shan1
煌 huang3
熄 hsi2
熅 yün4

熱 jê4
熠 yen4
熊 hsiung2
熏 hsün1
熼 cha2
熄 wu3
熺 t'ang2
熟11 shou2 / shu2
熨 yü4 / yün4
熰 ou4
熬 ao3
熱 jê4
熹12 hsi1
燃 jan2
燈 têng1
燉 tun4
燎 liao3
燒 shao1
燕 yen4
燙 t'ang4
營13 ying2
燥 tsao4
燦 ts'an4
燿 chao2
燫 lien4
爲 tsuan3
爐 hui3
燭 chu2
燼14 chin4
燐 lin2
爆15 pao4
爐16 lu2
爔17 lung2
爛 lan4
爨26 ts'uan4

## 87

爪 chao3

爬4 p'a2

爭 chêng1
爲8 wei2
爵14 chüeh2

## 88

父 fu4

爹4 pa4
爸6 tieh1
爺9 yeh2

## 89

爻 yao1

爽7 shuang3
爾10 êrh3

## 90

爿 ch'iang1

牀4 ch'uang2
牆13 ch'iang2

## 91

片 p'ien4

版4 pan3
牐 cha2
牋8 chien1
牌 p'ai2
牒9 tieh2
牕11 ch'uang1
牘15 tu3

## 92

牙 ya2

None

## 93

牛 niu2

牝2 p'in3
牟 mou2
牡3 mu3
牢 lao2
牧4 mu4
物 wu4
牲5 shêng1
牯 ku3
牴 ti3
特6 t'ê4
牲 tzŭ4
牽7 ch'ien1
犀 hsi1
牾 wu4
犁8 li2
牻 mang2
犒 k'ao4
犧 chien1
犢 tu2
犧 hsi1

## 94

犬 ch'üan3

犯3 fan4
狀4 chuang2
狂 k'uang1
狄 ti2
狐5 hu2
狎 hsia2
狗 kou3
狠6 hên3
臭 ch'ou4
狡 chiao3
狗 hsün2
狸7 li2
狹 hsia2
狼 lang2
狽 pei4
猖8 ch'ang1
猝 ts'u4
猛 mêng3

猜 ts'ai3
猢9 hu2
猷 yu2
猩 hsing1
猪 chu1
猴 hou2
猾10 hua2
猿 yüan2
獄 yü4
獃 tai1
獅 shih1
獘12 pi4
獨13 tu2
獲14 huo4
獵 lieh4
獸15 shou4
類16 t'a3
獻 hsien4
獾18 huan2

## 95

玄 hsüan2

玆4 tzŭ1
率6 shuai4

## 96

玉 yü4

王 wang2
玎 ting1
玖3 chiu3
玩4 wan2
玫 mei2
玷5 tien4
玳 tai4
玻 po1
珀 p'o4
刪 shan1
珍 chên1

珠[6] chu[1]
班 pan[1]
珮 p'ei[4]
珥 êrh[3]
現 hsien[4]
球 ch'iu[2]
理 li[3]
琉 liu[2]
琢[8] cho[2] / ts'o[2]
琥 hu[3]
琴 ch'in[2]
琶 p'a[1] (pa[1])
琵 p'i[2]
瑕[9] hsia[2]
瑁 mao[4]
瑙 nao[3]
瑚 hu[2]
瑞 jui[4]
瑛 ying[1]
瑟 sê[4]
瑣[10] so[3]
瑯 lang[2]
瑩 ying[2]
瑪 ma[3]
瑰 kuei[4]
璃[11] li[2]
璧[12] pi[4]
環[13] huan[2]
璫 tang[1]
瓊 ch'iung[2]
璽[14] hsi[3]
瑩 wên[4]

## 97

瓜 kua[1]

瓢[11] p'iao[3]
瓣[14] pan[4]
瓤[17] jang[2]

## 98

瓦 wa[3]

瓶[6] p'ing[2]
甄[9] chên[1]
甑[11] chuan[1]
甑[12] tsêng[4]
甕[13] wêng[4]

## 99

甘 kan[1]

甚[4] shên[2]
甜[6] t'ien[2]
甛 t'ien[2]

## 100

生 shêng[1]

產[6] ch'an[3]
甥[7] shêng[1]
甦 su[1]

## 101

用 yung[4]

甩 shuai[3]
甫[2] fu[1]
甬 yung[3]
甯[7] ning[4]

## 102

田 t'ien[2]

由 yu[2]
甲 chia[3]
申 shên[1]
男[2] nan[2]
畀 pi[4]
界[4] chieh[4]
畏 wei[4]
留[5] liu[2]
畜 ch'u[4] / hsü[1]
畝 mu[3]
畢[6] pi[4]
略 liao[4]
畧 liao[4]
畦 ch'i[3]
番[7] fan[1]
異 i[4]
當[9] tang[1]
疆[14] chiang[1]
疊[17] tieh[2]

## 103

疋 p'i[3]

疎[7] su[1]
疏 su[1]
疑[9] i[2]

## 104

疒 ni[4]

疔[2] ting[1]
疙[3] ko[1]
疝 shan[4]
疚 chiao[3]
疤[4] pa[1]
疥 chieh[4]
疫 i[4]
疲[5] p'i[2]
疳 kan[1]
疸 tan[4]
疵 ts'ü[1]
症 chêng[4]
疹 chên[3]
疼 t'êng[2]
疽 chü[1]
疾 chi[2]
疴 k'o[4]
病 ping[4]
痊[6] ch'üan[2]
痢 la[1]
痒 yang[3]
痱 fei[4]
痔 chih[4]
痘[7] tou[4]
痧 sha[1]
痕 hên[2]
痣 t'u[1]
痛 t'ung[4]
痞 p'i[3]
痢 li[4]
痣 chih[4]
痧 mei[4]
瘀[3] yü[1]
痿 wei[3]
痰 t'an[2]
痲 ma[3]
痴 ch'ih[2]
痳 lin[2]
痙 ya[3]
瘊[9] hou[2]
瘋 fêng[1]
瘓 huan[4]
瘩[10] ta[3]
瘟 wên[1]
瘵 chi[2]
瘡 ch'uang[1]
瘢 pan[1]
瘠 tai[4]
瘤 liu[2]
瘦 shou[4]
瘧 yao[4]
瘸[11] ch'üeh[4]
瘰 lo[3]
瘳 ch'ou[1]
瘲 pieh[1]
瘻 lou[4]
瘺[12] huang[2]
瘵 liao[4]
瘮 lao[3]
瘼 fei[4]
癖[13] p'i[3]
癘[14] pieh[3]
癘[15] chieh[1]
癢 yang[3]
癡 ch'ih[2]
癨 huo[4]
癩[16] lai[4]
癬[17] hsüan[3]
癮 yin[3]
癰[18] yung[1]
癲[19] t'an[1]
癲 tien[1]

## 105

癶 po

癸 kuei[3]
登[7] têng[1]
發 fa[1]

## 106

白 pai[2] / po[2]

百 pai[2] / po[2]
皂[2] tsao[4]
早 tsao[3]
的[3] ti[1]
皆[4] chieh[1]
皇 huang[2]
皎[6] chiao[3]
皓[7] hao[4]
皖 huan[3]

## 107

皮 p'i[2]

皺[10] chou[4]

皴 *ts'un*[1]

## 108

### 皿 *min*[3]

盂[3] *yü*[2]
盅[4] *chung*[1]
盃 *pei*[1]
盆 *p'ên*[2]
盈 *ying*[2]
益[5] *i*[2]
食[6] *ho*[2]
盍 *k'uei*[1]
盛 { *ch'êng*[2] / *shêng*[4]
盜[7] *tao*[4]
盡[8] *chan*[3]
盟 *mêng*[2]
盡[9] *chin*[4]
監 *chien*[1]
盤[10] *p'an*[2]
盪[12] *t'ang*[4]

## 109

### 目 *mu*[4]

貞[3] *chên*[1]
直 *chih*[2]
眨[4] *cha*[3]
盼 *p'an*[4]
相 *hsiang*[1]
盹 *t'un*[3]
盾 *tun*[4]
省 { *hsing*[3] / *shêng*[3]
眉 *mei*[2]
看 *k'an*[4]
省 *hu*[2]
眛[5] *mei*[4]
眞 *chên*[1]
眠 *mien*[2]
眩 *hsüan*[2]
眯[6] *mi*[3]
眶 *k'uang*[4]
眷 *chüan*[4]
眵 *ch'ih*[1]
眼 *yen*[3]
睏 *k'un*[4]
睛[8] *ching*[1]
睜 *chêng*[1]
睜 *hun*[1]
睡 *shui*[4]
督 *tu*[1]
睦 *lêng*[4]
睦 *mu*[4]
睬 *ts'ai*[3]
睹[9] *tu*[3]
睿 *jui*[4]
瞋[10] *ch'ên*[1]
瞎 *hsia*[1]
瞌 *k'o*[2]
瞞 *man*[2]
瞑 *ming*[3]
瞑 *ma*[2]
瞪[12] *têng*[4]
瞰 *sa*[2]
瞧 *ch'iao*[2]
瞬 *shun*[4]
瞭 *liao*[3]
瞳 *t'ung*[2]
瞥 *p'ieh*[1]
瞽[13] *ku*[3]
瞿 *ch'ü*[2]
瞰 *ch'ou*[3]
瞻 *chan*[1]
矇[14] *mêng*[1]
矗[19] *ch'u*[4]

## 110

### 矛 *mou*[2]

矜[4] *ching*[1]
務[5] *wu*[4]
瑀[12] *yü*[4]

## 111

### 矢 *shih*[2]

矣[2] *i*[3]
知[3] *chih*[1]
矧 *shên*[3]
矩[6] *chü*[4]
矬[7] *ts'o*[2]
短 *tuan*[3]
矮[8] *ai*[3]
矯 *chüeh*[4]
*chiao*[3]

## 112

### 石 *shih*[3]

石 *tan*[1]
矸[3] *han*[4]
砂[4] *sha*[1]
砌 *ch'i*[4]
砍 *k'an*[3]
砒 *p'i*[1]
砣[5] *t'o*[4]
砰 { *p'ing*[1] / (*p'êng*[1])
破 *p'o*[4]
砧 *chên*[1]
硃[6] *chu*[1]
研 *yen*[2]
砸 *tsa*[1]
砲 *hao*[2]
硝[7] *hsiao*[1]
硫 *hang*[1]
硫 *lo*[4]
硫 *liu*[2]
硬 *ying*[4]
硯 *yen*[4]
硫 *mang*[2]
碗[8] *wan*[3]
碌 *lu*[4]
碍 *ai*[4]
碎 *sui*[4]
碑 *pei*[1]
碓 *tui*[4]
碰 *p'êng*[2]
碟[9] *tieh*[2]
碩 *shih*[4]
碣 *chieh*[2]
碧 *pi*[4]
碰 *p'êng*[4]
確[10] *ch'üeh*[4]
碼 *ma*[3]
磋 *ts'o*[1]
碾 *nien*[3]
磁 *tz'ü*[2]
磅 *p'ang*[1]
磊 *lei*[3]
磕 *k'o*[1]
磚[11] *chuan*[1]
磨 *mo*[2]
磠 *lu*[3]
磣 *ch'ên*[3]
磬 *ch'ing*[4]
磯[12] *chi*[1]
磴 *têng*[1]
磺 *huang*[2]
磽 *ch'iao*[1]
磐 *p'an*[2]
礁 *chiao*[1]
礙[14] *ai*[4]
礦 *kung*[3]
礬[15] *fan*[2]
礮[16] *p'ao*[4]
礱 *shuang*[1]

## 113

### 示 *shih*[3]

社[3] *shê*[4]
祀 *ssü*[4]
祈[4] *ch'i*[2]
祕[5] *p'i*[4]
祚 *tso*[4]
祖 *tsu*[3]
祇 *ch'i*[2]
祐 *hu*[4]
祝 *chu*[4]
神 *shên*[2]
祟 *sui*[4]
祠 *tz'ü*[2]
祥[6] *hsiang*[2]
票 *p'iao*[2]
祭 *chi*[4]
禁[8] *ping*[3]
禁 *chin*[4]
祿 *lu*[4]
禍[9] *huo*[4]
禎 *chên*[1]
福 *fu*[2]
禡 *ma*[4]
禦[11] *yü*[4]
禧 *hsi*[3]
禪[12] *ch'an*[2]
禮[13] *li*[3]
禱[14] *tao*[3]

## 114

### 內 *jou*[2]

禹[4] *yü*[4]
禽[8] *ch'in*[2]

## 115

### 禾 *ho*[2]

禿[2] *t'u*[1]
秀 *hsiu*[4]
私 *ssü*[1]
秈[3] *hsien*[1]
秒 *miao*[3]
秉 *ping*[3]
秋[4] *ch'iu*[1]

珠[6] chu[1]
班 pan[1]
珮 p'ei[4]
珥 êrh[3]
現 hsien[4]
球 ch'iu[2]
理 li[3]
琉 liu[2]
琢[8] cho[2] / ts'o[2]
琥 hu[3]
琴 ch'in[2]
琶 p'a[1] / (pa[1])
琵 p'i[2]
瑕[9] hsia[2]
瑁 mao[4]
瑙 nao[3]
瑚 hu[2]
瑞 jui[4]
瑛 ying[1]
瑟 sê[4]
瑣[10] so[3]
瑯 lang[2]
瑩 ying[2]
瑪 ma[3]
瑰 kuei[4]
璃[11] li[2]
璧[12] pi[4]
環[13] huan[2]
璫 tang[1]
瓊 ch'iung[2]
璽[14] hsi[3]
璽 wên[4]

## 97

### 瓜 kua[1]

瓢[11] p'iao[3]
瓣[14] pan[4]
瓤[17] jang[2]

## 98

### 瓦 wa[3]

瓶[6] p'ing[2]
甄[9] chên[1]
甎[11] chuan[1]
甑[12] tsêng[4]
甕[13] wêng[4]

## 99

### 甘 kan[1]

甚[4] shên[2]
甜[6] t'ien[2]
甛 t'ien[2]

## 100

### 生 shêng[1]

產[6] ch'an[3]
甥[7] shêng[1]
甦 su[1]

## 101

### 用 yung[4]

甩 shuai[3]
甫[2] fu[1]
甬 yung[3]
甯[7] ning[4]

## 102

### 田 t'ien[2]

由 yu[2]
甲 chia[3]
申 shên[1]
男[2] nan[2]
甶 pi[4]
界[4] chieh[4]
畏 wei[4]
留[5] liu[2]
畜 ch'u[4] / hsü[1]
畝 mu[3]
畢[6] pi[4]
略 liao[4]
畧 liao[4]
畦 ch'i[3]
番[7] fan[1]
異 i[4]
當[8] tang[1]
疊 t'uan[3]
疆[14] chiang[1]
疊[17] tieh[2]

## 103

### 疋 p'i[3]

疎[7] su[1]
疏 su[1]
疑[9] i[2]

## 104

### 疒 ni[4]

疔[2] ting[1]
疙[3] ko[1]
疝 shan[4]
疔 chiao[3]
疤[4] pa[1]
疥 chieh[4]
疫 i[4]
疲[5] p'i[2]
疳 kan[1]
疸 tan[4]
疵 tz'ü[1]
症 chêng[4]
疹 chên[3]
疼 t'êng[2]
疽 chü[1]
疾 chi[2]
疴 k'o[4]
病 ping[4]
痊[6] ch'üan[2]
痢 la[1]
痒 yang[3]
痱 fei[4]
痔 chih[4]
痘[7] tou[4]
痧 sha[1]
痕 hên[2]
痣 t'u[1]
痛 t'ung[4]
痞 p'i[3]
痢 li[4]
痣 chih[4]
痧 mei[4]
瘀[3] yü[1]
痿 wei[3]
痰 t'an[2]
痲 ma[3]
痴 ch'ih[2]
痳 lin[2]
痙 ya[3]
瘊[9] hou[2]
瘋 fêng[1]
瘓 huan[4]
瘩[10] ta[3]
瘟 wên[1]
瘵 chi[2]
瘡 ch'uang[1]
瘢 pan[1]
瘤 tai[4]
瘤 liu[2]
瘦 shou[4]
瘧 yao[4]
瘸[11] ch'üeh[4]
瘰 lo[3]
瘻 ch'ou[1]
瘢 pieh[1]
瘻 lou[4]
瘴[12] huang[2]
瘵 liao[4]
瘧 lao[2]
瘺 fei[4]
癖[13] p'i[3]
癌[14] pieh[3]
癤[15] chieh[1]
癢 yang[3]
癡 ch'ih[2]
癩 huo[4]
癩[16] lai[4]
癬[17] hsüan[3]
癮 yin[3]
癰[18] yung[1]
癱[19] t'an[1]
癲 tien[1]

## 105

### 癶 po

癸 kuei[3]
登[7] têng[1]
發 fa[1]

## 106

### 白 pai[2] / po[2]

百 pai[3] / po[2]
皂[2] tsao[4]
早 tsao[3]
的[3] ti[1]
皆[4] chieh[1]
皇 huang[2]
皎[5] chiao[3]
皓[7] hao[4]
皖 huan[3]

## 107

### 皮 p'i[2]

皺[10] chou[4]

紀[2] chi[4]
約[3] yo[1]
紅 hung[2]
紂 chou[4]
糾 chiu[1]
紉 jên[4]
紋[4] wên[2]
納 na[4]
純 ch'un[2] / shun[2]
紗 sha[1]
紙 chih[3]
級 chi[2]
紛 fên[1]
紜 yün[2]
素 su[4]
紡 fang[3]
索 so[3]
紮[5] cha[1] / (tsa[1])
紬 ch'ou[2]
紫 tsa[1]
累 lei[4]
細 hsi[4]
紳 shên[1]
紹 shao[4]
終 chung[1]
絃 hsien[2]
組 tsu[3]
絆 pan[4]
結[6] chieh[2]
絕 chüeh[2]
絞 chiao[3]
絡 lao[4] / lo[4]
絏 hsieh[4]
給 kei[3]
絨 jung[2]
絮 hsü[4]
統 t'ung[3]
絲 ssü[1]
絳 chiang[4]
絣 pêng[1]
絹[7] chüan[4]
網 wang[3]
綁 pang[3]
綏 sui[1]
綑 k'un[3]
經 ching[1]
綆 kêng[3]
綠[8] lü[4] / lu[4]
綢 ch'ou[2]
維 wei[2]
綱 kang[1]
綳 pêng[1]
綉 hsiu[4]
綫 hsien[4]
綵 ts'ai[3]
綸 lün[2] / lun[4]
綽 fei[1]
綹 liu[3]
綻 chan[4]
綽 ch'o[4]
綾 ling[2]
綿 mien[2]
緞[9] tuan[4]
緒 hsü[4]
緘 hsien[2]
線 hsien[4]
緝 chi[4]
緊 chin[3]
緣 yüan[2]
編 pien[1]
緩 huan[3]
緯 wei[4]
練 lien[4]
緻 chih[4]
緄 kun[3]
締 ti[4]
縠 hu[4]
緬 mien[3]
縉[10] chin[4]
縱 i[4]
縋 chui[4]
縛 pang[3]
縐 chou[4]
縛 fu[2]
縞 kao[3]
縣 hsien[4]
縫[11] fêng[2]
縮 so[1]
縱 tsung[4]
縴 ch'ien[4]
縷 ta[1]
繃 pêng[1]
縷 lü[3]
總 tsung[3]
績 chi[1]
繁 fan[2]
繆 lei[3]
織[12] chih[1]
繙 fan[1]
繕 shan[4]
繞 jao[4]
繡 hsiu[4]
總 sui[4]
繩[13] shêng[2]
繪 hui[4]
繫 chi[4] / hsi[4]
繭 chien[3]
繮 chiang[1]
繳 chiao[3]
繹 i[4]
繼[14] chi[4]
纂 tsuan[3]
續[15] hsü[4]
纏[16] ch'an[2]
纜[18] ts'ai[2]
纛[19] tu[1]
纜[21] lan[4]
纓 ying[1]

## 121

### 缶 fou[3]

缸[3] kang[1]
缺[4] ch'üeh[1]
罄 cha[3]
罄[11] ch'ing[4]
罅[12] ts'un[1]
罌 ying[1]
罈 t'an[2]
罐[18] kuan[4]

## 122

### 网 wang

罔[3] wang[3]
罕 han[3]
罪[7] kua[4]
罩[8] chao[4]
罪 tsui[4]
置[9] chih[4]
罰 fa[2]
署 shu[4]
罵[10] ma[4]
罷 pa[4]
罹[11] li[2]
羅[14] lo[2]
罍 chi[3]

## 123

### 羊 yang[2]

美[2] mei[3]
羔[4] kao[1]
羞[5] hsiu[1]
羨[6] hsien[4]
羣[7] ch'ün[2]
群 ch'un[2]
義 i[4]
羯 ch'iang[1]
羹 kêng[1]
羯 chieh[2]
羲[11] hsi[1]
羶[13] shan[1]

## 124

### 羽 yü[3]

羿[3] i[4]
翁[4] wêng[1]
翅 ch'ih[4]
翎[5] ling[2]
習 hsi[2]
翔[6] hsiang[2]
翠[8] ts'ui[4]
翡 fei[3]
翰[10] han[4]
翼[11] i[1]
翻[12] fan[1]
翹 ch'iao[2]
翼 i[4]
耀[14] yao[4]

## 125

### 老 lao[3]

考 k'ao[3]
者[4] chê[2] / cho[2]

## 126

### 而 êrh[2]

耍[3] shua[2]
耐 nai[4]
耑 chuan[1]

## 127

### 耒 lei[3]

耘[2] p'a[2]

耕[1] *kêng*[3]
耗 *hao*[4]
耙 {*p'o*[2] (*pa*[4])}
耘 *yün*[2]
耡[7] *ch'u*[2]
耨 *lou*[2]
耨 *nou*[2]
耦 *chiang*[3]

## 128

### 耳 *êrh*[3]

耶[2] *yeh*[2]
耷[3] *ta*[1]
耻[4] *ch'ih*[3]
耽 *tan*[1]
耽 *tan*[1]
耿 *kêng*[3]
聊[5] *liao*[2]
聆 *ling*[2]
聒 {*kua*[1] (*kuo*)}
聖[7] *shêng*[4]
聘 *p'in*[4]
聚[8] *chü*[4]
聯[9] *lien*[2]
聰 *ts'ung*[1]
聲 *shêng*[1]
聳 *tsung*[4]
聽[12] *chih*[2]
聶 *nieh*[4]
聰[15] *t'ing*[1]
聾[16] *lung*[2]

## 129

### 聿 *yü*

畫[6] *hua*[4]
肆[7] *i*[4]
肅[8] *su*[4]

## 130

### 肉 *jou*[4]

肋[2] *lei*[4]
肌 *chi*[1]
肱[3] *kong*[1]
肓 *huang*[2]
肖 *hsiao*[4]
肘 *chou*[3]
肚 *tu*[4]
肛 *kang*[1]
肝 *kan*[1]
肯 *yü*[4]
股[4] *ku*[3]
肢 *chih*[1]
肥 *fei*[2]
胖 *p'ang*[1]
肩 *chien*[1]
肯 *k'ên*[3]
服 *fu*[2]
肺[5] *fei*[4]
胃 *wei*[4]
胄 *chou*[4]
胆 *tan*[3]
背 *pei*[4]
胎 *t'ai*[1]
胖 *p'ang*[4]
胚 {*p'ei*[1] *p'i*[1]}
胞 {*pao*[1] (*p'ao*[1])}
胡 *hu*[2]
胥 *hsü*[1]
胭[6] *yen*[1]
胰 *i*[2]
胯 *k'ua*[4]
胱 *kuang*[1]
胸 *hsiung*[1]
能 *nêng*[2]
脂 *chih*[1]
胷 *hsiung*[1]
胳 *ko*[2]
脆 *ts'ui*[4]
脇 *lei*[4]
脈 *mo*[4]
脊 *chi*[3]
脚[7] *chiao*[3]
脖 *po*[2]
脗 *min*[3]
脣 *ch'un*[2]
脩 *hsiu*[1]
胞 *p'ao*[1]
脫 *t'o*[1]
脯 *fu*[3]
脹[8] *chang*[4]
脘 *kuan*[3]
脾 *p'i*[2]
腆 *t'ien*[3]
腋 *yeh*[4]
腎 *shên*[4]
腐 *fu*[3]
腑 *fu*[3]
腔 *ch'iang*[1]
腕 *wan*[4]
腥[9] *hsing*[1]
腦 *nao*[3]
腫 *chung*[3]
腮 *sai*[1]
腰 *yao*[1]
腳 *chiao*[3]
腸 *ch'ang*[2]
腹 *fu*[4]
腿[10] *t'ui*[3]
膀 *p'ang*[2]
膂 *lü*[3]
膈 *ko*[2]
膊 *po*[4]
膏 *kao*[1]
膚[11] *fu*[1]
膛 *t'ang*[2]
膜 *mo*[4]
膠 *chiao*[1]
膝 *hsi*[2]
膨[12] *p'êng*[2]
膩 *ni*[4]
膳 *shan*[4]
膿 *chiang*[3]
膺 *ying*[1]
膽 *tan*[3]
膿 *nêng*[2]
臉 *lien*[2]
臂 *pei*[4]
臉 *lien*[3]
臆 *i*[4]
臊 *sao*[4]
臌 *ku*[3]
臍[14] *ch'i*[2]
臙[15] *piao*[1]
臚[16] *lu*[2]
臟 *lung*[2]
臟[18] *tsang*[4]
臟 *tsang*[1]

## 131

### 臣 *ch'ên*[2]

臥[2] *wo*[4]
臧[8] *tsang*[1]
臨[11] *lin*[2]

## 132

### 自 *tzü*[4]

臭[3] *nieh*[4]

## 133

### 至 *chih*[2]

致[4] *chih*[4]
臺[9] *t'ai*[2]

## 134

### 臼 *chiu*[4]

臾[2] *yü*[2]
舀[4] *wai*[4]
舀 *yao*[3]
舅[7] *chiu*[4]
與 *yü*[3]
與[8] *hsing*[1]
舉 *chü*[3]
舊[12] *chiu*[4]

## 135

### 舌 *shê*[2]

舍[2] *shê*[4]
舒[5] *shu*[1]
舖[7] *p'u*[4]
舔[8] *t'ien*[3]
舘 *kuan*[3]
舐[14] *t'ien*[3]

## 136

### 舛 *ch'üan*[3]

舜[6] *shun*[4]
舞[8] *wu*[3]

## 137

### 舟 *chou*[1]

般[4] *pan*[1]
航 *hang*[2]
舵[5] *to*[4]
舶 *po*[4]
船 *ch'uan*[2]
艇[7] *t'ing*[3]
艄 *shao*[1]
艕[10] *pang*[3]
艙 *ts'ang*[1]
艦[15] *chien*[4]

## 138

### 艮 *kên*[4]

良 *liang*[2]

艱[11] chien[1]

## 139

色 {sê[4] / shai[3]}

None

## 140

## 卯 ts'ao[3]

艾 ai[2]
芋[3] yü[4]
芍 shao[2]
芒 mang[2]
芙[4] fu[2]
芝 chih[1]
芫 yen[2]
芥 chieh[4]
芬 fên[1]
芭 pa[1]
芮 jui[3]
花 hua[1]
芳 fang[1]
芸 yün[2]
芹 ch'in[2]
芻 ch'u[2]
芽 ya[2]
苑[5] yüan[4]
若 jo[4]
苓 ling[2]
苔 t'ai[1]
苛 k'o[3]
苗 miao[2]
苜 mu[4]
苦 shan[2]
苟 kou[3]
苦 k'u[3]
英 ying[1]
茂 mao[4]
范 fan[4]
茅 mao[2]
茄 ch'ieh[2]
茉 mo[4]
茗[6] ming[2]
茹 ju[2]
荔 li[4]
茵 yin[1]
茜 ch'ien[4]
荒 huang[1]
茨 tz'ü[2]
荀 hsün[2]
茫 mang[2]
茯 fu[2]
茶 ch'a[2]
茸 jung[2]
荆 ching[1]
草 ts'ao[3]
荐 chien[4]
茴 hui[2]
茭 chiao[1]
荳[7] tou[4]
莘 hsin[1]
荷 ho[2]
薇 yu[4]
荽 sui[4]
莖 t'ing[2]
華 hua[2]
莉 li[4]
莊 chuang[1]
莠 yu[3]
莖 kêng[3]
莧 hsien[4]
莫 mo[4]
蓼 pi[2]
茨 chia[4]
茶 t'u[2]
莽[8] mang[3]
菲 fei[3]
菊 chü[2]
菟 t'u[4]
菓 kuo[3]
萃 ts'ui[4]
菖 ch'ang[1]
菸 yen[1]
菊 tz'ü[4]
菇 ku[1]
菜 ts'ai[4]
菠 po[1]
菱 ling[2]
菩 p'u[2]
菁 ching[4]
苞 pao[4]
菽 shu[3]
萄 t'ao[2]
萊 lai[2]
萌 mêng[2]
萍 p'ing[2]
萎 wei[3]
萬[9] wan[4]
落 {la[4] / lao[4]}
葱 jê[3]
葡 p'u[2]
蓋 kai[4]
薑 chiang[1]
葉 yeh[4]
著 {chao[2] / cho[2]}
葛 wo[1]
葛 ko[2]
董 tung[3]
葦 wei[3]
葫 hu[2]
葬 tsang[4]
葯 yao[4]
葱 ts'ung[1]
葵 k'uei[2]
葷 hun[2]
蒂 ti[4]
葺 ch'i[1]
葆 pao[3]
蒙[10] mêng[3]
蒜 suan[4]
蒲 p'u[2]
蓍 hsü[4]
蒸 chêng[1]
蒼 ts'ang[1]
蒿 hao[1]
蓆 hsi[2]
蓉 jung[2]
蓋 kai[4]
蓑 so[1]
蔡 chi[2]
蒯 k'uai[3]
蓬[11] p'êng[2]
蓮 kien[2]
蔻 k'ou[4]
蔴 ma[2]
蔔 po[1]
蔬 su[1]
蔓 man[2]
蔚 hsü[4]
蔣 chiang[3]
蔭 yin[4]
蕉[12] chiao[1]
蔡 ts'ai[4]
蔽 pi[4]
蔘 jui[3]
蔣 jui[3]
蔣 ch'iao[2]
蕙 hui[4]
蕩 tang[4]
蕭 hsiao[1]
蕃 fan[1]
薄[13] {pao[2] / po[2]}
薛 hsüeh[1]
薑 chiang[1]
蔗 t'i[4]
薦 chien[4]
薩 sa[4]
薊 chi[4]
薪 hsin[1]
蔷 ch'iang[2]
薯 shu[1]
薰 hsün[1]
藍 lan[2]
藏 ts'ang[2]
藉 chieh[4]
[14] pien[3]
藕[15] ou[3]
藩 fan[2]
藜 li[2]
蘭 lin[4]
藝 i[4]
藥 yao[4]
藤 t'êng[2]
藐[16] miao[3]
蘼 mo[2]
蘊 jui[3]
蘆 lu[2]
蘇 su[1]
蘋[17] p'ing[2]
蘭 lan[2]
蘿[19] lo[2]
蘸 chan[4]

## 141

## 虍 hu[3]

虎[2] hu[3]
虐[3] nio[4]
虔[4] chi'en[2]
處[5] ch'u[4]
虛[6] hsü[1]
號[8] hao[4]
虧[9] k'uei[1]

## 142

## 虫 ch'ung[2]

虱[2] shih[1]
虹[3] kang[4]
虼 ko[4]
虺 hui[2]
蚌[4] {pang[4] / pêng[3]}
蚪 tou[3]

蛟 chiao1
蚊 wên2
蚓 yin3
蚣 kung1
蚤 tsao3
蚨 fu2
蚱[5] cha3
蛄 ku1
蛀 chu4
蛆 ch'iu1
蛉 ling2
蛇 shê2
蛋 tan4
蛛[6] chu1
蛤 ko2
蛐 ch'ü1
蛾[7] o2
蜂 fêng1
蜓 t'ing2
蜈 wu2
蜀 shu3
蜘[8] chih1
蜜 mi4
蜣 ch'iang1
蝕 shih2
蜂 pang4
蝸 kua1
蜻 ching1
蜆 k'un1
蝗[9] huang2
蝙 pien1
蝌 k'o1
蝟 wei4
蝠 fu2
蝣 yu2
蝦 ha2 / hsia1
螂 lang2
蝎 hsieh
蝴 hu2
蝶 tieh2
螃[10] p'ang2
蝤 ts'ang1
蝨 shih1 / ssü1
融 jung2 (yung)
螞 ma3
螢 ying2
蝗 kung3
蠅[11] kuo1
螫 chê2
螻 lou2
螳 t'ang1
螺 lo2
螽 chung1
蟀 shuai4
蟆 ma1
蟋 hsi4
蟒[12] mang2
蟪 hui4
蟮 shan4
蟲 ch'ung2
蟣 chi3
蟠 p'an2
蟹[13] hsieh4
蟾 ch'an2
蟻 i3
蠅 ying1
蟬 ch'an2
蠓[14] mêng3
蠟[15] la4
蠢 ch'un2
蠹[16] tu4
蠲[17] chüan1
蠶[18] ts'an2
蠻[19] man3

## 143

血 hsieh3 / hsüeh4
衄[4] niu4
衆[6] chung4
衊 mo4

## 144

行 hsing2
行 hang2
衍 yen3
術[5] shu4
衛[6] t'ung4
街 hsüan4
街 chieh1
衙[7] yung3
衙 ya2
衡[9] hu2
衛 wei4
衝 ch'ung1
衡 hêng2

## 145

衣 i1
表[3] piao3
衫 shan1
衩 ch'a4
衰[4] shuai1
衲 na4
衷 chung1
衾 ch'in2
袋[5] tai4
袍 p'ao2
袒 t'an3
袖 hsiu4
被 pei4
袈 chia1
袱[6] fu2
袁 yüan2
袴 k'u4
裁 ts'ai2
裂 lieh4
裕 chia3
裝[7] chuang1
裔 i1
裡 li3
裏 li3
裙 ch'ün2
裕 yü3
裘 ch'iu2
補 pu3
裳[8] shang1
製 chih4
裏 kuo3
裴 p'ei2
裤 k'ên4
褂 kua4
裱 piao3
裸 lo3
裨 pei4
複[9] fu4
裙 pei4
褓 pao3
褐 ho2
褒 pao1
褥[10] k'u4
褥 ju4
襪 sha4
襯 t'un4
襦 chieh4
襤[11] lü4
襲 hsieh4
襠[12] ta1
襟[13] chin1
襤 lan2
襖 ao3
襪 chiang3
襠 tang1
襪[14] wa4
襯[16] ch'ên4
襲[17] hsi2
襯[19] p'an4

## 146

西 hsi1
要[3] yao4
覆[12] fu2
覈[13] ho2

## 147

見 chien4
規[4] kuei1
覓 mi4
視[5] shih4
視[9] tu3
親 ch'in1
覲[10] chin3
覷[11] ch'ü4
覺[13] chiao4 / chüeh2
覬[15] ti2
覽 lan3
觀[18] kuan1

## 148

角 chiao3 / chüeh3
觔[2] chin1
解[6] chieh3
觫[7] su4
觭 chi1
觱 pieh3
觸[13] ch'o4

## 149

言 yen2
訂[2] ting1
訃 fu4
計 chi4
討[3] t'ao3
訐 chieh2
訊 hsün4
訓 hsün4
訕 shan4

艱[11] chien[1]

## 139

色 {sê[4] / shai[3]}

None

## 140

## 艸 ts'ao[3]

艾 ai[2]
芋[3] yü[4]
芍 shao[2]
芒 mang[2]
芙[4] fu[2]
芝 chih[1]
芫 yen[2]
芥 chieh[4]
芬 fên[1]
芭 pa[1]
芮 jui[3]
花 hua[1]
芳 fang[1]
芸 yün[2]
芹 ch'in[2]
芻 ch'u[2]
芽 ya[2]
苑[5] yüan[4]
若 jo[4]
苓 ling[2]
苔 t'ai[1]
苛 k'o[3]
苗 miao[2]
苜 mu[4]
苦 shan[2]
苟 kou[3]
苦 k'u[3]
英 ying[1]
茂 mao[4]
范 fan[4]
茅 mao[2]
茄 ch'ieh[2]
茉 mo[4]
茗[6] ming[2]
茹 ju[2]
荔 li[4]
茵 yin[1]
茜 ch'ien[4]
荒 huang[1]
茨 ts'ü[2]
荀 hsün[2]
茫 mang[2]
茯 fu[2]
茶 ch'a[2]
茸 jung[2]
荆 ching[1]
草 ts'ao[3]
荐 chien[4]
茴 hui[2]
茭 chiao[1]
荳[7] tou[4]
莘 hsin[1]
荷 ho[2]
薇 yu[4]
葵 sui[4]
蓋 t'ing[2]
華 hua[2]
莉 li[4]
莊 chuang[1]
莠 yu[3]
莖 kêng[3]
莧 hsien[4]
莫 mo[4]
蓼 pi[2]
蒙 chia[4]
茶 t'u[2]
莽[8] mang[2]
菲 fei[3]
菊 chü[2]
苑 t'u[4]
菓 kuo[3]
萃 ts'ui[4]
菖 ch'ang[1]
菸 yen[1]
莉 tz'ü[4]
菇 ku[1]
菜 ts'ai[4]
菠 po[1]
菱 ling[2]
菩 p'u[2]
菁 ching[4]
苑 pao[4]
菽 shu[3]
菊 t'ao[2]
菜 lai[2]
萌 mêng[2]
萍 p'ing[2]
萎 wei[3]
萬[9] wan[4]
落 {la[4] / lao[4] / jê[3]}
葱 p'u[2]
蓋 kai[4]
萋 chiang[1]
葉 yeh[4]
著 {chao[2] / cho[2]}
萬 wo[1]
葛 ko[2]
董 tung[3]
葦 wei[3]
葫 hu[2]
葬 tsang[4]
葯 yao[4]
葱 ts'ung[1]
葵 k'uei[2]
葷 hun[2]
蒂 ti[4]
葺 ch'i[1]
葆 pao[3]
蒙[10] mêng[3]
蒜 suan[4]
蒲 p'u[2]
蓄 hsü[4]
蒸 chêng[1]
蒼 ts'ang[1]
蒿 hao[1]
蓆 hsi[2]
蓉 jung[2]
蓋 kai[4]
蓑 so[1]
蔬 chi[2]
蘭 k'uai[3]
蔓[11] p'êng[2]
蓮 lien[2]
蔻 k'ou[4]
蔴 ma[2]
蔔 po[1]
蔬 su[1]
蔓 man[2]
蓿 hsü[4]
蔣 chiang[3]
蔭 yin[4]
蕉[12] chiao[1]
蔡 ts'ai[4]
蔽 pi[4]
蕊 jui[3]
蕋 jui[3]
蕎 ch'iao[2]
蕙 hui[4]
蕩 tang[4]
蕭 hsiao[1]
蕃 fan[1]
薄[13] {pao[2] / po[2]}
薛 hsüeh[1]
薑 chiang[1]
薙 t'i[4]
薦 chien[4]
薩 sa[4]
薊 chi[4]
薪 hsin[1]
蕎 ch'iang[2]
薯 shu[1]
薰 hsün[1]
藍 lan[2]
藏 ts'ang[2]
藉 chieh[4]
蘋[14] pien[3]
藕[15] ou[3]
藩 fan[2]
藜 li[2]
蘭 lin[4]
藝 i[4]
藥 yao[4]
藤 t'êng[2]
藐[16] miao[3]
蘼 mo[2]
蘊 jui[3]
蘆 lu[2]
蘇 su[1]
蘋[17] p'ing[2]
蘭 lan[2]
蘿[19] lo[2]
蘸 chan[4]

## 141

## 虍 hu[3]

虎[2] hu[3]
虐[3] nio[4]
虔[4] chi'en[2]
處[5] ch'u[4]
虛[6] hsü[1]
號[8] hao[4]
虧[9] k'uei[1]

## 142

## 虫 ch'ung[2]

虱[2] shih[1]
虹[3] kang[4]
虼 ko[4]
虺 hui[2]
蚌[4] {pang[4] / pêng[3]}
蚪 tou[3]

質 chih4
賭 ch'ing2
賭9 tu3
賴 lai4
賺10 kou4
賺 chuan4
賸 shêng4
賽 sai4
贅 chui4
贄 chih4
贈12 tsêng4
贊 tsan4
贏13 ying2
贍 shan4
贖15 shu2
贓17 tsang1

## 155

赤 ch'ih4

赦4 shê4
赫7 ho4

## 156

走 tsou3

赴2 fu4
起 ch'i3
趁5 ch'ên4
趂 ch'ên4
趄 ch'ieh1
超 ch'ao1
越 yüeh4
趔6 lieh4
趕7 kan3
趖8 ch'ü4
趨10 ch'ü1
趕10 tsan3
趣10 tien1

## 157

足 tsu2

趴2 p'a2
趷 ko1
趿3 sa1
趵4 p'a2
跌5 tieh1 / tsai1
跛 po4
跐 tsʼü3 (ch'ai3)
跑 p'ao3
跕 tien2
跟6 kên1
跡 chi4
跤 chiao1
跺 to4
跨 k'ua4
跩 chuai3
跪 kuei4
路 lu4
跳 t'iao4
踐8 chien4
踏 t'a4
踪 tsung1
踝 wo1
踝 hua2
踢 t'i4
踡 chüan2
踹9 ch'uai4 / ts'ai3
踩 jou2
踮 t'i2
踱 to4
踏 cha1
踩10 p'an2
踩 ts'o1
踢 t'a1
踰 ch'iang1
蹟11 chi4
蹤 tsung1
蹭12 ts'êng4
蹴 ch'u2
蹲 tun1
蹶 chüeh2
蹺 ch'iao1
蹺 ch'iao1
躁13 tsao4
躂 t'a4
躉 tun3
躇 ch'u2
躊14 ch'ou2
躍 yüeh4
躋 chi1
躡18 nieh4
躓19 tsuan1

## 158

身 shên1

躬3 kung1
躭4 tan1
躲6 to3
躺 t'iao3
躺 t'ang3
軀11 ch'ü1

## 159

車 ch'ê1

軋 ya1
軌 kuei3
軒3 hsüan1
軍 chün1
軟4 juan3
軻 o4
軸5 chou2
軲 ku1
輕6 ch'ing1
較 chiao4
輒 chuai3
載 tsai3
輔7 fu3
輪8 t'ang3
輛 liang4
輪 lün2 / lun2
輦 nien3
輝 hui1
輥 kun3
輞 wang3
輩 pei4
輞 t'ang4
輸9 shu1
輳 juan3
輯 chi4
輻 fu2
轂10 ku3
轅 yüan2
轄 hsia2
輾 chan3
轉11 chuan3
轆 lu4
轍12 chê2
轎 chiao4
轄13 tang1
轟14 hung1
轤16 lu2
轉17 p'ei4

## 160

辛 hsin4

辜5 ku1
辣7 la4
辦9 pan4
辨 pien4
辭10 tz'ü2
辮13 pien4
辯 pan4 / pien4

## 161

辰 ch'ên2

辱3 ju4
農6 nung2

## 162

辵 ch'o1

巡3 hsün2
迂 yü1
迄 ch'i3 / hsi3
迅 hsün4
迎4 ying2
近 chin4
返 fan3
迤5 i3
迦 chia1
迪 ti2
迫 po4
迥 chiung3
迭 tieh2
迯 su4 / shu4
迴6 hui2
迷 mi2
迸 pêng4
迹 chi1
追 chui1
迺 nai3
退 t'ui4
迸 sung4
迢 t'ao2
逆 ni4
逍7 hsiao1
透 t'ou4
逐 chu2
逑 ch'iu1
途 t'u2
逛 kuang4
逞 ching4
遇 t'ung1
遍 tou4
逝 shih4
逞 ch'êng3

速 *su*[2]
造 *tsao*[4]
逢 *fêng*[2]
這 *chê*[4] / *chei*[4]
連 *lien*[2]
週[8] *chou*[2]
進 *chin*[4]
逸 *i*[2]
趁 *nien*[3]
趨 *t'ang*[1]
逼[9] *pi*[1]
逮 *tai*[4]
逾 *yü*[4]
遐 *hsia*[2]
遁 *tun*[4]
遂 *sui*[2]
遇 *yü*[4]
遊 *yu*[2]
運 *yün*[4]
逼 *pien*[4]
過 *kuo*[4]
遑 *huang*[1]
遙 *lu*[4]
道 *tao*[4]
達 *ta*[2]
違 *wei*[2]
遇 *o*[4]
遙[10] *yao*[2]
遛 *liu*[2]
遜 *hsün*[4]
遞 *ti*[4]
遠 *yüan*[3]
遲 *t'a*[4]
遣 *ch'ien*[3]
遨 *ao*[2]
適[11] *shih*[4]
遭 *tsao*[1]
遮 *chê*[1]
遲 *ch'ih*[2]
遷[12] *lin*[2]
遵 *tsun*[1]
遶 *jao*[4]
遷 *ch'ien*[1]
遲 *hsüan*[3]
遺 *i*[2]
遼 *liao*[2]
避[13] *pi*[4]
邀 *yao*[1]
遽 *chü*[4]
邁 *mai*[4]
還 *hai*[2] / *huan*[2]
邇[14] *êrh*[3]
邊[15] *pien*[1]
邏 *la*[2]
邏[19] *lo*[2]

## 163

## 邑 *i*[4]

那[4] *na*[3] / *na*[4]
邦 *pang*[1]
邱[5] *ch'iu*[1]
邪 *hsieh*[2]
邴 *ping*[3]
邵 *shao*[4]
邰 *t'ai*[2]
邳[6] *chiao*[1]
郎[7] *lang*[2]
郝 *hao*[3]
郡 *chün*[4]
郁 *hsi*[1]
部[8] *pu*[4]
郵 *yu*[2]
郭 *kuo*[1]
都[9] *tu*[1]
郟 *ao*[4]
鄉[11] *hsiang*[1]
鄧 *têng*[4]
鄙 *pi*[4]
鄰[12] *lin*[2]
鄭 *chêng*[4]
鄧[13] *fêng*[1]

## 164

## 酉 *yu*[3]

酊[2] *ting*[1]
酌[3] *cho*[2]
配 *p'ei*[4]
酒 *chiu*[3]
酥[5] *su*[1]
酣 *han*[1]
酪[6] *lao*[4]
酬 *ch'ou*[2]
酹[7] *lei*[4]
酸 *suan*[1]
酵 *chiao*[4]
酷 *k'u*[4]
酽[8] *yen*[1]
酵 *ch'un*[2] / *shun*[2]
醉 *tsui*[4]
醋 *ts'u*[4]
醒[9] *hsing*[3]
醜[10] *ch'ou*[3]
醫[11] *i*[1]
醬 *chiang*[4]
醮[12] *chiao*[4]
醭 *pu*[2]
醺 *hsün*[1]
釀[14] *nung*[2]
釀[17] *niang*[4]
釁[18] *hsin*[4]
釃[19] *shai*[1]
釅 *yen*[4]

## 165

## 采 *ts'ai*[3]

釋[13] *shih*[4]

## 166

## 里 *li*[3]

重[2] *chung*[4]
野[4] *yeh*[3]
量[5] *liang*[2]
釐[11] *li*[2]

## 167

## 金 *chin*[1]

釘[2] *ting*[1]
針 *chên*[1]
釣[3] *tiao*[4]
釦 *k'ou*[4]
釵 *ch'ai*[1]
釧 *ch'uan*[4]
釬 *han*[4]
鈍[4] *tun*[4]
鈎 *kou*[1]
鈔 *ch'ao*[4]
鈕 *niu*[3]
鈞 *chün*[4]
釜 *fu*[3]
鉑 *po*[1]
鈴[5] *ling*[2]
鈸 *po*[4]
鈿 *tien*[4]
鉞 *yüeh*[4]
鉗 *ch'ien*[3]
鉛 *ch'ien*[2]
鉢 *po*[1]
鉞 *po*[4]
鉋 *pao*[4]
鉗[6] *chien*[3]
鉸 *chiao*[3]
銀 *yin*[2]
銃 *ch'ung*[4]
銅 *t'ung*[2]
銑 *hsien*[1]
銘 *ming*[2]
銜 *hsien*[2]
銬 *k'ao*[4]
銳[7] *jui*[4]
銷 *hsiao*[1]
銹 *hsiu*[4]
鋒 *fêng*[1]
鋤 *ch'u*[2]
鋪 *p'u*[4]
鋥 *ts'o*[4]
鋩 *ming*[2]
鋸[8] *chü*[4]
鋼 *kang*[1]
錄 *lu*[4]
錮 *ku*[4]
錐 *chui*[1]
錘 *ch'ui*[2]
錠 *ting*[4]
錢 *ch'ien*[2]
錦 *chin*[3]
錄 *k'o*[4]
錛 *pên*[1]
錨 *mao*[2]
錫 *hsi*[2]
錯 *ts'o*[4]
鍊[9] *lien*[4]
鍋 *kuo*[1]
鍼 *chên*[1]
鍍 *tu*[4]
鍬 *ch'iao*[1]
鍱 *chien*[4]
鍋 *ch'a*[2]
鍾 *chung*[1]
鍛[10] *so*[3]
鍔 *hsia*[4]
鍘 *ch'iang*[1]
鍵 *ch'ui*[2]
鎮 *chên*[4]
鎔 *jung*[2]
鎊 *p'ang*[2]
鎧 *k'ai*[3]
鏈[11] *lien*[2]
鏢 *p'iao*[4]

鏜 t'ang1
鍵 chien4
鏝 man4
鏑 ti1
鏡 ching4
鏨 tsan4
鏃 hsüan4
鏟 ch'an3
鑣12 chüeh2
鐃 nao2
鐐 liao3
鐘 chung1
鐙 têng4
鏵 hua2
鍚 t'ang4
鏖 ao2
鐫13 chien1
鐲 cho2
鐶 huan2
鐶 lien2
鐵 t'ieh3
鑪 lu4
鐺 tang1
鑐 chiao3
鑄 to2
鑄 chu4
鑌 pin1
鑒15 chien4
鑞 la4
鑑 chien4
鑠 cha2
鑪 lu2
鑰17 yao4
鑲 hsiang1
鑷18 nieh4
鑼19 lo2
鑽 tsuan1
鑾 luan2
鑿 tso2

## 168

長 chang3 / ch'ang2

肆6 ssü4

## 169

門 mên2

門 shuan1
閃2 shan3
閉3 pi4
開4 k'ai1
閏 jun4
閔 min3
閑 hsien2
閒 hsien2
間 chien1
閘5 cha2
閣6 ko2
閉 wên2
閔 hung4
閨 kuei1
閩 min2
闡7 k'uan3
閱 yüeh4
閣8 yen1
闊9 k'uo4
闈 wei2
闔10 ho2
閻 yen2
闕 ch'üeh4
闖 ch'uang3
闕12 k'uan3
關13 kuan1

## 170

阜 fu4

防4 fang2
阻5 tsu3
阿 a1 / a3 / o1
陀 t'o2
陂 pei1
附 fu4
陋6 lou4
限 hsien4
降 chiang4 / hsiang2
陛7 pi4
陝 shan3
陞 shêng1
陡 tou3
院 yüan4
陣 chên4
除 ch'u2
陪8 p'ei2
陰 yin1
陳 ch'ên2
陸 liu4 / lu4
陵 ling2
陶 t'ao2
陷 hsien4 / hsüan4
陽10 yang2
隄 ti1
隋 sui2
隆 lung2
隊 tui4
階 chieh1
隅 ou2
隔10 chieh4 / ko2
隕 yün3
隘 ai4
際11 chi4
墮 to4
隧12 sui4
隨13 sui2
隲 chih1
險 hsien3
隱14 yin3
隴16 lung3

## 171

隶 tai4

隸9 li4

## 172

隹 chui1

隻2 chih1
雀4 ch'iao3
雁 yen4
雄 hsiung2
雅 ya3
雇 ku4
雌5 tz'ü2
雍 yung1
雕8 tiao1
雖9 sui1
雙10 shuang1
雛 ch'u2
雜 tsa2
雞 chi1
離 li2
難11 nan2

## 173

雨 yü3

雪2 hsüeh3
雲4 yün2
零5 ling2
雷 lei2
雹 pao2
電 tien4
霉 mei2
需6 hsü1
霄7 hsiao1
霆 t'ing2
震 chên4
霎8 sha4
霍 huo3
霖 lin2
霜9 shuang1
霞 hsia2
霧10 wu4
露12 lou4 / lu4
霹13 p'i1
霸 pa4
靂16 li4
靈 ling2

## 174

青 ch'ing1

靛8 tien4
靜 ching4

## 175

面 mien4

None

## 176

非 fei1

靠7 k'ao4
靡8 mi3

## 177

革 ko2

靴4 hsüeh1
靳 chin4
靶 pa4
鞋6 hsieh2
鞏 kung3
鞍 an1

鞘[7] ch'iao4
鞝 chang3
鞠[8] chü3
鞦[9] chou4
鞦[6] ch'iu1
鞭 pien1
鞹[13] ch'an4
鞬[15] ch'ien1
鞵 wa4
鞻[16] lung2

## 178

### 韋 wei2

韓[8] han2
韜[10] t'ao1

## 179

### 韭 chiu3

韮[4] chiu3

## 180

### 音 yin1

韶[5] shao2
韻[9] yün4
響[12] hsiang3

## 181

### 頁 yeh4

頂[2] ting3
頃 ch'ing3
項[3] hsiang4
順 shun4
預 han1
須 hsü1
頌[4] sung4
預 yü4
頑 wan2
頒 pan1
頓[5] tun4
頗 p'o1
領 ling4
刻[6] k'o1
頭[7] t'ou2
頹 t'ei2
頰 chia2
頸[8] ching3
顆 k'o4
頴 ying3
顒[9] sai1
題 t'i2
額 o2
顏 yen2
顧[10] yüan4
顥 sang3
顛 tien1
類 lei4
顙[11] hsing4
顜 man1
顧[12] ku4
顫[13] ch'an4
顬 kai4
顯[14] hsien3
顱[15] lu2
顴[17] ch'üan2
顰[14] yüeh4

## 182

### 風 feng1

颳[6] kua1
颱[7] hsüan4
颺[9] yang3
颻[10] yao2
颼[11] p'iao1
飄[12] liu2
飆[12] liu2

## 183

### 飛 fei1

None

## 184

### 食 shih2

飩[4] t'un4
飭 ch'ih4
飲 yin3
飯 fan4
飼[5] ssü4
飽 pao3
飾 shih1
餂[6] t'ien1
餃 chiao2
餅 ping3
餉 hsiang3
養 yang3
餌 êrh3
餐[7] ts'an1
餓 o4
餑 po1
餘 yü2
餛[8] hun2
餚 yao2
餞 chien4
餡 chüan3
餧 wei4
館 kuan3
餬[9] hu2
餮 tieh3
餪 nuan3
餽[10] k'uei4
餿 sou1
餻 kao1
餡 hsien4
餼 hsiu1
餾 liu4
饉 chin3
饅[11] man2
饌[12] san3
饕 t'ao1
饋 k'uei4
饌 chuan4
饑 chi1
饒 jao2
饟[13] nang3
饗 hsiang3
餳 ch'êng1
饜 mo2
饒[17] ch'an2

## 185

### 首 shou3

None

## 186

### 香 hsiang1

馥[9] fu4
馨 hsing1

## 187

### 馬 ma3

馮[2] fêng2
馳[3] ch'ih2
馱[4] to2
駁 po1
駒[5] chü1
駕 chia4
駙 ssü4
駛 shih3
駙 fu1
駝 t'o2
駔 ts'ang3
駐 chu4
駭[6] hsich2
駱 lo4
駿[7] chün4
騌[8] tsung1
騎 ch'i2
騾 k'o4
驅[9] p'ien4
驂[10] ts'ao3
騰 t'êng2
騷 sao1
騸 shan4
騾[11] lo2
驅 ch'ü1
驍[12] hsiao1
驕 chiao1
驗[13] yen4
驚 ching1
驟 tsou4
驛 i4
驢[16] lü2
驩[18] huan1

## 188

### 骨 ku3

骯[4] ang1
骰 shai3
骷[5] k'u1
骸[6] hai2
髀[10] pang3
髏[11] lou2
髒[12] tsang1
體[13] t'i3
髓 sui4
髑 tu2 (k'u1)

## 189

### 高 kao1

鰾 sao4

## 190

### 髟 piao1

髡 k'un1

髽[3] chua[1]
髮[4] fa[3]
髣 fang[3]
髴[5] fu[2]
髯 jan[2]
髻 chi[4]
鬆[8] sung[1]
髖 kuan[1]
鬃 tsung[1]
鬍[9] hu[2]
鬚[12] hsü[1]
鬢[13] huan[2]
鬣[14] lan[1]
鬢 pin[4]

## 191

### 鬥 tou[4]

鬧[5] nao[4]
鬨[6] hung[4]
鬮[10] chiu[1]
鬬[18] tou[4]
鬭[21] chiu[1]

## 192

### 鬯 ch'ang[4]

鬱[17] yü[4]

## 193

### 鬲 ko[4]

None

## 194

### 鬼 kuei[3]

魁[4] k'uei[2]
魂 hun[2]
魄[5] p'o[4]
魃[6] pa[2]
魏[8] wei[4]
魔[11] mo[2]

## 195

### 魚 yü[2]

魯[4] lu[3]
鮑[5] pao[4]
鮎 nien[2]
鮫[6] chiao[1]
鮮 hsien[1]
鯉[7] li[3]
鯛 chi[3]
鯨 ch'ing[2]
鯊 sha[2]
鰍[9] ch'iu[1]
鰉 huang[2]
鰕 hsia[1]
鰥 kuan[1]
鰲 ao[2]
鰾[11] piao[4]
鰣 hsün[2]
鱔[12] shan[4]
鱗[13] lin[2]
鱷[16] o[4]

## 196

### 鳥 niao[2]

鳧[2] fu[2]
鳩 chiu[1]
鳳 féng[4]
鴈[4] yen[4]
鴻 pan[1]
鴨[5] ya[1]
鴉 ya[1]
鴛 yüan[1]
鴦 yang[1]
鴟 ch'ih[1]
鴕 t'o[2]
鴿[6] ko[1]
鴰 kua[1]
鴻 hung[2]
鵝[7] o[2]
鵑 chüan[1]
鵡[8] wu[3]
鵬 p'êng[2]
鵰 tiao[1]
鵲 ch'iao[3]
鵪 an[1]
鶉 ch'un[1]
鶯[10] ying[1]
鶴 hao[2]
鷄 chi[1]
鷲[12] ssü[1]
鷴 chui[1]
鷹 ying[1]
鷺 lu[4]
鷯[17] ying[1]
鸛[18] kuan[4]
鸝[19] li[2]
鸞 luan[2]

## 197

### 鹵 lu[3]

鹹[8] tan[4]
鹹[9] hsien[2]
鹽[10] chien[3]
鹽[14] yen[2]

## 198

### 鹿 lu[4]

麁[3] p'ao[2]
麗[8] li[4]
麒 ch'i[2]
麝[10] shê[4]
麟[11] chang[1]
麟[12] lin[2]
麤[22] ts'u[1]

## 199

### 麥 mai[4]

麩[3] fu[1]
麵[6] ch'ü[2]
麪 mien[4]
麵[9] mien[4]

## 200

### 麻 ma[2]

麼[3] ma[1] / mo[1]
麾[4] hui[1]

## 201

### 黃 huang[2]

黌 hung[2]
黴[10] huang[2]

## 202

### 黍 shu[3]

黎[3] li[3]
黏[4] nien[2]
黐 ni[4]

## 203

### 黑 hei[1]

默[4] mo[4]
黔 ch'ien[3]
黛[5] tai[4]
點 tien[3]
黨[8] tang[3]
黧 li[2]
黲 ts'an[3]
黶[13] ch'iao[3]

## 204

### 黹 chih[3]

黼[7] fu[3]

## 205

### 黽 min[3]

黿[4] yüan[2]
鼈[11] pieh[1]
鼉[12] t'o[2]

**206**

鼎 *ting*[3]

*None*

**207**

鼓 *ku*[3]

*None*

**208**

鼠 *shu*[3]

*None*

**209**

鼻 *pi*[2]

鼾[3] *han*[1]
齁[5] *hou*[1]
齉[22] *nang*[4]

**210**

齊 *ch'i*[2]

齋[3] *chai*[1]

**211**

齒 *ch'ih*[3]

齕[4] *tzŭ*[1]
齡[5] *ling*[3]

齣 *ch'u*[2]
齩[6] *yao*[3]
齷 *wo*[4]
齷 *ts'u*[4]

**212**

龍 *lung*[2]

龐[2] *p'ang*[2]
龔[6] *kung*[1]
龕 *k'an*[1]

**213**

龜 *pieh*[1]

*None*

**214**

龠 *yo*[4]

*None*

# NOTES.

## (These are substantially as Mr. Stent wrote them.)

1. *chao*[1]-*ch'in*[1] 招親. This more particularly applies to the imperial family; the people generally use 招婿, 招女婿. A person having no male children, and not wishing his family name to become extinct, can, if he choose, invite a person to marry his daughter, which he does through the medium of the go-between On marriage the bridegroom becomes a member of his father-in-law's family, the first son assumes his mother's maiden name, and inherits the family property, his descendants doing the same in perpetuity; the remainder of the bridegroom's children retain his name. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. I., p. 99. (招駙馬 of Imperial family).

2. *chao*[1]-*hun*[2] 招魂. In China when a relative dies at a distance from home, the night the report of his death arrives, the family of the deceased hang up his portrait, and place before it a table with two lighted candles, and four or eight dishes of eatables on it; incense is burnt; the name of the deceased, with the dates of his birth and death, is written on a piece of silk or paper and pasted on a board; two, sometimes four, Buddhist or Taoist priests then invoke *Tsao*[4]-*chün*[1] 灶君, the god of the cooking-stoves, and call on the spirit of the deceased to return home. A day is appointed for the assembly of relatives, who live at a distance, to perform the ceremony of mourning; after this the females of his family mourn daily before the portrait; three meals are also spread daily as if he were still living, and paper money burnt nightly; this is continued according to the circumstances of the family, sometimes for a period of three years, if the deceased was wealthy and had children.

3. *chi*[1]-*yüan*[1] 擊寃 also 喊寃 *han*[3] *yüan*[1]. In ancient times every magistrate's yamên had a drum attached to it, placed at the entrance to the justice hall; a person suffering injustice from the hands of those more powerful than himself, could beat this drum to call attention to his grievance, and the magistrate was bound to listen to his complaint; at present, although the drums remain, they are seldom used.

4. *chi*[1] 乩. This mode of divination is very common; a tray is covered with fine sand and placed upon a table, a wooden pointed pen is suspended above it; the gods are invoked, and the pen influenced by them, and guided by the hands of two ignorant persons, is supposed to write obscure words on the sand, which the diviners translate to the best of their ability. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 112. (Also 扶鸞 *fu*[2]-*luan*[2].)

5. *ch'i*[1]-*chêng*[4] 七政. The five planets are 金, 木, 水, 火 and 土; Venus, Jupiter, Saturn, Mars, and Mercury. These, with 日 月 sun and moon, are so called: the seven regulators. The same characters also represent the five elements, metal, wood, water, fire, and earth.

6. *ch'i*[1]-*yüeh*[4]-*ch'i*[1] 七月七. "The two stars: Capricorn (*Niu*[2]-*Lang*[2] 牛郎) and Lyra (*Chih*[1]-*Nü*[3] 織女), are the patrons (*lit.* progenitors) of agriculture and weaving. The ancients say they were once man and wife, but in process of time they were separated by the River of Heaven (the Milky Way). On one night in the year only, the 7th of the 7th moon, the magpies make a bridge of their bodies, over which they bring them together. Hence the saying that on the 7th of the 7th moon *Niu Lang* has an interview with *Chih Nü*."

7. *chiao*[3]-*t'u*[1]-*san*[1]-*hsüeh*[4] 狡兎三穴. *Lit.* the artful hare with three holes, *i. e.*, means of escape.

8. *chiao⁴-hun²* 叫魂. The spirit of a child, or full grown person, when insensible from syncope or any other cause, is supposed to be lost. In a case of "calling for the spirit," magicians are sent for, sacrifices are offered, and paper money is burnt; the god of the kitchen, 灶君, and the spirits of the patient's ancestors are invoked to bring it back; a passport, and forty-nine printed horses have been previously procured "to assist the spirit on its journey back." One man calls out in a loud voice, "———, come home!" Another replies, "yes;" this is repeated forty-nine times, incense is then burnt, and by this means the spirit is supposed to be safely returned to the body.

9. *chieh⁴-tao¹-sha¹-jên²* 借刀殺人. *Lit.* to borrow a knife to kill a person. To make a tool of one.

10. *chien⁴-chên²* 諫臣, or *chien⁴-kuan¹* 諫官. These titles, although often met with in novels, etc., are now obsolete, and the more modern title of *yü⁴-shih¹* 御史, or *tu¹-lao³-yeh²* 都老爺, censor, is now used.

11. *ch'ien¹-yü³* 籤語. A person having a doubtful case which he cannot settle satisfactorily, goes to the temple of some favourite god to *ch'iu²-ch'ien¹* 求籤, divine, by drawing slips of wood; some twenty or thirty of these slips are held in a case, numbered, candles are lighted, and incense burnt before the god; after prostrating himself he draws a slip out of the case, or as is often done, shakes the case till one falls out, and the priest gives the "answer," generally in verse, on a slip of paper, numbered to tally with the slip just drawn. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 109.

12. *chih¹-tao⁴-liao³* 知道了. Written by the Emperor at the end of any document he has read.

13. *chih³-chia³-ts'ao³* 指甲草. *Lit.* finger-nail grass. The red balsam is used greatly for dyeing the nails of fingers or toes, hence the name The mode is this: pluck the flowers, put them in a cup, beat them to a pulp, and put a little alum to it; then scrape the backs of the nails and place a portion of the pulp on each; in a short time the colour will have penetrated, and the dye will last two or three months.

14. *ch'in¹-tz'ŭ³* 欽此. Written by the Emperor, with the vermilion pencil, at the end of decrees, etc.

15. *chiu³-hsing²* 九刑. These are—cutting to pieces, beheading, strangling, banishment for ever, banishment for a limited period, torturing, slapping the mouth, and bambooing. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. I., p. 335.

16. *chiu³-p'in³* 九品. Each grade consists of two classes. The 1st grade wear the red button; 2nd, the flowered red; 3rd, the bright blue; 4th, clouded blue; 5th, the crystal; 6th, the clouded white; 7th, 8th, and 9th, gold or brass buttons.

17. *chiu³-tai⁴* 九代. These consist of great-great-grandfather, great-grandfather, grandfather, father, self, son, grandson, great-grandson, and great-great-grandson.

18. *ch'iu²-ssŭ⁴* 求嗣. If an elderly man has no sons, he goes to a temple which contains the goddess 送子觀音 (who is represented with a baby at the breast,) and the eighteen 羅漢; after praying, he takes the cap called 羅漢帽 home, and unknown to any one but his wife, places it under her pillow; by this means he is supposed to attain his wish. Some even make pilgrimages with their wives to the island of *P'u³-t'o²* 普陀, near Chusan

19. *chü¹-shou³-hsün⁴-wên⁴* 聚首詢問. This also applies to an assemblage of more than two, as at a guild or tea-shop, to enquire the particulars of anything and discuss matters.

**20.** *ch'ü³-ch'in¹-kuo⁴-mên²* 娶親過門. On the morning of the wedding a procession consisting of musicians, etc., proceeds to the girl's house to receive her; on their return, as soon as they reach the bridegroom's house, the girl's face is covered with a piece of silk; she is conducted into the house, and, in company with her husband, worships heaven, earth, the gods, and their ancestors, and pay their respects to their relatives. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. I., p. 79.

**21.** *ch'un¹-fên¹* 春分. For the sake of convenience and reference I have arranged a small table with the twenty-four terms and their approximate dates in English and Chinese.

| | | | | English about the | Chinese about the |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 立春 | | Beginning of spring.....6th | February. | 十二月二十六 |
| 2 | 雨水 | | Rain water.....20th | ,, | 正月初一 |
| 3 | 驚蟄 | | Waking of insects.....5th | March. | 正月十六 |
| 4 | 春分 | | Spring equinox.....20th | ,, | 二月初一 |
| 5 | 清明 | | Pure brightness.....5th | April. | 二月十六 |
| 6 | 穀雨 | | Corn rain.....20th | ,, | 三月初一 |
| 7 | 立夏 | | Beginning of summer.....5th | May. | 三月十七 |
| 8 | 小滿 | | Grain full.....21st | ,, | 四月初三 |
| 9 | 芒種 | | Grain in the ear.....6th | June. | 四月十九 |
| 10 | 夏至 | | Summer solstice.....21st | ,, | 五月初五 |
| 11 | 小暑 | | Slight heat.....7th | July. | 五月二十 |
| 12 | 大暑 | | Great heat.....23rd | ,, | 六月初六 |
| 13 | 立秋 | | Beginning of autumn.....7th | August. | 六月二十 |
| 14 | 處暑 | | Stopping of heat.....23rd | ,, | 七月初八 |
| 15 | 白露 | | White dew.....8th | September. | 七月二十四 |
| 16 | 秋分 | | Autumnal equinox.....23rd | ,, | 八月初九 |
| 17 | 寒露 | | Cold dew.....8th | October. | 八月二十五 |
| 18 | 霜降 | | Frost's descent.....23rd | ,, | 九月十一 |
| 19 | 立冬 | | Beginning of winter.....7th | November. | 九月二十六 |
| 20 | 小雪 | | Slight snow.....22nd | ,, | 十月十一 |
| 21 | 大雪 | | Great snow.....7th | December. | 十月二十五 |
| 22 | 冬至 | | Winter solstice.....22nd | ,, | 十一月十一 |
| 23 | 小寒 | | Slight cold.....6th | January. | 十一月二十六 |
| 24 | 大寒 | | Great cold.....22nd | ,, | 十二月十二 |

**22.** *êrh³ pao¹-'rh²* 耳包兒. These are made of card-board, etc., lined with fur, and are universally worn in the north.

**23.** *fang⁴-shêng¹* 放生. A Chinaman will buy any kind of living creature, such as birds, etc., and let them go; this is considered a meritorious action, and will not fail to be rewarded by heaven.

**24.** *fang⁴-shui³-têng¹* 放水燈. This ceremony consists in Buddhist priests floating lighted lanterns on rivers or lakes, to enlighten the darkness of the water world; it is a sacrifice to the spirits of those whose deaths have been occasioned by water, and occurs on the 15th day of the 7th month; it is called the *kuei³-chieh²* 鬼節, "Spirit's Festival." See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 104.

25. *fêng*[1]-*shên*[2] 封神. There are numerous gods in China who have been made so by Imperial letters patent, as the Fire-god, Water-god, etc., much in the same way as nobility is conferred on persons in our own countries.

26. *fu*[1]-*ch'ang*[4]-*fu*[4]-*sui*[2] 夫唱婦隨. *Lit.* the husband sings and the wife accompanies. Conjugal happiness. (Also 琴瑟, *ch'in*[2]-*se*[4]).

27. *fu*[2]-*chung*[1]-*shêng*[1]-*tzŭ*[3] 服中生子. If the wife of a mandarin has children while her husband is in mourning for a parent, that is, from ten months after a parent's death to the expiration of the third year's mourning, he is liable to be severely punished by Chinese law. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 210.

28. *fu*[2]-*nei*[4]-*na*[4]-*ch'ieh*[4] 服內納妾. A person of rank for three years after the death of a parent or the Emperor, is not supposed to have sexual intercourse with any woman, not even his wife, or he is liable to punishment by fine, etc.

29. *fu*[4] 訃. A death-letter. This in ancient times was despatched thirty-five days after death to all friends who should pay a visit for mourning. At present, intimation of death is given as soon as convenient.

30. *fu*[4]-*hsin*[1]-*tsei*[2] 負心賊. This expression is used by girls to those who have jilted them, or been guilty of "breach of promise," etc.

31. *hai*[3]-*shih*[4] 海市. A mirage at sea is supposed to be caused by a frog a thousand years old, who descends to the bottom of the sea, and blowing upwards erects houses, cities, etc., which is a sign of the next "sea market," but when one approaches it disappears.

32. *hai*[4]-*yüeh*[4] 亥月. This note would more properly have been placed under *ti*[4]-*chih*[1] 地支, "earth's branches;" these are twelve in number, and are horary and astronomical characters; each one representing a period of the day, or Chinese hour, and one of the months. Below is a short table showing them in the hours and months, with the synonymous terms in common use, etc.; for their cyclical use in conjunction with *t'ien*[1]-*kan*[1] 天干, "heaven's stems," see *Note* 81.

| Time in English. | Sound of characters representing the Chinese hours. | Chinese Hours. | Chinese Months. | Name of month in common use. | Names used in books, correspondence, &c. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 & 4 A.M. | *yin*[2]-*shih*[2] | 寅時 | 1st | 正月 | 寅月 | 春王月 | 三陽 | 元月 |
| 5 ,, 6 ,, | *mao*[3] ,, | 卯 ,, | 2nd | 二 ,, | 卯 ,, | 杏月 | | 和 |
| 7 ,, 8 ,, | *ch'ên*[2] ,, | 辰 ,, | 3rd | 三 ,, | 辰 ,, | 桃月 | | 中 |
| 9 ,, 10 ,, | *ssŭ*[4] ,, | 巳 ,, | 4th | 四 ,, | 巳 ,, | 清和月 | | 上巳 |
| 11 ,, 12 ,, | *wu*[3] ,, | 午 ,, | 5th | 五 ,, | 午 ,, | 榴月 | 端月 | 麥秋 |
| 1 ,, 2 P.M. | *wei*[4] ,, | 未 ,, | 6th | 六 ,, | 未 ,, | 荷月 | | 蒲月 |
| 3 ,, 4 ,, | *shên*[1] ,, | 申 ,, | 7th | 七 ,, | 申 ,, | 巧月 | | 桐 |
| 5 ,, 6 ,, | *yu*[3] ,, | 酉 ,, | 8th | 八 ,, | 酉 ,, | 桂月 | | 中秋 |
| 7 ,, 8 ,, | *hsü*[1] ,, | 戌 ,, | 9th | 九 ,, | 戌 ,, | 菊月 | | 菊 |
| 9 ,, 10 ,, | *hai*[4] ,, | 亥 ,, | 10th | 十 ,, | 亥 ,, | 陽春月 | | |
| 11 ,, 12 ,, | *tzŭ*[3] ,, | 子 ,, | 11th | 十一 ,, | 子 ,, | 冬月 | | 葭月 |
| 1 ,, 2 A.M. | *ch'ou*[3] ,, | 丑 ,, | 12th | 十二 ,, | 丑 ,, | 臘月 | | 嘉平 |

33. *ho²-hui⁴* 合會. To form a society. There are numerous kinds of societies in China; some of them similar to our benefit societies, and conducted on very philanthropic principles, others again more of a gambling nature. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 147, 177, 213.

34. *ho²-k'u³-lai²* 何苦來. How came it so? etc. A person from a distance tired and thirsty, asked the owner of a well for a drink of water; the owner about to comply with his request discovered the well dried up and exclaimed 何苦來.

35. *hu³-chang³* 虎撐. This is a hollow iron ring filled with small pieces of metal which make a jingling noise when shaken.

36. *hu⁴-shên¹-ching⁴* 護身鏡. *Lit.* "protecting body mirror." This is worn by a bridegroom at the marriage ceremony. Also a kind of breast-plate.

37. *hu⁴-shên¹-fu²* 護身符. *Lit.* "protecting body charm." This is a charm generally written by a Taoist priest; when worn on the body no evil spirit is supposed to be able to harm the wearer. In the common language the term is used for a passport.

38. *huai²* 槐. This is a very beautiful overspreading tree, the yellow blossoms of which are used as a dye, and the seed, which remains on the tree till the next year's blossoms appear, is used largely by the Chinese in the north for the cure of the piles; a decoction is made similar to tea, and the patient takes three or four drinks daily; this remedy is said to be very efficacious.

39. *huan¹* 獾 *or* 貛. This character in all the Chinese, or Anglo-Chinese Dictionaries I have met has been represented as either being, or resembling the bear, the wild boar, the dog, wolf, etc. While in Peking a few years ago I made enquiries about it and could get no clearer definition; it was well known, however, and to be procured, so, feeling curious to see this strange animal, I engaged the services of a hunter with instructions to procure one; he returned in a few days with four young ones, which were pronounced at once by competent judges to be veritable badgers. The late Dr. Powles, of the British Legation, purchased them, but the whole of them died within a month: I have, instead of copying vague meanings from other Dictionaries, presumed to give my own.

40. *hui⁴-ming²* 諱名. The posthumous name of an Emperor, and those of Confucius and Mencius were forbidden to appear in official documents or in the compositions of candidates at the literary examinations.

41. *hun¹-p'ei¹* 婚配 Persons owning domestic or other slaves generally mate the female slaves when over sixteen years of age to one of the males; their offspring also becoming slaves. Marriage of free persons also.

42. *huo³-tsang⁴* 火葬. This custom still exists in China, though not to a very great extent, and generally among the poorer classes, as it is not considered respectable to burn one's deceased relatives; there seems no other reason for doing so than poverty, and the saving of trouble and expense. I heard, however, of a case last year in Shanghai where the dying person himself expressed a wish to be burnt after death, which was accordingly done. Lepers and Buddhist priests are generally burnt. The *'huo³-chia¹*, 火家, "corpse burners," are looked upon as one of the lowest classes. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 244, and Vol. II., p. 257.

43. *hsi¹* 羲. This monarch reigned from B. C. 2,903 to B. C. 2,789, a period of one hundred and fifteen years.

44. *hsi²-ch'ü³* 襲取. This applies more particularly to an invasion without a declaration of war; troops sent secretly to attack an enemy, to obtain their situation, etc.

45. *hsi*[3]-*tzŭ*[3] 喜子. This kind of spider has a flat black body; when seen in the morning it is considered to be a lucky omen.

46. *hsia*[4]-*k'u*[1]-*ts'ao*[3] 夏枯草. *Lit.* "summer wither grass." This grass is green in winter, but dies in summer, hence the name; it is used as a medicine, and is said to contain cooling properties; the Chinese make an infusion of it to serve as a drink in hot weather.

47. *hsiang*[1]-*an*[4] 香案. Nearly every Chinese house contains an incense table with two candlesticks and censer on it; this is in the middle of a hall on common occasions. On birthdays, wedding days, the receipt of an imperial edict, and on the 1st and 15th of every month the candles are lighted and incense burnt previous to going through the ceremony.

48. *hsiang*[1]-*yo*[1] 鄉約. On the 1st and 15th of each month, or on specified days, the inhabitants of a village assemble to listen to the headborough's orders, and to discuss affairs, sometimes to worship in the temple. After their other business is concluded, the "Sacred Edict," is produced, and the headborough reads a few pages, commenting on it as he proceeds. See *Note* 74.

49. *hsiao*[1]-*niao*[3] 梟鳥. This is a fabulous bird, supposed to be beautiful when young, but becoming ugly when it attains full growth; it conveys the idea of ingratitude and undutifulness from being said to eat its own parents.

50. *hsiao*[3]-*tan*[4] 小旦. These boys are often used for unnatural purposes, so that any boy used for that purpose is called a *hsiao*[3]-*tan*[4].

51. *hsieh*[2]-*ch'i*[4] 邪氣. One very absurd, yet prevalent notion among the Chinese is, that women are often possessed of the 黃鼠狼, a sort of fox or ferret, who causes them to commit all sorts of vagaries, and involves some strange ceremonies to get them "cast out." There is scarcely a Chinese that does not fully believe in this, and foreigners even have been known to do so.

52. *hsieh*[2]-*p'ên*[2] 血盆. When a woman feels the pains of labour coming on, the midwife is sent for, and the patient is placed in a sitting posture on a wooden frame over a vessel, and in this unpleasant position gives birth to her child.

53. *hsü*[1]-*shu*[1] 鬚梳, or more commonly called *'hu*[2]-*shu*[1] 鬍梳, whisker comb. A person having passed twenty-five years of age, or from twenty-five to forty, calls in the aid of a physiologist, who decides at what age he is to grow moustache; accordingly, a birthday, or lucky day is chosen on which to be shaved for the last time; from this day the moustache is allowed to grow, never more to be shaved. Almost every Chinese who sports a moustache carries the comb suspended from a button or button hole, and will be seen constantly running the comb through it, no matter whether in the streets or elsewhere; an elderly Chinese taking more pride in the few straggling hairs on his upper lip than one of our own young coxcombs would in cultivating the first buddings of an incipient moustache.

54. *hsün*[4]-*tsang*[1] 殉葬. The barbarous customs of a wife being buried alive with her deceased husband has long been discontinued. Sutteeism, however, is still carried on to a great extent: wives on the death of their husbands putting an end to themselves by poison, drowning, hanging, etc., often in public; various reasons are assigned for it: love of husband, dread of poverty, neglect or ill-treatment by the husband's family, etc. Articles prized by the deceased when living, are, at his death, often buried with him. See also "Social Life of the Chinese." Vol. II., p. 108.

55. *i*[2]-*chieh*[2] 儀節, or *li*[3]-*shêng*[1] 禮生. Generally a *hsiu*[4]-*ts'ai*[2] 秀才 appointed by government to give the time for prostrating, etc., when officials worship in Confucian or other temples. With a loud voice he gives the word, kneel, knock head, rise, as the case may be, when the whole as one obey his word of command much in the same way as a squad of recruits would obey the orders of a

drill sergeant. Those employed by the people at weddings or funerals are called *li³-jên²* 禮人; the one to give the word when the Emperor prostrates in the Temple of Heaven, etc., is called a *tsan⁴-li³-lang²* 贊禮郎.

56. *jih⁴-shih²* 日食. The popular notion of an eclipse is, that a wild sun (some say dog) tries to eat the sun; hence the name "sun eating." When an eclipse takes place the mandarins all assemble at the local temples, burn incense and worship, the people beating gongs and firing crackers, etc., to rescue the sun from its danger. See also Wade's "T'ien lei," ss. 90 and 91.

57. *kan¹-lu⁴* 甘露. This is supposed to confer immortality to the drinker. "Wu-ti of the Han dynasty, made a bronze statue of a man at Ch'ang-an, two hundred cubits in height, and holding in its hands a golden bowl, in which it was his profane intention to catch the dew of heaven, in order that he might prolong his life by drinking it. The bowl was called *chêng-lu-chin-pan*," "the dew containing bowl of gold."

58. *kêng¹-t'ieh¹* 庚帖. If a man wishes to marry a girl, he sends a go-between to request her *kêng-t'ieh*, or "birthday card;" this contains eight characters, being two characters each, for the year, month, day, and hour of her birth; these are compared with his own by a fortune-teller; if they agree, negotiations can go on, but if not, all operations are broken off. I am acquainted with a Chinese who tried no less than thirteen before he succeeded in obtaining a *kêng-t'ieh* that tallied with his own. See *Note* 72; also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. I., p. 65; Vol. II., p. 345.

59. *k'ou³-chan¹-ti¹* 口占的. Kang-hsi, the second Emperor of the present dynasty, ordered his minister 張南華, who was skilled in versification, to improvise on *t'ang¹-t'uan²* 湯團, a pudding in soup; he 口占云, improvised or repeated impromptu:—

甘白俱能受
升沉總不驚

"Both the sweet and the white it is able to take,
Whether floating or sinking it never will shake."

These two lines shew that whatever his skill as a verse maker may have been, he was a clever courtier.

60. *k'ou³-ch'i⁴* 口氣. A girl wrote a poem; among the verses were the two lines:—

枝迎南北鳥
葉送往來風

"The branch welcomes the birds of north and south,
The leaves accompany the coming and going wind."

Her father seeing these was very angry because 口氣不好, the *sentiments* were not good. This girl afterwards became 名妓, a celebrated courtesan.

61. *kuan¹-kao⁴* 官誥. This is a sort of patent bestowed by the Emperor on deserving mandarins, containing words of praise to their ancestors, or wives; a 1st grade has four; 2nd and 3rd, three; 4th and 5th, two, and the 6th and 7th, likewise two. These patents are also called *kao⁴-ming⁴* 誥命, and for the 6th and 7th grades *ch'ih⁴-ming⁴* 勅命.

62. *kuan*[1]-*mo*[4] 關脈. A Chinese doctor feels the pulse on either wrist, according to circumstances, with three fingers; the first, 寸脈, he puts on the patient's left wrist near the thumb, in cases of heart disease; the second, 關脈, just above, for liver complaints; the third, 尺脈, just above that, for any affection of the kidneys. On the right wrist, in a similar manner, the first finger for spleen, the second for disorders of the stomach, and the third for pulmonic complaints, heat of body, etc.

63. *kuei*[1]-*t'iao*[2] 規條. Commercial companies, or guilds, every season despatch one of these regulations containing prices of goods, rates of wages, termination of apprentice's time, etc., to each of the members.

64. *li*[2]-*yüan*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ti* 梨園子弟. The Emperor 明皇, of the T'ang dynasty, who thoroughly understood music, established a school for the instruction of singers and players, and selected several hundred girls, whom he himself taught to sing in a pear garden; these girls were called 皇帝梨園子弟, the Emperor's pear garden pupils, and to this day actors, etc., are called the "pear garden pupils."

65. *liu*[2]-*chüeh*[5] 留訣. Parting words, last dying injunctions, last words on proceeding on a journey, etc., whether written or oral, in prose or rhyme. A celebrated poet named *Tu*[4] *Mu*[4] 杜牧 fell in love with a fair girl in Hu-chou, but he was compelled by duty to go to a distant province. On parting from her he said 吾不十年必守此郡。十年不來乃從爾所適也. "Within ten years I shall govern this province; if I do not come within the ten years, then you can marry whom you please." For some cause he did not return till the expiration of fourteen years, and found the lady had been married three years, and was blessed with three children. *Tu Mu* was much grieved at this and wrote the following:—

自是尋春去較遲
不須惆悵怨芳時
狂風落盡深紅色
綠葉成陰子滿枝

"From this being the case, I sought the spring too late;
Yet should I not grieve for the past fragrant hours.
The fierce wind has blown down all the deep red blossoms.
The green leaves form a shade, and the branches are full of fruit."

66. *lo*[2]-*han*[1] 羅漢. These deities, eighteen in number, are the attendants of *Kuan*[1]-*yin*[1] 觀音, the goddess of mercy. Some temples even contain as many as five hundred.

67. *lo*[2]-*wên*[2] 羅紋. The impress of the finger used as a signature for deeds of divorce, etc.; this is done by dipping the tip of the finger in ink and stamping it on the paper, leaving the impression of the *grain* of the finger; a signature of great importance in China, forgery of it being impossible. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p 209.

68. *lu*[4]-*shih*[1] 戮尸. Should a prisoner under sentence of death die in prison, his *corpse* is supposed to be beheaded; occasionally, however, that is omitted, and the lid of his coffin is slashed with a knife instead.

69. *mi*[2]-*yüeh*[1] 彌月. When an infant has lived a full month, his head is shaved for the first time; presents are made to it, friends are invited to witness the

ceremony, and regaled according to the means of the host, and the day is kept as a feast. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. I., p 122.

70. *ming²-ching¹* 銘旌. This flag has the possessor's name on it. It may be bestowed on a minister for loyalty, on children for obedience and respect to their parents, on a woman for fidelity, chastity, etc.

71. *pa¹-hsien¹* 八仙. These are named 呂洞賓, 漢鍾離, 何仙姑, 鐵拐李, 曹國舅, 藍彩和, 張果老, and 韓湘子. They are represented in numerous ways, in pictures, porcelain, wood, bronze, etc., and are held in great esteem by the Chinese.

72. *pa¹-ko⁴-tzŭ⁴-'rh²* 八個字兒. These are characters taken from the "ten stems" and "twelve branches" of the horary system, to represent (two for each) the year, month, day and hour of a person's birth. In matrimonial cases the use of them is indispensable in the interchange of *kêng¹-t'ieh¹* (see *Note* 58). Queer mistakes sometimes occur through changing the characters inadvertently or otherwise. In the 好逑傳, *Shui-ping-hsin* a beautiful yet clever girl, to avoid the persecutions of *Kao-kung-tzŭ*, when her *kêng-t'ieh* is sent for, dexterously transfers the eight characters representing her cousin's birthday in place of her own, and by this means not only saves herself from being married to a man she dislikes, but causes her cousin to be married to him instead. See 好逑傳 Chap. 3. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. I., p. 65; Vol. II., p. 345.

73. *pa¹-pao³-'rh²* 八寶兒. The leaves of this plant possess great cooling qualities; persons affected with headache, etc., put a leaf on each temple; this is considered an efficacious remedy, and in the north is commonly used.

74. *pa⁴-miao⁴* 拜廟. On a magistrate first taking charge of his office he should go to the local temple and worship; on the anniversary of any god's birthday that has received his title from government, and on the 1st and 15th of every month all the officers of the district should assemble at the temple to burn incense and worship. After the ceremony some portion of the "Sacred Edict" is read by an officer and commented on. See *Note* 48.

75. *p'an²-ku³* 盤古. The first Emperor of China. He was supposed to be created in darkness, and to understand how high is the heaven, and how deep is the earth. See also Wade's "T'ien lei," s. 10.

76. *pi¹-ming⁴* 逼命. This formerly was of very common occurrence, and is sometimes done now. A Chinese of my acquaintance tells me he knows of a case where the father made his son starve himself to death. Daughters are made to hang or drown themselves for frailty, sons for undutifulness, wives for unfaithfulness, etc.

77. *san¹-pu⁴-ch'iu²* 三不求. Three things not to be obtained, however much one may entreat or wish for them, *i.e.*, whiskers, a son, and wealth; the most remarkable is, that in speaking of them, whiskers or beard takes the precedence. Chinese if speaking of foreigners, outwardly ridicule their beards, but inwardly they have the greatest veneration for hirsute honours. See pictures of celebrated men, all, or nearly all have beards; go to a theatre, all the noted characters wear false beards, and a great part of their "bye play" is with the beard, stroking, or running their fingers through them, etc.; if an old man has the slightest pretension to one, he is perpetually combing, or otherwise fondling it. 出門不惹三子。老子, 小子, 瞎子。世上不求三難。好兒子一難。高壽二難。長鬚三難。 When travelling do not provoke the "three *tzŭ*," old men, boys, and the blind; in the world do not seek for the "three difficulties," first, a good son; second, longevity; third, a

long beard See 鋼經, Chap. 9. The proverb also says 三子不全, you cannot have *all* the three *tzŭ*, *i. e.*, wealth, sons, and whiskers.

78. *sung⁴-yu¹* 宋玉. 宋玉般貌、子建般才。 As handsome as *Sung-yu*, as clever as *Ts'ao Tzŭ-chien* 曹子建 (a very clever character of the 1st Han dynasty) is a common saying when speaking of the appearance, beauty, or abilities of a person. As we say "A perfect Adonis." Also 小生無宋玉般情。潘安般貌、子建般才。 I had not the feeling of *Sung-yu*, the handsome face of *P'an-an*, or the cleverness of *Tzŭ-chien*. See 酌簡. Chap. 24. There seems some doubt as to which is the Adonis, *Sung-yu* or *P'an-an*.

79. *sung⁴-kuei³-ti¹* 送鬼的. There are numerous ways of exorcising devils or spirits from a haunted house, etc. Supposing a child falls sick, this probably is attributed to the malevolence of a spirit; an exorcist is sent for to ascertain if any of the spirits have been disturbed; he chooses a day, takes 25 pieces of pork, 25 duck's eggs, 25 small fish, some wine, and offers them up; these with 25 strings of paper money and a straw boat are then forwarded to a place appointed by the exorcist; by these means the spirits are supposed to be pacified.

80. *shih²-o⁴-pu⁴-shé⁴* 十惡不赦. These are.—1. *mou²-fan³* 謀反. 2. *mou²-ta⁴-ni⁴* 謀大逆. 3. *mou²-p'an¹* 謀叛. 4. *o⁴-ni⁴* 惡逆. 5. *pu⁴-tao¹* 不道. 6. *ta⁴-pu⁴-ching⁴* 大不敬. 7. *pu⁴-hsiao* 不孝. 8. *pu⁴-mu⁴* 不睦. 9. *pu⁴-i⁴* 不義. 10. *nei⁴-luan⁴* 內亂. See 大清律例.

81. *shu²-shên²-mo¹-ti¹* 屬甚麼的. This in the north is equivalent to enquiring a person's age, and is very commonly used, for every Chinese knows what animal he was born under, and if a person replies "I belong to the Rat, Snake," etc., as the case may be, the enquirer can tell in a moment his age, or *vice versa*. Below I have arranged a table which shows how the "ten stems" and "twelve branches" work in the cycle; it also shows the names of the animals and the particular one a person belongs to, the age of, and the year he was born in, etc. This table is made for 1877, but it will require a little alteration every year in the figures representing a person's age only (the cycle characters, years, etc., never requiring altering), always commencing 1 from whatever year it may happen to be; the present year 1877 commencing 1, 1878 will have to commence with 1, 1879 same, and so on. The reader if he mixes much with Chinese will find this a great source of instruction and amusement.

82. *shun⁴-fêng¹-hsiang¹-sung⁴* 順風相送. Parting compliments to one who travels by water, equivalent to our "I wish you a pleasant journey." The four characters are generally placed at the stern of a vessel.

83. *sŭ⁴-tê²* 四德. These are 德, 言, 工, and 容, the virtues, speech, duties, and behaviour of a wife. She should be faithful to her husband, affable in speech, industrious in her household duties, and well behaved to all.

84. *t'a²-t'ou²-tzŭ⁴* 擡頭字. In letter writing it is customary when addressing equals or inferiors, to write the first or top character of each column level with that of the preceding one; this is called 平頭, "even top;" when writing the names, etc., of superiors, even though a column should not be completed, a fresh one is commenced, with one, two, or three characters raised above the level of the other columns, according to the rank or position of the person addressed; one character above is called 單擡頭; two, 雙擡頭, and three, 三擡頭; three is never exceeded.

## 上元甲子 (See Note 32, 90) 下元甲子

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *shu*³ 鼠 | Rat,..... | 丙子 1876 2 | 甲子 1864 14 | 壬子 1852 26 | 庚子 1840 38 | 戊子 1828 50 | 丙子 1816 62 | 甲子 1804 74 |
| *niu*² 牛 | Ox,..... | 丁丑 1877 1 | 乙丑 1865 13 | 癸丑 1853 25 | 辛丑 1841 37 | 己丑 1829 49 | 丁丑 1817 61 | 乙丑 1805 73 |
| *'hu*³ 虎 | Tiger,... | 戊寅 1878 | 丙寅 1866 12 | 甲寅 1854 24 | 壬寅 1842 36 | 庚寅 1830 48 | 戊寅 1818 60 | 丙寅 1806 72 |
| *t'u*¹ 兎 | Hare,... | 己卯 1879 | 丁卯 1867 11 | 乙卯 1855 23 | 癸卯 1843 35 | 辛卯 1831 47 | 己卯 1819 59 | 丁卯 1807 71 |
| *lung*² 龍 | Dragon, | 庚辰 1880 | 戊辰 1868 10 | 丙辰 1856 22 | 甲辰 1844 34 | 壬辰 1832 46 | 庚辰 1820 58 | 戊辰 1808 70 |
| *shê*² 蛇 | Snake,. | 辛巳 1881 | 己巳 1869 9 | 丁巳 1857 21 | 乙巳 1845 33 | 癸巳 1833 45 | 辛巳 1821 57 | 己巳 1809 69 |
| *ma*³ 馬 | Horse,. | 壬午 1882 | 庚午 1870 8 | 戊午 1858 20 | 丙午 1846 32 | 甲午 1834 44 | 壬午 1822 56 | 庚午 1810 68 |
| *yang*² 羊 | Sheep,. | 癸未 1883 | 辛未 1871 7 | 己未 1859 19 | 丁未 1847 31 | 乙未 1835 43 | 癸未 1823 55 | 辛未 1811 67 |
| *'hou*² 猴 | Monkey, | 甲申 1884 | 壬申 1872 6 | 庚申 1860 18 | 戊申 1848 30 | 丙申 1836 42 | 甲申 1824 54 | 壬申 1812 66 |
| *chi*¹ 鷄 | Fowl,... | 乙酉 1885 | 癸酉 1873 5 | 辛酉 1861 17 | 己酉 1849 29 | 丁酉 1837 41 | 乙酉 1825 53 | 癸酉 1813 65 |
| *ch'üan*³ 犬 | Dog,.... | 丙戌 1886 | 甲戌 1874 4 | 壬戌 1862 16 | 庚戌 1850 28 | 戊戌 1838 40 | 丙戌 1826 52 | 甲戌 1814 64 |
| *chu*¹ 猪 | Pig,..... | 丁亥 1887 | 乙亥 1875 3 | 癸亥 1863 15 | 辛亥 1851 27 | 己亥 1839 39 | 丁亥 1827 51 | 乙亥 1815 63 |

See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol II., pp. 340-343.

85. *t'ang*[3]-*erh*[2]-*ti*[1]-*ma*[3] 軨兒的馬. A *t'ang* is a raised ridge of earth, varying from 100 to 300 yards in length; on the top is a sort of gutter or track, along which horses are trained to gallop without being guided by reins while the riders discharge arrows at targets placed on either side. These horses command high prices amongst the native military, by whom they are much sought after.

86. *t'ao*[2]-*hua*[1]-*yün*[4] 桃花運. In casting the horoscopes of children, should one meet with this "peach blossom destiny" the general belief is, that, if a male child, he will become a profligate; if a female, she will be a prostitute.

87. *tiao*[4] 吊. There seems to be no positive certainty as to the value of *tiao*; each place having their own particular one: for instance, in Peking and its neighbourhood a *tiao* is 50 large cash (當十的), or 500 small ones; in Niuchuang 160 cash, and at Shanghai 1,000. 一吊錢, a *string* of cash 1,000, 500, 50, as the case may be. Also used as 弔, to hang; to mourn, to condole, etc.

88. *t'iao*[1]-*p'an*[1]-*hsien*[4] 挑攀線, or *fan*[1]-*'hua*[1]-*hsien*[4] 翻花線. This game is played in China exactly the same as it is played by children in England.

89. *t'ien*[1]-*ch'iao*[2] 天橋. "The Milky Way is a body of mist (or vapour) that has ascended from the earth to the skies. Its light shines brightly on the earth, and it looks like a river in the heavens."

90. *t'ien*[1]-*kan*[1] 天干. These are ten in number—*ch'ia*[3], *yi*[1], *ping*[3], *ting*[1], *wu*[4], *chi*, *kêng*[1], *hsin*[1], *jên*[2], *kuei*[3] 甲乙丙丁戊己庚辛壬癸. For their uses in conjunction with "earth's branches" and the cycle see *Notes* 72 and 81. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., pp. 340–343.

91. *ting*[4]-*ching*[1] 定更. The Chinese night is divided into five watches:—

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The 1st begins | about | 9 P.M. | called | 定更 | or | 更初 |
| ,, 2nd | ,, | ,, 11 | ,, | ,, | | 二更 |
| ,, 3rd | ,, | ,, 1 A.M. | ,, | | | 三更 |
| ,, 4th | ,, | ,, 3 | ,, | ,, | | 四更 |
| ,, 5th | ,, | ,, 5 | ,, | ,, | | 五更 |

The watches are arranged according to the length of the night, commencing earlier or later as the case may be.

92. *t'u*[3]-*ti*[4]-*kung*[1] 土地公, or 土地公公. The altar of this god differs from that of *Ts'ai*[2]-*shên*[2] 財神 (see *Note* 93), which is a permanency and generally fitted up in the interior of shops, while the one dedicated to 土地公 is only temporary, and is mostly placed by the side of the doors of private houses; it is simply a slip of red paper pasted on the wall with the above characters written on it, and a few incense sticks burning before it.

93. *ts'ai*[2]-*shên*[2] 財神. This god is greatly venerated in China, more so even than the great philosopher Confucius, "because he possesses the power of enriching those whom he likes." "He loves playthings." On the 5th day of the new year, before the recommencement of business, he is sacrificed to; this is called 接財神, "welcoming the wealth god." Other gods are sacrificed to with male fowls, but this one with hens, eggs, game, fireworks, etc.; the fish offered are a pair of 鯉魚, carps, but the name on this occasion is changed to 元寶魚 "silver ingot fish;" after sacrifice, some of these fish are released and put into a pond, or river, "that the business may be as profitable as the spawn of the carp is plentiful." In a merchant's house if persons employed by him are invited to the sacrificial ceremony, they will still be employed for

the ensuing year; if not invited, they will be dismissed. Scarcely a shop that has not a small altar dedicated to this god. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 155

94. *tsao⁴-chün¹* 竈君. This is purely a household god; almost every family having an altar on the stove dedicated to him. He cares for all the members of a family, and will report what they have done to 玉皇, the great Emperor in the day of the cycle 庚申. He is supposed annually to ascend to heaven on the 24th day of the 12th month; offerings are made on that day of rice, flour, puddings, fruits, and sugar, for "sugar will cause his mouth to stick so that he will not be able to report any bad actions of the family to 玉皇." Paper chairs are sold in quantities at this time "to assist him in ascending to heaven." "He returns to his duty on the 15th of the 1st month." See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 82.

95. *wang³-pa¹* 王八. A sodomite; one guilty of unnatural crime. This is the commonest name for a tortoise, and the popular opinion of the Chinese is that they *unnaturally* propagate their species, consequently there could be scarcely a more insulting epithet than the above; tortoise roughly sketched on a wall or fence, with or without the characters, answers the purpose of our "commit no nuisance," but much more effectually; others write it *wang¹-pa³* 忘八. "forget eight," *i. e.*, 孝, 悌, 忠, 信, 禮, 義, 廉, 恥, filial piety, brotherly love, loyalty, truth, propriety, justice, generosity, and shame or "devoid of every good feeling" as we should say. A mandarin of high rank in the Ming dynasty, towards its close, when the country was overrun with rebels, surrendered to them; afterwards when the Ch'ing superseded the Ming dynasty, he served under them. A boy on one occasion presented him with a pair of couplet boards containing:—

一 二 三 四 五 六 七
孝 悌 忠 信 禮 義 廉

leaving out the last character for shame (forgotten everything but shame).

96. *wu³-t'ung²-shu⁴* 梧桐樹. The wood of this tree, of which there are several varieties, is used greatly for making musical instruments; in intercalary years it is said to bear a leaf more than usual, and the fall of its leaf is the first harbinger of autumn. This tree is much admired by the Chinese; the popular idea being that its branches are the favourite resort of the phœnix. The proverb says:—

沒有梧桐樹
叫不着鳳凰來

If you have not the *Wu t'ung* tree,
You cannot call the phœnix to come.

Another proverb says:—

梧桐一葉落
天下盡知秋

桐油 is the well known wood oil of commerce, and 桐油灰 is the common name for putty.

97. *wu³-ch'ang²* 五常. These are, *jén³* 仁, *i⁴* 義, *li³* 禮, *chih⁴* 智 and *hsin⁴* 信: benevolence, righteousness, propriety, knowledge, and truth.

98. *wu³-chieh⁴* 五戒. The five cautions of Buddha, "殺生, 偷盜, 邪淫, 妄言; 飲酒", do not kill, steal, lust, lie, or drink wine.

99. *wu³-fu²* 五福. All blessings, every blessing. The five blessings in the 書經 are 壽, 富, 康寧, 攸好德, and 考終命. Long life, wealth, tranquillity, desirous of virtue, and a natural death. See 書經洪範. Others say longevity, riches, honour, posterity, and a natural death. In fact if one asks half-a-dozen Chinese what the "five blessings" are, each one will probably give a different list, perhaps the particular blessings he himself wishes for.

100. *wu³-hsing²* 五刑. The "古五刑" ancient five punishments were, to brand the face, cut off the nose, cut off the feet, castration, and death. The 今五刑 modern five punishments are 斬, 絞, 流, 徒 and 笞, beheading, strangling, transportation, banishment, and bambooing.

101. *wu³-kuan¹* 五官. These are 耳, 目, 口, 鼻 and 眉, ears, eyes, mouth, nose, and eyebrows. Some Chinese, however, assert that the heart is the fifth sense. Also a title of the official who superintends the imperial almanack.

102. *wu³-lün²* 五倫 These are 君臣, 父子, 夫婦, 昆弟 and 朋友, prince and minister, father and son, husband and wife, elder and younger brothers, and friends.

103 *wu³-tai⁴* 五代. Grandfather, father, one's self, son, and grandson.

104. *ying²-ch'ün¹* 迎春. At the "welcoming spring" all the local magistrates with their escorts go in procession carrying a gaudily painted image of a cow—each color is symbolical; if yellow predominates, the crops will be plentiful; red, conflagrations will take place; white, floods; black, sickness; and blue, war. This is followed by the god 太歲, who, if bare headed, is symbolical of heat: with the cap on, cold; if he wear shoes, much rain; barefooted, dry weather. The procession marches to the eastward to receive the Spring and returns to the local god's temple to worship, each official afterwards going to his own office. At the magistrate's office a dinner has been prepared called 春宴, "the spring banquet;" this, after the magistrate has dined, is taken by the people. Theatricals and merrymaking also take place.

# TABLES.

## The Chinese Dynasties.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Five Rulers. | 五帝 | B. C. | 2852. |
| Hsia. | 夏 | | 2205. |
| Shang or Yin. | 商 or 殷 | | 1766. |
| Chou. | 周 | | 1122. |
| Ts'in. | 秦 | | 255. |
| Han. | 漢,前漢,西漢 | | 206. |
| Later Han. | 後漢 東漢 | A. D. | 25. |
| The Three Kingdoms. | 三國 | | |
| Minor Han. | 蜀漢 | | 221. |
| Wei. | 魏 | | 220. |
| Wu. | 吳 | | 229. |
| Western Tsin. | 西晉 | | 265. |
| Eastern Tsin. | 東晉 | | 317. |
| Division between North and South. | | | |
| Liu Sung. | 劉宋 | | 420. |
| Ch'i. | 齊 | | 479. |
| Liang. | 梁 | | 502. |
| Ch'ên. | 陳 | | 557. |
| Northern Wei. | 北魏 | | 386. |
| Western Wei. | 西魏 | | 535. |
| Eastern Wei. | 東魏 | | 534. |
| Northern Ch'i. | 北齊 | | 550. |
| Northern Chu. | 北周 | | 557. |
| Sui. | 隋 | | 589. |
| T'ang. | 唐 | | 618. |
| The Five Dynasties. | 五代 | | |
| Posterior Liang. | 後梁 | | 907. |
| Posterior T'ang. | 後唐 | | 923. |
| Posterior Tsin. | 後晉 | | 936. |
| Posterior Han. | 後漢 | | 947. |
| Posterior Chu. | 後周 | | 951. |
| Sung. | 宋 | | 960. |
| Southern Sung. | 南宋 | | 1127. |
| Yüan or Mongol. | 元 | | 1280. |
| Ming. | 明 | | 1368. |
| Ts'ing or Manchu. | 清 | | 1644. |

## The Eighteen Provinces.

| Province. | | Capital. | Tao. | Fu. | T'ing. | Chou. | Hsien. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 直隸 Chihli. | | Paoting. | 7 | 11 | 4 | 23 | 122 |
| 山東 Shantung. | | Chinan. | 3 | 10 | | 11 | 96 |
| 山西 Shansi. | | T'aiyüan. | 4 | 9 | 10 | 16 | 86 |
| 河南 Honan. | | K'aifêng. | 4 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 97 |
| 江蘇 Kiangsu. | 兩江 | Chiangning. | 5 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 62 |
| 安徽 Anhui. | 兩江 | Anch'ing. | 3 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 52 |
| 江西 Kiangsi. | 兩江 | Nanch'ang. | 4 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 75 |
| 浙江 Chêkiang. | 閩浙 | Hangchow. | 4 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 75 |
| 福建 Fukien. | 閩浙 | Foochow. | 4 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 58 |
| 湖北 Hupeh. | 兩湖 or 湖廣 | Wuch'ang. | 4 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 60 |
| 湖南 Hunan. | 兩湖 or 湖廣 | Ch'angsha. | 4 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 64 |
| 廣東 Kuangtung. | 兩廣 | Canton. | 5 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 77 |
| 廣西 Kuangsi. | 兩廣 | Kueilin. | 4 | 11 | 6 | 49 | 54 |
| 雲南 Yünnan. | 雲貴 | Yünnan. | 5 | 14 | 17 | 35 | 39 |
| 貴州 Kueichou. | 雲貴 | Kueiyang. | 3 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 33 |
| 四川 Szech'uan. | | Ch'êngtu. | 5 | 12 | 13 | 19 | 113 |
| 陝西 Shensi. | 陝甘 | Hsian. | 5 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 73 |
| 甘肅 Kansu. | 陝甘 | Lanchou. | 11 | 10 | 21 | 16 | 59 |
| | | | 84 | 182 | 132 | 247 | 1,295 |

| Archaic or Literary Designation. | Present Name. | Title of Governor-Generalship. |
|---|---|---|
| 燕 雲 or 京畿 | 1. Chih-li 直隸 | 直隸 Chih-li (separate). |
| 吳 皖 | 2. Kiang-su 江蘇 | 兩江 Liang-kiang, or |
| 豫章 | 3. Ngan-hwei 安徽 | 江南 Kiang-nan. |
| 山左 | 4. Kiang-si 江西 | |
| 山右 or 晉 | 5. Shan-tung 山東 | None. |
| 豫中 | 6. Shan-si 山西 | do. |
| 關秦 | 7. Ho-nan 河南 | do. |
| 閩 | 8. Shen-si 陝西 | 陝甘 Shen-kan. |
| 湖 or 越 | 9. Kan-suh 甘肅 | |
| 楚北 or 鄂 | 10. Fu-kien 福建 | 閩浙 Min-chêh. |
| 楚南 or 湘 | 11. Chê-kiang 浙江 | |
| 蜀 | 12. Hu-pêh 湖北 | 湖廣 Hu Kwang, or |
| 粵東 | 13. Hu-nan 湖南 | 兩湖 Liang Hu. |
| 粵西 | 14. Sze-ch'wan 四川 | 四川 Sze-ch'wan (sep.). |
| 滇 | 15. Kwang-tung 廣東 | 兩廣 Liang-Kwang. |
| 黔 | 16. Kwang-si 廣西 | |
| | 17. Yün-nan 雲南 | 雲貴 Yün-kwei. |
| | 18. Kwei-chow 貴州 | |

# Books by Dr. & Mrs. MacGillivray, Shanghai.

基督臺德論
Horace Bushnell's Character of Jesus ... ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

天國釋義
Bruce's Kingdom of God (for Helpers, etc)... ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

泰西十八週史攬要
White's Eighteen Christian Centuries ... ... Illus. Wên-li, 6 vols.

晦極明生世紀
Farrar's Darkness and Dawn, a tale of the Neronian Persecutions (Illustrations) ... ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

庚子教會殉難記畧
Tribulations of the Church in China, 1900, 2 vols., 4 plates, Wên-li and Mand.

振新金鑑
Development of a New Country (Canada) ..... Wên-li. Illus. Maps, 3 vols.

泰西名人事畧
Noble Lives ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li, 2 vols.

眞道結果實証
Storr's Divine Origin of Christianity, as shown by its Fruits. Wên-li and Mand.

慕翟先生行述
Life of D. L. Moody ... ... ... ... ... ... Illus. 2 vols. Wên-li.

觀物博異
The Universe, or the Infinitely Great and Infinitely Little, beautifully illustrated with the original plates ... ... ... Wên-li.

四教考畧
Comparative Religion (Dr. G. M. Grant's) ... ... ... ... Wên-li.

回教考畧
Mohammedanism and Christ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li.

眞道喻言
Adam's Sacred Allegory, the Old Man's Home, an argument for Immortality ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li.

和聲鳴盛
Gatty's Parables from Nature (1st series), ... ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

和聲鳴盛
Gatty's Parables from Nature (2nd series), ... ... ... Wên-li and Mand

日月蝕節要
Story of the Eclipses ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li.

格致問答提要
The Reason Why (popular science) ... .. ... ... ... Wên-li.

實學衍義補
Fifty Years of Science (Lubbock) ... ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li.

古聖徒殉難記
Fabiola, or the Church of the Catacombs ... ... ... 3 vols., Mand.

基督之聖神
Andrew Murray's Spirit of Christ ... ... ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

保羅悞道傳
Spiritual Development of St. Paul by Dr. G. Mathesou ... ... Wên-li.

活水永流
S. D. Gordon's Quiet Talks on Power ... ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

拔劍逐魔
S. D. Gordon's Quiet Talks on Prayer ... ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

欲我何爲
S. D. Gordon's Quiet Talks on Service ... ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

饑渴有福
Hungering and Thirsting, story for schools ... ... ... ... Mand.

幼女誕禮遺範傳
Charity's Birthday Text, story for schools ... ... ... ... Mand.

禱告月課
Helps to Intercession (Andrew Murray's Prayer Cycle). C. T. S.... Mand.

華瞻堂教會
Self-support, original story. C. T. S. ... ... ... ... ... Mand.

長老會合而爲一
Presbyterian Union in China. A. P. M. ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li.

爭戰非道
War Inconsistent with the Christian Religion ... .. ... ... Wên-li.

近代藝學界
Captains of Industry ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li

住在基督
Andrew Murray's Abide in Christ ... ... ... ... ... ... Mand.

大英十九週新史
Hodder's Life of a Century (1800-1900) ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li.

基督傳
A New Life of Christ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li.

慕牧師木鐸記
William Muirhead, D.D., Life of ... ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li.

基督模範
Imago Christi, Dr. Stalker's ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

天國振興圖考
Growth of the Kingdom of God, Gulick's ... ... ... ... Wên-li.

訓十二徒真詮
Training of the Twelve, Bruce's ... ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li.

基督事實
Fact of Christ, P. Carnegie Simpson's (C. T. S.) ... ... ... Wên-li.

基督教會綱領
Programme of Christianity, Henry Drummond's ... ... ... Wên-li.

求則得之
Illustrative Answers to Prayer, H. Clay Trumbull's ... ... ... Wên-li.

斐尼奮興史
Finney, the Great Revivalist... ... ... ... ... Mand. and Wên-li.

高麗信道紀畧
Korea for Christ, Davis' ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li.

察經要術
Methods of Bible Study ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li.

宗教天演合論
Evolution and Christianity ... ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li.

聖保羅實訓
Pauline Theology, Patterson's ... ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li.

基督倫理標準
Ethic of Jesus, Dr. Stalker's ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

基督八福詳解
Sermon on the Mount, H. C. King's ... ... ... ... ... Wên-li.

Helps to study of the Bible ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Wenli.

Wide, Wide World—by Mrs. MacGillivray ... ... ... Mandarin.

The Uplift of China—by Arthur H. Smith... ... ... ... ... Wenli.

Beautiful Joe; On kindness to Animals—by Mrs. MacGillivray ... Wenli.

Tracts for the Times on the following subjects:—

Christianity, the Leader of Progress.

The Relation of Education to Religion.

Benefits of Christianity to the Republic.

Relation of Christianity to the Home.

How Christianity helps the People.

Christianity in relation to Law and Government.

The Deeper Truth Series of Tracts as follows:—

Has God spoken?

The Holy Spirit.

The Kingdom of Heaven.

The Problem of Evil.

Spiritual Autobiography of Dr. Mahan ... ... ... ... ... Wenli.

The Mystery of Suffering—by J. H. Brookes ... Wenli and Mandarin.

Tracts on Mohammedanism.

Revision of Christian Doctrine of Immortality ... ... ... ... Wenli.

Revision of Thorndyke's "Principles of Teaching" ... ... ... Wenli.

Trial and Death of Jesus Christ—by Stalker ... ... ... Mandarin.

Elijah and the Secret of his Power—by F. B. Meyer ... ... ... Wenli.

Hastings' Bible Dictionary (New Testament) ... ... ... ... Wenli.

Commentary on Matthew's Gospel ... ... ... ... ... ... Wenli.

The Ideal Republic—by Dr. McKnight.

Marriage and the Home—by Mrs. MacGillivray ... Mandarin and Wenli.

Strike on Shane's Farm—by Mrs. MacGillivray ... ... ... ... Wenli.

A descriptive Catalogue of current Christian Literature with Supplement to 1910.

Dictionary of Philosophical Terms—by Dr. Richard and Dr. MacGillivray.

A Century of Missions in China, the Conference Historical Volume (English).

The China Mission Year Book—volumes for 1910. 1911, 1913, 1914, 1915. (English).

MAY 9 '72
GIFT

PLEASE RETURN TO
ALDERMAN LIBRARY

| DUE | DUE |
| --- | --- |
| 12-21-87 | |

AX 001 189 431